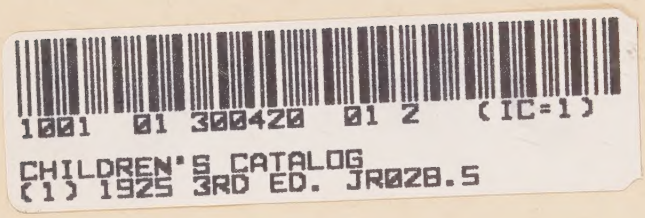
Children's Catalog

4100 Books


1001 01 300420 01 2 (IC=1)
CHILDREN'S CATALOG
(1) 1925 3RD ED. JR028.5

20832

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bwb_S0-BLL-421

028.5
S439

STANDARD CATALOG SERIES

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

THIRD EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED

A DICTIONARY CATALOG OF 4100 BOOKS
WITH ANALYTICAL ENTRIES FOR 863 BOOKS

COMPILED BY
MINNIE EARL SEARS

PETALUMA

SONOMA CO. LIBRARY

BASED ON CHILDREN'S CATALOG OF THIRTY-FIVE HUNDRED BOOKS
COMPILED BY CORINNE BACON

SUPPLEMENTED BY SELECTED LIBRARY LISTS AND BULLETINS

c1e

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1925

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

First edition 1909. Compiled by Marion E. Potter
Second edition 1917. Compiled by Corinne Bacon
Third edition 1925. Compiled by Minnie Earl Sears

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

PREFACE

This Catalog is based primarily on well selected library lists and is arranged under author, title and subject, with annotations under the author entry. In addition, it has analytical entries for 863 titles.

In this, the third edition of the Children's Catalog, are included about 4100 titles of books which are recognized by experienced workers in children's libraries and schools as desirable books for children's departments of libraries. As the average library does not include this number of children's books, this allows for a margin of some choice on the part of individual libraries to meet local conditions. For the smaller libraries there is an edition of 1200 titles. From the beginning the Catalog has been based on carefully selected library lists and so represents the choice of specialists best fitted for this work. The list of bulletins, catalogs, etc. on which the various editions have been based is given on another page.

The first edition of the Catalog, containing 3000 books, was compiled by Marion E. Potter in 1909, and was based on 24 selected lists. The second edition, compiled by Corinne Bacon in 1917, contained 3500 books and was based on 54 lists. In the present edition of 4100 books 35 additional lists were used, making a total of 89.

The Catalog is planned to meet two needs of a library: (1) Use as a catalog, (2) Use as a buying list, showing the best titles for public and school libraries to buy in building up collections of children's books. For this latter purpose the information about publishers, prices and editions has been gone over very carefully. For the former purpose much analytical work has been done.

The Catalog is dictionary in form, with author, title and subject entries in one alphabet, thus following the form of the previous edition familiar to its many users. The fullest information, including annotations, is given under the author entry. In general, subject headings follow those given in Miss Mann's "Subject Headings for Juvenile Catalogs" but, as in the earlier edition, the material on U. S. history has been kept together. For a few new subjects not covered by this list and for some changes necessitated by the passage of time the "List of Subject Headings for Small Libraries," edited by M. E. Sears, has been used. Where there has been a choice in the form of the author's name, the simpler form has been used as being better adapted to a catalog to be used by children.

This new edition would have been impossible without the valuable cooperation given throughout by children's librarians. One of the first questions the editor had to consider was the elimination of such titles included in the last edition and its supplements as are no longer thought desirable. In this work of discarding, the editor was greatly assisted by Miss Alice I. Hazeltine, now of the St. Louis Public Library, Miss Alice M. Jordan, of the Boston Public Library, Miss Effie L. Power, of the Cleveland Public Library, and Mrs. Mary E. S. Root,

who checked both Catalog and Supplements to indicate omissions. The St. Louis Public Library sent us a list of titles dropped from its children's department and the editor had access to a somewhat similar list at the New York Public Library. In discarding we tried to take two points of view—that of the old library having the books on the shelves and perhaps still finding them useful, and that of the comparatively new library which still has most of its books to buy.

In addition to checking the old Catalog, the librarians mentioned have gone over 1500 additional titles, principally publications of 1921-24. Miss Nina C. Brotherton, of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, and Miss Mary E. Eastwood, of the New York State Library, have also gone over these new lists. Miss Clara W. Hunt has sent us the annual lists of books added to the Children's department of the Brooklyn Public Library, together with the "One Thousand Books for Boys and Girls, 1923" and "Another Thousand Books for Boys and Girls, 1924." Miss Anne Carroll Moore has gone over lists of recent books with the editor and has given advice about individual titles.

The editor has also had important help from specialists in different fields, and the fact that the books in scientific and technical lines, such as chemistry, electricity, radio, etc. have the approval of both librarians and specialists adds materially to the value of the Catalog. Mr. Donald Hendry, Pratt Institute Free Library, Mr. E. H. McClelland, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Mr. M. Meister, Training School for Teachers, New York City, checked various scientific and technical lists, and suggested new titles. Miss Erna Grassmuck, Director of Geography in the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction, checked the lists of geography and geographical readers. Miss Miriam S. Draper of the Brooklyn Children's Museum, kindly went over the lists on her specialties.

Two sources of valuable aid, new since the last edition of the Catalog, should be mentioned. They are: (1) the reviews of children's books by A. C. Moore appearing in the Bookman since November 1918, which fill a great need as authoritative evaluation of children's books, and (2) the page edited by Miss Moore in the New York Herald-Tribune each Sunday since autumn 1924.

After considering votes for and against the inclusion of any title, the editor necessarily made the ultimate decision in accordance with the votes, and responsibility for the final selection does not rest individually with those who have cooperated with us.

The Catalog includes American publications almost exclusively. A few notable English publications of which no American edition exists have been included and a very few French and German titles have been carried over from the earlier edition. Occasionally, where the American edition of a desirable book is out of print, an available English edition has been substituted.

About 600 new titles, not counting new editions of books previously included, have been added. These cover principally the years of 1921-24 but some old titles were added in order to fill gaps. Because of the difficulty of getting at once the final authoritative opinion as to the value of children's books, it seemed wiser to be conservative about the inclusion of the newest books whose value is not yet established. In this respect Miss Hunt's advice in her "Library Work with Children" to "wait for the opinions of competent specialists in library work with children" has been followed. Most of the outstanding titles of 1924 have been included and a special effort was made to include the desirable new editions

of older books issued recently. In some cases, where it has been practicable, new editions appearing early in 1925 have been added as the work was going through the press.

A feature of the Catalog which has always been especially valuable is the extensive analysis of books. Children's librarians who were consulted emphasized the importance of continuing this feature. In this edition 863 titles, making 942 volumes, have been analyzed. Of the 600 new titles added in this edition 153 have been analyzed. In this analysis special stress has been placed on bringing out material on topics which are decidedly "live" subjects in children's work. Thus, books of games and occupations, plays on special subjects, books on industries and inventions, nature books, and recent scientific material have all been fully analyzed. This feature of minute analyzing is carried out to an extent which would be impossible in the card catalog. To teachers and normal school students, as well as librarians, this analysis will be an invaluable key to the resources of the books at their disposal, making available hitherto unsuspected material. Where a new edition has been substituted for the one analyzed in the 1917 Catalog, the paging given for the analytics is that of the new edition. This should be borne in mind by libraries still using the old edition of such a book. It is assumed that for fairy tales, myths and legends Miss Eastman's Index will be used.

Dates of publications are given in all classes except fiction and mythology. The latest copyright date is generally used. Under the author entries will also be found the publisher and price. Especial attention has been given to the question of price and editions, and great pains have been taken to insure accuracy on this point. Notwithstanding all of this, it is realized that some inaccuracies will be found. Since the edition of 1917, war and post-war conditions have caused an enormous number of changes in prices and publishers. To insure accuracy and up-to-dateness the information about prices and editions has been secured whenever possible by direct correspondence with the publishers and it is hoped that results justify the amount of work involved.

A number of out of print books from the previous edition have been included, where they are still useful and desirable from the library point of view. Libraries having on their shelves such out of print books will doubtless be glad to have them included in the Catalog. Furthermore, if including them here helps to create a demand for them, it is hoped that the publishers may reprint some, at least, of the desirable children's books now out of print. All such out of print books have been plainly marked "o.p. 1924" in the author entry, and the price in such cases is that given in the 1917 Catalog and has been left in as some indication of the relative price of the book.

The books have been graded as in the last edition, the grades being given in parenthesis in both author and subject entries. While the grading is necessarily only approximate, users of the Catalog feel that it is a useful feature which should be continued. In many cases the grades have been taken from library lists (such as the Newark "Books for Boys and Girls" and the lists issued by various state library commissions.) In the matter of grading Siri Andrews, a member of our staff, has been of great assistance because of her years of experience in children's work in libraries.

Annotations are given for all of the new titles added and for most of the old titles from the former edition. These descriptive annotations have, as a rule,

been taken from library lists and their source has been indicated. In most cases notes are given under author entry only.

Though the question of illustrators of children's books is an interesting one, it is not feasible in a work of this kind to bring out all of the illustrators. Entries have been made for noteworthy examples of the work of some of the illustrators, e.g. Pogány, Wyeth, etc. Where the illustrations are the important part of the book there is, of course, no question about the need for such entries.

Two brief lists will be found at the end: Aids in story telling, and Books about children's reading.

Thanks are due to the publishers who have generously given us copies of books included in the Catalog. These books are kept in our permanent collection where they will be of use both now and in the future when it is a question of yet another edition of the Catalog.

To the staff who have assisted in the work the editor wishes to express her grateful thanks for their very efficient aid. Siri Andrews has ably seconded the editor in practically all parts of the work. In particular, credit is due to her for the great amount of detail that was required to bring up to date information about titles carried over from the previous edition. She is likewise responsible for editorial reading of galley and page proof. Phyllis Crawford has been of great help in cataloging and in other parts of the work. Mrs. Ruth Rotman has rendered efficient service in typing copy. At the outset of the work Mrs. Cora W. Henry helped in assembling material. To Mrs. Kathleen Hayes Harris thanks are due for her capable assistance in the preliminary stages of the work.

M. E. S.

March, 1925

Contents

Key to Authorities for Notes ix

Catalogs, Booklists and Bulletins Used As a Basis of Selection xi

Author, Title and Subject Entries 1

Books About Children's Reading 628

Aids to Story Telling 629

List of Books Analyzed 631

Directory of Publishers 641

Key to Authorities for Notes

A. L. A.—A. L. A. catalog, 1904

A. L. A. bkl.—A. L. A. booklist, 1905-July 1917
Entered under Bkl. after its change of title, Oct. 1917

A. L. A. graded list.—Graded list of books for children; prepared by the Elementary school library committee of the National education association

A. L. A. sup.—A. L. A. catalog, 1904-1911

A. L. A. sup. 2.—A. L. A. catalog, 1912-1921

Am. L. E.—Harron J. S., Bacon, C., and Dana, J. C. Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. (Amer. lib. econ. ser.)

Arnold.—Arnold, G. W. Mother's list of books for the children

Baker.—Baker, F. T. Bibliography of children's reading; reprinted from Teachers college record, Jan. 1908-March 1908

Baker, E. A.—Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction

Bk. rev. digest.—Book review digest

Bkl.—Booklist, Oct. 1917-1924
Entered under A.L.A. bkl. prior to its change of title

Bone.—Bone, W. A. Children's stories and how to tell them

Bookman.—Bookman, N. Y.

Books.—N.Y. Herald-Tribune. Books: a weekly review of contemporary literature

Bookshop for boys and girls.—Bookshop for boys and girls, Boston. Books for boys and girls

Boy scouts.—Boy scouts official library

Brooklyn.—Brooklyn public library. Books for boys and girls

—Bulletin of the Brooklyn public library

Buffalo.—Buffalo public library. Class-room libraries for public schools

California.—California. State department of education. Books for the junior high school library. 1922

Chicago.—Chicago public library. Book bulletin

Cincinnati.—Cincinnati public library. Reading list for boys and girls in grades 1 to 8. 1908

Cleveland.—Cleveland public library. Open shelf

—Seventy-five books of adventure

Dayton.—Dayton public library. Library manual. 2d ed 1907; 3d ed 1912

Dial.—Dial, N. Y.

Eaton.—Fay, L. E., and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries

Educ. r.—Educational review

Hardy.—Hardy, G. E. Five hundred books for the young

Herbert.—Herbert, C. W. Children's books for Sunday-school libraries. 1912

Hewins.—Hewins, C. M. Books for boys and girls. 2d ed 1904; 3d ed 1915

Ind.—Independent

Indiana.—Hassler, H. E. Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 1908 Indiana public library commission

International book review.—Literary digest International book review

Int. studio.—International studio, N. Y.

Jordan.—Jordan, A. M. One thousand good books for children; classified and graded list prepared by National congress of mothers literature committee. Revised 1914. (U. S. Bureau of education, Home education circular no. 1, whole no. 634)

L. A. H.—Literature of American history; ed. by J. N. Larned

Literary review.—Literary review of the New York Evening Post

Lowe.—Lowe, Orton. Literature for children

Minn.—Minnesota school library list: books for elementary and rural schools; comp. by Martha Wilson. 1912

Nation.—Nation, N. Y.

Nature.—Nature, London

N. J. lib. bul.—New Jersey library bulletin

N. Y. city.—New York (city). Dept. of education. Catalogue of books for public school libraries

N. Y. P. L. New technical books.—New York public library. New technical books

N. Y. state lib.—New York state library. Best books

Olcott.—Olcott, F. J. Children's reading

—Selected class-room libraries. 1911

Oregon.—Oregon library commission. Books for children. 1911 (Subject list no. 4)

—List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 1, Books for elementary schools and for country districts

Outlook.—Outlook, N. Y.

Phil.—Philadelphia free library. Contribution to the classification of works of prose fiction, 1904.

Pittsburgh.—Pittsburgh. Carnegie library

Power.—Power, E. L. Selected list of children's books for school libraries of Michigan. 1909

Pratt.—Pratt institute free library and East Orange, N. J., free public library. What shall we read now?

Pratt quarterly.—Pratt institute free library. Quarterly booklist

Prentice and Power.—Prentice, M. H., and Power, E. L. A children's library. 2d ed rev 1914

Providence.—Providence public library. Quarterly bulletin

St. Louis.—St. Louis public library. Books to buy for children. 1912

—Monthly bulletin

Sargent.—Sargent. Reading for the young

Saturday review.—Saturday review of literature, N. Y.

School rev.—School review, Chicago

Scott.—Scott, C. E. Popular books for boys and girls. 1911

Stanley.—Stanley, H. H. Five hundred and fifty children's books. 1910

Sturgis and Krehbiel.—Sturgis and Krehbiel. Annotated bibliography of fine art

Unit.—American Unitarian association. Catalog of books for Sunday-school and other libraries; annual lists

Utica.—Utica public library. Books for home reading. 3d ed 1906; 4th ed 1913

Vermont.—Bulletin of the Vermont free public library commission

Washington—Washington, D. C., public library. Graded and annotated catalog of books for use in the schools. 1914

West. Mass. lib. club.—Western Massachussetts library club. Bulletin

Wis.—Cary, C. P. List of books for township libraries in the state of Wisconsin. 1906-1907

Wis. bull.—Wisconsin library bulletin

Wis. free lib. com.—Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestive list of books for a small library; recommended by the state library commissions of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, Idaho, and Delaware. January 1902. Supplement to the Suggestive list of books, Jan. 1902-June 1903

Catalogs, Booklists and Bulletins Used As a Basis of Selection

This is by no means a complete list of sources. It includes mainly the material clipped and mounted or otherwise noted on the cards used in compiling the 1909, 1917, and 1925 editions of the Children's Catalog. Many other lists are on file and have been used.

A. L. A. booklist. See Booklist
A. L. A. catalog, 1904
A. L. A. catalog, 1904-11
A. L. A. catalog, 1912-21
A. L. A. Graded list of books for children; prepared by the Elementary school library committee of the National educational association. 1922
Arnold, G. W. Mother's list of books for the children. 1909 McClurg
Baker, F. T. Bibliography of children's reading; reprinted from Teachers college record, Jan. 1908-March 1908
Booklist, 1905-24
Boston public library. Bulletin, May 1915-1924
Boy scouts of America. Boy scouts official library
—Books for boy scouts; ed. by F. K. Mathiews; reprinted from Bookshelf for boys and girls, 1923
Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Children's museum. Some nature books for mothers and children. 1924
Brooklyn public library. Books for boys and girls. 1906
—Same. 1911
—Same. 1916
—Bulletin, 1919-24
—Thousand books for boys and girls (typed list). 1923
—Another thousand books for boys and girls (typed list). 1924
Brown, Zaidee, and Webster, C. F. Buying list of books for small libraries. 1912 A. L. A. pub. board
Buffalo public library. Class room libraries for public schools. 1902
—Same. 1909
—Same. 1923
Chicago public library. Book bulletin, 1924
Cincinnati public library. Reading list for boys and girls in grades 1 to 8. 1908
Cleveland public library. Open shelf, 1912-1924
—Seventy-five books of adventure. 1913
Curry, C. M., and Clippinger, E. E. Children's literature. 1920 Rand
Dayton public library. Library manual. 2d ed 1907
—Same. 3d ed 1912
Detroit public library. Children's catalog. 1908
Fay, L. E., and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries. 1915 Boston bk. co.
—Same. 2d ed rev 1919
Girl scouts of America. Scouting for girls: official handbook. 5th ed 1923
Harron, J. S., Bacon, C., and Dana, J. C. Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. (Amer. lib. econ. ser.) 1912 Wilson, H. W.
Hassler, H. E. Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 1908 Indiana public library commission
—Same. 4th ed 1923
Herbert, C. W. Children's books for Sunday-school libraries. 1912 Wilson, H. W.
Hewins, C. M. Books for boys and girls. 2d ed 1904 (A. L. A. annotated lists)
—Same. 3d ed 1915
Humble, Marion. Children's books for first purchase. 1915 Wisconsin free library commission
Jordan, A. M. One thousand good books for children; classified and graded list prepared by National congress of mothers literature committee. Revised 1914. (U. S. Bureau of education, Home education circular no. 1, whole no. 634)
Kennedy, H. T. Suggestive list of children's books for a small library; recommended by the League of library commissions. 1910 Democrat printing co., Madison, Wis.
Learned, S. A. Reading for realization of varied experience, for the primary and intermediate grades. 1923 Lippincott
Lowe, Orton. Literature for children. 1914 Macmillan
Minnesota. Dept. of education. Minnesota school library list: books for elementary and rural schools; comp. by Martha Wilson. 1912
—Elementary school library list, 1921-22
—Same. Supplement, 1923
Moore, A. C. Lists of books recommended for a children's library; comp. for the Iowa library commission
—Reviews of children's books. In Bookman, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1924
Moses, M. J. Children's books and reading. 1907 Kennerley
New York (city). Dept. of education. Catalogue of books for public school libraries. 1907
—Same. 1924
New York public library. Old favorites and recent books for boys and girls. 1912
—Typed lists of titles added, 1922-24
New York (state). Education dept. See New York (state). University
New York state library. Best books of 1898-1923, inclusive

New York (state). University. Annotated, graded, classified and priced list of books for elementary school libraries. 1912 (Bulletin no. 515)

—Same. 1919. (Bulletin no. 692)

—Books to supplement the study of geography and American history in the grades. 1921 (Bulletin no. 726)

Newark free public library. Books for boys and girls. 1906

—Same. 1912

—Same. 1923

Olcott, F. J. Children's reading. 1912 Houghton

—Selected class-room libraries; a list of 200 good books for children. 1911 New York state teachers' association

Oregon library commission. Books for children. 1911 (Subject list no. 4)

—List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon: pt. 1, Books for elementary schools and for country districts. 1907

—Same. 1922

Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Annotated catalogue of books used in the home libraries and reading clubs conducted by the children's department. 1905

—Catalogue of books annotated and arranged for the use of the first eight grades in the Pittsburgh schools. 1907

—Catalogue of books in the children's department. 1909

—Same. 2d ed 1920

—Monthly bulletin, 1912-24

Power, E. L. Selected list of children's books for school libraries of Michigan. 1909 State superintendent of public instruction, Michigan

Same as Power's "First selection of 500 children's books for a library;" pub. by the Michigan state library

Power, L. S. Historical reading list (from Van Loon's Story of mankind)

Pratt institute free library. Pratt quarterly, 1919-24

Pratt institute free library and East Orange, N. J., free public library. What shall we read now? (Graded lists 1-8) 2d ed rev 1913

—Same. 4th ed rev

Prentice, M. H., and Power, E. L. A children's library; selected in behalf of the Cleveland normal school. 2d ed rev 1904

Providence public library. A child's library. 1911

—Quarterly bulletin, Jan.-Dec. 1924

St. Louis public library. Books to buy for children. 1912

—Monthly bulletin. 1915-24

Scott, C. E. Popular books for boys and girls. 1911 Indiana public library commission

Stanley, H. H. Five hundred and fifty children's books; a purchase list for public libraries. 1910 A. L. A. pub. board

Utica public library. Books for home reading. 3d ed 1906

—Same. 4th ed 1913

Washington, D. C., public library. Graded and annotated catalog of books for use in the schools. 1914

—Same. 1919

Wisconsin. Dept. of education. List of books for township libraries in the state of Wisconsin; comp. by C. P. Cary. 1906-1907

—Same; with title List of books for school libraries. 1924

Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestive list of books for a small library; recommended by the state library commissions of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, Idaho, and Delaware. January 1902

—Supplement to the Suggestive list of books. January 1902-June 1913

Wisconsin library bulletin. Book selection department, 1913-24

Children's Catalog of 4100 Books

Author, Title and Subject Entries

A Apple pie. Greenaway, K.

A B C book. Falls, C. B.

A-B-C of aviation. Pagé, V. W.

A B C of old friends. See Crane, W., il. Song of sixpence picture book

A-hunting of the deer. Warner, C: D.

Aanrud, Hans

Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsson. Ginn 64c (4-5)

"Gives the best picture we have of Norwegian farm life." A. L. A. bkl.

Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C.

Ab the cave man. Waterloo, S.

Abbey, Edwin Austin

Tappan, E. M. Edwin Austin Abbey *In* Heroes of progress, p208-16 (7-8)

Abbie Ann. Martin, G: M.

Abbot, Alice Balch

Frigate's namesake. Century $1.50 (5-6)

"Story of a 12-year old girl who loves the United States navy and everything connected with its history." Hewins

Abbot, Charles Greeley

Everyday mysteries. (Young people's shelf of science) 1923 Macmillan $2 (8)

"The Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution here discusses everyday things such as 'Something about soap,' 'Fixing the clock,' and 'Cooking by sun's rays.'" Providence

Abbot, Willis John

Battle-fields and camp fires. 1890 Dodd $2 o.p. 1924 (6-8)

Second Bull Run, Antietam, Corinth, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg and Vicksburg

Battle-fields and victory. 1891 Dodd $2 o.p. 1924 (6-8)

"Third period of the military history of the civil war from the accession of Gen. Grant to the command of the Union armies until the close of the war." Pittsburgh

Battle-fields of '61. 1889 Dodd $2 o.p. 1924 (6-8)

"First period of the civil war to the end of the Peninsular campaign in 1862." N. Y. city

Blue jackets of 1918. 1921 Dodd $2.50 (7-8)

"Interesting and full account of the part the American Navy played in the World War." St. Louis

Blue jackets of '98; a history of the Spanish-American war. 1899 Dodd $1.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)

Soldiers of the sea; the story of the United States marine corps. 1918 Dodd $2 (7-8)

"Exploits of the marine corps from their creation in 1775 to their victories at Château-Thierry and Bois de Belleau in 1918." Pittsburgh

Story of our army for young Americans. new ed 1916 Dodd $2.50 (7-8)

"Gives a detailed, rather interesting historical account of our important wars from the revolution to the present day, and points out the 'need of both an army and navy thoroughly adequate to national defence.' Illustrated with many good reproductions from old prints and photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Additional material has been incorporated in this new edition, bringing it up to date, 1916

Story of our navy for young Americans. new ed 1916 Dodd $2.50 (7-8)

"Crisp, vivid narrative of the development of the United States navy from colonial times, giving the stories of all the famous sea fights from Paul Jones' to Sampson's, and all the traditional heroic speeches, including reproductions of Moran's paintings." A. L. A. sup.

Additional material has been incorporated in this new edition, bringing it up to date, 1916

Abbott, J. H. M.

South seas (Melanesia). (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan $1.50 (5-7)

Abbott, Jacob

Boy on a farm. Am. bk. 64c (3-4)

"Edited by Clifton Johnson from 'Rollo at work' and 'Rollo at play.'" Prentice and Power

Franconia stories; ed. by Margaret Armstrong; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Putnam $2.50 (4-5)

Contents: Franco; Palanquin; Maple sugar; Beechnut and Agnes; Agnes's adventures; Visit to Caroline; Exciting walk; Inundation; Carlo; Old Polypod; Beechnut's fairy; Malleville's party

"An abridged but not denatured modern edition of delightful old stories for young children." Cleveland

History of Alexander the Great. Harper 50c o.p. 1924 (6-8)

Many of the histories of Jacob Abbott and of J. S. C. Abbott are out of print, some are superseded. While seldom read, libraries possessing them may still find some of them useful, e.g. Alexander; Cleopatra; Julius Caesar; Mary, queen of Scots; Nero; Queen Elizabeth (all o.p.)

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot

Kit Carson, the pioneer of the far West. Dodd $1.25 (6-8)

"Hunting exploits and wild adventurous life in the far West." Oregon

Former title "Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson"

See also note under Abbott, Jacob. History of Alexander

Abolition of slavery. See Slavery

Abou Ben Adhem. See Hunt, Leigh

About animals. Carter, M. H., ed.

About Harriet. Hunt, C. W.

About old story-tellers. Mitchell, D. G.

Abraham

Price, L. L. Abraham and Isaac *In* Wandering heroes, p1-17 (3-5)

Abraham Davenport. See Whittier, J: G.

Abraham Lincoln. Whitlock, B.

Absurd A B C. See Crane, W., il. Old Mother Hubbard picture book

Abyssinia
Carpenter, F. G: Roof of Africa—Abyssinia
In Africa, p156-83 (5-8)

Acadia
Gordy, W. F. Removal of the Acadians
In Colonial days, p215-21 (5-7)
Howitt, M. Acadian exiles
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p66-72 (4-6)

Accidents. See First aid in illness and injury; Life-saving; Occupations, Dangerous; Shipwrecks

Accommodating circumstance. Stockton, F. R:
In Clocks of Rondaine, p108-28 (4-5)
Queen's museum, p198-219 (4-6)

According to season. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

Achilles
Gale, A. C. Achilles and Hector (4-5)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p79-89 (5-7)
Hall, J. Achilles and the war
In Four old Greeks, p20-71 (4-6)

Achilles and Hector. Gale, A. C.

Acorns
Andrews, J. How Quercus Alba went to explore the under-world: what came of it
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p78-92 (3-5)
Story of an acorn
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p109-11 (2-3)
See also Oak trees

Acrobats
Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life. 1916 (8)
Johnston, W: A. Circus acrobat
In Deeds of doing and daring, p103-14 (6-8)
Moffett, C. Aerial acrobat
In Careers of danger and daring, p255-92 (7-8)

Across the campus. Fuller, C. M.

Action poems and plays for children. Smith, N. A.

Actors and acting
Stevenson, B. E. The stage
In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p157-85 (7-8)
See also Drama; Minstrel shows; Moving pictures; Operettas; Pageants; Pantomime; Plays; Puppet shows; Tableaux; Theaters, Miniature; Waxworks; also Booth, Edwin

Adams, Abigail
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds.
In How our grandfathers lived, p1-13, 224-8 (6-8)
Richards, L. E. H. Abigail Adams and her times. 1917 (8)

Adams, Andy
Wells brothers; the young cattle kings. Houghton $2 (7-8)
How two boys became ranchmen in Kansas about 1885

Adams, Edwin W.
Community civics; a text-book in loyal citizenship. 1920 Scribner $1.32
"Among the topics treated are the protection of life and property, the health of the community, the making and enforcing of laws, party government and civil service, American ideals and citizenship. Suggestions for further study at the end of each chapter. Numerous illustrations." Pittsburgh

Adams, Elizabeth. See Lovejoy, M. I., jt. comp.

Adams, Elmer Cleveland, and Foster, Warren Dunham
Heroines of modern progress. 1913 Macmillan $2 (7-8)
920.7
Contents: Elizabeth Fry; Mary Lyon; Elizabeth Cady Stanton; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Florence Nightingale; Clara Barton; Julia Ward Howe; Frances E. Willard; J. Ellen Foster; Jane Addams

Adams, Helen Mortimer
When mother lets us model. 1916 Dodd $1.25
"Practical suggestions for working with clay, written less patronizingly than some of the other books in this series. Many helpful illustrations and direct instructions." Wis. bul.

Adams, John
Bolton, S. K. John Adams
In Famous American statesmen, p79-108 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of John Adams, of Braintree
In Historic Americans, p86-99 (8)
Morris, C: John Adams, the leader of the Boston patriots
In Heroes of progress in America, p85-90 (7-8)
Olcott, F. J., comp. John Adams, the son of liberty
In Good stories for great birthdays, p74-92 (4-8)

Adams, John Duncan
Carpentry for beginners. 1917 Dodd $2 (6-8)
"Begins with the simple things frequently made in elementary manual training classes and gives later the plans for such furniture as tables, a morris chair, etc. Sketches and diagrams are clear." Cleveland
When mother let us carpenter. 1916 Dodd $1.25 (5-7)
"Gives briefly information about materials, tools, staining and finishing; then gives directions for making simple articles which require the use of little more than a hammer, saw, and sharp knife, beginning with a swing board and ending with a birdhouse. For younger children than Verrill's 'Boys' book of carpentry.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Adams, John Quincy
Brooks, E. S. Story of John Quincy Adams
In Historic Americans, p202-17 (8)
Faris, J. T. John Quincy Adams, statesman
In Makers of our history, p135-46 (5-8)

Adams, John Quincy—*Continued*

Lodge, H: C. John Quincy Adams and the right of petition
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p149-59 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. John Quincy Adams and the gag law
In American heroes and heroism, p214-18 (5-7)

Adams, Joseph Henry

Harper's electricity book for boys. 1907 Harper $2 (6-8)
"Clear directions for manufacturing every-day electrical appliances with homemade apparatus at small cost. Illustrated by drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908 Harper $2 (5-8)
"Carpentry and wood-carving, metal-work and wire-work, relief-etching and clay modelling, bookbinding, printing, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Harper's machinery book for boys. 1909 Harper $2 (6-8)
"A working handbook for older boys. Clear and easily followed explanations of mechanical principles, uses of power, machines of various types, tools and processes. Good diagrams and a dictionary of mechanical terms." N. Y. state lib.

Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 Harper $2 (5-8)
"Simple, practical directions and working diagrams for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind." A. L. A. bkl.

Adams, Katharine

Mehitable. Macmillan $1.75; 75c (6-8)
"To Mehitable in her Vermont home comes the opportunity to go to school in Paris. Mehitable has just passed her sixteenth birthday and it all seems to her like a dream, so quickly is she whisked away from familiar scenes to find herself in a strange land. In spite of the little home-made frocks with which Aunt Comfort and the village dress-maker have fitted her out and which make her look old fashioned and quaint to the other girls, she makes a place for herself in the Chateau d'Estes and finds friends." Bk. rev. digest

Midsummer. Macmillan $1.75 (6-8)
"An American boy and girl spend the summer visiting their grandfather in Sweden, who lives in a gloomy castle on the rocky coast. Their friendship with interesting Swedish children, the mystery of the castle and of the fisher boy, Nore, are woven into an attractive story." N.Y. state lib.
"Girls' book of great charm. Has the very atmosphere of Sweden, and the mystery is remarkably well handled." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Red caps and lilies; il. by Jay Van Everen. Macmillan $2 (6-8)
"A story of a group of children in the early days of the French revolution, who have many adventures before their escape from Paris is accomplished with the aid of a devoted old shepherd and a trusty English friend. Well told with unusually good characterization." Bkl.

Wisp; a girl of Dublin. Macmillan $2 (6-8)
"Heroine is a little Irish girl of fourteen who, while dwelling in a dingy tenement, really lives in a beautiful world of make-believe. Two American girls and their cousins from India, all living in Dublin during the war, learn to feel the charm and poetry of the land through warm hearted, romantic Wisp." Bkl.
Illustrated by Jay Van Everen

Adams, Oscar Fay

Dear old story-tellers. 1911 Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)

Adams, Samuel

Brooks, E. S. Story of Samuel Adams, of Boston
In Historic Americans, p60-72 (8)

Coe, F. E. Samuel Adams, "the brain of the revolution"
In Makers of the nation, p19-29 (4-6)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p20-30 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p69-76 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. Samuel Adams and the Boston tea party
In American leaders and heroes, p156-63 (5-6)

Morris, C: Samuel Adams, the father of American liberty
In Heroes of progress in America, p51-5 (7-8)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Samuel Adams, the organizer of the revolution
In Makers of America, p33-44 (5-8)

Adams, Sherred Willcox

Five little friends; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan 80c (2-3)
"Their good times at school, on the farm and at the seashore. . . Pleasing illustrations by Maud and Miska Petersham." Bkl.

Addams, Jane

Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Jane Addams
In Heroines of modern progress, p280-308 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Jane Addams
In Lives of girls who became famous, p228-39 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Heart of Hull House.
In Heroines of service, p295-322 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Magician of friendship
In Wonder-workers, p121-47 (6-8)

Addington, Sarah

Boy who lived in Pudding lane. Atlantic monthly $1.75 (1-4)
"Captivating story of Santa Claus's childhood, and of how he happened to make toys for children. Attractive in make up but rather expensive. Illustrated in color by Gertrude A. Kay." N.Y. state lib.
Published in Ladies' home journal, Dec. 1921, under title "There was a boy who lived in Pudding lane"

Pied piper in Pudding lane. Atlantic monthly $1.75 (1-4)
"Further adventures of Santa Claus when he was a little boy living in Pudding lane." Bkl.
Published in Ladies' home journal, Mar. 1922, under title "Truth about the Pied piper"

Addison, Joseph

Burthens of mankind; Miseries of mankind
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p41-7 (8)

Adelborg, Ottilia

Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Longmans $1.50 (1-2)
Rimes and comic pictures

Admirals. See Bainbridge, William; Blake, Robert; Dewey, George; Drake, Sir Francis; Farragut, David Glasgow; Mahan, Alfred Thayer; Nelson, Horatio

Admiral's caravan. Carryl, C: E:
Adonais. See Shelley, P. B.
Adopting of Rosa Marie. Rankin, C. W.
Adrift in the Arctic ice pack. Kane, E. K.
Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell, W. T.
Advanced geography. McMurry, F. M., and Parkins, A. E.

Adventure
Adventures and achievements
In Children's hour, v8 (2-8)
Aldon, A. Hill of adventure (7-8)
Bartlett, F: O. Forest castaways (6-8)
Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)
Brill, E. C. When lighthouses are dark (6-8)
Britt, A. Boys' own book of adventurers. 1923 (7-8)
Brooks, N. Boy emigrants (6-7)
Bullen, F. T: Frank Brown, sea apprentice (7-8)
Burritt, E: C. Boy scout Crusoes (6-8)
Claudy, C. H: Partners of the forest trail (6-8)
Davis, R: H. Reporter who made himself king
In Stories for boys, p1-87 (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
Hall, R. In the brave days of old (6-7)
Hamp, S. F. Treasure of Mushroom Rock (6-8)
Harrison, H. Lad of Kent (8)
Kingsley, C: Westward ho! (8)
Kneeland, C. A. Smuggler's island (6-7)
Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)
Munroe, K. Campmates (5-7)
Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)
Munroe, K. Raftmates (5-7)
Munroe, K. Walluka (5-6)
Murai, G. Kibun Daizin (6-7)
Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon (6-8)
Out-of-door book
In Children's hour, v7 (2-8)
Pollock, F. L. Northern diamonds (6-8)
Pollock, F. L. Timber treasure (6-8)
Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes (7-8)
Rideout, H. M. Far cry (8)
Spears, R. S. "Driftwood" (7-8)
Stevenson, R. L: B. Black arrow (7-8)
Stevenson, R. L: B. David Balfour (8)
Stevenson, R. L: B. Kidnapped (7-8)
Stevenson, R. L: B. Treasure island (6-8)
Stoddard, W: O. Little Smoke (5-7)
Stoddard, W: O. Two Arrows (5-7)
Stoddard, W: O. White cave (6-7)
Stuart, F. P. Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy (6-8)
Sullivan, A. Brother Eskimo (6-8)
Tolman, A. W. Jim Spurling, fisherman (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Trail of the cloven foot (7-8)
Wallace, D. Fur trade adventurers (7-8)
Wallace, D. Wilderness castaways (6-8)
White, S. E: Gold (8)
Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson (5-7)
Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912
See also Discoveries (in geography); Escapes; Explorers; Frontier life; Heroes; Hunting; Indians; Pirates; Rides and riders; Sea stories; Shipwrecks; Sports; Travels; Treasures; Voyages; West; Whales and whaling

Adventures and achievements. See Children's hour, v8
Adventures in Alaska. Young, S. H.
Adventures in Beaver Stream camp. Dugmore, A. R.
Adventures of a brownie. Craik, D. M. M.
Adventures of a grain of dust. Hawksworth, H.
Adventures of a lion family. Pienaar, A. A.
Adventures of a marionette. See Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio
Adventures of Akbar. Steel, F. A. W.
Adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace. Driggs, L. L.
Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan, N.
Adventures of Bob White. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Bobby Coon. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Buster Bear. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Chatterer the red squirrel. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Danny Meadow Mouse. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Grandfather Frog. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Grillo. Candèze, E.
Adventures of Haroun Er Raschid. Arabian nights' entertainments
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S: L.
Adventures of Jerry Muskrat. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Jimmy Skunk. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Johnny Chuck. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Maya the bee. Bonsels, W.
Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. Talbot, C. R.
Adventures of Mr. Mocker. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Odysseus. Homer
Adventures of ol' Mistah Buzzard. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Old Man Coyote. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of old Mr. Toad. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Paddy the beaver. Burgess, T. W.
Adventures of Peter Cottontail. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy. Stuart, F. P.

Adventures of poor Mrs. Quack. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Prickly Porky. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Reddy Fox. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Sammy Jay. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S: L.

Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb, C:

Adventures of Unc' Billy Possum. Burgess, T. W.

Advertising

Bullivant, C. H. Advertisement-writing *In* Every boy's book of hobbies, p270-80 (7-8)

Æneas

Bulfinch, T: Adventures of Æneas *In* Age of fable (7-8)

Church, A. J: Adventures of Æneas *In* Stories of the old world, p247-354 (5-7)

Church, A. J: Stories from Virgil. 1903 (7-8)

Æneid. Virgil

Aerial navigation. See Aeronautics; Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes

Aeronautics

Collins, A. F. How to fly. 1917 (7-8)

Collins, F. A. Air man. 1917 (7-8)

Pagé, V. W. A-B-C of aviation. 1918 (8)

Smith, L. Y. Romance of aircraft. 1919 (7-8)

Smith, R. M. 14,000 miles through the air. 1922 (7-8)

Turner, C. C. Aircraft of today. 1917 (8)

See also Aeronautics, Military; Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes

Aeronautics, Military

Bond, A. R. War in the air *In* Inventions of the great war, p123-47 (7-8)

Collins, F. A. *In* Air man, p133-241 (7-8)

Driggs, L. L. Heroes of aviation. 1918 (8)

Smith, L. Y. Ballooning in the great war; Dirigibles in the world war; Airplane in the world war; Famous allied airplanes; German airplanes in the world war *In* Romance of aircraft, p36-44, 68-74, 128-49, 170-204 (7-8)

See also Airplanes

Stories

Bishop, A. Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette flying corps (7-8)

Driggs, L. L. Adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace (8)

Driggs, L. L. Arnold Adair with the English aces (7-9)

Aeroplanes. See Airplanes

Æsop

Baby's own Æsop; il. by Walter Crane. Warne $1.50 (1-3)
The fables condensed in rime

Book of fables, chiefly from Aesop, chosen and phrased by H. E. Scudder. Houghton 85c (1-2)

Fables; ed. by J. H. Stickney; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Ginn 60c (2-3)
"In addition to over 140 of the fables of Aesop there are a number of fables by the great Russian fabulist Kriloff. Appendix contains twenty-eight of the shorter versions, familiar to adult readers, of the fables in the earlier part of the volume." Publisher

Fables; il. by Edwin Noble. Crowell $2 (2-4)
"The type is large, and the drawings easy in line for young eyes." Literary digest

Fables; new tr. by V. S. V. Jones. Doubleday $3.50 (3-5)
"Thoroughly satisfactory edition as to text, type, paper and binding. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham with 13 delightful, grotesque, colored plates and many black and white drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Fables; retold by Lena Dalkeith. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (3-4)
"Attractive illustrated edition." Washington

Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin in words of one syllable. Dutton $1; McKay 75c (2-3)

Fables; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (3-5)

Herford Aesop; fifty fables in verse, by Oliver Herford; il. by the author. Ginn 52c (3-5)
"Aesop in quaint and easy verse, pleasingly illustrated by Mr. Herford with drawings that carry out the humor of the text." N.Y. state lib.

Hundred fables; il. by P. J. Billinghurst. Dodd $2.50 (3-5)

Lion and the mouse; Hare and the tortoise; North wind and the sun; Fox and the grapes; Ant and the dove; Dog and his shadow; Lark and her young ones *In* Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p31, 57-9, 74-5, 175-9 (2-3)

Stories old and new: fables from Æsop *In* Children's hour, v1, p495-503 (2-8)

Biography

Adams, O. F. *In* Dear old story-tellers, p39-54 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Clever slave *In* Fifty famous people, p121-3 (1-3)

Affliction; poem. See Herbert, G:

Afghanistan

Male, A. Hill of bones *In* World's story, v2, p275-82

Afloat in the forest. Reid, M.

Africa

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1924 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Africa. 1924 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Africa. 1914 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1899 (5-7)

Africa—Description and travel—*Continued*
Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903 (7-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. King Mombo. 1902 (6-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle. 1869 (6-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom. 1900 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. 1867 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900 (5-7)
Loring, J: A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)
Moncrieff, A. R. H.
In World, p128-47 (6-8)
Northern Africa; Western and central Africa; South Africa
In World's story, v3, p265-484
Winslow, I. O. Africa
In Distant countries, p101-64 (4-6)
See also Algeria; Congo river; Dwarfs; Egypt; Hottentots; Morocco; Nile river; Nile valley; Sahara desert; Tunis; Zulus

Exploration

Verne, J. Exploration and colonization of Africa
In Great explorers of the 19th century, p66-148 (7-8)
See also Livingstone, David; Stanley, Henry Morton

Social life and customs

Chance, L. M. Osom
In Little folks of many lands, p53-65 (2-4)
McFee, I. N. Little African boy
In Boys and girls of many lands, p1-10 (6-7)
Schwartz, J. A. Little black child
In Five little strangers, p72-98 (3-4)
Shaw, E: R. Bangala
In Big people and little people of other lands, p118-22 (3-4)
Starr, F: Peoples of Africa
In Strange peoples, p123-50 (5-6)

Stories

Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness (7-8)
Stanley, H: M. My Kalulu (7-8)

Africa, Central
Buchan, J. Mountains of the moon
In Last secrets, p103-25 (7-8)
Mackenzie, J. K. African adventurers. 1922 (7-8)
See also Congo; Sudan; Timbuktu

Africa, South

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G:
In Africa, p311-74 (5-8)
Kidd, D. South Africa. 1908 (6-8)
South Africa
In World's story, v3, p435-84
See also Cape Colony; Rhodes, Cecil John

History

Haggard, H: R. Tale of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift
In Lang's True story book, p132-52 (6-7)
Lang, A., ed. Wilson's last fight
In Red true story book, p1-18 (5-7)
Marshall, H. E. South Africa
In Our empire story, p245-343
See also South African war, 1899-1902

Stories

Fitzpatrick, J. F. Jock of the Bushveld (7-8)

Africa, Southwest
Carpenter, F. G. Protectorate of Southwest Africa
In Africa, p369-74 (5-8)

African adventure stories. Loring, J: A.

African adventurers. Mackenzie, J. K.

After the rain. See Wordsworth, W: March

After they came out of the ark. Smith, E. B.

Against heavy odds. Boyesen, H. H.

Agamemnon, king of Mycenæ
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p71-8 (5-7)
See also Trojan war

Agassiz, Louis
Beard, A. E. S. First naturalist of his time
In Our foreign born citizens, p1-10 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Louis Agassiz
In Masters of science and invention, p198-205 (8)
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p68-74 (7-8)
Gilbert, A. Swiss boy and his wanderings
In More than conquerors, p147-68 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz
In Heroes of progress, p79-90 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Agassiz and the story of the animal kingdom
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p261-300 (6-7)

Age. See Old age

Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, T:

Age of fable. Bulfinch, T:

Agesilaus II, king of Sparta
Plutarch
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p66-73 (5-7)
White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p380-2 (6-8)

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415
Dutton, M. B. Madcap Harry
In Little stories of England, p124-30 (5-6)
Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p51-61 (6-8)

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415—*Continued*
Poetry
Drayton, M. Ballad of Agincourt
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p235-9
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p39-44
World's story, v9, p410-14

Agis IV, king of Sparta
Plutarch. Martyr king
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p73-80 (5-7)

Agricultural machinery
Darrow, F. L. Century of agricultural progress
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p232-43 (7-8)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p182-3 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Implements for planting; Implements for harvesting
In American inventions and inventors, p112-23 (5-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Giants on the farm
In Boy with the U. S. inventors, p252-64 (7-8)
See also McCormick, Cyrus Hall

Agricultural pests
Conradi, A. F:, and Thomas, W. A. Farm spies. 1916 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Enemies and diseases of flowers; Insect enemies and bird friends
In Harper's book for young gardeners, p105-26, 318-26 (7-8)

Agriculture. See Farming

Aguinaldo, Emilio
Wildman, E. Visit to Aguinaldo
In World's story, v1, p536-41

Agustina, "Maid of Saragossa"
Lanier, H. W. Maid of Zaragoza
In Book of bravery; second series, p352-66 (6-8)

Ahmed Sabri
When I was a boy in Turkey. (Children of other lands books) 1924 Lothrop $1.25 (5-8)
"A pleasing narrative of the daily life and education of an upper class Mohammedan boy, before the period of the Balkan wars." Cleveland

Aikin, John
Eyes and no eyes
In Scudder's Children's book, p339-42 (2-5)
—Same, and other stories. Heath 56c (3-4)
Contents: Eyes and no eyes; Travellers' wonders; Three giants, by Mrs. Marcet; and Curious instrument, by Jane Taylor

Ainos
Starr, F: Ainu
In Strange peoples, p95-100 (5-6)

Air
Caldwell, O. W., and Eikenberry, W. L. Air
In Elements of general science, p1-127 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Wonders of air
In Wonders of chemistry, p1-14 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Atmosphere
In Boys' own book of science, p59-70 (7-8)
Frye, A. E. Atmosphere in motion
In Brooks and brook basins, p61-70 (4-6)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. Air we breathe
In Science of common things, p1-27 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Air and how we use it
In Science of everyday life, p3-80 (8)
See also Compressed air; Liquid air; Nitrogen; Ventilation

Air, Liquid. See Liquid air

Air brakes
Talbot, F. A. Westinghouse brake and its effect on travel
In All about inventions and discoveries, p115-40 (7-8)
See also Westinghouse, George

Air man; his conquests in peace and war. Collins, F. A.

Aircraft of today. Turner, C. C.

Airplanes
Collins, A. F. Boys' airplane book. 1919 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. How to fly. 1917 (7-8)
Collins, F. A. Air man; his conquests in peace and war. 1917 (7-8)
Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1921 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Story of aviation; Principles of the aëroplane
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p134-72 (7-8)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p190-2 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Air-mail man
In Work-a-day heroes, p289-314 (6-8)
Gibson, C. R. Balloon and the aeroplane
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p124-7 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy model aeroplanes
In Handy boy, p265-95 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made model aeroplane
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p21-32 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. Model aëroplanes
In Handicraft for handy boys, p297-336 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Simple model airplanes
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p225-34 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed. How to build a good model aeroplane; Two very simple model aeroplanes
In American boys' workshop, p93-103 (6-8)
McFee, I. N. C. Aeroplane
In Stories of American inventions, p226-51 (6-8)

Airplanes—*Continued*
Maule, H. E: Aeroplane; Aeroplane development; Aeroplanes to-day
In Boy's book of new inventions, p3-128 (6-8)
Miller, C: M.
In Kitecraft and kite tournaments, p103-26
Pagé, V. W. A-B-C of aviation. 1918 (8)
Palmer, M. What every one should know about the aëroplane
In Children's hour, v14, p281-98 (7-8)
Smith, L. Y.
In Romance of aircraft, p77-255 (7-8)
Talbot, F. A. Dawn of aerial navigation
In All about inventions and discoveries, p246-61 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Airship and airplanes
In Science of home and community, p305-17 (8)
Williams, A. Self-launching model aeroplane
In How to make things, p296-310 (7-8)
Wright, O. and W. Wright brothers' aeroplane
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p125-34 (4-8)
See also Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Military; Airships; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes; also Langley, Samuel Pierpont; Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur

Airships
Adams, J. H: Aerial toys
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p81-86 (5-8)
Baker, R. S. Flying machines [Santos Dumont's steerable balloons]
In Boys' second book of inventions, p27-77 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Gliding machine
In Scientific American boy at school, p187-97 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Ships that sail the skies
In Inventions of the great war, p148-68 (7-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Model air craft
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p92-104 (7-8)
Burns, E. E.
In Story of great inventions, p173-90 (6-8)
Doubleday, R. Santos-Dumont and his airship
In Stories of inventors, p29-50 (7-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Air-ships and flying machines
In Wonders of physical science, p197-201
MacMechen, T. R., and Deinstbach, C. About Zeppelins
In Children's hour, v14, p260-7 (7-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v4, p267-75 (5-7)
Smith, L. Y. Development of the dirigible; Forerunners of the Allied dirigibles; Dirigibles in the world war
In Romance of aircraft, p47-74 (7-8)
Talbot, F. A. Dawn of aerial navigation
In All about inventions and discoveries, p237-46 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Airships and airplanes
In Science of home and community, p300-5 (8)
Turner, C. C. Aircraft of today. 1917 (8)
Williams, A. Airships and flying-machines
In How it works, p456-78 (7-8)
See also Aeronautics; Airplanes; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes; Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur

Akbar, emperor of Hindustan
Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar (5-7)

Alabama (ship)
Alabama and the Kearsarge; by the surgeon of the "Kearsarge"
In Barstow's Civil war, p161-72 (4-8)
Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p156-77 (5-6)

Aladdin
Aladdin and the wonderful lamp
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p103-32
Crane's Goody Two Shoes picture book
Lang's Aladdin, and other stories
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p212-24
Mitchell's About old story-tellers, p50-8
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p117-34
Scudder's Children's book, p230-54

Alamo, Siege of the, 1836
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. "Remember the Alamo"
In American history for little folks, p115-21 (3-5)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v2, p217-24 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Remember the Alamo.
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p171-81 (7-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. "Remember the Alamo!"
In Places young Americans want to know, p162-72 (5-8)

Stories
Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts (6-8)

Alaric, king of the Visigoths
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Alaric the Visigoth
In Famous men of the middle ages, p27-35 (4-6)
Lansing, M. F. Alaric the Goth
In Barbarian and noble, p27-39 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Alaric the Visigoth
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p1-9 (6-8)

Alarm-bell of Atri. See Longfellow, H: W. Bell of Atri

Alaska
Allen, N. B. Great country of Alaska
In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p182-209 (5-8)

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Airplane flight through Alaska; Eskimos and Indians—A trip up the Yukon
In North America, p403-18 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In North America, p183-93 (5-7)
Eggleston, E: Adventures in Alaska
In Stories of American life and adventure, p207-14 (3-5)
Gilman, I. A. Alaska, the American northland. 1922 (5-8)
Horton, E. Lieutenant Schwatka in Alaska, 1883
In Frozen North, p94-103 (6-7)
Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p34-44 (4-6)
See also Eskimos; McKinley, Mount

Social life and customs

Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. In Alaska with Ola
In Fishing and hunting, p93-118 (1-2)

Stories

Browne, B. Quest of the golden valley (6-8)
Hough, E. Young Alaskans (6-8)
Hough, E. Young Alaskans in the Far North (6-8)
Munroe, K. Fur-seal's tooth (5-7)
Munroe, K. Snow-shoes and sledges (5-7)
Packard, W. Young ice whalers (7-8)
Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail (7-8)
Young, S. H. Adventures in Alaska. 1919

Alaska, the American northland. Gilman, I. A.

Albemarle (ship)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p307 19 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Lieutenant Cushing and the ram "Albemarle"
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p178-87 (5-6)
Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p291-300 (7-8)

Albert, king of the Belgians
Parkman, M. R. Champion of honor
In Fighters for peace, p3-24 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. King Albert the Brave lover of his people
In Leaders to liberty, p1-62 (4-6)

Alcestis
Hall, J. How Alkestis was saved
In Four old Greeks, p171-217 (4-6)
Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Alcestis
In Heroines that every child should know, p3-17 (6-7)

Alcibiades
Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story, p262-74 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Alcibiades
In Story of the Greeks, p159-71 (6-8)
Morris, C: Socrates and Alcibiades
In Historical tales: Greek, p221-5 (7-8)
Plutarch. Alcibiades
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p233-59 (6-8)
Plutarch. Man with many faces
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p51-9 (5-7)

Alcohol. See Temperance

Alcott, Louisa May
Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 6v Little ea $1.50 (4-8)
Comic tragedies. 1893 Little $2 (6-8)
Cupid and Chow-chow. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v3) Little $1.50 (4-5)
Contents: Cupid and Chow-chow; Huckleberry; Nelly's hospital; Grandma's team; Fairy pinafores; Mamma's plot; Kate's choice; Moss people; What Fanny heard; Marine merry-making
Eight cousins. Little $1.50; il ed $2.50 (5-8)
"Scrapes, mischief and fun of one girl and her seven boy cousins. 'Rose in bloom' is the sequel to this." Pittsburgh
Garland for girls. Little $1.50; il ed $2 (5-7)
"Seven stories about girls and flowers. Advice on health, manners, unselfishness, occupation, reading, travelling, home-making, etc." Pittsburgh
Jack and Jill; a village story. Little $1.50; il ed $2.50 (5-6)
"How Jack and Jill were hurt coasting and what happened while they were getting well." Pittsburgh
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v5) Little $1.50 (4-5)
Contents: Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore; Two little travellers; Jolly Fourth; Seven black cats; Rosa's tale; Lunch; Bright idea; How they camped out; My little school-girl; What a shovel did; Clams; Kitty's cattle show; What becomes of the pins
Jo's boys and how they turned out. Little $1.50; il ed $2.50 (6-8)
"What happened to Daisy and Demi, Nat and Dan, and the rest of Aunt Jo's little men and women. Sequel to 'Little men.'" Pittsburgh
Little men. Little $1.50; il by Reginald B. Birch $2.50 (5-8)
"Sequel to 'Little women.' Tells of the school one of the sisters kept for boys." Utica
—Same; il. in color by Reginald Birch. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little $2 (5-8)
This attractive new edition of 1924, with 8 illustrations in color, is printed from new type and in general make-up does not resemble the previous edition with 15 illustrations by Birch
Little men play; adapted from "Little men" by S. L. Gould. Little $1 (6-8)
Little women. Little $1.50; il. by Alice Barber Stephens $2.50 (5-8)
"One of the best stories for girls ever written. Drawn largely from the girlhood life of Miss Alcott and her sisters. The first of a series, the second being 'Little men' and the last 'Jo's boys.'" Pittsburgh
—Same; il. in color by Jessie Willcox Smith. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little $2 (5-8)
While this edition is printed from new type, the 8 illustrations are the same as those of the edition first published in 1915

Alcott, Louisa May—*Continued*

Little women play; adapted from "Little women" by E. L. Gould. Little $1 (6-8)

Lulu's library. 3v Little ea $1.50 (3-4)
"A mixture of fairy tales, animal stories and the adventures of little girls and boys." Pittsburgh

My boys. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v1) Little $1.50 (4-5)
Contents: My boys; Tessa's surprises; Buzz; Children's joke; Dandelion; Madam Cluck, and her family; Curious call; Tilly's Christmas; My little gentleman; Back windows; Little Marie of Lehon; My May-day among curious birds and beasts; Our little newsboy; Patty's patchwork
"Real boys whom Miss Alcott knew and loved. One of them is especially interesting as being the original of Laurie in 'Little women.'" Power

My girls. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v4) Little $1.50 (4-5)
Contents: My girls; Lost in a London fog; Boy's joke, and who got the best of it; Roses and forget-me-nots; Old Major; What the girls did; Little neighbors; Marjorie's three gifts; Patty's place; Autobiography of an omnibus; Red tulips; Happy birthday

Old-fashioned girl. Little $1.50; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith $2.50 (5-8)
"City life of a winning and sensible little country girl." N. Y. state lib.

Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v6) Little $1.50 (4-5)
Contents: Old-fashioned Thanksgiving; How it all happened; Doll's journey from Minnesota to Maine; Morning-glories; Shadow children; Poppy's prank; What the swallows did; Little Gulliver; Whale's story; Strange island; Fancy's friend

Proverb stories. Little $1.50; il ed $2 (5-6)
Contents: Kitty's class day; Aunt Kipp; Psyche's art; Country Christmas; On picket duty; Baron's gloves; My red cap; What the bells saw and said

Rose in bloom. Little $1.50; il ed $2.50 (6-8)
"More doings of the 'Eight cousins.'" Washington

Shawl-straps. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v2) Little $1.50 (5-6)
"Adventures of three young girls in Europe." Pittsburgh

Silver pitchers, and other stories. Little $1.50; il ed $2 (4-5)
Other stories: Anna's whim; Transcendental wild oats; Romance of a summer day; My rococo watch; By the river; Letty's tramp; Scarlet stockings; Independence, a Centennial love story

Spinning-wheel stories. Little $1.50; il ed $2 (5-6)
Contents: Grandma's story; Tabby's table-cloth; Eli's education; Onawandah; Little things; Banner of Beaumanoir; Jerseys; or, The girl's ghost; Little house in the garden; Daisy's jewel-box, and how she filled it; Corny's catamount; Cooking-class; Hare and the tortoise
"A dozen stories of boys and girls, Indians, war, hunting, etc." Utica

Under the lilacs. Little $1.50; il ed $2.50 (5-7)
"Story of a stray circus boy who found friends for himself and his remarkable dog at a country house." N. Y. state lib.

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Louisa M. Alcott
In Lives of girls who became famous, p179-90 (7-8)

Cheney, E. D. L., ed. Louisa May Alcott: her life, letters and journals. 1903 (7-8)

Eggleston, E: The author of "Little women."
In Stories of great Americans, p155-9 (2-4)

Holland, R. S. Louisa May Alcott
In Historic girlhoods, p291-302 (6-8)

Horton, E. Louisa May Alcott
In Group of famous women, p183-97 (6-8)

Moses, B. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker. 1909 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Louisa Alcott
In When they were children, p356-65 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Louisa M. Alcott: Author of "Little women"
In Ten American girls from history, p207-35 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Louisa May Alcott
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p179-95 (7-8)

Poetry

Moulton, L. C. Louisa May Alcott
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p227 (5-7)

Alden, Priscilla

Holland, R. S. Priscilla Alden
In Historic girlhoods, p107-23 (6-8)

Alden, Raymond Macdonald

Boy who found the king. Bobbs $1.75 (3-6)
"Collection, similar in character to 'When the chimes rang,' which will afford new material for those desiring ethical stories. The first has a slight Christmas element. They are supposed to have been told by the competitors in a story tournament held to choose an official storyteller for a young prince and princess." Bkl.

Why the chimes rang, and other stories. new ed Bobbs $2.50 (2-4)
Contents: Why the chimes rang; Knights of the silver shield; Boy who discovered the spring; Brook in the king's garden; Hunt for the beautiful; Boy who went out of the world; Palace made by music; Forest full of friends; Bag of smiles; Castle under the sea; In the great walled country
"Unusually successful modern fairy tales, each with its allegory and not too obtrusive moral." N. Y. state lib.
Formerly published under title "Knights of the silver shield"

—Same, dramatized by E. A. McFadden. 1915

Alden, William Livingston

Cruise of the Canoe club. Harper 90c (5-7)
"Sequel to 'Cruise of the Ghost.'" Pittsburgh

Cruise of the "Ghost." Harper 90c (5-7)
"Sequel to 'Moral pirates.'" Pittsburgh

Moral pirates. Harper 90c (5-7)
"Exciting adventures of four New York boys on the Hudson in a row boat." Sargent
"The sequels to this book are the 'Cruise of the Ghost' and the 'Cruise of the Canoe club.'" Indiana

New Robinson Crusoe. Harper 90c (5-6)
"How an Irish boy and an insane man were wrecked in the south Pacific." Pittsburgh

Aldon, Adair

At the sign of the Two Heroes. Century $1.75 (6-8)

"Three boys camping in the Green mountains discover and expose smugglers on Lake Champlain. A mixture of adventure and historical facts that keeps the interest and is not too improbable." Bkl.

Hill of adventure. Century $1.75 (7-8)

"Story of two girls who find their long lost uncle on Cloud mountain. The theme is not new and the characterization is slight. Readable but not important story for girls." Wis. bul.

Island of Appledore. Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)

"Adventures on an island off the coast of New England which is wanted by some Germans for a wireless station. Old Captain Saulsby owns the land. Seventeen-year-old Billy's friendship with the captain and his part in the eventful summer send him posthaste to enlist in the navy." Bkl.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey

Ballad of Babie Bell

In Whittier's Child life, p19-22 (5-7)

Marjorie Daw, and other stories. Houghton $2; (Riverside Aldine ser.) $1.50; (Cambridge classics) $1.75 (8)

"Brief and thoroughly entertaining stories, sparkling with natural humor." N. Y. city

Marjorie Daw, Goliath, and other stories. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 48c

Marjorie's almanac

In Riverside readers, v4, p100-3

Story of a bad boy. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (6-8)

—Same; il. by A. B. Frost. Houghton $2.25

"Mischief and fun of a New England village boy and his friends. Humorous, delightful, and thoroughly wholesome. Mr. Aldrich based this story on his boyhood life." Olcott

—Same; il. by Harold M. Brett. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2 (6-8)

"Good print and paper, wide margins, well made with good looking durable covers; illustrations in color are full of interest and preserve the spirit of the book." Bkl.

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Thomas Bailey Aldrich

In Famous American authors, p302-15 (7-8)

Thomas Bailey Aldrich

In Riverside readers, v6, p135-40

Wright, H. C. Thomas Bailey Aldrich

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p196-209 (7-8)

Alexander the Great, king of Macedon

Abbott, J. History of Alexander the Great (6-8)

Atkinson, A. M. Alexander the Great

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p53-5 (6-7)

Baldwin, J.

In Wonder book of horses, p122-7 (4-6)

Guerber, H. A.

In Story of the Greeks, p227-55 (6-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of Greece, p215-26 (5-7)

Hale, E: E.

In Boys' heroes, p40-50 (6-8)

Harvey, G. C. For a king's sake; A town named for a dog

In Famous four-footed friends, p1-18 (5-8)

Kaufman, R. Alexander the Great

In Children's hour, v8, p346-72 (2-8)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: Greek, p296-304 (7-8)

Plutarch

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p67-116 (6-7)

Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p115-28 (5-7)

Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p98-148 (6-8)

White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p420-44 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Alexander the Great

In Old world hero stories, pt1, p67-75 (6-8)

Yonge, C. M. Macedonian empire; Alexander's conquests

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p90-106 (6-7)

Stories

Church, A. J: Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great (7-8)

Alfalfa

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p72-6 (6-8)

Alfred the Great, king of England

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Good king

In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p171-4 (3)

Atkinson, A. M. King Alfred of England

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p108-13 (6-7)

Baldwin, J. How a prince learned to read

In Fifty famous people, p85-9 (1-3)

Baldwin, J. King Alfred and the cakes; King Alfred and the beggar

In Fifty famous stories retold, p5-10 (2-4)

Church, A. J: King Alfred

In Stories from English history, p82-92 (6-8)

Dutton, M. B. King Alfred, England's darling

In Little stories of England, p40-6 (5-6)

Freeman, E. A. Story of King Alfred and St. Cuthbert

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p46-8 (6-7)

Gilman, A., ed. Out of the dark

In Magna charta stories, p183-92 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. King Alfred and the cakes; Alfred conquers the Danes

In Story of the English, p46-53 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Alfred the Great

In Famous men of the middle ages, p135-42 (4-6)

Hoffman, A. S. Alfred the Great

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p22-36 (6-8)

Humphrey, G. White horse or the raven?

In Heroes of liberty, p65-73 (7-8)

Alfred the Great, king of England—*Cont.*
Lansing, M. F. Alfred and the Danes
In Barbarian and noble, p123-36 (6-8)
Lansing, M. F., ed. King Alfred and the shepherd
In Tales of old England, p127-40 (3-4)
Mabie, H. W., ed. King Alfred
In Heroes every child should know, p127-43 (6-7)
McKilliam, A. E. Alfred the Great. 1914 (7-8)
Marks, J. A. Boy who won a prize
In Early English hero tales, p48-56
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p30-44 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. King Alfred the Great
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p72-6 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Alfred the Great
In Stories from English history, p26-41 (5-7)
Wright, H. C. King Alfred
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p57-78 (7-8)

Plays

Macdonell, A. Alfred the Great. (Historical plays for children, v1) (6-8)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Rede of the elves
In Chivalric days, p98-123 (6-7)
Henty, G: A. Dragon and the raven (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great (6-8)

Algeria
Allen, N. B. In Algeria, the most important colony of France
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p220-37 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. In African France; Algiers
In Africa, p46-64 (5-8)

Alhambra
Irving, W. Alhambra. See Irving, W.

Ali Baba
Ali Baba
In Crane's Red Riding Hood's picture book
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p102-16
Scudder's Children's book, p284-96

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, L:

Alighieri, Dante. See Dante Alighieri

All about inventions and discoveries. Talbot, F. A.

All fool's day. See April fool's day

All Mother Goose panorama. Price, L.

All Saints' day
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p249-57

All sorts of stories book. Lang, L. B.

All the year round. Strong, F. L., ed.

Allan-a-Dale. See Robin Hood

Allen, Charles Fletcher
David Crockett, scout. 1911 Lippincott $1.75 (6-8)
"Clear, simple and well written account, quoting largely from Crockett's autobiography." A. L. A. sup.

Allen, Edward Frank. See Stevens, L. O., jt. comp.

Allen, Ethan
Coe, F. E. Ethan Allen, the Robin Hood of Vermont
In Makers of the nation, p47-52 (4-6)
Lossing, B. J: Ethan Allen and Ticonderoga
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p135-40 (4-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p169-76 (7-8)

Stories

Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys (7-8)

Allen, Nellie Burnham
Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1924 Ginn $1.12 (5-8)
Gives information about Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the East Indies, the Hawaiian islands, the Philippines, and other American, British, French and Dutch possessions in the Pacific
Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. maps 1916 Ginn $1 (5-8)
Similar in form and treatment to the author's books on the United States and Europe.
Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe. maps 1920 Ginn $1 (5-8)
"Carefully revised to make it true to post-war conditions. In several cases material has been shifted to new chapters thus giving greater emphasis to Belgium, Finland, Ireland and Poland. Organized more on the basis of countries. Contains twenty-four more pages." Bkl.
Geographical and industrial studies: North America. 1922 Ginn $1 (5-8)
"Pictures life in the North American countries with special emphasis on industrial conditions. Similar in scope and treatment to the author's other industrial studies." Cleveland
Geographical and industrial studies: South America. 1918 Ginn $1 (5-8)
Geographical and industrial studies: United States. rev ed 1925 Ginn 92c (5-8)
The new revised edition is partially rewritten and is brought up to date by the addition of new material, including one new chapter on minerals, and some new illustrations and maps
"The work is based on material used by the author in adding interest to geography lessons, and will be helpful to grade teachers in general. The numerous halftones illustrate the text admirably." A. L. A. bkl.

Allen, Willis Boyd
Cleared for action. Dutton $2 (6-8)
"Story of the Spanish-American war, 1898. Sequel to 'Navy blue.'" Brooklyn
Navy blue. Dutton $2 (6-8)
Cadet life in the United States naval academy at Annapolis

Allenby, Sir Edmund
Parkman, M. R. Deliverer of Jerusalem
In Fighters for peace, p179-99 (6-8)

Allies' fairy book. See Fairy book; il. by Arthur Rackham

Alligators

Bartram, W: Naturalist among the alligators
In Children's hour, v8, p23-32 (2-8)

Comstock, A. B. The alligator
In Pet book, p272-3 (5-8)

Moore, C. B. The "'gator"
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p80-95 (5-7)

Wood, C. D. Crocodiles and alligators
In Animals, p141-4 (4-7)

Wright, J. M. El lagarto
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p267-72 (5-6)

See also Crocodiles

Allingham, William

Rhymes for the young folk; with pictures by Kate Greenaway [and others]. Warne 80c o.p. 1924 (4-6)

Alphabets

Atkinson, A. M. Alphabet
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p332-3 (6-7)

Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet. 1915 (7-8)

Day, L: F. Alphabets old and new. 1911 (7-8)

Eckford, H: Wonders of the alphabet
In Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas, p92-124 (5-8)

Holbrook, F.
In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p108-15 (4-5)

See also Deaf and dumb alphabet; Lettering; Primers; Writing

Alphabets old and new. Day, L: F

Alps

Dutton, M. B. Pierre and Violette, children of the Alps
In In field and pasture, p158-81 (2-3)

Stories of Alpine adventure
In World's story, v7, p559-83

Stories

Spyri, J. Heidi (4-6)

Alsace

Stories

Daudet, A. Last class
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old [adapted], p230-6

Alsace-Lorraine

Holland, A. W. Alsace-Lorraine. 1915 (5-8)

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander

Apache gold. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Hunting for the lost treasure of the Spaniards in the land of the cliff-dwellers, Charles Wayne, a border lad, has terrifying encounters with wild beasts and Apache Indians." Pittsburgh

Border watch. (Young trailers ser. v8) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Period of the border struggle between red man and white along the Ohio. The daring exploits of the 'Young trailers' and their comrades of the woods help to bring about the defeat of the great Wyandot chief and his Indian allies by Clark and Logan." Pittsburgh

Eyes of the woods. (Young trailers ser. v4) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of the escape of a boy from a band of searching Indians. Deals with the same hero and his four companions that figure in 'Keepers of the trail' and 'Free rangers.'" N.J. lib. bul.

Forest runners. (Young trailers ser. v2) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Stirring story of the winning of Kentucky." A. L. A. bkl.

Free rangers. (Young trailers ser. v5) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of the exploits of the five young woodsmen who figured in 'The young trailers' and 'Forest rangers' in their endeavor to assist the settlers in Kentucky and along the Mississippi against the treachery of the Indians and the Spanish emissaries. Inferior to the earlier volumes." A. L. A. bkl.

Great Sioux trail. (Great West ser. v1) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"William Boyd with his friend started out for the Northwest to find a gold mine left him by his father. They faced all the dangers of wilderness and the Indians. His life in an Indian village where he is taken captive, how he worked up from the position of slave to one of honor makes a readable story. . . . First of a series concerned with the opening of the West just after the Civil war." Bkl.

Guns of Bull Run. (Civil war ser. v1) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Gives a picture of events which prefaced the war and ends with the battle of Bull Run. Southern side, unprejudiced and not gory." A. L. A. bkl.

Guns of Shiloh. (Civil war ser. v2) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"In 'The guns of Bull Run' the civil war and its beginnings are seen through the eyes of Harry Kenton, who is on the southern side. In 'The guns of Shiloh' the mighty struggle takes its color from the view of Dick Mason, who fights for the North and who is with Grant in his first great campaign." Foreword

Horsemen of the plains. Macmillan $1.75; Grosset $1 (6-8)
"Stirring story of boy's adventures with fur hunters in the Rockies in the late 60's." A. L. A. bkl.

Hunters of the hills. (French and Indian war ser. v1) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of the French and Indian war, giving a good picture of Indian life and warfare." N.J. lib. bul.

In circling camps. Appleton $1.75 (8)
"Romance of the civil war, much above the average. . . . The fight at Gettysburg is described in the most vivid colors." Pittsburgh

Keepers of the trail. (Young trailers ser. v3) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of an encounter with Indians in Kentucky during the revolution." Boston

Last of the chiefs. Appleton $1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (6-8)
"Experiences of two young boys, who, abandoned in the Rockies, spend two years trapping and fighting Indians and wild beasts. They are captured by the Sioux and witness Custer's last fight." Washington

Lords of the wild. (French and Indian war ser v5) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"A thrilling story for boys, with the hero Robert Lennox and his friends Willet and Tayoga in flight from the Indians. The scene is at Lake George and the story ends with Abercrombie's defeat at Ticonderoga." Bkl.

Lost hunters. (Great West ser. v2) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Continues the adventures of Will Clarke. He is captured by a band of Sioux Indians, and has many adventures. A picture of Indian life in the Northwest shortly after the Civil war." Wis. bul.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander—*Continued*

Masters of the peaks. (French and Indian war ser. v4) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Continues the narrative of the French and Indian war. It covers the period between the victory at Lake George and the downfall of Fort William Henry." Bkl.

Riflemen of the Ohio. (Young trailers ser. v6) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Further adventures of Henry Ware and his friends in the Ohio valley. Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton and Girty, the renegade, are characters in the story, which is full of fighting and thrilling adventures. Inferior to 'The young trailers.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Rock of Chickamauga. (Civil war ser. v6) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Dick Mason, the northern hero, figures prominently in the siege of Vicksburg and also in various dangerous and important missions." A. L. A. bkl.

Rulers of the lakes. (French and Indian war ser. v3) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"The scene is laid around Lakes George and Champlain at the time of the French and Indian war just after Braddock's defeat. The boy heroes act as scouts for William Johnson in the expedition against Crown Point." A. L. A. bkl.

Scouts of Stonewall. (Civil war ser. v3) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Continues the fortunes of the hero of 'Guns of Bull Run.' Harry Kenton now acts as aide on the staff of Stonewall Jackson." A. L. A. bkl.

Scouts of the valley. (Young trailers ser. v7) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Adventures of Henry Ware and his friends with the Indians, their unsuccessful attempt to prevent the Wyoming valley massacre and their share in the battle of the Chemung. Sufficiently independent of predecessors in this series to be read as a separate book." A. L. A. bkl.

Shades of the wilderness. (Civil war ser. v7) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Harry Kenton, again the hero, is an aide to Robert E. Lee, which gives opportunity for a romantic picture of the great Southern leader." A. L. A. bkl.

Shadow of the north. (French and Indian war ser. v2) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Altho an independent story, it continues the adventures of the three important characters in 'Hunters of the hills.' It is a tale of border warfare with the French and Indians, and gives a good picture of colonial New York." N.J. lib. bul.

Soldier of Manhattan. Appleton $1.75 (8)

"Ticonderoga and Quebec, 1758-59. A historical novel of the French and Indian war." N. Y. city

Star of Gettysburg. (Civil war ser. v5) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

Describes the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg from the southern point of view

Sun of Quebec. (French and Indian war ser. v6) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

Sun of Saratoga. Appleton $1.75 (8)

"Tale of Burgoyne's invasion and surrender, 1777." N. Y. city

Sword of Antietam. (Civil war ser. v4) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Dick Mason takes an important part in three great battles, Second Manassas, Antietam, and Murfreesborough. The northern point of view is given, with McClellan as the chief historical character." A. L. A. bkl.

Texan scouts. (Texan ser. v2) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"The characters in 'The Texan star' go through experiences leading up to and through the Alamo. Crockett and Bowie figure bravely and Santa Anna makes the most desperate of villains. A better story than the first and of some value for its historical setting." A. L. A. bkl.

Texan star. (Texan ser. v1) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Deals with the earlier events in the struggle of Texas for freedom. The interest is in the story rather than in the historical background." Cleveland

Tree of Appomattox. (Civil war ser. v8) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"The concluding volume of the Civil war series of which 'The guns of Bull Run' was the first volume. An impartial account of the closing days of the Civil war." St. Louis

Pen pictures of Lee, Grant, and Sheridan

Young trailers. (Young trailers ser. v1) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Boy's life in the days of the early settlement of Kentucky, of hunting and fishing in the wilderness, of capture by Indians." A. L. A. bkl.

Aluminum

Tappan, E. M. New metal, aluminum
In Diggers in the earth, p76-83 (5-6)

Alvarado, Pedro de

Lummis, C: F. Alvarado's leap
In Spanish pioneers, p170-9 (7-8)

Amateur carpenter. See Verrill, A. H. Boys' book of carpentry

Amateur circus life. Balch, E. B.

Amateur mechanic. Collins, A. F.

Amateur radio stations of the United States. United States. Navigation, Bureau of

Amateur theatricals. See Plays

Amazon river

Carpenter, F. G. King of rivers; Trip on the Amazon river
In South America, p333-7, 351-7 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: World's greatest river
In South America, p49-58 (5-7)

Lanier, H. W. French woman in the Amazon wilderness
In Book of bravery; second series, p307-32 (6-8)

Amazon valley

Allen, N. B. Amazon valley and its rubber trees
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p103-25 (5-8)

Shaw, E: R:
In Big people and little people of other lands, p123-8 (3-4)

Amber

Andrews, J. Story of the amber beads
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p1-6 (3-5)

Ambition

Greeley, H. Ambition
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p23-4 (5-6)

Ambitious rose-tree. De la Ramée, L.
In Bimbi
Moufflou

Ambrose, bishop of Milan

Lang, L. B. Crime of Theodosius
In Red book of heroes, p334-51 (7-8)

Ambrosi, Marietta

When I was a girl in Italy. (Children of other lands books) 1906 Lothrop $1.25 (4-7)

"A new edition of 'Italian child life.' Describes the home life, work and play of Italian children." N. Y. city

Ameliar-anne and the green umbrella. Heward, C.

America

See also Central America; North America; South America; United States

Discovery and exploration

Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings. 1919 (6-7)

Burnham, S. How Europe found America; How the Spaniards won a great empire in America
In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p222-61 (6-8)

Dickson, M. S. From the old world to the new. 1902 (5-6)

Hakluyt, R: Boy's Hakluyt. 1909 (6-8)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Discovery of America; On the sea
In Colonial children, p1-53 (5-7)

Higginson, T: W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)

Johnson, W: H: World's discoverers. 1900 (7-8)

Lummis, C: F. Spanish pioneers. 1893 (7-8)

Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Shaw, E: R: Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Discovery day
In Days and deeds: prose, p142-9 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors. 1918 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. History with a match. 1917 (7-8)

See also Explorers; also Balboa; Columbus, Christopher; Cortes, Hernando; Hudson, Henry; La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de; Magellan, Ferdinand; Marquette, Jacques; Pizarro, Francisco; Vespucci, Amerigo

Discovery and exploration—Stories

Lamprey, L. Days of the discoverers (6-8)

America; national anthem. Smith, S: F.
In World's story, v13, p67-8

America in pictures. Barnard, H. C.

America the beautiful. See Bates, K. L.

America, the great adventure. Krapp, G. P.

American animal life. Deming, T. O.

American animals. Stone, W., and Cram, W: E.

American anthology. Stedman, E. C., ed.

American authors. See Authors—American

American authors for young folks. Harris, A. B.

American beginnings in Europe. Gordy, W. F.

American book of golden deeds. Baldwin, J.

American boy at Henley. Channon, F. E.

American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods. Beard, D. C.

American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. Beard, D. C.

American boys' book of electricity. Seaver, C: H.

American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. Beard, D. C.

American boy's book of sport. See Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book

American boys' engineering book. Bond, A. R.

American boy's handy book. Beard, D. C.

American boys' handybook of camp lore and woodcraft. Beard, D. C.

American boys' workshop. Kelland, C. B., ed.

American citizenship. Beard, C. A. and M. R.

American colonies. See United States—History—Colonial period

American country girl. Crow, M. F.

American festivals for elementary schools. Barnum, M. D.

American flag. See Flags

American food and game fishes. Jordan, D: S., and Evermann, B. W.

American girl's handy book. Beard, L. and A. B.

American girl's home book. Campbell, H. L.

American government. Haskin, F. J.

American hero stories. Tappan, E. M.

American heroes and heroism. Mowry, W: A: and A. M.

American history. See United States—History

American history for little folks. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

American history stories for very young readers. Tappan, E. M.

American Indian fairy tales. Compton, M.

American Indians. See Indians of America

American inventions and inventors. Mowry, W: A: and A. M.

American leaders. Lefferts, W.

American leaders and heroes. Gordy, W. F.

American literature

Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to American literature. 1912

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Child's story of American literature. 1923 (6-8)

Whitcomb, L. P. Young people's story of American literature. 1922 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2v 1896 (7-8)

American natural history. Hornaday, W: T.

American patriotic prose. Long, A. W., ed.

American patriotic prose and verse. Stevens, R. D. and D. H., comps.

American Patty. Thompson, A. E.

American pioneers. Mowry, W: A: and B. S.

American poems. Long, A: W., comp.

American poems. Scudder, H. E., ed.

American poetry. See Poetry

American Red cross abridged textbook on first aid. Lynch, C., and Shields, M. J.

American revolution. See United States—History—Revolution

American sailor. Brooks, E. S.

American spirit. Lane, F. K.

American spirit. Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E., eds.

Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt. Roosevelt, T.

Ames, Joseph Bushnell

Curly of the Circle Bar. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Good western thriller for boys." N.J. lib. bul.

Mystery of Ram island. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"A boy scout camping story which is above the average in interest. Fighting a forest fire and German plotters who try to blow up a munition factory furnish the excitement usually given by smugglers or counterfeiters, etc. Reprinted from Boys' Life." Bkl.

Pete, cowpuncher. Grosset $1 (6-8)

Torrance from Texas. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Story based on the adjustments of a Texas ranch boy to New England school life. A summer at camp and the mystery of a haunted house make this more than a school story. Of interest to older boys." Bkl.

Under boy scout colors. Century $1.75 (6-8)
" 'A story of boy scouts and their principles which somewhat crowds the rescues and good turns, but is, perhaps, more interesting to boys because of that.' " (Dial) A. L. A. bkl.

Amicis, Edmondo de

Cuore (Heart); a schoolboy's journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. Crowell $1.50 (6-7)
Same as "Heart of a boy"
"A charming story of school life in Italy, for pupils and teachers. 'It is a teacher of teachers not for Italy alone, but for all the world.' " N.Y. city
Includes stories of patriotism and courage told to the school children

Heart; a schooboy's journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. Crowell $2.50 (6-7)
Good type and paper. Twelve colored illustrations

Amid, John

With the movie makers. 1923 Lothrop $1.50 (7-8)
"Behind the scenes in the movie business, written primarily for boys, with the design of giving them an understanding and a taste for better pictures. Interesting material, much of which appeared in article form in the American Boy." Wis. bul.

Among the camps. Page, T: N.

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning

Haworth, P. L. How Amundsen made the northwest passage
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p226-40 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Northwest passage navigated at last; Great race to the goal; Recent voyages
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p177-80, 262-4, 277-81 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole
In Book of discovery, p536-44

Wade, M. H. B. Roald Amundsen
In Light-bringers, p196-242 (6-8)

Amusements

Adams, J. H: Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908 (5-8)

Adams, J. H: Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 (5-8)

Bailey, C. S. Girls' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)

Bailey, C. S. and M. E. Boys' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)

Baker, G. C. Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912

Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. 1918 (2-8)

Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 1910 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades: new ideas for American boys. 1900 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest. 1900 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book. 1898 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. 1906 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Little folks' handy book. 1910 (2-5)

Beard, L. and A. B. Mother Nature's toy shop. 1918 (2-3)

Beard, L. and A. B. Things worth doing. 1906 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. What a girl can make and do. 1902 (5-7)

Boy mechanic. 4v 1913-24 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Every boy's book of hobbies (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Home fun. 1910 (5-8)

Campbell, H. L. American girl's home book of work and play (5-7)

Champlin, J: D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 (5-8)

Children's hour; ed. by E. M. Tappan v12 1916 (5-8)

Collins, A. F. Magic of science. 1917 (5-8)

Collins, A. F. Some evening entertainments
In Handicraft for boys, p274-310 (6-8)

Currier, H. J. Just for fun. 1916 (3-8)

Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? 1922 (5-7)

Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 (6-8)

Games book for boys and girls. 1906 (4-6)

Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)

Amusements—*Continued*

Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy. 1913 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment. 1923 (5-8)

Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls. 1916 (6-8)

Headland, I: T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901 (4-5)

Kelland, C. B., ed. American boys' workshop. 1914 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do (7-8)

Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play. 1911 (3-5)

Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes. 1910 (5-7)

Morris, C: How the world amuses itself *In* Home life in all lands, v2, p239-81 (6-8)

Walker, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends. 1906 (2-4)

White, M. Book of games (4-6)

Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. 1909 (3-5)

See also Camping; Card games; Charades; Circus; Coasting; Dances; Dolls; Electric toys; Fairs; Fireworks; Fishing; Games; Handicraft; Hunting; Kites; Magic; Magic lantern; Minstrel shows; Moving pictures; Occupations for children; Pageants; Pantomime; Paper work; Parties; Picnics; Plays; Puppet shows; Riddles; Skating; Sports; Tableaux; Toys; Tricks; Ventriloquism; Waxworks; Whittling

Anagnos, Michael

Beard, A. E. S. Famous Greek-American *In* Our foreign born citizens, p11-9 (7-8)

Anatomy. See Physiology

Ancient Assyria. Baikie, J.

Ancient history. See History—Ancient

Ancient man. Van Loon, H. W.

Ancient Rome. Baikie, J.

Andersen, Hans Christian

"There are many editions and several translations. Libraries will find it profitable to the children to own for use in the library at least one or two copies of the beatiful editions; e.g. Fairy tales, translated by Mrs. Lucas, illustrated by the Robinsons, Dutton (J. M. Dent) $3. Of the cheaper editions for ordinary use, 'Stories and tales' and 'Wonder stories,' Houghton $2 each, and for little children, Fairy tales, edited by Stickney, 2v Ginn 60c and 64c each, are good." Ed. sel. A. L. A. cat.

Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen, by James Baldwin. Am. bk. 52c (2-3)

Fairy tales; ed. by J. H. Stickney. 2v Ginn 1st ser 60c; 2nd ser 64c (3-5)

"Good edition for the little children." A. L. A. bkl.

The first volume is for younger children than the second

Fairy tales; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)

Twenty-five tales

Fairy tales; il. by W. H. Robinson. Doran $3

Contents: Marsh king's daughter; Tommelise; Snow queen; Elfinmount; Little mermaid; Storks; Nightingale; Wild swans; Real princess; Red shoes; Emperor's new clothes; Swineherd; Flying trunk; Leaping match; Shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper; Ugly duckling; Naughty boy

"Decorated title-page and attractive cover-design. The black and white drawings are simple and child-like and the 16 full-page colored plates, delicate and full of fairy fancy." Pittsburgh

Formerly published also by Holt

Fairy tales; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Doubleday $2 o.p. 1924 (4-6)

Contents: Mermaid; Flying trunk; Red shoes; Thumbelisa; Girl who trod on a loaf; Nightingale; Garden of paradise; Wind's tale; Snow queen; What the moon saw; Marsh king's daughter; Travelling companions

"Interesting because of the fantastic illustrations. Partly because of the choice of stories, a book which is more for the adult collection and for the very occasional child." A. L. A. bkl.

Fairy tales; introd. by E: E. Hale; il. by Helen Stratton. Lippincott $2 (4-6)

Thirty-four stories.

"One of the best editions for little children." Scott

—Same [15 stories]. Lippincott $1.50

Fairy tales; selected and ed. by E. H. L. Turpin. (Graded supplementary reading ser.) Merrill 76c

Fairy tales; tr. by H. L. Braekstad; il. by Hans Tegner. Century $5 o.p. 1924 (4-6)

Forty-two stories

"Included for the unusually sympathetic interpretation of the work of this Danish artist." Wis. free lib. com.

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas; il. by Maxwell Armfield. Dutton $3.50 (4-6)

"Forty-one stories, the same selection and translation as the Everyman edition, in a large volume with attractive though rather delicate cover, an admirable page, tinted edges and 24 beautiful and imaginative plates in color by Maxwell Armfield." N. Y. state lib.

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas and il. by Thomas, Charles, and William Robinson. Dutton $3 (4-6)

Thirty-eight tales.

"Attractive in paper, type, and binding, is well translated, and includes all the stories most interesting to children." Hewins

A reprint of this with reduced illustrations and library binding is in Everyman's library, Dutton $1

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas and Mrs. H. B. Paull; il. by E. P. Abbott. (Washington square classics) Jacobs $1.50 (4-6)

"Good cheap edition in a reinforced yellow cloth binding with rather heavy picture design. The seven colored illustrations are fairly good. . . . Contains thirty-three of the more notable stories." N. Y. state lib.

Fairy tales and stories; ed. by Signe Toksvig; il. by Eric Pape. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (4-6)

"A new translation made by a Dane." Wis. bul.

Fairy tales and wonder stories; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75 (4-6)

Forty-three tales

"Satisfactory binding, type, black and white illustrations." Wis. bul.

Andersen, Hans Christian—*Continued*

Flower maiden, and other stories; il. in color by Elenore Plaisted Abbott, and in black and white by Edward Shenton. (Franklin classics) Jacobs 75c (4-6)

Contents: Flower maiden; Emperor's new clothes; Conceited apple branch; Mermaid; Tinder box; Garden of Paradise; Fir-tree

Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p253-61 (5-6)

Mermaid, and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas; colored il. by Maxwell Armfield. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton $1 (4-6)

Contents: Mermaid; Emperor's new clothes; Hans Clodhopper; Swineherd; Great Claus and little Claus; Garden of paradise; Tinder-box; Flying trunk; Picture from the ramparts; Naughty boy; Travelling companions

New Year's eve
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p223-8 (3-4)

—Same [prose version]; with title Little match girl
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p106-10
McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p35-9
Scudder's Children's book, p206-7

Steadfast tin soldier; Ugly duckling
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p241-72

Stories
In Scudder's Children's book, p154-210

Stories; il. in color by Edmund Dulac. Doran $3.50 (4-6)

Contents: Snow queen; Nightingale; Real princess; Garden of paradise; Mermaid; Emperor's new clothes; Wind's tale

"Smaller edition of the one published by Doran in 1912; the margins have been cut and the sixteen plates included have also been cut a little both in width and length. Well bound with splendid print and paper." Bkl.

The reprint of the 1912 edition in 2v, "Nightingale and other stories"; "Snow queen and other stories," is out of print, 1924

Stories; with a sketch of the author by H. E. Scudder. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) hf lea $1; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (3-4)

"Nineteen of the best stories are given. No illustrations." Minn.

"One of the best cheap editions." Scott

Stories and tales; il. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton $2 (4-6)

"The tales in this excellent little edition are well chosen." Arnold

Ugly duckling, and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas; colored il. by Maxwell Armfield. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton $1 (4-6)

Contents: Ugly duckling; Rose elf; Wild swans; Steadfast tin soldier; Girl who trod on a loaf; Storks; Little match girl; Bell; Olé Lukóié, the dustman; Thumbelisa; Little Tuk; Bottle neck

Wild swans, and other stories; il. in color by Elenore Plaisted Abbott and in black and white by Edward Shenton. (Franklin classics) Jacobs 75c (4-6)

Contents: Wild swans; Steadfast tin soldier; Snail and the rose-bush; Marsh king's daughter; Bell; Shepherdess and the sweep; Angel; Storks; Goblin and the huckster

"Inexpensive edition of favorite stories." Wis. bul.

Wonder stories told for children; il. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton $2 (4-6)

Biography

Adams, O. F. Hans Christian Andersen, "the Goldsmith of the North"
In Dear old story-tellers, p143-63 (6-8)

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Hans Christian Andersen
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p160-4 (3)

Dodge, M. M. Hans Christian Andersen
In When life is young, p182-3 (3-4)

Hans Christian Andersen
In Riverside readers, v4, p175-80

Hans Christian Andersen as a boy
In World's story, v8, p310-16

Harboe, P. Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. 1907 (5-6)

Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p253-61 (5-6)

Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p173-200 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Hans Andersen
In When they were children, p196-204 (6-8)

Thomson, M. P. Hans Christian Andersen; the "fairy tale" of his life
In Denmark, p12-17 (6-8)

Young, E. F., and Field, W. T.
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p233-40

Andersonville prison

Booth, W: S., ed. Escape from Andersonville
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p229-50 (6-8)

Stories

Goss, W. L.
In Jed, p287-337 (7-8)

André, John

Baldwin, J. John André's anxious ride
In Fifty famous rides and riders, p111-19 (5-8)

Bancroft, G: Arnold's treason and André's capture
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p139-49 (7)

Barnard, C: Artist-soldier
In Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p184-9 (5-6)

Heath, W: Execution of André
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p289-92 (6-8)

Kirkland, Mrs. Arnold and André
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p155-60 (4-6)

Lossing, B. J: Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 (7-8)

Andrea del Sarto. See Sarto, Andrea del

Andrée, Salomon August

Horton, E. Andrée's balloon expedition to the Pole, 1897
In Frozen North, p149-53 (6-7)

Andrée, Salomon August—*Continued*
Maclean, J. K. Northwest passage navigated at last
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p171-3 (6-8)

Andrews, Jane
Each and all; or, The seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. Ginn 64c (3-4)
"Sequel to 'Seven little sisters.'" Washington
Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. new ed 1924 Ginn 64c (3-4)
"Shows that all children of whatever race or color are brothers and sisters, and are helping each other without knowing it." Hewins
Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1888 Ginn 64c (3-5)
"About coal, amber, the frost, seeds and other things." Pratt
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. new ed Ginn 64c (3-5)
"'A bird's eye view of the progress of civilization.' Stories of Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian boy; Cleon, the Greek boy; Horatius, the Roman boy; Wulf, the Saxon boy; Gilbert, the knight's page; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy; Jonathan Dawson, the Yankee boy, 1885." Washington

Andrews, Marian. See Hare, Christopher, pseud.

Andrews, Mrs. Mary Raymond Shipman
Courage of the commonplace. Scribner 75c (8)
"How a mine disaster proved the courage of a college failure." A.L.A. sup. 2
Perfect tribute. 1908 Scribner 75c (7-8)
"Story of Lincoln, his Gettysburg address, and a wounded Confederate boy in one of the Washington hospitals." N. Y. city

Andrews, Matthew Page
United States history for young Americans. 1919 Lippincott $1.75 (6-8)
"A textbook in United States history for use in the upper grades or early years in the high school. Covers from the discovery of the new world to the summer of 1916. Has a tendency to lay a little less stress on war and more on the achievements of peace and the development of the country than is customary. Unusually well illustrated with nearly two hundred illustrations and maps. Has several useful appendices." N.Y. state lib.
Published also under the title "Brief history of the United States"
The author's "American history and government," 1921, is a book of the same character and contains some of the same material, but is intended for more advanced grades

Andrews, Roy Chapman
Whale hunting with gun and camera. 1916 Appleton $5 (7-8)
"'A naturalist's account of the modern shore-whaling industry, of whales and their habits, and of hunting experiences in various parts of the world,' based upon a knowledge gained during the last eight years when the author traveled twice around the world, twice to Alaska, and southward to Borneo and Dutch East Indies in his studying of cetaceans for the American museum of natural history." A.L.A. bkl.

Androcles
Baldwin, J. Androclus and the lion
In Fifty famous stories retold, p87-91 (2-4)
Lang, A., ed. Androcles and the lion
In Animal story book, p91-6 (5-6)

Anecdotes
Gallaher, J. E. Best Lincoln stories tersely told. 1898 (5-7)

Anesthetics
Morris, C: Horace Wells and the discoverers of anæsthesia
In Heroes of progress in America, p184-91 (7-8)

Angelico, Fra
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p51-2 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Fra Angelico
In Great artists, v5, p49-101 (5-8)
Steedman, A. Fra Angelico
In Knights of art, p13-19 (5-8)

Angélique de Saint-Jean. See Arnauld, Angélique

Angell, George Thorndike
Tappan, E. M. George Thorndike Angell
In Heroes of progress, p97-105 (7-8)

Angelo, Michael. See Michelangelo Buonarroti

Angels of Buena Vista. Whittier, J: G.
In World's story, v11, p519-23

Anglo-Saxons
Guerber, H. A. Anglo-Saxons; Laws of the Saxons
In Story of the English, p31-4, 36-8 (5-6)
See also England—History

Angola
Carpenter, F. G. Angola, or Portuguese West Africa
In Africa, p374-81 (5-8)

Animal folk tales. Stanley, A. A.

Animal heroes. Seton, E. T.

Animal houses. See Animals—Houses

Animal kingdom. See Animals; Marine life; Zoology

Animal life in field and garden. Fabre, J. H.

Animal lore. See Animals—Stories; Fables

Animal personalities. Derieux, S. A.

Animal secrets told. Brearley, H. C.

Animal stories. See Animals—Stories

Animal stories from Eskimo land. Riggs, R. C.

Animal stories, retold from St. Nicholas. See St. Nicholas, Stories retold from

Animal story book. Lang, A., ed.

Animal tracks
Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p16-20 (6-8)
Brunner, J. Tracks and tracking. 1909 (7-8)
Carter, M. H., ed. Animal tracks in the snow
In About animals, p49-56 (5-6)
Eastman, C: A. Language of footprints
In Indian scout talks, p25-33 (6-8)
Seton, E. T.
In Book of woodcraft, p370-90 (6-8)

Animal trainer. Guigou, P.

Animals

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods. 1923 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Making friends with the outdoor folk
In On the trail, p119-37 (6-8)

Brearley, H. C. Animal secrets told; a book of "whys." 1911 (6-8)

Burgess, T. W. Burgess animal book. 1920 (4-6)

Burroughs, J: Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900 (4-7)

Carpenter, F. G: Some valuable fur-bearing animals
In How the world is clothed, p184-92 (4-5)

Cram, W: E. Little beasts of field and wood. 1899 (4-5)

Cram, W: E. More little beasts of field and wood. 1912 (4-6)

Darwin, C:
In What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle," p27-89 (5-8)

Deming, T. O. American animal life. 1916 (1-3)

Derieux, S. A. Animal personalities. 1923 (7-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903 (7-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle. 1869 (6-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. 1867 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900 (5-7)

Du Puy, W: A. Blacklisting animals
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p182-97 (7-8)

Eastman, C: A. How to make friends with wild animals; Language of footprints
In Indian scout talks, p15-33 (6-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Friends and helpers. 1899 (3-5)

Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and garden. 1921 (6-8)

Fairbanks, H. W.
In Conservation reader, p176-210 (6-8)

Frye, A. E. Animals that live by the brookside
In Brooks and brook basins, p104-13 (4-6)

Ghosh, S. K. Wonders of the jungle. 1915-18 (3-6)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E.
In Colonial children, p59-63, 65-6, 71-89 (5-7)

Hook, S. L. Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and water (4-5)

Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors. 1897 (5-7)

Jordan, D: S., comp. True tales of birds and beasts. 1902 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. Red book of animal stories (6-7)

Long, W: J. Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories. 1904 (5-7)

Long, W: J. Secrets of the woods. 1902 (4-7)

Long, W: J. Ways of wood folk. 1899 (4-7)

Long, W: J. Wilderness ways. 1900 (4-7)

Long, W: J. Wood folk at school. 1903 (5-7)

McNally, G. M. Baby animals. 1917

Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk. 1896 (5-6)

Miller, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur. 1910 (3-5)

Mills, E. A. Watched by wild animals. 1922 (7-8)

Monteith, J: and C. Some useful animals and what they do for us. 1903 (2-3)

Out-of-door book
In Children's hour, v7 (2-8)

Pienaar, A. A. Adventures of a lion family. 1923 (7-8)

Pliny. Boys' and girls' Pliny (7-8)

Rogers, J. E. Wild animals every child should know. 1911 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Good hunting. 1907 (7-8)

Schwartz, J. A. Wilderness babies. 1905 (4-5)

Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods. 1903 (7-8)

Stone, W., and Cram, W: E. American animals. 1905 (7-8)

Taylor, B. Studies of animal nature
In Boys of other countries, p203-32 (4-6)

Velvin, E. Behind the scenes with wild animals (7-8)

Wood, C. D. Animals. 1912 (4-7)

Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v 1896 (2-6)

Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. 1898 (7-8)

See also Birds; Fish; Fossils; Game; Hibernation; Hunting; Insects; Mammals; Marine animals; Menageries; Mollusks; Natural history; Pets; Reptiles; Snakes; Taxidermy; Worms; Zoology; also names of animals, as Bears; Cats; Dogs; Horses; Monkeys

Breeding

Du Puy, W: A. Inventing new animals
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p105-13 (7-8)

Care

Comstock, A. B. Pet book. 1914 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Pets; their history and care. 1917 (5-8)

Macself, A. J. Pets for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915 (5-8)

See also Animals—Houses; Animals—Training; Animals—Treatment

Domestic

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Domestic animals
In Stories of industry, v2, p190-8 (5-7)

Animals—Domestic—*Continued*

Derieux, S. A. Human traits in the farmyard
In Animal personalities, p131-57 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers. 1918 (6-8)

Johnson, C. When mother lets us keep pets. 1911 (4-7)

Morris, C: Home life in all lands. v3 1911 (6-8)

Westell, W. P. Boys' book of pets. 1915 (7-8)

See also Animals; also names of domestic animals; as Cows

Extinct

Austin, M. H. Trail book (7-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Restoring prehistoric monsters
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p40-51 (7-8)

Lang, A., ed. When the world was young
In Red book of animal stories, p177-95 (6-7)

Lankester, E. R. Extinct animals. 1905 (8)

Mix, J. I. Mighty animals. 1912 (4-6)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Monster hunters (6-8)

See also Fossils

Houses

Adams, J. H: Pet shelters
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p29-51 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Back-yard zoo
In Jack of all trades, p33-47 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Zoo for the housetop or the backyard
In Outdoor handy book, p239-44 (5-7)

Verrill, A. H. Animal homes for the museum
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p155-60 (6-8)

See also Animals—Care; Aquariums; Bird houses; Menageries; Terrariums

Kindness to

See Animals—Treatment

Photography

See Photography—Animals

Pictures

Billinghurst, P. J. Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 (4-5)

Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's garden (1-3)

Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's party (1-3)

Bryant, L. M. Famous pictures of real animals. 1918 (7-8)

Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales (3-4)

Carrick, V. Picture tales (3-4)

Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales (3-4)

Deming, T O. American animal life. 1916 (1-3)

Guigou, P. Animal trainer. 1910 (1-3)

Guigou, P. Animals in the ark. 1909

Hurll, E. M. Animal pictures
In How to show pictures to children, p84-96

Hurll, E. M. Landseer. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

McNally, G. M. Baby animals. 1917

Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 (4-6)

Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. 1898 (7-8)

See also Photography—Animals

Poetry

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.
In Open sesame, v1, p262-5, 269-78 (3-5)

Coates, H: T., comp. Animals and birds
In Children's book of poetry, p177-278 (3-5)

Lucas, E: V., comp.
In Book of verses, p63-100 (3-8)

See also names of animals, subhead Poetry; as Cats—Poetry

Stories

Baker, O. Dusty star (4-8)

Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves (4-8)

Baldwin, J. Horse fair (5-6)

Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of wild animals. 1921 (6-8)

Billinghurst, P. J. Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 (4-5)

Blaisdell, M. F. Cherry tree children (1-3)

Breck, E: Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. 1910 (6-7)

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)

Burgess, T. W. Bedtime story books (2-4)

(Adventures of Bob White; Adventures of Bobby Coon; Adventures of Danny Meadow Mouse; Adventures of Grandfather Frog; Adventures of Jerry Muskrat; Adventures of Jimmy Skunk; Adventures of Johnny Chuck; Adventures of Mr. Mocker; Adventures of ol' Mistah Buzzard; Adventures of Paddy the beaver; Adventures of Peter Cottontail; Adventures of poor Mrs. Quack; Adventures of Reddy Fox; Adventures of Unc' Billy Possum; Adventures of Chatterer the red squirrel; Adventures of Sammy Jay; Adventures of Buster Bear; Adventures of Old Mr. Toad; Adventures of Prickly Porky; Adventures of Old Man Coyote

Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind "how" stories (2-4)

Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind "why" stories (2-4)

Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's animal friends (2-4)

Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's children (2-4)

Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's neighbors (2-4)

Burgess, T. W. Old Mother West Wind (2-4)

Burgess, T. W. Tommy and the wishing-stone (2-4)

Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)

Animals—Stories—*Continued*

Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales (3-4)
Carrick, V. Pictures tales (3-4)
Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales (3-4)
Carter, M. H., ed. About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 (5-6)
Chandler, K. In the reign of Coyote (4-5)
Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (2-4)
Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew (2-3)
Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew (1-2)
Crump, I. Og—son of fire (6-8)
Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
Derieux, S. A. Animal personalities. 1923 (7-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900 (5-7)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Friends and helpers. 1899 (3-5)
Gask, L. Treasury of animal stories
Grahame, K. Wind in the willows (6-8)
Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway (4-7)
Harris, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
Harris, J. C. Mr. Rabbit at home (4-6)
Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
Harris, J. C. Plantation pageants (6-8)
Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron (5-7)
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (4-8)
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings (5-8)
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns (5-8)
Harvey, G. C. Famous four-footed friends. 1916 (5-8)
Hawkes, C. Trail to the woods. 1907 (5-6)
Hawkes, C. Way of the wild. 1923 (6-8)
Hawkes, C. Wood and water friends. 1917 (6-8)
Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)
Jordan, D: S., comp. True tales of birds and beasts. 1902 (5-6)
Judson, K. B. Old Crow and his friends (3-6)
Judson, K. B. Old Crow stories. 1917 (3-6)
Kent, F., ed. Puppy dogs' tales (3-5)
Kipling, R. Jungle book (4-6)
Kipling, R. Just so stories (4-5)
Kipling, R. Second jungle book (4-6)
Lang, A., ed. Animal story book. 1896 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Red book of animal stories (6-7)
Lanier, H. W. Lions, elephants, rhinos —and a whale
In Book of bravery; second series, p121-86 (6-8)
Lewis, J. Friendly adventures of Ollie Ostrich (2-4)
Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's circus (4-6)
Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's post office (4-6)
Lofting, H. Story of Doctor Dolittle (4-6)
Lofting, H. Story of Mrs. Tubbs (1-3)
Lofting, H. Voyages of Doctor Dolittle (4-6)
Long, W: J. Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories. 1904 (5-7)
Long, W: J. Secrets of the woods. 1902 (4-7)
Long, W: J. Ways of wood folk. 1899 (4-7)
Long, W: J. Wilderness ways. 1900 (4-7)
Long, W: J. Wood folk at school. 1903 (5-7)
McMurry, L. B., ed. Street musicians
In Classic stories for the little ones, p54-62 (2-3)
Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad (5-7)
Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men (6-8)
Paine, A. B. Hollow tree and deep woods book (4-6)
Parrish, A. and D. Knee-high to a grasshopper (3-5)
Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-2)
Contents: Tale of Peter Rabbit; Tale of Squirrel Nutkin; Tailor of Gloucester; Tale of Benjamin Bunny; Tale of two bad mice; Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle; Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher; Tale of Tom Kitten; Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck; Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies; Tale of Mrs. Tittle-Mouse; Tale of Timmy Tiptoes; Tale of Mr. Todd; Tale of Pigling Bland
Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)
Pyle, K. Stories of humble friends (3-4)
Reed, V. Bird-nest boarding house (3-5)
Reid, M. Afloat in the forest (6-8)
Riggs, R. C. Animal stories from Eskimo land (3-4)
Roberts, C: G: D. Heart of the ancient wood (8)
Roberts, C. G. D. Hoof and claw. 1916 (7-8)
Roberts, C: G: D. House in the water. 1908 (7-8)
Roberts, C: G: D. Kindred of the wild (7-8)
Roberts, C: G: D. Kings in exile (7-8)
Roberts, C. G. D. Secret trails. 1916 (7-8)
Scoville, S., jr. Wild folk. 1922 (7-8)
Seers, H. W. Nature stories to tell to children. 1918 (3-5)
Seton, E. T. Animal heroes. 1905 (5-8)
Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear. 1899 (4-6)
Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. 1901 (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 (4-6)
Seton, E. T. Wild animal ways. 1916
Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. 1898 (5-8)
Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars. 1914 (4-6)

Animals—Stories—*Continued*

Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Woodland animals
In Topaz story book, p125-47 (5-7)

Skinner, E. L. and A. M., comps. Animal tales
In Happy tales for story time, p11-44 (2-3)

Snell, R. J. Little White Fox and his Arctic friends (2-4)

Squier, E. L. Wild heart. 1922 (5-8)

Stanley, A. A. Animal folk tales (2-6)

Steel, F. A. W. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)

Thompson, J. M. Over Indian and animal trails (4-6)

See also Fables; also names of animals, subhead Stories, as Dogs—Stories

Training

Balch, E. B. Training animals
In Amateur circus life, p99-106 (8)

Bostock, F. C: Training of wild animals. 1903 (5-8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title How to train a lion
In Children's hour, v7, p333-46 (2-8)

Carter, M. H., ed. Wild-animal training
In About animals, p67-73, 131-6 (5-6)

Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Wild animal trainer
In Work-a-day heroes, p270-88 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. Animal training and animal intelligence
In Wild neighbors, p157-85 (5-7)

Moffett, C. Wild-beast tamer
In Careers of danger and daring, p293-347 (7-8)

Tennents, J. E. Training elephants in Ceylon
In Children's hour, v7, p381-92 (2-8)

Velvin, E. Behind the scenes with wild animals (7-8)

Treatment

Cabot, E. L. Kindness to animals; Compassion
In Ethics for children, p34-8, 110-12 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p8-12 (1-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Friends and helpers. 1899 (3-5)

Fryer, J. E. Kindness to animals
In Our home and personal duty, p56-91 (4-6)

Fryer, J. E. Kindness to animals
In Our town and civic duty, p77-117 (3-5)

Jarvis, J. The farmer and the birds
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p325-9 (1-2)

Peabody, E. P. Little worm that was glad to be alive
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p272-4 (1-2)

Sewell. A. Black Beauty (3-6)

Thaxter, C. Little Gustava; verse
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p329-30 (1-2)

Water

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Insect life in pond and stream. 1914 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Fresh water animals; Marine animals
In Boy collector's handbook, p140-90 (5-8)

See also Aquariums; Barnacles; Coral; Crabs; Crawfish; Crocodiles; Cuttlefish; Fish; Jellyfish; Lobsters; Manatees; Marine animals; Mollusks; Oysters; Salamanders; Sea-anemones; Sea cucumbers; Sea urchins; Sponges; Starfish; Whales and whaling

Animals in poetry. See Animals—Poetry

Animals in the ark. Guigou, P.

Animals of the sea. Duncan, F. M.

Annabel Lee. Poe, E. A.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p111-12

Annapolis. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

Anne of Avonlea. Montgomery, L. M.

Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery, L. M.

Anne's terrible good nature. Lucas, E: V.

Anniversaries. See Holidays; also names of special days, as, Thanksgiving day

Another book of verses for children. Lucas, E: V., comp.

Another brownie book. Cox, P.

Another fairy reader. Baldwin, J.

Ant. See Ants

Ant-lions

Weed, C. M. Ambushed bandit; Life history of the ant-lion
In Stories of insect life, v1, p28-32 (4-5)

Antarctic regions

Buchan, J. South pole
In Last secrets, p127-77 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H. Polar regions
In This earth of ours, p325-39 (6-8)

Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. 1923 (6-8)

South Pole
In World's story, v8, p559-83

Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole
In Book of discovery, p536-44

Turley, C: Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)

Verne, J.
In Great explorers of the 19th century, p321-57 (7-8)

See also Arctic regions; Explorers; also names of explorers, as Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning; Scott, Robert Falcon; Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry

Antelopes

Brunner, J. Antelope
In Tracks and tracking, p61-8 (7-8)

Mills, E. A. Pronghorn of the plains
In Watched by wild animals, p175-88 (7-8)

Antelopes—*Continued*
Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p67-77 (7-8)
Wright, M. O. On the plains
In Four-footed Americans, p262-6 (7-8)

Anthony, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Hermit saints
In Stories of the saints, p217-24 (5-6)

Anthony, Susan Brownell
Bolton, S. K. Susan B. Anthony
In Lives of girls who became famous, p269-78 (7-8)
Horton, E. Susan B. Anthony
In Group of famous women, p143-9 (6-8)
Morris, C: Susan B. Anthony, the old guard of woman suffrage
In Heroes of progress in America, p232-8 (7-8)
Ward, L. A. C. Susan B. Anthony, who worked to get justice for women
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p295-303

Anthropology. See Man

Antigone
Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Antigone
In Heroines that every child should know, p18-32 (6-7)

Antin, Mary
Promised land. 1912 Houghton $2.50 (8)
"What this country means to a girl who came from Russia to free schools, free libraries, and college." Hewins

Biography

Parkman, M. R. Making of a patriot
In Heroines of service, p183-208 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Mary Antin, a pilgrim from Russia
In Pilgrims of today, p112-41 (6-8)

Antiquities. See Archeology

Antiquity of man. See Man, Prehistoric

Antislavery. See Slavery

Anti-toxins
Jewett, F. G. Some safeguards against epidemics
In Town and city, p174-83 (7-8)

Antony, Mark
Guerber, H. A. Antony and Cleopatra
In Story of the Romans, p192-7 (6-8)
Plutarch. Man who looked like Hercules
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p153-61 (5-7)

Ants
Clark, G. G. Wee farmerette; Little mushroom-growers; Littlest cow-herd; Expert needlewomen; Emmet masseuse; Strangest pantries in the world; Little robbers of honey-wells; Miner that never strikes; Insect architects; Slave-raiders; Curious culprits
In Tiny toilers and their works, p3-10, 29-35, 44-56, 65-72, 103-10, 158-63, 202-9, 217-24, 235-44, 256-62 (5-8)
Comstock, A. B. Lubbock ant nest
In Pet book, p286-91 (5-8)
Derieux, S. A. Marvels of ant life
In Animal personalities, p176-94 (7-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p73-90, 284-90 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H. Red ants
In Mason-bees, p124-57 (6-8)
Hawkes, C. Antics of an ant hill
In Way of the wild, p103-11 (6-8)
Hook, S. L. Ant's story
In Little people, p167-82 (4-5)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Ant's story
In All the year round, v4, p90-2 (3-4)
Lang, A., ed. Stories about ants
In Animal story book, p82-7 (5-7)
Miller, O. T. Houses a mile high
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p169-71 (3-5)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p176-9 (4-7)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p1-39 (3)

Stories

Avebury, J: L. Anecdotes about ants
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p39-45 (6)
Bertelli, L. Prince and his ants (4-6)
Cook, A. Mrs. Flyaway
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p361-5 (1-2)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Little black slave
In Friends and helpers, p114-20 (3-5)
Millard, B. Battle of the ants
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p100-10 (5-6)
Pyle, K. Story of a slave
In Stories of humble friends, p77-98 (3-4)
Thoreau, H: D. Battle of the ants
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p46-9 (6)

Apache gold. Altsheler, J. A.

Apache Indians
Drake, F. S. Conquering the warlike Apache
In Indian history for young folks, p485-93 (5-8)

Apauk, caller of buffalo. Schultz, J. W.

Apes
Du Chaillu, P. B. The five apes, or men of the woods
In World of the great forest, p120-55, 191-209, 309-22 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Games of orang-outangs, and Kees the baboon
In Red book of animal stories, p206-23 (6-7)
Miller, O. T. Story of a wild baby
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p48-50 (3-5)
See also Monkeys

Stories

Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk. 1896 (5-6)

Apple trees
Beecher, H: W. Apple trees in love
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p235-7 (7)
Stokes, S. Apple tree
In Ten common trees, p25-33 (4-5)

Apple trees—*Continued*

Poetry

Bryant, W: C. Planting of the apple tree
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p91-4
Our holidays, p177-80
Riverside readers, v5, p113-15
Child, L. M. Apple-seed John
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p59-61 (1-2)

Apples

Beard, L. and A. B. Funny little apple toys
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p206-14 (6-7)
Carpenter, F. G: Apples
In How the world is fed, p229-36 (5-6)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p207-10 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Story of an apple
In Farmer and his friends, p15-21 (5-6)
See also Apple trees

Appleseed Johnny. See Chapman, Jonathan

Appley Dapply's nursery rhymes. Potter, B.

April

Poetry

Arnold, E. G. In April
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p39 (4-7)
Browning, R. Home thoughts from abroad
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse. p336 (5-7)
Clara, Aunt. April
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p45-6 (2-3)
Freeman, M. E. W. April song
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p110 (3-5)
Reese, L. W. April weather
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p335-6 (5-7)
Richards, L. E. H. April and the children
In Five minute stories, p163-4 (1-3)

April baby's book of tunes. Arnim, M. A. B.

April fool's day

Beard, L. and A. B. First of April
In American girl's handy book, p3-11 (5-7)
Beard, P. Topsy-turvy fun for April first
In Jolly book of funcraft, p47-52 (4-6)

Plays

Olcott, V. An April fool
In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p43-62 (5-8)

Aquariums

Adams, J. H: An aquarium
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p14-24 (5-8)
Beard, D. C.
In American boy's handy book, p44-68 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to make a land and water aquarium, and how to make and stock a vivarium
In New ideas for out of doors, p70-83 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: How to make a fresh-water aquarium
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p473-6 (7-8)
Campbell, H. L. The aquarium; A marine aquarium
In American girl's home book, p215-24 (5-7)
Comstock, A. B. Aquaria
In Pet book, p224-5 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p315-27 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. How to make and stock an aquarium
In Seashore, p247-55 (5-8)
Eggeling, O., and Ehrenberg, F: Fresh water aquarium and its inhabitants. 1908
Johnson, C. The aquarium
In When mother lets us keep pets, p91-5 (4-7)
Kelley, L. E. An aquarium
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p543-7 (7-8)
Macself, A. J. Indoor and outdoor aquarium
In Pets for boys and girls, p267-94 (6-8)
Mellen, I. M. Fishes in the home. 1921 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Fresh-water aquariums; Salt-water aquariums
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p321-46 (5-8)
Westell, W. P. Aquaria
In Boys' book of pets, p208-16
See also Fish

Aquatic animals. See Animals—Water; Marine animals

Aquatic sports. See Water sports

Aqueducts

Bond, A. R. "Water-cure" for a flattened pipe
In On the battle front of engineering, p55-68 (7-8)
Williams, A. Aqueducts
In How it is done, p272-303 (7-8)
Williams, A. Dams and aqueducts
In Romance of modern engineering, p55-81 (7-8)
See also Catskill aqueduct

Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith, G.

Arabia

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Turks and Arabs
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p242-74 (5-8)
Arabia
In World's story, v3, p485-542
Buchan, J. Holy cities of Islam
In Last secrets, p211-38 (7-8)

Arabia—Description and travel—*Continued*

Carpenter, F. G. Arabia; In an Arabian village—Mekka and Medina
In Asia, p404-20 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Arabia
In Asia, p46-55 (5-7)

Folklore

Arabian nights' entertainments; selected and ed. by A. Lang (4-6)
For other editions of Arabian nights, see Arabian nights' entertainments

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Gemila, the child of the desert
In Seven little sisters, p23-42 (3-4)

Andrews, J. What was Gemila doing all this time?
In Each and all, p51-80 (3-4)

Chance, L. M. Ahmed
In Little folks of many lands, p67-81 (2-4)

Shaw, E: R: Arabia
In Big people and little people of other lands, p25-36 (3-4)

Starr, F: Arabs
In Strange peoples, p118-23 (5-6)

Strong, F. L., ed. Hassan
In All the year round, v2, p71-3 (3-4)

Stories

French, H. W. Lance of Kanana (6-8)

Laboulaye, E. R. L. Quest of the four-leaved clover (8)

Arabian nights' entertainments

"The best edition for children is that edited by Dixon. Another attractive edition is prepared by Wiggin and Smith, and illustrated by Parrish. Editions for children are usually based on the French version by Galland, and though romantic and charming, are not truly Oriental. If possible the translation from the Cairo text, by E. W. Lane, should be read aloud to the children. This last version has a breadth and strength that is not in Galland. It pictures the life in the deserts and cities of the Orient, and it relates its wonders with a dignity and definiteness of picturesque detail that convinces the imagination. The drawings by Harvey are delightful and appropriate." Olcott

Adventures of Haroun Er Raschid, and other tales; ed. by F. J. Olcott; il. by Willy Pogány. Holt $2.50 (4-6)
"Miss Olcott's third volume of tales from the 'Arabian nights.' The tales included are excellent, although not the familiar ones found in other collections, and their division into episodes, as in the Burton edition, facilities the reading and makes interesting complete stories rather than a complex adventure." Wis. bul.

Arabian nights; ed. by W. H. D. Rouse; il. by Walter Paget. Dutton $2.50; household ed $2.50 (4-6)
"Brief and simple version of the most popular tales with beautiful illustrations, some in color, some in half-tone and many in text." Wis. free lib. com.

Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence; ed. by Padraic Colum; il. by Eric Pape. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (5-6)
"Based on the Lane translation of 'The thousand and one nights.' Contains an excellent introductory chapter by Mr. Colum on the origin of this literature." Cleveland

Arabian nights: their best known tales; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; il. in colour by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner $2.50 (4-6)
Contents: Talking bird, the singing tree and the golden water; Story of the fisherman and the genie; History of the young king of the Black isles; Story of Gulnare of the sea; Story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp; Story of Prince Agib; Story of the city of brass; Story of Ali Baba and the forty thieves; History of Codadad and his brothers; Story of Sinbad the voyager
"Twelve full-page plates, individual, highly imaginative, and unsurpassed in richness of color." Pittsburgh
"The ten tales chosen are the best for children. . . . Some of the stories are not so well told for children as in the Lang version." A. L. A. bkl.

Arabian nights' entertainments; based on a translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; ed. for young people by F. J. Olcott. Holt $2 (4-6)
"A selection of stories, chosen from the Lang edition except the last two, Ali Baba and Aladdin, which are from the translation by Scott. The illustrations [by Monro S. Orr] are less interpretive of the spirit of the stories than those by Robinson and Parrish." Cleveland
"Best edition for a children's library." A. L. A. bkl.

Arabian nights' entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans $1.75 (4-6)
"Twenty-six stories, including Aladdin, Sindbad the sailor, Fisherman, etc., well edited, printed and illustrated." N. Y. state lib.

Arabian nights' entertainments, with over one hundred illustrations and decorations by Louis Rhead. 1916 Harper $1.75 (4-6)

Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon; il. by J. D. Batten. Putnam $2.50
"Reprint of an edition noteworthy because of its illustrations. Though the plates are somewhat worn, the type is still readable; the narrower margins have resulted in a lighter weight book, easier for circulation." A. L. A. bkl.
"The Putnam edition is the text of Galland and is more complete than the Dutton edition." A. L. A. bkl.

More tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by F. J. Olcott, and il. in color by Willy Pogány. Holt $2 (4-6)
"Supplements her other volume. Thirty-three tales (exclusive of settings) based on the translation by Lane except two, the 'Story of Ahmed' and 'Story of the Princess Periezade,' which are from Scott's translation of Galland's version. Some stories are familiar and some are not." N. Y. state lib.

Stories from the Arabian nights. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (3-5)
Thirteen stories

Stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Laurence Housman; with drawings by Edmund Dulac. Doran $3.50 (4-6)
Contents: Ali Baba and the forty thieves; Story of the wicked half-brothers; Story of the princess of Deryabar; Story of the magic horse; Fisherman and the genie; Story of the king of the Ebony isles
"A smaller edition of the 1911 Hodder edition. While the printed part of page is the same the margins are much narrower. This contains sixteen pictures. Well bound with splendid print and paper." Bkl.
"The pictures are strictly Oriental in tone. . . . Persia has suggested most of the dress and the architecture, with here and there a touch of Cairo or Damascus. . . . The scenery belongs to fairyland or Mr. Rackham's land. But the triumph of the art lies in its suggestion of marvel, of magic, in every line. The only criticism . . . is that there is too much striving after the grotesque. . . . This curious atmosphere of magic, never

Arabian nights' entertainments—*Continued*
more brilliantly suggested than in these delightful drawings, enters especially into the scenes in the 'Story of the king of the Ebony isles.'" Athenæum
Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments
In Scudder's Children's book, p211-309 (2-5)
See also Ali Baba

Books about

Adams, O. F. Arabian nights
In Dear old story-tellers, p26-38 (6-8)
Mitchell, D. G. Arabian nights
In About old story-tellers, p42-72 (6-8)

Arachne
Baldwin, J. The wonderful weaver
In Old Greek stories, p40-5 (3-5)
Cooke, F. J. Arachne
In Nature myths, p19-21 (2-4)

Aratus
Plutarch. Up the scaling-ladders
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p142-9 (5-7)

Araucanians
Carpenter, F. G: Southern Chile and the Araucanians
In South America, p172-5 (5-8)
Winter, N. O. Unconquerable Araucanians
In World's story, v11, p336-40

Arbitration, International
Carnegie, A. Peace versus war
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p179-87 (4-8)
Gould, F: J. Life on the ocean wave
In Heroes of peace, p13-21 (5-8)
See also Peace; Treaties

Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d'
Holland, R. S. Fanny Burney
In Historic girlhoods, p136-51 (6-8)

Plays

Frank, M. M. Miss Burney at court
In Short plays about famous authors, p65-95 (8)

Arbor day
Beard, D. C. How to celebrate Appleseed Johnny's day
In Boy pioneers, p18-33 (5-8)
Horsford, I. M.
In Stories of our holidays, p79-81 (1-2)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p115-32
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Arbor day. 1909 (5-8)
Skinner, C: R. Arbor day manual
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Arbor day
In Days and deeds: prose, p104-18 (5-7)
See also Forestry; Nature poetry; Trees; also names of trees, as Apple trees; also Chapman, Jonathan

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Tom's back-yard
In School plays for all occasions, p131-8 (5-8)
Bayles, M. B. Crowning of the dryads
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p191-206 (5-8)
Payne, F. U. Anychild helps the baby tree
In Plays for Anychild, p39-55 (4-6)

Poetry

Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Arbor day and Bird day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p55-76 (5-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Arbor day
In Days and deeds: verse, p95-104 (5-7)

Arbor day manual. Skinner, C: R.

Arbutus
Belknap, C. E. Indian legend of the trailing arbutus
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p375-7 (1-2)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Legend of trailing arbutus
In Emerald story book, p115-19 (5-7)

Arc, Joan of. See Joan of Arc

Archag, the little Armenian. Schnapps, C. H.

Archeology
Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men. 1904 (2-3)
Dopp, K. E. Later cave-men. 1906 (2-3)
Hall, J. Buried cities. 1922 (6-8)
Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. 1911 (4-5)
See also Cave dwellers; Cliff dwellers; Indians of America; Lake dwellers; Man, Prehistoric; Mound builders; Pyramids; Sphinx; Stone age; Temples; Tombs

Archer and the "Prophet." Brown, E. A.

Archery
Beard, D. C.
In American boy's handy book, p416-20 (5-7)
Campbell, H. L. Archery and other games
In American girl's home book, p175-83 (5-7)
Hall, A. N.
In Boy craftsman, p236-42 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Archery
In Home-made games and game equipment, p242-59 (5-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed. Bow and arrow
In American boys' workshop, p125-36 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p432-9 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Indian bows and arrows
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p114-32 (5-8)

Archimedes
Johonnot, J., ed. Archimedes
In Stories of the olden time, p150-4 (6-7)

Archimedes—*Continued*
Plutarch. Engines of Archimedes
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p370-4 (6-8)

Architecture
Barstow, C: L. Famous buildings. 1915 (8)
Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated buildings. 1924 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G: How the world is housed. 1911 (5-7)
Mead, L. A. A little talk about architecture
In Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas, p53-68 (5-8)
See also Bridges; Gateways; Houses; Skyscrapers; Temples

Arctic regions
Adventures in the frozen North; North Pole
In World's story, v8, p487-557
Baldwin, J. In Arctic seas
In American book of golden deeds, p201-9 (4-6)
Bartlett, R. A. and Hale, R. T. Last voyage of the Karluk. 1916 (8)
Borup, G: Tenderfoot with Peary. 1915 (7-8)
Buchan, J. North pole
In Last secrets, p59-101 (7-8)
Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. 1899 (5-7)
Church, A. J: White North
In Stories from English history, p628-35 (6-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899 (6-8)
Eggleston, E: Doctor Kane in the frozen sea
In Stories of great Americans, p132-40 (2-4)
Fabre, J. H. Polar regions
In This earth of ours, p325-39 (6-8)
Greely, A. W. True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world. 1912
Horton, E. Frozen North. 1911 (6-7)
Ingersoll, E. Secrets won from the frozen North
In Book of the ocean, p77-105 (6-8)
Johnson, W: H: Earliest seekers of a Northeast passage; Earliest seekers of a Northwest passage
In World's discoverers, p189-208 (7-8)
Kane, E. K. Adrift in the Arctic ice pack. 1915 (7-8)
Kane, E. K. Dr. Kane to the rescue
In Children's hour, v8, p264-74 (2-8)
Lanier, H. W. Soldier in the Arctic; Man who conquered the North pole
In Book of bravery; second series, p234-63 (6-8)
Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. 1923 (6-8)
Nansen, F. Farthest North (6-8)
Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903 (3-5)
Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1902 (2-4)
Peary, R. E. March to the North pole
In Children's hour, v14, p3-14 (6-8)
Peary, R. E. and M. A. Snowland folk. 1904 (4-5)
Scandlin, C. Hans the Eskimo. 1903 (3-4)
Schwatka, F: Children of the cold. 1902 (4-6)
Stefánsson, V. Hunters of the great north. 1922 (7-8)
Verne, J.
In Great explorers of the 19th century, p358-78 (7-8)
Yonge, C. M. Rescue party
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p220-32 (4-6)
See also Alaska; Antarctic regions; Eskimos; Explorers; Glaciers; Greenland; Icebergs; also DeLong, George Washington; Franklin, Sir John; Greely, Adolphus Washington; Kane, Elisha Kent; Nansen, Fridtjof; Peary, Robert Edwin; Schwatka, Frederick; Scott, Robert Falcon; Stefánsson, Vilhjálmar

Stories
Hayes, I: I. Cast away in the cold (6-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Polar hunters (6-8)
Snell, R. J. Little White Fox and his Arctic friends (2-4)
Wallace, D. Arctic stowaways (6-8)
Wallace, D. Young Arctic traders (6-8)

Arctic stowaways. Wallace, D.

Argentine republic
Allen, N. B. Argentine republic and its "City of good airs"; Cattle ranches and wheat fields; Sail up the Parana and Paraguay rivers
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p157-93 (5-8)

Description and travel
Argentine republic
In World's story, v11, p423-37
Carpenter, F. G: Argentina
In South America, p196-231 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Argentine republic; Metropolis of the southern hemisphere
In South America, p196-231 (5-8)

Argonauts
Church, A. J: Story of the Argo
In Stories of the old world, p7-46 (5-7)
Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles (6-8)
Cox, G: W: Phrixos and Helle; Medeia
In Tales of ancient Greece, p115-25 (8)
Francillon, R. E. Golden fleece
In Gods and heroes, p205-33 (4-5)
Guerber, H. A.
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p263-74 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Jason and the golden fleece
In Famous men of Greece, p52-61 (5-7)
Kingsley, C: Argonauts
In Heroes, p94-224 (4-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p23-32 (7-8)

Argonauts—*Continued*
Niebuhr, B. G. Story of the Argonauts
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p105-12
Scudder's Children's book, p441-4 (2-5)

Argonauts of faith. See Mathews, B. J. Quest of liberty

Argonne, Battle of the, 1918
Fraser, C. C. Argonne-Meuse
In Boys' book of battles, p381-416 (7-8)

Argosy of fables. Cooper, F. T., ed.

Arion
Baldwin, J. Saved by a dolphin
In Fifty famous people, p113-17 (1-3)

Aristides
Plutarch
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p16-23 (5-7)
Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p1-21 (6-8)
White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p288-304 (6-8)

Aristophanes
Chorus from The birds
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p52-5 (7-8)

Arithmetic

Stories

Smith, D. E. Number stories of long ago. 1919 (5-6)

Arizona. See Natural bridge, Arizona; Petrified forest of Arizona

Arkansaw bear. Paine, A. B.

Arkwright, Richard
Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry
In Masters of science and invention, p44-7 (8)
Holland, R. S. Arkwright and the spinning-jenny
In Historic inventions, p84-95 (5-8)
Parkman, M. R. Barber who became a knight
In Conquests of invention, p49-53 (6-8)
Towle, G: M. Inventors of cotton-machinery
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p75-83 (6-7)

Armada. See Spanish Armada, 1588

Armadillos
Miller, O. T. Droll little coats of mail
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p30-2 (3-5)

Armenia

Stories

Schnapps, C. H. Archag, the little Armenian (6-8)

Armfield, Constance
Wonder tales of the world. Harcourt $2.50 (4-5)
"A collection of seventeen stories, each based upon a folk tale of a different country. They are well written and include more detail than the original tales. The book will be a valuable addition to folk literature for children and may also prove useful to the story-teller." Wis. bul.

Armies
Bunkley, J. W. Military and naval recognition book. 1917
Falls, D. C. Army and navy information. 1917
See also Flags; Naval battles; Signals and signaling; United States—Army

Arminius, prince of the Cherusci

Stories

Schmidt, F. Herman and Thusnelda (6-7)

Armistice day. See Peace day

Armor plate
Williams, A. Armor plates and big guns
In How it is made, p263-73 (7-8)
See also Warships

Armored vessels. See Warships

Armour, Philip Danforth
Wildman, E. California pioneer and Chicago packing king
In Famous leaders of industry, p3-14 (6-8)

Armourer's prentices. Yonge, C. M.

Armstrong, Douglas B.
Boys' book of stamp collecting. 1914 Stokes $1.75 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Includes chapters on the manufacture and history of postage stamps, famous stamp finds and special collections. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p334-41 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Samuel C. Armstrong
In American pioneers, p306-17 (5-7)

Army, United States. See United States—Army

Army and navy information. Falls, D. C.

Army life
Johnston, C: H. L. Famous cavalry leaders. 1908 (6-8)

Stories

Seawell, M. E. Through thick and thin (6-7)

Árnadóttir, Hólmfrídur
When I was a girl in Iceland. (Children of other lands books) 1919 Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)
"Tells of the author's own girlhood some years ago in Iceland. She lived on a farm and she tells of the various activities belonging to the different seasons, the celebration of the holidays, and a little of the Icelandic Sagas." Wis. bul.

Arnauld, Angélique
Lang, L. B. Little abbess
In Red book of heroes, p246-80 (6-8)

Arne, Thomas Augustine
Scholes, P. A. Arne, the composer of "Rule, Britannia"
In Third book of the great musicians, p62-8 (6-8)

Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), gräfin von
April baby's book of tunes. Macmillan $1.50 (2-3)
With the story of how they came to be written. Colored illustrations by Kate Greenaway

Arnold, Mrs. Augusta Foote
Sea beach at ebb tide. 1901. Century $5 (7-8)
"How to know the queer and interesting things which live and grow under the sea." Pratt

Arnold, Benedict
Bancroft, G: Arnold's treason and André's capture
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p139-49 (7)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Arnold the patriot; Arnold the traitor
In Log cabin days, p90-104 (3-5)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Midwinter campaign
In Hero stories from American history, p18-35, 124 (5-7)
Johonnot, J., ed. Arnold and André; Champe
In Stories of our country, p155-65 (4-6)
Morris, C: Benedict Arnold and his brilliant defence of Lake Champlain
In Heroes of the navy, p65-74 (6-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Crooked lanes
In Days of the commanders, p252-67 (6-8)

Arnold, Matthew
Emerson
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p234-9 (7-8)
Epoch ends, the world is still
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p299-300 (7-8)
Forsaken merman
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p241-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p333-8 (7-8)
Geist's grave
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p285-8 (7-8)
Philomela
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p66-7 (7-8)
Poor Matthias
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p56-62 (7-8)
Self-dependence
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p330-1 (7-8)
Thyrsis
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p308-16 (7-8)
(ed.) Wordsworth, W: Poems

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Gilbert, Charles Benajah
(eds.) Stepping stones to literature. 10v Silver v1 72c; v2 80c; v3 84c; v4 92c; v5 96c; v6 $1; v7 $1.04; v8-10 ea $1.08

Arnold, Thomas
Benton, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Dr. Arnold
In Men of might, p213-36 (8)

Arnold Adair with the English aces. Driggs, L. L.

Arnold's little brother. Brown, E. A.

Around the end. Barbour, R. H:

Around the world in eighty days. Verne, J.

Around the world in the sloop Spray. Slocum, J.

Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." Brassey, A.

Around the world with the children. Carpenter, F. G.

Arrow and the song; poem. Longfellow, H: W.
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373 (5-7)

Arrows. See Archery

Art
Champlin, J: D., ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. 1901
Clement, C. Stories of art and artists (7-8)
Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art. 1909 (6-8)
Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914 (7-8)
Steedman, A. Knights of art. 1907 (5-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art. 1906 (7-8)

See also Architecture; Artists; China painting; Clay modeling; Coins; Costume; Decoration and ornament; Design; Drawing; Embroidery; Enamel; Etching; Furniture; Glass; Handicraft; House decoration; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace; Leather work; Metal work; Painting; Paper work; Photography; Pictures; Pottery; Pyrography; Readers, Art; Sculpture; Stencil work; Wood carving

Stories

Chandler, A. C. Pan the piper. 1923 (5-8)

Study and teaching

Froehlich, H. B., and Snow, B. E. Text books of art education. 8v

Art, Greek. See Sculpture

Art crafts for beginners. Sanford, F. G.

Art for young people. See Conway, A. E. Children's book of art

Art literature readers. Grover, E. O., and Chutter, F. E.

Art-music readers. Ripley, F. H., and Schneider, E.

Art readers. See Readers, Art

Artesian wells
Williams, A.
In Romance of modern engineering, p366-77 (7-8)

Arthur, King
Bulfinch, T: Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights. new rev ed McKay $2 (7-8)
Contains King Arthur; Mabinogion; Legendary poets and poetry
"This is about as good a telling as the studious boy can find. But if he has a taste for pure literary form, he will surely come to know Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King' and prefer it to any prose version." Lowe

Arthur, King—*Continued*

Bulfinch, T: King Arthur
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p91-106 (8)

Bulfinch, T: King Arthur and his knights
In Bulfinch's mythology, p367-525 (7-8)

Church, A. J:
In Stories from English history, p60-6 (6-8)

Church, A. J: King Arthur and the Round Table
In Heroes of chivalry and romance, p63-211 (7-8)

Clay, B. Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table. Dutton $2.50 (5-8)

Crommelin, E. G., ed. King Arthur
In Famous legends, p31-45 (4-5)

Dutton, M. B. King Arthur
In Little stories of England, p24-32 (5-6)

Farrington, M. V. Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Putnam $1.75 (3-5)
"It is suggested that the teacher supplement this simple version of the Arthurian legends by reading aloud to the children selections from Macleod's 'Book of King Arthur,' Lanier's 'Boy's Mabinogion' and Tennyson's 'Idylls of the king.'" Pittsburgh

Frost, W: H: Court of King Arthur. Scribner 60c (6-7)
"Author takes his readers on a journey through the land of the Round Table, weaving in stories and legends of the knights of old." Pittsburgh

Frost, W: H: Knights of the Round Table. Scribner $1.65 (6-7)
Follows "The court of King Arthur."
"Charming version of the King Arthur stories, interwoven with descriptions of the south of England." Oregon

Gilbert, H: King Arthur's knights: the tales re-told for boys and girls; il. by Walter Crane. Stokes $3 (5-8)

Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court; il. with drawings by E. H. Garrett. Ginn 76c (4-5)
"Simple prose version following Tennyson closely and containing many extracts from his verse. Has excellent introduction on feudalism and chivalry." Oregon

Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p214-33 (8)

Guerber, H. A. Brave King Arthur
In Story of the English, p34-6 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H:, comp.
In Ballads and tales, p27-57 (4-5)

Hale, E: E. King Arthur
In Boys' heroes, p69-81 (6-8)

Herbertson, A. G. Knight of the ill-shapen coat; Beaumains, the knight of the kitchen
In Heroic legends, p139-58, 178-200 (5-8)

Higginson, T: W.
In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p48-95 (6-7)

Lang, A., ed.
In Book of romance, p3-174 (5-7)

Lang, A., ed. Tales of the Round Table; based on the tales in the Book of romance. Longmans $1 (5-7)

Lansing, M. F.
In Page, esquire, and knight, p5-78 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., ed. King Arthur
In Heroes every child should know, p59-76 (6-7)

Mabinogion. Island of the mighty; ed. by P. Colum (6-8)

Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner $2.25 (6-8)
"Welsh legends of King Arthur belonging to an earlier period than Malory. The language of the original text preserved, except for occasional excision and condensation." Am. L. E.

Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest; ed. by Prof. R. Williams. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1

McFee, I. N. Story of Idylls of the king; adapted from Tennyson. Stokes $3

Macleod, M. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; il. by A. G. Walker. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"Follows Malory closely and is more readable and popular than Lanier's 'Boy's King Arthur.'" Oregon

Maitland, L. Heroes of chivalry (4-5)

Malory, T: Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner $2.25 (6-7)
"Rearranged and simplified, but preserving the form and language of the original. For older children." Am. L. E.
Good reprint, 1924, at 72c

Malory, T. Boy's King Arthur; ed by Sidney Lanier; il. by N. C. Wyeth. 1917 Scribner $2.50 (6-7)
"In this edition of Mr. Lanier's classic Boy's King Arthur, omission has been made of some minor passages and introductory matter—all the greater tales, those of Arthur, Launcelot, Tristram, Gareth, Galahad, Percival, and the Holy Grail, being retained." A. L. A. bkl.

Malory, T: Death of King Arthur
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p64-8 (6-7)

Malory, T: King Arthur of Britain and his knights of the Round Table
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p141-66

Malory, T: King Arthur stories; by L. O. Stevens and E. F. Allen. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-7)
"An admirable and attractive cheap version. Omits some archaisms, but follows the form and diction of original, preserving its fine simplicity of style. Eight halftone illustrations, five reproduced from Abbey paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Marks, J. A. Famous kitchen boy
In Early English hero tales, p85-99

Pyle, H. Story of King Arthur and his knights. (King Arthur ser. v1) Scribner $3.50 (6-8)
"From Malory and other sources, many incidents being altered in this version for children. Author's illustrations. Reprinted from St. Nicholas." N. Y. state lib.

Pyle, H. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. (King Arthur ser. v3) Scribner $3.50 (6-8)
"Follows Malory in spirit and archaic language, altering some incidents." N. Y. state lib.

Pyle, H. Story of the champions of the Round Table. (King Arthur ser. v2) Scribner $3.50 (6-8)
Contents: Story of Launcelot; Book of Sir Tristram; Book of Sir Percival

Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. (King Arthur ser. v4) Scribner $3.50 (6-8)
"Contains 'Story of Sir Geraint,' 'Story of Sir Galahad,' and 'Passing of Arthur.' Delicacy and simplicity characterize the narrative, and workmanlike handling, the drawings, as in the earlier books, with which it is uniform." A. L. A. bkl.

Arthur, King—*Continued*

Sterling, M. B., comp. Story of Sir Galahad. Dutton $2 (4-6)
"Readable narrative, which preserves the charm of the original but is more intelligible to the child mind. Well printed, with large type, excellent illustrations and artistic binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Warren, M. L. R. King Arthur and his knights. Rand 75c (5-7)
"Designed primarily as a reading-book for the 5th and 6th grades, the selection of stories being made with the view of presenting strictly suitable reading for this purpose. In conception and outline the author sometimes follows the 'Morte D'Arthur, sometimes the 'Idylls of the King;' but only the more important adventures and events are included. The narrative, thus abbreviated in incident, is expanded by the insertion of descriptive and explanatory matter. The language is modern. The book may be of use in large collections as a story of chivalry or to meet school needs but for medieval spirit and literary merit it is of less value than renderings which follow the original narratives more closely." Elva S. Smith

Wright, H. C. Romance of King Arthur
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p79-101 (7-8)

See also Galahad, Sir; Gawaine, Sir; Holy Grail; Lancelot of the Lake; Merlin

Poetry

Parkes, B. R. King Arthur
In World's story, v10, p553-4

Tennyson, A. Idylls of the king

—Same [excerpt]; with title Passing of Arthur
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p107-17
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p181-90
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p68-77

Stories

French, A. Sir Marrok (6-7)

Artificial stone. See Concrete

Artillery. See Guns

Artists. See Painters

Arts, Fine. See Art

Arts, Useful. See Handicraft; Industries; Manufactures

Arts and crafts. See Handicraft

Aryans

Andrews, J. Story of Kablu, the Aryan boy
In Ten boys, p6-21 (3-5)

As the goose flies. Pyle, K.

As you like it. See Shakespeare, W:

Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen

East o' the sun and west o' the moon; [tr.] by G. W. Dasent. (Golden books for children) McKay $1.50 (5-7)
"Same [selection] as that of the 1917 Putnam edition. Eight unusually attractive illustrations in color by Edna Cooke." N.Y. state lib.

East of the sun and west of the moon; il. by Kay Nielsen. Doran $3.50 (4-6)
"Welcome reprint of this beautiful book, same text and illustrations on pages somewhat smaller than those of the previous edition, which has resulted in narrower margins." Bkl.
"Norse legends beautifully illustrated. Out of the general run of fairy stories." Outlook

Fairy tales from the far North; tr. by H. L. Braekstad. Burt $1.25 (4-6)
"Some of the stories are identical with those in the collection edited by Sir G. W. Dasent." Pittsburgh

Norse fairy tales; selected and adapted from the translations by Sir G. W. Dasent. Lippincott $2 (5-6)
"Selections from 'Popular tales from the Norse,' with a few from 'Tales from the Fjeld.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Tales from the Fjeld; a series of popular tales from the Norse, by Sir George Dasent. new edition il. by Moyr Smith Putnam $2.50 (5-6)

Ash trees

Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p51-6 (6-7)

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza

Isabel Carleton's year. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
"One of the best girl's story in a number of years. The heroine is a natural, lovable girl, a senior in the high school in a middle western university town. The family life is delightful." A. L. A. bkl.

Stephen's last chance. Macmillan $1.75 (6-7)

Asia

Starr, F: Peoples of Asia
In Strange peoples, p65-9 (5-6)

See also Himalaya mountains; also names of countries

Description and travel

Brooks, N. Story of Marco Polo. 1898 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Asia. 1923 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Asia. 1913 (5-7)

Huntington, E. Asia; a geography reader. 1912 (7-8)

Polo, M. Travels of Marco Polo, by T: W. Knox (7-8)

Reynolds, J. B. Asia. 1915

Towle, G: M. Marco Polo (7-8)

Winslow, I. O. Asia
In Distant countries, p1-100 (4-6)

Industries and resources

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. 1916 (5-8)

Asphalt

Bates, L., jr. Asphalt lake of Trinidad
In World's story, v11, p369-71

Aspinwall, Mrs. Alicia

Short stories for short people. Dutton $2 (3-4)
"Little stories containing much of the absurd and impossible which is such a constant source of delight to children." Wis.

Assisi, Francis of, Saint. See Francis of Assisi, Saint

Associated press. See Newspapers

Assouan dam

Williams, A.
In Romance of modern engineering, p41-54 (7-8)

Assyria

Baikie, J. Ancient Assyria. 1916 (6-7)

Hodgdon, J. R. Babylonians, Assyrians, and Chaldeans
In Enchanted past, p85-109 (6-8)

Assyria—*Continued*
Kingdoms of Chaldæa and Assyria
In World's story, v2, p461-71
Mills, D. Assyrians and Babylonians
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p75-92 (7-8)
Sayce, A. H. How the Assyrians and Babylonians lived
In World's story, v2, p475-83

Assyrian came down. See Byron, G: G. N. Destruction of Sennacherib

Asters
Andrews, J. Golden-rod and asters
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p126-31 (3-5)

Astor, John Jacob
Morris, C: John Jacob Astor, the monarch of the fur industry
In Heroes of progress in America, p101-6 (7-8)

Astronomy
Baikie, J. Peeps at the heavens. 1911 (6-8)
Ball, R. S. Star-land (6-8)
Collins, A. F. Boy astronomer. 1923 (7-8)
Giberne, A. This wonderful universe. 1920 (6-8)
Hawks, E. Boys' book of astronomy. 1914 (7-8)
Hawks, E. Stars shown to the children. 1911 (6-8)
Lewis, I. E. M. Astronomy for young folks. 1922 (5-8)
Lewis, I. E. M. Splendors of the sky. 1919 (8)
Mitton, G. E. Book of stars for young people. 1913 (6-8)
Rogers, J. E. The sky
In Earth and sky every child should know, p199-244 (5-7)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p38-78 (5-6)

See also Comets; Gravitation; Meteors; Moon; Planets; Seasons; Southern cross; Stars; Sun; Telescope; Tides; also Herschel, Sir William; Kepler, Johann; Mitchell, Maria

Astronomy for young folks. Lewis, I. E. M.

Astronomy from a dipper. Clarke, E. C.

At Agincourt. Henty, G: A.

At home in the water. Corsan, G: H.

At the back of the north wind. Macdonald, G:

At the Butterfly house. Brown, E. A.

At the foot of the sand-hills. Spalding, H. S.

At the gateways of the day. Colum, P.

At the sign of the Two Heroes. Aldon, A.

At war with Pontiac. Munroe, K.

Atalanta
Carpenter, E. J. Atalanta's foot-race
In Long ago in Greece, p79-93 (6-7)

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn)
Valiant runaways. new ed Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Athletes all. Camp, W. C.

Athletics
Camp, W. C. Athletes all. 1919 (7-8)
Clark, E. H. Track athletics up to date. 1920 (8)
Withington, P., ed. Book of athletics. 1922 (5-8)

See also Archery; Baseball; Basket ball; Cricket; Fencing; Football; Games; Hockey; Olympic games; Physical education; Rowing; Skating; Sports; Swimming; Walking

Atkinson, Alice Minerva
Introduction to American history: European beginnings. rev ed 1919 Ginn $1.08 (6-7)
"Follows in essential particulars the recommendations of the Committee of eight of the American historical association. Tries to tell vividly, simply, and fully about a few great persons and events; to maintain strict historical accuracy; and to bring the past into relation with the present at as many points as possible. Primitive man, Rome and Greece, the Northmen, the church, the crusades, medieval life in town and country, and discoveries and inventions are among the subjects treated." Publisher
"Deserves to be widely used. The illustrations are well selected and excellent." Educational review 1912
Much of the material is the same as that in the author's earlier work, "European beginnings of American history"

Atkinson, Mrs. Eleanor (Stackhouse)
Greyfriars Bobby. Harper $2 (7-8)
"The touching story, mainly true, of a faithful little terrier who lived in the churchyard in Edinburgh where his master had been buried, and was fed and petted in the neighborhood. A statue of Bobby guards a drinking-fountain near the gate." Hewins
Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower. Harper $1.25 o.p. 1924 (8)
"Story of pioneer life in the middle west and of the man, 'half mystic, half poet,' who went about thru the new settlements planting apple seeds that the children of the settlers might know the joy of blossoming orchards." Pittsburgh

Atkinson, George Francis
First studies of plant life. 1903 Ginn 84c (5-7)

Atlantic book of junior plays. Thomas, C. S., ed.

Atlantic cable
Chamberlain, J. F. Messages under the ocean
In How we travel, p173-8 (4-5)
Field, C. W. How the Atlantic cable was laid
In Children's hour, v14, p299-309 (7-8)
Gould, F: J. Battle of the wire
In Heroes of peace, p40-7 (5-8)
Guerber, H. A. Atlantic cable
In Story of the great republic, p257-60 (5-7)
Morris, C: Cyrus W. Field, the designer of the Atlantic cable
In Heroes of progress in America, p153-8 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Atlantic cable
In American inventions and inventors, p278-85 (5-8)

Atlantic cable—*Continued*
Towers, W. K. Telegraphing beneath the sea; Pioneer Atlantic cable; Successful cable attained
In From beacon fire to radio, p106-39 (7-8)
See also Field, Cyrus West

Poetry

Saxe, John G. How Cyrus laid the cable
In Pressey's Vocational reader, p107-10 (5-8)
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p253-4 (5-7)
Whittier, J: G. Cable hymn
In World's story, v11, p251-2

Atlantic treasury of childhood stories. Hodgkins, M. D. H., ed.

Atlases
Cram, George F., co. Cram's unrivaled atlas of the world. 1924
Rand, McNally & co. Premier atlas of the world. 1923

Atmosphere. See Air; Weather

Attila, king of the Huns
Gilman, A.
In Magna charta stories, p157-69 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Attila the Hun
In Famous men of the middle ages, p36-45 (4-6)
Johnston, C: H. L. Attila, the scourge of God
In Famous cavalry leaders, p1-16 (6-8)
Lansing, M. F. Attila, the scourge of God
In Barbarian and noble, p40-56 (6-8)
Price, L. L. Dwarf of Attila the Hun
In Wandering heroes, p134-50 (3-5)
Tappan, E. M. Attila the Hun
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p10-15 (6-8)

Atwood, Wallace Walter
New geography: book two. (Frye-Atwood geog. ser.) 1920 Ginn $2 (7-8)
One of the best elementary geographies
"A standard textbook having some unusual features, among them full page illustrations in color." Cleveland

Aucassin and Nicolette
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Aucassin and Nicolette
In Stories from old French romance, p1-21 (8)

Aucassin and Nicolette; play
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p3-24 (6-8)

Audacious Ann. Marshall, A.

Audubon, John James
Audubon's hostess
In Children's hour, v8, p60-5 (2-8)
Beard, A. E. S. Man who introduced us to the birds of America
In Our foreign born citizens, p20-9 (7-8)
Eggleston, E: Audubon
In Stories of great Americans, p111-19 (2-4)
Faris, J: T. John James Audubon
In Winning their way, p61-7 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. John James Audubon, naturalist
In Makers of our history, p147-58 (5-8)
Tappan, E. M. John James Audubon
In Heroes of progress, p1-10 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. John James Audubon
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p14-27 (7-8)

Augsburg, De Resco Leo
Augsburg's drawing; complete course. 6v Educational ea 75c (1-8)
"Designed to teach drawing and color. Very popular with the children." Pittsburgh
"The text in the first three books is addressed to the teacher and the drawings and illustrations to both teacher and pupils." Publisher

Augustine, Saint
Steedman, A. Saint Augustine
In When they were children, p1-5 (6-8)

Augustine, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury
Freeman, E. A. Conversion of the English
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p169-72 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A. Story of St. Augustine
In Story of the English, p38-40 (5-6)

Augustus, emperor of Rome
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Augustus
In Famous men of Rome, p209-18 (4-6)
Tappan, E. M. Augustus and the Augustan age
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p110-18 (6-8)

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse de
Children's fairyland; tr. and adapted from the fairy tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy; il. in silhouette by H. M. Olcott. Holt $1.75 (4-6)
Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché; il. by Gordon Browne. Dutton $2.50, temp. o.p. 1924 (4-6)
"Not only excellent fairy stories but give us a reliable picture of the 17th century." N. Y. city

Ault, Norman
Dreamland shores: a book of verse for children. 1920 Dodd $3 (2-4)
"The poems, which represent a child's plays and fancies, are supplemented by black and white sketches, pictures in color, and end-paper maps showing the Spanish main where the pirate ship was sunk, the little hill where the fairies danced, the ogre's castle, the magic gardens, robber's wood, and hush forest." Pittsburgh

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Alcott, L. M.

Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby, M. and E.

Auntie's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome. See Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome

Aurelius Augustinus. See Augustine, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury

Austen, Jane
Frank, M. M. Jane Austen
In Great authors in their youth, p265-91 (7-8)

Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805
Fraser, C. C. Austerlitz
In Boys' book of battles, p127-51 (7-8)

Austin, Mrs. Jane (Goodwin)
Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. Houghton $2.50 (7-8)
Sequel to "Standish of Standish"
Standish of Standish. Houghton $2.50 (7-8)
Tale of Plymouth colony
—Same; dramatized by Annie Russell Marble. 1919 Houghton $1.25; pa 32c
"A dramatization written to celebrate the tercentenary of Plymouth, and suitable for school and club dramatics. Utilizes the same characters as in Longfellow's 'Courtship of Miles Standish,' and requires one stage set, a log cabin interior." Cleveland

Austin, Mrs. Mary (Hunter)
Basket woman. Houghton $2; school ed $1 (4-5)
"Some of the stories are adapted from Indian folklore, and some are of Indian life and character." A. L. A. bkl.
Trail book; il. by Milo Winter. Houghton $2.50 (7-8)
"Tales of Indians and animals in primitive America, overheard by two children when the stuffed animals in a great museum come to life at night. For older children." Vermont

Austin, William
Peter Rugg, the missing man
In Mabie's Famous stories, p288-300 (6-8)

Australasia
Carpenter, F. G: Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. 1904 (5-8)
Winslow, I. O. Australia; Large islands of the Pacific; Small islands of the Pacific
In Distant countries, p165-87 (4-6)

Australia

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Great land of Australia; Trip through the island continent
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p346-68 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Australia
In Australia, etc., p13-73 (5-8)
Fox, F. Australia. 1921 (6-8)
Lang, A. The Burke and Wills exploring expedition
In Red true story book, p324-45 (5-7)
McFee, I. N. Carl of Australia
In Boys and girls of many lands, p11-24 (6-7)

History

Lang, W. H. First Australian colonists; Gold, gold, gold!
In World's story, v1, p477-93
Marshall, H. E. Australasia
In Our empire story, p125-80 (6-8)

Stories

Stoddard, W: O. White cave. (6-7)

Austria
See also Hungary; Maria Theresa; Seven years' war; Tyrol; Wallenstein

Description and travel

Austria-Hungary
In World's story, v6, p251-411
Carpenter, F. G. Austria; Vienna
In Europe, p292-300 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Austria-Hungary
In Europe, p226-40 (5-7)
McFee, I. N. Our playmates in Austria
In Boys and girls of many lands, p21-9 (6-7)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Austria-Hungary
In World, p56-62 (6-8)
Winslow, I. O. Austria and Hungary
In Europe, p135-9 (4-6)

Austria-Hungary. See Austria; Hungary

Authors
Adams, O. F. Dear old story-tellers. 1911 (6-8)
Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers (6-8)
See also American literature; English literature; Literature; also names of authors

American

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors. 1924 (7-8)
Cody, S. Four American poets (5-7)
Cody, S. Four famous American writers. 1899 (5-7)
Eggleston, E: Some boys who became authors
In Stories of great Americans, p120-4 (2-4)
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p243-308 (7-8)
Harris, A. B. American authors for young folks. 1887 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E. Writers of prose; Writers of verse
In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p19-84 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2v 1896 (7-8)

English

Frank, M. M. Great authors in their youth. 1915 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in English literature. 2v 1889 (7-8)

Authors (game)
Campbell, H. L. Literary enigmas
In American girl's home book, p147-50 (5-7)

Autobiography of a clown. Marcosson, I: F.

Automobile trucks
Hall, A. N. Toy motor truck
In Home handicraft for boys, p252-63 (7-8)

Automobiles
Bullivant, C. H: Handy motor car
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p144-6 (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Automobiles
In How we travel, p101-6 (4-5)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p188-90 (6-8)

Automobiles—*Continued*
Fraser, C. C. Automobiling
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p478-89 (6-8)
Gibson, C. R. Motor-car
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p101-11 (6-8)
Johnston, W: A. Racing driver
In Deeds of doing and daring, p264-77 (6-8)
Maule, H. E: Latest automobile engine
In Boy's book of new inventions, p320-31 (6-8)
Shafer, D. C. What the beginner should know about the electrical equipment of an automobile
In Harper's beginning electricity, p227-37 (7-8)
Talbot, F. A. Rise of the motor-propelled vehicle
In All about inventions and discoveries, p304-23 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. What the motor car is doing
In Travelers and traveling, p74-81 (5-6)
Towle, H. L. Making automobiles
In Children's hour, v14, p250-59 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Automobile
In Science of home and community, p266-83 (8)
Verrill, A. H. Vehicle motor
In Harper's gasoline engine book, p179-233 (8)
Williams, A. In a motor-car factory
In How it is made, p311-24 (7-8)

See also Automobile trucks; Pushmobiles; also Ford, Henry

Autumn
Beard, L. and A. B. Nature's fall decorations and how to use them
In American girl's handy book, p201-15 (5-7)
Sharp, D. L. Fall of the year. 1911 (6-8)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Autumn stories and legends
In Topaz story book, p1-284 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p394-7 (5-7)
Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round, v1 (3-4)

Plays

Olcott, V. Little people of autumn
In Plays for home, school and settlement, p111-33 (4-7)

Poetry

Keats, J: To autumn
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p297-8 (6)
Kellogg, A. M., ed. For an autumn day
In How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas, p5-29
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Songs of autumn
In Pieces for every month of the year, p187-250 (4-7)
Poulsson, E. Autumn song
In In the child's world, p48 (1-2)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Autumn
In Days and deeds: verse, p347-58 (5-7)

See also Seasons; September; October; November

Avalanches
Mills, E. A. Racing an avalanche
In Children's hour, v12, p349-57 (5-8)
Tyndall, J. Riding on an avalanche
In Children's hour, v12, p358-64 (5-8)

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron
Anecdotes about ants
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p39-45 (6)

Aviation. See Aeronautics; Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes

Ayrton, Mrs. Matilda Chaplin
Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 Heath 60c (4-6)
"Illustrated by Japanese artists." Wis.

Aytoun, William Edmonstoune
Burial march of Dundee
In World's story, v10, p375-8
Edinburgh after Flodden field
In World's story, v10, p324-9
Execution of Montrose
In World's story, v10, p373-4
Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. 1900 Scribner $1.40 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
Partial contents: Edinburgh after Flodden; Execution of Montrose; Heart of the Bruce; Burial-march of Dundee; Widow of Glencoe; Island of the Scots; Blind old Milton; Buried flower; Refusal of Charon

Aztec-hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Aztec treasure-house. Janvier, T: A.

Aztecs
Coe, F. E. Story of Cortes
In Founders of our country, p41-51 (3-5)
Dickson, M. S. Fair god of Mexico
In Camp and trail in early American history, p19-35 (4-5)
Starr, F: Aztecs
In American Indians, p208-14 (4-6)
Stories of the Aztecs; Coming of the Spaniards
In World's history, v11, p477-516

See also Cortes, Hernando; Mexico; Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico

Stories

Janvier, T: A. Aztec treasure-house (7-8)
Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Aztec-hunters (6-8)

B

Babbitt, Ellen C.
(ed.) Jataka tales. Century $1.25 (2-4)
"Fables, chiefly about animals, from one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. In many, kindness to animals is a favorite theme. Simply and acceptably told for children and illustrated with delightful silhouettes." A. L. A. bkl.

Babbitt, Ellen C.—*Continued*
(ed.) More Jataka tales. Century $1.25 (2-4)
"A second collection of Hindu folk tales to follow 'Jataka tales.' Similar in make up with silhouette illustrations by Ellsworth Young." Wis. bul.

Babes in the wood; old ballad
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
Caldecott's Picture book, v1
Lansing's Tales of old England, p30-8
Lucas's Book of verses, p211-16
Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p358-64

Babies
Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Clothing the baby and caring for him
In Household arts for home and school, v1, p379-417 (7-8)
Dickinson, M. B. Children well and happy. 1918
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. How to care for the baby of the family
In Home and the family, p161-211 (4-8)

Babson, Roger Ward
Central American journey. 1920 World bk. $1.20 (4-5)
"A geographical reader unique in its emphasis on commercial features and on the habits of the people as important points of contact for future American salesmen. Written as the description of a family's travels. Pictures and index." Bkl.

Baby; poem. Macdonald, G:
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p33 (1-6)

Baby animals. McNally, G. M.

Baby days. Dodge, M. M., ed.

Baby Elton, quarterback. Quirk, L. W.

Babyhood of wild beasts. See McNally, G. M. Baby animals.

Babylonia
Babylon the magnificent
In World's story, v2, p487-525
Banks, E. J. Walls of Babylon
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p37-77 (6-8)
Hodgdon, J. R. Babylonions, Assyrians, and Chaldeans
In Enchanted past, p85-109 (6-8)
Mills, D. Assyrians and Baylonians
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p75-82, 93-109 (7-8)
Sayce, A. H. How the Assyrians and Babylonians lived
In World's story, v2, p475-83
Syrett, N. Hanging gardens of Babylon
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p33-54 (5-7)

Baby's bouquet. Crane, W., il.

Baby's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Baby's opera. Crane, W., il.

Baby's own Aesop. Crane, W., il.

Baby's own alphabet. See Crane, W., il. Sleeping beauty picture book

Bacchus. See Dionysus

Bach, John Sebastian
Brower, H. M. John Sebastian Bach
In Story-lives of master musicians, p9-22 (7-8)
Lillie, L. C. W. John Sebastian Bach
In Story of music and musicians, p41-70 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. John Sebastian Bach
In Book of the great musicians, p33-9 (6-8)
Smith, H. Bach—the fugue
In Founders of music, p6-17 (7-8)
Ziémssen, L: Johann Sebastian Bach. 1905 (5-6)

Bache, Elizabeth Du Bois, and Bache, Louise Franklin
When mother lets us make candy. 1915 Dodd $1 (4-8)
"Instructions and recipes, useful for grown-ups as well as children. Lists of ingredients and utensils with each recipe." Wis. bul.

Bachman, Frank P.
Great inventors and their inventions. 1918 Am. bk. 80c (5-8)
"Twelve stories of great inventions, with a concluding chapter on famous inventors of today. The story of each invention is interwoven with that of the life of its inventor." Preface

Backgammon
Hall, A. N. Checker and backgammon board
In Home-made games and game equipment, p173-80 (5-8)

Bacon, Dolores, pseud. See Bacon, Mrs. Mary Schell (Hoke)

Bacon, Edwin Munroe
Boy's Drake. 1910 Scribner $2 (7-8)
"Account of the great sea-fighter, told with spirit and freshness. Excellently illustrated with reproductions of old pictures and drawings. More complete than Towle's or Elton's, and as a history of the times will be more useful than either." A. L. A. bkl.
Boy's Hakluyt: English voyages of adventure and discovery. 1909 Scribner $1.50 temp. o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Partly taken direct from Hakluyt, partly rewritten by Mr. Bacon. Few children would read the volume through, but it is useful for school reference work." A. L. A. bkl.

Bacon, Francis
Wright, H. C. Bacon
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p69-99 (7-8)

Bacon, Mrs. Mary Schell (Hoke)
Operas that every child should know. 1915 Grosset $1 (6-8)
Contents: Balfe: Bohemian girl; Beethoven: Fidelio; Berlioz: Damnation of Faust; Bizet: Carmen; DeKoven: Robin Hood; Flotow: Martha; Humperdinck: Hänsel and Gretel; Mascagni: Cavelleria rusticana; Meyerbeer: Prophet; Mozart: Magic flute; Sullivan: Pinafore; Verdi: Rigoletto, Trovatore, Aida; Wagner: Nibelung ring, Master singers of Nuremberg, Lohengrin
Originally published in 1911 by Doubleday
"Stories of operas that every child should know, together with the most interesting events in each composer's life, snatches of the melodies and names of the original casts." Bk. rev. digest
Pictures that every child should know. 1915 Grosset $1 (6-8)
Originally published in 1908 by Doubleday
"Very short biographical sketches of 45 European and American artists from Cimabue to Sargent, with 48 illustrations to represent their work." A.L.A. bkl.

Bacon, Mrs. Mary Schell (Hoke)—*Cont.*
Songs that every child should know. 1906 Grosset $1 (4-8)
"Upwards of 100 of the permanent songs with the music. A special feature is the national songs of various countries. Gives melody only, so is of no use to the piano player." A. L. A. bkl.

Bacon, Roger
Baldwin, J. Friar Bacon and the brazen head
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p67-81 (3-5)
Richardson, A. S. Friar Bacon's brazen head
In World's story, v9, p295-306
Scudder, H. E., comp. The brazen head
In Book of legends, p71-7 (3-5)

Bacon's rebellion, 1676
Cooke, J. E.
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p65-81 (5-6)
Dickson, M. S. Seeds of liberty
In Camp and trail in early American history, p149-62 (4-5)
Doubleday, F. N. An early American rebellion
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p122-34 (5-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Nathaniel Bacon—the great rebellion
In Explorers and founders of America, p253-60 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Colonial days, p26-39 (5-7)
Gordy, W. F. Nathaniel Bacon and the uprising of the people in Virginia in 1676
In American leaders and heroes, p55-62 (5-6)
Guerber, H. A. Bacon's rebellion
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p157-60 (5-7)
Holland, R. S. Struggle between Nathaniel Bacon and Sir William Berkeley
In Historic events of colonial days, p70-104 (7-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v2, p49-61 (7-8)

Bacteria
Abbot, C. G. Little spoilers
In Everyday mysteries, p30-41 (8)
Barber, F. D. and others.
In First course in general science, p396-416 (8)
Chambers, M. D. M. Germs good, germs bad, and germs merely mischievous; Work of the white policemen
In Nature secrets, p20-33, 61-9 (5-7)
Hersey, H. Microbe which comes into milk
In Children's hour, v15, p197-200 (7-8)
Jewett, F. G.
In Town and city, p133-40, 165-212, 228-43 (7-8)
Prudden, T. M. What bacteria are; Bacteria and wounds
In Children's hour, v15, p186-96 (7-8)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. World of little things
In Science of common things, p334-76 (7-8)
See also Pasteur, Louis

Bad child's book of beasts. Belloc, H.

Badgers
Brunner, J. Badger
In Tracks and tracking, p180-5 (7-8)
Ingersoll, E. Badger and his kin
In Wild neighbors, p134-54 (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Old Silver-grizzle—the badger
In Wild animals at home, p109-30 (5-8)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p267-9 (7-8)

Bagley, William Chandler. See Beard, C. A., jt. auth.

Baikie, James
Ancient Assyria. (Peeps at many lands) 1916 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)
"The story of the 'cradle of mankind' told for children." St. Louis
Ancient Rome. (Peeps at many lands) 1917 Macmillan $1.25 (5-8)
Peeps at the heavens. (Peeps at science) 1911 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)
"Clear, interesting and well illustrated. Almost wholly devoted to the solar system. Much superior to the books on birds and flowers in this series." N. Y. state lib.
Wonder tales of the ancient world; il. by Constance N. Baikie. Macmillan $2.40 (6-8)
Folk-lore of Egypt

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin
Boys and girls of colonial days. Flanagan 76c (4-6)
Girls' make-at-home things. 1912 Stokes $1.75 (3-5)
"Suggestions for little girls, telling them how to make several kinds of dolls, paper dolls' houses and furniture, play jewelry and other toys, as well as simple Christmas presents from handy and inexpensive materials." N. Y. state lib.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, and Bailey, Marian Elizabeth
Boys' make-at-home things. 1912 Stokes $1.75 (3-5)
"Directions for making toys and useful articles out of simple and inexpensive materials. Pictures and diagrams." Pittsburgh

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield, and Bailey, Herbert Stevens
Food products from afar. 1922 Century $3 (8)
"A popular account of fruits and other foodstuffs from foreign lands." Sub-title

Bailey, Liberty Hyde
Beginner's botany. 1909 Macmillan 68c o.p. 1924
"Excellent elementary book." Pittsburgh

Bailey, Margery
Little man with one shoe. Little $2.25 (2-4)
"Six whimsical and charming modern fairy tales told by the little man with one shoe (seventh son of the seventh son of Leprechaun, the fairy shoemaker)." N.Y. state lib.
Seven peas in the pod. Little $2.25 (2-3)
"A fairy tale for each day of the week preceded by seven curious songs with music for one finger. The tales are quaint, the illustrations charming, altogether an amusing delightful book." Bkl.
"Delightfully illustrated." N.J. lib. bul.

Bain, Robert Nisbet

Cossack fairy tales and folk tales. (Fairy lib.) Burt $1.25 (4-6)

Russian fairy tales; from the Skazki of Polevoi. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)

Bainbridge, William

Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897 (6-7)

Morris, C: William Bainbridge, a naval hero of three wars
In Heroes of the navy, p113-25 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. William Bainbridge
In Twelve naval captains, p53-82 (6-8)

Baker, Emilie Kip

(comp.) Children's first book of poetry. 1915 Am. bk. 60c
"Collection covering a wide range, and for the most part very wisely selected." Cleveland

(comp.) Children's second book of poetry. 1915 Am. bk. 60c

(comp.) Children's third book of poetry. 1915 Am. bk. 60c

Stories of old Greece and Rome. Macmillan $1.75; school ed $1 (5-8)
"Contains practically all the important myths. Well told and illustrated by photographs of famous statues and paintings. Index is good and the appendix gives many poetical references found in modern writers." A. L. A. bkl.

Baker, Franklin Thomas, and Thorndike, Ashley Horace

Every day classics. 3v 1922 Macmillan primer 60c; 1st reader 64c; 2d reader 68c (1-2)
Fannie Wyche Dunn is joint author of the primer and of the first reader
"Stories and poems from Aesop, Christina Rossetti, Robert Louis Stevenson, Grimm, Andersen and other well known writers have been selected for these readers which will please both children and teachers." Cleveland
Attractive illustrations by Maud and Miska Petersham

Baker, G. Cornelius

Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912 Assn. press $1
"Over 200 games, besides suggestions for charades, refreshments, etc., by a man who has had experience in entertaining boys in connection with the Y. M. C. A." Survey, 1912

Baker, Joseph Black. See Onken, W: H:, jr., jt. auth.

Baker, Margaret

Black cats and the tinker's wife; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield $2 (2-4)
"How the tinker's wife's wish changed the black cats back into what they ought to be, and thus broke the spell of a wicked witch. A slight story, with attractive silhouette illustrations." Providence

Baker, Olaf

Dusty star. Dodd $2 (4-8)
"Reverses the plot of his 'Shasta of the wolves.' Here a wolf cub is brought home to Dusty Star, the son of Running Wolf. The adventures, resulting from their companionship and the boy's understanding of wolf life, make a story that will appeal to children from ten on and to adults. Good illustrations by Paul Bransom." Bkl.

Shasta of the wolves. Dodd $2 (4-8)
"A story touching animal life with the intimacy which delights children in the Thompson-Seton tales. It describes the strange boyhood of an Indian who as a baby was left in the forest by enemies and was adopted by a she-wolf. The companionship with the wild brothers becomes so strong that when later the boy is recaptured and about to be sacrificed at a sundance by the Indians, the wolves save him. Admirable illustrations by Charles Livingston Bull." Bkl.

Baker, Ray Stannard

Boys' second book of inventions. 1903
Doubleday $1.75 (7-8)
The author's earlier book "Boys' book of inventions," 1899, is o.p. 1924

Balaclava. See Light Brigade, Charge of

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de

Baldwin, J. Upon a peak in Darien
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p10-16 (3-5)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Balboa's reward
In Log cabin days, p11-18 (3-5)

Clay, O. Finding of an ocean
In Treasure finders, p88-105 (5-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Balboa —discovery of the Pacific
In Explorers and founders of America, p57-62 (7-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Vasco Nunez de Balboa (1475-1517)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p85-105 (6-8)

Shaw, E: R: Balboa
In Discoverers and explorers, p56-61 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Balboa sees the Pacific ocean
In Book of discovery, p190-4 (8)

Poetry

Read. T: B. Balboa
In World's story, v11, p459-61

Stories

Lamprey, L. Dog with two masters
In Days of the discoverers, p105-16 (6-8)

Balch, Ernest Berkeley

Amateur circus life. 1916 Macmillan $1.60; 75c (8)
"Gymnastics for boys based on the ten elements of simple tumbling and adapted from the practice of professional acrobats. Simple directions and clear illustrations are given." Cleveland
"Would probably be of more use to instructors than to the boys themselves." A. L. A. bkl.

Balder

Cooke, F. J. Balder
In Nature myths and stories, p83-8 (2-4)

Baldwin III, king of Jerusalem

Brooks, E. S. Baldwin of Jerusalem: the boy crusader
In Historic boys, p83-103 (6-7)

Baldwin, James

Abraham Lincoln. 1904 Am. bk. 72c (5-7)
"Strong in political history. One of the best books to instil patriotism." Oregon

American book of golden deeds. 1907 Am. bk. 72c (4-6)
"True stories of heroic deeds done on American soil or by Americans." A. L. A. bkl.

Another fairy reader. Am. bk. 52c (2-3)

Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901 Am. bk. 72c (6-8)
"The struggle between the French and the English and the conquest of the Indians, 1700-1832." Utica

(ed.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe retold. Am. bk. 56c (3-4)

Baldwin, James—*Continued*

Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901 Am. bk. 72c (6-8)
"French explorations of the Great lakes and of the great rivers of the Northwest." Pittsburgh

Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen. Am. bk. 52c (2-3)

Fairy stories and fables. Am. bk. 56c (2-3)

Fifty famous people; a book of short stories. 1912 Am. bk. 52c (1-3)
"Stories of Lincoln, Edward Everett, Paul Revere, Benjamin West, King Alfred, Cyrus the Great, Coriolanus, St. Francis, Robert Bruce, the seven wise men of Greece, and many other famous people. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

(comp.) Fifty famous rides and riders. 1916 Am. bk. 72c (5-8)
"A collection of stories of rides famous in history and fiction, both prose and verse. Largely a compilation from English and foreign languages but also contains a half dozen original stories by the compiler that are interesting and very well told. The collection has a high standard of literary excellence and has about fifty good illustrations." N.Y. state lib.

Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 Am. bk. 56c (2-4)
"Legends and historical tales from the literature of many lands." N. Y. city

Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. 1897 Am. bk. 64c (4-6)

Golden fleece: more old Greek stories. Am. bk. 72c (4-6)
"Thirty-three stories gathered from the classics." A. L. A. bkl.

Hero tales told in school. Scribner 50c (5-6)

Horse fair. Century $2 (5-6)
"In which a boy meets, in imagination, all the famous horses of mythology, history and literature." N. Y. city

Old Greek stories. Am. bk. 60c (3-5)
"Stories from mythology told as hero stories." Oregon

Sampo; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. Scribner $2 (6-8)
"Far away in the Frozen Land in the long ago time a master wizard forged the wondrous sampo or mill of fortune, which ground out all sorts of treasures and gave wealth and power to its owner. This story tells of the making of this magic mill with its pictured lid of rainbow colors and of the adventures of the heroes who sought to gain possession of it." Pittsburgh

Second fairy reader. Am. bk. 52c (2-3)
Contents: Child of the sun; Wee robin redbreast; Nimble Johnny-cake; Pet lamb; Spinning queen; Coco; The twelve months; Wondering Jack; Grumbling Peter; Snowdrop; An afterward word to teachers

Story of liberty. 1919 Amer. bk. 88c (4-6)
"A series of brief sketches, original and otherwise, supplemented by extracts and selections so arranged as to present a panoramic view of the beginnings and growth of political liberty among English-speaking peoples." Preface

Story of Roland. Scribner $2 (6-7)
"Continuous narrative made up of legends from all sources." Buffalo

Story of Siegfried; il. by Howard Pyle. Scribner $2 (5-7)
"Best rendition for children of the Siegfried legends, based on the 'Eddas,' the 'Volsunga saga,' and the 'Nibelungenlied.'" Olcott

Story of the golden age; il. by Howard Pyle. Scribner $2 (5-7)
"Legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale of which the boy, Odysseus, is hero." N. Y. city

(ed.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels; retold and written anew for children. Am. bk. 52c (2-3)

Thirty more famous stories retold. 1905 Am. bk. 72c (3-5)
"About Columbus, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Sir Isaac Newton, Guttenberg, James Watt, Alexander the Great and other stories of ancient and modern history." N. Y. city

Wonder book of horses. Century $1.35 (4-6)
"Selections of best tales from 'The horse fair.' Contains stories of flying steeds, and of the war-horses of famous knights and heroes." Olcott

Baldwin, James, and Livengood, William Winfred

Sailing the seas. 1920 Am. bk. $1 (6-8)
"A sailor's imaginary log, full of interest for boys and written at the request of the U.S. Shipping board to promote in the younger generation an understanding of the development of types of American boats of commerce, of the interdependence of peoples and of the importance of the merchant marine. Includes whalers, tramp steamers and ocean liners. Many pictures." Bkl.

Baldy of Nome. Darling, E. B.

Bale marked circle X. Eggleston, G: C.

Balearic islands

Carpenter, F. G: Balearic isles
In Australia, etc., p302-5 (5-8)

Balkan states

Allen, N. B. Countries of the Balkan peninsula
In Geographical and industrial studies; New Europe, p389-417 (5-8)

Balkan states
In World's story, v6, p413-51

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Balkan countries
In Europe, p241-56 (5-7)

Winslow, I. O. Countries of the Balkan peninsula
In Europe, p153-62 (4-6)

See also Bulgaria; Jugoslavia; Montenegro; Rumania; Serbia

Folklore

Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince (3-8)

Ball, Francis Kingsley. See Blaisdell, A. F., jt. auth.

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell

Star-land. il new and rev ed Ginn $1.40 (6-8)
"By the director of the observatory of Cambridge university. Its simple style does not interfere with its scientific accuracy." Pittsburgh

Ball. See Baseball; Basket-ball; Football; Squash ball; Tether ball

Ballad of Agincourt. See Drayton, M.

Ballad of Babie Bell. Aldrich, T: B.
In Whittier's Child life, p19-22

Ballad of east and west. Kipling, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p211-16

Ballads

Greenwood, G. Stories from famous ballads. 1906 (5-8)

Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads. 1906 (5-7)

Haaren, J: H:, comp. Ballads and tales (4-5)

Ballads—*Continued*
Henley, W: E., comp. Lyra heroica (6-8)
Ingpen, R., ed. Ballads
In One thousand poems for children, p367-430 (1-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Chevy-Chase; Valentine and Ursine
In Stories of the olden time, p59-70 (6-7)
Long, J: A., comp. Old English ballads. 1912 (7-8)
Mabie, H. W., comp. Book of old English ballads (7-8)
Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories. 1906 (4-6)
Montgomery, D: H:, ed. Heroic ballads. 1902 (5-8)
Olcott, F. J., ed. Story-telling ballads. 1920
Percy, T: Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1882 (6-8)
Quiller-Couch, A. T:, comp. Oxford book of ballads. 1910 (8)
Scudder, H. E., comp. Book of ballads
In Children's book, p310-27 (2-5)
Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G., comps. Book of ballads for boys and girls (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose (5-7)
Tileston, M. W. F., comp. Children's book of ballads. 1910 (6-8)

See also Poetry; Songs; also titles of ballads, as Bewick and Grahame; Chevy Chase; Robin Hood; Sir Patrick Spens

Ballads and tales. Haaren, J: H:, comp.

Ballads for little folks. Cary, A. and P.

Ballads of American bravery. Scollard, C., ed.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael
Coral island. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding, $1 (6-8)
"Shipwreck in the South seas." Olcott

Balloons
Beard, D. C. Fourth of July balloons with new and novel attachments
In American boy's handy book, p136-47 (5-7)
Bruce, P. A. Up in a balloon
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p53-72 (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling through the air
In How we travel, p138-44 (4-5)
Dodge, M. M.
In Land of pluck, p231-40 (4-7)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Air-ships and flying machines
In Wonders of physical science, p191-6
Gibson, C. R. Balloon and the aeroplane
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p115-24 (6-8)
Horton, E. Andrée's balloon expedition to the Pole
In Frozen North, p149-53 (6-7)
Johnston, W: A. Jumping from a parachute
In Deeds of doing and daring, p249-63 (6-8)
Kruckman, A. Daring aëronaut
In Children's hour, v12, p232-39 (5-8)
Lanier, H. W. First air voyage
In Book of bravery; second series, p213-23 (6-8)
Moffett, C. Balloonist
In Careers of danger and daring, p87-129 (7-8)
Scarritt, W. E. My first balloon voyage
In Children's hour, v12, p224-31 (5-8)
Smith, L. Y. Conquest of the air; "A B C's" of a balloon; Early balloon adventures; Parachute; Ballooning in the great war
In Romance of aircraft, p3-44 (7-8)
Towle, G: M. Montgolfier and the balloon
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p113-22 (6-7)

See also Aeronautics; Airships

Baltic, Battle of the, 1801
Campbell, T: Battle of the Baltic
In World's story, v10, p165-7

Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, baron
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Lord Baltimore
In First steps in the history of our country, p83-7 (4-5)

Baltimore, Maryland
Bruce, P. A. Dash on Baltimore
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p281-300 (7-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p155-70 (6-8)

Bamboo
Bullivant, C. H: Bamboo carpentry
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p201-12 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Among the tea fields—Bamboo
In Asia, p188-9 (5-8)

Bananas
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. From a central American banana plantation
In Food products from afar, p245-53 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Pineapples and bananas
In How the world is fed, p271-4 (5-6)
Chamberlain, J. F. Bunch of bananas
In How we are fed, p131-38 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Central American republics
In North America, p211-14 (5-7)

Banbury Cross stories. Howard, F. W., ed.

Bancroft, George
Arnold's treason and André's capture
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p139-49 (7)

Biography
Bolton, S. K. George Bancroft
In Famous American authors, p58-71 (7-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Bancroft and Prescott
In Young people's story of American literature, p156-60 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. George Bancroft
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p123-36 (7-8)

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell

790 Games for the playground, home, school, and gymnasium. 1918 Macmillan $2.40; trade ed $3 (2-8)

Originally published 1909

"By the assistant director of physical training in the New York city schools. Contains over 400 games, of all countries, with music, diagrams and pictures where necessary, classified and alphabetic indexes. Though primarily for the teacher, will be a treasury of entertainment for children." N. Y. state lib.

Bands

Hall, A. N. Boy's band of home-made instruments

In Handicraft for handy boys, p416-25 (6-8)

Bangs, Mary Rogers

Jeanne d'Arc. 1910 Houghton $2 (8)

"Told dramatically and with close adherence to facts. The most suitable biography for young people." A. L. A. bkl.

Banished king. Stockton, F. R:

In Bee-man of Orn, p156-67

Banks, Edgar James

Seven wonders of the ancient world. 1916 Putnam $2.50 (6-8)

Banks, Helen Ward

Boy's Motley. 1914 Stokes $1.75 (6-8)

Boys' Prescott: the conquest of Mexico; il. by T. H. Robinson. 1916 Stokes $1.75 (8)

Bankside costume book for children. Stone, M.

Banner of the white horse. Case, C. M.

Bannerman, Mrs. Helen

Story of little black Sambo. Stokes 75c (1-2)

"Tiger story with colored pictures. Very popular." Pittsburgh

Bannertail. Seton, E. T.

Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314

Johonnot, J.

In Ten great events in history, p104-15 (6-8)

Scott, W. Battle of Bannockburn

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p181-90 (6-7)

Wood, E. Bannockburn

In Boys' book of battles, p42-50 (6-8)

Poetry

Burns, R. Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p127

Tappan's Old world hero stories, pt2, p189

World's story, v10, p301-2

Bantams. See Poultry

Bantock, Granville

(ed.) Sixty patriotic songs of all nations. (Musicians library) 1913 Ditson pa $1.50; cl $2.50

"Very useful collection." A. L. A. sup. 2

Bar sinister; story. Davis, R. H.

In Boy scout and other stories for boys, p212-93

Barbara Allen's cruelty

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p122-5

Barbara, our little Bohemian cousin. See Winlow, C. V. Our little Bohemian cousin

Barbarian and noble. Lansing, M. F.

Barbarossa, Frederick. See Frederick I, Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Barbary rovers. Finnemore, J.

Barbary states

Finnemore, J. Barbary rovers. 1912 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. How the young republic fought the Barbary pirates

In Historic adventures, p80-112 (6-8)

See also Algeria; Morocco; Libya; Tunis

Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia (Aikin)

Order and disorder

In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories

Barber, Frederic Delos, and others

First course in general science. 1916 Holt $1.72 (8)

Contents: Production and use of light; Production and use of heat; Refrigeration and its uses; Weather; Seasons—climate and health; Ventilation; Food and nutrition; Microörganisms; Soil physics, water supply, and sewage disposal; Machines, work, and energy

The authors' "Lessons in science," first issued as "Science for beginners," 1921, covers the same ground as "First course in general science" and contains much of the same material. It is a little simplified for younger pupils and is more up to date than the earlier title

Barberries

Gibson, W: H. Barberry manners

In Eye spy, p221-9 (6-8)

Barbour, Ralph Henry

Around the end. (Yardley Hall school ser. v6) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Kendall Burtis, the hero of 'Change signals,' through the efforts of his friends is made to realize his own power. The plot of the villain who attempts to sell the football signals is exposed, the previous suspicions upon Kendall are removed and the team make him captain. Better than the 'Yardley' average." A. L. A. bkl.

Behind the line. (Erskine ser. v1) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Football and life in a small New England college." N. Y. state lib.

Captain of the crew. (Hilton school ser. v3) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"School athletics and character building." N. Y. state lib.

Center rush Rowland. Dodd $1.75 (6-8)

"Good football story." N.J. lib. bul.

Change signals. (Yardley Hall school ser. v5) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Yardley wins a match at the last moment from its hated rival, Broadwood, by putting in the freshman hero." A. L. A. bkl.

Crimson sweater. (Crimson sweater ser. v1) Century $1.75 (6-8)

"School life. Football leads in interest, but other sports are introduced." A. L. A. bkl.

Double play. (Yardley Hall school ser. v2) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Later events in the school life of the hero of 'Forward pass.'" A. L. A. bkl.

For the honor of the school. (Hilton school ser. v2) Appleton $1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (6-8)

"Cross country racing, football, skating and track athletics." Prentice and Power

Barbour, Ralph Henry—*Continued*

For Yardley. (Yardley Hall school ser. v4) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Jolly story, describing real boys and real athletics. An April fool joke on a rival school leads to the punishment of one of the boys and the loss of his Y, which he regains by winning the mile run for Yardley." A. L. A. bkl.

Forward pass. (Yardley Hall school ser. v1) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
School life and the new football

Half-back; a story of school, football and golf. (Hilton school ser. v1) Appleton $1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (6-8)

Kingsford, quarter. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Spirited story of football and boy life at Riverport. Slight of plot but wholesome throughout." A. L. A. bkl.

Metipom's hostage. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
"In the troublous times of 1675, sixteen year old David Lindell is captured and held as hostage by Woosonametipom, Great Sachem of the Wachooset Indians, to insure the safety of his son, a prisoner of the English in Boston. When Metipom joins King Philip in his attack on the colonists, David escapes and his adventures are many and thrilling ere he sees his home again." St. Louis

Spirit of the school. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"The story turns upon the question of school honor in maintaining a student at school for his football playing. Reprinted from 'Youth's companion.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Weatherby's inning. Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
"A young man's struggle against untoward circumstances in a small New England college." N. Y. state lib.

Winning his "Y." (Yardley Hall school ser. v3) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Gerald Pennimore, a new student at Yardley Hall, proves his manliness and democratic spirit." Bk. rev. digest

Barbour, Ralph Henry, and Holt, H. P.

Lost island. Century $1.75 (5-8)
"Adventure among the South Sea islands where Dave Hallard, who joins a hunt for a wreck loaded with platinum, finds the platinum but keeps his modesty even through the last chapter." Bkl.
Originally published in St. Nicholas

Mystery of the Sea-lark. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"A good mystery story." Wis. bul.

Barefoot boy. Whittier, J: G.
In Whittier's Child life, p36-40

Barents, Willem
Johnson, W: H: William Barentz
In World's discoverers, p272-320 (7-8)

Barnaby Lee. See Bennett, J:

Barnacles
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In The lobster and his relations, p66-76 (5-8)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p113-27 (3)

Barnard, Howard Clive

America in pictures. 1917 Macmillan $1.28 (4-6)
"Its greatest value will be in the pictures of South America. Written from English point of view." St. Louis
Contains fifty-eight illustrations, thirty of which are in color, also a full-page map in color

British Isles in pictures. 1910 Macmillan $1.28 (4-6)
"Contains a map of the British Isles and 58 illustrations, 32 of which are in color. Brief descriptions of the islands and of the castles, cathedrals and cities represented." Pittsburgh

Barnes, James

Commodore Bainbridge. 1897 (Young heroes of our navy ser.) Appleton $1.50 (6-7)
"The war with the Tripolitan pirates, 1803, and the 'Constitution' and 'Java' fight, 1812, described in a way few boys can resist." N. Y. city

For king or country. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of twin brothers who fought on opposite sides in the war of the revolution." Pittsburgh

Giant of three wars; a life of General Scott. 1903 Appleton $1.50 (6-7)

Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry. 1898 Appleton $1.50 (6-7)
"Facts, slightly embroidered with imaginary conversations." N. Y. state lib.

Hero of Stony Point, Anthony Wayne. 1916 Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Hardly a personal biography so much as an account of the battles of the Revolution in which the hero took part, and other events of the war." N.Y. state lib.
"'Mad Anthony' is shown to be not mad but farsighted." St. Louis

Loyal traitor. Harper $1.75 (7-8)
Sea story of the war of 1812

Midshipman Farragut. 1896 (Young heroes of our navy ser.) Appleton $1.50 (6-7)
"Story of two years of Admiral Farragut's boy life on Commodore Porter's ship during the war of 1812." N. Y. state lib.

Son of Lighthorse Harry. Harper $1 (6-8)
"Boy's story of adventure, of which the hero is General Robert E. Lee." N. Y. city

With the flag in the channel. Appleton $1.50 (6-7)
"Story of Captain Gustavus Conyngham, who carried the Rattlesnake flag of the American colonies in English waters, 1777-1779." N. Y. city

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Macmillan 75c (7-8)
"Historical tales of the men of 1812. Most of them founded on actual happenings." N. Y. city

Barnum, Frances Courtenay (Baylor). See Baylor, Frances Courtenay

Barnum, Madalene Demarest

American festivals for elementary schools. 1916 French, S. pa 35c (1-8)
"Useful pamphlet outlining action, music and costumes for several pageants, one for each of the public school grades." Cleveland

School plays for all occasions. 1922 Barse $1.25 (6-8)
"Short plays suitable for performance by children, written by a teacher in the Brooklyn schools. Each of the more important holidays has a play devoted to it." Pratt quarterly
See also Johnston, E. L., jt. auth.

Barnum, Phineas Taylor

Wildman, E. World's greatest showman
In Famous leaders in industry, p17-34 (6-8)

Barometer
Hopkins, G: M. Mercurial barometer
In Home mechanics, p201-5 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p325-32 (7-8)

Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith (Huddleston)

Bow of orange ribbon. Dodd $1.50 (8)

"Romance of the Stamp act and pre-revolutionary days." N. Y. city

Trinity Bells. Dodd $2 (6-7)

"A romance of old New York, 1798, in which an American is captured by the Algerian pirates and held for ransom." N. Y. city

"Appeared in St. Nicholas, v. 26." Pittsburgh

Barrie, Sir James Matthew

Little minister. Dodge $2; Crowell $2.25 (8)

"A Scotch story, of which the heroine is Babbie, who pretends to be a gypsy girl." Pratt

The Dodge edition contains illustrations from photographs of the play as produced by Miss Maude Adams and her company

Peter and Wendy; il. by F. D. Bedford. Scribner $2.50 (3-6)

"Adventures of Peter Pan and his wife, Wendy, with lost boys, pirates and the fairy, Tinker Bell." Cleveland

Peter Pan; retold by F. O. Perkins. Silver 92c

"Retold from the play. Barrie's spirit is kept better than in other retold versions. Type, illustrations, binding are excellent." Wis. bul.

Peter Pan and Wendy; il. by Mabel Lucie Atwell. Scribner $2.50 (5-7)

"The book of 'Peter and Wendy' (Scribner, 1911) in new and larger form, with 12 delightful colored and 19 black and white illustrations by Mabel Lucie Atwell, full of humor and imagination. Decorated cover, good paper and print." N. Y. state lib.

Peter Pan in Kensington gardens; with drawings by Arthur Rackham. Scribner $2.50 (3-6)

"Peter Pan, a little boy who never grows up, lives on an island in the Serpentine and plays with the fairies in the gardens every night after lock-out time." Utica

"Cheaper issue, better adapted in size and binding to library use, containing 16 of the 50 charming colored plates in the original volume. Abridged from 'The little white bird.'" N. Y. state lib.

Peter Pan picture book; the story simplified by Daniel O'Connor; il. by Alice Woodward. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (1-3)

The story of Peter Pan simplified from the play, with illustrations in color and in black and white

Barrus, Clara

Our friend John Burroughs. 1914 Houghton $3.50 (7-8)

"Nearly half of the book is compiled from a series of letters, autobiographical in character, written at the request of Miss Barrus, with bits of interviews to fill in the gaps. The other chapters describe the naturalist and his haunts with an appreciative human touch that is full of charm." A.L.A. bkl.

Barry. Tappan, E. M.
In Good dog book, p243-64 (4-8)

Barstow, Charles Lester

(ed.) Civil war. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8)

"Many of the selections were written by those who took part in the events described, Beauregard, Grant, Porter, McClellan, Sherman and others." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Colonists and the revolution. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8)

"Mainly descriptive of life in colonial times. Contains also short accounts of Franklin, Washington, Nathan Hale, Lafayette, Paul Jones and the signers of the Declaration of independence." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Courageous girls; retold from St. Nicholas. (Hero stories) Century $1.25 (5-7)

"Eleven short stories by as many authors, of heroic deeds performed by girls. The settings range in place from the West of the pioneers to France during the [European] war." Wis. bul.

"Stories are of uneven merit." Bkl.

(ed.) Everyday heroes; retold from St. Nicholas. Century $1.25 (5-7)

Retells ten heroic deeds. One is by Jacob Riis, another by Booker T. Washington

(ed.) Explorers and settlers. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8)

Famous buildings; a primer of architecture. 1915 Century $1.50 (8)

"Elementary discussion of the principles of architecture and a brief summary of periods and styles. Contains a glossary of terms used in architecture, and a table of buildings to be found in the various large cities of the United States. A good reference book." A. L. A. bkl.

Famous pictures. 1912 Century $1.50 (7-8)

"Intended for older children and not so much written down as Bryant's 'Famous pictures.' The pictures are grouped according to the theme presented (portraits, child life, landscapes, etc.) and the examples represent the different schools. The 78 halftone illustrations are very poorly reproduced and the book is unattractive in appearance. Chronologic tables and a glossary of technical terms. Will have more value for teachers than children." A. L. A. bkl.

Famous sculpture. 1916 Century $1.50 (7-8)

"Companion volume to the writer's 'Famous pictures' and 'Famous buildings,' and like those simple in text and useful for older children or for elementary reference work. Confined almost entirely to the master sculptors and their best known works. Treatment is chronological, beginning with Egypt and ending with present day America. There is a chapter on Greek myths, a pronouncing vocabulary, a glossary, and an index." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) New nation. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8)

"From the inauguration of Washington to the beginning of the civil war." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Patriotism and the flag; retold from St. Nicholas. (Hero stories) Century $1.25 (5-7)

Contents: Patriotism; Rip Van Winkle man-o'-war; Origin of the flag; Story of the star-spangled banner; West Point; Fighting ships; For the flag; Old liberty bell; Sailor life on a man-of-war; Our flag's first engagement; National service school; Girls in khaki; Two boys and the flag; All for liberty; Jack Jouett's ride; Stars in our flag

(ed.) Progress of a united people. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8)

"Covers the period since the civil war. Includes selections of a civic nature, such as Civil service reform, by G. W. Curtis.—The bosses and the people, by J. B. Bishop.—On conservation, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Civic improvement, by Sylvester Baxter.—Peace versus war, by Andrew Carnegie.—New Americans, by W. A. Curtis." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Westward movement. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8)

"From 1836 to 1900. Some of the subjects are The pony express; Early western steamboating; Boone's wilderness road; Pioneer farming; 'The plains across;' Résumé of Frémont's expeditions; Discovery of gold in California." Pittsburgh

Bart, Jean
Brooks, E. S. Monsieur, the captain of the caravel; story
In Chivalric days, p237-82 (6-7)

Bartlett, Frederick Orin
Forest castaways. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Adventures of two city boys who were lost in the Maine woods." Utica
Published serially in "St. Nicholas"

Bartlett, Robert Abram, and Hale, Ralph Tracy
Last voyage of the Karluk, flagship of Vilhjalmar Stefansson's Canadian Arctic expedition of 1913-16. 1916 Small $2 (8)
"One of the finest stories of life in the Arctic regions ever published. . . . It is a swift, modestly told tale of heroic adventure, as attractive for youngsters as for grown ups to whom it is addressed." Ind. 88:411
Also published under title: "Northward ho!"

Bartolommeo, Fra
Keysor, J. E. Bartolommeo and Albertinelli
In Great artists, v5, p137-51 (5-8)

Barton, Clara
Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Clara Barton
In Heroines of modern progress, p147-77 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. Clara Barton
In Lives of girls who became famous, p252-68 (7-8)
Epler, P. H. Life of Clara Barton. 1917 (8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Clara Barton and the Red Cross society
In Makers and defenders of America, p298-301 (4-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p154-62 (3-6)
Hodgkins, M. D. H., ed.
In Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p403-9 (3-6)
Horton, E. Clara Barton
In Group of famous women, p165-71 (6-8)
Morris, C: Clara Barton, the Red Cross evangel of mercy
In Heroes of progress in America, p317-24 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Clara Barton
In American heroes and heroism, p189-95 (5-7)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Clara Barton
In First steps in the history of our country, p292-303 (4-5)
Parkman, M. R. Our lady of the Red cross
In Heroines of service, p59-85 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Clara Barton: The angel of the battlefields
In Ten American girls from history, p143-73 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Clara Barton
In Heroes of progress, p140-6 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Clara Barton
In Light-bringers, p64-111 (6-8)
See also Red Cross society

Barton, George
World's greatest military spies and secret service agents. 1917 Page $2.50 (7-8)
"Nineteen short stories of spies who have operated in the various wars, what they did, how they were captured and what fate they met. Devotes a final chapter to spies in the [European] war." A. L. A. bkl.

Barton, William Eleazar
Prairie schooner. Wilde $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Gives an excellent picture of the middle West before and during the Black Hawk war." Wis.

Bartram, John
Faris, J: T. An early home near Philadelphia
In Real stories from our history, p60-5 (6-8)

Barzini, Luigi
Little match man. Penn $2 (4-6)
"The story of a little man made of matches who came to life and had many wonderful adventures. Translated from the Italian." A. L. A. bkl.

Baseball
Camp, W. C., ed. Baseball
In Book of sports and games, p3-23 (8)
Clarke, W. J., and Dawson, F: T. Baseball. 1915 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Our baseball interests; Our home-made baseball outfit
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p639-62 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Baseball game on a miniature playing field; Equipment for the baseball diamond; Score indicators
In Home-made games and game equipment, p95-101, 265-91 (5-8)
McGraw, J: J. How to play baseball. 1914 (6-8)
Withington, P., ed.
In Book of athletics, p253-329 (5-8)

Plays

Macauley, W. On the Greenboro nine
In Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Stories

Barbour, R. H: Weatherby's inning (7-8)
Brooks, N. Boys of Fairport (5-7)
Camp, W. C. Captain Danny (6-8)
Dudley, A. T. Making the nine (6-7)
Dudley, A. T. With mask and mitt (6-7)
Grey, Z. Young pitcher (7-8)
Heyliger, W. Captain Fair-and-square (6-8)
Heyliger, W. County pennant (6-8)
Heyliger, W. Fighting for Fairview (6-8)
Mathewson, C. Pitching in a pinch (7-8)
Mathewson, C. Second base Sloan (7-8)
Perry, L. Big game (6-8)
Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)

Basket ball
Beard, L. and A. B.
In What a girl can make and do, p346-64 (5-7)
Camp, W. C., ed. Basketball
In Book of sports and games, p27-37 (8)

Basket ball—*Continued*

Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p627-38 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Outdoor basket-ball goals
In Home-made games and game equipment, p317-24 (5-8)

Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p495-506 (7-8)

Kohler, F: A. How to play basket ball
In Withington's Book of athletics, p493-503 (5-8)

Reilly, J. A. Basketball: the offense
In Withington's Book of athletics, p504-14 (5-8)

Basket woman. Austin. M. H.

Baskets

Beard, L. and A. B. Armful of shavings and what to do with them; How to weave a splint basket
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p36-42, 68-74 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Corn-husk basket; Basket-weaving
In What a girl can make and do, p60-2, 185-93 (5-7)

Bowsfield, C. C. Basketry interesting and profitable
In How boys and girls can earn money, p49-53 (6-8)

Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Basket-making
In Handicraft for handy girls, p105-18 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E. Basketry
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p203-24 (7-8)

Polkinghorne, R. K., and M. I. R. Materials used for basketry; Indian basketry, coiled and sewn; Shaping baskets, handles, etc.—Designs used in Indian basketry; Colours used in Indian basketry—Indian legends about baskets—Cradles; English or woven basketry
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p37-42, 113-56 (7-8)

White, M. How to make baskets. 1901 (5-8)

White, M. More baskets and how to make them. 1903 (5-8)

Winslow, L. L. Manufacture of baskets and boxes
In Elementary industrial arts, p69-87 (7-8)

See also Raffia work

Baskett, James Newton

Story of the fishes. 1899 (Home reading books) Appleton 75c o.p. 1924 (5-7)
"Deep-sea and fresh water fishes, their structure and habits." N. Y. city

Basques

Starr, F:
In Strange peoples, p43-7 (5-6)

Bass, Florence

Stories of pioneer life. 1900 Heath 80c (3-4)
"Indian life; Marquette the missionary; Boone and the settlement of Kentucky; Early Ohio; Abraham Lincoln, his early life." N. Y. city

Bassett, John Spencer

Plain story of American history. 1916 Macmillan $1.60 (7-8)

Bassett, Sara Ware

Paul and the printing press. Little $1.65 (6-8)
"Although written for the purpose of imparting information, this book for boys has a considerable story interest, centering about the publishing of a high school paper." Wis. bul.

Story of glass. 1916 Penn $1.25 (6-8)

Story of leather. 1915 Penn $1.25 (5-8)
Follows the same plan as the other books in the series. Much information is imparted through the experiences of a high school boy who works in his father's tannery to redeem his failure at school

Story of lumber. 1912 Penn $1.25 (6-8)
"Describes in story form, through the experiences of a fifteen-year-old boy in his uncle's lumber camp in New Brunswick, the operations involved in preparing lumber for the market, varieties of trees, methods of conservation, etc. Based on Gifford Pinchot's 'Primer of forestry.'" N. Y. state lib.

Story of silk. 1918 Penn $1.25 (6-8)
"When the great war came to France, sixteen year old Pierre found that he must carry on his father's work of silk-raising. Just how he did this, how he visited the silk mills nearby to learn about their processes and how the Bretton family came to Paterson, N.J., to work in the mills on this side of the ocean, is told in this story." St. Louis
"Although recommended for children from seven to twelve, it is not too juvenile to be of great use in seventh and eighth grades and first year high school." Wis. bul.

Story of sugar. 1917 Penn $1.25 (6-8)
"The information, which is accurate, hangs upon a thread of a plot; the intermingled sport and adventure are wholesome." N.J. lib. bul.

Story of wool. 1913 Penn $1.25 (5-8)
"An eastern boy spends some time on his father's Idaho sheep ranch, makes a trip to the range with the herders, sees the 'dipping' and 'shearing' and learns many things about the wool industry." Pittsburgh

Bates, Katharine Lee

America the beautiful; poem
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p263-4

Cabot's Ethics for children, p219-20

In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. (Little schoolmate ser.) 1913 Dutton $2 (6-8)
"Story of a Spanish household, told in a most interesting way with bits of history and art and customs of the people skilfully woven in. The children's father and hero brother go to the Spanish-American war and we see how the little Spanish boy and girl felt about it." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Once upon a time. Rand $2 (1-4)
Contents: Beauty and the beast; Jack and the beanstalk; Rumpel-stilt-skin; Frog prince; Little Red Riding-hood; Drakestail; Hop o' my thumb; Cinderella, or The glass slipper; Dancing shoes; Goose girl; Tom Thumb; Briar rose, or The sleeping beauty; Toads and diamonds; Jack the giant-killer; Furball; Rapunzel; King Hawksbeak
"Seventeen familiar fairy stories, with introduction by the editor and illustrations by Margaret Evans Price. Large type, printed in double columns, with narrow margins. Twelve full-page pictures, small ones on all the other pages, all in bright colors and original and pleasing, decorated end papers and a large picture on the cover. An attractive book for table use, but too high and wide for ordinary shelves." N.Y. state lib.

Bates, Katharine Lee—*Continued*
Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims; retold for children. (Canterbury classics) Rand 75c (7-8)
"'The knight's tale' is given in Dryden's version, 'The prioress' tale' in Wordsworth's and 'The squire's tale' in Leigh Hunt's. Can be used to advantage in connection with the prose versions, but it will hardly be popular for reading by the children themselves." A. L. A. bkl.
"Account of the Tabard inn and the pilgrims, with 6 tales retold in modern English verse. Illustrations from photographs, old prints and manuscripts." Pittsburgh

Baths and bathing
Jewett, F. G.
In Town and city, p62-7 (7-8)

Baton Rouge (fort)
Brooks, E. S. Last conquistador
In Barstow's New nation, p30-42 (4-8)

Bats
Beard, D. C. Bats I have had
In American boys' book of wild animals, p89-97 (6-8)
Comstock, A. B. Little brown bat
In Pet book, p114-18 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Bats; Bat's wings; Bat's senses of smell and hearing
In Animal life in field and garden, p24-48 (6-8)
Lang, A., ed. Bats and vampires
In Red book of animal stories, p196-9 (6-7)
Miller, O. T. Hanging by the heels
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p27-9 (3-5)
Seton, E. T. Bats in the Devil's Kitchen
In Wild animals at home, p89-94 (5-8)
Stickney, J. H. The bat
In Lane's All the year round, v4, p96-7 (3-4)
Wright, J. M. Flying mammal
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p313-20 (5-6)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p395-400 (7-8)

Stories

Pyle, K. Tame bat
In Stories of humble friends, p98-106 (3-4)
Seton, E. T. Atalapha, a winged brownie
In Wild animal ways, p141-207

Batteries, Electric. See Electric batteries

Battle-fields and camp fires. Abbot, W. J:

Battle-fields and victory. Abbot, W. J:

Battle-fields of '61. Abbot, W. J:

Battle-hymn of the republic. See Howe, J. W.

Battle of New York. Stoddard, W: O.

Battle of the nations, 1914-1918. Kummer, F. A.

Battle of the third cousins. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee-man of Orn, p138-55

Battle-ships. See Warships

Battles
Creasy, Sir E: S. Fifteen decisive battles. 1918 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Boys' book of battles. 1919 (7-8)
Linscott, R. N. Boys' book of battles. 1914 (7-8)
Newbolt, H: J: Book of the thin red line. 1915
Ralph, J. Modern battlefield
In World's story, v3, p458-64
Wood, E. Boys' book of battles. 1913 (6-8)

See also Military art and science; Naval battles; War poetry; also names of battles, as Agincourt; Baltic; Bannockburn; Blenheim; Bull Run; Bunker Hill; Chickamauga; Flodden; Gettysburg; Hastings; Lexington; Light Brigade, Charge of; Manila bay; Marathon; Marne; Naseby; New Orleans; Princeton; Pyramids; Quebec; Santiago; Saratoga; Sedan; Shiloh; Spanish Armada; Thermopylae; Tours; Trafalgar; Tsushima; Vicksburg; Waterloo; Yorktown

Poetry

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.
In Open sesame, v1, p185-202; v2, p131-55 (3-7)
Matthews, B., ed. Poems of American patriotism (5-8)
Scollard, C., ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Golden numbers, p509-50 (6-8)

Battles and enchantments. O'Conor, N. J.

Battles royal down North. Duncan, N.

Baucis and Philemon
Cooke, F. J. Baucis and Philemon
In Nature myths, p71-3 (2-4)
Hawthorne, N. Miraculous pitcher
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p136-58
Swift, J. Baucis and Philemon; verse
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p279-82 (3-5)
Wickes, F. G. Baucis and Philemon
In Child's book of holiday plays, p83-101 (3-7)

Baxter, Leon H.
Toy craft. 1922 Bruce pub. $1.30 (5-8)
"Detailed instructions and diagrams for the making of about fifty attractive wooden toys, including animal toys, puzzle pictures, doll's furniture, sleighs and other articles which appeal to a child's imagination. Designs vary in difficulty." Bkl.
Written for teachers

Bay, Jens Christian
(comp.) Danish fairy and folk tales. Harper $1.75 (3-5)

Bayard, Chevalier de
Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. The Chevalier Bayard
In With spurs of gold, p203-52 (6-7)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Chevalier Bayard
In Famous men of modern times, p53-62 (4-6)
Hale, E: E. Bayard
In Boys' heroes, p95-110 (6-8)
Hare, C. Story of Bayard. 1911 (6-8)

Bayard, Chevalier de—*Continued*
Johnston, C: H. L. Chevalier Bayard, the warrior without fear and without reproach
In Famous cavalry leaders, p53-73 (6-8)
Lansing, M. F. Chevalier Bayard
In Page, esquire, and knight, p155-78 (4-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: French, p162-70 (7-8)
Newbolt, H. J. Chevalier Bayard
In Book of the happy warrior, p218-253 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Pierre Bayard, the perfect knight
In Hero stories of France, p93-100 (6-8)

Bayberry candles. See Candles

Bayliss, Mrs. Clara Kern
Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Public school pub. co. 50c (4-5)
"Lives and customs of the cliff-dwellers of New Mexico and Arizona." Wis.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay
Georgian bungalow. Houghton $1.50 (4-5)
"Picnics, a real down-south barbecue and other good times in Georgia." Pittsburgh
Juan and Juanita. Houghton $2.50 (4-6)
"Founded on the adventures of two real little Mexican children who were stolen by the Indians and who made their way back three hundred miles to their home." Utica

Baynes, Ernest Harold
Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub. Macmillan $1.60 (5-8)
"A record of the days this mischievous black bear cub spent as an important member of the author's family, until his size and strength made it impossible to cope with his activities and he was sent to New York zoological park. . . Many interesting illustrations from photographs." Bkl.
Polaris, the story of an Eskimo dog. Macmillan $1.50 (5-8)
"The mother and father of this white Eskimo dog were of the train that drew Peary's sledge to the Pole. This is the account of Polaris' puppy days and life at Meriden, N.H., where he was beloved by all the countryside in spite of some very bad faults. He was finally given to Dr. Grenfell for service in Labrador. Illustrated by interesting photographs." Bkl.

Beach patrol. Drysdale, W:

Beacon hill bookshelf
"Illustration, typography and general make-up have been given such special attention as to individualize the books of the distinctive Beacon Hill Bookshelf and give a new lease of life to stories which have more readers to-day than when they were first published." Books
Alcott, L. M. Little men
—Little women
Coolidge, S. What Katy did
French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow
Jackson, H. H. Nelly's silver mine
Masefield, J. Martin Hyde
Waller, M. E. Daughter of the rich

Beadwork
Kelley, L. E. Beads and their uses
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p1-40 (7-8)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Simple bead-work
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p187-90 (7-8)

Bealby, John Thomas
Canada, by J. T. Bealby, and Newfoundland, by Ford Fairford. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (6-7)
Reprint of Canada published separately 1909; Newfoundland, 1912
Partial contents: Winter sports; Law and order in Canada; Canadian timber; Fighting the Iroquois Indians; Home of Evangeline; Perils of the sea; Haunts of the pirates; Newfoundland dog; Seal-hunting on the ice; Labrador

Beale, Mrs. Harriet S. (Blaine)
Stories from the Old Testament for children. 1907 Duffield $2.50 (4-6)
"Follows closely the lines of the Old Testament, a considerable portion of the narratives being in the language of Scripture." Arnold

Beans
Morley, M. W.
In Seed-babies, p1-15 (2-4)
Story of a bean
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p77-80 (2-3)
Strong, F. L., ed. Lima bean; Bean plant
In All the year round, v3, p9-10, 15-16 (3-4)

Bear stories. Carter, M. H., ed.

Beard, Adelia Belle. See Beard, L., jt. auth.

Beard, Annie E. S.
Our foreign born citizens. 1922 Crowell $2 (7-8)
"Biographical sketches of men of foreign birth who have made important contributions to American life and human welfare, among them Louis Agassiz, Alexander Graham Bell, James Gordon Bennett, Karl Bitter, Andrew Carnegie, G. W. Goethals, Samuel Gompers, Ottmar Mergenthaler, Joseph Pulitzer, C. P. Steinmetz, Nikola Tesla." Wis. bul.

Beard, Charles Austin, and Bagley, William Chandler
First book in American history. 1920 Macmillan $1 (6-8)
"An introduction for their 'History of the American people', but complete in itself. A departure from the old type of history text book. Clear and simple in language. Industrial, social and civic development emphasized." Bkl.
History of the American people. rev ed 1923 Macmillan $1.60 (6-8)
"A thorough revision of a standard text for the seventh and eighth grade pupils. The revision has been most carefully made both in the selection of material and clarity of presentation. Some features of the appendix and the map showing railroads have been omitted." Bkl.
Our old world background. 1922 Macmillan $1.20 (5-8)
"Completes the series of which 'First book in American history' and 'History of the American people' were first and second, tracing the influence of the old world up to the colonial period and through the different tides of immigration to this country." Bkl.

Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, Mary Ritter
American citizenship. 1914 Macmillan $1.60 (8)

Beard, C. A., and Beard, M. R.—*Continued*

History of the United States. 1921 Macmillan $1.96 (8)

"Differs from previous high school texts in its omission of the period of discovery and exploration, in its emphasis on the social and economic history of our country, including our foreign relations and in its endeavor to make the student's attitude towards history one of analysis and reflection rather than a memorization. Chapter bibliographies." Bkl.

Beard, Daniel Carter

American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods. (Woodcraft ser.) 1923 Lippincott $2 (6-8)

"Short tales and personal accounts of birds, animals and snakes and other inhabitants of the woods. The book contains much interesting information and is illustrated with drawings and reproductions of photographs. Much of the material was contained in the author's 'Animal book and campfire stories' published in 1907 by Moffat." Bkl.

Does not duplicate the material in his "American boys' book of wild animals," which deals primarily with animals, whereas this deals primarily with birds

American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. 1915 Lippincott $3 (6-8)

American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. (Woodcraft ser.) 1918 Lippincott $3 (7-8)

"Explains simply all kinds of signs, including danger signs, trail signs, signs of the elements, secret writing, gesture signals, deaf and dumb alphabet, signal codes, railway signals, hobo and Indian signs, and boys scout signs and signals." Cleveland

"Includes a chapter on the American flag, its history and use." West. Mass. lib. club

American boys' book of wild animals. (Woodcraft ser.) 1921 Lippincott $3 (6-8)

Reprint, with some additions and omissions, of the author's earlier "Animal book and campfire stories"

"Contains interesting anecdotes and incidents drawn chiefly from the author's own experiences with different animals, large and small. Illustrated with photographs and original drawings." Pittsburgh

American boy's handy book; what to do and how to do it. 1910 Scribner $3 (5-8)

"Directions for making kites, boats, aquariums, puppet shows and all sorts of games and toys. Classed under the seasons." N. Y. state lib.

American boys' handybook of camp lore and woodcraft. 1920 Lippincott $3 (7-8)

"Entertaining and useful volume which tells just what to do and how to do it when camping or tramping in the woods." N.J. lib. bul.

Black wolf pack. Scribner $1.65 (6-8)

"Young Donald Crawford goes West to find the possessor of a certain fine, hand-forged gun, a clue in the search for his unknown father. He and his frontier guide have many thrilling adventures with a pack of wolves and their mysterious leader who finally solves the mystery and ends the quest." Bkl.

Boat-building and boating. 1911 Scribner $1.50 (6-8)

"Practical book for amateurs. Gives clear and definite instruction for making and handling boats from raft to canoe, small sailboat and simple, rather crude motor boat. 238 diagrams and other drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 Scribner $3 (5-8)

"Directions for organizing and carrying on a Boy pioneers or a Daniel Boone club. Tells how to initiate new members, how to make the costumes, a fort, a Mandan council-house, etc., and to celebrate pioneer days, Crockett's, Kit Carson's, Audubon's and others. There are additional chapters on camping, games and sports." Pittsburgh

Jack of all trades; new ideas for American boys. 1900 Scribner $3 (5-7)

"Practical suggestions for keeping small wild animals, pigeons and hens, building coops and cabins, working with tools, etc." Hewins

New ideas for out of doors; the field and forest handy book. 1906 Scribner $3 (6-8)

"How to make kites, herbariums, bird houses, aquariums, fire engines, boats, bridges, log houses, sleds, etc.—and how to camp, pack a horse." Oregon

Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest. 1900 Scribner $3 (5-7)

"An excellent book of outdoor games and sports of every description from marbles, tops and kites to football, hockey and golf." N. Y. city

New edition of "American boy's book of sport."

Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 Scribner $1.75 (6-8)

"Practical directions, accompanied by detail drawings, for the building of various kinds of shanties, log cabins, hogans, etc. Of interest to Boy scouts and others interested in building simple out-of-door shelters." Cleveland

Beard, Emma Patten. See Beard, Patten

Beard, Frederica

(comp.) Prayers for use in home, school and Sunday school. 1917 Doran 75c

"A collection arranged in groups, respectively for little children, older girls and boys, and young people. The prayers have simplicity and dignity and will be suggestive for Sunday school teachers and leaders of Junior endeavor societies and other religious organizations." Cleveland

Beard, Lina, and Beard, Adelia Belle

American girl's handy book. 1898 Scribner $3 (5-7)

"Decorations, amusements, painting, drawing, gift-making, needlework, candy making, bicycling, clay modeling, china-painting, etc." Wis.

(comps.) Girl pioneers of America. Official manual: Pioneering for girls

Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. 1906 Scribner $3 (6-7)

"A new edition of their 'Handicraft and recreation for girls.' About spinning, weaving, pottery, toy making and games, play houses and picnics." Oregon

Little folks' handy book. 1910 Scribner $1.12 (2-5)

"Simple handicraft for little children. Differs from kindergarten books in that the toys suggested by text and illustrations are made from empty spools, clothes pins, kindling wood, etc., encouraging resourcefulness and simplicity in play. Children of nine and ten can use it without help." A. L. A. bkl.

Mother Nature's toy shop. 1918 Scribner $1.25 (2-3)

"Describes the making of playthings and ornaments from wild and cultivated flowers, grasses, green leaves, seed vessels, vegetables and fruits. Illustrated." Brooklyn

On the trail; an outdoor book for girls. 1915 Scribner $1.75 (6-8)

Things worth doing and how to do them. 1906 Scribner $3 (6-7)

Parties and entertainments, miniature seven wonders of the world and how to make them, things to make for home, gift days and fairs

What a girl can make and do; new ideas for work and play. 1902 Scribner $3 (5-7)

"Quick ink pictures, moving toys, baskets, home-made musical instruments, rugs, basket-ball, tableaux, paper work, gardens, valentines, etc." Wis.

Beard, Mary Ritter. See Beard, C. A., jt. auth.

Beard, Patten

Good crow's happy shop. Pilgrim press $1 (2-3)

"Thirteen pictures of happy things that were made by the children [from wall paper] in the shop of the good crow Caw Caw, drawn and arranged by the author." Sub-title

Jolly book of boxcraft. 1914 Stokes $2 (5-8)

"Clear directions (which the older children can follow themselves or the younger, with the help of some one) on how to make the various buildings of Boxville, all necessary furniture, and games which the children can play. More elaborate and comprehensive than 'When mother lets us make paper box furniture.'" A. L. A. bkl

Jolly book of funcraft. 1918 Stokes $2 (4-6)

"Simple games and parties for every month in the year. The materials required are inexpensive. Many of the ideas would be useful for teachers for seat work. The book is practical and helpful." Wis. bul.

Jolly book of playcraft. 1916 Stokes $2 (4-8)

Bears

Beard, D. C. Bears I have met; Bear I never met and a bear I never want to meet
In American boys' book of wild animals, p259-91 (6-8)

Bolles, F. Bringing home the bear
In Children's hour, v12, p176-87 (5-8)

Brunner, J. Bear
In Tracks and tracking, p73-91 (7-8)

Derieux, S. A. Silver King and the Gopher Gang
In Animal personalities, p209-21 (7-8)

Ghosh, S. K. Bears; The tricky trap
In Wonders of the jungle, v1, p151-71 (3-6)

Hawkes, C. Johnny bear and other winter sleepers
In Way of the wild, p233-41 (6-8)

Mills, E. A. Black bear—comedian; Echo mountain grizzly
In Watched by wild animals, p98-112, 229-57 (7-8)

Mills, E. A. Grizzly. 1919 (7-8)

Monteith, J: and C. Bears; A bear farm
In Some useful animals, p133-42 (2-3)

Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p27-37 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Bears of high and low degree
In Wild animals at home, p199-218 (5-8)

Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p90-4 (4-7)

Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p238-43, 378-80 (7-8)

Stories

Baynes, E. H. Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub (5-8)

Carter, M. H., ed. Bear stories. 1904 (5-6)

Coolidge, S. Bear story
In New-year's bargain, p19-31 (3-4)

Harte, B. Baby Sylvester
In Riverside readers, v6, p2-16

Lang, A., ed. Further adventures of Tom, a bear in Paris; How Tom the bear was born a Frenchman
In Red book of animal stories, p143-53, 351-6 (6-7)

Lang, A., ed. Tom: an adventure in the life of a bear in Paris; Stories about bears
In Animal story book, p1-13, 71-81 (5-7)

Long, W: J. Moween the bear
In Ways of wood folk, p187-205 (4-6)

Long, W: J. Moween's den
In Little brother to the bear, p100-7 (5-7)

Long, W: J. When you meet a bear
In Wood folk at school, p58-74 (5-7)

Miller, J. True bear stories (6-7)

Miller, J. Twin babies
In Children's hour, v7, p3-9
Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p91-9 (5-6)

Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear (3-5)

Scoville, S., jr. Blackbear
In Wild folk, p24-50 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly. 1903 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear
In Krag and Johnny Bear, p93-126
Lives of the hunted, p141-91 (5-7)

Seton, E. T. Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. 1904 (5-6)

Squier, E. L. Timothy, the dirty bear
In Wild heart, p145-66 (5-8)

Thaxter, C. Bear at Appledore
In Stories and poems for children, p62-71 (4-5)

Underwood, W. L. Wild brother. 1921 (7-8)

Warner, C. D. How I killed a bear
In Children's hour, v12, p165-75 (5-8)

Wright, W: H. Ben, the black bear. 1910 (6-8)

Beasts. See Animals

Beatrice of Denewood. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Beatty, David Beatty, earl of

Parkman, M. R. Chivalry of the sea
In Fighters for peace, p257-82 (6-8)

Beautiful Joe. Saunders, M.

Beauty

Child, L. M. The immortal fountain; story
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p222-6
Whittier's Child life in prose, p193-200

Beauty and the beast
In Crane's Beauty and the beast picture book
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p75-91
Scudder's Children's book, p104-9

Beauty and the beast; play
In Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

Beavers

Brunner, J. Beaver
In Tracks and tracking, p171-9 (7-8)

Beavers—*Continued*
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p185-7 (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. How a beaver builds his house
In Animal story book, p64-7 (5-7)
Mills, E. A. Persistent beaver; Rebuilding a beaver colony; Famines in Beaverland
In Watched by wild animals, p47-59, 126-40, 205-14 (7-8)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p84-9 (4-7)
Wright, J. M. Ancient builder
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p166-73 (5-6)
Wright, M. O. Beaver's story
In Four-footed Americans, p365-75

Stories

Hawkes, C. Shaggycoat, the biography of a beaver. 1906 (5-7)
Long, W: J. The builders
In Ways of wood folk, p77-100 (4-6)
Roberts, C: G: D. House in the water. 1908 (7-8)

Becket, Thomas à. See Thomas à Becket

Beckwith, M. E. See Salisbury, G. E., jt. auth.

Bede
Wright, H. C. The Venerable Bede
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p46-56 (7-8)

Bedouins. See Arabia

Bedtime story books. Burgess, T. W.

Bee, the princess of the dwarfs. **France, A.**

Bee-man of Orn. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (5-6)
Fanciful tales, p32-51 (4-5)
Queen's museum, p86-101 (4-6)

Bee people. Morley, M. W.

Beebe, Charles William
Jungle peace. 1918 Holt $2.50 (7-8)
"Nothing of this kind could have been done by the man who was only a good writer, only a trained scientific observer, or only an enterprising and adventurous traveler. Mr. Beebe is not merely one of these, but all three; and he is very much more in addition." Theodore Roosevelt in N.Y. times
While not written for children, it will be enjoyed by some of the older ones

Beebe, Katherine. See Perry, F. M., jt. auth.

Beebe, Mabel Borton
Four American naval heroes. 1899 Am. bk. 64c (4-6)
"Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey." Wis.

Beecher, Henry Ward
American flag
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p226-8 (7)
Apple trees in love
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p235-7 (7)
Death of Lincoln
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p161-2 (7-8)
Haying
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p229-34 (7)
Object lessons
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p239-41 (6)
Thanksgiving day
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p338-40 (7-8)

Biography

Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p350-7 (7-8)

Poetry

Phelps, C: H: Henry Ward Beecher
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p228-9 (5-7)

Beecroft, Willey Ingraham
(comp. and il.) Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. new ed 1917 Moffat $1.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"The nomenclature thruout the book is that of Gray's 'Manual of botany,' seventh edition, though in the case of the ferns the various synonyms are also given." Preface
"A combination of the author's 'Who's who among the wild flowers' and 'Who's who among the ferns,' printed with wider margins but unchanged in other respects." A. L. A. bkl.
"A person need not be a botanist to use Mr. Beecroft's guide. . . . The flowers are classified by colors, . . . and under the name of each flower ample description is detailed for identification." Bk. rev. digest

Bees
Beard, D. C. Honey-bee messengers
In Outdoor handy book, p234-8 (5-7)
Bullivant, C. H: Bee-keeping
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p477-84 (7-8)
Burroughs, J: Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers. (6-8)
Campbell, H. L. Honey-bee
In American girl's home book, p384-9 (5-7)
Clark, G. G. Jill of all trades; Quaint doorkeeper and her door
In Tiny toilers and their works, p178-94 (5-8)
Comstock, A. B. Observation bee hive
In Pet book, p292-4 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. The adventures of a grub
In Book of insects, p157-74 (6-8)
Fabre, J. H. Mason-bees. 1914 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Queer fruits from the bee's basket
In Sharp eyes, p112-16 (7-8)
Hook, S. L. Wisest of the little people
In Little people, p148-67 (4-5)
Kelley, L. E. Bee-keeping, or an apiary
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p576-84 (7-8)
Kirby, M. and E. Story of the honey
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p135-53 (3-5)
Maeterlinck, M. Children's life of the bee. 1919 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. Little dark nursery under the ground
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p164-6 (3-5)
Monteith, J: and C. An hour with the bees
In Some useful animals, p179-84 (2-3)

Bees—*Continued*
Morley, M. W. Bee people. 1899 (4-5)
Morley, M. W. Bumble-bees
In Seed-babies, p57-61 (2-4)
Poulsson, E. The bee
In In the child's world, p352-4 (1-2)
Sharp, D. L. Drop of honey
In Highlands and hollows, p51-67 (6-8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p64-70 (3-4)
Tappan, E. M. Little people of the hive
In Farmer and his friends, p58-65 (5-6)
Trafton, G. H. Poultry keeping and bee keeping
In Science of home and community, p220-5 (8)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p170-3 (4-7)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v1, p45-67 (2)

Poetry

Douglass, M. Song of the bee
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p140-1 (4-7)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Cunning bee
In Friends and helpers, p123 (3-5)
Emerson, R. W. Humble-bee
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p223-5
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p269-71
Tennyson, A. Bee and the flower
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p51-2 (3-4)

Stories

Bonsels, W. Adventures of Maya the bee (4-6)
Keller, H. A. Edith and the bees
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p348-51 (1-2)
Noel, M. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee; [excerpt]; with title When the bees swarmed
In Children's hour, v7, p10-21
—Same [excerpt adapted]; with title Narrow escape
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p356-60
Not a busy bee
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p85-8 (2-3)
Pollock, F. L. Wilderness honey (6-8)
Putnam, Mrs. A. H. Story of Buzzy
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p122-9 (2-3)
Spring
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p75-7 (2-3)

Beet sugar
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v2, p76-88 (5-7)
See also Sugar

Beethoven, Ludwig van
Brower, H. M. Ludwig van Beethoven
In Story-lives of master musicians, p98-113 (7-8)
Dutton, M. B. Ludwig van Beethoven
In Little stories of Germany, p166-72 (5-6)
Gilbert, A. Deaf musician
In More than conquerors, p3-24 (6-8)
Hoffman, F. Ludwig van Beethoven (6-7)
Lillie, L. C. W. Ludwig von Beethoven
In Story of music and musicians, p158-72 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Beethoven
In Book of the great musicians, p71-6 (6-8)
Smith, H. Beethoven
In Founders of music, p60-78 (7-8)
Wagner, R: Visit to Beethoven
In World's story, v7, p208-19

Beetles
Beard, D. C.
In American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles, p190-269 (6-8)
Fabre, J. H. The sacred beetle; The self-denial of the Spanish copris; The sisyphus; The capricorn
In Book of insects, p11-24, p109-20, p198-229 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Bombardier-beetle, Devil's coach-horse, etc.
In Sharp eyes, p73-9, 99-106, 138-42, 260-2, 305-9 (7-8)
Gibson, W: H. Story of the floundering beetle; Mr. and Mrs. Tumble-bug; Perfumed beetle
In Eye spy, p1-10, 53-63, 130-5 (6-8)
Hook, S. L. Little people in armor
In Little people, p57-87 (4-5)
Miller, O. T. The devil's coach horse
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p210-22 (3-5)
Pyle, K. Two worlds
In Stories of my humble friends, p125-33 (3-4)
Weed, C. M. May beetles; Potato beetle
In Stories of insect life, v1, p33-6 (4-5)
Weed, C. M. Webworm tiger; Ladybird beetle
In Stories of insect life, v2, p35-7, 49-55 (4-5)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p73-112 (3)

Poetry

Southey, C. B. Lady-bird, lady-bird
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p103-4 (3-5)

Beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p65-74

Beginner's botany. Bailey, L. H.

Beginner's garden book. French, A.

Beginner's star-book. Murphy, E. G.

Behavior. See Character; Conduct; Manners

Behind the line. Barbour, R. H:

Behind the scenes with wild animals. Velvin, E.

Behind the white brick. See Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe

Being a boy. Warner, C: D.

Beith, Ian Hay
Scally: The story of a perfect gentleman
In Good dog book, p145-99 (4-8)

Beleaguered city. Longfellow, H: W.
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p140-1 (6-7)

Belgian twins. Perkins, L. F.

Belgium
See also Bruges

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Brave little country of Belgium
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p65-75 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Belgium; Manufacturing Belgium—Brussels and Antwerp
In Europe, p137-50 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Europe, p60-6 (5-7)
Omond, G: W: T. Belgium. 1909 (6-7)
Stockton, F. R: Low countries and the Rhine
In Personally conducted, p218-25 (6-7)
Winslow, I. O. Belgium
In Europe, p63-8 (4-6)

Folklore

Bosschère, J. de, il. Christmas tales of Flanders (4-7)
Bosschère, J. de, comp. and il. Folk tales of Flanders (4-7)

History

Eggleston, G: C. Troublesome burghers
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands. p87-95 (4-6)

Social life and customs

Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium. 1915 (7-8)

Stories

Cammaerts, E. and T. Boy of Bruges; story of Belgian child life (5-8)
Perkins, L. F. Belgian twins (5-7)

Bell, Alexander Graham
Bachman, F. P. Alexander Graham Bell and the invention of the telephone
In Great inventors and their inventions, p228-46 (5-8)
Beard, A. E. S. Inventor of the telephone
In Our foreign born citizens, p30-9 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Alexander Graham Bell
In Masters of science and invention, p281-93 (8)
Faris, J. T. Alexander Graham Bell, inventor of the telephone
In Makers of our history, p365-77 (5-8)
Faris, J: T. Alexander Graham Bell
In Winning their way, p25-30 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Bell and the telephone
In Historic inventions, p215-32 (5-8)
Parkman, M. R. Story of the telephone
In Conquests of invention, p379-95 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Alexander Graham Bell
In Heroes of progress, p115-21 (7-8)
Wildman, E. Immortal telephone inventor, and humanitarian
In Famous leaders of industry, p37-47 (6-8)

Bell, Carola
Fairy four-leaf. 1923 Brentano's $1.75 (6-8)
"Designed for use in girls' camps, or for any out-of-door production, these little fairy masques are artistic, fanciful and technically well-constructed. There are opportunities for effective dancing and singing. Directions for costuming, settings and music are given. The titles are: The fairy four-leaf; Fairy tale wood; Pageant of Chunn's Cove; Land of the glad heart." N.Y. state lib.

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe) lady
Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Longmans $2 (4-6) 793
(comp.) Singing circle. 1911 Longmans $1.75 (1-3)
"Action songs for very young children, including many familiar nursery songs of England and other countries; a group of songs to be sung to children and some Stevenson verses set to music. The illustrations are poor in color and drawing. Tested and approved by a kindergartner." Cleveland

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe) lady, and Richmond, Mrs. Florence Elsa (Bell)
Cat and fiddle book. 1922 Longmans bds 80c (1-4)
Contents: Cat and the fiddle; Lucy Locket; Polly put the kettle on; Goosey-gander; Oranges and lemons; Ride-a-cock horse; Little Miss Muffet; Humpty Dumpty
"Eight dramatized nursery rhymes for nursery performers, full of pleasant nonsense and nice imagination. Will be useful in homes and for imaginative kindergarten and first-grade children." Cleveland

Bell, Lady Hugh. See Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe)

Bell, James Mackintosh. See Brown, A. F., jt. auth.

Bell of Atri
Baldwin, J.
In Fifty famous stories retold, p69-75 (2-4)
Crommelin, E. G., ed.
In Famous legends, p153-6 (4-5)

Poetry

Brooks, C. T., tr. Blind steed
In Coates's Children's book of poetry, p182-4 (3-5)
Longfellow, H: W. Bell of Atri
In Riverside readers, v6, p90-4

Bellamy, Mrs. Blanche (Wilder), and Goodwin, Mrs. Maud (Wilder)
(eds.) Open sesame; poetry and prose for school-days. 3v 1895 Ginn ea cl 75c; bds 50c o.p. 1924 (3-8)
V1, For children from 4 to 12 years old; v2, For boys and girls from 10 to 14 years old; v3, For students over 14 years of age

Belleau wood, Battle of, 1918
Fraser, C. C. Belleau wood, and the "devil dogs"
In Boys' book of battles, p349-63 (7-8)

Bellini, Giovanni
Steedman, A. The Bellini
In Knights of art, p142-8 (5-8)

Bellman of Mons; play. Googins, D. R.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p144-68 (7-8)

Belloc, Hilaire
Bad child's book of beasts; together with More beasts for worse children, and Cautionary tales; il. by B. T. B. Knopf $2.50 (3-6)
Previously published separately, the first two at $1.25 each and the last at $1.50
"A series of ironical rhymes and comic pictures that recall without suggesting imitation the best work of Lewis Carroll, Edward Lear, W. S. Gilbert and the other masters of English humor." Boston transcript

Bells
Sheldon, G: The bells
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p61-4 (6-8)
See also Electric bells; Liberty bell

Poetry

Mahoney, F. S. Bells of Shandon
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p294-5
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p307-8

Poe, E. A. Bells
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p40-4 (5-6)

Bells (on shipboard)
Ellicott, J: M. What is told by the bell
In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p17-24 (5-8)

Bells of Shandon. See Mahoney, F. S.

Bemis, Katharine Isabel. See Deming, N. H., jt. comp.; Jackson. B. N., jt. comp.

Bemister, Margaret
Indian legends; stories of America before Columbus. (Everychild's ser.) Macmillan 80c (4-6)
"Adapted from the eleventh Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology and also the Ethnology bulletins numbers 29, 39, and 48, and from the collection 'The Indian in his wigwam.'" Preface
"Some of the adaptations are not successful but there is much new material in the collection." Cleveland

Ben Comee. Canavan, M. J.

Ben Hur. Wallace, L.

Ben, the battle horse. Dyer, W. A.

Ben, the black bear. Wright, W: H.

Bénézet, Louis Paul
World war and what was behind it; or, The story of the map of Europe. (Lake history stories) maps 1918 Scott 96c (8)
Enlarged edition of his "Story of the map of Europe"
"A textbook on the history of the war based upon lectures delivered by the author to teachers and high school students, and touching upon events from the fall of Rome to the end of 1917." Cleveland

Young people's history of the world war. 1922 Macmillan $1.20 (7-8)
"Simple and vivid account designed for older boys and girls. Supplementary text make-up, good paper and type and numerous illustrations from photographs." Bkl.

Bengtson, Nels August, and Griffith, Donee
Wheat industry. (Industrial ser.) 1915 Macmillan $1.20 (7-8)
"Has much useful information, following, as it does, the various processes in wheat raising, its transportation and manufacture into products. Another aspect emphasized is the distribution of the industry and its place in the life of different peoples. Many illuminating illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Benjy in Beastland; adapted from J. H. Ewing
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p72-82

Bennett, Mrs. Ethel (Hume)
Camp Ken-jockety. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"The author of 'Judy of York Hill' here tells a fine-spirited story about camp life in Canada. Older girls will enjoy it." Providence
Judy of York Hill. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
"Judith, an only child, goes to York Hill, a school for girls in Toronto and there learns much from her association with other girls." Cleveland

Bennett, James Gordon
Beard, A. E. S. Man who made the first real newspaper
In Our foreign born citizens, p40-5 (7-8)

Bennett, John
Barnaby Lee. Century $2 (6-7)
"Boy's adventures with pirates and in New Amsterdam at period of English capture, 1664. Local color carefully studied. Among the characters are Peter Stuyvesant and Governor Calvert of Maryland." N. Y. city
—Same [dramatized]
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p27-49 (5-8)
Master Skylark: story of Shakespeare's time; il. by Reginald Birch. Century $2 (6-8)
"Master Skylark is a Stratford boy with a wonderful voice, who runs away from home and falls in with a company of players." Wis.
—Same; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Century $3.50 (6-8)
"A holiday edition well bound and printed. Eight illustrations in color by Henry Pitz, nice end papers, chapter headings and tail-pieces in black and white. To those who loved the book with the Birch illustrations this will not appeal as much as it probably will to the new generation of readers." Bkl.
—Same [dramatized]
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p1-25 (5-8)
—Same; dramatized by E. W. Burrill

Bennett, William C.
Trafalgar
In World's story, v10, p168-72

Bennett, William Sterndale
Scholes, P. A. Sterndale Bennett
In Third book of the great musicians, p69-78 (6-8)

Benson, Arthur Christopher, and Tatham, H. F. W.
Men of might. new il ed 1921 Longmans $2.25 (8)
Contents: Socrates the Athenian; Mahomet; St. Bernard of Clairvaux; Girolamo Savonarola; Michael Angelo; Carlo Borromeo; Fénelon; John Wesley; George Washington; Henry Martyn; Dr. Arnold; David Livingstone; General Gordon; Father Damien
"Fourteen brief biographies, clearly and well written, of men of great religious faith and unusual strength of character." St. Louis

Benson, Edward Frederic

David Blaize and the blue door. Doran $1.50 (4-6)

"Seems destined to be taken straight to the hearts of children, and of grownups who have a love of litle boys. It reminds one of 'Alice in Wonderland' but is not an imitation." A. C. Moore

Benton, Caroline French, pseud.

Fun of cooking. Century $1.75 (6-7)

A practical cook-book for children in story form

"The camp cooking section may win the boys. A good supplementary reader for sixth or seventh grade cooking. Published in St. Nicholas under the title, 'The housekeeping adventures of the junior Blairs.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Little cook book for a little girl. 1905 Page $1.10 (5-7)

Little housekeeping book for a little girl. 1918 Page $1.10 (4-6)

First published in 1906 under title "Saturday mornings"

"Explains how to make a kitchen fire, set a table, sweep, dust, and make beds." A.L.A. bkl.

"More complete and practical than Johnson's 'When mother lets us help.'" Wis. free lib. com.

Benton, Elbert Jay. See Bourne, H: E., jt. auth.

Benton, Rita

Bible plays. (Abingdon religious education texts) 1922 Abingdon $2 (6-8)

Contents: Joseph and his brethren; Golden calf; Daughter of Jephthah; Ruth and Boaz; Esther; Daniel; Burning fiery furnace; Christmas story

"Bible stories arranged for dramatic production by children. The text is sometimes in biblical style, sometimes in verse. Music and dancing are introduced." Brooklyn

Shorter Bible plays. (Abingdon religious education texts) 1922 Abingdon $1.25 (6-8)

Contents: Noah's flood; Proving of Abraham; Moses in the bulrushes; Up, up from Egypt to the promised land; Call of Samuel; David and Goliath; Judgment of Solomon; Good Samaritan; Manger service

"All of these plays have been used many times over with groups of children in church schools, and their value thoroughly proved. The editors offer the book to the church public believing that it will be a helpful factor in the field of religious education." Editor's introduction

Beowulf

Brave Beowulf; ed. by Thomas Cartwright. (Every child's lib.) Dutton $1 (3-6)

"Pictures showing interior of an old Scandinavian hall, the 'foam-necked' ship, armor, shields and weapons, such as were used by Beowulf." Pittsburgh

Stories of Beowulf, by H. E. Marshall. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-6)

"These simplified stories are very well told and retain to a considerable degree the beauty and quaintness of the original. They are better adapted for young children than other versions. Some of the colored illustrations are too gruesome for a timid child to enjoy." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same [excerpt]; with title Beowulf the Norseman

In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p122-8

Church, A. J: Story of Beowulf

In Heroes of chivalry and romance, p3-60 (7-8)

Ebbutt, M. I.

In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p1-41 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A.

In Legends of the middle ages, p9-21 (8)

Holbrook, F. Northland heroes. 1905 (3-5)

Lang, A., ed. Story of Beowulf, Grendel, and Grendel's mother; Story of Beowulf and the fire drake

In Red book of animal stories, p33-48 (6-7)

Lang, J.

In Book of myths, p244-65 (8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Beowulf

In Legends that every child should know, p9-21 (6-7)

Marks, J. A. First English hero

In Early English hero tales, p1-8

Pollard, J. Beowulf and Grendel

In Stories from old English romance, p1-15 (6-8)

Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Story of Beowulf

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p68-72 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Old Saxon songs

In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p20-33 (7-8)

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm

David the dreamer; il. by Tom Freud. Atlantic monthly $2.50 (1-3)

"How David went to do an errand at the grocery and walked among the snow-capped mountains, how Fido found the buried treasure of Blackbeard, the pirate, and spent it for canary-bird seed, with eight other fanciful tales of a little boy, and of his dog who always speaks doggerel in dreams. There is a picture for each story." Pittsburgh

Jane, Joseph and John; their book of verses; il. by M. E. Day. 1918 Atlantic monthly $3 (2-3)

"Original verses, ascribed now to one, now to another of the three children, and telling of the flag, the policeman, the gardener, the Red cross nurse, the home guard, kite weather, the wind, etc. Full page pictures in color and other decorations." Pittsburgh

Beric the Briton. Henty, G: A.

Berlin

Carpenter, F. G. Berlin—The capital of Germany; Berlin—The government

In Europe, p226-35 (5-8)

Siepen, E. Berlin. 1911 (5-8)

Berliner, Emile

Beard, A. E. S. Another great inventor

In Our foreign born citizens, p46-51 (7-8)

Berlioz, Hector

Brower, H. M. Hector Berlioz

In Story-lives of master musicians, p204-21 (7-8)

Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint

Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. St. Bernard of Clairvaux

In Men of might, p35-59 (8)

Berries. See Barberries; Cranberries; Fruit

Bertelli, Luigi
Prince and his ants (Ciondolino), by Vamba; tr. from the Italian. Holt $1.35 (4-6)
"A little Italian boy, wishing he were an ant in order to escape studying, is suddenly turned into a big, black ant, and all the wonders of insect life are disclosed to him." A. L. A. bkl.

Berzelius, Jöns Jakob
Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists
In Masters of science and invention, p113-6 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Jöns Jakob Berzelius
In Boys' own book of science, p146-7 (7-8)

Beskow, Elsa
Mors lilla Olle och andra visor av A. T. (Songs with music) Brentano 75c
Tommelise; text by H. C. Andersen. Brentano 75c

Bessemer, Sir Henry
Bachman, F. P. Henry Bessemer and the making of steel
In Great inventors and their inventions, p161-85 (5-8)
Bolton, S. K. Sir Henry Bessemer
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p246-55 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Sir Henry Bessemer
In Boys' own book of science, p214-5 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Two masters of iron and steel
In Masters of science and invention, p174-80 (8)
Faris, J: T. Henry Bessemer
In Winning their way, p38-45 (7-8)

Best foot forward. Finn, F. J.

Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Gallaher, J. E.

Beston, Henry B.
Firelight fairy book; il. by Maurice Day. Atlantic monthly $2.50; 80c (3-5)
"The collection as a whole seems to us to have more of the quality, interest, and wonder of the Arabian nights, conceived in an atmosphere of the western world, than any other book of fairy tales we can recall." A. C. Moore in Bookman
"Here are new tales a-plenty of enchantment and wonder, of marvels in sea and sky, of the wonderful place called Lantern land. Children will like them, for, though new, they are all stories of Once upon a time. A. I. H." St. Louis
Starlight wonder book; il. by Maurice Day. Atlantic monthly $2.50 (3-5)
"Modern fairy tales which have much of the wonder and fairy atmosphere of real folklore. Children will read these adventures with the age-long interest such tales hold for childhood." Chicago

Beth Gelert. See Spencer, W: R.

Betty Alden. Austin, J. G.

Betty-Bide-At-Home. Dix, B. M.

Betty Leicester. Jewett, S. O.

Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett, S. O.

Between the lines. King, C:

Beverages
Carpenter, F. O. Beverages
In Foods and their uses, p157-82 (5-8)
Rogers, J. E. Beverage plants
In Book of useful plants, p267-88 (6-8)
See also Chocolate; Coffee; Milk; Tea; Temperance; Water

Bewick and Grahame
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p118-26

Beyond the old frontier. Grinnell, G: B.

Beyond the pasture bars. Sharp, D. L.

Bible
Bible for young people. Century $3.50 (4-6)
"Selected and arranged without mutilation of King James text by Mrs. Joseph B. Gilder." N. Y. state lib.
Children's Bible; tr. and arr. by Henry A. Sherman and Charles Foster Kent. 1922 Scribner $3.50 (4-8)
"Contains 32 pictures reproduced from paintings, 16 in color and others in duotone. Twelve of the pictures are by W. L. Taylor and were originally published in the 'Ladies' home journal.'" Pittsburgh
"A very attractive, readable and carefully selected collection of Bible stories. The text is simplified only so far as is necessary to make it understandable to children." Cleveland
Holy Bible. Oxford ed Oxford 85c up
Holy Bible. Douay ed 1899 Murphy $1.50
Select masterpieces of Biblical literature; ed. by R: G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible) 1897 Macmillan 80c (6-8)
Canton, W. Bible story 1924 Doran $3.50
Foster, C. Story of the Bible. 1884 (5-7)
Stewart, M. Tell me a true story. 1909 (1-3)
Worcester, W: L. On holy ground [Bible stories] (5-8)
See also Wycliffe, John

Books about
Hunting, H. B. Story of our Bible
Whyte, A .G. Where did the Bible come from?
In Wonder world we live in, p194-217 (5-8)
Caution should be used in circulating this book, as the radicalism of the chapters on ethics and religion will be found objectionable by some parents and teachers

Plays
Benton, R. Bible plays. 1922 (6-8)
Benton, R. Shorter Bible plays. 1922 (6-8)
Russell, M. M. Dramatized Bible stories for young people. 1921 (8)

Bible. Old Testament
Belshazzar's feast
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p82-6 (8)
Bible stories; ed. by R: G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) Macmillan 80c (6-7)
Bible stories to read and tell; 150 stories from the Old Testament; selected and arranged by F. J. Olcott. 1916 Houghton $2.50

Bible. Old Testament—*Continued*

Daniel the Hebrew, who obeyed God rather than the king
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p106-15

Death of Moses
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p183-4 (6)

Nebuchadnezzar
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p78-82 (8)

Old, old story-book; comp. by Eva March Tappan. 1910 Houghton $2.40 (3-8)
"Collection of Old Testament stories given in the words of the Bible but arranged in paragraphs. There have been no additions to the text, but omissions of passages not suitable for young readers, and genealogies. It will be especially welcomed in libraries used by Jewish children, but will be useful anywhere. Illustrations, typography and binding both good and attractive." A. L. A. bkl.

Old Testament stories; selected for the children by Edwin Chisholm. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (3-6)
"Stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses told in Bible language." N. Y. city

Sennacherib's downfall
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p185-7 (8)

Story of Joseph
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p283-300
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p225-9 (4-5)

Story of Ruth
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p137-45 (6)

Truly stories from the surely Bible; adapted by M. Howard. 1915 Lothrop $1.50

Beale, H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament for children. 1907 (4-6)

Cragin, L. E. Kindergarten Bible stories. 1905 (1-2)

Field, W. T. Stories from the Bible: Joseph and his brothers; The story of Moses
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p144-72

Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 1896 (5-7)

Herbst, E. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. 1903 (7-8)

Hodges, G: Castle of Zion. 1912 (3-5)

Hodges, G: Garden of Eden. 1909 (3-5)

Price, L. L. Abraham and Isaac; Joseph; Moses
In Wandering heroes, p1-67 (3-5)

Smith, N. A. Old, old tales from the old, old Book

Solis-Cohen, E. David the giant killer, and other tales of Grandma Lopez. 1908 (5)

See also Daniel; David, king of Israel; Joseph, the Patriarch; Moses; Ruth

Bible. New Testament

Bible stories; ed. by R: G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) Macmillan 80c (6-7)

Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children by J. H. Kelman. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-6)
"Told in Bible language, except for omissions, and occasional changes for clearness." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Jesus; selected and arranged by Ethel Nathalie Dana. 1920 Jones $17.50
"Paintings of the early Italian Renaissance arranged to tell the story of the life of Christ. The forty exquisite plates reproduce unusually well the color tones of the original frescoes. Opposite each is the appropriate scriptural account. The pictures were originally gathered for Mrs. Dana's own children. An important book for any art collection." Bkl.
Too expensive for most libraries.

Hodges, G: When the King came: stories from the four gospels 1923 (5-6)

Bible (Indian)

Hawthorne, N. The Indian Bible
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p41-7
Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography
World's story, v12, p189-92
Johonnot's Stories of our country [condensed], p44-8

Bible plays. Benton, R.

Bible story. Canton, W.

Bibliographies

California. Commission of immigration and housing . Heroes of freedom. 1919

Horton, M. L. Out-of-door books. 1918

Oglebay, K. Plays for children. 1922

Wead, K. H., comp. List of series and sequels for juvenile readers. 1923

Bicycles and bicycling

Beard, D. C. Practical hints for bicyclists
In Outdoor handy book, p365-73 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p469-84 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Bicycles
In How we travel, p107-10 (4-5)

Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p493-501 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Bike garage
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys. p258-65 (6-8)

Williams, A. Cycle-building
In How it is made, p325-44 (7-8)

Bidpai

Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; retold by Maude Barrows Dutton. Houghton $1.50 (3-4)
"Thirty-four of these famous oriental fables." A. L. A. bkl.

Big book of fables. Jerrold, W. C., ed.

Big book of nursery rhymes. Jerrold, W. C., ed.

Big brother. Eggleston, G: C.

Big game. Perry, L.

Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw, E: R:

Big tent. Canfield, F. A. C.

Bigham, Madge A.
More Mother Goose village stories. Rand 85c (1-2)
"Stories to tell to children of kindergarten age, and for first and second graders' own reading. Ethical yet not too obviously so. Large print, good binding and attractive illustrations. A companion volume and successor to 'Stories of Mother Goose village.' Bkl.
Stories of Mother Goose village. Rand 75c (1-2)
"Original stories founded on Mother Goose rhymes. Large print and many colored pictures." Olcott

Billiards
Hall, A. N. Pool and billiard table
In Home-made games and game equipment, p194-205 (5-8)

Billinghurst, Percy J.
(il.) Aesop. Hundred fables
Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 Dodd $2.50 (4-5)

Bills (birds)
Brearley, H. C.
In Animal secrets told, p139-62 (6-8)

Billy Barnicoat. Macdonald, G.

Billy Topsail and Company. Duncan, N.

Billy Topsail, M. D. Duncan, N.

Bimbi. De la Ramée, L.

Bingen on the Rhine. Norton, C.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p131-4

Biographical stories. See Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair

Biography
Baldwin, J. Fifty famous people. 1912 (1-3)
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Men of might. 1921 (8)
Britt, A. Boys' own book of adventurers. 1923 (7-8)
Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men. 1916 (6-8)
Champlin, J. D. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons. 1924
Gilbert, A. More than conquerors. 1914 (6-8)
Gould, F: J. Victors of peace. 1915 (5-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of modern times. 1909 (4-6)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 (5-7)
Hale, E: E. Boys' heroes. 1885 (6-8)
Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-8)
Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography (6-8)
Same as "Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories"
Lang, L. B. Red book of heroes (7-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know. 1906 (6-7)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Good stories for great birthdays. 1922 (4-8)
Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace. 1919 (6-8)
Parkman, M. R. Heroes of today. 1917 (6-8)
Parton, J. Captains of industry. 2v (7-8)
Price, L. L. Wandering heroes. 1902 (3-5)
Steedman, A. When they were children. 1914 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Light-bringers. 1914 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Wonder-workers. 1912 (6-8)
Wildman, E. Famous leaders of industry. 1920 (6-8)
See also Authors; Boys; Educators; Engineers; Explorers; Girls; Heroes; Indians of America—Biography; Inventors; Musicians; Naval biography; Painters; Pilgrim fathers; Pirates; Saints; Scientists; Soldiers; Women—Biography; also names of countries, subhead Biography

Biography of a grizzly. Seton, E. T.

Biology
Morley, M. W. Song of life. 1891 (6-7)

Biplanes. See Airplanes

Birch and the star. Thorne-Thomsen, G., ed.

Birch bark roll of woodcraft. Seton, E. T.

Birch trees
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p33-6 (6-7)
Stokes, S. Birch tree
In Ten common trees, p47-54 (4-5)

Poetry
Lowell, J. R. Birch-tree
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p274-5 (7-8)

Birchbark roll. See Seton, E. T. Birch bark roll of woodcraft

Bird, Grace Electa, and Starling, Maud
Historical plays for children. (Everychild's ser.) 1912 Macmillan 80c (4-6)

Bird biographies. See Patch, E. M. Bird stories

Bird book. Eckstorm, F. H.

Bird day
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K I., comps. Arbor day and Bird day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p55-76 (5-8)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p133-43
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Bird day
In Days and deeds: prose, p119-27 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Bird day: verse
In Days and deeds: verse, p107-26 (5-7)
See also Birds

Bird friends. Trafton, G. H.

Bird houses
Adams, J. D. Bird houses
In Carpentry for beginners, p236-48 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. Houses for useful birds
In New ideas for out of doors, p51-61 (6-8)

Bird houses—*Continued*
Beard, D. C. How to make a back-yard aviary
In Jack of all trades, p63-71 (5-7)
Dearborn, N. Bird houses and how to build them. 1923 (6-8)
Hall, A. N.
In Handicraft for handy boys, p379-88 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Bird houses; Wren houses; Robin shelters; Woodpecker houses; Bluebird house; Martin house
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p336-71 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Wren, bluebird and martin houses
In Home handicraft for boys, p146-60 (7-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home made bird houses
In Handicraft for handy girls, p261-78 (6-8)
Siepert, A: F. Bird houses boys can build. 1916 (5-8)

Bird houses and how to build them. Dearborn, N.

Bird houses boys can build. Siepert, A: F.

Bird-life. Chapman, F. M.

Bird life stories. Weed, C. M., comp.

Bird neighbors. Doubleday, N. B. D.

Bird-nest boarding house. Reed, V.

Bird stories. Patch, E. M.

Bird stories from Burroughs. Burroughs, J:

Bird study book. Pearson, T. G.

Bird world. Stickney, J. H., and Hoffmann, R.

Birds
Baldwin, J. Little brothers of the air
In Fifty famous people, p118-20 (1-3)
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods. 1923 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. How to rear wild birds
In American boy's handy book, p171-87 (5-7)
Brunner, J. Feathered game
In Tracks and tracking, p197-219 (7-8)
Bullivant, C. H: How to make an aviary
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p467-72 (7-8)
Burgess, T. W. Burgess bird book for children. 1919 (4-6)
Burroughs, J: Bird stories from Burroughs. 1911 (5-8)
Burroughs, J: Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers (6-8)
Burroughs, J: Wake-robin
Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1901 (7-8)
Chapman, F. M. Handbook of the birds of eastern North America (6-8)
Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them. 1918 (5-8)
Chapman, F. M. Travels of birds. 1916
Chapman, F. M. What bird is that? 1920 (8)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p137-223 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p63-288 (5-8)
Derieux, S. A. Queer birds
In Animal personalities, p280-98 (7-8)
Doubleday, N. B. D. Bird neighbors (7-8)
Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that every child should know. 1907 (6-7)
Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1904 (6-8)
Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds worth knowing. 1917 (4-8)
Doubleday, N. B. D. How to attract the birds. 1902 (6-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Outlawing birds
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p18-30 (7-8)
Eckstorm, F. H. Bird book. 1901 (5-6)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Our friends the birds
In Friends and helpers, p151-213 (3-5)
Fabre, J. H.
In Field, forest and farm, p295-321 (6-8)
Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and garden. 1921 (6-8)
Fairbanks, H. W.
In Conservation reader, p176-210 (6-8)
Fisher, D. F. C. Pets
In What shall we do now? p353-66 (5-7)
Ghosh, S. K. Bright birds; Caged parrot
In Wonders of the jungle, v1, p172-90 (3-6)
Gibson, W: H. April birds; Grasshopper mimic; November birds
In Sharp eyes, p38-42, 128-31, 212-15 (7-8)
Gould, A. W. How the birds cradle their babies; How birds learn to fly
In Mother Nature's children, p1-8, 137-44 (5-6)
Henshaw, H. W. Book of birds. 1918 (8)
Hornaday, W: T. Birds
In American natural history, p171-310 (7-8)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds.
In All the year round, v4, p49-61 (3-4)
Lange, D. Great tidal waves of bird life
In Riverside readers, v7, p3-10
Lucas, E: V. and E. G.
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p308-21 (5-7)
Mathews, F. S. Book of birds for young people. 1921 (6-8)
Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p73-140 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Bird room; Busy blue jay; Baby robin; Polly's pranks; Polly's outing
In Children's hour, v7, p37-63 (2-8)
Miller, O. T. Children's book of birds. 1915 (4-6)
Miller, O. T. First book of birds. 1899 (4-6)
Miller, O. T. Little brothers of the air. 1901 (6-7)

Birds—*Continued*
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds (5-7)
Miller, O. T. True bird stories (4-5)
Monteith, J: and C. Useful singing birds; House sparrow and canary
In Some useful animals, p184-96 (2-3)
Morris, C: Winged and tuneful home pets
In Home life in all lands, v3, p217-46 (6-8)
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p265-96 (6-7)
Patch, E. M. Bird stories. 1921
Patteson, S. L. How to have bird neighbors. 1917
Pearson, T. G. Bird study book. 1917 (7-8)
Pearson, T. G. Tales from birdland. 1918 (5-7)
Pliny. Natural history of birds
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p180-225 (7-8)
Ruskin, J: Bird
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p201-2
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p51-2 (7-8)
Scoville, S., jr. High sky
In Wild folk, p74-84 (7-8)
Seers, H. W. Nature stories to tell to children. 1918 (3-5)
Seton, E. T. Natural history
In Book of woodcraft, p334-63 (6-8)
Sharp, D. L.
In Roof and meadow, p1-17, 187-98, 213-30, 251-60 (8)
Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars. 1914 (4-6)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.
In Emerald story book, p150-79 (5-7)
Stickney, J. H., and Hoffmann, R. Bird world. 1900 (4-6)
Strong, F. L., ed. Yearly travelers
In All the year round, v1, p98-9 (3-4)
Torrey, B. Everyday birds. 1901 (6-8)
Trafton; G. H. Attracting birds around the home; Protection of birds
In Science of home and community, p226-39, 459-77 (8)
Trafton, G. H. Bird friends. 1916 (8)
Trafton, G. H. Methods of attracting birds. 1910 (6-8)
United States—Agriculture, Department of. Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. 1923 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H.
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p160-320 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Birds, birds' nests, and birds' eggs
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p23-68 (6-8)
Walker, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings. 1904 (5-6)
Weed, C. M., comp. Bird life stories. 2v 1904 (5-8)
Wood, C. D. Study of birds
In Animals, p105-33 (4-7)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p147-217 (4-5)
Wright, J. M. Birds of other days
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p138-44 (5-6)
Wright, M. O. Gray Lady and the birds. 1907 (6-8)
Wright, M. O., and Coues, E. Citizen bird (7-8)

See also Bills (birds); Bird day; Bird houses; Eggs; Feathers; Game; Nests; Taxidermy; also Birds of paradise; Blackbirds; Blue jays; Bluebirds; Bobolinks; Brown thrashers; Buzzards; Canaries; Catbirds; Chats; Chewinks; Chickadees; Chimney swifts; Coots; Cowbirds; Crows; Cuckoos; Eagles; Falcons; Finches; Flamingoes; Grouse; Guillemots; Gulls; Hawks; Herons; Humming-birds; Kingfishers; Larks; Magpies; Mocking birds; Nightingales; Orioles; Ostriches; Owls; Parrots; Partridges; Pelicans; Penguins; Pewees; Pigeons; Puffins; Quails; Ravens; Robins; Sandpipers; Shrikes; Skylarks; Sparrows; Swallows; Swans; Swifts; Tanagers; Thrushes; Vireos; Warblers; Water birds; Woodpeckers; Wrens; also Audubon, John James

Pictures

Chapman, F. M. Handbook of the birds of eastern North America (6-8)
Miller, O. T. First book of birds. 1899 (4-6)
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds (5-7)
Miller, O. T. True bird stories (4-5)
Stickney, J. H., and Hoffmann, R. Bird world. 1900 (4-6)
Wright, M. O., and Coues, E. Citizen bird (7-8)

Poetry

Allingham, W: Child and bird
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p290 (1-2)
Arnold, M: Poor Matthias
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p56-62 (7-8)
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Bird thoughts; Wild bird's song
In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p39, 64 (2)
Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.
In Open sesame, v1, p102-12 (3-5)
Bryant, W: C. To a water-fowl
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p290-1
Riverside readers, v7, p247-8 (6-8)
Child, L. M. If ever I see; Who stole the bird's nest?
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p30, 158-60 (4-7)
Coates, H: T., comp. Animals and birds
In Children's book of poetry, p228-57 (3-5)
Coleridge, S: T. Language of birds
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p51 (2-3)

Birds—Poetry—*Continued*

Dodge, M. M. How do birds first learn to sing?
In When life is young, p159 (3-4)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Birds' trades
In Friends and helpers, p185 (3-5)

Howitt, M. Birds in summer
In Lane's All the year round, v4, p52 (3-4)

Longfellow, H: W. Birds of Killingworth
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p9-17 (7-8)

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p73-88, 155-67, 223-6, 254, 273-7 (4-7)

Lucas, E: V., comp. Birds
In Book of verses, p57-63 (3-8)

Percy, F. Bird's nest
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p103-5 (3)

Poulsson, E. Bird thoughts
In In the child's world, p16 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. Lisa and the birds
In In the child's world, p13-14 (1-2)

Richards, L. E. H. Three little birds
In Five minute stories, p142-3 (1-3)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Bird day
In Days and deeds: verse, p107-26 (5-7)

Stevenson, R. L: B. Nest eggs
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p157-8 (4)

Strong, F. L., ed. Pigeon and the owl
In All the year round, v3, p90-1 (3-4)

Thaxter, C. The sandpiper; Constant dove; Birds' orchestra; Wounded curlew; In the lilac-bush
In Stories and poems for children, p113-14, 125-6, 127-9, 210-12, 237-8 (4-5)

Vaughan, H: The bird
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p230 (5-6)

Walker, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings. 1904 (5-6)

What a bird thought
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p49-50 (2-3)

Whittier, J: G., ed.
In Child life, p63-77 (5-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Golden numbers, p93-112 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Posy ring, p51-80 (2-5)

Woodward, F. C. Chicadees
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p36-8 (2-3)

See also names of birds, subhead Poetry; as Bluebirds—Poetry

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Little neighbors
In My girls, p116-43 (4-5)

Bradish, S. P.
In Stories of country life, p30-4, 65-71, 78-9, 131-2 (3-4)

Breck, E: Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. 1910 (6-7)

Brown, A. F. Curious book of birds (4-6)

Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind "how" stories (2-4)

Carpenter, E. J. Cloudcuckooborough
In Long ago in Greece, p23-53 (6-7)

Cook, F. J. How the robin's breast became red; Indian story of the robin; Red-headed woodpecker
In Nature myths, p24-30 (2-4)

Hawkes, C. Way of the wild. 1923 (6-8)

Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)

Jarvis, J. The sandpipers; The farmer and the birds
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p290-1, 325-9 (1-2)

Keeler, C: Family of murres
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p111-22 (5-6)

Long, W: J.
In Wood folk at school, p31-57, 75-110, 134-50 (5-7)

Long, W: J. Christmas carol
In Ways of wood folk, p181-6 (4-6)

Long, W: J. Hukweem, the night voice
In Wilderness ways, p133-54 (4-7)

McMurry, L. B., ed. Bird with no name
In Classic stories for the little ones, p110-16 (2-3)

Mann, F. E. Birds' Christmas
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p125-9 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. The crane express; Little yellow-wing
In In the child's world, p14-16, 288-9

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. naturalists (6-8)

Sanderson, L. W. Chickadee-dee and his friends (2-6)

Surgeon bird
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p129-30 (2-3)

See also names of birds, subhead Stories; as Robins—Stories

Birds, Water. See Water birds

Birds and bees. Burroughs, J:

Birds' bills. See Bills (birds)

Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Birds' Christmas Carol; a dramatic version. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Ingersoll, H.

Birds' eggs. See Eggs

Birds' nests. See Nests

Birds of paradise

Miller, O. T. Birds of paradise
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p125-9 (3-5)

Birds that every child should know. Doubleday, N. B. D.

Birds that hunt and are hunted. Doubleday, N. B. D.

Birds worth knowing. Doubleday, N. B. D.

Birkenhead (ship)

Doyle, F. H. Loss of the Birkenhead
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p246-8
Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old [excerpt], p15-19

Birkhead, Alice
Heroes of modern Europe. (Told through the ages ser.) 1913 Crowell $1.75 (7-8)
Contents: Two swords; Dante; Lorenzo the Magnificent; Prior of San Marco; Martin Luther; Charles V; Beggars of the sea; William the Silent; Henry of Navarre; Under the red robe; Grand monarch (Louis XIV); Peter the Great; Royal robber; Spirits of the age; Man from Corsica; "God and the people"; For Italy and Victor Emmanuel; Third Napoleon; Reformer of the East; Hero in history; Index

Story of the French revolution. (Told through the ages ser.) 1913 Crowell $1.75 (7-8)
"Vigorous and lucid narrative, full of colour and neat analysis of character." Spectator, 1913
"Good brief account for young people. Extends from a few years before the death of Louis XIV to the choice of Napoleon as first consul and confines the story mainly to Paris." A. L. A. bkl.

Birthday of the Infanta; play. Walker. S.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p254-70 (7-8)

Birthday of the Infanta; play. Wright, H. S.
In New plays from old tales, p27-47 (6-8)

Birthdays
Olcott, F. J., comp. Good stories for great birthdays. 1922 (4-8)
See also Holidays; Lincoln's birthday; Roosevelt's birthday; Washington's birthday

Plays

Farrar, J. C. Birthdays come in February
In Magic sea shell, p119-38 (4-8)
Merington, M. Princess Moss-rose
In Festival plays, p125-208 (7-8)

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Happy birthday
In My girls, p218-29 (4-5)

Bishop, Austin
Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette flying corps. Harcourt $1.75 (7-8)
"Author saw service in France. Adventures continued in 'Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in Italy.'" A.L.A. sup. 2

Bishop, Avard Longley, and Keller, Albert Galloway
Industry and trade. 1918 Ginn $1.40 (7-8)
"The aim of this book is to present a simple but adequate account of the development and present [1918] status of this country's industrial and commercial life. . . . The authors have drawn freely upon the standard treatises in the various lines touched upon in the text, such as conservation, immigration, transportation and industry and trade in general, and much use has been made of government publications, especially those of the Census bureau." Preface
See also Keller, A. G., jt. auth.

Bishop, Farnham
Panama, past and present. rev and enl ed 1916 Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Interesting account of the adventurers and buccaneers of old Panama, the uprising against Colombia, the coming of the Americans and the building of the canal. Many good pictures." Pittsburgh

Story of the submarine. 1916 Century $1.75 (7-8)
"History of the submarine from 1620 through 1915, giving in readable form the account of the work of different inventors, the construction and power of modern submarines and mines, and their use in the European war." Wis. bul.

Bismarck, Prince von
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Count von Bismarck
In Famous men of modern times, p344-52 (4-6)
Holland, R. S. Otto von Bismarck
In Historic boyhoods, p264-72 (6-8)
Towle, G: M. Bismarck in the Reichstag and at home
In World's story, v7, p253-62

Bison. See Buffalos

Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis
Beard, A. E. S. In the foremost ranks of sculptors
In Our foreign born citizens, p52-7 (7-8)

Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L: B.

Black Beauty. Sewell, A.

Black Boulder claim. Newberry, P.

Black brothers. See Ruskin, J: King of the Golden river

Black buccaneer. Meader, S. W.

Black cats and the tinker's wife. Baker, M.

Black-eyed puppy. Pyle, K.

Black-eyed Susan. Phillips, E. C.

Black Hawk
Baldwin, J. The last struggle
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p240-56 (6-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. Black Hawk; chief of the Sacs and Foxes and leader of the Black Hawk rebellion
In Famous Indian chiefs, p353-67 (5-8)

Black Hawk war, 1832
Drake, F. S. Black Hawk war
In Indian history for young folks, p398-404 (5-8)

Stories

Barton, W: E. Prairie schooner (6-7)

Black Prince. See Edward, the Black Prince

Black tulip. Dumas, A.

Black wolf pack. Beard, D. C.

Blackbeard, buccaneer. Paine, R. D.

Blackbeard's island. Holland, R. S.

Blackbirds
Audubon, J: J. Red-winged blackbird
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p48-9 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. Blackbird family
In Second book of birds, p94-9 (5-7)
Moseley, E. L. Blackbird family
In Trees, stars and birds, p335-43 (6-7)

Poetry

Hopper, N. Blackbird
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p216-17

Blackburn, Samuel A.
Boy activity projects. 1918 Manual arts press $1.75 (8)
"For use of older boys or as textbook for manual training classes. It gives detailed working drawings and directions for constructing gymnasium and wireless telegraph apparatus, camp furniture, houses for pets, sleds, playhouses, etc." N.Y. state lib.

Blackfeet Indian stories. Grinnell, G: B.

Blackfoot Indians
Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Running Eagle (7-8)
Schultz, J. W. Seizer of eagles (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy (4-6)

Blackfoot lodge tales. Grinnell, G: B.

Blackman, O. See Lawrence, W: M., jt. comp.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge
Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor. Crowell $2.25; il in color by C. Clarke $2.50 (8)
Tells of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones, the maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power
—Same; il. by Helen M. Grose. (Rittenhouse classics) Jacobs $2.25 (8)
"Eight attractive color plates, serviceable clear type, good paper and binding. The first of a series planned to include the greatest novels. Good for duplication." A. L. A. bkl.
—Same [excerpt]; with title Lorna Doone and John Ridd
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p180-94

Blacksmithing
Bradish, S. P. The blacksmith shop
In Stories of country life, p20-5 (3-4)

Stories

Hale, E: E. Nahum Prince
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p205-6 (1-2)

Blackstone, William
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. William Blackstone
In American pioneers, p47-57 (5-7)

Blackwell, Elizabeth
Bolton, S. K. Elizabeth Blackwell
In Lives of girls who became famous, p304-13 (7-8)

Blaine, James Gillespie
Morris, C: James G. Blaine, the plumed knight of republicanism
In Heroes of progress in America, p278-86 (7-8)

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin
(ed.) Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day. rev ed 1924 Ginn 72c (4-6)
New edition adds several chapters on English history since the death of Queen Victoria
(ed.) Stories of the civil war. 1890 Lothrop $1; school ed 50c (5-6)
"Interesting pictures of life during the civil war." Wis.
Story of American history. 1900 Ginn 80c (4-6)
"Simple language and interesting style." Pittsburgh

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, and Ball, Francis Kingsley
American history for little folks. 1917 Little $1.20; 75c (3-5)
"Well known stories of American history told in a simple way for supplementary history reading in the third grade. Tells of Columbus, Benjamin Franklin, the man without a country, the Alamo, and similar stories." A. L. A. bkl.
Hero stories from American history. 1903 Ginn 80c (5-7)
"About the first 50 years of our national life." Oregon
Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915 Little $1.20 (5-8)
Log cabin days. 1921 Little $1.20 (3-5)
"A companion volume to 'American history for little folks' intended to serve as an introduction to the more advanced historical studies by the authors. Retells simply and dramatically stories of Columbus, Balboa, Israel Putnam, Nancy Campbell, Lydia Darrah, Mollie Pitcher, John Paul Jones and his flag, Daniel Webster and his woodchuck, and others." Bkl.
Pioneers of America. 1919 Little $1.75 (4-5)
"Stories mostly of fighting the Indians, with anecdotes of Boone, Clark, Putnam and other frontiersmen." Bkl.
Short stories from American history. 1905 Ginn 72c (4-6)
"The bravery of Sergeant Jasper, Lydia Darrah, Elizabeth Zane; also more usual chapters such as the first Thanksgiving, and the Boston tea party." A. L. A.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin. See MacDonald, E. A. B.

Blaisdell, Mary Frances
Bunny Rabbit's diary. Little $1 (2-3)
Cherry tree children. Little $1 (1-3)
"Short simple sentences about the birds and animals that live in or around the old cherry tree. Colored pictures." N.Y. city
Polly and Dolly. Little $1 (1-3)
"Simple stories of 4 children and their good times at home and school and in the country. Type, illustrations and binding are good." A. L. A. bkl.
Tommy Tinker's book. Little $1 (1-3)
"Attractive book made up of the simple adventures of Tommy, Polly Flinders, their pets, their toys and their friends. A sequel to 'Polly and Dolly.' Eight full-page drawings. Clear type, good paper and binding." A. L. A. bkl.
See also MacDonald, E. A. B., jt. auth.

Blake, Katherine Devereux, and Alexander, Georgia
(eds.) Graded poetry readers. 7v 1905-06 Merrill ea 52c (1-8)
"Admirably selected, graded and printed." N. Y. state lib.
Grades 1 and 2 in volume one

Blake, Robert
Lang, J. Great admiral
In Chisholm's stories for the ten-year-old, p194-203

Blake, William
The fly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p141 (3-4)
Little black boy
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p285-6 (6-7)
Piping down the valleys wild
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p135 (3-4)

Blake, William—*Continued*
Shepherd
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p137 (3-4)
Songs of innocence and other poems; il. by Charles Robinson and Mary H. Robinson. 1912 Dutton $1.50 (2-5)
Tiger
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p287
Riverside readers, v7, p17-18 (7-8)
To the muses
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p296-7 (7-8)

Blanchan, Neltje, pseud. See Doubleday, Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)

Blanchard, Lucy Mansfield
Chico, the story of a homing pigeon. Houghton $1.50 (4-5)
"Story of Andrea, a boy of Venice, and his prize homing pigeon; and of the service rendered by Chico during the World war." St. Louis

Bland, Mrs. Edith (Nesbit)
Story of the amulet. Dutton $1.75 (5-6)
"Children who like fairy tales will enjoy the book and unconsciously acquire a certain amount of knowledge." A. L. A. bkl.

Blankets
Lummis, C: F. Navajo blanket
In Some strange corners of our country, p198-207 (6-8)
See also Wool

Blatchford, Mary E.
Story of little Jane and me. Houghton $1.35 (4-5)
"About two little girls who lived in New York city." Pittsburgh

Blazed trail. White, S. E:

Blenheim, Battle of, 1704
Creasy, E. S. Battle of Blenheim
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world p259-81 (7-8)
Southey, R. Battle of Blenheim
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p196-8
Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p90-2
Coates's Children's book of poetry, p502-3
Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p102-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p220-2
Whittier's Child life, p235-7

Blind
Bullivant, C. H: Games and amusements for the blind
In Home fun, p538-44 (5-8)
Keller, H. A. Story of my life. 1903 (7-8)
See also Howe, Samuel Gridley

Blind brother. Greene, H.

Blithe McBride. Dix, B. M.

Blondel
Herbertson, A. G. How the minstrel saved the king
In Heroic legends, p62-80 (5-8)

Blood will tell; story. Davis, R. H.
In Boy scout, and other stories for boys, p158-211

Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson, W: H.

Blue aunt. White, E. O.

Blue Beard. See Bluebeard

Blue bird. See Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird

Blue Bonnet's ranch party. Jacobs, C. E., and Read, E. E.

Blue fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Blue goose chase. Job, H. K.

Blue Grotto
Stockton, F. R: Around the Bay of Naples
In Personally conducted, p90-4 (6-7)

Blue Heron cove. McKinney, F. L.

Blue heron's feather. Holland, R. S.

Blue jackets of 1918. Abbot, W. J.

Blue jackets of '98. Abbot, W. J:

Blue jays
Bendire, C:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p31-5 (5-8)
Comstock, A. B. The bluejay
In Pet book, p167-9 (5-8)
Miller, O. T.
In Second book of birds, p121-6 (5-7)

Blue magic. Price, E. B.

Blue poetry book. Lang, A., ed.

Blue prince; play
In Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock, p156-200 (7-8)

Blue true story book. Lang, A., ed.

Bluebeard
In Crane's The sleeping beauty picture book
Scudder's Children's book, p114-17

Bluebeard; play. Merington, M.
In Fairy tale plays, p149-248

Bluebeard; play. Thomason, C. W.
In Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

Bluebeard's picture book. See Crane, W., il. The sleeping beauty picture book

Bluebirds
Wilson, A.
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p9-11 (5-8)

Poetry

Miller, E. H. Bluebird
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p194
Whittier's Child life, p76-7

Stories

Stewart, M. Story of blue-wings
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p164-9 (5-7)
Stocking, J. T. How the bluebird was chosen herald
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p14-31 (5-7)

Blumenthal, V. X. K. de
Folk tales from the Russian. Rand 75c (4-5)
"Full of the elemental strength of a half barbarous people, and having much of the repetition which children love." Prentice and Power

Boadicea
Church, A. J: Boadicea
In Stories from English history, p33-48 (6-8)
Hoffman, A. S.
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p17-21 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Boadicea
In Stories from English history, p10-12 (5-7)

Boarded-up house. Seaman, A. H.

Boarding school stories. See School stories

Boat-building and boating. Beard, D. C.

Boats and boating
Adams, J. H: Boats
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p211-60 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Aquatic sports
In Outdoor handy book, p156-212 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating. 1911 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. Home-made boats; How to rig and sail small boats
In American boy's handy book, p95-131, 389-409 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to build a cheap boat
In New ideas for out of doors, p112-21 (6-8)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p205-23 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Boat building; Pedal-paddle-boat
In Scientific American boy at school, p18-27, 64-72 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Model boats
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p105-8 (7-8)
Camp, W. C., ed. Boating
In Book of sports and games, p41-141 (8)
Campbell, H. L. Boating for girls
In American girl's home book, p196-203 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling on the water
In How we travel, p111-21 (4-5)
Davis, C: G., ed. Harper's boating book for boys. 1912 (6-8)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Handling of boats
In Harper's camping and scouting, p280-6 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made punt
In Handicraft for handy boys, p351-63 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed.
In American boys' workshop, p37-68, 153-7 (6-8)
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. 1917 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A. and A. M. Travel—by water
In American inventions and inventors, p194-9 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. How to sail and handle small boats
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p240-54 (5-8)
Yates, R. F. Boys' book of model boats. 1920 (7-8)

See also Canoes and canoeing; Fire boats; Flying boats; Houseboats; Iceboats; Life-saving; Motor boats; Propellers; Rowing; Sailing; Ships; Steamboats; Submarine boats; Yachts and yachting

Stories

Alden, W: L. Cruise of the "Ghost" (5-7)
Alden, W: L. Moral pirates (5-7)

Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant, A.

Bob-sleds. See Sleds

Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette flying corps. Bishop, A.

Bobby and the big road. Lindsay, M.

Bobby of Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F.

Bobby of the Labrador. Wallace, D.

Bobolinks
Bendire, C:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p45-9 (5-8)

Poetry

Bryant, W: C. Robert of Lincoln. See Bryant, W: C.

Stories

Irving, W. The bobolink
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p20-6 (5-6)

Bob's cave boys. Burton, C: P.

Bob's Hill braves. Burton, C: P.

Bob's Hill series. See Burton, C: P.
"It would be hard to find anything better in the literature of New England boy life" [than this series]. Congregationalist

Body, Human. See Hygiene; Physiology

Body and its defenses. See Jewett, F. G. Physiology, hygiene, and sanitation

Body at work. Jewett, F. G.

Boer war, 1899-1902. See South African war, 1899-1902

Bohemia
Winlow, C. V. Our little Bohemian cousin. 1911 (4-6)

See also Czechoslovakia for material about Bohemia after 1918

Folklore

Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)
Lee, J., and Carey, J. T. Silesian folk tales (the book of Rubezahl) (5-7)

Boilers
Corbin, T. W. Making of a "Lancashire" boiler; Water-tube boiler; Adjuncts of the modern boiler
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p95-115 (8)

Bojabi tree. Rickert, E.

Bok, Edward William
Dutch boy fifty years after. 1921 Scribner 80c (6-8)
"Abridged edition of 'The Americanization of Edward Bok.' Tells the story of his school life in Brooklyn, his early efforts to aid his family, the beginnings of his journalistic career, his later success and wide influence as an editor." Bkl.

Bok, Edward William—*Continued*

Beard, A. E. S. Man who made the most of opportunities
In Our foreign born citizens, p58-72 (7-8)

Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Rhead, L: J:

Bolivar, Simon

Bates, L., jr. Story of Bolivar
In World's story, v11, p351-64

Brooks, E. C. Bolivar; San Martin meets Bolivar
In Stories of South America, p120-43 (5-8)

Olcott, F. J., comp. Simon Bolivar of Venezuela, the Liberator
In Good stories for great birthdays, p372-92 (4-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T: Bolivar
In Roll call of honour, p19-52 (8)

Poetry

Sword of Bolivar
In World's story, v11, p365-8

Bolivia

Allen, N. B. Bolivia—its mines and its people
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p274-306 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G:
In South America, p117-34 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In South America, p128-37 (5-7)

Bolton, Mrs. Sarah (Knowles)

Famous American authors. rev and enl ed 1924 Crowell $2 (7-8)

Contents: Irving; Cooper; Bryant; Prescott; Bancroft; Emerson; Hawthorne; Longfellow; Whittier; Poe; Holmes; Stowe; Motley; Thoreau; Lowell; Whitman; Parkman; Mark Twain; Howells; Aldrich; Burroughs

This new edition omits biographies of Cable, Will Carleton, R. W. Gilder, Prescott, T. W. Higginson, Warner, Stedman and Stoddard, and adds Cooper, Bryant, Bancroft, Poe, Stowe, Motley, Thoreau, Whitman, Parkman and Burroughs

Famous American statesmen. rev and enl ed 1925 Crowell $2 (7-8)

Contents: George Washington; Benjamin Franklin; Thomas Jefferson; John Adams; Alexander Hamilton; John Marshall; James Madison; Andrew Jackson; Daniel Webster; Henry Clay; Abraham Lincoln; John Hay; Theodore Roosevelt; Woodrow Wilson

"The work [1925] has been carefully gone over and entirely reset. New chapters include: John Adams, John Marshall, James Madison, Abraham Lincoln, John Hay, Theodore Roosevelt, and Woodrow Wilson." Preface

Biographies of Sumner, Grant, and Garfield included in the old edition have been omitted

Lives of girls who became famous. rev and enl ed 1923 Crowell $2 (7-8)

Contents: Elizabeth Barrett Browning; George Eliot; Florence Nightingale; Jean Ingelow; Jenny Lind; Madame de Staël; Rosa Bonheur; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Helen Hunt Jackson; Lucretia Mott; Mary A. Livermore; Margaret Fuller Ossoli; Maria Mitchell; Louisa M. Alcott; Mary Lyon; Harriet G. Hosmer; Julia Ward Howe; Jane Addams; Alice Freeman Palmer; Clara Barton; Susan B. Anthony; Anna Howard Shaw; Frances E. Willard; Elizabeth Blackwell; Helen Keller

"Entirely revised and reset. A few of the subjects, who were living when Mrs. Bolton laid down her pen, have since passed away. Their biographical sketches have been completed. Some new material has been added. including: Jenny Lind, Jane Addams, Alice Freeman Palmer, Clara Barton, Frances E. Willard, Helen Keller, Anna Howard Shaw, Elizabeth Blackwell, and Susan B. Anthony." Publisher's note

Biographies of Lady Brassey, Elizabeth Thompson Butler and Baroness Burdett-Coutts included in the old edition have been omitted.

Libraries having the old edition will probably not find it necessary to have both editions

Lives of poor boys who became famous. rev and enl ed 1922 Crowell $2 (7-8)

Contents: Bernard Palissy; Carolus Linnaeus; Samuel Johnson; Benjamin Franklin; Oliver Goldsmith; James Watt; Wolfgang Mozart; Jean Paul Richter; Joseph Marie Jacquard; Bertel Thorwaldsen; Peter Cooper; Michael Faraday; George Stephenson; George Peabody; Sir Josiah Mason; William Lloyd Garrison; David G. Farragut; Thomas Cole; Ezra Cornell; Guiseppe Garibaldi; Abraham Lincoln; Ole Bull; Jean Louis Meissonier; Horace Greeley; Sir Henry Bessemer; Ulysses S. Grant; James B. Eads; Bayard Taylor; Philip Henry Sheridan; Dwight L. Moody; Leon Gambetta; John D. Rockefeller; Andrew Carnegie; Henry M. Stanley; Thomas A. Edison

"A new edition to which nine chapters have been added on Linnaeus, Franklin, Cooper, Stephenson, Grant, Rockefeller, Carnegie, Stanley, and Edison. Worth buying if the old edition is worn out but libraries will not find it necessary to have the two editions." Wis. bul.

Bonaparte, Napoleon. See Napoleon I, emperor of the French

Bond, Alexander Russell

American boys' engineering book. 1918 Lippincott $2.50 (6-8)

Contents: Fitting up the workshop; Machine tools for the workshop; What a boy should know of the stars; Surveying, sounding and signaling; Roads and railroads; Navigation improvements on Big Bear pond; Wharves and bridges; Water power; Building construction; Electric power; Weather bureau

"Will be both interesting and useful to the boy who has reached the Popular Mechanics stage, and who has the opportunity to work out the projects suggested." Bkl.

Author was formerly editor of the Scientific American

Inventions of the great war. 1919 Century $2 (7-8)

"This gives in popular style the chief inventions which the war produced. Guns, handgrenades, gas, tanks, aeroplanes, camouflage, submarines, floating forts and many other interesting things are described. Will interest adults as well as children. Has many illustrations and an index." Wis. bul.

On the battle front of engineering. 1916 Century $2 (7-8)

"Tells by words and pictures the story of great engineering projects such as the Quebec bridge, grain elevators, aqueducts, tunnels under the East river, etc. Good illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Pick, shovel and pluck. 1915 Scientific American pub. $1.65 (6-8)

"Sequel to 'With the men who do things,' which takes the two boys outside New York, showing them the Keokuk dam, Panama canal, etc. The incidents are founded on fact, and the engineering data have been verified." A. L. A. bkl.

Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island. 1905 Scientific American pub. $1.65 (6-8)

"Simple directions for making all sorts of things, such as skates, sails, snow-shoes, tents, ice-boats, canvas canoes, log-cabins, windmills, and kites. There is also a chapter on wigwagging and heliographing." Washington

Bond, Alexander Russell—*Continued*

Scientific American boy at school. 1910 Scientific American pub. $1.65 (6-8)

"Describes and illustrates many interesting things that boys can make and do. Older boys can use the book independently, younger ones under supervision. A sequel to 'Scientific American boy.'" A. L. A. bkl.

With the men who do things. 1913 Scientific American pub. $1.65 (6-8)

"Two boys spend their vacation in New York, seeing skyscrapers erected, underground foundations laid, tunnels dug through water and the housekeeping of a great city carried on. The engineering data have been verified by experts and most of the incidents are founded on fact. Illustrated by many good photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Bone, David William

Lookoutman. 1923 Harcourt $2.50 (8)

"Every type of ship is described in this book with a simplicity and clarity that leave one free to enjoy the pictures which illustrate it. H. Hudson Rodwell is the artist and he did the work under Captain Bone's supervision. Great ships, mail liners, cargo liners, coasters and traders, tugs and port service vessels all live for anyone with a trace of seagoing blood in his veins. This book will delight boys." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Bonheur, Rosa

Bolton, S. K. Rosa Bonheur
In Lives of girls who became famous, 91-100 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Tomboy from Bordeaux
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p43-62 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Rosa Bonheur
In Historic girlhoods, p278-90 (6-8)

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Rosa Bonheur
In Stories of great artists, p136-57 (4-5)

Keysor, J. E. Bonheur
In Great artists, v2, p145-92 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Rosa Bonheur
In When they were children, p324-34 (6-8)

Bonhomme Richard (ship)

Dale, R. Capture of the Serapis
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-9 (6-8)

Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters, p241-56 (7-8)

Boniface, Saint

Stories

Van Dyke, H: First Christmas tree (7-8)

Bonnie Prince Charlie. Henty, G: A.

Bonsels, Waldemar

Adventures of Maya the bee. Seltzer $3 (4-6)

Translated by A. S. Seltzer

"A quaint romance of insect life and, unobtrusively, an allegory of youth, being the adventures and misadventures of curious Maya, who deserts the hive to explore the world. Line and color illustrations by Homer Boss." N.Y. state lib.

Book of American wars. Nicolay, H.

Book of athletics. Withington, P., ed.

Book of ballad stories. Macleod, M.

Book of ballads for boys and girls. Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G., comps.

Book of birds. Henshaw, H. W.

Book of birds for young people. Mathews, F. S.

Book of boyhoods. Fryer, E. M.

Book of bravery. Lanier, H. W.

Book of bravery; second series. Lanier, H. W.

Book of bravery; third series. Lanier, H. W.

Book of buried treasure. Paine, R. D.

Book of cheerful cats. Francis, J. G.

Book of Christmas. Mabie, H. W., ed.

Book of cowboys. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Book of discoveries. Masefield, J:

Book of discovery. Synge, M. B.

Book of electricity. Collins, A. F.

Book of elves and fairies. Olcott, F. J., ed.

Book of England for young people. Dark, S.

Book of escapes and hurried journeys. Buchan, J.

Book of fables. Scudder, H. E., ed.

Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder, H. E., ed.

Book of fairy tales. Brock, H: M., il.

Book of famous verse. Repplier, A., comp.

Book of folk stories. Scudder, H. E., ed.

Book of forestry. Moon, F. F.

Book of France. Dark, S.

Book of games. White, M.

Book of golden deeds. Yonge, C. M.

Book of Hallowe'en. Kelley, R. E.

Book of heroic ballads. See Tileston, M. W. F. Children's book of ballads

Book of holidays. McSpadden, J. W.

Book of humor. See Children's hour, v13

Book of Indian braves. Sweetser, K. D.

Book of insects. Fabre, J. H.

Book of joyous children. Riley, J. W.

Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Macleod, M.

Book of legends. Scudder, H. E., comp.

Book of Lincoln. Wright-Davis, M., comp.

Book of London. Mitton, G. E.

Book of magic. Collins, A. F:

Book of missionary heroes. Mathews, B. J.

Book of myths. Lang, J.

Book of nature myths. Holbrook, F.

Book of noble dogs. Ross, E.

Book of nonsense and More nonsense. Lear, E:

Book of nonsense, to which is added More nonsense. Lear, E.

Book of nursery rhymes. Welsh, C:, comp.

Book of old English ballads. Mabie, H. W., comp.

Book of pirates. Pyle, H.

Book of plays for little actors. Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D.

Book of prayers for boys. Clements, C. C.

Book of princes and princesses. Lang, L. B.

Book of romance. Lang, A., ed.
Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown, A. F.
Book of saints and heroes. Lang, L. B.
Book of sports and games. Camp, W. C., ed.
Book of stars for young people. Mitton, G. E.
Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. Gulick, C. E. V.
Book of the American Indian. Garland, H.
Book of the ancient world for younger readers. Mills, D.
Book of the blue sea. Newbolt, H: J:
Book of the Camp fire girls. Camp fire girls
Book of the great musicians. Scholes, P. A.
Book of the happy warrior. Newbolt, H. J.
Book of the home garden. Fullerton, E. L.
Book of the little past. Peabody, J. P.
Book of the long trail. Newbolt, H. J.
Book of the motor boat. Verrill, A. H.
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll, E.
Book of the sailboat. Verrill, A. H.
Book of the sea. Williams, A.
Book of the stars for young people. Olcott, W. T.
Book of the thin red line. Newbolt, H: J:
Book of useful plants. Rogers, J. E.
Book of verses. Lucas, E: V., comp.
Book of wild flowers for young people. Mathews, F. S.
Book of winter sports. Dier, J. C., ed
Book of wireless telegraph and telephones. Collins, A. F.
Book of woodcraft. Seton, E. T.

Bookbinding
Adams, J. H: Book-binding and extra-illustration
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p186-96 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Book and periodical binding
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p221-4 (7-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p192-5 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. How to bind books
In Handicraft for boys, p179-82 (6-8)
See also Leather work

Books, Making of
Rocheleau, W: F. Books
In Great American industries, v3, p208-22 (5-7)
Winslow, L. L. Bookmaking
In Elementary industrial arts, p1-49 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Caxton
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p220-45 (7-8)

Books and reading
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Reading
In Stepping stones to literature, v5, p37-8 (5)
Fisher, D. F. C. Reading
In What shall we do now? p367-88 (5-7)
Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers (6-8)
Ruskin, J: Good books
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p1-4 (7-8)
See also Authors; Bookbinding; Books, Making of; Literature; Printing

Books for boys
Boy scouts of America. Books for reference and reading
In Official handbook (6-8)

Bookshelves
Adams, J. H: Nooks for books
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p302-20 (5-8)

Boomerangs
Bullivant, C. H: Home-made boomerang
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p70-1 (7-8)

Boone, Daniel
Bass, F. Daniel Boone
In Stories of pioneer life, p33-45 (3-4)
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p11-17 (5-8)
Bruce, H: A. B. Daniel Boone and the wilderness road. 1910 (6-8)
Coe, F. E. Daniel Boone of Kentucky
In Makers of the nation, p131-45 (4-6)
Dickson, M. S. Homes beyond the mountain wall
In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p79-92 (4-5)
Eggleston, E: Daniel Boone
In First book in American history, p134-40 (3-5)
Faris, J. T. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman
In Makers of our history, p51-67 (5-8)
Fitzhugh, P. K.
In Boys' book of famous scouts, p127-43 (6-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Daniel Boone and western settlements
In Makers and defenders of America, p141-8 (4-8)
Forbes-Lindsay, C: H. A. Daniel Boone. 1908 (6-8)
Gordy, W. F. Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer
In American leaders and heroes, p222-33 (5-6)
Gulliver, L. Daniel Boone. 1916
Henderson, D. M. Boone of the wilderness. 1921 (8)
Holland, R. S. Daniel Boone
In Historic boyhoods, p87-98 (6-8)
Hulbert, A. B. Boone's wilderness road
In Barstow's Westward movement, p69-74 (4-8)

Boone, Daniel—*Continued*
Johnston, C: H. L. Daniel Boone: courageous explorer, and the first pioneer of Kentucky
In Famous scouts, p38-74 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Man who belonged in the big woods
In Book of bravery; second series, p21-38 (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. Boone as hunter and settler in Kentucky
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p68-80 (5-6)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Daniel Boone
In American heroes and heroism, p117-24 (5-7)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Daniel Boone
In American pioneers, p103-16 (5-7)
Perry, F. M. Story of Daniel Boone
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p10-70 (4-5)
Roosevelt, T. Daniel Boone and the founding of Kentucky
In Barstow's Westward movement, p75-81 (4-8)
Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p18-28
Roosevelt's Stories of the great West, p3-12 (6-8)
Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone. 1902 (7-8)
White, S. E. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. 1922 (7-8)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pathfinder
In Makers of America, p118-49 (5-8)
Wright, H. C. Beginnings of Western settlement
In Children's stories of American progress, p8-38 (5-6)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Daniel Boone: patriot
In Patriotic plays and pageants, p59-73 (5-8)

Stories

Tomlinson, E. T. Scouting with Daniel Boone (6-8)

Boone of the wilderness. Henderson, D. M.

Booth, Edwin
Gilbert, A. Star-shower baby
In More than conquerors, p287-311 (6-8)

Booth, Franklin
(il.) Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper

Booth, Maud Ballington
Baldwin, J. The little mother
In American book of golden deeds, p278-85 (4-6)

Booth, William Stone
(ed.) Wonderful escapes by Americans. 1913 Houghton $3 (6-8)
"Over 20 stories for the older boys, describing hairbreadth experiences of soldiers, slaves, and men who have gone through flood, fire, and wrecks." A. L. A. bkl.

Boots. See Shoes

Boots and saddles. Custer, E. B.

Boots and the beasts
In Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p66-76

Boots and the North wind; play
In Sidgwick, E. Four plays for children, p127-52 (3-5)

Border fights and fighters. Brady, C. T.

Border life. See Frontier life

Border wars of New England. Drake, S: A.

Border watch. Altsheler, J. A.

Borgia, Cesare
Lanier, H. W. Escape of the wickedest man in history
In Book of bravery, p5-10 (6-8)

Boris in Russia. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Borneo
Carpenter, F. G: Borneo
In Australia, etc., p213-21 (5-8)
Furness, W: H: Visit to a head-hunter of Borneo
In World's story, v1, p563-71
Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)

Borodino, Battle of, 1812
Pushkin, A. S. Borodino
In World's story, v6, p117-20

Borromeo, Carlo, Saint
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Carlo Borromeo
In Men of might p91-110 (8)

Borrowed sister. White, E. O.

Borup, George
Tenderfoot with Peary. Boy's ed 1915 Stokes $2 (7-8)
"Reprint, with the map and all but 7 of the 42 illustrations omitted." A. L. A. bkl.

Bosschère, Jean de
(il.) Christmas tales of Flanders. Dodd $4 (4-7)
Old Flemish folktales, with interesting illustrations by this modern Belgian artist
(comp. and il.) Folk tales of Flanders. Dodd $4 (4-7)
"Twenty-four tales of animals, quaint in content with curious, often grotesque illustrations in color and black and white. They are written in a literary English which is attractive but not simple for the fairy tale age. Print large, a beautiful gift book. Similar in form to 'Christmas tales of Flanders.'" Bkl.
Expensive for most libraries.

Bostock, Frank Charles
Training of wild animals. 1903 Century $1.75 (5-8)
"The author is one of the greatest of wild animal trainers. He tells how lions, tigers and other wild beasts are taught to do tricks, about their traits in captivity and about the hazardous lives of their trainers." Pittsburgh

Boston
Goelet, F. Life in Boston
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p59-61 (6-8)
Hale, E: E. New England boyhood (8)
Higginson, T: W. Boston
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p231-8 (4-8)
Hotchkiss, C. W.
In Representative cities of the United States, p161-76 (6-8)

Boston—*Continued*
Richards, L. E. H. When I was your age (4-7)
Scudder, H. E. Boston town. 1906 (5-7)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p105-36 (6-8)
Tiffany, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. 1897 (3-5)
Tiffany, N. M. Pilgrims and Puritans (4-6)

See also Boston massacre; Boston tea party; Faneuil hall; Otis, James

Boston collection of kindergarten stories. 1897 Hammett 60c (2-3)
Written and collected by Boston kindergarten teachers. Primarily for the kindergartner or the mother to tell to the little ones, but some of the children will like to read the stories for themselves

Boston hymn. Emerson, R. W.
In World's story, v13, p347-50

Boston massacre
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p38-44 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Circle of stones in the pavement
In American history for little folks, p66-73 (3-5)
Hawthorne, N.
In Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories, p174-81
True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Boston tea party
Bailey, C. S. A Boston tea party
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p81-91 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p51-7 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Famous tea party
In American history for little folks, p59-65 (3-5)
Gordy, W. F. Samuel Adams and the Boston tea party
In American leaders and heroes, p157-62 (5-6)
Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds.
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p162-6 (6-8)

Plays

Mackay, C. D.
In Patriotic plays and pageants, p132-54 (5-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. What Beelzebub knew
In Days of the commanders, p1-12 (6-8)

Boston town. Scudder, H. E.

Bostwick, Arthur E. See Champlin, John Denison, jt. ed.

Botany
Atkinson, G: F. First studies of plant life. 1903 (5-7)
Bailey, L. H. Beginner's botany. 1909 (7-8)
McIlvaine, C: Beginning of plants
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p101-9 (5-7)
Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902 (7-8)
Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children. (4-6)
Peterson, M. G. How to know wild fruits. 1923 (7-8)
Torelle, E. Plant and animal children. 1912 (5-7)

See also Buds; Ferns; Flowers; Fruit; Gardening; Herbariums; Leaves; Natural history; Plants; Seeds; Stems; Trees

Bothwell-Gosse, A.
Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. (Through the eye ser.) 1916 Nelson $1.75 (8)
"Of value chiefly for its excellent illustrations. Most of these are from photographs . . . The text for the most part serves to explain the illustrations. Concerned mainly with ancient Egyptian home life, with emphasis on its modern aspects." A. L. A. bkl.

Botticelli, Alessandro
Steedman, A. Sandro Botticelli
In Knights of art, p52-62 (5-8)

Bouillon, Godfrey of. See Godfrey of Bouillon

Boundaries. See United States—Boundaries

Bounty (ship). See Pitcairn island

Bourne, Henry Eldridge, and Benton, Elbert Jay
Introductory American history. rev ed 1923 Heath $1.08 (6-8)
"Clear accounts of the ancient peoples and of European nations, and the bearing of both on the discoveries of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. A good introduction to American history for supplementary reading, having a useful bibliography for teachers." A. L. A. bkl.

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice
(il.) La civilité. Brentano $2.50
(il.) Egan, M. F. Everybody's St. Francis
(il.) France, A. Girls and boys
(il.) France, A. Nos enfants
(il.) France, A. Our children
Joan of Arc. 1907 Century $4 (4-5)
"New edition of one of the most beautiful picture books ever published in this country for children." A. L. A. bkl.
—Same. 1918 McKay $1.50 (4-5)
"A belittlement of the regular well known and well loved edition published by Century $4. Reduced in size to eight and one half by ten, includes ten pictures where the other has forty, same text. The Century edition is so much better that there is no comparison, but if that is unobtainable this may be used as a makeshift." Bkl.
(il.) La Fontaine, J. de. Fables
"The pictures tell the tales so cleverly that they do not need the aid of text." Olcott
In French
(il.) Susanna's auction
(il.) Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants. Brentano $2.50
(il.) Widor, C: M., comp. Old songs and rounds for little children

Bouvé, Thomas Tracy
Shannon and the Chesapeake
In World's story, v13, p139-42

Bow and arrow. See Archery

Bow of orange ribbon. Barr, A. E. H.

Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M.

Bowen, William Alvin
Enchanted forest; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan $1.75 (3-5)
"Amid the traditional magic surroundings and figures, two small boys, Bojohn and Bildad, have fantastic adventures which are related in six fairy tales, wholesome and humorous in tone, though not exceptional in style. Make-up good." Bkl.

Merrimeg; il. by Emma Brock. Macmillan $2 (3-5)
"Stories in which Merrimeg, a very real little girl starting out on most natural errands, pops suddenly into strange places where she meets the chimney imps, the starlight fairies, the appleseed elves, and the gnomes. Attractive illustrations, good print and make-up." Bkl.

Old tobacco shop. Macmillan $1.50 (4-6)
'When Freddie was a little boy his father sent him to the old tobacco shop and he made friends with Mr Punch, the wooden man outside the door, Toby Little-back who kept the shop, and Toby's Aunt Amanda. That was the beginning of fantastic adventures by land and sea, with pirates and enchantments. Humorous and well-written; delightfully suggestive of Barrie, Dickens and Stevenson." N. Y. state lib.

Solario the tailor. Macmillan $2 (4-6)
"Delightful tales of the fantastic adventures of the magical tailor, Solario, told in a forest castle to the royal family who can not refrain from interrupting, at critical moments, the enchanting accounts of rag pickers and princesses, one-armed sorcerers, unicorns and the doublet with a missing button. Illustrations in color and black and white." N.Y. state lib.

Bowling
Camp, W. C., ed. Bowling
In Book of sports and games, p145-61 (8)

Hall, A. N. Ten pins; Home bowling-alley
In Home-made games and game equipment, p51-64 (5-8)

Bowman, Isaiah
South America. (Lands and peoples ser.) new ed 1920 Rand $1.25 (7-8)
Reprint of the 1915 edition
"Contains more information than Carpenter's 'South America,' and is well adapted for reference work in the upper grammar grades or first year high school." A. L. A. bkl.

Bowsfield, Colvin Cullen
How boys and girls can earn money. 1916 Forbes $1.35 (6-8)
"Covers a variety of subjects rather superficially, but may be suggestive to some boys and girls of means of earning and saving money and, as the author suggests, may 'indicate aptitude and fitness for some permanent vocation.' Useful in city or country." Wis. bul.

Boxing
Conley, L. J. Boxing
In Withington's Book of athletics, p465-71 (5-8)

Boy activity projects. Blackburn, S. A.

Boy and the baron. Knapp, A.

Boy apprenticed to an enchanter. Colum, P.

Boy astronomer. Collins, A. F.

Boy Blue and his friends. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F.

Boy captive in Canada. Smith, M. P. W.

Boy captive of old Deerfield. Smith, M. P. W.

Boy collector's handbook. Verrill, A. H.

Boy craftsman. Hall, A. N.

Boy editor. Kirkland, W. M.

Boy electrician. Morgan, A. P.

Boy emigrants. Brooks, N.

Boy explorers series. See Dimock, A. W.

Boy hunters in Demerara. Hartley, G. I.

Boy in Eirinn. Colum, P.

Boy in Serbia. Davies, E. C.

Boy kings and girl queens. Marshall, H. E.

Boy life in the U. S. navy. Clark, H: H.

Boy life of Napoleon. Foa, E.

Boy life on the prairie. Garland, H.

Boy Lincoln. Stoddard, W: O.

Boy magician. Dixie, R.

Boy mechanic. 4v 1913-24 Popular mechanics, ea $2 (6-8)
v 1, 700 things for boys to do
"How to construct wireless outfits, boats, motors, kites, cameras and hundreds of other things. Reprinted from 'Popular mechanics.' " Cleveland
v 2, 1000 things for boys to do
How to construct devices for winter sports, motion-picture camera, indoor games, reed furniture, electrical novelties, boats, fishing rods, camps and camp appliances, kites and gliders, pushmobiles, roller coasters, Ferris wheel, etc.
v 3, 800 things for boys to do
How to construct electric locomotive model and track system, boys' motor car, parcel delivery bicycle, aerial cableway, miniature tank, sailing canoe, houseboat, submarine camera, diving tower, hammocks, kitchen for hikers, ice yacht and hundreds of other things which delight every boy
v 4, Book that tells how to make things; 1349 articles
Amateur photography, boat building, boat sailing, homemade gymnasium equipment, household devices, magic tricks, scientific instruments, camping equipment, radio receivers, poultry equipment, garden tools, toy making, fishing devices, hunter's equipment, sewing helps, cooking devices, automobile improvements, painting helps, electrical devices, devices for summer sports, devices for winter sports, shop kinks, furniture repairs

Boy mineral collectors. Kelley, J. G:

Boy of Bruges. Cammaerts, E. and T.

Boy of the first empire. Brooks, E. S.

Boy of the lost crusade. Hewes, A. D.

Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T.

Boy on a farm. Abbott, J.

Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. Beard, D. C.

Boy scout, and other stories for boys. Davis, R. H.

Boy scout Crusoes. Burritt, E: C.

Boy scout entertainments. Lisle, C.

Boy scout in a trapper's camp. Burgess, T. W.

Boy scouts
Boy scouts of America. Official handbook for boys. (6-8)

Boy scouts—*Continued*

Bullivant, C. H: Scouting
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p351-65 (7-8)

Burgess, T. W. Initiation of a boy scout; Field day at Woodcraft camp
In Children's hour, v12 p3-26 (5-8)

Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p162-4 (1-8)

Cave, E: Boy scout's hike book and camp book (6-8)

Eastman, C: A. Indian scout talks. 1914 (6-8)

Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Boy scouts of England
In Harper's camping and scouting, p301-41 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy scout craft
In Handy boy, p325-35 (6-8)

Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments. 1918 (7-8)

Ripley, G. S. Games for boys. 1920

Stories

Ames, J. B. Mystery of Ram island (6-8)

Ames, J. B. Under boy scout colors (6-8)

Burgess, T. W. Boy scout in a trapper's camp (6-8)

Burgess, T. W. Boy scouts of Woodcraft camp (6-8)

Burgess, T. W. Boy scouts on Lost trail (6-7)

Burritt, E: C. Boy scout Crusoes (6-8)

Burton, C: P. Boy scouts of Bob's Hill (6-7)

Burton, C. P. Raven patrol of Bob's Hill (6-7)

Finnemore, J: Wolf patrol (7-8)

Heyliger, W. Don Strong, American (6-8)

Heyliger, W: Don Strong of the Wolf patrol (6-8)

Heyliger, W. Don Strong, patrol leader (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island (6-8)

Hornibrook, I. Scout of to-day (6-8)

Quirk, L. W. Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol (6-8)

Quirk, L. W. Boy scouts on crusade (6-8)

Sabin, E. L. Pluck on the long trail (7-8)

Schultz, J. W. In the great Apache forest (6-8)

Scoville, S:, jr. Boy scouts in the wilderness (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods (7-8)

Wallace, D. Troop One of the Labrador (6-8)

Wilson, J: F. Tad Sheldon (6-7)

Wilson, J. F. Tad Sheldon, second class scout
In Mathiews, F K., comp. Boy scouts book of stories, p45-70 (7-8)

Boy scouts book of campfire stories. Mathiews, F. K., comp.

Boy scouts book of stories. Mathiews, F. K., comp.

Boy scout's hike book and camp book. Cave, E:

Boy scouts in Glacier park. Eaton, W. P.

Boy scouts in the wilderness. Scoville, S:, jr.

Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. Tarbell, I. M.

Boy scouts of America
Official handbook for boys. Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (6-8)
"Embodies the Baden-Powell plan of organization adapted to the United States, and deals authoritatively with the whole movement under scoutcraft, woodcraft, campcraft, tracks and signaling, health and endurance, chivalry, first-aid and life-saving, games and athletic standards, and patriotism and citizenship." A. L. A. bkl.

Boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Holland, R. S.

Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. Quirk, L. W.

Boy scouts of Bob's Hill. Burton, C: P.

Boy scouts of Lakeville high. Quirk, L. W.

Boy scouts of Woodcraft camp. Burgess, T. W.

Boy scouts on crusade. Quirk, L: W.

Boy scouts on Lost trail. Burgess, T. W.

Boy settlers. Brooks, N.

Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T.

Boy who cried wolf; story. Davis, R. H.
In Boy scout and other stories for boys, p42-81

Boy who found the king. Alden, R. M.

Boy who knew what the birds said. Colum, P.

Boy who lived in Pudding lane. Addington, S.

Boy who went to the east, and other Indian fairy tales. Brill, E. C.

Boy with the U.S. diplomats. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the U.S. explorers. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the U.S. fisheries. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the U.S. foresters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the U.S. Indians. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the U.S. inventors. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Boy with the U.S. live-savers. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the U.S. mail. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the U.S. miners. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Boy with the U.S. naturalists. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Boy with the U.S. secret service. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Boy with the U.S. survey. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the U.S. trappers. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Boy with the U.S. weather men. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Boyd, Belle

Bruce, P. A. Belle Boyd, the spy
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p31-51 (7-8)

Boyd, Ida Estelle

When mother lets us cut out pictures. 1912 Moffat $1.25 (4-5)
"Shows children how to cut dolls, houses, chairs, tables, trees and many other things out of paper." Pittsburgh

Boyd Smith Mother Goose. See Mother Goose

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth

Against heavy odds, and A fearless trio. Scribner $1.65 (6-7)
"Two stories of modern Norse life." Pittsburgh

Boyhood in Norway. Scribner $1.65 (6-7)
"Short stories of boy life in Norway." Oregon

Modern vikings. Scribner $1.65; (Ser. for young people) $1 (6-7)
"The author originally related these narratives of life and sport in the Norseland to his own children." Arnold

Norseland tales. Scribner $1.65 (6-7)
"Ten stories of life in Norway, including 'Zuleika,' a horse story, and one about American Thanksgiving." N. Y. city

Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen, H. H.

Boyhood of a naturalist. Muir, J:

Boyhood stories of famous men. Cather, K. D.

Boylan, Mrs. Grace (Duffie)

Pipes of Clovis. Little $1.75 (5-8)
"Story of the 12th century, with a delicate charm and the glamor of fairyland, in which Clovis, a forester's son, by his magic pipes saves the kingdom of Swabia for Karl and his queen Hildegarde. For the unusual child." A. L. A. bkl.

Boyne, Battle of the, 1690

Macaulay, T: B. Battle of the Boyne
In World's story, v10, p494-502

Boys, Charles Vernon

Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. Gorham $2 (5-6)
"Describes a series of experiments, many of which require no apparatus beyond a few pieces of glass or india-rubber pipe or other simple things easily obtained." Pittsburgh

Boys

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1922 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Historic boys (6-7)

Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. 1909 (6-8)

Sturdevant, L. H. Elizabethan boys
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p133-44 (4-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history. 1910 (6-8)

Warner, C: D. Being a boy (7-8)

See also Books for boys; Boy scouts; Boys' clubs; Children

Boys' and girls' Herodotus. White, J: S. ed.

Boys and girls of colonial days. Bailey, C. S.

Boys and girls of Garden city. Dawson, J.

Boys and girls of many lands. McFee, I. N. C.

Boys and girls of seventy-seven. Smith, M. P. W.

Boys' and girls' Pliny. White, J: S., ed.

Boys' and girls' Plutarch. White, J: S., ed.

Boys' book of astronomy. Hawks, E.

Boys' book of battles. Fraser, C. C.

Boys' book of battles. Linscott, R. N.

Boys' book of battles. Wood, E.

Boy's book of buccaneers. Wood, E.

Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. Miller, W. H.

Boys' book of carpentry. Verrill, A. H.

Boys' book of engine building. Collins, A. F.

Boy's book of famous regiments. Ogden, H: A., and Hitchcock, H. A.

Boys' book of famous soldiers. McSpadden, J. W.

Boy's book of famous warships. Stevens, W: O.

Boy's book of firemen. Crump, I.

Boys' book of forest rangers. Crump, I.

Boys' book of frontier fighters. Sabin, E. L.

Boys' book of hunting and fishing. Miller, W. H.

Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. Sabin, E. L.

Boy's book of magic. Carrington, H.

Boy's book of mechanical models. Stout, W: B.

Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins, F. A.

Boys' book of model boats. Yates, R. F.

Boys' book of mounted police. Crump, I.

Boy's book of new inventions. Maule, H. E:

Boys' book of pets. Westell, W. P.

Boys' book of pioneers. Wood, E.

Boys' book of pirates. Gilbert, H.

Boys' book of policemen. Crump, I.

Boys' book of railroads. Crump, I.

Boys' book of scouts. Fitzhugh, P. K.

Boys' book of sea fights. Fraser, C. C.

Boys' book of sports. Rice, G., ed.

Boys' book of stamp collecting. Armstrong, D. B.

Boys' book of submarines. Collins, A. F. and V. D.

Boy's book of verse. Fish, H. D., comp.

Boys' Browning. See Browning, R. Young folks' Browning

Boy's camp book. See Cave, E: Boy scout's hike book and camp book

Boys' camp manual. Taylor, C. K.

Boy's Catlin. Catlin, G:

Boys' clubs
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p88-104, 185-9 (5-8)

Stories

Latham, H. S. Under orders; the story of Tim and "The club" (5-7)

Boys' Cuchulain. Hull, E., comp.

Boy's Drake. Bacon, E. M.

Boys' Froissart. Edgar, M., ed.

Boy's Froissart. Lanier, S., ed.

Boys, girls and manners. See Hall, F. M. H. Manners for boys and girls

Boys' Hakluyt. Bacon, E. M., ed.

Boys' heroes. Hale, E: E.

Boys' home book of science and construction. Morgan, A. P.

Boy's Iliad. Perry, W. C.

Boy's King Arthur. Lanier, S., ed.

Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, H.

Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. Jackson, W. C.

Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft, W: H:

Boys' life of General Sheridan. Goss, W. L.

Boys' life of Lafayette. Nicolay, H.

Boys' life of Lord Kitchener. Wheeler, H. F. B.

Boys life of Mark Twain. Paine, A. B.

Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Hagedorn, H.

Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay, H.

Boys' make-at-home things. Bailey, C. S. and M. E.

Boys' Motley. Banks, H. W.

Boy's Napoleon. See Wheeler, H. F. B. Napoleon

Boy's Odyssey. Perry, W. C.

Boys of Bob's Hill. Burton, C: P.

Boys of 1812. Soley, J. R.

Boys of Fairport. Brooks, N.

Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T.

Boys of other countries. Taylor, B.

Boys of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S.

Boys of Scrooby. Hall, R.

Boys of '76. Coffin, C: C.

Boys of '61. Coffin, C: C.

Boys of the ages. Scales, L. W.

Boys of the border. Smith, M. P. W.

Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield, H: S.

Boys' outdoor vacation book. Verrill, A. H.

Boys' own book of adventurers. Britt, A.

Boys' own book of great inventions. Darrow, F. L.

Boys' own book of politics. Shepherd, W. G.

Boys' own book of science. Darrow, F. L.

Boy's own guide to fishing. Keene, J: H.

Boys' Parkman. Hasbrouck, L. S., comp.

Boy's Percy. Lanier, S., ed.

Boys' playbook of chemistry. Yates, R. F.

Boys' Prescott. Banks, H. W.

Boy's ride. Zollinger, G.

Boys' rooms
Adams, J. H: Fitting up a boy's room; Boy's room
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p267-82, 293-5 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to build and furnish a surprise den in a modern house
In New ideas for out of doors, p325-36 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H. "Boy's own den"
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p34-45 (7-8)

Boys' second book of inventions. Baker, R. S.

Boy's town. Howells, W: D.

Boys' Wellington. Wheeler, H. F. B.

Boys who became famous. Bolton, S. K.

Boys with Old Hickory. Tomlinson, E. T.

Brabançonne
Cammaerts, E. and T.
In Boy of Bruges, p157-8, 190 (5-8)

Bracebridge Hall. Irving, W.

Bradford, William
Olcott, F. J., comp. William Bradford, and the landing of the pilgrims
In Good stories for great birthdays, p124-39 (4-8)

Bradish, Sarah Powers
Stories of country life. 1901 Am. bk. 60c (3-4)
"Describes in a simple way many industries. Stories of animals and birds." Wis.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend
Border fights and fighters. 1902 Doubleday $1.75 (7-8)
"Stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan republic." Title
Indian fights and fighters. Doubleday $1.75 (7-8)
"History of the struggle between the U. S. army and the western Indians since the civil war. The famous campaigns of Crook, Custer, Miles, Forsyth and others. Illustrations by Remington, Schreyvogel, Zogbaum." N. Y. city
Midshipman in the Pacific; his adventures on whaler, trader and frigate. Scribner $1.35 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Kidnapped and impressed into the service of a British whaling vessel, the boy hero has thrilling adventures. He is shipwrecked, becomes mate on a merchant ship, is captured by Indians and finally takes part in the valiant defense of the Essex in Valparaiso harbor." Pittsburgh

Braekstad, H. L.
(tr.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

Bragg, Sir William Henry
World of sound. 1920 Dutton $2 (8)
"What is sound? Sound in music, sounds of the town, country, sea and war are discussed and illustrated in six interesting lectures for children." Cleveland

Brahe, Tycho
Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p59-78 (6-8)

Brahmaputra river
Buchan, J. Gorges of the Brahmaputra
In Last secrets, p45-57 (7-8)

Brahms, Johannes
Brower, H. M. Johannes Brahms
In Story-lives of master musicians, p293-315 (7-8)
Scholes, P. A. Brahms
In Third book of the great musicians, p1-11 (6-8)

Brainerd, David
Humphreys, M. G., ed. David Brainerd, missionary to the forests
In Missionary explorers among the Indians, p93-117. (7-8)

Bralliar, Floyd
Knowing insects through stories. 1918 Funk $1.75 (6-8)

Branch, Mrs. Mary Lydia (Bolles)
Guld, the cavern king. Penn $1.75 (3-5)
"Fairy story of little Guld and the queer folk who live in the deep caverns of Koboldland. Much that is lovely in imagery and phrasing and many exciting adventures. Reminds one, somewhat, of 'The princess and the goblin.' For 'children of any age.'" Bkl.

Bransom, Paul
(il.) Cooper, F. T. Argosy of fables
(il.) Dodge, L. Sandman's forest

Brant, Joseph
Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Brant and Red Jacket (6-7)
Johnston, C: H. L. Captain Joseph Brant: the warrior chief of the Mohawks
In Famous Indian chiefs, p254-83 (5-8)

Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E.

Brass
Carpenter, F. G: Lead, copper, and brass
In How the world is housed, p187-8 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Pierced metal work
In Handicraft for boys, p90-3 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Brass craft
In Handicraft for handy boys, p206-18 (6-8)
See also Metal work

Brassey, Anne, lady
Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1879 abridged ed Burt 75c; $1.25; Longmans school ed 85c (7-8)
"Voyage of an English family from England to South America and around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via Suez canal." N. Y. city

Brave Beowulf. Cartwright, T:, ed.

Brave deeds of American sailors. Duncan, R. B.

Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. Bruce, P. A.

Brave deeds of Union soldiers. Scoville, S., jr.

Brave little Holland. Griffis, W: E.

Bravery. See Courage; Heroes

Bravest of the brave. Henty, G: A.

Brazil
Allen, N. B. Great country and its great capital; Amazon valley and its rubber trees; Visit to a coffee plantation
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p78-143 (5-8)
Brazil
In World's story, v11, p377-98
Brooks, E. C. How Brazil became an empire; Last emperor of Brazil; Wonderful Amazon; Lazy man's tree; Brazil of today
In Stories of South America, p184-247 (5-8)

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G: Brazil
In South America, p275-363 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: United states of Brazil; World's greatest river; Coffee industry in Brazil
In South America, p34-66 (5-7)
McFee, I. N. Jaurez, a lad of the Amazon
In Boys and girls of many lands, p30-44 (6-7)
Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Brazilian cousin. 1907 (3-5)

Folklore

Eells, E. S. Fairy tales from Brazil (3-4)
Eells, E. S. Tales of giants from Brazil (4)

Breakfast of the birds, and other stories. Steinberg, J.

Brearley, Harry Chase
Animal secrets told; a book of "whys." 1911 Stokes $2 (6-8)
"Explains the causes for the various peculiarities of animals; why some have 'front-eyes' and others 'side-eyes,' why their ears, mouths, tongues, feet, etc. differ; why some have feathers and others scales or shells or quills; why the hare has a winter coat and the squirrel a bushy tail. Illustrations from drawings by the author and from photographs taken in the New York zoölogical park." Pittsburgh
"Scientifically accurate." A. L. A. sup.

Breathing. See Respiration

Breck, Edward
Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. 1910 Houghton $2.50 (6-7)
"Some young people camp out with a trapper in the Nova Scotia forest. Tells many stories of wild animal and bird pets. Based on the author's own experiences and illustrated from photographs." Pittsburgh

Breeding of animals. See Animals—Breeding

Bremer, Fredrika
Coolidge, S. Fredrika Bremer
In Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories, p84-105 (4)

Breshkovsky, Mme. Catherine
Humphrey, G. Miracle woman, Baboushka
In Heroes of liberty, p220-41 (7-8)

Bréville, J. M. G. Onfroy de. See Onfroy de Bréville, Jacques Marie Gaston

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham
(comp.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. new ed 1923 Lippincott $6
"Gives the derivation, origin, or source of common phrases and allusions, including nicknames, local traditions, etc." Pittsburgh
"This new edition has been thoroughly revised, and brought up to date by the inclusion of many forms of expression that have arisen only during the last few years." Publishers' note
(comp.) Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. 1904 Lippincott $3

Brewer, John Marks. See Gowin, E. B., and Wheatley, W. A., jt. auths.

Brewster, Edwin Tenney
Swimming. 1918 Houghton $1.50 (6-8)
"Practical instructions for swimming, floating, diving and bathtub practice, together with a chapter on teaching children to swim." Olcott
First publised 1910

Brian Boru, king of Ireland
Brooks, E. S. Brian of Munster, the boy chieftain
In Brooks's Historic boys, p25-43
Children's hour, v8, p165-81

Bricks
Carpenter, F. G: Brick structures of antiquity; Our American brickyards
In How the world is housed, p127-42 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. How bricks are made
In How we are sheltered, p93-100 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Brick-making
In Stories of industry, v1, p139-42 (5-7)
Fisher, E. F. Brick from clay
In Resources and industries of the United States, p134-6 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Bricks, their faults and their virtues
In Diggers in the earth, p31-8 (5-6)
Winslow, L. L. Brick and tile
In Elementary industrial arts, p88-103 (7-8)
See also Adobe

Bridges
Beard, D. C. How to make a bridge for swift waters; How to build substantial piers and bridges at your camp or summer home
In New ideas for out of doors, p135-9; 146-55 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Besieged by a river of ice; World's greatest bridge
In On the battle front of engineering, p125-41, 183-208 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Bridge building; Cantilever bridge
In Scientific American boy, p95-108, 292-309 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Greatest steel arch in the world
In Children's hour, v14, p58-69 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Greatest steel arch in the world
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p220-33 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. "Howe" truss bridge
In Scientific American boy at school, p121-40 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Spinning a web across the river
In With the men who do things, p98-108 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Wharves and bridges
In American boys' engineering book, p214-30 (6-8)
Ellis, C. "It had to be done"
In Children's hour, v14, p30-41 (7-8)
Lueder, A. B. Building American bridges in mid-Africa
In Children's hour, v14, p42-57 (7-8)
Moffett, C. Bridge-builder
In Careers of danger and daring, p173-208 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. About roads and bridges.
In Travelers and traveling, p113-20 (5-6)
Williams, A.
In How it is done, p117-206 (7-8)
Williams, A. American bridges
In Romance of modern engineering, p127-38 (7-8)
See also Brooklyn bridge; Forth bridge; Tower bridge; also Stephenson, Robert

Brief history of the United States. See Andrews, M. P. United States history for young Americans

Briefs on public questions. Ringwalt, R. C.

Brigham, Albert Perry
Commercial geography. 1922 Ginn $1.72 (8)
"Useful as a text-book because of the practical arrangement and presentation of material. Part one is devoted to the five great staples, wheat, cotton, cattle, iron, and coal, which are treated broadly as world products and as typical in regard to the principles involved; part two relates to the commercial geography of the United States; part three, to that of other countries." Pittsburgh
From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 Ginn 80c (7-8)
"Combination of history and geography, describing the development of waterways and railways." N. Y. state lib.

Brigham, Albert Perry, and McFarlane, Charles T.
Essentials of geography. 2v rev ed 1920 Am. bk. v1 $1.40; v2 $1.96 (4-6)
One of the best elementary geographies

Brill, Ethel Claire
Boy who went to the east, and other Indian fairy tales. Dutton $2 (3-4)
"Of the twelve tales eight are Iroquois, while the remaining four, Boshkwadosh, The boy with the ball, The wicked magician and Fire Feather are Algonquian, the latter two being legends of the Great Lakes. The outlines of the Iroquois stories I have taken from the Reports of the Bureau of ethnology and of the New York state museum. The others were first told by Schoolcraft. . . . I have not hesitated to take some liberties with the originals, adding descriptions, details, and even in some cases minor incidents, and occasionally changing or omitting matter unsuitable for children's reading." Preface
When lighthouses are dark. Holt $1.75 (6-8)
"A good wholesome story of the northern woods. Has the spirit of the out-of-doors, including information about the country and its animal life." Wis. bul.

Britain and her neighbors. See Terry, A. G., ed. History stories of other lands

British Columbia

Stories

Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young canoeman (6-7)

British Guiana. See Guiana

British Isles. See England

British Isles. See Tomlinson, E. T. Young Americans in the British Isles

British Isles in pictures. Barnard, H. C.

British verse for boys. Thompson, D. V., ed.

Britt, Albert

Boys' own book of adventurers. 1923 Macmillan $2 (7-8)

Contents: Stanley, the maker of Africa; Chinese Gordon, soldier and martyr; Burnham, the last of the scouts; McGiffin of the Yalu; Burton, the pilgrim adventurer; Johnny Poe, athlete, cowboy, miner and soldier; Scott of the Antarctic; Rajah Brooke of Sarawak; Walker, the filibuster

"Straightforward accounts of the careers of men whose bravery and daring led them into distant places, and into widely diverse activities." N.Y. state lib.

Brittany

Alcott, L. M.
In Shawl-straps, p18-67 (5-6)

McFee, I. N. Cosette and Louis of Brittany
In Boys and girls of many lands, p100-15 (6-7)

Broadhurst, Jean

Home and community hygiene. (Lippincott's home manuals). 1918 Lippincott $3 (7-8)

"A book for home economics students, nurses, housewives and all others interested in problems of personal and public health. It is planned that after a reading of the first two chapters, on Bacteria and other micro-organisms, and The human mechanism in relation to health the remaining chapters may be taken up in any sequence desired. Among the subjects covered are: Food, Milk, Water, Air and ventiliation, Sewage disposal, Refuse disposal, Disinfection and quarantine, Summer camps, Infant welfare, Middle age, Mental hygiene, Military hygiene, Health education and Health administration." Bk. rev. digest

Broadhurst, Jean, and Rhodes, Clara Lawton

(comps.) Verse for patriots, to encourage good citizenship. 1919 Lippincott $1.75 (5-8)

"More than three hundred poems principally about the European war, with many on the American revolution and the Civil war." Bkl.

Broadwood, Lucy E.

English nursery rhymes; comp. by L. Edna Walter; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1916 Macmillan $3 (1-3)

Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France and Russia; selected and rhymed into English by L. Edna Walter and the Belgian airs harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1917 Macmillan $3 (1-3)

Brock, Henry Matthew

(il.) Book of fairy tales; with full-page colored il. and outline pictures in text. Warne $3 (1-4)

Published also in 2 volumes under title "Old fairy tales," each $2; and separately in art cartridge paper covers at 75c

Contents: Puss in boots; Jack and the beanstalk; Hop-o'-my-thumb; Beauty and the beast

"A delightful presentation of these old favorites. Besides large type and substantial paper, each story has several black and white illustrations and eight colored plates." N. Y. state lib.

(il.) Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant killer. (Old fairy tales, v3) Warne $2 (1-4)

Also published separately at 75c each

Brontë, Charlotte

Frank, M. M. Charlotte Brontë
In Great authors in their youth, p209-43 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Charlotte Brontë
In Historic girlhoods, p229-42 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Charlotte Brontë and her sisters
In When they were children, p279-88 (6-8)

Bronze

Kummer, F. A. Bronze sword; Magic metal
In First days of knowledge, p36-67 (4-8)

Bronze horses of Venice

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p30-1 (7-8)

Brook, The. See Tennyson, A.

Brooke, James

Britt, A. Rajah Brooke of Sarawak
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p138-65 (7-8)

Brooke, Leonard Leslie

(il.) Golden goose book. Warne $3 (1-3)

Contents: Golden goose; Three bears; Three little pigs; Tom Thumb

Each is sold separately in paper covers at 75c. Also the first two and the last two, bound in boards, at $2 each

"Clearly printed, with artistic cover and admirable drawings in black and white and color, full of action and humor." N. Y. state lib.

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. House in the wood

(il.) Hill, G. F. Truth about old King Cole, and other very natural histories

(il.) Johnny Crow's garden. Warne $1.75 (1-3)

"Old nursery rhyme with humorous illustrations in black and white and full-page drawings in color." Pittsburgh

(il.) Johnny Crow's party. Warne $1.75 (1-3)

"Delightful book of animal pictures, some colored." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) Lear, E: Jumblies, and other nonsense verses

(il.) Lear, E: Pelican chorus

(il.) Nursery rhyme picture book no. 1. Warne $2 (1-3)

"Contains 'Oranges and lemons' and 'The man in the moon,' which are published separately, in paper, at 75c each. Illustrations attractive, some in color, others in black and white." A. L. A. bkl.

Brooke, Leonard Leslie—*Continued*

(il.) Nursery rhyme picture book no. 2. Warne $2 (1-3)
Contains "Little Bo-peep" and "This little pig went to market." Included also in "Ring o' roses." These may also be purchased separately at 75c each

(il.) Nursery rhymes. Warne $2 (1-3)
Published also in three parts: Songs and ditties; Rhymes and lullabies; Tales and jingles, by Warne at 60c each
Includes many of the rhymes in the edition edited by Lang, but the arrangement is entirely different

(il.) Ring o'roses; a nursery rhyme picture book. Warne $3 (1-3)
"A delightful nursery rhyme and picture book. It contains numbers five, six, seven and eight of the 'Brooke art fairy stories' and is a companion volume to 'The golden goose book' which includes one, two, three and four of this series. These books may also be obtained separately as follows: 1. Story of three little pigs; 2. History of Tom Thumb; 3. Story of the three bears; 4. Golden goose; 5. Oranges and lemons; 6. Man in the moon; 7. Little Bo-peep; 8. This little pig went to market. Seven and eight of the series are new titles. These books are also bound together in groups of two, making books one and two of the 'Children's book' and books one and two of the 'Nursery rhyme picture book' (ea $2)." Bkl.

(il.) Tailor and the crow. 1912 Warne $1 o.p. 1924 (1-3)
"An old rhyme told in charming pictures." Utica

Brooke, Rupert

Parkman, M. R. Poet-soldier
In Heroes of today, p261-91 (6-8)

Brooklyn bridge

Tomlinson, E. T.
In Places young Americans want to know, p204-13 (5-8)

Brooks, Dorothy

Stories of the red children. Educational 60c (2-3)
"What the little red children believe about the wind, stars, rain and other wonders of nature." Pittsburgh

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter

American sailor. 1899 Lothrop $2 (6-8)
"Includes both navy and merchant service, Arctic explorations, whaling, smuggling, lake and river service." Pittsburgh

Boy of the first empire. Century $1.75 (6-7)
"Hero is in the personal service of Napoleon, and the domestic side of the emperor's character is pleasantly shown." Unit.

Chivalric days. Putnam $1.75 (6-7)
"Stories of Egypt, Carthage, Rome, Servia, France, England and colonial New York." Pittsburgh

Historic Americans. 1899 Crowell $2 (8)

Historic boys. Putnam $1.75 (6-7)
"Stories of boy life in different lands at different epochs of history." N. Y. city

Historic girls. Putnam $1.75 (6-7)

In Leisler's times: an historical story of Knickerbocker New York. Lothrop $1.50 (6-7)

Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally. 1899 Dutton $1.50 (6-8)
"Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull and his hordes of Sioux, 1876." N. Y. city

Story of our war with Spain. 1899 Lothrop $2 (7-8)

Story of the American Indian. Lothrop $2 (7-8)
"His origin, development, decline and destiny." N. Y. city

True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896 Lothrop $2 (4-6)
"Deals principally with Lincoln's early life." N. Y city

True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898 Lothrop $2 (4-6)
"Popular life with many pictures." Oregon

True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892 Lothrop $2 (4-6)
"His conception of the character and mission of Columbus is one of the noblest in literature." C: D. Warner

True story of George Washington. 1895 Lothrop $2 (4-6)
"Simple, absorbing story with numerous illustrations." Oregon

True story of Lafayette. 1899 Lothrop $2 (4-6)

True story of the United States of America, to 1922. 1922 Lothrop $2 (5-7)
This edition briefly summarizes recent events, bringing the history down to 1922

True story of U. S. Grant. 1897 Lothrop $2 (4-6)

Brooks, Eugene Clyde

Stories of South America. 1922 Johnson pub. co. 80c (5-8)
"Will prove useful in reference work as it includes well organized historical and geographical material, much of which is not found in children's books on South America. Contains interesting accounts of Bolivar, O'Higgins and San Martin as well as those of early discoverers and explorers. Has a good account of the Christ of the Andes and a chapter on the Pan American union. Well indexed." Bkl.

Story of corn and the westward migration. 1916 Rand $1 (7-8)
"Describes the tremendous importance of agriculture in the progress of civilization. For the last grammar grades." St. Louis

Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911 Rand $1 (8)
"Development of the cotton industry and its influence upon social and economic problems at the time of the civil war and later." Cleveland

Brooks, Noah

Boy emigrants. Scribner $1.50; il ed $2.50 (6-7)
"Full of exciting adventures encountered by some boys who crossed the Western plains in the golden days of '49, when those vast regions belonged to wild beasts and Indians." Washington

Boy settlers. Scribner $1 (6-7)
"Early times in Kansas. Story of free-soil emigrants and border ruffians." Pittsburgh

Boys of Fairport. Scribner $1 (5-7)
"Originally published as 'The Fairport nine.'" N. Y. state lib.

First across the continent. 1901 Scribner $2.50 (7-8)
"Exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-5." A. L. A.

Story of Marco Polo. 1898 Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Story of travel in Asia in the 13th century by the first Europeans to go there." Utica
"Plan excellent and well carried out. Extracts from Yule's 'Book of Sir Marco Polo' accompanied and woven together by a pleasantly written narrative." Nature

Brooks, Phillips, bishop

Faris, J: T. Phillips Brooks
In Winning their way, p372-81 (7-8)

Brooks, Phillips, bishop—*Continued*
Gilbert, A. Through failure to success
In More than conquerors, p253-83 (6-8)
Spofford, H. P. Phillips Brooks; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p231 (5-7)
Wildman, E. Phillips Brooks
In Famous leaders of character in America, p123-32 (7-8)

Brooks

Poetry

Tennyson, A. Brook
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p92-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p46-8
Whittier's Child life, p101-3

Brooks and brook basins. Frye, A. E.

Broom fairies, and other stories. Gate, E. M.

Brother Eskimo. Sullivan, A.

Brothers and sisters. Brown, A. F.

Brothers in fur. White, E. O.

Brower, Harriette Moore
Story-lives of master musicians. 1922 Stokes $2.50 (7-8)
Contents: Palestrina; Bach; Handel; Gluck; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Weber; Schubert; Mendelssohn; Schumann; Chopin; Berlioz; Liszt; Verdi; Wagner; Franck; Brahms; Grieg; Tschaikowsky; MacDowell; Debussy
"Not studies of the musicians and their work, but interesting accounts of their lives—their boyhood, instructors, their work and achievements." Bkl.

Brown, Abbie Farwell
Book of saints and friendly beasts. Houghton $1.50; school ed $1 (5-6)
"Legends of the lesser saints and the animals associated with them retold as simple folk tales." N. Y. state lib.
Brothers and sisters. Houghton $1.50 (2-4)
"Pleasant little story for young children, bringing out the good in them." A. L. A. bkl.
Curious book of birds; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton $1.50 (4-6)
"Legends and fancies gathered from French, Russian, Greek and other peoples and attractively retold for children." N. Y. state lib.
Flower princess. Houghton $1.50 (3-5)
Contents: Flower princess; Little friend; Mermaid's child; Ten blowers
Fresh posies: rhymes to read and pieces to speak. 1908 Houghton $2 (2-3)
"Charming rhymes, happy in thought and expression." A. L. A. bkl.
Friends and cousins. Houghton $1.50 (2-4)
"A sequel to 'Brothers and sisters,' in which the children spend another summer in the country by the sea." A. L. A. bkl.
In the days of giants; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton $1.50; (Riverside lit. ser.) 80c (4-5)
"One of the most readable and attractive collections of Norse myths." Oregon
John of the woods. new ed Houghton $1.75 (4-6)
"Charming, poetic story, which teaches brotherly love without preaching, of a boy tumbler who escapes from cruel masters and lives in the forest with a hermit, making friends with the wild beasts." N. Y. state lib.
Lonesomest doll. Houghton $1.25 (3-4)
"Rescue of a doll confined in the treasure house because too splendid for her little mother to play with." N. Y. state lib.
Pocketful of posies. 1902 Houghton $1.75 (3-4)
"Charming little book of verses." N. Y. city
Round Robin. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton $2 (6-8)
"In this story a group of girls and boys spend a happy summer in a camp on the Maine coast." Cleveland
Songs of sixpence. 1914 Houghton $1.50 (3-5)
"A book of delightful verses for children. A. I. H." St. Louis
Star jewels, and other wonders. Houghton $1.50 (4-5)
"Five unusually pretty modern fairy tales." Pittsburgh
Surprise house. Houghton $1.50 (6-7)
"How Mary found her inheritance thru clues that were revealed as she carefully read the books recommended by her aunt, who had given Mary the library." A. L. A. bkl.

Brown, Abbie Farwell, and Bell, James Mackintosh
Tales of the red children. Appleton $1.75 (4-6)
"Eleven Canadian Indian stories, retold with pleasing simplicity and directness of style, and illustrated with suggested and spirited drawings." A. L. A. sup.

Brown, Alice
Secret of the clan. Macmillan $1.75 (6-8)
"Four girls—three sisters and their cousin—make up the clan, and their secret nearly causes a misunderstanding with the beloved grandmother with whom they live." Utica

Brown, Bertha Millard
Health in home and town. rev 1922 Heath $1.12 (6-8)
A chapter on "The health campaign" has been added and a few minor changes have been made
"The first half of this elementary text is devoted to the planning, furnishing, caring for and sanitation of the home; the second half takes up civic housekeeping, diseases dangerous to public health and intemperance. A good addition to the health books for children, simply written and well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Brown, Clara L., and Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin
Jingle primer. 1906 Am. bk. 52c (1)
"First book in reading based on Mother Goose rhymes and folk tales." A. L. A. bkl.

Brown, Edna Adelaide
Archer and the "Prophet." Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)
"Wholesome, human, interesting story of preparatory school life, continuing the story of 'Arnold's little brother.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Arnold's little brother. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Lively story, introducing us to small boys in the Lower school, to big ones in the Upper school, and to masters who are human beings." Publisher
At the Butterfly house. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"An 'everyday story' about the boys and girls of Ridgefield, Vermont—their home life, their school days, and the good times they made for themselves." St. Louis
Chinese kitten. Lothrop $1.50 (2-5)
"Follows 'The silver bear.' Dora and Lucy, the two children, spend a week at the seashore, visit in Boston, and help the village of Westmore make its Victory park." Pittsburgh

Brown, Edna Adelaide—*Continued*

Four Gordons. Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)
"Pleasing story of the winter's experiences at home and school of a young girl and her three brothers, whose parents are in Europe. Problems of student government supply the main interest." A. L. A. sup.

Rainbow island. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Rosamond and Oliver Jarvis go to their parents' country house on the Maine coast to spend the summer, with their cousin Angelica to look after them and Pearl to cook for them, as both their father and mother are doing war work. Instead of a quiet summer at the seaside, they help discover a German spy who is carrying supplies to a German submarine operating off the coast." Wis. bul.

Silver bear. Lothrop $1.50 (2-5)
"Interesting story for younger girls, of the affection between two little foster sisters and of the mystery in the life of one of them which is solved by the aid of a litle silver trinket in the form of a bear." Wis. bul.

Spanish chest. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"A story of the discovery on the island of Jersey of a Spanish chest that belonged to Charles II in his youth." Boston
"A good deal of adventure, a touch of mystery and a hint of ghosts make it interesting reading." N.J. lib. bul.

Uncle David's boys. Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)
"Story of the pleasant summer vacation spent by a party of boys and girls in northern Vermont, in a country house which boasted a mystery." N. Y. state lib.

When Max came. Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)
"Story of a jolly summer in the Maine woods." Wis. bul.

Whistling rock. Lothrop $1.50 (2-5)
"Loveday, a child of seven, spends her summer on an island off the coast of Maine where she meets with many delightful adventures." Cleveland

Brown, Helen Dawes

Her sixteenth year. Houghton $1.50 (5-7)
Sequel to "Little Miss Phoebe Gay"

Little Jean. Houghton $1.50 (3-5)

Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Houghton $1.50 (5-7)
"A little New England girl. Once she called on Miss Alcott." Utica

Two college girls. Houghton $1.50 (7-8)
"A fresh, breezy story of Vassar life." Washington

Brown, Henry Edwin. See Teller, W. P., jt. auth.

Brown, John

Rab and his friends. Houghton $1.50; (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c; Rand 60c; series Heath 56c (7-8)
"Beautiful and pathetic Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends, a rare woman and her husband." Wis.
vol. 8

—Same
In Good dog book, p1-27
In Mabie's Famous stories, p271-87

Brown, John, of Ossawatomie

Coffin, C: C. John Brown
In Building the nation, p460-7 (6-7)

Dangerfield, Capt. John Brown's raid
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p70-4 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. John Brown's raid
In Story of the great republic, p156-9 (5-7)

Holland, R. S. John Brown at Harper's ferry
In Historic adventures, p229-53 (5-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T: John Brown
In Roll call of honour, p53-89 (8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. John Brown
In Days and deeds: prose, p256-9 (5-7)

Whittier, J: G. Brown of Ossawatomie; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p234-5 (5-7)

Brown, Joseph Henry Patrick

Modern swimming. 1916 Small $1.50

Brown, Katharine Holland

Philippa at Halcyon. Scribner $1.75 (8)
"Story of a capable, helpful, fine-spirited girl who works her way through college." Hewins

Brown, Kenneth Kenneth-

Two boys in a gyro-car. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"Of a motor race and a rescue from Siberia." Olcott

Brown bull of Norrowa. Molesworth, M. L. S.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p1-40

Brown fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Brown thrashers

Moseley, E. L. Brown thrasher and its relatives
In Trees, stars and birds, p295-8 (6-7)

Brown Wolf. London, J.

Browne, Belmore

Quest of the golden valley. Putnam $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"A search for gold in Alaska which involves many adventures. Contains an interesting description of the country." N.J. lib. bul.
Sequel: "White blanket." o.p. 1924

Browne, C. A.

Story of our national ballads. 1919 Crowell $2
Contents: Yankee Doodle; Hail Columbia; The star-spangled banner; America; Columbia, the gem of the ocean; Dixie; Maryland, my Maryland; The battle cry of freedom; John Brown's body; Battle hymn of the Republic; We are coming; Marching through Georgia; Occasional songs; Spanish war songs; Songs of the great war—American

Browne, E. Gordon

Songs and stories for the little ones; melodies chosen and arr. by Eva Browne. new ed 1917 Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Enlarged by the addition of nine stories, three of which are of considerable length, a little play, and three songs." Preface
"Simple stories with a poem set to a more or less familiar air for each one. Either the whole story or some of its incidents, the author hopes will be seized upon by the children and used again in their play of make believe." A.L.A.bkl.

Browne, Edith A.

Cocoa. (Peeps at industries) 1920 Macmillan $1.50 (7-8)
"Clear, though not particularly interesting in style." Bkl.

Greece. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (5-8)
With Finnemore, J. Italy
Reprint of the edition published separately 1909
"Describes the scenery, cities, buildings and people in an interesting but not very childlike style. Observations of the common people and the detailed chapters on industries are specially valuable." A.L.A. sup.

Panama. (Peeps at many lands) 1913 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)

Browne, Edith A.—*Continued*
South America. (Peeps at many lands) 1916 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)
Colored plates. Map
Spain, by Edith A. Browne, and Portugal, by Agnes M. Goodall. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (6-7)
Reprint of Spain published separately 1910; Portugal, 1909
"About the home life, manners and customs of the Spanish people, with descriptions of some of the interesting places." Pittsburgh
Tea. (Peeps at industries) 1912 Macmillan $1.50 (6-7)

Browne, Frances
Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. Dutton school ed 80c; (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (4-5)
"A fairy book of unusual merit." Pittsburgh
—Same; il. by Emma L. Brock. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (4-5)
Three illustrations in color, and many line drawings and silhouettes
—Same; il. by Katharine Pyle. Dutton $3
—Same; with title Wonderful chair and the tales it told; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. (Home and school classics) Heath 76c (4-5)

Browne, Gordon Frederick
(il.) La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Sintram and Undine

Brownie books. Cox, P.

Brownies
Cox, P. Brownie books. 9v (1-3)
Cox, P. Palmer Cox brownie primer
Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie (3-5)
Ewing, J. H. G. Brownies (3-5)
—Same
In Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett
Bolton, S. K. Elizabeth Barrett Browning
In Lives of girls who became famous, p1-12 (7-8)
Frank, M. M.
In Great authors in their youth, p153-71 (7-8)

Browning, John M.
Wildman, E. Gun wizard and inventor of the machine-gun
In Famous leaders of industry, p51-64 (6-8)

Browning, Robert
Hervé Riel
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p209-15
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p82-7
How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p128-31
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p220-2
Scudder's Children's book, p412-13
Incident of the French camp
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p135-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p216-17
Lost leader
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p207-8
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p233-4
Pied piper of Hamelin; il. in color by Kate Greenaway. 1910 Warne $2.50 (3-5)
—Same; il. by Hope Dunlap. new ed 1910 Rand $1.50 (3-5)
"Well printed with richly colored full-page pictures, black-and-white drawings, marginal decorations, and pictured end-papers and covers which catch the spirit of the poem." A. L. A. bkl.
—Same
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p219-29
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p155-65
Coates's Children's book of poetry, p467-73
Lucas's Book of verses, p244-54
Riverside readers, v5, p143-55
Scudder's Children's book, p149-53
Whittier's Child life, p121-30
Prospice
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p375 (5-7)
Ride from Ghent to Aix
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p224-26 (5-8)
Young folks' Browning; poems of action and incident. new ed 1919 Page 90c (6-8)
Formerly issued under title "Boys' Browning"

Biography
Frank, M. M.
In Great authors in their youth, p125-51 (7-8)
Steedman, A. Robert Browning
In When they were children, p248-53 (6-8)

Brownjohn, John, pseud. See Talbot, C. R.

Bruce, Mrs. F. M. J. C.
Kashmir. (Peeps at many lands) 1911 Macmillan $1.25 (7-8)
"History, legends and descriptions of Kashmir and its people, simple in style, but not written from the child's viewpoint. Eleven unusually good color illustrations, and map." A. L. A. bkl.

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley
Daniel Boone and the wilderness road. 1910 Macmillan $1.75 (6-8)
"The story of Daniel Boone has often been told, but never, we think, more picturesquely and dramatically." Outlook, 1910

Bruce, Philip Alexander
Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. 1916 Jacobs $2 (7-8)
"Has an introductory chapter on 'Military influence in the old southern life.' Admiration for a brave deed and not a partisan feeling has influenced the author. One story is about a girl spy, Belle Boyd." A. L. A. bkl.

Bruce, Robert, king of Scotland. See Robert Bruce, king of Scotland

Bruges

Stories

Scales, L. W. Christolphe and the Golden Fleece
In Boys of the ages, p89-115 (5-6)

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove. See Walton, J. S., jt. auth.

Brunanburgh, Battle of

Church, A. J: How King Athelstan fought at Brunanburgh
In Stories from English history, p93-6 (6-8)

Brunhilde. See Wagner, R:

Brunner, Josef

Tracks and tracking. 1909 Macmillan $1 (7-8)
Represents the experience gained from twenty years of outdoor life. The book describes and gives illustrations of tracks of the more familiar animals and birds, with no attention to microscopic intricacies. Contains also some material on hunting methods and characteristic actions of the hunted.

Bruno, Giordano

Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p99-120 (6-8)

Brutus, Junius

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Junius Brutus
In Famous men of Rome, p51-7 (4-6)

Plutarch. Brutus
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p323-60 (6-8)

Plutarch. Caesar's friend and enemy
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p161-8 (5-7)

Bryan, George Sands

Sam Houston. (True stories of great Americans) 1917 Macmillan $1 (7-8)
"Readable biography, written in a fresh, vivacious style likely to appeal to young people." N.Y. state lib.

Bryan, William Jennings

Wildman, E. William Jennings Bryan
In Famous leaders of character in America, p239-50 (7-8)

Bryant, Mrs. Lorinda (Munson)

Children's book of celebrated buildings. 1924 Century $2.50 (6-8)
"Includes fifty full-page illustrations of noted buildings ranging from Independence hall to the Taj Mahal, accompanied by interesting bits of information about the buildings themselves or the people and events connected with their history." Bkl.

Children's book of celebrated pictures. 1922 Century $2.50 (6-8)
"Fifty reproductions of famous pictures accompanied by brief descriptive articles." Cleveland

Children's book of celebrated sculpture. 1923 Century $2.50 (6-8)
"Fifty reproductions of famous pieces of sculpture dating from ancient to modern times. Information about the work or the sculptor is given on page facing the picture." Bkl.

Famous pictures of real animals. 1918 Dodd $2 (7-8)
"Describes animals found in reliefs, sculptures and paintings by artists of all countries from early times in Egypt and Assyria, to modern times in America." St. Louis
"The book is interesting and educational without being critical or abstruse. It is in short a handy manual of information on the subject and is profusely illustrated." Int. studio

Bryant, William Cullen

Fringed gentian
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p166
Strong's All the year round, v1, p44

Planting of the apple tree
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p91-4
Our holidays, p177-80
Riverside readers, v5, p113-15

Poetical works. Appleton Household ed $2.25 (8)

Robert of Lincoln
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p67-70
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p86-8 (4-7)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p25-7
Riverside readers, v7, p244-6
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p112-14
Whittier's Child life, p73-6

Seventy-six
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p207-8 (5-7)

Song of Marion's men
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p185-7
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p284-6

Thanatopsis, and other poems; ed. by J. H. Castleman. 1906 Macmillan 48c
"Includes, among other things, 'Death of the flowers,' 'Planting of the apple-tree.'" Olcott

To a water-fowl
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p290-1
Riverside readers, v7, p247-8 (6-8)

(tr.) Iliad; il. by Flaxman. Houghton (Fireside ed.) $2.50; (Riverside lit. ser.) $1.08

(tr.) Odyssey. Houghton $2.50; Student's ed $1.90; (Riverside lit. ser.) $1.08

Biography

Bolton, S. K. William Cullen Bryant
In Famous American authors, p26-40 (7-8)

Cody, S. Bryant
In Four American poets, p9-68 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. William Cullen Bryant
In Days and deeds: prose, p259-65 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Marvelous boy
In Child's story of American literature, p63-71 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. William Cullen Bryant
In Young people's story of American literature, p101-23 (7-8)

William Cullen Bryant
In Riverside readers, v7, p237-43

Wright, H. C. William Cullen Bryant
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p69-81 (7-8)

Bryce, Catherine Turner
Child-lore dramatic reader. 1908 Scribner 60c (2-3)
"Twenty-seven folk-tales, fables and rhymes thrown into simple dialogue form for reading or playing in schools. Brief suggestions are given for acting each story. Attractively printed and bound." A. L. A. bkl.
Fables from afar. (Aldine supplementary readers) 1910 Newson 76c (3)
"Tales from the East, the West, the North and the South." Utica
Story-land dramatic reader. 1916 Scribner 64c
"Folklore-classic poems and stories dramatized for third grade children." Cleveland

Buccaneers. See Pirates

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Stockton, F. R:

Bucephalus
Harvey, G. C. For a king's sake
In Famous four-footed friends, p1-9 (5-8)

Buchan, John
Book of escapes and hurried journeys. 1923 Houghton $2 (7-8)
Contents: Flight to Varennes; Railway raid in Georgia; Escape of King Charles after Worcester; From Pretoria to the sea; Escape of Prince Charles Edward; Two African journeys; The great Montrose; Flight of Lieutenants Parer and M'Intosh across the world; Lord Nithsdale's escape; Sir Robert Cary's ride to Edinburgh; Escape of Princess Clementina; On the roof of the world
Last secrets; the final mysteries of exploration. 1924 Houghton $2.50 (7-8)
"A book that will interest all adventure loving young people and many older ones. By 'last secrets' Mr. Buchan means the until recently unexplored places of the earth: Lhasa, the gorges of the Brahmaputra; the North pole; the Mountains of the Moon; the South pole; Mount McKinley; the holy cities of Islam; New Guinea; Mount Everest. The book is an account of the heroic experiences of the men who sought to discover and penetrate these wildernesses." Bk. rev. digest

Buckle my shoe picture book. Crane, W., il.

Buckley, Elsie Finnimore
Children of the dawn: old tales of Greece. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
Contents: Riddle of the sphinx; Eros and Psyche; Hero and Leander; Sacrifice of Alcestis; Hunting the Calydonian boar; Curse of Echo; Sculptor and the image; Divine musician; Flight of Arethusa; Winning of Atalanta; Paris and Œnone.
"Admirable versions of these old tales for older children, well adapted for reading aloud." A. L. A. bkl.

Buddha and Buddhism
Baldwin, J. Lover of men
In Fifty famous people, p162-5 (1-3)
Buddha and his teachings
In World's story, v2, p25-63
Bulfinch, T: Buddha
In Age of fable (7-8)
Price, L. L. Prince Siddartha
In Wandering heroes, p68-88 (3-5)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p241-7 (7-8)

Buds
Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p125-33 (4-6)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v3, p7-8, 11-14 (3-4)
See also Botany; Flowers

Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847
Whittier, J: G. Angels of Buena Vista
In World's story, v11, p519-23

Buenos Aires
Bingham, H. In Buenos Aires
In World's story, v11, p444-9
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Metropolis of the southern hemisphere
In South America, p77-87 (5-7)

Buffalo, New York
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p207-26 (6-8)

Buffalo Bill. See Cody, W: F:

Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Sabin, E. L.

Buffalos
Beard, D. C. Charged by a herd of buffalo
In American boys' book of wild animals, p171-87 (6-8)
Calkins, F. W. Hemmed in with the chief
In Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p143-55 (5-8)
Ghosh, S. K. Knights of the jungle; Taming the buffalo; The buffalo and the boy
In Wonders of the jungle, v1, p61-101 (3-6)
Miller, L. B. When it rained buffaloes
In Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p83-98 (5-8)
Monteith, J: and C. Red man's big buffalo cow
In Some useful animals, p63-8 (2-3)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p31-6 (4-7)
Wright, M. O. Monarchs in exile
In Four-footed Americans, p115-36

Buffum, Katharine G.
(il.) Mother Goose in silhouettes. Houghton $1 (1-3)

Bugle calls of liberty. Southworth, G. V., and Paine, P. M., comps.

Builders of our country. Southworth, G. V.

Building. See Architecture; Bridges; Carpentry; Engineering; Houses; Log cabins; Skyscrapers

Building of cities. James, H.

Building the nation. Coffin, C: C.

Bulfinch, Thomas
Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights. new rev ed McKay $2 (7-8)
Contains King Arthur; Mabinogion; Legendary poets and poetry
"This is about as good a telling as the studious boy can find. But if he has a taste for pure literary form, he will surely come to know Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King' and prefer it to any prose version." Lowe
Age of fable. Lothrop $1.75; McKay $2; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (7-8)

Bulfinch, Thomas—*Continued*

Bulfinch's mythology. rev ed Crowell $3 (7-8)

"Cheap edition in one volume of 'The age of fable,' 'The age of chivalry,' 'Legends of Charlemagne' which follow the original text, but to which some additions have been made. Index and dictionary has been practically remade. Paper, binding, and type are satisfactory." A. L. A. bkl.

Golden age of myth and legend; being a revised and enlarged edition of the Age of fable; ed. by G: H. Godfrey. Stokes $4 (7-8)

"The chapters devoted to Greek and Roman mythology are reprinted here without much alteration. The section of the book devoted to Northern mythology has been added to considerably." Preface

Legends of Charlemagne. Lothrop $1.75; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (7-8)

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Cosmopolitan bk. $3.50 (7-8)

"An old favorite in a new form, beautifully illustrated in color by N.C. Wyeth." Books

Bulgaria

Carpenter, F. G. Lower Danube—Bulgaria
In Europe, p313-18 (5-8)

Winlow, C. V. Our little Bulgarian cousin. 1913 (4-6)

Bull, Jacob B.

Fridtjof Nansen. 1899 Heath 80c (5-7)

"Norwegian boyhood and arctic exploration." Oregon

Bull, Ole Borneman

Bolton, S. K. Ole Bull
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p210-24 (7-8)

Bull Run, 1st battle, 1861

Beauregard, G. T. First battle of Bull Run
In Barstow's Civil war, p47-55 (4-8)

Imboden, J: D. Incidents of the first Bull Run
In Barstow's Civil war, p55-9 (4-8)

Stedman, E. C. Battle of Bull Run
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p287-91 (6-8)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Bull Run (6-8)

Bullard, Frederic Lauriston

Tad and his father. 1915 Little $1.25 (6-8)

"A very simple narrative telling about the lad who was the constant companion of his father, President Lincoln, during the trying years of the Civil war." Cleveland

Bullen, Frank Thomas

Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899 Appleton $1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (7-8)

"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." Rudyard Kipling

Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Dutton $2.50 (7-8)

"Filled with adventures—a mutiny, a fire, a tornado, a deserted ship. The industry, mental alertness and physical endurance required by his training are well brought out." A. L. A. bkl.

Bullivant, Cecil Henry

Every boy's book of hobbies. new ed Nelson $2 (7-8)

Pt1, Workshop at home; pt2, Indoor hobbies; pt3, Collecting: coins, stamps, autographs, birds' eggs, etc.; pt4, Outdoor hobbies; pt5, Keeping of pets; pt 6, Pleasures of radio

An importation from England first published 1912 (Dodge). Several new chapters have been added to this edition

Home fun. 1910 Nelson $2 (5-8)

Tells about conjuring, ventriloquism, charades, scientific experiments, marionettes, optical illusions, games, home circus, etc. Over 500 pictures and diagrams

Practically the same as the edition formerly handled by Dodge, with a slight variation in paging. In the analytical entries the paging of the Dodge edition has been retained, as many libraries will have that edition

(ed.) Home plays. 1912 Nelson $1.50 o.p. 1924 (4-6)

Contents: Mushroom meadow; Milkmaids; Fairies; Thickhead; Health, wealth, and happiness; Paradise of children; Frozen palace; Won; King Uggermugger; Courage; Pearl in Coral hall; Cherry-blossom princess; Snowdrop and the seven dwarfs; Beauty and the beast; Little female academy; Snow queen; Peter Grief; Romance de la montagne; Little mermaid; Siege of Calais; Pied piper; Melusine; Pygmalion; Aunt Grundy; Perseus; "In bells and motley;" Wooden shoe

"Short plays, a few of which are based on folk tales and one (Siege of Calais) on Froissart. Suggestions for staging and costuming are given." Cleveland

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, baron Lytton. See Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron

Bun, a wild rabbit. Lippincott, J. W.

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p34-7 (4-8)

Fraser, C. C. Bunker Hill
In Boys' book of battles, p3-46 (7-8)

Irving, W. Battle of Bunker's Hill
In Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories, p79-90 (4-8)

Johonnot, J.
In Ten great events in history, p257-64 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Bunker Hill day
In Days and deeds: prose, p128-31 (5-7)

Poetry

Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle (7-8)

—Same
In Riverside readers, v7, p190-202
World's story, v12, p477-86

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Bunker Hill day
In Days and deeds: verse, p127-30 (5-7)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Dragon's teeth
In Days of the commanders, p50-9 (6-8)

Bunkley, Joel William

Military and naval recognition book. 1917 Van Nostrand $1 o.p. 1924

"Covers the organization of the United States army and navy. Tells of the etiquette, customs, rank and duties of the officers and men and illustrates the insignia, uniforms, medals and

Bunkley, Joel William—*Continued*
flags in use. It is better than Fall's 'Army and navy information,' has many more colored and black and white illustrations, and is printed on better paper." A. L. A. bkl.

Bunny Rabbit's diary. Blaisdell, M. F.

Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm
Darrow, F. L. Robert Bunsen
In Masters of science and invention, p206-13 (8)

Bunyan, John
Pilgrim's progress; il. by the brothers Rhead. Century $3 (4-8)
"Wonderful adventures of Christian, the pilgrim, on the King's highway. One of the great books of the world." Pittsburgh
—Same; abridged by Edith Freelove Smith. Atlantic monthly $1.50; school ed 75c (4-7)
"The editor states that this version presents John Bunyan's classic narrative shorn of the doctrinal theology belonging to the seventeenth century. Attractively illustrated in silhouette." Providence
—Same; il. in colour by Byam Shaw. Nelson $2
—Same; il. in colour by Gertrude D. Hammond. Macmillan $2.40
"The Rhead book is very large with decorative border for every page and many elaborate illustrations. The Shaw book has 16 illustrations in color; Shaw is a master of color compositions. The Hammond book has only eight illustrations. There can be no doubt which of the three Bunyan would approve; surely he did not intend to write a book about draperies and armor, scales and fangs, wings and halos. The inwardness that was his theme shows hardly at all in the magnificent Rhead and Byam Shaw books. It does show in Gertrude Hammond's eight beautiful illustrations. She makes virtue winsome and vice loathsome. She really illustrates Bunyan." (Mrs. L. R. Alderman) Oregon
—Same; with introd. and notes by W. V. Moody. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c
—Same [excerpt]; with title Vanity fair, and the experiences of Christian and Faithful thereat
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p81-91 (6-7)

Biography

Mitchell, D. G. How a tinker wrote a novel
In About old story-tellers, p219-37 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. John Bunyan
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p143-92 (7-8)

Buoys
Collins, F. A. Fog menace; Language of the buoys
In Sentinels along our coast, p108-33 (6-8)
Ingersoll, E.
In Book of the ocean, p224-7 (6-8)
Weatherby, J: Bell-buoy's story
In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p27-44 (5-8)

Burbank, Luther
Slusser, E. Y., and others. Stories of Luther Burbank. 1920
Tappan, E. M. Luther Burbank
In Heroes of progress, p106-14 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. The flower-magician
In Wonder-workers, p1-33 (6-8)

Burchenal, Elizabeth
(ed.) Folk-dances and singing games. 2v 1909 Schirmer v1 pa $1.50, cl $3; v2 pa $2, cl $3.50 (1-8)
Volume two has title, Dances of the people
"Two collections of folk dances, with music and clear directions, fully illustrated by photographs and diagrams. Classified indexes give dances suitable for grass playgrounds, playgrounds with earth surfaces, and indoor playgrounds; dances for small children, larger boys and girls and adults, and for special occasions." Cleveland

Burdocks
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Burdocks
In All the year round, v4, p37-8 (3-4)

Burgess, Gelett
Goops and how to be them. 1900 Stokes $2 (1-3)
"Cleanliness, generosity, honesty, tidiness, and many other virtues are taught in delightful rhymes." Wis.

Burgess, Thornton Waldo
Bed time story books. Little ea 60c (2-4)
Adventures of Bob White; Adventures of Bobby Coon; Adventures of Buster Bear; Adventures of Chatterer the red squirrel; Adventures of Danny Meadow Mouse; Adventures of Grandfather Frog; Adventures of Jerry Muskrat; Adventures of Jimmy Skunk; Adventures of Johnny Chuck; Adventures of Mr. Mocker; Adventures of ol' Mistah Buzzard; Adventures of Old Man Coyote; Adventures of old Mr. Toad; Adventures of Paddy the beaver; Adventures of Peter Cottontail; Adventures of Prickly Porky; Adventures of Mrs. Quack; Adventures of Reddy Fox; Adventures of Sammy Jay; Adventures of Unc' Billy Possum
"Animal stories for very small children, told in the usual manner. They give good ideas of the lives of the [animals] their homes, their food, their friends and enemies. Humorously and simply written." Bkl.
Boy scout in a trapper's camp. Penn $1.75 (6-8)
"Walter Upton and two city friends go to spend a winter vacation in the forest with Pat Malone, a young woodsman and guide, and Alec Smith, his companion, who are running a line of traps. The boys in their short stay learn a great deal about animals." Springfield republican
Boy scouts of Woodcraft camp. Penn $1.75 (6-8)
"A well-written healthy, wholesome boys story, full of interest to the readers for whom it is especially intended." Springfield republican
Boy scouts on Lost trail. Penn $1.75 (6-7)
"A patrol of Boy scouts starts out on an expedition to re-locate an old Indian trail. What happened from day to day is related in the story." Pittsburgh
Burgess animal book for children; il. by L. A. Fuertes. 1920 Little $3 (4-6)
"Wherein Mother Nature holds school for Peter Rabbit and various members of the rabbit family to satisfy their curiosity concerning themselves, 'their relatives, neighbors and all the other animals in every part of this country.' Habitations, modes of protection and chief characteristics are discussed including a brief talk on mammals of the sea." Cleveland
Burgess bird book for children; il. in color by L. A. Fuertes. 1919 Little $3 (4-6)
"Treats of the common birds of the United States. The information presented in story form is reliable and comprehensive." Cleveland

Burgess, Thornton Waldo—*Continued*

Burgess flower book for children. 1923 Little $3 (4-6)

"Written in story form. . . . Good illustrations from photographs, many in color. Appendix contains list of flowers with facts to aid in their identification and classification." Bkl.

Mother West Wind "how" stories. Little $1 (2-4)

Mother West Wind "why" stories. Little $1 (2-4)

Mother West Wind's animal friends. Little $1 (2-4)

"Tells in an attractive manner something of the habits and the rules of conduct of various animals." A. L. A. bkl.

Mother West Wind's children. Little $1 (2-4)

"More stories about the animal people who live in the green meadows." Utica

Mother West Wind's neighbors. Little $1 (2-4)

"Tells why ol' Mistah Buzzard has a bald head, why Sammy Jay cries 'thief,' why Peter Rabbit wears a white patch and why Mistah Mocker is the best loved of all the birds." Pittsburgh

Old Mother West Wind. Little $1; new ed. with colored il. by George Kerr $2.50 (2-4)

"Pleasing stories for very little children, telling the adventures of the Merry Little Breezes released daily from Old Mother West Wind's bag. They are of a quality to be recommended for bedtime reading." A. L. A. bkl.

Tommy and the wishing-stone. Little $1 (2-4)

Formerly published by Century

Burgess animal book for children. Burgess, T. W.

Burgess bird book for children. Burgess, T. W.

Burgess flower book for children. Burgess, T. W.

Burghers of Calais [play]. See Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children, v7

Burial march of Dundee. See Aytoun, W: E.

Burial of Sir John Moore. See Wolfe, C:

Buried cities. Hall, J.

Burke, Edmund

Trial of Warren Hastings

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p154-8 (7-8)

Burke, Kathleen

Little heroes of France. Doubleday $1.75 (4-6)

"The author, who was engaged in relief work during the war, has told the stories of a number of French children, some of whom she knew personally. Suitable for the reading of upper grade pupils." Wis. bul.

Young heroes of Britain and Belgium. Doubleday $1.75 (4-6)

"Continues the true stories of heroic acts of children in the late war, told in 'Little heroes of France.' Admirable stories for boy scouts and campfire girls, as well as material for the storyteller." Bkl.

Burma

Carpenter, F. G. Burma; Burmese at home; Elephants at work; Rice, teakwood, and rubies

In Asia, p245-73 (5-8)

Kelly, R. T. Burma. 1908 (5-7)

Burnett, Mrs. Frances (Hodgson)

Editha's burglar. Page 75c (4-5)

"Adventures of a little girl with a burglar." Pittsburgh

Little Lord Fauntleroy; il. by R. B. Birch. Scribner $2.50; $1.20 (4-5)

"How a little American born boy won the love of his crusty old English grandfather by believing him to be kind." Utica

Little princess; il. in color by E. F. Betts. Scribner $2.50 (4-6)

"The whole story of Sara Crewe, including the new matter put into the play called the 'Little princess' and much matter newer still which was inserted when the play came to be transformed once more into a story." Bk. rev. digest

Lost prince. Century $2 (5-8)

Appeared in St. Nicholas

Racketty-Packetty house. Century $1 (4)

"About some old-fashioned dolls in a discarded doll house." A. L. A. bkl.

Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories; il. by R. B. Birch. Scribner $1.65; (Ser. for young people) $1 (4-5)

"The happenings of Sara Crewe are quite unreal; but the ideals of the story are those of gentle breeding and courage. Other stories: Story of Prince Fairyfoot; Proud little grain of wheat; Behind the white brick." Washington

Secret garden. Stokes $2 (5-8)

"Story of a lonely, unhappy little girl who finds a secret garden and through contact with growing things and under the guidance of a peasant boy who is a friend of all creatures of woods and fields, grows into a strong happy child." Herbert

Biography

Wright, H. C. Frances Hodgson Burnett

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p125-37 (7-8)

Burnett, Peter Hardeman

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Peter H. Burnett

In American pioneers, p205-15 (5-7)

Burney, Frances. See Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d'

Burnham, Frederick Russell

Britt, A. Burnham, the last of the scouts

In Boys' own book of adventurers, p52-77 (7-8)

Burnham, Smith

Making of our country. 1921 Winston $1.68 (7-8)

"Attractive and up-to-date history carrying our country through the European war, the controversy over the League of nations and the presidential elections of 1920. Well illustrated with many colored pictures and maps. For use in grade schools and junior high schools." Cleveland

Our beginnings in Europe and America. 1918 Winston 96c (6-8)

"Comprehensive textbook. . . . Includes material on the Egyptians, Babylonians, Phoenicians, Greeks, Romans, English and the American colonists." Cleveland

Burning brands

Collins, A. F.

In Handicraft for boys, p196-8 (6-8)

Burnite, Caroline

(ed.) Greenwood, G. Stories from famous ballads. 1906 (5-8)

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth
Story of great inventions. 1910 Harper $2 (6-8)
Brief notes on important inventions, p237-46
"Tells the story of the principal scientific discoveries and inventions from Archimedes to [1910], with fairly simple explanations. Designed to appeal to the young through the biographical side, which the author, a high school professor of physics, emphasizes. 119 diagrams and halftones." N. Y. state lib.

Burns, Robert
Banks o' Doon
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p202 (7-8)
For a' that an' a' that
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p309-10 (7-8)
Highland Mary
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p228-9 (7-8)
Lament for James, Earl of Glencairn
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p316-17 (7-8)
Of a' the airts the wind can blaw
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p203-4 (7-8)
Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p127 (6-7)
Tappan's Old world hero stories, pt2, p189
World's story, v10, p301-2

Biography

Carlyle, T: Burns
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p179-201 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Essay and poetry of the eighteenth century
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p206-9 (7-8)

Burnt Njal. See Njals saga

Burnt woodwork. See Pyrography

Burr, Aaron
Coffin, C: C.
In Building the nation, p133-9 (6-7)
Holland, R. S. Conspiracy of Aaron Burr
In Historic adventures, p59-79 (6-8)

Burr, Esther. See Edwards, Esther

Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Benedict. See Benton, Caroline French, pseud.

Burrill, Edgar White
Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's ward. 1916 Century $1.50
"Dramatization in 5 acts of John Bennett's story of the same name. Well suited to production by high schools or amateur clubs. A much simpler adaptation, of use in the elementary schools, has been made by Mrs. Anna Lütkenhaus." A. L. A. bkl.

Burritt, Edwin C., pseud.
Boy scout Crusoes. Revell $1.75 (6-8)
"The Coyote patrol and their scout master en route to New Guinea are stranded on a desert island in the South Seas." St. Louis
"Reprinted from Boy's life, and endorsed by the chief librarian of the Boy scouts of America as a truthful and not too thrilling picture of scout activities." A. L. A. bkl.

Burritt, Elihu
Baldwin, J. Whisperers
In Fifty famous people, p81-5 (1-3)

Burros. See Donkeys

Burroughs, John
Bird stories from Burroughs. 1911 Houghton $1.65; school ed $1 (5-8)
"Selections given in their original form or with verbal alterations either made or approved by Mr. Burroughs. A roughly chronological order has been followed, according to the time of the bird's arrival, its nesting time or the season when the species is most frequently seen. The illustrations are Fuertes', and show the goldfinch, flicker and downy woodpecker in color, and the bluebird, chewink, wood thrush, Baltimore oriole and whip-poor-will in black and white." A. L. A. bkl.
Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8)
"Besides treating of birds and bees, this volume includes short essays on the muskrat, squirrel, woodchuck, fox and hound, the apple, etc." N. Y. city
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900 Houghton $1.65; school ed 92c (4-7)
"Habits of chipmunk, woodchuck, hare, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice. 15 colored illustrations after Audubon." N. Y. state lib.
Wake-robin. Houghton $2
Habits of birds

Biography

Barrus, C. Our friend John Burroughs. 1914 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. John Burroughs
In Famous American authors, p316-25 (7-8)
John Burroughs
In Riverside readers, v7, p215-22
Parkman, M. R. Seer of Woodchuck lodge
In Heroes of today, p29-50 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. John Burroughs
In Real Americans, p153-91 (5-8)
Wildman, E. John Burroughs
In Famous leaders of character in America, p167-76 (7-8)

Burroughs, William Dwight
Wonderland of stamps. 1910 Stokes $2 (5-8)
"In semi-story form, gives information that the study of stamps opens up about history, animals, birds, myths, customs, geography, etc. Not complete, but will be useful to the young collector. 25 plates containing 200 cuts rather poorly reproduced." N. Y. state lib.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth
(ed.) Poems that every child should know. 1909 Grosset $1 (4-6)
"Excellent collection." Wis.

Burton, Alma Holman
Four American patriots. Am. bk. 64c (4-5)
Story of Patrick Henry; of Andrew Jackson; of Alexander Hamilton; and of Ulysses S. Grant.
Lafayette, the friend of American liberty. Am. bk. 52c (4-5)
"May be read for the pictures from French life and history as well as for the American revolution." Oregon
Story of the Indians of New England. Silver $1.08 (6-7)
"Excellent picture of the New England Indian at home, in the council and in the forest." Pittsburgh

Burton, Charles Pierce
Bob's cave boys. (Bob's Hill ser. v2) Holt $1.50 (6-7)

Burton, Charles Pierce—*Continued*

Bob's Hill braves. (Bob's Hill ser. v3) Holt $1.50 (6-7)

The boys spend a vacation in Illinois where they play at being Indians and learn some frontier history

Boy scouts of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v4) Holt $1.50; Grosset (Everyboy's lib.) $1 (6-7)

"The Bob's Hill 'band' reorganizes as the Raven patrol of the Boy scouts and the secretary relates their efforts at living up to the scout law and their adventures while on a camping expedition." Pittsburgh

Boys of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v1) Holt $1.50 (6-7)

"The boy bandits of Bob's Hill (Massachusetts) are real boys." Outlook

Camp Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v5) Holt $1.50 (6-7)

Raven patrol of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v6) Holt $1.50 (6-7)

"The 'Scribe' writes the story as usual with unconscious humor. The boys' camp on the Massachusetts coast have an almost too patriotic but exciting Fourth of July in Boston and return home ready for more adventures. More entertaining than many boy scout tales." A. L. A. bkl.

Trail makers. Holt $1.50

"Two boys in a railroad construction camp do the deeds and have the narrow escapes from death and disaster that all healthy boys pine for." N.J. lib. bul.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis

Britt, A. Burton, the pilgrim adventurer
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p92-108 (7-8)

Bush, Bertha E.

Prairie Rose. Little $1.75 (6-7)

"Rose is a pioneer girl who goes with her older brother Rob in a prairie schooner to Iowa, where they make a new home for themselves. She has all sorts of amusing experiences in pioneer housekeeping and proves her pluck and resourcefulness in times of danger." Pittsburgh

Bushmen

Starr, F:
In Strange peoples p143-6 (5-6)

Business

Dunn, A. W: Relation between the community and the citizen in business life; How the government aids the citizen by controlling business relations
In Community and the citizen, p88-106 (6-8)

Teller, W. P., and Brown, H. E. First book in business methods. 1915

See also Banks and banking; Commerce; Industries; Manufactures; Money; Occupations, Choice of

Stories

Heyliger, W. High Benton, worker (6-8)

Stoddard, W: O. Crowded out o' Crofield (6-7)

Trowbridge, J: T. Tinkham brothers' tide-mill (6-7)

Business of government: municipal. Sparks, F. M.

Bussey, George Daniel

Manual of personal hygiene. 1917 Ginn 72c (7-8)

Among the subjects treated are how the body defends itself; the importance of pure air and ventilation; rules for eating and drinking; indigestion; sleep; exercise; bathing; care of the teeth, skin, and hair; clothing for winter and summer; focal infection; treatment and prevention of colds and consumption; defective vision; deafness; effects of tobacco; alcohol and patent medicines; bacteria; antiseptics and disinfectants; ptomaines, toxins, antitoxins, and vaccines; and emergencies or first aid to the injured. . . . An appendix provides the necessary treatment of anatomy and physiology

Buster Bear. Burgess, T. W.

Butcher, Samuel Henry, and Lang, Andrew (trs.) Odyssey; done into English prose. Macmillan $1.40 (7-8)

Butter

Chamberlain, J. F. Butter making
In How we are fed, p48-52 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p199-202 (5-7)

Crissey, F. Milk and butter
In Story of foods, p158-63 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p298-302 (6-8)

Hopkins, W: J:
In Sandman: his farm stories, p203-9 (3-4)

Buttercups

Howitt, M. Buttercups and daisies; verse
In Whittier's Child life, p89-90 (5-7)

Butterflies

Beard, D. C.
In American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles, p54-189 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Collecting of butterflies and moths
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p327-32 (7-8)

Dickerson, M. C. Moths and butterflies. 1905 (7-8)

Gibson, W: H.
In Sharp eyes, p30-3, 80-6, 132-4, 270-3 (7-8)

Holland, W: J. Butterfly book. 1898 (7-8)

Holland, W: J. Butterfly guide. 1915 (6-8)

Hook. S. L. Flower-fairies
In Little people, p1-16 (4-5)

Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book. 1917 (5-8)

Miller, O. T. Scale-winged
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p227-9 (3-5)

Poulsson, E. Some common butterflies
In In the child's world, p306-7 (1-2)

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p60-3 (3-4)

Weed, C. M. Butterflies worth knowing. 1917 (5-8)

Weed, C. M. Mourning cloak butterfly; Clouded sulphur butterfly
In Stories of insect life, v1, p22-7 (4-5)

Westell, W. P. Rearing butterflies and moths
In Boy's book of pets, p222-8

Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p119-36 (4-5)

See also Caterpillars; Moths

Butterflies —*Continued*

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p135-8 (4-7)
Taylor, J. To a butterfly
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p122-3 (3-5)

Stories

Andersen, H. C. How butterflies came
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p183-4 (5-7)
Gatty, Mrs. A. The butterfly
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p185-95 (5-7)
Harrison, E. Story of the small green caterpillar and the beautiful white butterfly [adapted]
In In Story-land, p96-104 (3-4)

Butterflies worth knowing. Weed, C. M.

Butterfly and moth book. Miller, E. B. R.

Butterfly book. Holland, W: J.

Butterfly guide. Holland, W: J.

Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly. Howells, W: D.
In Christmas every day

Buttons

Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p309-16 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. What the buttons told
In How we are clothed, p154-60 (4-5)
Du Puy, W: A. Teaching fish to plant buttons
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p52-8 (7-8)

Buxton, Ethel, M. Wilmot-. See Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.

Buzzards

Fabre, J. H. Kestrels, kites and buzzards
In Animal life in field and garden, p144-53 (6-8)

By England's aid. Henty, G: A.

By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak. Hutton, S. K.

By ourselves; play. Fulda, L.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p183-220 (7-8)

By pike and dyke. Henty, G: A.

By right of conquest. Henty, G: A.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord

Destruction of Sennacherib
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p184-5
Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p73-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p92-3
World's story, v2, p484-5

Mazeppa
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p255-58 (5-8)

She walks in beauty
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p236 (7-8)

Stanzas, written on the road between Florence and Pisa
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p223 (7-8)

Biography

Harvey, G. C. "Boatswain, a dog"
In Famous four-footed friends, p113-19 (5-8)
Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p406-13 (7-8)

C

Cab and caboose. Munroe, K.

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez

Griffis, W: E.
In Romance of discovery, p152-3, 161-7 (7-8)
Higginson, T: W. Strange voyage of Cabeza de Vaca
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p73-96 (6-8)
Lummis, C: F. First American traveler
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p101-10 (4-8)
Lummis's Spanish pioneers, p102-16 (7-8)

Cabinet work. See Carpentry; Furniture

Cabins. See Log cabins

Cable, George Washington

Cable story book; ed. by M. E. Burt and L. L. Cable. Scribner 76c (5-6)

Biography

Cable, L. L. Story of the author's life
In Cable story book, p160-76 (5-6)
Wright, H. C. George W. Cable
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p236-50 (7-8)

Cable hymn. Whittier, J: G.
In World's story, v11, p251-2

Cable story book. Cable, G: W.

Cables. See Atlantic cable

Cabot, Mrs. Ella (Lyman)

Ethics for children. 1910 Houghton $2 (1-6)
"Source book to aid teachers in giving systematic ethical instruction. A central topic is chosen for each of the eight grades—helpfulness, home life, work, loyalty, etc.—and under each are grouped extracts from good authors on qualities contributing to it, one being assigned to each month through the school year." A. L. A. bkl.

Cabot, Mrs. Ella (Lyman), and others

Course in citizenship and patriotism. [rev ed] 1918 Houghton $1.90 (1-8)
"Course of study for the first eight grades, which, starting with the home, treats the ever-widening circle of the child's social experience, emphasizing always a citizenship governed by good will and expressed in service. Contains suggestions for talks for each month of the school year, lists of books for the teacher, stories and poems to be read to the children. Well arranged and practical." A. L. A. bkl.
"New edition has the price raised . . . . It is almost entirely a reprint, only a few of the selections having been changed to meet war time conditions. New preface." Bkl.

Cabot, John
Atkinson, A. M. How John Cabot sailed from England to North America
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p233-6 (6-7)
Clay, O. From English shores
In Treasure finders, p59-74 (5-7)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John and Sebastian Cabot
In Explorers and founders of America, p87-90 (7-8)
Griffis, W: E.
In Romance of discovery, p103-11 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. John Cabot
In First steps in the history of our country, p30-5 (4-5)
Shaw, E: R: John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages
In Discoverers and explorers, p44-7 (4-6)
Synge, M. B. Cabot sails to Newfoundland
In Book of discovery, p224-7

Stories

Lamprey, L. Locked harbors
In Days of the discoverers, p81-92 (6-8)

Cabot, Sebastian
Clay, O. From English shores
In Treasure finders, p74-82 (5-7)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John and Sebastian Cabot
In Explorers and founders of America, p87-90 (7-8)
Higginson, T: W. Cabot and Verrazzano
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p55-9 (6-8)
Shaw, E: R. John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages
In Discoverers and explorers, p44-7 (4-6)
Synge, M. B. Cabot sails to Newfoundland
In Book of discovery, p224-7

Cacao. See Chocolate

Caches
Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks, and shanties, p77-82 (6-8)

Caddis
Clark, G. G. Insect submarine; Infant fisher and his net
In Tiny toilers and their works, p119-32 (5-8)

Cadet days. King, C:

Cadet of the Black Star line. Paine, R. D.

Cadet Standish of the "St. Louis." Drysdale, W:

Cadmus
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Cadmus and the flood
In Famous men of Greece, p25-30 (5-7)

Caedmon
Baldwin, J. Cowherd who became a poet
In Fifty famous people, p156-61 (1-3)
Dutton, M. B. Caedmon, the first English singer
In Little stories of England, p46-9 (5-6)
Marks, J. A. Caedmon the cowherd
In Early English hero tales, p30-40
Pollard, J. Story of Caedmon
In Stories from old English romance, p15-18 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Cædmon, the old English singer
In Stories from English history, p22-5 (5-7)
Wright, H. C. Caedmon
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p34-45 (7-8)

Plays

Macdonell, A. Caedmon. (Historical plays for children, v7) (6-8)

Caesar, Julius
Baldwin, J. Crossing the Rubicon
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p212-15 (3-5)
Dalkeith, L. Of Julius Caesar
In Stories from Roman history, p86-120 (4-5)
Gilbert, H. Pirates who captured Caesar
In Boys' book of pirates, p9-48 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Julius Caesar
In Famous men of Rome, p181-202 (4-6)
Julius Caesar
In World's story, v4, p367-89
Liddell, H: G: Death of Caesar
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p154-61 (6-7)
Plutarch. Cæsar
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p250-323 (6-7)
Plutarch. Caesar and his fortune
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p114-34 (5-7)
Plutarch. Death of Caesar
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p92-104
White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p446-8 (6-8)
Plutarch. Julius Caesar
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p277-322 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Julius Caesar, the first emperor of Rome
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p99-105 (6-8)
Trollope, A. Julius Caesar's two visits to Britain
In World's story, v9, p29-40
Whitehead, A. C. Standard bearer

Caged lion. Yonge, C. M.

Cages
Beard, D. C. How to make flying cages
In New ideas for out of doors, p62-9 (6-8)

Caissons
Bond, A. R. Building a quay with a diving bell
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p103-10 (6-8)

Caissons—*Continued*

Bond, A. R. Harnessing Thunder river
In On the battle front of engineering, p3-40 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Hundred feet below Broadway; The "Bends"; Underground swim
In With the men who do things, p34-62, 255-62 (6-8)

Calais, Siege of, 1347

Plays

Barman, C. M. Siege of Calais
In Bullivant's Home plays, p291-300 (4-6)

Macdonell, A. Burghers of Calais (Historical plays for children, v7) (6-8)

Caldecott, Randolph

Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. Warne 2v ea $4 (1-3)

(il.) Cowper, W: Diverting history of John Gilpin

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne $2.25; 4 pts pa ea 60c (1-3)
Contains same titles as vol. 3 of Picture book

Panjandrum picture book. Warne $2.25; 4 pts pa ea 60c (1-3)
Contains same titles as vol. 4 of Picture book

Picture book. Warne 4v ea $2.25; 16 pts pa ea 60c (1-3)
Volumes 1-2 of Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs
Contents: v1, The diverting history of John Gilpin; The house that Jack built; The babes in the wood; An elegy on the death of a mad dog; v2, The three jovial huntsmen; Sing a song for sixpence; The queen of hearts; The farmer's boy; v3, The milk maid; Hey diddle diddle, and Baby Bunting; The fox jumps over the parson's gate; A frog he would a-wooing go; v4, Come lasses and lads; Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross, and A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare; Mrs. Mary Blaize; The great Panjandrum himself
The miniature edition of the Picture books, 4v. formerly published at 50c ea is o.p. 1924

Caldwell, Frank

Wolf the storm leader. Dodd $2.50 (7-8)
"The story, told in the first person, of an Alaskan wolf, who becomes leader of a mail-carrier's dog train. Based on fact, though sensibly softening some of the details of dog life in Alaska." A. L. A. bkl.

Caldwell, Joseph Stuart. See Ritchie, J: W., jt. auth.

Caldwell, Otis William, and Eikenberry, William Lewis

Elements of general science. new ed 1924 Ginn $1.48 (7-8)
Contents: Air; Water and its uses; Work, energy, and electricity; Earth in relation to other astronomical bodies; Earth's surface; Life upon the earth

Calendars

Beard, L. and A. B.
In What a girl can make and do, p80-2 (5-7)

Calhoun, John Caldwell

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Caldwell Calhoun, of South Carolina
In Historic Americans, p291-304 (8)

Coe, F. E. John C. Calhoun, the great nullifier
In Makers of the nation, p291-5 (4-6)

Morris, C: John C. Calhoun, the champion of southern institutions
In Heroes of progress in America, p138-44 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Calhoun
In First steps in the history of our country, p211-3 (4-5)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. John C. Calhoun
In Makers of America, p258-61 (5-8)

Calico printing

Johonnot, J., ed. Blackburn farmer
In Stories of other lands, p176-83 (4-6)

California

Coe, F. E. Spanish missions in the southwest
In Makers of the nation, p278-82 (4-6)

Drake, S: A. Gold in California and what it led to
In Making of the great West, p269-88 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Early times in California [and discovery of gold]
In Story of the great republic, p139-47 (5-7)

Hittell, J: S. Discovery of gold in California
In Barstow's Westward movement, p175-91 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Golden days of 'forty-nine
In Historic adventures, p181-202 (6-8)

McMurry, C: A. Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p94-113 (5-6)

Wright, H. C. Discovery of gold
In Children's stories of American progress, p279-98 (5-6)

See also San Francisco; also Sutter J. A.

Description and travel

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Golden state
In North America, p150-66 (5-7)

History

Coffin, C: C. California
In Building the nation, p353-62 (6-7)

Hunt, R. D. California the golden. 1911

Shinn, C: H. Pioneer Spanish families in California
In Barstow's New nation, p122-9 (4-8)

Missions

Doyle, J: T. Missions of Alta California
In Barstow's New nation, p106-21 (4-8)

Stories

Atherton, G. F. Valiant runaways (7-8)

Harte, B. Luck of Roaring camp (8)

Newberry, P. Black Boulder claim (7-8)

White, S. E: Gold (8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Polly Oliver's problem (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Summer in a cañon (6-8)

California. Commission of immigration and housing
Heroes of freedom; bibliography. 2d ed 1919 Author pa gratis
"Aim is to promote Americanization among school children through the study of heroes of the past. Includes references to both legendary and historical tales." Pittsburgh

California the golden. Hunt, R. D.

Call of the offshore wind. Paine, R. D.

Call of the wild. London, J.

Calvert, Cecil. See Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, baron

Calves
Comstock, A. B. The calf
In Pet book, p42-4 (5-8)

Calydonian boar
Carpenter, E. J. Hunt in Calydon
In Long ago in Greece, p269-83 (6-7)

Cambridge book of poetry for children. Grahame, K., ed.

Cambyses III, king of Persia
Herodotus. Story of King Cambyses
In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p175-217 (7-8)

Camels
Chamberlain, J. F. The "ship of the desert"
In How we travel, p93-100 (4-5)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Ship of the desert
In Friends and helpers, p64-5 (3-5)
Ghosh, S. K. The camel; Camel and the thief
In Wonders of the jungle, v1, p126-50 (3-6)
Lang, A., ed.
In Animal story book, p248-52 (5-6)
Monteith, J: and C. Arab's camel cow
In Some useful animals, p75-9 (2-3)
Morris, C: Ship of the desert
In Home life in all lands, v3, p102-10 (6-8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p74-5 (3-4)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p42-6 (4-7)

Camera man. Collins, F. A.

Camillus
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Camillus
In Famous men of Rome, p82-98 (4-6)
Plutarch. Camillus
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p106-35 (6-8)
Plutarch. Second founder of Rome
In Gould's Children's Plutarch: tales of the Romans, p23-30 (5-7)

Cammaerts, Emile, and Cammaerts, Tita
Boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life; with sketches by Albert Destanche. (Little schoolmate ser.) 1918 Dutton $2 (5-8)
A Belgian poet and his wife tell the story of the friendship between a little Flemish bourgeois and a little Walloon peasant, in the years immediately preceding the great war. In the last chapters the two boys are caught in the German invasion but, with the little peasant sister Annette, find safe harbor in England

Camouflage
Bond, A. R. Warriors of the paint-brush
In Inventions of the great war, p209-31 (7-8)

Camp, Victor F. See Snodgrass, R. J., jt. auth.

Camp, Walter Chauncey
Athletes all: training, organization and play. 1919 Scribner $1.75 (7-8)
"The object of this book is to compile for the use of boys and young men throughout the nation the sports and exercises that have proven of interest and value. The contents are: Health and sportsmanship; Informal games and standardized instructions; Organization and management; Track, gymnasium, and field. The book winds up with an athletes' code." Bk. rev. digest
(ed.) Book of sports and games. rev and enl ed 1923 Crowell $2 (8)
Contents: Baseball; Basketball; Boating; Bowling; Camping; Cricket; Croquet; Football; Golf; Ice hockey; Lawn bowls; Polo; Quoits; Skating; Soccer; Swimming; Tennis
"Presents the material in a readable way giving the salient facts the beginner will need to know. Illustrations and diagrams. (It has been impossible to compare with 1903 ed. published by Colliers)." Bkl.
Captain Danny. (Danny Fists ser. v2) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Baseball story." A. L. A. bkl.
Danny Fists. (Danny Fists ser. v1) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of a red-headed lad with football brains and a hot temper, whose school life at Manor Hall consists mostly of football." A. L. A. bkl.
Danny, the freshman. (Danny Fists ser. v3) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Well written story, which creates enthusiasm for the college boy with good ideals and for clean, wholesome sport." N. Y. state lib.
Football without a coach. 1920 Appleton $1.50
"A book intended as a textbook for the grammar school boy, high school student and the young man in shop or office who wants to play or understand football. Illustrated with diagrams." Wis. bul.
Jack Hall at Yale. Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
Substitute. Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
"Story is secondary to the discussion of football tactics and strategy." A. L. A. bkl.

Camp and trail in early American history. Dickson, M. S.

Camp at Willow Clump island. See Bond. A. R. Scientific American boy

Camp Bob's Hill. Burton, C: P.

Camp Brave Pine. Comstock, H. T.

Camp craft. Miller, W. H.

Camp fire girls
Book of the Camp fire girls. 1924 Camp fire girls 50c (6-8)
Gulick, C. E. V. Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1915
Gulick, C. E. V. List of Indian words from which girls can derive their Camp fire names. 1915
Gulick, C. E. V. Shul u tam na. 1915
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Camp fire girls camp craft
In Handicraft for handy girls, p327-47 (6-8)
Poast, F. M. Indian names, facts, and games for Camp fire girls. 1916
Rogers, E. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls (7-8)

Stories

Comstock, H. T. Camp Brave Pine (7-8)

Camp-fire of Mad Anthony. Tomlinson, E. T.

Camp Ken-jockety. Bennett, E. H.

Camp meeting
Burke, E. A Georgia camp meeting
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p75-9 (6-8)

Campbell, Helen LeRoy
American girl's home book of work and play. Putnam $2.50 (5-7)

Campbell, Nancy
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Nancy Campbell turns soldier
In Log cabin days, p105-10 (3-5)

Campbell, Thomas
Battle of the Baltic
In World's story, v10, p165-7
Lord Ullin's daughter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p218-20
Scudder's Children's book, p424-5
Ye mariners of England
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p202-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p166-7 (7-8)

Camping
Adams, J. H: Camps and camping
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p295-333 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. American boys' handybook of camp lore and woodcraft. 1920 (7-8)
Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to camp out in your back yard
In New ideas for out of doors, p176-85 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. How to camp out without a tent
In Beard's American boy's handy book, p148-60 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. Points on camping out
In Outdoor handy book, p377-90 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Camping out in your back yard
In Things worth doing, p194-205 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail. 1915 (6-8)
Blackburn, S. A. Camping
In Boy activity projects, p90-9 (8)
Bond, A. R. Camping ideas
In Scientific American boy at school, p198-206 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p395-9 (7-8)
Camp, W. C., ed. Camping
In Book of sports and games, p165-90 (8)
Cave, E. Boy scouts' hike book and camp book (6-8)
Coale, A. W. Life in a girl's camp
In Children's hour, v12, p27-37 (5-8)
Fraser, C. C. Hiking and camping
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p341-58 (6-8)
Girl scouts of America. Campward ho! 1920 (7-8)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Harper's camping and scouting. 1911
Hall, A. N. Back yard and camp fireplaces; Back yard and camp lamps
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p241-57 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Camping equipment
In Handicraft for handy boys, p337-50 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy camp craft
In Handy boy, p312-24 (6-8)
Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft. 1916
Miller, W. H. Camp craft. 1915 (6-8)
Miller, W. H. Camping for boys
In Boys' book of hunting and fishing, p185-291 (6-8)
Ripley, G. S. Camping notes
In Games for boys, p219-56
Rogers, E. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls (7-8)
Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft. 1922 (6-8)
Taylor, C. K. Boys' camp manual. 1917
Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 (5-8)

See also Boy scouts; Camp fire girls; Camp meeting; Girl scouts; Outdoor life; Tents

Stories

Ames, J. B. Torrance from Texas (7-8)
Bennett, E. H. Camp Ken-jockety (7-8)
Brown, A. F. Round Robin (6-8)
Burgess, T. W. Boy scout in a trapper's camp (6-8)
Burgess, T. W. Boy scouts of Woodcraft camp (6-8)
Canfield, F. A. C. Kidnapped campers (5-7)
Canfield, F. A. C. Kidnapped campers on the road (5-7)
Dix, B. M. Kay Danforth's camp (6-8)
DuBois, M. C. Lass of the silver sword (6-8)
DuBois, M. C. League of the signet ring (6-8)
Dugmore, A. R. Adventures in Beaver Stream camp (6-8)
French, A. Junior cup (6-7)
Gilchrist, B. B. Kit, Pat and a few boys (6-8)
Hunting, H. G. Sandsy himself (6-8)
Ingersoll, E. Raisin Creek exploring club (7-8)
Lisle, C. Saddle bags (7-8)
Rankin, C. W. Castaways of Pete's patch (6-7)
Richards, L. E. H. Merryweathers (6-7)
Richards, R. Two children in the woods (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Two little savages. 1903 (5-7)
Smith, M. P. W. Three in a camp (5-7)

Camping—Stories—*Continued*
Wiggin, K. D. S. Summer in a cañon (6-8)

Camping and woodcraft. Kephart, H.

Campmates. Munroe, K.

Campus days. Paine, R. D.

Campward ho! Girl scouts of America

Canada
Allen, N. B.
In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p210-74 (5-8)
See also Acadia; British Columbia; Newfoundland

Description and travel
Bealby, J: T. Canada. 1921 (6-7)
Carpenter, F. G: British America
In North America, p418-43 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Western Canada; Great plains of the dominion; Up the St. Lawrence; Canada's eastern shore
In North America, p238-70 (5-7)
Mills, E. A. Canadian national parks; Canadian parks
In Our national parks, p251-63; 515-20 (7-8)
Plummer, M. W. Roy and Ray in Canada. 1908 (5-7)
Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p1-26 (4-6)

Folklore
Macmillan, C. Canadian fairy tales (4-5)
Macmillan, C. Canadian wonder tales (7-8)

History
Canada
In World's story, v11, p1-279
Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 (7-8)
Higginson, T: W. French in Canada
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p99-117 (6-8)
Home, B. Canada. 1911
Locke, G. H. When Canada was New France. 1919 (7-8)
Marshall, H. E. Canada
In Our empire story, p1-121 (6-8)
Parkman, F. Heights of Abraham
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p90-101 (7)
Parkman, F. Rivals for America. 1915 (6-8)
Willson, B. Canada. 1908 (7-8)
See also Quebec, Siege of

Social life and customs
MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin of the maritime provinces (4-6)

Stories
Connor, R. Glengarry school days (7-8)
Grant, R. Jack in the bush (6-7)
Pollock, F. L. Northern diamonds (6-8)
Saxe, M. S. Our little Quebec cousin (4-8)
Wallace, D. Wilderness castaways (7-8)

Canadian fairy tales. Macmillan, C.

Canadian wonder tales. Macmillan, C.

Canals
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p310-16 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Canal lock
In Scientific American boy at school p156-66 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Canals
In American inventions and inventors p215-22 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v4, p83-6, 125-31, 144-6 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Transportation by rivers and canals
In Travelers and traveling, p89-94 (5-6)
Verrill, A. H. Artificial rivers
In Rivers and their mysteries, p125-36 (7-8)
Williams, A. Canals and waterways; Panama canal; irrigation canals; a tube canal
In How it is done, p304-49 (7-8)
See also Erie canal; Panama canal; Manchester ship canal; Suez canal

Canaries
Bullivant, C. H: Canaries; how to keep and breed them
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p485-91 (7-8)
Campbell, H. L. Canary-birds, their rearing and training
In American girl's home book, p380-3 (5-7)
Comstock, A. B. The canary
In Pet book, p138-49 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p206-29 (5-8)
Eddy, S. J., ed. How to care for a canary
In Friends and helpers, p155-7 (3-5)
Macself, A. J. Canaries
In Pets for boys and girls, p55-80 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H.
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p160-82 (5-8)
Westell, W. P. Canaries; Mule birds
In Boys' book of pets, p137-60

Stories
Dodge, M. M. Kitty's canary
In Land of pluck, p253-60 (4-7)

Canavan, Michael Joseph
Ben Comee. Macmillan $1.50; 75c (5-7)
"Vivid picture of wholesome boy life in Lexington. Has historic value." Pittsburgh

Candèze, Ernest
Adventures of Grillo. Ginn 64c (3-5)
Story of the cricket who would be king, and other insects, by a well-known entomologist

Candles
Beard, L. and A. B. Making of a bayberry candle
In Things worth doing, p326-37 (6-7)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Candles
In American inventions and inventors, p67-71 (5-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Candlemaking at the Coolidges'
In Every day life in the colonies, p61-8 (3-4)
Williams, A. Candles and soap
In How it is made, p72-88 (7-8)

Candlesticks
Beard, L. and A. B. Homemade candlesticks
In Things worth doing, p385-97 (6-7)

Candy
Bache, E. D. and L. F. When mother lets us make candy. 1915 (4-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Home-made candy
In American girl's handy book, p458-62 (5-7)
Bowsfield, C. C. Home-made candies pay well
In How boys and girls can earn money, p42-8 (6-8)
Campbell, H. L. Home-made candy
In American girl's home book, p407-13 (5-7)
Fisher, D. F. C. Candy-making
In What shall we do now? p305-12 (5-7)
Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making. 1913 (5-8)
Rorer, S. T. H. Home candy making. 1911 (5-8)
Waterman, A. H. Little candy book for a little girl. 1918 (4-6)

Canes
Adams, J. H: Walking-sticks
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p367-75 (5-8)

Canfield, Dorothea. See Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield)

Canfield, Mrs. Flavia A. (Camp)
Big tent. Harcourt $1.75 (5-7)
"How Ab and Andy, two little orphan girls who are lost, see a circus inside and out, are cared for by Ma Brown, mother of the manager's wife, and are finally adopted by her and taken to live on a farm." St. Louis
Kidnapped campers. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"A land version of Kipling's 'Captains courageous.'" Wis. free lib. com.
"Wholesome outdoor life of two boys, under charge of a young man who is an ideal guardian." A. L. A. bkl.
Kidnapped campers on the road. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"Follows up the adventures of Archie and Edward, already told in 'The kidnapped campers.' The two boys go West in the present volume, camping again with Uncle Weary and learning more from that fountain of all knowledge of the meaning of manliness and the appeal of the great out-of-doors." Literary review
Refugee family. Harcourt $1.75 (5-6)
"A really moving story of a little French girl, her mother, aunt, grandmother and her little brother and sister driven from their home by the advancing Germans, and for four years in the midst of alarms and hardships. The bravery and strength of the elders and the development of Marie herself from a rather fretful child into an uncomplaining and unselfish little woman make the book really worth while." Cleveland

Canfield, Henry Spofford
Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century $1.75 (5-7)
"Two New York boys learn a great deal about natural history and life in the Southwest besides having a capital time generally." N. Y. city

Canning-Wright, H. W.
Peeps at the world's dolls. (Peeps at many lands) 1923 Macmillan $1.50 (6-8)
"Interesting and useful either to the child or the exhibitor or the reference librarian. Pictures of real dolls with stories that weave in descriptions and local settings." Wis. bul.

Canning and preserving
Barber, F. D. and others. Preservation of food by canning
In First course in general science, p416-21 (8)
Bowsfield, C. C. Canning fruits and vegetables
In How boys and girls can earn money, p162-74 (6-8)
Crissey, F. Canned foods
In Story of foods, p313-40 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. Racks and trays for canning time
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p325-30 (6-8)

Cano, Alonso
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p263-5 (7-8)

Canoeing, sailing and motor boating. See Miller, W. H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing

Canoeing in the wilderness. Thoreau, H: D:

Canoemates. Munroe, K.

Canoes and canoeing
Beard, D. C. Canoes; Canoes and boating stunts; The birch-bark
In Boat-building and boating, p25-68 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. Single shells and umbrella canoes
In Outdoor handy book, p213-21 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p207-16 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Canvas canoes
In Scientific American boy, p109-23 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Canvas-covered wooden canoe
In Scientific American boy at school, p258-66 (6-8)
Camp, W. C., ed. Canoeing
In Book of sports and games, p61-82 (8)
Davis, C: G., ed.
In Harper's boating book for boys, p305-22 (6-8)
Eastman, C: A. How to make and handle Indian canoes
In Indian scout talks, p48-54 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Canoeing
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p533-8 (6-8)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. How to use a canoe
In Harper's camping and scouting, p234-43 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. How to build a canvas canoe
In Boy craftsman, p201-17 (6-8)
Kalm, P: How to build a bark canoe
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p85-8 (6-8)
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. 1917 (6-8)

Canoes and canoeing —*Continued*
Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In American inventions and inventors, p196-9 (5-8)
See also Boats and boating

Stories

Alden, W: L. Cruise of the canoe club (5-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young canoeman (6-7)
Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)

Canova, Antonio
Baldwin, J. Antonio Canova
In Fifty famous stories retold, p156-62 (2-4)

Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold. Storr, F., and Turner, H.

Canterbury classics
Bates, K. L. Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims; retold for children
Dickens, C: Cricket on the hearth

Canterbury pilgrims. See Bates, K. L. Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims

Canterbury tales. Haweis, M. E. J.

Canton, William
Bible story. new ed 1924 Doran $3.50
"The Old and New Testament narrative retold in expanded form with great vigor and beauty. Many attractive colored illustrations." Cleveland
First published 1915
Child's book of saints. 1906 Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (5-8)
Published in 1898 under the title "W. V's golden legend"
"Poetic in language and style. Good to read aloud." Olcott
Child's book of warriors; il. by Herbert Cole. 1912 Dutton $2.50 (6-8)
Contents: Rock of Narsinga; Balt the Attacot; How they saved Nisibis; Hervé and Christina; Sword and cross; Soul of Justinian; Guardians of Rome; Two Charlemagnes; God's gleeman; In the days of Athelney; Children of kings; Olaf the viking; Olaf in England; At strife with the gods; Last sea-fight; Jorsala pilgrims; "I saw three ships a-sailing"
"Compiled from standpoint of interest in religious history and legend, the great number of the tales being mediaeval Christian legends and historical stories from the Norse sagas concerned with the advent of Christianity. The material is unhackneyed and the style is good." Pittsburgh
(ed.) Reign of King Herla. (True annals of fairyland) Dutton $2.50; (Everymans' lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (3-5)
Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary; il. by E. F. Brickdale. 1913 Page $1.50 o.p. 1924; Harrap 2s 6d (6-8)
"Story, as told in mediaeval chronicles, of the little princess who was taken from her royal home when only four years old and grew to girlhood in the grey hill castle of the Wartburg." Pittsburgh

Canute, king of England
Church, A. J: Story of King Canute
In Stories from English history, p96-106 (6-8)
Dutton, M. B. Canute, the Danish king
In Little stories of England, p49-54 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Canute the Great
In Famous men of the middle ages, p149-54 (4-6)
Price. L. L. Godwin and Knut
In Wandering heroes, p171-90 (3-5)

Poetry

Barton, B. King Canute
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p40-2 (6-7)

Cape Colony
Carpenter, F. G. Province of the Cape of Good Hope
In Africa, p364-9 (5-8)

Captain Chap. Stockton, F. R:

Captain Danny. Camp, W. C.

Captain Fair-and-square. Heyliger, W.

Captain January. Richards, L. E. H.

Captain Kituk. Snell, R. J.

Captain of the crew. Barbour, R. H:

Captain of the eleven. Knipe, A. A.

Captain Sam. Eggleston, G: C.

Captains courageous. Kipling, R.

Captains of industry. Parton, J.

Captured Santa Claus. Page, T: N.

Caractacus
Church, A. J: King Caractacus
In Stories from English history, p28-33 (6-8)
Hoffman, A. S. Caradoc
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p11-14 (6-8)

Caradoc. See Caractacus

Caravan tales. Hauff, W:

Card games
Card games
In Games book for boys and girls, p171-86 (4-6)
Fisher, D. F. C. Table and card games
In What shall we do now? p73-84 (5-7)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Table and card games
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p64-72 (5-7)

Cardboard construction. See Paper work

Cardinals (birds)
Nuttall, T:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p38-42 (5-8)

Cards. See Card games

Care of animals. See Animals—Care

Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, C.

Careless Jane. Pyle, K.

Carlyle, Thomas
Boswell's Life of Johnson
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p97-119 (7-8)
Burns
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p179-201 (7-8)
Shakespeare
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p317-21 (7-8)
Sir Walter Scott
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p204-31 (7-8)

Biography

Steedman, A. Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh
In When they were children, p96-109 (6-8)

Carnegie, Andrew

Andrew Carnegie's own story for boys and girls. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1920 Houghton 56c (7-8)

A series of chapters from "The autobiography of Andrew Carnegie" condensed and edited for younger readers by Eva March Tappan

Beard, A. E. S. Scotch-American philanthropist
In Our foreign born citizens, p83-93 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Andrew Carnegie
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p334-45 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two masters of iron and steel
In Masters of science and invention, p180-5 (8)

Faris, J: T. Andrew Carnegie
In Winning their way, p142-9 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Andrew Carnegie—the philanthropist
In Makers and defenders of America, p330-5 (4-8)

Morris, C: Andrew Carnegie, and the new gospel of wealth
In Heroes of progress in America, p325-34 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Andrew Carnegie
In Heroes of progress, p228-36 (7-8)

Carnegie hero fund

Baldwin, J. The hero fund commission
In American book of golden deeds, p289-304 (4-6)

Carnegie library school association

(comp.) Christmas in poetry; first series. 1922 Wilson pa 60c (4-8)

"Forty poems and carols, many old, some from modern poets. Chosen by a committee of the Carnegie library school association. The excellence of the material selected and the low price will make this pamphlet extremely useful in school and library. Does not contain music." Bkl.

(comp.) Christmas in poetry; second series. 1923 Wilson pa 60c (4-8)

"An excellent supplement to the first series. Contains thirty-four poems and carols." Bkl.

(comp.) Memorial day in poetry. 1924 Wilson pa 60c (4-8)

"As the observance of Memorial Day was inaugurated to commemorate the dead of the Civil War, this collection naturally includes poems reminiscent of those four eventful years. Other poems not dealing directly with that period but similar in character and theme have also found a place. Some of these depict the cruelty of war as it has been experienced by soldier poets." Preface

Forty-seven poems by British and American poets, old and new, from Sir Walter Scott to Wilfred Wilson Gibson

(comp.) Thanksgiving in poetry. 1923 Wilson pa 60c (4-8)

"Includes twenty-eight carefully chosen selections representative of different phases of the significance of Thanksgiving." Bkl.

Carols. See Christmas—Songs; Songs

Carové, Friedrich Wilhelm

Story without an end. Heath 56c (2-4)

"There is a very delightful old story which used to be given to children, though I have not seen it for a long time in the hands of any children. It was called 'The story without an end.'" Walter Besant

Carpenter, Edmund Janes

Long ago in Greece; a book of golden hours with the old story-tellers. 1906 Little $1.30 o.p. 1924 (6-7)

"Twenty-four stories delightfully and simply retold for young people, but closely adhering to the originals, and noting the version taken as a basis in each case. Includes Homer's 'Battle of the frogs and mice,' and others not so frequently found in children's books." A. L. A. bkl.

Carpenter, Frank George

Africa. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1924 Am. bk. $1 (5-8)

"Carpenter's 'New geographical readers' are revisions of the original books, based upon many thousand miles of new travel and research in the countries described. The books have been rewritten in the light of these travels, and in accordance with the economic, industrial, and commercial demands of the present." Preface to "Europe"

Around the world with the children. 1921 Am. bk. 72c (2-3)

"Written for young children. 'The aim is to give the child his first view of the world as his home, to instill in him a lively interest in people and things.' Follows, in general, the modern plan of presenting geography, by presenting not only the life and customs of the various lands, but by relating these to climatic conditions." Cleveland

Some minor changes have been made from the earlier edition of 1917

Asia. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1923 Am. bk. $1 (5-8)

"Imaginary trip through Japan, Korea, eastern Siberia, China, Burma, India, Tibet, Persia, Arabia, Palestine and Turkey. Describes the life of the people, the government of the different countries, educational systems and political changes." Pittsburgh

Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. (Carpenter's geog. reader) 1904 Am. bk. 96c (5-8)

"Personally conducts children through chief islands of the world giving excellent idea of people and resources." N. Y. state lib.

Europe. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1922 Am. bk. $1 (5-8)

"The new 'Europe' is equipped with a series of problem and research questions and of proposed journeys, which, worked out in conjunction with the distance and other tables at the back of the book, will, it is believed, give each pupil a practical grasp of the chief cities and other localities in Europe, as well as a working knowledge of its resources and trade." Preface

How the world is clothed. (Readers on commerce and industry) 1908 Am. bk. 96c (5-8)

"A large amount of information, clearly and compactly given, as to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool and silk, source and preparation of leather, furs, feathers, rubber and straw goods, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

How the world is fed. (Readers on commerce and industry) 1923 Am. bk. 96c (5-8)

First published in 1907, when it was also published under title "Foods; or, How the world is fed"

How the world is housed. (Readers on commerce and industry) 1911 Am. bk. 96c (5-7)

"Description of homes in many ages and countries, with information as to building material, lighting, water supply, furniture, etc. Numerous good illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

North America. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1922 Am. bk. $1 (5-8)

"Revised and rewritten; much new material added in accordance with the economic, industrial and commercial development of the times. Includes a series of questions at the end of each chapter and twelve pages of useful tables, geographic, industrial and commercial." Bkl.

Carpenter, Frank George—*Continued*
South America. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1921 Am bk. $1 (5-8)
"Revised edition of Carpenter's geographical reader, 'South America'. . . . It is more than a revision, however, for it is a new work based upon up-to-date information gathered by the author during a recent tour of more than twenty-five thousand miles made by him in the countries described." Preface

Carpenter, Frank Oliver
Foods and their uses. (Carpenter's industrial reader) 1907 Scribner 88c (5-8)
"This book covers about the same ground as 'How the world is fed,' but considers the various foods more from the view of food values, and does not give quite so much attention to method of production." A. L. A. bkl.

Carpentry
Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners. 1917 (6-8)
Adams, J: D. When mother lets us carpenter. 1916 (5-7)
Adams, J. H: Carpentry
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p3-37 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. What a girl can make with a hammer and saw
In What a girl can make and do, p3-25 (5-7)
Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects. 1918 (8)
Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy at school, p56-63 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Workshop at home
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p3-160 (7-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. House building
In Stories of industry, v1, p150-4 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Amateur mechanic. 1918 (8)
Collins, A. F. Carpentry work and cabinet making
In Handicraft for boys, p1-23 (6-8)
Fairham, W. Carpentry for beginners. [1920?] (7-8)
Foster, E. W. Carpentry and woodwork. 1911 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p11-121 (6-8)
Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools. 1916 (6-8)
Griffith, I. S. Woodwork for beginners. 1916 (5-7)
Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Carpentry that a girl can do; Small gifts made of wood; Household gifts; Spool gifts; Cretonne-covered carpentry
In Handicraft for handy girls, p1-44, 81-98 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed.
In American boys' workshop, p189-249 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E. Joinery for girls
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p146-61 (7-8)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Toy-making in school and home. 1916 (2-8)
Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B. Articles made of wood
In Hundred things a girl can make, p59-90 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Boys' book of carpentry. 1922 (7-8)
Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking. 1924 (6-8)
Winslow, L. L. Wood and woodworking
In Elementary industrial arts, p296-327 (7-8)
See also Houses; Lathes; Log cabins; Tools; Wood carving

Carpentry and mechanics for boys. Hall, A. N.

Carpentry for beginners. Adams, J. D.

Carpentry for beginners. Fairham, W.

Carpets
Carpenter, F. G: Floor coverings
In How the world is housed, p339-43 (5-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p61-3 (5-7)
See also Rugs

Carrick, Valéry
More Russian picture tales; tr. by N. Forbes. 1914 Stokes $1.25 (3-4)
"Simple folk tales for little children, accompanied by particularly satisfying illustrations in black and white." St. Louis
Picture tales. 1913 Stokes $1.25 (3-4)
Still more Russian picture tales; tr. by N. Forbes. 1915 Stokes $1.25 (3-4)
"Animal folk-tales simply told for little children. The expressive and homely drawings with their quaint humor are of equal if not of greater importance than the text." A. L. A. bkl.

Carrington, Hereward
Boy's book of magic. 1920 Dodd $2 (8)
"Tricks of somewhat the same type as Collins though presenting a wider variety. The directions are explicit and the material required is usually inexpensive. There are sections on Hindu magic and the training of animals. Detailed table of contents; no index." Bkl.

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.
Alice's adventures in Wonderland; il. by John Tenniel. Macmillan $1.75 (4-6)
"First told in 1862 to the little Liddell girls. Written out for Alice Liddell, published, and the first copy given to her in 1865. The illustrations are those which appeared in the original issue. Many artists have tried their hand in making pictures for 'Alice,' but none have succeeded in displacing those of John Tenniel." Arnold
—Same. Stokes $2
"Has all the Tenniel illustrations and in addition 12 full page original illustrations colored by M. L. Kirk." Wis. free lib. com.
—Same; il. by Gertrude A. Kay and with the original drawings by John Tenniel. Lippincott $2.50 (4-6)
—Same; il. in colour by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday $2.50 (4-6)
"Illustrations delightful in themselves and interesting in contrast to those of Tenniel." Wis. free lib. com.

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.—*Continued*

—Same, and Through the looking-glass; il. by John Tenniel. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (4-6)

Hunting of the snark; an agony in eight fits. Macmillan $1 (3-6)

Nonsense narrative poem

Scenes from "Through the looking glass"
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v1, p23-52 (6)

Story of Sylvie and Bruno. Macmillan $3.50 (6)

Through the looking-glass; il. by John Tenniel. Macmillan $1.75 (4-6)

"Sequel to 'Alice's adventures in Wonderland.' Illustrations are the same as those in the original edition." Arnold

—Same [dramatized]
In Lutkenhaus' Plays for school children, p51-81 (5-8)

Walrus and the carpenter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p32-6 (3-4)

You are old, Father William
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p209-10 (6-7)

Biography

Moses, B. Lewis Carroll in Wonderland and at home. 1910 (7-8)

Carrots. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Carruth, Hayden

Track's end. Harper $1.75 (7-8)

"Matter-of-fact account of the thrilling adventures of a boy of eighteen who remained all winter in a deserted town, in what is now South Dakota. Indians, coyotes and outlaws figure in the tale. The time is the late '70's, the local color extremely good, and some of the incidents are matters of history." A. L. A. bkl.

Carryl, Charles Edward

Admiral's caravan. Houghton $2.50 (4-5)

"Wooden images and Noah's ark animals come to life in Wonderland." Pittsburgh

Davy and the goblin. Houghton $2.50 (3-5)

Carson, Christopher

Abbott, J: S. C. Bears, Indians, and Kit Carson
In Children's hour, v8, p3-13 (2-8)

Abbott, J: S. C. Kit Carson, the pioneer of the far west (6-8)

Fitzhugh, P. K. Christopher (Kit) Carson
In Boys' book of scouts, p50-67 (6-8)

Harvey, C: M. Kit Carson, last of the trail-makers
In Barstow's Westward movement, p163-72 (4-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. Kit Carson: the Nestor of the Rocky mountains
In Famous scouts, p181-210 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. How Kit Carson saved the column
In Book of bravery; second series, p59-64 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Kit Carson
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p196-255 (4-5)

Peters, D. C. Kit Carson
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p396-402 (3-6)

Poetry

Miller, J., pseud. Kit Carson's ride
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p141-46 (5-8)

Stories

Sabin, E. L. With Carson and Frémont (8)

Tomlinson, E. T. Scouting with Kit Carson (6-8)

Cart of many colors. Meiklejohn, N. L.

Carter, Elsie Hobart

Christmas candles; plays for boys and girls. 1915 Holt $1.50 (5-8)

Contents: Christ-candle; Toinette and the elves; Tom's plan; Their Christmas party; Christmas brownie; Puritan Christmas; Christmas monks; Spell of Christmas; The Babushka; Canvas Christmas; Minty-Malviny's Santa Claus; The hundred

"Written for the classes and clubs of a small Sunday school. Four are dramatized from stories by other people. The plays are fairy tales or depict Christmas in various times and countries." N. Y. state lib.

Carter, Marion Hamilton

(ed.) About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century $1.25 (5-6)

(ed.) Bear stories; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century $1.25 (5-6)

(ed.) Cat stories; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century $1.25 (4-6)

(ed.) Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century $1.25 (5-6)

(ed.) Panther stories; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century $1.25 (5-6)

(ed.) Stories of brave dogs; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century $1.25 (5-6)

Carter, Thomas T.

Shakespeare's stories of the English kings; retold, with il. by G. D. Hammond. (Told through the ages ser.) 1910 Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924; Harrap 2s 6d (6-8)

Contents: King Cymbeline; King John; King Richard the Second; King Henry the Fourth (before Shrewsbury); King Henry the Fourth (after Shrewsbury); King Henry the Fifth; King Henry the Sixth; King Richard the Third; King Henry the Eighth

Carthage

Gilman, A., ed. Triumph of an idea
In Magna charta stories, p106-22 (6-8)

Carthaginian wars. See Punic wars

Cartier, Jacques

Baldwin, J.
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p11-21 (6-8)

Clay, O. Opening of the gateway of Canada
In Treasure finders, p180-204 (5-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Jacques Cartier—French exploration in Canada
In Explorers and founders of America, p187-94 (7-8)

Griffis, W: E.
In Romance of discovery, p138-42 (7-8)

Higginson, T: W. French in Canada
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p99-117 (6-8)

Cartier, Jacques—*Continued*

Stories

Lamprey, L. Gifts from Norumbega
In Days of the discoverers, p167-80 (6-8)

Cartwright, Edmund

Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry
In Masters of science and invention, p50-3 (8)

Parkman, M. R. Poet of many inventions
In Conquests of invention, p54-62 (6-8)

Towle, G: M. Inventors of cotton-machinery
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p89-93 (6-7)

Cartwright, Peter

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Peter Cartwright
In American pioneers, p326-36 (5-7)

Cartwright, Thomas

(ed.) Brave Beowulf. (Every child's lib.) Dutton $1 (3-6)
"Pictures showing interior of an old Scandinavian hall, the 'foam-necked' ship, armor, shields and weapons, such as were used by Beowulf." Pittsburgh

One for Wod and one for Lok; or, Asgard, Midgard and Utgard. (Every child's lib.) Dutton $1 (3-6)
"For younger children than the Browne or Mabie editions. Colored illustrations." Wis. free lib. com.
Light cover and small size make the book more suitable for homes than for libraries

Seven champions of Christendom. (Every child's lib.) Dutton $1 (4-6)

Carved lions. Molesworth, M. L. S.
In Carrots, etc., 195p (5-6)

Cary, Alice

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Poet sisters
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p81-3 (3)

Harris, A. B. Alice and Phœbe Cary
In American authors for young folks, p123-38 (7-8)

Cary, Alice, and Cary, Phoebe

Ballads for little folks. Houghton $2 (3-4)
"Poems that tell stories." Utica

Cary, Phoebe

Leak in the dike; poem
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p22-6 (1-8)

Suppose
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p77-9

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Poet sisters
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p81-3 (3)

Harris, A. B. Alice and Phœbe Cary
In American authors for young folks, p123-38 (7-8)

See also Cary, Alice, jt. auth.

Casabianca, Louis

Baldwin, J. Casabianca
In Fifty famous stories retold, p153-6 (2-4)

Hemans, F. B. Casabianca; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p181-2
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p100-11 (3-5)

Casanova, Giovanni Giacomo

Lanier, H. W. Out of the hands of the Inquisition
In Book of bravery, p53-63 (6-8)

Case, Clarence Marsh

Banner of the white horse. Scribner $1.50 (5-7)
"A story of the Saxons in England, written by a teacher, used to supplement 'Wulf, the Saxon boy' in Jane Andrews' 'Ten boys on the road from long ago to now.'" Wis. bul.

Cast away in the cold. Hayes, I: I.

Castaway island. Newberry, P.

Castaways of Pete's patch. Rankin, C. W.

Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. Stockton, F. R:

Castle Blair. Shaw, F. L.

Castle of Bim. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p173-99 (4-6)

Castle of Zion. Hodges, G:

Castles

Hall, J. The castle; A siege
In Our ancestors in Europe, p217-27 (6-8)

See also Windsor castle

Castor and Pollux

Guerber, H. A. The twin gods
In Story of the Romans, p78-81 (6-8)

Castro, Ines de

Lang, A.
In Red true story book, p99-104 (5-7)

Cat and fiddle book. Bell, F. E. E. O., and Richmond, F. E. B.

Cat of Bubastes. Henty, G: A.

Cat stories. Carter, M. H., ed.

Cat stories. Jackson, H. H.

Catbirds

Miller, O. T.
In Second book of birds, p37-40 (5-7)

Nuttall, T:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p22-5 (5-8)

Caterpillars

Clark, G. G. Unique dressmaker; Insects that play follow-the-leader; Small weather-prophet; Archippus the tent-maker
In Tiny toilers and their works, p73-81, 141-57, 210-6 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Common caterpillar; Caterpillars at table
In Animal life in field and garden, p300-9 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Life of the caterpillar. 1916 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. The psyches
In Book of insects, p89-108 (6-8)

Caterpillars—*Continued*
Gibson, W: H.
In Eye spy, p72-82, 154-62, 238-45 (6-8)
Poulsson, E. Such a beauty
In In the child's world, p317-20 (1-2)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p57-9 (3-4)
Weed, C. M.
In Stories of insect life, v1, p1-27, 37-40; v2, p38-45 (4-5)
See also Butterflies; Moths

Stories

Gatty, M. Lesson of faith
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p307-12 (1-2)
Harrison, E. Story of the small green caterpillar and the beautiful white butterfly [adapted]
In In story-land, p96-104 (3-4)
Pyle, K. Story of a caterpillar
In Stories of humble friends, p7-12 (3-4)

Cathedrals
Atkinson, A. M. Cathedrals
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p197-202 (6-7)
Singleton, E. Famous cathedrals. 1911

Cather, Katherine Dunlap
Boyhood stories of famous men. 1916 Century $1.75 (6-8)
Contents: Titian; Mozart; Rosa Bonheur; Tintoretto; Murillo; Stradivarius; Mendelssohn; Giotto; Andrea del Sarto; Chopin; Guido Reni; Thorwaldsen; Correggio; Claude Lorrain
"Brief and sympathetic stories of the youth and work of musicians and artists, which will really interest boys and girls in biography and art. Most have appeared in 'St. Nicholas.'" Wis. bul.

Catherine, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Catherine
In Stories of the saints, p141-52 (5-6)

Catherine II, empress of Russia
Gribovski, A. M. A day with Catherine the Great
In World's story, v6, p111-16
Holland, R. S. Catherine the Great
In Historic girlhoods, p124-35 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Russian, p184-201, 220-5 (7-8)

Catherine de' Medici, queen of France
Holland, R. S. Catherine de' Medici
In Historic girlhoods, p50-62 (6-8)
Pitman, L. W.
In Stories of old France, p135-79 (6-7)

Catherine of Siena, Saint
Holland, R. S. St. Catherine
In Historic girlhoods, p9-25 (6-8)
Steedman, A. S. Catherine of Siena
In When they were children, p19-26 (6-8)

Catherwood, Mrs. Mary (Hartwell)
Heroes of the middle West: the French. Ginn 72c (5-6)
Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and others
Rocky Fork. Lothrop $1.50 (5-7)
"Life of a little country girl in Indiana, and her small trials and difficulties when she first lives in a town." Hewins
Story of Tonty. McClurg $1.50 (7-8)
"Friend of La Salle—French exploration of America." Dayton

Catlin, George
Boy's Catlin; my life among the Indians; with biographical sketch. 1909 Scribner $1.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"The most interesting portions of Catlin's 'Letters and notes on the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians' condensed and rearranged for boys' reading. Illustrations from author's original drawings." A. L. A. sup.
Starr, F: George Catlin and his work
In American Indians, p147-54 (4-6)

Cato, the Elder
Baldwin, J. Delenda est Carthago
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p200-4 (3-5)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Cato the Censor
In Famous men of Rome, p135-40 (4-6)
Plutarch. Cato the Stern
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p62-8 (5-7)
Plutarch. Character of Marcus Cato
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p411-15 (6-8)

Cats
Comstock, A. B. The cat
In Pet book, p21-30 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p12-17 (5-8)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Famous cats; How to take care of cats; The cat family; Things to remember
In Friends and helpers, p31-4, 37-41, 43-50 (3-5)
Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p239-54 (6-8)
Fabre, J. H. Story of my cats
In Mason-Bees, p109-23 (6-8)
Johnson, C. Cats and kittens
In When mother lets us keep pets, p29-34 (4-7)
Macself, A. J. Cats
In Pets for boys and girls, p113-37 (6-8)
Miller, O. T. Old friends
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p38-42 (3-5)
Monteith, J: and C. Our cat and other cats
In Some useful animals, p167-73 (2-3)
Morris, C: The cat, our fireside inmate
In Home life in all lands, v3, p42-52 (6-8)
Westell, W. P.
In Boys' book of pets, p40-52
Wood, C. D. Special study of the cat
In Animals, p48-56 (4-7)

Pictures

Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats, and other animated animals (1-3)

Poetry

Coates, H: T., comp.
In Children's book of poetry, p209-25 (3-5)
Cowper, W: Retired cat
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p44-8 (5-6)

Cats—Poetry —*Continued*
Dodge, M. M. Pussy's class
In Rhymes and jingles, p144-5 (2-3)
Dodge, M. M. Seven little pussy-cats; Eleven little pussy-cats
In When life is young, p196-7, 199 (3-4)
Effie, Aunt. Pussy-cat
In Lucas's Book of verses, p86-7 (3-8)
Larcom, L. Cat questions
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p42 (3-5)
Poulsson, E. Kitten rhyme
In In the child's world, p145-6 (1-2)
Poulsson, E. Mrs Pussy
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p173-4 (4-7)
Taylor, A. and J. Last dying speech and confession of poor Puss
In Lucas's Book of verses, p87-90 (3-8)
Weatherley, F. E. Cat's tea-party
In Lucas's Book of verses, p85-6 (3-8)
Wordsworth, W: Kitten and falling leaves
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p241-6
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p121-2
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p283-4

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Seven black cats
In Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, p52-66 (4-5)
Baker, M. Black cats and the tinker's wife (2-4)
Carter, M. H., ed. Cat stories. 1904 (4-6)
Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew (2-3)
Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew (1-2)
Dodge, M. M. Brighton cats
In Land of pluck, p177-84 (4-7)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Stories of cats
In Friends and helpers, p51-6 (3-5)
Gillin, M. V. My Jet—a true cat story
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p144-5 (1-2)
Heward, C. Twins and Tabiffa (1-2)
Holbrook, F. Why the cat always falls upon her feet
In Book of nature myths, p19-23 (2-3)
Jackson, H. H. Cat stories (2-4)
Jarvis, J. Spotty's family
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p146-7 (1-2)
Kent, F., ed.
In Puppy dogs' tales, p122-67 (3-5)
La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. Princess
In Red book of animal stories, p135-7 (6-7)
Lindsay, M. Mrs. Tabby Gray
In Mother stories, p9-15 (2-3)
Potter, B. Tale of Tom Kitten (1-2)
Pyle, K. Limpety; What became of the kittens
In Stories of humble friends, p138-56, 178-82 (3-4)
Pyle, K. Three little kittens (1-3)
Richards, L. E. H. Person who did not like cats
In Five minute stories, p216-18 (1-3)
Seton, E. T. Slum cat
In Animal heroes, p11-70 (5-8)
Tappan, E. M. Dixie kitten (3-4)
Thaxter, C. Bergetta's misfortunes
In Stories and poems for children, p48-54 (4-5)
White, E. O. Brothers in fur (4-6)
Wiggin, K. D. S. Mrs. Chinchilla
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p139-45 (2-4)

Catskill aqueduct
Bond, A. R. Quenching a city's thirst; Caging dynamite; A life saving fall
In With the men who do things, p123-58 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Washing water with air
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p193-204 (6-8)

Catskin
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p328-39

Cattle
Allen, N. B. Cattle and beef industry
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p229-46 (5-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p105-17 (7-8)
Brigham, A. P. Cattle industries
In Commercial geography, p40-57 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: On a western cattle ranch
In How the world is fed. p73-83 (5-8)
Coe, F. E. Word about cattle
In Makers of the nation, p361-6 (4-6)
Morris, C: Cattle of the field
In Home life in all lands, v3, p134-49 (6-8)
White, S: E: Cattle drive; Cattle branding; from Arizona nights
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p169-98 (8)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p22-5 (4-7)
See also Cows; Dairying; Milk

Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday, R.

Caucasian race
Starr, F: Peoples of Europe
In Strange peoples, p33-43 (5-6)

Causes and meaning of the great war. Gordy, W. F.

Cautionary tales for children. Belloc, H.
In Bad child's book of beasts, p99-173 (3-6)

Cavalier maid. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Cave, Edward
Boy scout's hike book and camp book
Doubleday $1.75 (6-8)
"Supplements the 'Official handbook of the Boy scouts.' Gives detailed directions on how to walk, the kit, 'grub,' tent and tent making, and miscellaneous information on various kinds of 'hikes.' Illustrated with sketches in detail." A.L.A. bkl.
This combines "Boy scout's hike book," published 1913, and "Boy's camp book," published 1914

Cave boy of the age of stone. McIntyre, M. A.

Cave dwellers
Austin, M. H. Trail book (7-8)
Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men. 1904 (2-3)
Dopp, K. E. Later cave-men. 1906 (2-3)
Holbrook, F. Nature's story; Old stone age; New stone age
In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p1-16 (4-5)
Kummer. F. A. First days of man. 1922 (4-8)
McIntyre, M. A. Cave boy of the age of stone. 1907 (3-4)
Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Cave-dwellers
In Everyday life in the old stone age, p92-124 (8)

Cave houses
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p105-10 (5-8)
Bond, A. R. Subterranean club
In Scientific American boy, p171-82 (6-8)

Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. Holbrook, F.

Cave twins. Perkins, L. F.

Cavendish, Sir Henry
Darrow, F. L. From alchemy to modern chemistry
In Masters of science and invention, p35-7 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Sir Henry Cavendish
In Boys' own book of science, p57-58 (7-8)

Caves
Lummis, C: F. Montezuma's castle
In Some strange corners of our country, p134-41 (6-8)
Miller, H. Boy geologist and the Doocot cave
In Children's hour, v8, p308-16 (2-8)
Shaler, N. S. How caves are made
In Children's hour, v15, p332-44 (7-8)
See also Cave dwellers; Mammoth cave

Cavies. See Guinea-pigs

Caxton, William
Church, A. J: William Caxton, printer
In Stories from English history, p308-13 (6-8)
Dutton, M. B. William Caxton, England's first printer
In Little stories of England, p140-45 (5-6)
Green, J. R. William Caxton
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p160-3 (4-6)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of William Caxton
In Stories from English history, p156-65 (5-7)
Wright, H. C. Caxton
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p245-62 (7-8)

Cedar trees
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p111-15 (6-7)

Cedric, the forester. Marshall, B. G.

Celebrated buildings, Children's book of. Bryant, L. M.

Cellini, Benvenuto
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p135-42 (7-8)
Lang, A., ed. An artist's adventure
In True story book, p122-31 (6-7)
Blue true story book [adapted for younger readers], p8-19
Lanier, H. W. How an artist outwitted a pope
In Book of bravery, p11-19 (6-8)

Cellulose
Slosson, E. E. Cellulose
In Creative chemistry, p110-27 (8)

Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed.

Celtic tales. Chisholm, L.

Cement
Winslow, L. L. Cement and concrete
In Elementary industrial arts, p143-81 (7-8)

Census
Du Puy, W: A. Producing census facts
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p188-201 (8)
Merriam, W. R. Twelfth census (1900)
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p154-9 (4-8)
Walker, F. A. Growth of the United States
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p146-53 (4-8)

Center rush Rowland. Barbour, R. H.

Central America
Allen, N. B. Seven little countries of Central America
In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p314-48 (5-8)
Babson, R. W. Central American journey. 1920 (4-5)
Central America
In World's story, v11, p451-75

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G: Central America
In North America, p467-89 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Central American republics
In North America, p209-14 (5-7)
Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p61-5 (4-6)

History

Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Aztec-hunters (6-8)

Central American journey. Babson, R. W.

Century readings in United States history.
See Barstow, C: L., ed.
"A progressive series of readers in United States history, comprising well chosen selections from the Century and St. Nicholas. Well arranged and authoritative, with adequate illustrations, but unattractively bound. Will appeal to children of twelve and over." A. L. A. bkl.

Cereals. See Grain

Ceres
Cooke, F. J. Ceres
In Nature myths, p48-53 (2-4)
Cox, G: W: Ceres
In Tales of ancient Greece, p26-30 (8)
Strong, F. L. Ceres
In All the year round, v1, p47-52 (3-4)

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de
Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry; il. by Walter Crane. Dodd $2.50 (6-8)
"Strange and amusing adventures of the Spanish knight-errant, who fights windmills." Pratt
—Same; ed. by Clifton Johnson. (Standard school lib.) Macmillan 50c o.p. 1924
"This edition is abridged from one of the best translations and has the Cruikshank illustrations." Oregon
—Same; with title History of Don Quixote; arr. by A. A. Methley; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"New edition of a favorite story. Good type and many interesting pictures." Pittsburgh
—Same [excerpts]; with titles Don Quixote and the lion; Don Quixote, knight-errant
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p96-110 (5-6)

Biography

Lang, A., ed. Escapes of Cervantes
In True story book, p161-7 (6-7)
Lanier, H. W. Great novelist among the corsairs
In Book of bravery, p20-9 (6-8)
Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p79-98 (6-8)

Ceylon
Allen, N. B. Ceylon, the pearl of India
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p339-49 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Ceylon
In Australia, etc., p264-71 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Asia, p91-9 (5-7)
Clark, A. Ceylon. 1910 (6-7)

Chadwick, Mrs. Mara Louise (Pratt). See Pratt, Mara Louise

Chairs
White, M. How to cane chairs
In How to make baskets, p159-65 (5-8)
White, M. How to rush-seat chairs
In More baskets, p79-83 (5-8)
See also Furniture

Chaldea
Hodgdon, J. R. Babylonians, Assyrians, and Chaldeans
In Enchanted past, p85-109 (6-8)
Kingdoms of Chaldæa and Assyria
In World's story, v2, p461-71

Chalk
Fabre, J. H. Piece of chalk
In Wonder book of chemistry, p284-99 (6-8)
Kingsley, C:
In Madame How and Lady Why, p137-80 (5)

Chalk talks. See Drawing

Chalmers, James
Mathews, J. B. Boy of the adventurous heart; Scout of Papua
In Book of missionary heroes, p113-25 (6-8)

Chambered nautilus. See Holmes, O. W.

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry. See Chamberlain, J. F., jt. auth.

Chamberlain, James Franklin
How we are clothed: a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1923 Macmillan 88c (4-5)
"Treats of the production of many of the things which are necessary for our proper clothing." Wis.
Illustrations and material brought up to date. The chapter on ostriches is omitted
How we are fed: a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1923 Macmillan 88c (4-5)
"Treats of the production and preparation for market of many of our principal foods." Wis.
"Chapters have been revised and new material added making the information more up to date." Bkl.
How we are sheltered: a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1924 Macmillan 88c (4-5)
"Describes dwellings and customs of Eskimos, cliff dwellers, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, African dwarfs, etc." N. Y. state lib.
Contains a new chapter on frame houses, and other material is revised
How we travel. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1924 Macmillan 88c (4-5)
"Simple well-illustrated accounts of methods of travel in use all over the world, from the 'ship in the desert' to the flying machine." A. L. A. bkl.
New chapters on parcel post and wireless. Illustrations and text brought up to date

Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Chamberlain, Arthur Henry
Africa. (Continents and their people) 1914 Macmillan 96c (5-7)
Asia. (Continents and their people) 1913 Macmillan 96c (5-7)
"Short interesting chapters on the various countries of Asia. A bit simpler than Carpenter's 'Asia.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Europe. (Continents and their people) 1912 Macmillan 96c (5-7)
"A survey of European countries, emphasizing specially their economic and industrial distinctions. Very well illustrated and containing four color maps." A. L. A. bkl.
North America. (Continents and their people) 1911 Macmillan 96c (5-7)
"Comprehensive, interesting . . . presentation of facts. Well illustrated. Good maps. Aims to supplement textbooks on geography, emphasizing the economic and industrial side." A. L. A. bkl.
Oceania; a supplementary geography. (Continents and their people) 1916 Macmillan 96c (5-7)
South America. (Continents and their people) 1913 Macmillan 96c (5-7)
"Emphasizes the human and industrial phases of the various countries. Well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Chambers, Mrs. Mary Davoren (Molony)
Nature secrets. (Little gateways to science) 1923 Atlantic monthly $1.25; school ed 75c (5-7)
"Sixteen interesting and scientifically accurate talks about strange though common things, such as: The beauties and uses of dust; Germs good, germs bad and germs mischievous; Potatoes; Ozone; The sounds we cannot hear and the colors we cannot see." Cleveland

Chameleons
Comstock, A. B. African chameleon; American chameleon
In Pet book, p274-7 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. A long tongue
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p54-6 (3-5)

Chamisso, Adelbert von
Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl; tr. and il. by Theodore Bolton. Huebsch $2 (5-8)
"A new translation of the classic German tale of the man who sold his shadow. Whimsical silhouette illustrations by the translator." Wis. bul.

Champe, John
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. John Champe
In American heroes and heroism, p17-23 (5-7)

Champion of the foothills. Theiss, L. E.

Champlain, Samuel de
Baldwin, J.
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p22-75, 94-5 (6-8)
Clay, O. Father of New France
In Treasure finders, p210-34 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Champlain, the father of New France
In Founders of our country, p111-22 (3-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Champlain, the founder of New France
In Explorers and founders of America, p195-207 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Samuel de Champlain
In Stories of American explorers, p154-72 (5-6)
Griffis, W: E. The Bourbon lilies in Canada; Champlain's decisive shot
In Romance of discovery, p258-68 (7-8)
Higginson, T: W. Champlain on the warpath
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p269-78 (6-8)
Johnston, C. H. L. Samuel de Champlain (1567-1635)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p271-301 (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. Champlain in New France
In Pioneers on land and sea, p1-34 (5-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p34-51 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Samuel de Champlain
In American pioneers, p21-33 (5-7)
Parkman, F. Champlain and the imposter Vignan
In World's story, v11, p32-8
Parkman, F. White champion of the Algonquins
In Children's hour, v8, p47-59 (2-8)
Sedgwick, H. D., jr. Samuel de Champlain. 1902 (8)
Synge, M. B. Champlain discovers Lake Ontario
In Book of discovery, p290-5

Stories

Lamprey, L. Garden of Helêne
In Days of the discoverers, p252-68 (6-8)

Champlain, Lake
Parkman, F. Discovery of Lake Champlain
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p101-8 (7)

Champlin, John Denison
(ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons; ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh. 1924 Holt $5
"The new editor has made one new volume of the 'Persons' from the old 'Persons and Places,' and has added eight hundred new biographies and brought the old ones down to date. He has conformed to the simplicity of style and definiteness of statement of the earlier cyclopedia." Saturday review
"More emphasis has been placed upon the great figures in modern history and the biological and physical sciences. . . . The chief biblical characters have been included, because of the extent to which the Bible has permeated our literature." Preface
The volume on Places and Events is to be published early in 1925
(ed.) Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. new ed 1916 Holt $3
"Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts." N. Y. city
"[This edition] includes: Army, Box, Boy scouts, Motor boat, Motor car, Moving pictures, and Navy. Many articles have been rewritten and revised." Publisher
(ed.) Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. 1901 Holt $3
Young folks' history of the war for the union. 1881 Holt $2.50 (7-8)
"It is in short a well written and entertaining history . . . fair and impartial in tone." Nation

Champlin, John Denison, and Bostwick, Arthur E.
(eds.) Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 Holt $3 (5-8)

Champlin, John Denison, and Lucas, Frederic Augustus
(eds.) Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 1905 Holt $3
"Gives brief accounts of each animal, with habitat and Latin name. Alphabetical arrangement by popular nomenclature and full index." A. L. A. sup.

Chance, Lulu Maude
Little folks of many lands. 1904 Ginn 64c (2-4)
"Stories of Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, African, Arabian, Filipino and Japanese children." N. Y. city

Chandler, Anna Curtis
Magic pictures of the long ago. 1918 Holt $1.40 (5-7)
"Ten stories adapted from the author's story hour at the Metropolitan museum of art in New York. They are about pictures, sculpture and artists which attract children's attention in the art rooms. Well done if you agree that

Chandler, Anna Curtis—*Continued*
the method is good. Each is prefaced by a historical sketch. Some reprints from the Story-tellers' Magazine." Bkl.

More magic pictures of the long ago. 1920 Holt $1.40 (5-7)
"Ten more stories taking one into far-off days of Egypt, Greece, Constantinople, France, India, Italy, Spain and America." Bkl.

Pan the piper. 1923 Harper $3 (5-8)
"The outgrowth of talks and stories given by the author for children at the Metropolitan museum of art. In an interesting, novel way the objects of art are introduced, and historic and literary background is supplied and woven into a connected narrative. Beautifully illustrated with reproductions of famous pictures, sculpture, etc. Contains an interesting four page bibliography of 'The books that helped the story-teller.'" Bkl.
Expensive

Chandler, Katherine

In the reign of Coyote; folk-lore from the Pacific coast. Ginn school ed 64c (4-5)
"Indian fairy tales and folk stories from lower California." N. Y. city

Chandra in India. MacDonald, E. A. B.

Change signals. Barbour, R. H:

Channing, Edward

History of the United States. v1-5 1905-1921 Macmillan v1-4 ea $4; v5 $4.50
Contents: v1, The planting of a nation in the New World, 1000-1660; v2, A century of colonial history, 1660-1760; v3, The American revolution, 1761-89; v4, Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1815; v5, Period of transition, 1815-1848
Contains bibliographies

Students' history of the United States. 5th rev ed 1924 Macmillan $2.20 (8)
"Difficult, but in the hands of a good teacher, the best." Wis. free lib. com.
"In preparing this new edition [the author] has. . . rewritten and enlarged the matter given to the years since the close of the Civil war and brought the text down to the present time." Prefatory note

Channon, Frank Ernest

American boy at Henley. (Henley schoolboy ser. v1) Little $1.75 (7-8)
"Lively stories of an American boy's experience in an English public school. The differences between American and English school traditions, sports and slang are well brought out, and there are spirited accounts of football and cricket matches." A. L. A. bkl.

Chapin, Anna Alice

Königskinder; or, The royal children. 1911 Harper $1.75 (5-8)
"The libretto of Humperdinck's opera developed into a pretty fairy tale. The chief motives are given at beginnings and ends of chapters. Illustrations from photographs of scenes in the opera." N. Y. state lib.

Masters of music: their lives and works. 1901 Dodd $2 (8)

Story of the Rhinegold. Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"Stories from the four operas of Richard Wagner's 'Nibelungen ring,' told as a connected story." Pittsburgh

Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 Harper $1.75 (6-8)
The legends on which are based The flying Dutchman, Tannhäuser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde, The master singers of Nuremburg

Chaplet of pearls. Yonge, C. M.

Chapman, Annie Bliss. See Hart, A. B., jt ed.

Chapman, Frank Michler

Bird-life. 1901 Appleton $4 (7-8) 598.2
"Field key to common birds, valuable chapters on structure, usefulness and migration, with brief descriptions of each species. 75 full-page plates." Pittsburgh

Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. Appleton Library ed $4 (6-8) 598.2
"Illustrated with full-page plates from photographs, and many cuts in the text. Systematically arranged; non-technical descriptions; both field and color keys. Chapters on ornithology, methods of study, list of dates of spring and fall migration, and a color chart to help in identification." Audubon society

Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them. 1918 Appleton $1.50; educ ed 80c (5-8)
Contents: Home birds; Field birds; Forest birds

Travels of birds. 1916 Appleton 76c (5-8)
"Scientific study of migration written in an interesting, narrative style." Wis. bul.

What bird is that? a pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States, arranged according to season, with 301 birds in color by E. J. Sawyer. 1920 Appleton $1.50 598.2
"A useful guide to identification of resident and migratory birds. Gives description and range of each bird and brief notes on its habits. The illustrations, though small, are drawn to nearly the same scale." Pittsburgh

Chapman, Jonathan

Atkinson, E. S. Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower (8)

Beard, D. C. How to celebrate Appleseed Johnny's day
In Boy pioneers, p18-33 (5-8)

Child, L. M. Apple-seed John
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p59-61

Harrison, E. Old Johnny Appleseed, the ragged old hero
In In story-land, p187-92 (3-4)

Character

Child, L. M. Immortal fountain
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p222-6

Whittier's Child life in prose, p193-200

Wotton, H: Character of a happy life; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p6 (7-8)

See also Ambition; Cheerfulness; Conduct; Contentment; Courage; Courtesy; Duty; Faith; Faithfulness; Forgiveness; Gratitude; Greediness; Helpfulness; Heroes; Honesty; Justice; Kindness; Loyalty; Obedience; Patience; Perseverance; Pride; Promptness; Quarrels; Resourcefulness; Reverence; Self-control; Self-reliance; Selfishness; Sympathy; Temperance; Thoughtfulness; Thrift; Truth; Unselfishness; Usefulness; Waste

Charades

Bullivant, C. H:
In Home fun, p76-85 (5-8)

Charades—*Continued*
Campbell, H. L. Charades and proverbs in action
In American girl's home book, p116-27 (5-7)
Charades
In Games book for boys and girls, p129-38 (4-6)

Charcoal
Dorrance, J. G. Charcoal burners
In Story of the forest, p187-92 (5-8)

Charge of the Light Brigade. See Light Brigade, Charge of

Charlemagne, emperor of the West
Atkinson, A. M. Charlemagne
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p104-8 (6-7)
Baring-Gould, S. Charlemagne
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p183-90. (6-7)
Bulfinch, T: Legends of Charlemagne (7-8)
—Same
In Bulfinch's mythology, p647-872
Church, A. J: Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 (7-8)
Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Charlemagne
In Stories from French history, p17-34 (5-6)
Guerber, H. A. Charlemagne and his paladins
In Legends of the middle ages, p129-62 (8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Charlemagne
In Famous men of the middle ages, p101-11 (4-6)
Lansing, M. F. Charlemagne; School of the palace
In Barbarian and noble, p102-14 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: French, p46-67 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Charlemagne
In Old world hero stories, pt 2, p48-53 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Charlemagne and his kingdom
In Hero stories of France, p40-9 (6-8)
See also Roland

Charles I, king of England
Dutton, M. B. The cousins from Scotland
In Little Stories of England, p179-86 (5-6)

Charles II, king of England
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p260-79 (7-8)
Whiteing, R: Escape of Charles II (1651)
In Children's hour, v8, p187-99 (2-8)

Stories
Scott, W. Peveril of the Peak (8)

Charles V, emperor of Germany
Birkhead, A. Charles V, Holy Roman emperor
In Heroes of modern Europe, p63-73 (7-8)

Charles IX, king of France
Marshall, H. E. Story of Charles IX
In Boy kings and girl queens, p262-92 (6-8)

Charles XII, king of Sweden
Brooks, E. S. Charles of Sweden; the boy conqueror
In Brooks's Historic boys, p218-41
Children's hour, v8, p200-20 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of modern times, p233-42 (4-6)
Lanier, H. W. Swedish conqueror
In Book of bravery, p213-30 (6-8)

Charles Edward Stuart. See Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender

Charles the Bold
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: French, p143-61 (7-8)

Stories
Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8)

Charles the Hammer. See Martel, Charles

Charles O'Malley. Lever, C: J.

Charleston, South Carolina
Gibson, E. The earthquake at Charleston
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p96-101 (5-7)
Holland, R. S. Pirates of Charles Town harbor
In Historic events of colonial days, p206-44 (7-8)

Charlie and his kitten Topsy. Maxwell, V., and Hill, H.

Charlie and his puppy Bingo. Maxwell, V., and Hill, H.

Charskaya, Lidiya Alekseievna
Little Princess Nina; tr. by Hana Mušková. Holt $1.75 (6-8)
"The most refreshingly real and high-minded story for girls that I've read in years. Princess Nina is an individual character with a vivid and lovable personality. . . . She has some thrilling adventures in her native Caucasus, and when at the age of twelve she goes to school in Petrograd, one realizes what may be made of a school story for girls. The translation by Hana Muskova glows with beauty and dramatic quality from beginning to end." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Charter oak
Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. How Connecticut saved her charter
In World's story, v12, p263-7
Guerber, H. A. Charter oak
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p166-70 (5-7)
Johonnot, J., ed. Charter oak
In Stories of our country, p60-3 (4-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p79-85 (7-8)

Chase, Annie, and Clow, E.
Stories of industry. rev ed 1916-23 Educational 2v ea 75c (5-7)
Partial contents: v1: Coal; Petroleum; Natural-gas; Coke ovens; Metals; Watches and clocks; Pens and pencils; Lumber; Marble and granite; Brick-making; Visit to the glass works; House building; Ship-building; Pottery; Printing, etc. v2: Cotton; Wool; Carpets; Silk; Leather; India-

Chase and Clow—*Continued*
rubber; Corn, wheat and meadow grass; Sugar; Coffee; Cocoa; Meats; Fruit, etc.
"Much interesting information about mining, manufacturing, lumbering, building, etc." Utica

Chase, Mary Ellen
Girl from the Big Horn country. Page $1.75 (7-8)
Sequel: "Virginia of Elk Creek valley." o.p. 1924

Chateau Thierry
Fraser, C. C. Miracle of Chateau-Thierry
In Boys' book of battles, p363-78 (7-8)

Chats
Wilson, A. Yellow-breasted chat
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p23-5 (5-8)

Chatterer the red squirrel. Burgess, T. W.

Chaucer, Geoffrey
Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold to children by F. Storr and H. Turner. Dutton $1.50 (5-8)
Contents: Palamon and Arcite; Constance; The cock and the fox; Canace; Dorigen; Gamelyn
Illustrated with woodcuts
"Best rendering of the Chaucer stories." Hewins

Canterbury tales, by M. E. J. Haweis. Scribner $2.25 (5-8)
"Prefaced by an account of Chaucer's life and the London of his day. Gives portions of a number of the tales. Original and modern text in parallel columns. Eight colored pictures, and a number of small woodcuts by the author." Am. L. E.
"Though possibly only an exceptional child will enjoy the book, it brings the youthful reader closer to the time of Chaucer than any other version for children." Arnold
Former title "Chaucer for children"

Chaucer story book, by Eva March Tappan. Houghton $2.50 (5-6)
"Eleven of the stories retold in simpler prose than in Percy Mackaye's 'Canterbury tales' and adapted to younger children. Numerous woodcuts." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from Chaucer; told to the children by Janet Harvey Kelman. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (6-7)
Stories of Dorigen, Emilia, Griselda, Constance
"Excellent adaptation, bringing out much of the poetic and moral beauty of the original." Am. L. E.

Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims; retold for children by Katharine Lee Bates. (Canterbury classics) Rand 75c (7-8)
"'The knight's tale' is given in Dryden's version, 'The prioress' tale' in Wordsworth's and 'The squire's tale' in Leigh Hunt's. Can be used to advantage in connection with the prose versions, but it will hardly be popular for reading by the children themselves." A. L. A. bkl.
"Account of the Tabard inn and the pilgrims, with 6 tales retold in modern English verse. Illustrations from photographs, old prints and manuscripts." Pittsburgh

Story of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold by F. J. H. Darton. Stokes $2.50 (5-8)
"Stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English, splendidly illustrated by Hugh Thomson. There are also a few stories by Lydgate and others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy." Pittsburgh
Former title, "Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims"

Biography

Dutton, M. B. Chaucer and the Canterbury pilgrims
In Little stories of England, p118-24 (5-6)

Wright, H. C. Geoffrey Chaucer
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p162-201 (7-8)

Chaucer for children. See Haweis, M. E. J. Canterbury tales

Chaucer story book. Tappan, E. M.

Checkers (game)
Hall, A. N. Checker and chess boards; Checker and backgammon board; Crokinole, carom and checker board
In Home-made games and game equipment, p146-93 (5-8)

Cheerfulness
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p114-18 (1-8)

Stories

Harraden, B. Things will take a turn (4)

Rice, A. C. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch (6-8)

Cheese
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Why we prize the continental cheese
In Food products from afar, p61-79 (8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Cheese
In How we are fed, p53-7 (4-5)

Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p164-86 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p308-15 (6-8)

Smith, H. M. Dutch cheeses
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p162-66 (5-6)

See also Dairying

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich
Marriage proposal; play
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p169-84 (7-8)

Swan song; play
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p271-82 (7-8)

Chemistry
Chambers, M. D. M. Nature secrets. 1923 (5-7)

Collins, A. F. Wonders of chemistry. 1922 (8)

Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of chemistry. 1922 (6-8)

Gibson, C. R. Chemistry and its mysteries. 1919

Morgan, A. P. Chemistry
In Boys' Home book of science and construction, p17-72 (6-8)

Slosson, E. E. Creative chemistry. 1919 (8)

Yates, R. F. Boys' playbook of chemistry 1923 (7-8)

Chemistry and its mysteries. Gibson, C. R.

Cheney, Mrs. Ednah Dow (Littlehale)
(ed.) Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters and journals. 1903 Little $2 (7-8)

Chenoweth, Mrs. Caroline Van Dusen
Stories of the saints. 1907 Houghton $1.75 (5-6)
St. George, St. Christopher, St. Francis, St. Elizabeth, St. Patrick, etc.

Cherry tree children. Blaisdell, M. F.

Cherubini, E.
Pinocchio in Africa; tr. from the Italian by Angelo Patri; drawings by Charles Copeland. Ginn 64c (3-5)
"Sequel to Collodi's 'Pinocchio,' narrating the wooden marionette's experience in Africa, where after many amusing and exciting adventures he is crowned emperor of all Africa by a cannibal tribe." A. L. A. bkl.

Chesapeake (ship)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Duel at sea
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p77-87 (5-8)
Bouvé, T: T. Shannon and the Chesapeake
In World's story, v13, p139-42

Chesnez, Elizabeth Martineau des. See Martineau des Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair), baronne

Chess
Hall, A. N. Checker and chess boards
In Home-made games and game equipment, p146-72 (5-8)

Chester, Clarence L. See Hall, A. B., jt. auth.

Chester, Norley
Stories from Dante. 1898 Warne $1.25 (6-7)

Chestnut trees
Stokes, S. Chestnut trees
In Ten common trees, p67-71 (4-5)

Chestnuts
Towne, H. L. Chestnut boys
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p49-50 (1-2)
See also Nuts and nutting

Chevy Chase; poem
In Haaren's Ballads and tales
Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p59-64
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p110-19
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p109-18
World's story, v9, p363-74

Chewinks
Wilson, A. Chewink, or towhee bunting
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p43-4 (5-8)

Cheyney, Edward G.
Scott Burton, forester. Appleton $1.75 (8)
"How Scott Burton went west to take a course in forestry at the University of Minnesota. His life in the university and forest camps is full of adventure." A. L. A. bkl.

Chicago
Ballantyne, J: F. Chicago
In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p173-85 (5-7)
Carpenter, F. G. Chicago; City of animals
In North America, p307-18 (5-8)
Hotchkiss, C. W. Chicago, our inland metropolis
In Representative cities of the United States, p103-17 (6-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p41-66 (6-8)

Chicago fire
Harte, B. Chicago, October 10, 1871; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p303 (7-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Chicago fire, 1871
In Stories of heroic deeds, p142-51 (3-5)
Mielatz, C: F. W. A boy's recollection of the great Chicago fire
In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p134-54 (5-7)

Chickadee-dee and his friends. Sanderson, L. W.

Chickadees
Fabre, J. H. Titmouse
In Animal life in field and garden, p204-13 (6-8)
Long, W: J. Ch'geegee-lokh-sis
In Ways of wood folk, p135-51 (4-6)
Miller, O. T.
In Second book of birds, p22-4 (5-7)
Nuttall, T:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p16-18 (5-8)

Poetry

Thaxter, C. The chickadee
In Stories and poems for children p250-1 (4-5)
Woodward, F. C. Chickadees
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p36-8 (2-3)

Stories

Sanderson, L. W. Chickadee-dee and his friends (2-6)
Seton, E. T. Why the chickadee goes crazy once a year
In Lives of the hunted, p355-60 (5-7)

Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863
Kimberly, R. L. Chickamauga
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p333-40 (6-8)

Chicken-licken
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v1, p79-81
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p11-15
Scudder's Children's book, p21-2
Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p1-10

Chicken world. Smith, E. B.

Chickens
Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers. 1918 (6-8)
Hopkins, W: J:
In Sandman: his farm stories, p175-83 (3-4)
Smith, A. H. Robert feeds the poultry
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p90-8 (3-5)
Smith, E. B. Chicken world. 1910 (1-3)
Strong, F. L., ed. The hen
In All the year round, v3, p78-80 (3-4)

Chickens —*Continued*
Tappan, E. M. Her royal highness the hen
In Farmer and his friends, p66-71 (5-6)
See also Poultry

Stories

Dodge, M. M., ed.
In Baby days, p38-9, 58-60 (1-3)
Poulsson, E. Lost chicken; Story of Speckle
In In the child's world, p333-5, 337-43 (1-2)
Pyle, K. Little brown hen
In Stories of humble friends, p13-23 (3-4)
Vimar, A. Curly-haired hen (1-3)

Chico. Blanchard, L. M.

Child life. Whittier, J: G., ed.

Child-life in Japan and Japanese stories. Ayrton, M. C.

Child life in other lands. Perdue, H. A.

Child life in poetry, and Child life in prose, Selections from. Whittier, J: G., ed.

Child life in prose. Whittier, J: G., ed.

Child life on a farm. See Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times

Child life primer. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds.

Child life readers. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds.

Child-lore dramatic reader. Bryce, C. T.

Child of Elle
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p139-45

Child of Urbino. De la Ramée, L.
In Bimbi
Nürnberg stove

Child rhymes. Riley, J. W.

Child stories and rhymes. Poulsson, E.

Child world. Riley, J. W.

Childe Horn. See King Horn

Childe Rowland
In Lansing's Tales of old England, p17-29

Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Jenks, A. E.

Childhood of Rome. See Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Rome

Childhood of the world. Clodd, E:

Childhood songs. Larcom, L.

Children
Arnold, E. Japanese children and their games
In World's story, v1, p465-74
Ayrton, M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 (4-6)
Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (6-7)
Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands. 1904 (2-4)
Deming, T. O. Indian child life. 1899 (1-3)
Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)
Headland, I: T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901 (4-5)
Headland, I: T. Our little Chinese cousin (3-5)
Husted, M. H. Stories of Indian children. 1898 (3-4)
MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin of the martime provinces (4-6)
McFee, I. N. Boys and girls of many lands. 1917 (6-7)
Moore, N. H. Children of other days. 1905 (3-5)
Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting. 1905 (1-2)
Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903 (3-5)
Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1902 (2-4)
Perdue, H. A. Child life in other lands. 1918 (3-4)
Shaw, E: R: Big people and little people of other lands. 1900 (3-4)
Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
See also Babies; Boys; Children in literature; Children's crusade; Girls; Occupations for children; also names of countries, subhead Social life and customs

Pictures

Hurll, E. M. Pictures of children
In How to show pictures to children, p97-116
Moore, N. H. Children of other days. 1905 (3-5)

Children in literature
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F. Child life in literature
In Child life, v4
Poems about children
In Children's hour, v9, p1-69 (2-8)
Whittier, J: G., ed. Child life in prose (5-7)
Whittier, J: G., ed. Child life; poems (5-7)
Whittier, J: G., ed. Selections from Child life in poetry, and Child life in prose (5-7)

Children of ancient Britain. Lamprey, L.

Children of ancient Rome. Lamprey, L.

Children of Lir
Chisholm, L. Four white swans
In Celtic tales, p42-73 (4-5)
Colum, P. Children of Lir
In Boy in Eirinn, p32-45 (5-7)
Gregory, A. Fate of the children of Lir
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p120-39 (6-7)
Lang, J. Children of Lir
In Book of myths, p289-305 (8)

Children of Odin. Colum, P.

Children of other days. Moore, N. H.

Children of other lands books
Ahmed Sabri. When I was a boy in Turkey
Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy
Árnadóttir, H. When I was a girl in Iceland
De Bogory Mokrievitch, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia

Children of other lands books—*Continued*
De Groot, C. When I was a girl in Holland
Demetrios, G: When I was a boy in Greece
Godoy, M. When I was a girl in Mexico
Hall, J. O. When I was a boy in Norway
Hunter, G. M. When I was a boy in Scotland
Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium
Kaleel, M. J. When I was a boy in Palestine
Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China
Mirza, Y. P. When I was a boy in Persia
Patteson, S. L. When I was a girl in Switzerland
Roy, S. When I was a boy in India
Shioya, S. When I was a boy in Japan
Trolle-Steenstrup, H. When I was a boy in Denmark
Van Teslaar, J. S. When I was a boy in Roumania

Children of the Arctic. Peary, J. D.

Children of the cold. Schwatka, F:

Children of the dawn. Buckley, E. F.

Children of the lighthouse. Smith, N. A.

Children of the New Forest. Marryat, F:

Children of the world series
Mitchell, A. F. Paz and Pablo
Mulets, L. E. Sunshine lands of Europe

Children well and happy. Dickinson, M. B.

Children who followed the piper. Colum, P.

Children's Bible. Sherman, H. A., and Kent, F. C., eds.

Children's Blue bird. Maeterlinck, M.

Children's book. Scudder, H. E., ed.

Children's book of art. Conway, A. E. and M.

Children's book of ballads. Tileston, M. W. F., comp.

Children's book of birds. Miller, O. T.

Children's book of celebrated buildings. Bryant, L. M.

Children's book of celebrated pictures. Bryant, L. M.

Children's book of celebrated sculpture. Bryant, L. M.

Children's book of Celtic stories. Grierson, E. W.

Children's book of Christmas. Dier, J. C., comp.

Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson, A. D., and Skinner, A. M., eds.

Children's book of Edinburgh. Grierson, E W.

Children's book of patriotic stories. Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds.

Children's book of poetry. Coates, H: T., comp.

Children's book of stars. See Mitton, G. E. Book of stars for young people

Children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Dickinson, A. D., ed.

Children's city. Singleton, E.

Children's classics in dramatic form. Stevenson, A.

Children's corner. Elkin, R. H.

Children's crusade, 1212
Brooks, N. Children's crusade
In Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas, p136-54 (5-8)
Dutton, M. B. French children's crusade
In Little stories of France, p47-51 (5-6)
Longfellow, H: W. Children's crusade
In World's story, v2, p623-4
Sweetser, K. D. Stephen and Nicholas: boy crusaders
In Ten boys from history, p11-42 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p147-51
World's story, v2, p620-2
See also Crusades

Stories

Hewes, A. D Boy of the lost crusade (7-8)

Children's fairyland. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B.

Children's first book of poetry. Baker, E. K., comp.

Children's garland, from the best poets. Patmore, C., comp.

Children's heroes series
Elton, L. M. Story of Sir Francis Drake
Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone
—Story of Henry M. Stanley
Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus
Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh
Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc
Lang, J: Story of Captain Cook
—Story of General Gordon
—Story of Robert the Bruce
Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon
—Story of Oliver Cromwell
Sellar, E. F. Story of Lord Roberts
—Story of Nelson

Children's hour. See Longfellow, H: W.

Children's hour; ed. by Eva March Tappan. 15v 1907-16 Houghton $37.50 (2-8)
Contents: v1, Folk stories and fables; v2, Myths from many lands; v3, Stories from the classics; v4, Stories of legendary heroes; v5, Stories from seven old favorites; v6, Old-fashioned stories and poems; v7, Out-of-door book; v8, Adventures and achievements; v9, Poems and rhymes; v10, Modern stories; v11, Stories of nature; v12, Sports and pastimes; v13, Book of humor; v14, Modern triumphs; v15, Wonders of science

Children's letters. Colson, E., and Chittenden, A. G., comps.

Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Putnam, M. L.

Children's life of the bee. Maeterlinck, M.

Children's Münchausen. Raspé, R. E.

Children's own Longfellow. Longfellow, H: W.

Children's parties. See Parties

Children's parties. Crozier, G. B.

Children's plays. Skinner, E. L. and A. M.

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. Gould, F: J.

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. Gould, F: J.

Children's second book of patriotic stories. Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds.

Children's second book of poetry. Baker, E .K., comp.

Children's singing games. Gomme, A. B., ed.

Children's stories in American literature. Wright, H. C.

Children's stories in English literature. Wright, H. C.

Children's stories of American progress. Wright, H. C.

Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright, H. C.

Children's tales from Scottish ballads. See Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads

Children's third book of poetry. Baker, E. K., comp.

Children's treasury of English song. See Palgrave, F. T., comp. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry

Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Palgrave, F. T., comp.

Child's book of holiday plays. Wickes, F. G.

Child's book of old verses. Smith, J. W., comp. and il.

Child's book of saints. Canton, W:

Child's book of stories. Coussens, P. W., ed.

Child's book of warriors. Canton, W:

Child's day. De La Mare, W.

Child's day. Hutchinson, W.

Child's dream of a star. Dickens, C:
In Mabie's Famous stories, p3-7 (6-8)

Child's English literature. See Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls

Child's first book of the teeth. Ferguson, H. W.

Child's food garden. Kilpatrick, V. E.

Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L: B.

Child's guide to biography. See Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind

Child's guide to mythology. Clarke, H. A.

Child's harvest of verse. Tileston, M. W. F., comp.

Child's history of England. Dickens, C:

Child's history of Ireland. See Joyce, P. W. Illustrated history of Ireland

Child's journey with Dickens. Wiggin, K. D.

Child's own book of verse. Skinner, A. M., and Wickes, F. G., comps.

Child's story of American literature. Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B.

Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. Harboe, P.

Chile
Allen, N. B. Over the Andes to Chile; Chile and the Chileans; Deserts and desert products
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p217-73 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Chile
In South America, p135-81 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In South America, p111-27 (5-7)

Chillon
Abbott, J. Prison of Chillon
In World's story, v7, p548-54

Chimes. Dickens, C:

Chimney swifts
Nuttall, T:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p58-60 (5-8)
Sharp, D. L.
In Watcher in the woods, p69-74 (7-8)

Chimneys
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Chimneys
In American inventions and inventors, p31-6 (5-8)

Chimpanzees. See Apes

China
See also Korea; Peking; Singapore; Tibet

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Land of great waterways; Chinese farms and farmers: Tea farms and tea drinkers; Among the Mongols; Manchuria, giant Russia, and little Japan
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p9-87, 109-40 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Travel in China
In How we travel, p58-66 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Visit to China
In How we are sheltered, p47-53 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Republic of China; Chinese tea gardens; Some Chinese cities
In Asia, p111-46 (5-7)
Johnston, L. E. China. 1921 (6-8)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. China
In World, p97-105 (6-8)
Winslow, I. O. China
In Distant countries, p58-84 (4-6)

Folklore

Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 (4-6)
Headland, I: T., tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900 (4-5)
Headland, I: T. Stories told to children
In Chinese boy and girl, p163-76 (4-5)
Two brothers and sisters in China
In Edson-Laing readers, v3, p167-80 (1-6)
Wilhelm, R., ed. Chinese fairy book (5-7)

China—*Continued*

History

China
In World's story, v1, p1-261
Hodgdon, J. R. Chinese
In Enchanted past, p59-84 (6-8)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Japan and China. 1908 (7-8)
Roe, A. S. Stories from Chinese history. 1917 (4-6)
Van Bergen, R. Story of China. 1922 (7-8)
See also Woo How Tsihtien, empress of China

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. New work for Pen-se and Lin
In Each and all, p81-105 (3-4)
Andrews, J. Story of Pen-se
In Seven little sisters, p57-70 (3-4)
Carpenter, F. G: China
In Asia, p118-209 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Far East
In How we are clothed, p20-5 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Daily life in China
In Asia, p147-54 (5-7)
Headland, I: T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901 (4-5)
Headland, I: T. Our little Chinese cousin (3-5)
Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China (6-8)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Chinese school
In Child life, v3, p165-8 (3-4)
McFee, I. N. Boys and girls in China
In Boys and girls of many lands, p52-66 (6-7)
Schwartz, J. A. Little yellow child
In Five little strangers, p103-30 (3-4)
Shaw, E: R: China
In Big people and little people of other lands, p5-14 (3-4)
Starr, F: Chinese
In Strange peoples, p69-75 (5-6)
Van Bergen, R. Story of China. 1922 (7-8)

China, Wall of. See Wall of China

China painting
Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p272-94 (5-7)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home china-painting
In Handicraft for handy girls, p132-47 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p343-9 (7-8)

Chinaware. See Pottery

Chinese boy and girl. Headland, I: T.

Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung

Chinese fairy book. Wilhelm, R., ed.

Chinese kitten. Brown, E. A.

Chinese language
Du Halde, J. B. Mandarin language; How Chinese children learn to read
In World's story, v1, p207-13

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland, I: T., tr.

Chinese wonder book. Pitman, N. H.

Chipmunks
Beard, L. and A. B. Some of our outdoor neighbors
In What a girl can make and do, p368-9 (5-7)
Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p15-31 (4-7)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p84-6 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. Little red storekeeper
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p14-18 (3-5)
Strong, F. L., ed. Mr. and Mrs. Chipmunk
In All the year round, v1, p79-81 (3-4)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p360-1 (7-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. How the chipmunk got the stripes on its back
In Cooke's Nature myths, p89-90
Strong's All the year round, v1, p82-3 (2-4)
Scoville, S., jr. Little people
In Wild folk, p85-106 (7-8)

Chippewa Indians
Linderman, F. B. Indian Old-man stories (4-5)

Chisholm, Edwin
(ed.) Old Testament stories. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (3-6)

Chisholm, Louey
Celtic tales. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-5)
"Retelling in very simple language of three famous stories: The star-eyed Deirdre, Dermat and Grania, and The four white swans, the last an especially good version of 'Children of Lir.'" A. L. A. bkl.
(comp.) Golden staircase; poems and verses for children. 1915 Putnam $2.50; $1.50; $1 (3-8)
"Well-selected anthology of poetry, containing 200 selections." A. L. A. bkl.
First published 1907
(comp.) Nursery rhymes. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton $1 (1-3)
Colored illustrations
(comps.) Staircase of stories. Putnam $3.75
"Sixty-four stories, graded according to their appeal to children from four to fourteen. Forty-one line drawings and thirty-one colored plates. Not so good for library use as for a child to own himself." Bkl.
"Too expensive for small libraries." Hazeltine
(comp.) Stories for the eight-year-old. Stokes $1
(comp.) Stories for the nine-year-old. Stokes $1.25
"Compilation from many sources—from Amy Steedman's 'When they were children,' from Macgregor's 'History of Greece,' from Andersen and Grimm, Mary De Morgan's fairy tales, from Ouida and others. A good deal of poetry is also included. (E. C. W.)" St. Louis

Chisholm, Louey—*Continued*
(comp.) Stories for the seven-year-old. Stokes $1
"From folk-lore, Mother Goose, and one or two less familiar sources. (E. C. W.)" St. Louis
(comp.) Stories for the ten-year-old. Stokes $1.25

Chivalric days. Brooks, E. S.

Chivalry
Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days (6-7)
Cartwright, T: Seven champions of Christendom (4-6)
Darton, F. J. H., ed. Seven champions of Christendom (5-7)
Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance (6-8)
Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold. 1905 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A. Age of chivalry
In Story of the English, p159-61 (5-6)
Hall, J. Warlike spirit of the age; Knightly ideals and training; Knightly pleasures; Time of chivalry
In Our ancestors in Europe, p228-48 (6-8)
Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire, and knight (4-6)
Maitland, L. Heroes of chivalry. 1903 (4-5)
Newbolt, H. J. Book of the happy warrior. 1917 (6-8)
Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. 1911 (6-8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p159-61 (7-8)
See also Amadis of Gaul; Arthur, King; Bayard, Chevalier de; Charlemagne, emperor of the West; Crusades; Feudal system; Heraldry; Heroes; Holy Grail; Knights; Middle ages; Tournaments

Stories
Andrews, J. Story of Gilbert, the page
In Ten boys, p137-70 (3-5)
Harrison, E. How little Cedric became a knight
In In story-land, p143-60 (3-4)
Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-8)
Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)
Stein, E. Troubadour tales (5-6)

Chlorine
Fabre, J. H. Chlorin
In Wonder book of chemistry, p360-74 (6-8)

Chocolate
Allen, N. B. Ecuador and its cocoa plantations
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p354-63 (5-8)
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Stimulants and sedatives in southern lands
In Food products from afar, p227-37 (8)
Browne, E. A. Cocoa. 1920 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Cacao—chocolate and cocoa
In How the world is fed, p317-22 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Cocoa and chocolate
In Foods and their uses, p174-7 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Cup of cocoa
In How we are fed, p114-20 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Cocoa industry of Ecuador
In South America, p158-64 (5-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Cocoa
In Stories of industry, v2, p182-9 (5-7)
Crissey, F. Table drinks
In Story of foods, p402-10 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p193-97 (6-8)
Rogers, J. E. Cacao
In Book of useful plants, p267-72 (6-8)

Choice of occupations. See Occupations, Choice of

Chokecherry island. Hasbrouck, L. S.

Chopin, Frédéric François
Brower, H. M. Frederic Chopin
In Story-lives of master musicians, p182-203 (7-8)
Cather, K. D. Wonder-child of Warsaw
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p175-93 (6-8)
Lillie, L. C. W. François Frederick Chopin
In Story of music and musicians, p205-12 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Chopin
In Book of the great musicians, p86-94 (6-8)
Smith, H. Chopin and Liszt—pianoforte playing
In Founders of music, p121-32 (7-8)

Chow-Leung. See Davis, M. H., jt. auth.

Christ. See Jesus Christ

Christ legends. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Christ story for boys and girls. Rihbany, A. M.

Christensen, Paul. See Harboe, Paul, pseud.

Christian year
Mary Salome, Mother. Saints and festivals. 1913

Christie, Alice J. See Coe, I., jt. auth.

Christina, queen of Sweden
Brooks, E. S. Christina of Sweden: the girl of the Northern fiords
In Historic girls, p192-207 (6-7)
Hawthorne, N. Queen Christina
In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-8)
True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Christmas
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Christmas day
In Stepping stones to literature, v1, p112-13 (1)
Baring-Gould, S. How the Welsh kept the Christmas of 1115
In World's story, v10, p573-80
Beard, D. C. How to build and decorate a fireplace for Santa Claus; Costume for jolly old Santa Claus; How to make two boys into one Santa Claus
In Jack of all trades, p237-52 (5-7)

Christmas—*Continued*

Beard, L. and A. B. Amusements and games for the Christmas holidays
In American girl's handy book, p334-45 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Christmas decorations; Christmas devices
In What a girl can make and do, p244-70 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Jolly little Santa Claus with his reindeer and sleigh; Living Christmas tree; New Christmas decorations
In Things worth doing, p162-77, 302-14 (6-7)

Beard, P. Christmas toy exhibition; Christmas tree fun-making
In Jolly book of funcraft, p108-10; 115-16 (4-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p16-18 (1-8)

Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Christmas day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p325-49 (5-8)

Dier, J. C., comp. Children's book of Christmas. 1911 (5-8)

Dodge, M. M. Festival of Saint Nicholas
In World's story, v7, p440-9

Glover, E. H., ed.
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p33-9, 41-3, 54-6, 105-6, 108 (3-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy ideas for Christmas
In Handy boy, p193-207 (6-8)

Howard, C. How Uncle Sam observes Christmas
In Our holidays, p53-78 (4-6)

Irving, W. Old Christmas (7-8)

Keyes, M. W. Celebrating Christmas in the country
In Children's hour, v12, p459-65 (5-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Book of Christmas. 1909 (6-8)

McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p289-309

Pringle, M. P., and Urann, C. A. Yuletide in many lands. 1916 (6-8)

St. Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Christmas, its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907 (5-8)

Siepen, E. Christmas and New Year
In Berlin, p80-4 (5-8)

Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. First New England Christmas
In Every day life in the colonies, p1-12 (3-4)

Warner, C. D. Christmas on the Nile
In Children's hour, v12, p292-304 (5-8)

Williams, M. O. Grandfather, master of Christmas ceremonies
In Children's hour, v12, p452-8 (5-8)

See also Christmas trees; Nicholas, Saint; Santa Claus

Gifts

Beard, L. and A. B. Christmas festivities and home made Christmas gifts
In American girl's handy book, p317-33 (5-7)

Campbell, H. L. Fifty Christmas gifts
In American girl's home book, p248-75 (5-7)

Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Learning to make some attractive gifts for Christmas or for a birthday present
In Clothing and health, p108-54 (4-8)

See also Gifts

Parties

Beard, P. Christmas fun party gift-making
In Jolly book of funcraft, p111-14 (4-6)

Dawson, M., and Telford, E. P. Christmas games; Christmas candy party
In Children's hour, v12, p475-81 (5-8)

Glover, E. H., ed.
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p35-9, 54-6, 106 (3-8)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Everybody happy
In School plays for all occasions, p55-80 (5-8)

Benton, R. Christmas story
In Bible plays, p214-37 (6-8)

Benton, R. Manger service
In Shorter Bible plays, p129-35 (6-8)

Brooks, E. S. False Sir Santa Claus
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p109-38 (5-7)

Carter, E. H. Christmas candles. 1915 (5-8)

Carter, E. H. Spell of Christmas
In Children's hour, v12, p552-79 (5-8)

Converse, F. Holy night. 1922 (3-5)

Currier, H. J. All honor to Jane; Christmas decorations
In Just for fun, p27-38 (3-8)

D., S. J. Christmas eve at Mother Hubbard's
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p153-72 (5-7)

Dunn, F. W. Three little Christmas Waits
In What shall we play? p117-33 (3-4)

Eggleston, E: House of Santa Claus
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p23-35 (5-7)

Farrar, J. C. House gnomes; Worship the Nativity
In Magic sea shell, p19-33, 139-55 (4-8)

Frank, M. M. Christmas eve with Charles Dickens
In Short plays about famous authors, p97-132 (8)

Grundy, F. C. Health, wealth, and happiness
In Bullivant's Home plays, p75-90 (4-6)

Hare, W. B. White Christmas. 1917 (5-8)

Kellogg, A. M., ed. Christmas celebrations
In How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas, p109-32

McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang. 1915

Christmas—Plays —*Continued*

Mackay, C. D. Christmas guest
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p271-83 (7-8)

Mackay, C. D. Gift of time
In Forest princess and other masques, p53-67 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D. Masque of Christmas
In Forest princess and other masques, p117-48 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D. On Christmas eve; The Christmas guest
In House of the heart and other plays for children, p143-68, 205-26 (5-8)

Markham, C. How Christmas was saved, or The sorrows of Santa Claus
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, second series, p67-88 (6-8)

Meigs, C. Steadfast princess. 1916 (6-8)

Merington, M. Christmas party
In Festival plays, p263-302 (7-8)

Murdock, C. A. Sixteenth-century Christmas
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p139-52 (5-7)

Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Christmas eve
In Little plays for little people, p113-21 (3-4)

Olcott, V. Night before Christmas
In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p173-97 (5-8)

Olcott, V. Puritan Christmas
In Plays for home, school and settlement, p67-85 (4-7)

Payne, F. U. Anychild preparing for Christmas
In Plays for Anychild, p129-45 (4-6)

Pemberton, M. Christmas plays for children. 1914 (4-7)

Russell, M. M. First Christmas
In Dramatized Bible stories for young people, p88-92 (8)

Skinner, A. M., ed. Christmas in many lands; Star in the East
In Christmas stories and plays, p108-22, 265-75 (4-8)

Smith, N. A. Quest of the doll; Hillfoot and hilltop
In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p61-89, 123-39

Stevenson, A. Puppet princess. 1915 (5-7)

Stevenson, E: I. Revolt of the holidays
In Harper's book of little plays, p21-51 (5-6)

Syrett, N. Christmas in the forest
In Fairy doll, p23-31 (4-6)

Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L. Christmas tree in New England
In Historical plays of colonial days, p115-21 (4-6)

Varney, A. S. Christmas
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p152-61 (2-5)

Wickes, F. G. Christmas jest
In Child's book of holiday plays, p171-96 (3-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Ingersoll, H. Birds' Christmas Carol. 1914 (6-7)

Woodbridge, E. Christmas conspiracy
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series, p44-66 (6-8)

Plays—Bibliographies

Oglebay, K.
In Plays for children, p17-18

Poetry

Aldrich, T: B. Marjorie's almanac
In Riverside readers, v4, p100-3

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Holidays and holy days
In Open sesame, v1, p210-23; v2, p353-65; v3, p340-56 (3-8)

Blodgett, H. F. December
In Riverside readers, v4, p100

Carnegie library school association, comp. Christmas in poetry; first series. 1922 (4-8)

Carnegie library school association, comp. Christmas in poetry; second series. 1923 (4-8)

Cary, A. Christmas story
In Cary's Ballads for little folks, p2-9 (3-4)

Cary, P. Good little sister
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p123-6 (3)

Christmas poems
In Children's hour, v9, p307-26 (2-8)

Coates, H: T., comp. Christmas and New Year
In Children's book of poetry, p391-418 (3-5)

Dodge, M. M. Christmas; Christmas eve
In When life is young, p11-12, 160-1 (3-4)

Dodge, M. M. Stocking song on Christmas eve; Song of Saint Nicholas
In Rhymes and jingles, p30, 55-7 (2-3)

Field, E. Jest 'fore Christmas
In Love-songs of childhood, p11-14 (3-5)

Field, E. Peace of Christmas-time; Christmas treasures
In With trumpet and drum, p51-3, 115-17 (3-5)

Hawker, R. S. The holly
In Lucas's Book of verses, p17-18 (3-8)

Hyett, F. B., ed. Fifty Christmas poems for children. 1923 (3-8)

Kellogg, A. M., ed. Christmas celebrations
In How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas, p87-106

Lane, M. A. L. Hilda's Christmas
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p19-20

Longfellow, H: W. Love is not dead
In Gould's Heroes of peace, p118-19 (5-8)

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Christmas silence; Merry Christmas; Holly; Hang up the baby's stocking; Visit from St. Nicholas; Santa Claus; Hilda's Christmas; Piccola
In Pieces for every month of the year, p290-303 (4-7)

Christmas—Poetry —*Continued*
Lucas, E: V., comp. Christmas
In Book of verses, p23-32 (3-8)
McMurry, L. B., ed. Strange child's Christmas
In Classic stories for the little ones, p40-2 (2-3)
Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas (1-2)
—Same; with title Visit from St. Nicholas
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p72-5
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p159-60
Scudder's Children's book, p147-8
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p89-90
Whittier's Child life, p147-8
Poulsson, E. Santa Claus and the mouse
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p122-4 (2-4)
Riley, J. W. Christmas memory; Dubious "Old Kriss"
In Book of joyous children, p92-7, 130-4 (4-5)
Riley, J. W. Who Santy-Claus wuz; Little Johnys's Chrismus
In Rhymes of childhood, p60-1, 121-4 (5-8)
St. Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Christmas. 1907 (5-8)
Smith, E. S., and Hazeltine, A. I., comps. Christmas in legend and story. 1915 (4-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Christmas
In Days and deeds: verse, p71-92 (5-7)
Thaxter, C. Piccola
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p129-30 (1-2)
Thaxter, C. Sparrows
In Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p199-201
Cabot and others. Course in citizenship [abridged], p100-1
—Same; with title Christmas in Norway
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p189-91
Riverside readers [abridged], v4, p71-2 (3-5)
Whittier, J: G., ed. Benny
In Child life, p208-10 (5-7)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Golden numbers, p635-62 (6-8)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Posy ring, p255-73 (6-8)

Songs

Carnegie library school association, comp. Christmas in poetry; first series. 1922 (4-8)
Carnegie library school association, comp. Christmas in poetry; second series. 1923 (4-8)
Dann, H. E., comp. Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir. 1910 (7-8)
Ripley, F: H., and Tapper, T: Melodic readers, v2 (1-4)
Wier, A. E., comp. Songs of Christmas
In Songs the children love to sing, p186-95

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Christmas dream and how it came true
In Lulu's library, v1, p7-35 (3-4)
Alcott, L. M. Christmas turkey and how it came
In Lulu's library, v3, p22-42 (3-4)
Alcott, L. M. Country Christmas
In Proverb stories, p84-123 (5-6)
Alcott, L. M. How it all happened
In Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, p37-52 (4-5)
Alcott, L. M. Tilly's Christmas
In My boys, p123-33 (4-5)
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Birds' Christmas tree
In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p96-8 (2)
Arnstein, F. Christmas in the barn
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p119-22 (1-2)
Bailey, C. S. Beacon tree
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p45-57 (4-6)
Bigham, M. A. Old woman's Christmas tree
In Stories of Mother Goose village, p105-11 (1-2)
Butterworth, H. My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p135-57 (4-6)
Coolidge, S. How the cat kept Christmas
In New-year's bargain, p199-223 (3-4)
Coolidge, S. How the umbrella ran away with Ellie; Christie
In Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories, p67-83, 225-44 (4)
Crothers, S: M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party (5-6)
De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)
Dickens, C: Christmas carol. (7-8)
Dickens, C: Cricket on the hearth (7-8)
Dickinson, A. D., and Skinner, A. M. Children's book of Christmas stories (4-8)
Freeman, M. E. W. Christmas monks; Christmas masquerade
In Pot of gold, and other stories, p69-97, 115-34 (5-6)
Freeman, M. E. W. Young Lucretia; Where the Christmas-tree grew
In Young Lucretia, and other stories, p1-19, 105-21 (5-6)
Gladden, W. Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories (4-5)
Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas (5-7)
Lindsay, M. Jar of rosemary; The promise
In The story-teller, p24-42 (2-4)
Lindsay, M. Story of Gretchen
In Mother stories, p165-74 (2-3)
Lindsay, M., and Poulsson, E. Joyous guests (5-7)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Book of Christmas. 1909 (6-8)

Christmas—Stories—*Continued*
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Christmas gift
In Child life, v3, p74-8 (3-4)
Mathiews, F. K., comp.
In Boy scouts book of campfire stories, p258-74 (7-8)
Miller, O. T. Kristy's queer Christmas (4-6)
Moore, A. C. Nicholas (4-7)
Page, T: N. Captured Santa Claus (4-5)
Page, T: N. Santa Claus's partner (6-8)
Page, T: N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus (1-3)
Pritchard, S. J. First Christmas tree in New England
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p62-81 (4-6)
Pyle, K. Christmas angel (3-4)
Riis, J. A. Christmas stories (7-8)
St. Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)
Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas
Schauffler, R. H., ed.
In Christmas, p241-99, 325-32 (5-8)
Skinner, A. M., ed. Christmas stories and plays. 1915 (4-8)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Christmas everywhere
In Pearl story book, p134-233 (5-7)
Skinner, E. L. and A. M., comps. Tales of Christmas
In Happy tales for story time, p71-94 (2-3)
Smith, E. S., and Hazeltine, A. I., comps. Christmas in legend and story. 1915 (4-8)
Smith, N. A. Story of Christmas; Story of the forest; Piccola
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p101-16, 146-64 (2-4)
Stein, E. Christmas porringer (4-6)
Stein, E. Little shepherd of Provence (4-6)
Stockton, F. R: Christmas before last
In Bee-man of Orn, p87-113
Queen's museum, p138-50 (4-6)
Stockton, F. R: Christmas truants
In Clocks of Rondaine, p75-91
Fanciful tales, p108-30
Queen's museum, p32-42 (4-6)
Stuart, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets (6-7)
Tyler, A. C., comp. Christmas stories
In Twenty-four unusual stories, p123-79 (5-8)
Van Dyke, H: First Christmas tree (7-8)
Van Dyke, H: Lost word (7-8)
Van Dyke, H: Story of the other wise man (6-8)
White, E. O. Christmas tree rehearsal
In Ednah and her brothers, p1-12 (4-5)
White, E. O. Riley's Christmas tree
In When Molly was six, p123-33 (3-4)
Wiggin, K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol (4-7)

Tableaux

Smith, N. A. Christmas in old England; Christmas with the children; Christmas garland
In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p209-57 (5-8)

Christmas angel. Pyle, K.
Christmas before last. See Stockton, F. R:
Christmas candles. Carter, E. H.
Christmas carol. Dickens, C:
Christmas carols. See Christmas—Songs; Songs
Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir. Dann, H. E., comp.
Christmas child. Molesworth, M. L. S.
In Carrots, etc. 199p (5-6)
Christmas child. Smith, N. A.
Christmas every day. Howells, W: D.
Christmas guest; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p271-83 (7-8)
Christmas in legend and story. Smith, E. S., and Hazeltine, A. I., comps.
Christmas in Norway. See Thaxter, C. Sparrows
Christmas in poetry. Carnegie library school association, comp.
Christmas plays for children. Pemberton, M.
Christmas porringer. Stein, E.
Christmas presents. See Christmas—Gifts; Gifts
Christmas stories. Dickens, C:
Christmas stories. Riis, J. A.
Christmas stories and plays. Skinner, A. M., ed.
Christmas tales of Flanders. Bosschère, Jean de, il.

Christmas trees
Beard, L. and A. B. Christmas-tree decorations
In Little folks' handybook, p106-23 (2-5)
Glover, E. H., ed. Christmas tree for the baby
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p34 (3-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home made ornaments for the Christmas tree
In Handicraft for handy girls, p249-60 (6-8)
Pritchard, S. J. First Christmas tree in New England
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p62-81 (4-6)
Wheelock, L. Legend of the Christmas tree
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p101-2 (1-8)

Christmas truants. See Stockton, F. R:

Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. See Abbott, J. S. C. Kit Carson, pioneer of the far West

Christopher Columbus; play. Walker, A. J.
In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p71-149 (6-8)

Christopher, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Christopher
In Stories of the saints, p101-13 (5-6)

Christopher, Saint—*Continued*
Herbertson, A. G. Quest of Offero
In Heroic legends, p234-53 (5-8)
Scudder, H. E. Legend of St. Christopher
In Scudder's Book of legends, p31-6
Cabot's Ethics for children [adapted], p100-3
Steedman, A. Saint Christopher
In In God's garden, p29-40 (4-5)

Christ's Hospital, London
Lamb, C: Recollections of Christ's Hospital
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p237-52 (7-8)

Chronicle of the drum. Thackeray, W: M.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p66-80

Chrysalis. See Butterflies; Caterpillars; Moths

Chrysanthemums
Du Puy, W: A. Fattening chrysanthemums
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p220-8 (7-8)

Church, Alfred John
Aeneid for boys and girls, told from Virgil in simple language. 1908 Macmillan $1.75 (5-8)
Helmet and spear. new ed 1914 Macmillan $2 (7-8)
Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans
Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 Macmillan $1.75 o.p. 1924; Seeley 6s (7-8)
"Modern versions of Beowulf, King Arthur and the Round Table and the Treasure of the Nibelungs." N. Y. state lib.
Iliad for boys and girls. (Macmillan children's classics) 1924 Macmillan $1.75 (5-7)
First published 1907
This new edition reproduces some of the Flaxman illustrations of the old in black and white instead of in color, which, with the new binding, constitutes the only difference between the two editions.
Lucius; the adventures of a Roman boy. Dodd $2 (7-8)
This book was formerly published under the title "Two thousand years ago"
"The hero is a young Roman on board a vessell detailed for the suppression of pirates." Pittsburgh
Odyssey for boys and girls. 1906 Macmillan $1.75 (5-7)
Pictures from Greek life and story. Putnam $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
Stories from English history. 1898 Macmillan $1.25 o.p. 1924; Seeley 5s (6-8)
"Connected and very readable history." Pittsburgh
Stories from Homer. 1901 Dodd $1.50 (7-8)
Stories from Livy. 1883 Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924; Seeley 6s (7-8)
"Historical tales of the Romans from the founding of the city to the war with the Samnites" N. Y. city
Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879 Dodd $1.50 (8)
"The stories of Alcestis, Antigone, Iphigenia, Ion and others." N. Y. city
Stories from Virgil. 1903 Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924; Seeley 6s (7-8)
Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 Macmillan $1.75 o.p. 1924; Seeley 6s (7-8)
Stories of the East from Herodotus. Dodd $1.50 (7-8)
King Croesus, King Cyrus, Babylon, Egyptians, Cambyses, Darius
Stories of the old world. 1905 Ginn 84c (5-7)
Contents: Story of the Argo; Story of Thebes; Story of Troy; Adventures of Ulysses; Adventures of Aeneas
Story of the Iliad. (Pocket classics) 1905 Macmillan 48c (7-8)
Story of the Odyssey. (Pocket classics) 1905 Macmillan 48c (7-8)
Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. Dodd $1.50 (7-8)
Three Greek children. 1889 Putnam $1.25 o.p. 1924; Seeley 4s (7-8)
"A tale of the Peloponnesian war, B. C. 431-404." N. Y. city
Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Putnam $1.25 o.p. 1924; Seeley 4s (7-8)

Church, Virginia
What men live by; an adaptation of the story by Leo Tolstoi, by Virginia Church
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p3-27 (7-8)

Churches
Faris, J: T. Going to church in early days
In Real stories from our history, p29-37 (6-8)

Chutter, Frances Elizabeth. See Grover, E. O., jt. auth.

Cicadas (commonly called locusts)
Beard, L. and A. B. Some of our outdoor neighbors
In What a girl can make and do, p371-3 (5-7)
Clark, G. G. Champion miner
In Tiny toilers and their works, p195-201 (5-8)
Daulton, A. M. Cicadas story
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p220-5 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H. The cicada
In Book of insects, p25-39 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Cicada's last song
In Eye spy, p246-56 (6-8)
Hook, S. L. Fairies' pets and their relations
In Little people, p193-202 (4-5)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. The cicada; The cicada and the lyre
In All the year round, v4, p85-9 (3-4)
Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v1, p143-51 (3-4)
Weed, C. M. Our insect musicians
In Stories of insect life, v2, p1-5 (4-5)
Wright, J. M. Other hoppers
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p117-18 (4-5)

Cicero
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Cicero
In Famous men of Rome, p203-8 (4-6)

Cicero—*Continued*
Plutarch
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p147-53 (5-7)
White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p190-228 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Cicero, the great Roman orator
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p105-10 (6-8)

Cid, The
Crommelin, E. G., ed. The Cid
In Famous legends, p69-78 (4-5)
Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. The Cid (Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar)
In With spurs of gold, p51-85 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p282-300 (8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. The Cid
In Famous men of the middle ages, p155-62 (4-6)
Herbertson, A. G. How my Cid the Campeador won the favour of his king
In Heroic legends, p42-61 (5-8)
Holland, R. S. Cid Campeador of Spain
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p72-93 (7-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. The Cid
In Heroes every child should know, p144-69 (6-7)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Spanish, p81-95 (7-8)
Plummer, M. W. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. 1910 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p106-11 (6-8)
Wilson, C. D. Story of the Cid. 1901 (7-8)

Cigar-making
Stories
Harrison, H: S: Cigar-making; from V. V.'s eyes
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p147-56 (8)

Cimon
Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story, p119-26 (7-8)
Plutarch. Admiral of the fleet
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p30-8 (5-7)
Plutarch. Cimon
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p306-25 (6-8)

Cincinnatus
Baldwin, J. Story of Cincinnatus
In Fifty famous stories retold, p76-81 (2-4)
Guerber, H. A. Farmer hero
In Story of the Romans, p91-4 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Cincinnatus
In Famous men of Rome, p76-81 (4-6)
Liddell, H: G: Cincinnatus
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p137-40 (6-7)
Tappan, E. M. Cincinnatus, the man from the plow
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p84-90 (6-8)

Cinderella
In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p109-19
Crane's Cinderella picture book
Lang's Cinderella, and other stories
McMurry's Classic stories for little ones, p71-83
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p55-66
Scudder's Children's book, p79-83 (2-4)

Cinderella; play. Dunn, F. W.
In What shall we play? p57-66 (3-4)

Cinderella; play. Merington, M.
In Fairy tale plays, p75-145

Cinderella; play. Thomason, C. W.
In Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

Cinderella picture book. Crane, W., il.

Cinnamon. See Spices

Ciphers
Bullivant, C. H: Ciphers and cryptograms
In Home fun, p527-32 (5-8)

Circus
Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life. 1916 (8)
Beard, D. C. Home-made circus; Circus in the attic
In Jack of all trades, p191-200, 253-62 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to have a circus in the woods
In Boy pioneers, p125-34 (5-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Wonderful circus at home with moving animals
In Things worth doing, p15-32 (6-7)
Bullivant, C. H: Home circus
In Home fun, p367-77 (5-8)
Cooper, C. R. Lion 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 (6-8)
Hacker, F. A., and Eames, P. W. How to put on an amateur circus. 1923 (8)
Hall, A. N. Back-yard circus
In Boy craftsman, p255-71 (6-8)
Smith, E. B. Circus and all about it. 1909 (2-4)
See also Acrobats; Clowns
Stories
Canfield, F. A. C. Big tent (5-7)
Hawkes, C. Dapples of the circus (5-7)
Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus (4-6)
Vimar, A. Clown the circus dog

Circus and all about it. Smith, E. B.

Cities
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p263-6 (1-8)
Dunn, A. W: How the community aids the citizen to satisfy his desire for beautiful surroundings
In Community and the citizen, p152-68 (6-8)

Cities—*Continued*
Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. 1913 (6-8)
Nida, W: L: City
In City, state, and nation, p1-210 (7-8)
Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R. Good citizenship. 1908 (5-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E. Great cities of the United States. 1916 (6-8)

See also City planning; Civic improvement; Street cleaning; also names of cities, as Boston; Chicago; Detroit; Edinburgh; New Orleans; New York (city); San Francisco

Citizen bird. Wright, M. O., and Coues, E.

Citizenship
Adams, E. W. Community civics. 1920
Beard, C. A. and M. R. American citizenship. 1914 (8)
Cabot, E. L., and others. Course in citizenship and patriotism. 1918 (1-8)
Dole, C: F. New American citizen. 1918 (7-8)
Dunn, A. W: Community and the citizen. 1914 (6-8)
Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life. 1920 (7-8)
Dunn, A. W. Community civics for city schools. 1921 (7-8)
Field, J., and Nearing, S. Community civics. 1916 (6-8)
Forman, S. E. Rights and duties of citizens
In Our holidays, p15-20 (4-6)
Fraser, C. C. Young citizen's own book. 1920 (6-8)
Hill, H C. Community life and civic problems. 1922 (8)
Hill, M., and Davis, P. Civics for new Americans. 1915 (7-8)
Hughes, R. O. New community civics. 1924 (8)
Jenks, J. W., and Smith, R. D. We and our government. 1922 (7-8)
Johnson, J. F. We and our work. 1923 (7-8)
Lapp, J. A. Our America; the elements of civics. 1916 (7-8)
McCarthy, C., and others. Elementary civics. 1916 (6-8)
Parsons, G. Land of fair play. 1919 (6-8)
Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R. Good citizenship. 1908 (5-8)
Sparks, F. M. Business of government: municipal. 1916 (8)
Turkington, G. A. My country. 1923 (6-8)

See also Election day; Patriotism; United States—Government; Voting

Bibliography

Cabot, E. L., and others. Course in citizenship and patriotism. 1918 (1-8)

Citizenship plays. Hubbard, E.

City government. See Citizenship

City of the seven hills. Harding, C. H. and S: B.

City planning
James, H. Building of cities. 1917 (6-7)

City, state, and nation. Nida, W: L:

Civic improvement
Baxter, S. Civic improvement
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p160-78 (4-8)

Civics. See Citizenship

Civics for new Americans. Hill, M., and Davis, P.

Civil engineering. See Engineering; Surveying

Civil government. See Citizenship; United States—Government

Civil government in the United States. Fiske, J:

Civil service reform
Curtis, G: W: Civil service reform
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p26-8 (4-8)
Gilder, R: W. Mr. Cleveland and the civil service
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p33-5 (4-8)

Civil war. See United States—History—Civil war

Civil war series. See Altsheler, J. A.

Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories) 1905 Century $1.25 (5-6)
"Pictures civil war times through stories and original narratives." Oregon

La civilité. Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il.

Civilization
Greenwood, J. H. Our heritage from the Old world. 1921 (6-8)
Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge. 1923 (4-8)
True, J: P. Iron star (5-7)
Van Loon, H. W. Ancient man. 1920 (7-8)
Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past. 1917 (3-6)

See also History; Inventions; Manners and customs

Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. Bothwell-Gosse, A.

Clark, Alfred
Ceylon. (Peeps at many lands) 1910 Macmillan $1.50 (6-7)

Clark, Alvan
Darrow, F. L. Louis Daguerre and Alvan Clark
In Masters of science and invention, p135-9 (8)
Eggleston, E: Greatest of telescope makers
In Stories of American life and adventure, p201-7 (3-5)

Clark, Bertha M.
General science. 1912 Am. bk. $1.32 (7-8)
"The general principles of science and their practical application in home, shop and field, simply and clearly presented for upper grade children." Cleveland

Clark, Ellery Harding
Track athletics up to date. 1920 Duffield $1.50 (8)
"First, I have endeavored to trace, with brevity, the history of track athletics; next, I have noted some of the best of the many books, pamphlets and special articles which have been written on this subject; and lastly, I have tried to summarize, in the year 1919, our present knowledge of the proper methods of training and of performing the various events on the track and field." Preface

Clark, George Rogers
Baldwin, J. Hannibal of the Northwest
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p150-78 (6-8)
Beebe, K. Story of George Rogers Clark
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p72-132 (4-5)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero of Vincennes
In Hero stories from American history, p1-17 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. George Rogers Clark, the Washington of the Ohio valley
In Makers of the nation, p158-71 (4-6)
Cooke, J: E.
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p245-56 (5-6)
Dickson, M. S. Homes beyond the mountain wall
In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p92-8 (4-5)
Faris, J. T. George Rogers Clark, winner of the west
In Makers of our history, p80-97 (5-8)
Fitzhugh, P. K.
In Boys' book of scouts, p1-20 (6-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p120-6 (3-6)
McMurry, C: A. George Rogers Clark
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p124-49 (5-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v2, p153-65 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. George Rogers Clark
In First steps in the history of our country, p159-67 (4-5)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. George Rogers Clark
In American pioneers, p127-37 (5-7)
Roosevelt, T. George Rogers Clark and the conquest of the Northwest
In Barstow's Westward movement, p61-8
Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p31-41
Roosevelt's Stories of the great West, p55-65 (6-8)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. George Rogers Clark, the savior of the northwest
In Makers of America, p150-68 (5-8)

Stories
Eggleston, G: C. Long Knives, the story of how they won the West (6-7)

Clark, Graves Glenwood
Tiny toilers and their works. 1921 Century $1.75 (5-8)
"A book about spiders, bees, ants, wasps, and other insects, showing how their various industries resemble those of man. Among these insect workers, the author finds small farmers, tiny balloonists, cunning trappers, paper-makers, tunnel-miners, and wise little architects." Pittsburgh

Clark, Henry Howard
Boy life in the U. S. navy. Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)
"Full of reliable information in regard to the service." N. Y. city
Joe Bently, naval cadet. Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)
"Sequel to 'Boy life in the U. S. navy.'" N. Y. city

Clark, Lydia
Physical training for the elementary schools, gymnastics, games and rhythmic plays. 1917 Sanborn $2

Clark, Margery, pseud.
Poppy seed cakes; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday $2 (1-3)
"'Poppy seed cakes' is an Old World picture book of great charm. Maud and Miska Petersham have made fascinating drawings in color and black and white for Margery Clark's gay little stories of Andrewshek, Erminka, Auntie Katushka and the goat which gave the milk for the poppy seed cakes. The make-up of the book is distinctive, and it is small enough to be practicable for use in libraries." A. C. Moore in Books

Clark, Mary, and Quigley, Margery. See Clark, Margery, pseud.

Clark, Mary Senior
Lost legends of the nursery songs. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (4-6)
"Has no foundation in folklore but gives a delightful background of stories for the snatches of nursery rhyme every child knows. With interesting colored illustrations by Alice B. Woodward. For older children than the Mother Goose age." Bkl.

Clark, William. See Lewis and Clark expedition

Clark, William Andrews
Wildman, E. Montana copper king and United States senator
In Famous leaders of industry, p67-77 (6-8)

Clarke, Eliot Channing
Astronomy from a dipper. Houghton $1.25 (6-7)
"Pocket handbook showing how to locate stars by means of the dipper." Olcott

Clarke, George Herbert
(ed.) Treasury of war poetry; British and American poems of the world war, 1914-1917. 1917 Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"Poems of the great war arranged under subject. Biographical notes of authors." A. L. A. sup. 2

Clarke, George Herbert—*Continued*
(ed.) Treasury of war poetry; British and American poems of the world war, 1914-1919; second series. 1919 Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
Arranged like the first series.
"This volume and the 'Treasury of war poetry, 1914-1917' form the best collection of British and American war poetry to date, 1921." A. L. A. sup. 2

Clarke, Helen Archibald
Child's guide to mythology. Doubleday $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Animal, tree and plant, sun, moon and stars, sky and air, mother and child myths, drawn from all sources and simply and attractively told for older children." A. L. A. bkl.

Clarke, W. J., and Dawson, Frederick Thomas
Baseball. 1915 Scribner $1.75 (7-8)
"Of great value to any one interested in baseball, but especially so to players and coaches of college and school teams." Carl L. Lundgren, Baseball coach, University of Michigan

Clark's expedition to the Illinois, 1778-1779

Stories

Eggleston, G: C. Long Knives (6-7)

Classic fables. Turpin, E. H: L., ed.

Classic myths in English literature. Gayley, C: M., ed.

Classic stories for the little ones. McMurry, L. B., ed.

Classical literature. See Greek literature; Latin literature

Classical mythology. See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Claude Lorrain
Cather, K. D. Joyous vagabond
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p259-78 (6-8)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p267-74 (7-8)

Claudy, Carl Harry
First book of photography. rev ed 1918 McBride $1.25 (7-8)
"Simple and practical directions for taking kodak pictures. Chapters on exposure, development and printing." Pittsburgh
"Primer of photography with an addition (1918) of twenty-four pages of material on the new developments, all very elementary." Bkl.
Partners of the forest trail. McBride $1.50 (6-8)
A boy and his sister who are camping with their father in a Canadian forest are captured by friendly Ojibways. They escape from the Indian camp and make their way after many breathless adventures back to the blazed trail which little Nina has been thoughtful enough to make

Clay, Beatrice
Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table. Dutton $3 (5-8)

Clay, Henry
Bolton, S. K. Henry Clay
In Famous American statesmen, p249-76 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Henry Clay, of Ashland
In Historic Americans, p277-90 (8)
Coe, F. E. Henry Clay, the great peacemaker
In Makers of the nation, p296-302 (4-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Henry Clay, the great peacemaker
In Makers and defenders of America, p178-90 (4-8)
Morris, C: Henry Clay, the great advocate of compromise
In Heroes of progress in America, p120-8 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Clay
In First steps in the history of our country, p213-17 (4-5)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Henry Clay
In Days and deeds: prose, p269-72 (5-7)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Henry Clay
In Makers of America, p254-7 (5-8)

Clay, Oliver
Treasure finders. 1914 Duffield $1.35 (5-7)
"Stories of the vikings, Columbus, Balboa, Magellan, Cortes, Champlain and others." Cleveland

Clay modeling
Adams, H. M. When mother lets us model. 1916
Adams, J. H: Clay-modelling and plaster-casting
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p151-69 (5-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Baby alligators and other things of clay
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p193-205 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Homemade candlesticks
In Things worth doing, p385-97 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. How to model in clay and wax
In American girl's handy book, p257-65 (5-7)
Kelley, L. E. Clay modelling
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p311-15 (7-8)

Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg, O.

Cleaning
Chamberlain, J. F. Dry cleaning
In How we are clothed, p168-71 (4-5)

Cleanliness
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p14-18 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p12-16 (1-8)
See also Baths and bathing; Hygiene; Soap; Street cleaning

Cleared for action. Allen, W. B.

Clematis. Cobb, B. B. and E.

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin
Parkman, M. R. The "Tiger" as man of victory
In Fighters for peace, p99-120 (6-8)

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.)
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper $2.25; il. by Worth Brehm $2.50 (7-8)

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne—*Continued*

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Harper $2.25; il. by Worth Brehm $2.50 (7-8)

"A story of boys' pranks, their play at being pirates and robbers and their accidental discovery of a bona fide villain and his hidden treasure. Founded partly on incidents in the author's boyhood days in Missouri." Utica

Prince and the pauper. Harper $2.25

—Same; il. by Franklin Booth. Harper $2.50 (6-7)

"Seven colored illustrations, good paper and print. Good for the table in the children's room." A. L. A. bkl.

Saint Joan of Arc; with il. in color by Howard Pyle, decorations in tint by W. J. Jones. Harper $1.50 (7-8)

"Short sketch, with four full-page plates." Pittsburgh

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Samuel Langhorne Clemens
In Famous American authors, p270-85 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain), humorist
In Makers of our history, p320-30 (5-8)

Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain. 1916 (8)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Mark Twain, idol-smasher
In Child's story of American literature, p318-27 (6-8)

Wade, M. H .B. Mark Twain
In Real Americans, p192-241 (5-8)

Wright, H. C. Mark Twain
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p265-77 (7-8)

Clement, Mrs. Clara (Erskine)

Stories of art and artists. Houghton $5 (7-8)

"Best history of art written for children." Pittsburgh

Clements, Colin Campbell

(comp.) Book of prayers for boys. 1922 Harcourt $1.40 (8)

"Prayers selected from miscellaneous sources, chiefly literary, but including a few from the breviaries of the English, Eastern and Roman Catholic Churches. Such authors as George Washington, Robert Louis Stevenson, Dr. Arnold of Rugby, Evangeline Booth and Henry Van Dyke are represented." Cleveland

Cleopatra, queen of Egypt

Guerber, H. A. Antony and Cleopatra
In Story of the Romans, p192-7 (6-8)

Plutarch. Description of Cleopatra
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p375-9 (6-8)

Clepsydra

Bond, A. R. Sun dials and clepsydras
In Scientific American boy at school, p229-33 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Water clock
In First days of knowledge, p68-83 (4-8)

Cleveland, Grover

Wildman, E. Grover Cleveland
In Famous leaders of character in America, p135-64 (7-8)

Cleveland, Ohio

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p137-54 (6-8)

Clever little people with six legs. Hawksworth, H.

Cliff climbers. Reid, M.

Cliff dwellers

Cliff-dwellers of the Southwest
In World's story, v12, p53-93

Drake, S: A.
In Making of the great West, p39-52 (6-8)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Cliff-dwellers
In Indians and pioneers, p44-7 (6-7)

Lummis, C: F. Homes that were forts
In Some strange corners of our country, p94-121 (6-8)

Starr, F: Cliff dwellings and ruins of the Southwest
In American Indians, p175-81 (4-6)

See also Pueblo Indians

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold (6-8)

Bayliss, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller (4-5)

Jewett, M. Hopi, the cliff dweller. 1909 (1-2)

Climate

Barber, F. D. and others. Climate and life
In First course in general science, p288-310 (8)

See also Seasons; Weather

Climbing. See Steeple-climbing

Clinton, De Witt

Morris, C: De Witt Clinton, the father of the Erie canal
In Heroes of progress in America, p177-83 (7-8)

Clive, Robert, baron

Stories

Henty, G: A. With Clive in India (6-8)

Clocks and watches

Abbot, C. G. Fixing the clock
In Everyday mysteries, p51-9 (8)

Adams, J. H: Clocks and timepieces
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p321-30 (5-8)

Brassler, C: A. Curious clocks
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p64-73 (5-6)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Watches and clocks
In Stories of industry, v1, p102-6 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy clocks
In Handy boy, p113-23 (6-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F.
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p47-86 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. How the wheels of a watch go around
In Makers of many things, p64-72 (5-6)

Williams, A.
In How it works, p410-30 (7-8)

Clocks and watches—*Continued*
Williams, A. How a watch is made
In How it is made, p294-310 (7-8)
See also Clepsydra; Sun dials

Stories

Clark, M. G. What the clock told Dolly
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p36-41 (1-2)
Taylor, J. Discontented pendulum
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories
Poulsson's In the child's world, p41-3
Scudder's Children's book, p360-1 (2-5)

Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton, F. R:
In Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories
Fanciful tales, p52-80
Queen's museum, p102-24

Clodd, Edward
Childhood of the world: a simple account of man's origin and early history. 1914 Macmillan $2; 75c (5-6)
"Complete revision of the 1872 edition with the addition of considerable text, illustrations and bibliography." Wis. bul.
Included because it is an excellent elementary book on the subject. Caution should, however, be used in circulating it, as the radicalism of the section on religious belief will be found objectionable by many
Story of the alphabet. (Library of useful stories) new ed 1915 Appleton $1 (7-8)
Traces the development of writing from picture writing to phonetic symbols, with special emphasis on the common primitive forms and concepts from which the modern alphabets have been derived

Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C:

Cloth
Chamberlain, J. F. Woolen cloth
In How we are clothed, p48-56 4-5)
Newark museum association. Story of textiles. 1916
See also Calico printing; Clothing; Cotton; Dyes and dyeing; Linen; Silk; Spinning; Weaving; Wool

Clothes-pins
Beard, L. and A. B. Toys of clothes-pins
In Little folks' handybook, p55-63 (2-5)

Clothing
Carpenter, F. G: How the world is clothed. 1908 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed. 1923 (4-5)
Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)
Fisher, E. F. Animal sources of supply; Vegetable sources of supply
In Resources and industries of the United States, p100-18 (6-8)
Gould, A. W. Borrowing clothing from others
In Mother Nature's children, p217-24 (5-6)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geography, p183-290 (7-8)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Clothing and health. 1916 (4-8)
Macadam, G: How clothes became
In Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas, p69-77 (5-8)
McGowan, E., and Waite, C. A. Textiles and clothing. 1919
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Clothing
In American inventions and inventors, p141-77 (5-8)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. Clothes we wear
In Science of common things, p305-33 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Clothing and its care
In Science of everyday life, p324-48 (8)
See also Buttons; Cloth; Costume; Dressmaking; Furs; Gloves; Hats; Lace; Shoes

Clothing and health. Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M.

Clotilda, Saint, queen of the Franks
Brooks, E. S. Clotilda of Burgundy: the girl of the French vineyards
In Historic girls, p61-78 (6-7)
Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Queen Clothilde and King Clovis
In Stories from French history, p1-16 (5-6)

Clouds
Ruskin, J: Clouds
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p196-9
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p91-2 (3-4)
See also Sky; Weather

Poetry

Shelley, P. B. The cloud. See Shelley, P. B.

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Palace of Alkinoös; The swan maidens
In Nature myths and stories, p36-8, 54-5 (2-4)

Clough, Arthur Hugh
Columbus
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p245-6
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p244 (5-7)
Say not the struggle nought availeth
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p329-30 (7-8)
(tr.) Plutarch. Lives; abridged and annotated for schools by Edwin Ginn

Poetry

Arnold, M: Thyrsis
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p308-16 (7-8)

Clover
Gibson, W: H. Luck in clovers
In Eye spy, p213-20 (6-8)

Clover—*Continued*

Poetry

Higginson, E. Four-leaf clovers
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p28 (5-6)

Holm, S. Song of clover
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p121 (4-7)

Clover; story. Coolidge, S.

Cloves. See Spices

Clovis I, king of the Franks

Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Queen Clothilde and King Clovis
In Stories from French history, p1-16 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Clovis
In Famous men of the middle ages, p61-70 (4-6)

Lansing, M. F. Clovis, king of the Franks
In Barbarian and noble, p80-91 (6-8)

Price, L. L. Clovis the Frank
In Wandering heroes, p119-33 (3-5)

Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p30-5 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Clovis, the first king of France
In Hero stories of France, p22-8 (6-8)

Clown the circus dog. Vimar, A.

Clowns

Balch, E. B. Clown work
In Amateur circus life, p78-87 (8)

Marcosson, I: F. Autobiography of a clown. 1910 (7-8)

Club houses

Beard, D. C. Tree-top club houses; How to build an underground club-house; Boys' club-house on the water
In Jack of all trades, p3-18, 89-104 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. Club house on the lake
In Scientific American boy at school, p28-41 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Back-yard club-house
In Boy craftsman, p175-85 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Castle club-house and home-made armor
In Handicraft for handy boys, p404-15 (6-8)

Clubs. See Boy scouts; Camp fire girls; Club house; Corn clubs; Girl scouts; Girl pioneers; Girls' clubs; Sons of Daniel Boone, Society of the

Coaches and coaching. See Stagecoaches

Coal

Allen, N. B. Sources of power: coal, oil, gas, and water power
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p138-57 (5-8)

Andrews, J. A peep into one of God's storehouses
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p101-14 (3-5)

Barber, F. D. and others. Our coal supply
In First course in general science, p109-11 (8)

Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Coal and petroleum
In Industry and trade, p153-60 (7-8)

Bradish, S. P.
In Stories of country life, p96-130 (3-4)

Brigham, A. P. Coal
In Commercial geography, p79-91 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. In the coal regions: We visit a coal mine.
In North America, p283-91 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. How coal is made and mined
In How we are sheltered, p128-38 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v1, p1-27, 37-44 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Word about coal
In Makers of the nation, p367-72 (4-6)

Cooke, A. O. Visit to a coal mine. 1912 (5-7)

Eliot, E. A. C. Little black coal. 1923 (3-4)

Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p142-54 (6-8)

Greene, H. Coal and the coal mines (7-8)

Johnston, W: A. Coal miner
In Deeds of doing and daring, p231-48 (6-8)

McIlvaine, C: Only a lump of coal
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p39-47 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In American inventions and inventors, p37-50 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v1, p7-44 (5-7)

Strong, F. L., ed. Coal forests; Coal mining
In All the year round, v2, p35-41 (3-4)

Tappan, E. M. In a coal mine
In Diggers in the earth, p1-10 (5-6)

Taylor, J. E. Autobiography of a piece of coal
In Children's hour, v15, p393-403 (7-8)

See also Geology; Mines and mining

Coal and the coal mines. Greene, H.

Coal oil. See Petroleum

Coal tar colors. See Dyes and dyeing

Coast changes

Du Puy, W: A. Watching cities sink into the sea
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p169-81 (7-8)

Coasting

Adams, J. H: Coasters, skees, and snow-shoes
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p101-10 (5-8)

Dier, J. C., ed. Tobogganing
In Book of winter sports, p247-78 (6-8)

See also Toboggans

Coates, Henry Troth
(comp.) Children's book of poetry. 1879 Winston $1.50 o.p. 1924 (3-5)
"Treasure-trove of the children's own favorite story-poems. Very popular." Pittsburgh

Cobb, Bertha Browning, and Cobb, Ernest
Clematis. Putnam $1.75 (2-4)
"A small girl who knows only that her name is Clematis is picked up by a friendly policeman and taken to a children's home. In the summer when she is sent to the country to rest, she finds her grandfather. The language is simple and the print large. A story with unusually good 'American atmosphere' for small children." Bkl.

Cobb, Ernest
Garden steps. 1917 Silver 64c (6-8)
"Treats the growing of vegetables, poison sprays, fertilizers, cultivation and storing from point of view of child's thrift garden. A chapter is devoted to each 'family' of the common vegetables. The introduction is an interesting explanation of the movement toward intensive farming and the necessity of the city garden to eke out food supply." Bkl.

Cock-a-doodle Hill. Haines, A. C.

Cock Robin
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v1, p92-102
O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p9-19

Cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefèvre, F.

Cockaday, Laurence Marsham
Radio-telephony for everyone. 1922 Stokes $1.50 (7-8)
"The book has been prepared to teach the uninitiated the general electrical theory upon which radio is founded and show them how their sets work, how to build them if necessary, how to care for them and how to make repairs. It deals in detail with the different types of receiving sets, antenna construction, data on crystal and vacuum tube detectors. Besides illustrations it contains the international Morse code and conventional signals, the United States navy time signals, radio call letter, and a list of abbreviations to be used in radio communication." Bk. rev. digest

Cockroaches
Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p156-60 (3-5)
Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v1, p41-51 (3-4)

Cocoa. See Chocolate

Cocoanuts
Chamberlain, J. F. Cocoanut islands of the Pacific
In How we are fed, p139-45 (4-5)

Cocoons. See Butterflies; Caterpillars; Moths; Silkworms

Cody, Sherwin
Four American poets. Am. bk. 64c (5-7)
"Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes. Most helpful." Pittsburgh
Four famous American writers. 1899 Am. bk. 64c (5-7)
Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor

Cody, William Frederick
Life and adventures of Buffalo Bill; an autobiography, with the last chapter about his death, etc. written by Col. W. L. Visscher. 3d ed 1917 Walter $1.50 (7-8)
Fitzhugh, P. K.
In Boys' book of scouts, p83-96 (6-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. The Honorable William F. Cody: Buffalo Bill
In Famous scouts, p296-336 (6-8)
Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail (7-8)

Coe, Fanny E.
Founders of our country. 1912 Am. bk. 64c (3-5)
"Account of the discovery of America and of the early explorers and settlers. Follows the plan of the Committee of eight of the American historical association. Illustrated." Pittsburgh
Heroes of everyday life. 1911 Ginn 72c (6-8)
Makers of the nation. 1914 Am. bk. 56c (4-6)
"Stories of Americans who have left their imprint on history, either as frontiersmen, statesmen, men of business sagacity, or generals, to which is added a chapter on our five great industries. Classed list of books for future reading (4p)." A. L. A. bkl.

Coe, Ida, and Christie, Alice J.
Story hour readers revised. 1924 Am. bk. primer and bk 1 ea 60c; bk 2 72c; bk 3 76c (1-3)
First published 1913-15
Pittsburgh says of the 2 vols. for the first year: "Two of the best primers for library use. Good print, attractive pictures, well chosen material, unusual repetition stories." Volumes for second and third year are similar in make-up and style. They contain many myths and fairy stories

Coffee
Allen, N. B. Visit to a coffee plantation
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p126-43 (5-8)
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Filling the coffee-cup from Brazil
In Food products from afar, p191-205 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Coffee
In How the world is fed, p297-308 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: In the land of coffee
In South America, p293-301 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Coffee
In Foods and their uses, p170-4 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. On a coffee plantation
In How we are fed, p103-8 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Coffee industry in Brazil
In South America, p59-66 (5-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Coffee
In Stories of industry, v2, p171-81 (5-7)
Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p366-77 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p172-79 (6-8)
Kirby, M. and E. Story of the coffee
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p77-93 (3-5)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p279-87 (6-8)

Coffin, Charles Carleton
Abraham Lincoln. Harper $2.50 (7-8)
"By a personal acquaintance." N. Y. state lib.
Boys of '76. 1924 Harper $2.50 (6-8)
"Story of the battles of the revolution." Utica
Attractive new edition with illustrations by Wallis Sturtevant

Coffin, Charles Carleton—*Continued*
Boys of '61. 1899 Page $2 (6-8)
"Soldier's life during the civil war, in the hospital, on the march, and in the hour of battle." Pittsburgh
Building the nation. 1902 Harper $2.50 (6-7)
"The events in the history of the United States from 1783 to 1860, showing expansion of territory and spread of civilization." Wis. free lib. com.
Old times in the colonies. 1908 Harper $2.50 (6-8)
"Sketches colonial life from discovery and settlement to 1760." N. Y. state lib.
Winning his way. Page $1.25; 50c (6-7)
Civil war story

Coins
Bullivant, C. H. Coin collecting
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p283-99 (7-8)
Our colonial coins
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p191-4 (5-6)
Rocheleau, W: F. Coinage
In Great American industries: minerals, p192-5 (5-7)
See also Mints; Money; Seals (numismatics)

Coke
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Coke ovens
In Stories of industry, v1, p41-4 (5-7)

Cold storage. See Refrigeration

Cole, Norman Brown, and Ernst, Clayton H.
First aid for boys. 1917 Appleton $1.50 (5-8)
"'A manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and the sick.' Subtitle. First chapters consider emergencies dangerous to life, the last chapters, accidents which may become serious thru neglect. Directions well given and simplified by diagrams." A. L. A. bkl.

Cole, Thomas
Bolton, S. K. Thomas Cole
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p158-68 (7-8)

Cole, William B. See Gibson, C. R., jt. auth.

Coleman, Walter Moore
Handbook of the people's health. 1913 Macmillan $1 (7-8)
"Textbook for the upper grades, giving the essentials of hygienic living and of the prevention of disease. Thoroughly modern in viewpoint, it shows the relation of private and public hygiene, and of rural and urban sanitation. Profusely illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor
Kubla Khan
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p76-8
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p297-9 (7-8)
Language of birds
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p51 (2-3)
Names
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p228 (7-8)
Rime of the ancient mariner
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p168-92 (7-8)

Biography
Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p432-7 (7-8)

Colette in France. MacDonald, E. A. B.

Coligny, Gaspard de
Tappan, E. M. Story of Coligny
In Hero stories of France, p107-13 (6-8)

Collection of poetry for school reading. White, M., comp.

Collectors and collecting
Bullivant, C. H: Collecting: autographs, birds' eggs, butterflies and moths; Making of a botanical collection; How to form a home museum
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p283-348 (7-8)
Campbell, H. L. Hints on making small collections
In American girl's home book, p204-14 (5-7)
Collections
In Games book for boys and girls, p377-93 (4-6)
Cragin, B. S. Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them. 1899 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Making collections
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p253-76 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Boy collector's handbook. 1915 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young naturalists. 1913 (6-8)
See also Aquariums; Coins; Herbariums; Museums; Postage stamps

College stories. See School stories

College years. Paine, R. D.

College yells
Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p412-18 (5-7)

Colleges. See College yells; Commencement; Eton college; Harvard university; Oxford university; School stories; Student life; Yale university; also Cornell, Ezra

Collins, Archie Frederick
Amateur mechanic. 1918 Appleton $1.50 (8)
"A book of attractively presented theories and their practical applications. Beginning with a study of the carpenter's more complex tools, such as the micrometer, level and gauge, it continues with a discussion of house building, use of materials and construction, heating and water systems, a study of the principles of machines, the use of power in industrial machinery and especially in the home. Excellent diagrams of all features discussed. Will help the boy to an understanding of elementary physics and its formulas as well as practice. Not a book for amusement as the author's 'Handicraft for boys.'" Bkl.
Book of electricity. 1916 Appleton $1.50 (7-8)
Book of magic 1915 Appleton $1.50
"A trick book and one of the best of its kind. Gives detailed directions for performing tricks which need no skill and very little practice, those which require easily made apparatus

Collins, Archie Frederick—*Continued*

and some practice, those which require both apparatus and skill, tricks with cards, coins and handkerchiefs." A. L. A. bkl.

Book of wireless telegraph and telephones. 1922 Appleton $1.50 (7-8)

"Brings the 1915 edition up to date by adding five pages and new illustrations. Addressed especially to the boy, its simplicity and directness makes it a useful book for the amateur who desires to build his own set for wireless." Bkl.

Boy astronomer. 1923 Lothrop $1.50 (7-8)

"Beginning with an historical sketch of astronomy the author describes how to make and use star-finders, the construction and working of telescopes, and how to know the stars, the planets and their moons. The myths connected with the constellations are told, and the whole is illustrated with 175 diagrams." Bk. rev. digest

Boys' airplane book. 1919 Stokes $1.50 (7-8)

Tells the story of the airplane's development since man's earliest efforts to fly, and gives a clear description of its principles and of the construction of the most important types of aircraft, with full directions and working drawings for making models that will really fly

Boys' book of engine building. 1918 Small $1.50 (7-8)

"Tells how to make steam, hot-air, and gas engines, and how they work. Illustrated." Brooklyn

Handicraft for boys. 1918 Stokes $1.50 (6-8)

"Directions, with many illustrations, for carpentry work and cabinet making, scroll sawing, wood turning, metals and metal working, Venetian iron, repoussé, pierced brass and pewter work, drawing, photography, printing, rubber stamps, working glass, toys, musical instruments and home entertainments." St. Louis

"Some of the ideas are rather ambitious and apt to lead to discouragement unless they can be carried out in a well equipped shop under an instructor, but there are also many simple projects, a careful study of tools, etc., which are pleasing and practical to any boy or teacher of boys. Index." Bkl.

Home handy book. 1917 Appleton $1.50 (7-8)

"A compendium of useful things to do around the average house and how to keep it in repair." Subtitle

How to fly. 1917 Appleton $1.50 (7-8)

Magic of science. 1917 Revell $1.50 (5-8)

"'A book of scientific amusements which can be performed with simple apparatus.' Illustrates an unusually large number of scientific principles for boys in the grammar grades. It will interest and spur boys' curiosity in spite of its unattractive make-up." A. L. A. bkl.

Radio amateur's hand book. 3d ed rev by Maurice L. Muhlemann. 1924 Crowell $1.50 (7-8)

"Instructs the amateur in the use of the instrument he has put together. Appendixes contain glossary of terms, charts, Morse code, bibliography, list of dealers in supplies, abbreviations, insurance requirements and excerpts of radio laws. First edition published in 1922." Bkl.

Shooting for boys. 1917 Moffat $1.50 o.p. 1924 (8)

Illustrated with diagrams and sketches

"Instructs the boy not only in good marksmanship but also in the history of weapons, the different kinds of modern guns and their mechanism, how to make targets, and how to start a shooting club." A. L. A. bkl.

Wonders of chemistry. 1922 Crowell $1.75 (8)

"Chapters on chemistry and its applications. The author writes entertainingly but lacks the background of the trained chemist." Pittsburgh

Collins, Archie Frederick, and Collins, Virgil Dewey

Boys' book of submarines. 1917 Stokes $1.50 (6-8)

"A brief history of the submarine, directions on how to make and work a model submarine together with much information on the real boats, how they are operated, living on them, types of engines, the construction and shooting of the torpedo. There is also an interesting chapter on the new submarine chaser. Many illustrations and working drawings." A. L. A. bkl.

Collins, Francis Arnold

Air man; his conquests in peace and war. 1917 Century $2 (7-8)

Boys' book of model aeroplanes. rev ed 1921 Century $2 (7-8)

"Gives directions for the construction of small models, rules for conducting model aeroplane contests, and a dictionary of aeronautical terms. Illustrated with many photographs and diagrams. This edition supersedes the author's two former books: 'The boys' book of model aeroplanes' and 'The second boys' book of model aeroplanes.'" Pittsburgh

Camera man. 1916 Century $2 (7-8)

"Popular, readable, informative, . . . giving adventures of camera men in newspaper work, commercial and scientific lines and in war." A. L. A. sup. 2

Inventing for boys. 1916 Stokes $1.50 (7-8)

Naval heroes of today. 1918 Century $2 (7-8)

"Of particular interest to boys of the grammar grades or above, and to grown-ups as well, is this rather well written book devoted to the heroic deeds of all departments of the navy. The illustrations add much to the interest." Bkl.

Sentinels along our coast. 1922 Century $2 (6-8)

"Account of the development of light houses along our shores, on the great lakes and inland waterways. Told in a straightforward manner without the appeal of story interest, giving just the information boys will want." Wis. bul.

Collins, V. H.

(comp.) Poems of action. 1914 Oxford $1

Thirty-four story poems including "The white ship," by Rossetti; "The jackdaw of Rheims," from "The Ingoldsby legends;" Browning's "Hervé Riel" and Kipling's "Ballad of East and West." Notes p161-200

Collins, Virgil Dewey. See Collins, A. F., jt. auth.

Collodi, C., pseud. See Lorenzini, C.

Coloma, Louis de

Perez the mouse; adapted from the Spanish by Lady Moreton. new ed Dodd 75c (1-2)

"Little King Bubi, changed into a mouse, visits the Perez family, who live in a biscuit tin, and Giles, a poor little boy. First written to amuse a real boy king. Colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Formerly published by Lane

Colombia

Allen, N. B. Colombia and the city of Bogota

In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p14-33 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Republic of Colombia; Up the Magdalena to Bogota; Emeralds and platinum

In South America, p56-76 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

In South America, p169-85 (5-7)

Colonial children. Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds.

Colonial days. Gordy, W. F.

Colonial period. See United States—History—Colonial period; United States—Social life and customs—Colonial

Colonial plays for the school-room. Wagstaff, B.

Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories) Century $1.25 (5-6)

"About Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, old New York, Bacon's rebellion, Washington's boy life, two colonial Christmas stories." N. Y. city

"Stories, poems, and sketches, chiefly of the English and Dutch settlers." Oregon

Colonial twins of Virgina. Perkins, L. F.

Colonies. See England—Colonies

Colonists and the revolution. Barstow, C: L., ed.

Colonization of America. Gilman, A.

Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara

Holland, R. S. Vittoria Colonna
In Historic girlhoods, p41-9 (6-8)

Color photography

Maule, H. E: More marvels of science.
In Boy's book of new inventions, p352-62 (6-8)

Colorado

See also Denver; Pike's Peak

Stories

Coolidge, S. Clover (6-8)
Coolidge, S. In the High Valley (6-8)
Hamp, S. F. Sheridan's twins (6-8)
Jackson, H. H. Nelly's silver mine (4-6)

Colorado river

Booth, W: S., ed. Shooting the Grand canyon
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p267-80 (6-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Cañon of the Colorado
In North America, p126-33 (5-7)
Eggleston, E: Descending the Grand canyon
In Stories of American life and adventure, p178-82 (3-5)
Lummis, C: F. Grandest gorge in the world
In Some strange corners of our country, p1-19 (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. Powell's journey through the Grand cañon
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p114-64 (5-6)
Mills, E. A. Grand canyon
In Our national parks, p190-210 (7-8)
Simpson, W. H. Grand canon of Arizona
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p3-15 (5-6)
Tomlinson, E. T. Grand canyon
In Places young Americans want to know, p146-52 (5-8)

Colored people. See Negroes

Colorscope

Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Postcard colorscope
In Handicraft for handy girls, p193-97 (6-8)

Colossus of Rhodes

Banks, E. J.
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p153-66 (6-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Miniature Colossus of Rhodes
In Things worth doing, p233-43 (6-7)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p24-6 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Colossus of Rhodes
In Story of the Greeks, p262-4 (6-8)
Syrett, N. Colossus of Rhodes
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p55-78 (5-7)

Colson, Elizabeth, and Chittenden, Anna Gansevoort

(comps.) Children's letters. Hinds $1.50; school ed 88c (6-8)

Collection of letters written to children by famous men and women

Colum, Padraic

Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy; presented by Willy Pogány. 1918 Macmillan $2 (5-8)

" 'Padraic Colum has given the ever-absorbing romance in a manner which is equally enthralling to the adult or the boy or girl, carrying anyone who possesses imagination into the Greece of long ago. The spirit of both text and illustrations is the spirit of Homer.' Wis. bul. 'The toils and travels of Odysseus' does not give the story of Troy, and the style is more involved." Bkl.

(ed.) Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence; il. by Eric Pape. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (5-6)

"Based on the Lane translation of 'The thousand and one nights.' Contains an excellent introductory chapter by Mr. Colum on the origin of this literature." Cleveland.

At the gateways of the day. Yale univ. $2.50 (5-7)

"Mr. Colum has gathered the tales and legends of Hawaii with interesting illustrations by Juliette May Fraser." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Boy apprenticed to an enchanter. Macmillan $1.75 (4-6)

"Arthurian, Greek, and African legends are used as a background for this new fairy tale, written with the author's own charm and flavor." Cleveland

"Herein one may read how Eean, the fisherman's son, and Bird-of-Gold, who was the bramble gatherer's daughter, saved the magic mirror of the Babylonians and were pursued o'er land and sea by the evil enchanter, Zabulun." Pittsburgh

Boy in Eirinn. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton $2 (5-7)

"Delightful picture of the everyday life of an Irish peasant lad, into which are introduced the Irish legends and hero tales of the 'Children of Lir,' 'Finn MacCoul,' 'King Brian' and 'Daniel O'Connell.' " Cleveland

Boy who knew what the birds said. Macmillan $1.75 (4-5)

"Eight stories based on Irish tales; they have quaint turns of speech, and are filled with the traditional fairy tale humor and imagination, with charming pictures in black and white by Dugald Stewart Walker." Bkl.

Children of Odin. Macmillan $2 (5-7)

"The stories of the Norse sagas, from the twilight of the gods to the destruction of Asgard, are told in a connected narrative that flows in a simple, rhythmic prose sometimes poetic. Four color plates and several line drawings by Willy Pogány. For children from ten years on." Bkl.

Colum, Padraic—*Continued*

Children who followed the piper; il. by Dugald Walker. Macmillan $1.75 (5-7)

"A fanciful story of what happened to the children who followed the Pied Piper under the hill. Written with charm and in poetic style." Cleveland

Girl who sat by the ashes; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Macmillan $1.75 (6-7)

"A weaving together of several variants of the Cinderella story into a quaint romance which has elements of symbolism. Will appeal to older girls and to occasional adults rather than to children of the fairy tale age. Charming illustrations." Cleveland

Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles; il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan $2 (6-8)

"Beautifully told; Mr. Colum preserves the spirit of the Greek tales and weaves them into a magic whole. In this he is aided by the spirited drawings of Willy Pogány." Bkl.

(ed.) Island of the mighty; il. by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan $2.25 (6-8)

"Being the hero stories of Celtic Britain retold from the Mabinogion." Subtitle

"In order to make certain incidents clear and to get rid of passages that are obscure or repetitious in the stories as they have come down to us, I have worked over them, making certain condensations and certain rearrangements. But I have not attempted to make any far-reaching changes in the language that now seems so native to these Welsh stories, Lady Charlotte Guest's rhythmical English." Introduction

"The stories live as they have not lived for boys and girls before, with a glow and color upon them that bids fair to keep them alive for years to come." A. C. Moore in Bookman

King of Ireland's son; il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan $2.25 (6-8)

Formerly published by Holt

"The adventurous wooing of Fedelma, the enchanter's daughter." A. L. A. sup. 2

Peep-show man; il. by Lois Lenski. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (3-5)

"Three stories told to a little boy by the peep-show man who traveled the roads of Ireland. One is for midsummer day, one for Hallowe'en and the other for Easter and all are told with the quaint simplicity and charm of old folktales." Bkl.

(ed.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Columba, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Columba
In Stories of the saints, p117-37 (5-6)

Macgregor, M. Saint Columba
In Stories of three saints, p40-85 (4-5)

Columbian peace plow

Gould, F: J. Glorious plow
In Heroes of peace, p87-91 (5-8)

Columbus, Christopher

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Columbus
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p50-6 (3)

Atkinson, A. M. Columbus and the discovery of America
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p228-33 (6-7)

Baldwin, J. Columbus and the egg
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p7-9 (3-5)

Barstow, C: L., ed.
In Explorers and settlers, p15-34 (4-8)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Columbus in the new world
In Log cabin days, p7-10 (3-5)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Columbus, the sailor; The sea of darkness
In American history for little folks, p1-11 (3-5)

Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892 (4-6)

Brown, E. C. Columbus and the new world
In Johonnot's Ten great events in history, p117-44 (6-8)

Clay, O. Man who found a country
In Treasure finders, p26-58 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Early years of Columbus; First voyage of Columbus; Later voyages of Columbus
In Founders of our country, p7-35 (3-5)

Columbus, F. First landing of Columbus
In World's story, v11, p539-45

Cooper, J. F. Glimpse of Columbus in Spain
In World's story, v5, p474-82

Eggleston, E: Christopher Columbus
In First book in American history, p1-17 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Columbus—the discovery of America
In Explorers and founders of America, p24-37 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Christopher Columbus
In Stories of American explorers, p1-21 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of America
In American leaders and heroes, p1-21 (5-6)

Griffis, W: E.
In Romance of discovery, p83-98, 112-18 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Columbus
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p36-59 (5-7)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Christopher Columbus
In Famous men of modern times, p16-30 (4-6)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Christopher Columbus, the world's sea hero
In Indians and pioneers, p95-111 (6-7)

Higginson, T: W. Columbus and his companions
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p19-52 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Christopher Columbus
In Historic boyhoods, p9-20 (6-8)

Horsford, I. M. Christopher Columbus
In Stories of our holidays, p7-18 (1-2)

Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus. 1906 (4-7)

Irving, W. Return of Columbus
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p7-15
World's story, v5, p483-6

Johnson, W: H: Columbus
In World's discoverers, p18-92 (7-8)

Columbus, Christopher—*Continued*
Johnston, C. H. L. Christopher Columbus (1436-1506)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p15-41 (6-8)
Lamartine, A. de. The voyage of Columbus
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p361-7 (3-6)
Lanier, H. W. Columbus's own story
In Book of bravery; second series, p191-208 (6-8)
Lawler, T: B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 (5-6)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Columbus, the Italian sailor, and what he found
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p167-84
Lennes, N. J., and Phillips, P. C. Story of Columbus. 1921 (4-6)
Lummis, C: F. A muddled geography; Columbus, the finder
In Spanish pioneers, p25-42 (7-8)
McMurry, C: A. Christopher Columbus
In Pioneers on land and sea, p122-60 (5-6)
Moores, C: W. Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. 1912 (5-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Christopher Columbus
In First steps in the history of our country, p15-29 (4-5)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Columbus and Discoverer's day
In Good stories for great birthdays, p2-27 (4-8)
Seelye, E. E. Story of Columbus (6-7)
Shaw, E: R: Columbus
In Discoverers and explorers, p24-39 (4-6)
Stapley, M. Christopher Columbus. 1915 (6-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Discovery day
In Days and deeds: prose, p142-9 (5-7)
Synge, M. B. Christopher Columbus
In Book of discovery, p155-64
Tappan, E. M. Christopher Columbus
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p170-6 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. When Columbus discovered America, 1492
In American history stories for very young readers, p5-11 (5-6)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Diego's dream
In School plays for all occasions, p25-42 (5-8)
Payne, F. U. Columbus helps Anychild
In Plays for Anychild, p103-15 (4-6)
Payne, F. U. Vision of Columbus
In Plays and pageants of democracy, p1-30 (5-7)
Varney, A. S. Columbus
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p115-29 (2-5)
Walker, A. J. Christopher Columbus
In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p71-149 (6-8)

Poetry

Clough, A. H. Columbus
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p245-6
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p244 (5-7)
Lamprey, L. Sunset song; Queen's prayer
In Days of the discoverers, p48-9, 65 (6-8)
Miller, J. Columbus
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p2
Riverside readers, v7, p1-2
World's story, v12, p9-10
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p241-4 (5-7)

Stories

Harrison, E. Story of Christopher Columbus for little children
In In story-land, p161-77 (3-4)
Lamprey, L. Sea of darkness; Pedro and his admiral; Man who could not die
In Days of the discoverers, p35-47, 50-64, 66-79 (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. Son of Columbus (5-7)

Columbus day
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Columbus day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p272-85 (5-8)
McSpadden, J. W. Columbus day
In Book of holidays, p213-31 (5-8)
See also Columbus, Christopher—Plays

Combustion
Barber, F. D. and others. Chemistry of combustion; Burning of wood and coal
In First course in general science, p76-95 (8)
Darrow, F. L. More about the chemistry of combustion
In Boys' own book of science, p179-99 (7-8)

Come hither. De la Mare, W., ed.

Come lasses and lads
In Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Comets
Ball, R. S. Comets and shooting stars
In Star-land, p255-317 (6-8)
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p260-3 (6-7)
See also Astronomy

Comic tragedies. Alcott, L. M.

Coming of the white men. Wade, M. H. B.

Commencement
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Commencement
In Days and deeds: verse, p136-8 (5-7)

Commerce
Baldwin, J., and Livengood, W: W. Sailing the seas. 1920 (6-8)
Cabot, E. L., and others. Interdependence of nations
In Course in citizenship, p342-7 (1-8)
Kummer, F. A. Traders
In First days of knowledge, p211-27 (4-8)
Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)
Smith, J. R. Human geography. 1921-2 (5-8)
See also Business; Canals; Geography, Commercial; Manufactures; Merchant marine; Transportation; also names of countries, subhead Commerce as United States—Commerce

Commercial and industrial geography. Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.

Commercial geography. See Geography, Commercial

Commodore Bainbridge. Barnes, J.

Common science. Washburne, C. W.

Communication
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L.
In Science of everyday life, p398-412 (8)
See also Aeronautics; Commerce; Postal service; Railroads; Telegraph; Telephone; Transportation

Community and the citizen. Dunn, A. W:

Community civics. Adams, E. W.

Community civics. Field, J., and Nearing, S.

Community civics. See Hughes, R. O. New community civics

Community civics. Turkington, G. A.

Community civics and rural life. **Dunn, A.** W.

Community civics for city schools. Dunn, A. W.

Community hygiene. Hutchinson, W.

Community interest and public spirit. Fryer, J. E.

Community life and civic problems. Hill, H. C.

Compass
Atkinson, A. M. Compass
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p333-4 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p36-8 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Compass and how to use it
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p82-91 (5-8)

Complete Mother Goose. Betts, E. F., il.

Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Ivimey, J: W.

Composers. See Musicians

Compressed air
Tappan, E. M. About compressed air
In Travelers and traveling, p44-53 (5-6)

Compton, Margaret, pseud.
American Indian fairy tales. Dodd $1.75 (5-7)
"New edition of Compton's 'Snowbird and water tiger;' well-told myths, legends and folk tales, very few of which are in other collections." Cleveland

Comrades of the rolling ocean. Paine, R. D.

Comstock, Mrs. Anna (Botsford)
Pet book. 1914 Comstock pub. co. $2 o.p. 1924 (5-8)
May be re-issued in 1925.—Publisher
"Will be of great help in schools that attempt to keep living animals on hand for use in connection with nature study or biological instruction." Independent, Feb. 8, 1915
"Interesting and useful information on the care of many kinds of pets, mammals, birds, fish, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates. Something concerning their native surroundings is given, with instructions on their housing, food, care, and the treatment of the minor ailments. Rather full references at chapter ends. Many interesting illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.
Ways of the six-footed. 1903 Comstock pub. co. 60c (7-8)
"On mosquitos, katydids, wasps, moths, ants, and other common insects." Oregon
See also Comstock, J: H:, jt. auth.

Comstock, Mrs. Harriet Theresa
Camp Brave Pine. Crowell $1.75 (7-8)
"Jolly story of wholesome Camp fire girls and their summer on a New Hampshire farm." Wis. bul.

Comstock, John Henry
Insect life. Appleton $4 (8)
"Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens." N. Y. state lib.

Comstock, John Henry, and Comstock, Mrs. Anna (Botsford)
Manual for the study of insects. 1909 Comstock pub. co. $4.25 (7-8)
"For the young collector. Describes common species, and their habits. Well illustrated and contains keys to orders and families." Olcott

Concise history of Ireland. See Joyce, P. W. Illustrated history of Ireland

Concord hymn. Emerson, R. W.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p294
Stevenson's Day and deeds: verse, p207 (5-7)

Concrete
Carpenter, F. G: Artificial stone—concrete, cement, and plaster
In How the world is housed, p122-6 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. Concrete houses
In How we are sheltered, p111-6 (4-5)
Maule, H. E: Romance of concrete
In Boy's book of new inventions, p288-319 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Houses of sand
In Diggers in the earth, p20-30 (5-6)
Williams, A. Wonders in concrete
In Romance of modern engineering, p324-32 (7-8)
Winslow, L. L. Cement and concrete
In Elementary industrial arts, p143-81 (7-8)

Conduct
Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children. 1910 (1-6)

Conduct—*Continued*

Cabot, E. L., and others. Course in citizenship. 1914 (1-8)

Gatty, M. S. Parables from nature. 1905 (5-7)

Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals. 1916

Ruskin, J: Rich and poor
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p172-8 (7-8)

Taylor, J. Rules and spiritual arts of lengthening our days
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p288-95 (7-8)

Whyte, A. G. Where did right and wrong come from?
In Wonder world we live in, p218-48 (5-8)
Caution should be used in circulating this book, as the radicalism of the chapters on ethics and religion will be found objectionable by some parents and teachers

Wilson, C. H. Talks to young people on ethics. 1917 (6-8)

See also Character; Faith; Ideals; Manners

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Garland for girls (5-7)

Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang and other stories (2-4)

Edgeworth, M. Parents assistant (5-6)

Edgeworth, M., and others. Waste not, want not, and other stories (5-6)

Hays, H. Princess Idleways (3-4)

Lucas, E: V., comp. Old fashioned tales (4-5)

Confectionery. See Candy

Confucius

In the earliest days; Confucius and his age
In World's story, v1, p1-33

Van Bergen, R. Confucius
In Story of China, p126-33 (7-8)

Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p247-50 (7-8)

Conger, Margaret Lynch

Folk story plays for children. 1920 McCann $1.75 o.p. 1924
"Four plays from folklore of different countries. They take about twenty-five minutes each for acting, require few characters and little property. They have the simple quality of folk tales, the poetic feeling and atmosphere belonging to the countries in which the scenes are laid. Suitable for use with young children in home, school and settlement." Bkl.

Congo

Allen, N. B. Hot journey through Belgian Congo
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p253-72 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. In the Belgian Congo; Life upon the Congo; Trade and commerce of the Congo
In Africa, p255-79 (5-8)

Congo river

Carpenter, F. G:
In Africa, p263-73 (5-8)

Conjuring. See Magic; Tricks and puzzles

Conkling, Hilda

Poems by a little girl. 1920 Stokes $1.50
"A very unusual book of poetry—the more remarkable because the work of a child. The poems were written down by her mother, either at the time she said them or soon after." Cleveland

Shoes of the wind. 1922 Stokes $1.60 (5-8)
"A second book of verse by this child poet. Clear imagery and an individual style make it a delightful collection for both adults and children." Cleveland

Connecticut

Holland, R. S. When Governor Andross came to Connecticut
In Historic events of colonial days, p55-69 (7-8)

Newton, C. C. Once upon a time in Connecticut. 1916 (6-7)

See also Charter oak; New Haven colony

Stories

Curtis, A. T. Little maid of old Connecticut (4-6)

Connolly, James Brendan

U-boat hunters. 1918 Scribner $2 (7-8)
"A series of papers on the navy, some of them dating back to 1906, but most of them dealing with the navy in the [European] war, and reprinted from Collier's. Contents: Navy ships; Navy men; Seeing them across; The U-boats appear; Crossing the channel; The censors; One they didn't get; The doctor takes charge; The 343 stays up; The cargo boats; Flotilla humor—at sea; Flotilla humor—ashore; The unquenchable destroyer boys; The marines have landed—; The navy as a career; The sea babies." Bk. rev. digest

Connor, Ralph, pseud.

Glengarry school days. Revell $1.50; Grosset 75c (7-8)
"The simple country life of the boys and girls in a backwoods school in Canada." Hewins

Conquest of Mexico. See Prescott, W: H. Boys' Prescott

Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. Baldwin, J.

Conquests of invention. Parkman, M. R.

Conradi, Albert Frederick, and Thomas, W. A.

Farm spies. 1916 Macmillan 80c (5-6)
"'How two boys investigated field crop insects.' In supplementary reader form the book gives information on growth and habits, methods of fighting the enemies of such common crops as corn, cotton, and others." A. L. A. bkl.

Conservation

Dunn, A. W:
In Community and the citizen, p127-31 (6-8)

Fairbanks, H. W. Conservation reader. 1920 (6-8)

Hughes, R. O. Conservation of our natural resources
In New community civics, p338-51 (8)

Price, O. W. Land we live in. 1911 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. On conservation
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p51-3 (4-8)

Conservation—*Continued*
Trafton, G. H. Conservation of community resources
In Science of home and commuity, p459-502 (8)
See also Forestry

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Masque of conservation
In Forest princess and other masques, p69-101 (5-8)

Conservation reader. Fairbanks, H. W.

Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman, F.

Constantine the Great
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Constantine the Great
In Famous men of Rome, p254-61 (4-6)
Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p125-30 (6-8)

Constantinople
Carpenter, F. G. Turkey—In Constantinople; Among the Mohammedans
In Europe, p384-400 (5-8)
Gibbon, E: Constantinople, a city built to order; Fall of Constantinople
In World's story, v6, p455-9, 480-7
Harbeson, L. A geography city "come alive"
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p167-79 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. Fall of Constantinople, 1453
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p161-5 (6-8)
See also Pulcheria, Byzantine empress; St. Sophia Mosque

Constitution (ship)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. "Old Ironsides"
In Hero stories from American history, p169-84
Heroic deeds of American sailors [condensed], p1-14 (5-8)
Fraser, C. C. "Constitution" and the Guerriere
In Boys' book of sea fights, p157-76 (7-8)
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Constitution and Guerrière
In How our grandfathers lived, p238-40 (6-8)
Ingersoll, E.
In Book of the ocean, p130-3 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Old Ironsides
In Stories of heroic deeds, p137-42 (3-5)
Morris, C: Isaac Hull and his work with "Old Ironsides"
In Heroes of the navy, p153-65 (6-8)
Orme, W. On board the Guerrière
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p243-7 (6-8)

Poetry

Holmes, O. W. Old Ironsides
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p264-5
Scudder's Children's book, p414-15
—Same; with title Old Constitution
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p29-30

Constitution day
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Constitution day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p252-71 (5-8)

Constitution of the United States. See United States—Constitution; United States—Government

Construction and operation of a simple homemade radio receiving outfit. United States. Standards, Bureau of

Contagion and contagious diseases
Du Puy, W: A. Conquering contagion
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p1-14 (8)

Contentment

Poetry

Cary, P. Suppose
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p77-9
Jewett, S. O. Discontent
In Lane's All the year round, v4, p7-8
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p128-9 (4-7)

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Fir-tree
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p159-66
Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p6-18
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p119-28
McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p43-51
Scudder's Children's book, p167-72
Strong's All the year round, v2, p50-5
De la Ramée, L. Ambitious rose tree
In Bimbi (4-6)
Moufflou (4-6)
Dendy, M. Fantail pigeon
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p76-9 (1-2)
Foster, C: Brook and the water wheel
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p237-8 (1-2)
Taylor, J. Discontented pendulum
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories
Poulsson's In the child's world, p41-3
Scudder's Children's book, p360-1 (2-5)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Story hour, p156-64 (2-4)

Continental dollar. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Continents and their people
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Africa
—Asia
—Europe
—North America
—Oceania
—South America

Control of body and mind. Jewett, F. G.

Conundrums. See Riddles

Converse, Florence
Holy night; a masque to be performed by young children at Christmas-tide. 1922 Atlantic monthly pa 35c (3-5)
Pamphlet about 4x5 inches, too small for circulation

Converse, John H.
Faris, J: T. John H. Converse
In Winning their way, p150-7 (7-8)

Conway, Agnes Ethel, and Conway, Sir Martin
Children's book of art; il. in color. 1909 Macmillan $2.50 (6-8)
"A delightful book for the somewhat exceptional child, conveying an idea, through specific examples, of the history and significance of painting. Less storylike and rather more advanced than Steedman's attractive 'Knights of art' and far better adapted to children than Bacon's less satisfactory 'Pictures every child should know.'" N. Y. state lib.
Also published by Black at 6s under title "Book of art for young people"

Conway, Sir Martin. See Conway, A. E., jt. auth.

Cook, Agnes Spofford. See McMurry, L. B., jt auth.

Cook, Henry Caldwell
Littleman s book of courtesy [verse.] 1920 Dutton $1

Cook, James
Lang, J: Captain Cook and Australia
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year old, p218-26
Lang, J: Story of Captain Cook. 1906 (5-6)
Seymour, C: C. B. Last voyage of Captain Cook
In World's story, v1, p510-20
Synge, M. B. Cook discovers New Zealand
In Book of discovery, p319-38

Cooke, Arthur O.
Day in an iron-works. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7)
Binder's series reads "World at work"
"Author takes his readers on a visit to an iron-works in South Wales. There they learn how iron is prepared for use, how it is converted into steel and how the ingot of steel is rolled and shaped into a rail." Pittsburgh
Visit to a coal mine. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7)
Binder's series reads "World at work"
"The coal-mine visited is in South Wales and the work of the miners, the timbering and ventilation of the mine, the picking and washing of the coal, and the making of coke are all described." Pittsburgh
Visit to a cotton mill. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7)
Binder's series reads "World at work"
"Follows the cotton through all the processes by which it is converted, first into a thread of yarn, and then into a piece of calico or other cotton fabric." Pittsburgh
Visit to a woolen mill. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7)
Binder's series reads "World at work"
"Tells about the source and preparation of wool and follows it through the various processes of an English woolen mill until it has become a piece of cloth." Pittsburgh

Cooke, Flora J.
Nature myths and stories for little children. Flanagan 68c (2-4)
"Stories of flowers, insects, birds, clouds, animals and trees." Wis.

Cooke, John Esten
Stories of the Old Dominion. 1900 Am. bk. 72c (5-6)
"Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia from the settlement to the end of the revolution." N. Y. city

Cookery
Barber, F. D. and others. Development of cooking devices
In First course in general science, p145-53 (8)
Beard, D. C. Camp cooking and how to build an altar camp stove and a clay oven
In New ideas for out of doors, p235-46 (6-8)
Benton, C. F. Fun of cooking (6-7)
Benton, C. F. Little cook book for a little girl. 1905 (5-7)
Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)
Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 (5-7)
Fryer, J. E. Mary Frances cook-book. 1912 (3-5)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Bill of fare
In Harper's camping and scouting, p209-27 (6-8)
Johnson, C. When mother lets us cook. 1908 (4-7)
Judson, C. I. Junior cook book. 1920 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p590-605 (7-8)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Food and health. 1916 (4-8)
Klickmann, F. Little girl's cooking book. 1923 (3-6)
Waterman, A. H. Little preserving book for a little girl. 1920
See also Candy; Canning and preserving; Food

Cooley, Anna Maria, and Spohr, Wilhelmina H.
Household arts for home and school. 2v 1920 Macmillan ea $1.32 (7-8)
"A junior high school course working out the problems of food, shelter, textiles, sanitation and household economy and art through the story of a girl's class which furnished and managed Sunnyside apartment. This brings about an alternating of different kinds of lessons according to the need of the moment rather than the logical development of a single course." Bkl.
See also Kinne, H., jt. auth.

Coolidge, Calvin
Wildman, E. Calvin Coolidge
In Famous leaders of character in America, p327-40 (7-8)

Coolidge, Susan, pseud.
Clover. (Katy did ser. v4) Little $1.75 (6-8)
"Scene laid in Colorado." N. Y. city
Eyebright. Little $1.75 (5-6)
"Little girl's schooldays and playdays in Maine." N. Y. city

Coolidge, Susan—*Continued*

In the High Valley. (Katy did ser. v5) Little $1.75 (6-8)
"Concerning the visit of an English girl to Colorado. Last volume of the 'Katy did' series." N. Y. city

Just sixteen. Little $1.75 (6-7)
Sixteen short stories for girls

Little country girl. Little $1.75 (5-6)
"A Connecticut girl's summer at Newport. Contains excellent advice about social etiquette." N. Y. state lib.

Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Little $1.75 (4-5)
Other stories: Little Roger's night in the church; World within the wall; How the umbrella ran away with Ellie; Nanny's substitute; On top of the ark; Ricket's valentine; Christie
"Contains also sketches of Frederika Bremer, Jenny Lind and other Norse women." Pittsburgh

New-year's bargain. Little $1.75 (3-4)
"Each of the 12 months tells the children a story. There are fairy stories, a bear story, and stories about little girls." Pittsburgh

What Katy did. (Katy did ser. v1) Little $1.75 (6-8)
"A series of wholesome, happy stories that have long been popular." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same; il. by Ralph Pallen Coleman. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little $2 (6-8)
Five illustrations in color

What Katy did at school. (Katy did ser. v2) Little $1.75 (6-8)
"Boarding-school life, with its secret societies, Christmas boxes, and other good times." Pittsburgh

What Katy did next. (Katy did ser. v3) Little $1.75 (6-8)
"How Katy went to Europe and what she did there." Pittsburgh

Coombs, Lovell

U. S. Grant. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan $1 (7-8)
"The early chapters are devoted to: A promising boyhood; School days; A West Point cadet; Early days in the army; In the Mexican war; Exploits in Mexico. Then comes a somewhat detailed account of General Grant's civil war activities, the greater part of the book being devoted to this part of his career. The years of his presidency are passed over lightly; two chapters are devoted to his trip around the world, and one to the closing days of his life." Bk. rev. digest

Coons. See Raccoons

Cooper, Courtney Ryley

Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 Little $2 (6-8)
"The animals of the menagerie as well as those that have special acts in the ring are a constant attraction in every circus. This account of their care, their training and habits is written in the same popular style that characterized 'Under the big top.'" Bkl.

Cooper, Frederick Taber

(ed.) Argosy of fables; il. by Paul Bransom. Stokes $7.50 (7-8)
"A representative selection from the fable literature of every age and land." Subtitle
"Brings together fables from many lands, with pictures in color by Paul Bransom. A very real acquisition to the library that can afford it." Wis. bul.
Too expensive for the average library

Cooper, James Fenimore

Deerslayer. Putnam Mohawk ed $2 (7-8)
"Tale of warfare in New York between the white settlers and the crafty Iroquois." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by H. M. Brock. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c

Last of the Mohicans. Putnam Mohawk ed $2; Houghton Household ed $2; (Riverside lit. ser.) 92c (7-8)
"One of the best of Indian stories. It graphically depicts the life of frontiersmen and savages in central and western New York at the time of the French and Indian war." Wis.

—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Holt $1.90

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50 (7-8)
Nine illustrations in color

Leatherstocking tales. 5v Putnam Mohawk ed ea $2 (7-8)
Contents: Deerslayer; Last of the Mohicans; Pathfinder; Pioneers; Prairie
Period of the French and Indian war

Pathfinder. Putnam Mohawk ed $2 (7-8)
"Considered the best of Cooper's novels from a literary point of view. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war." N. Y. city

Pilot. Putnam Mohawk ed $2; Houghton Household ed $2 (7-8)
Adventures of Paul Jones

Pioneers. Putnam Mohawk ed $2 (7-8)
"Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Otsego." Pittsburgh

Prairie. Putnam Mohawk ed $2 (7-8)
"In which Leatherstocking in extreme old age is introduced as living on the western prairies." N. Y. city

Red Rover. Putnam Mohawk ed $2 (7-8)
"Tale of adventure on the sea at the time of the French and Indian war." Pittsburgh

Spy. Putnam Mohawk ed $2 (7-8)
"The hero is employed by Washington in secret service of great hazard." N. Y. city

—Same; il. by Harold Brett. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2 (7-8)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. James Fenimore Cooper
In Famous American authors, p19-25 (7-8)

Harris, A. B. James Fenimore Cooper
In American authors for young folks, p27-46 (7-8)

Holland R. S. James Fenimore Cooper
In Historic boyhoods, p201-13 (6-8)

James Fenimore Cooper
In Riverside readers, v8, p125-8

Lounsbury, T: R. Cooper, novelist and man
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p273-4 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Fenimore Cooper: toe treader and truth teller
In Child's story of American literature, p94-105 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. James Fenimore Cooper
In Young people's story of American literature, p90-100 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. James Fenimore Cooper
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p51-68 (7-8)

Cooper, Peter

Baldwin, J. Five scenes in a noble life
In American book of golden deeds, p210-25 (4-6)

Cooper, Peter—*Continued*
Bolton, S. K. Peter Cooper
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p84-93 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. Peter Cooper
In Winning their way, p126-33 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Peter Cooper, friend of boys
In Makers of our history, p173-84 (5-8)

Cooper, Samuel Williams
Think and thank. Jewish pub. 75c (6-7)
Sir Moses Montefiore's boyhood
"The troubles of some Jewish boys at school during the time of bitter prejudice against their race and how, through pluck and honesty, they make friends and win success." Pittsburgh

Coots
Nuttall, T: American coot
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p97-9 (5-8)

Copenhagen, Battle of. See Baltic, Battle of the

Coppée, François
Sabot of little Wolff
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p9-15 (5-6)
Violin-maker of Cremona; play
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p87-102 (7-8)

Copper
Allen, N. B. Iron and copper
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p189-93 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Lead, copper, and brass
In How the world is housed, p182-7 (5-7)
Carpenter, F. G. Mountain of copper
In North America, p346-50 (5-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Copper
In Stories of industry, v1, 72-82 (5-7)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p179-81 (6-8)
Kelley, J. G.
In Boy mineral collectors, p149-57 (7-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Copper and zinc
In Great American industries, v1, p196-207 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Our good friend copper
In Diggers in the earth, p65-75 (5-6)
Winslow, L. L. Copper
In Elementary industrial arts, p212-31 (7-8)
See also Brass

Coral
Andrews, J. Coraltown on Roncador Bank
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p49-61 (3-5)
Duncan, F. M. Polyps, anemones, and corals
In Animals of the sea, p54-86 (8)
Fabre, J. H. Coral islands
In This earth of ours, p289-305 (6-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Sea anemones and corals
In Little sea-folk, p161-9 (3-5)
Kingsley, C: Coral reef
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p196-218
Kingsley's Madam How and Lady Why, p181-208 (5)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p5-8 (3-4)
Verrill, A. H. Coral islands and how they are formed
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p229-34 (6-8)

Coral island. Ballantyne, R. M.

Corbin, Thomas W.
Marvels of mechanical invention. 1922 Lippincott $2 (8)
"An interesting account in non-technical language of modern mechanical inventions." Subtitle
Taken from the author's larger book "Mechanical inventions of today"
Romance of modern railways. 1922 Lippincott $3 (8)
"The story of mechanical locomotion, with a description of the construction & working of the most up-to-date inventions, appliances and devices for securing speed, facility and safety in operation." Subtitle

Corea. See Korea

Corinna's going a-Maying. Herrick, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p50-1

Coriolanus
Baldwin, J. Story of old Rome
In Fifty famous people, p108-13 (1-3)
Dalkeith, L. Of Caius Marcius Coriolanus
In Stories from Roman history, p12-24 (4-5)
Guerber, H. A. Story of Coriolanus
In Story of the Romans, p87-91 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Coriolanus
In Famous men of Rome, p64-71 (4-6)
Plutarch. Coriolanus
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p117-70 (6-7)
Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p168-99 (6-8)
White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p260-84 (6-8)
Plutarch. How a woman saved Rome
In Gould's Children's Plutarch: tales of the Romans, p38-47 (5-7)

Cork
Allen, N. B. Portugal and its cork forests
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p105-22 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In Europe, p485-7 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. Cork toys
In Boy craftsman, p363-70 (6-8)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. More complicated match-box and cork toys; Cork animals harnessed to sledges, etc.; More cork toys
In Toy-making in school and home, p64-85 (4-8)

Corn
Allen, N. B.
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p126-37 (5-8)

Corn—*Continued*
Andrews, J. How the Indian corn grows
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p23-7 (3-5)
Brooks, E. C. Story of corn and the westward migration. 1916 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G: World's great corn
In North America, p224-32 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: World's great corn patch
In How the world is fed, p44-55 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Maize or corn
In Foods and their uses, p54-60 (5-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Corn, wheat and meadow-grass
In Stories of industry, v2, p115-23 (5-7)
Crissey, F. Other grains
In Story of foods, p60-5 (5-8)
Eggleston, E: Some things about Indian corn
In Stories of American life and adventure, p21-6 (3-5)
Hopkins, W: J:
In Sandman: his farm stories, p21-35 (3-4)
Price, O. W. Cotton and corn
In Land we live in, p100-13 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Indian corn
In Great American industries, v2, p127-49 (5-7)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p36-51 (6-8)
Slosson, E. E. What comes from corn
In Creative chemistry, p181-95 (8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p8-11 (3-4)
Tappan, E. M. Grain of corn
In Farmer and his friends, p28-33 (5-6)
See also Corn clubs; Pop corn

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Corn
In Pieces for every month of the year, p227-8 (4-7)
Whittier, J. G. Corn song
In Strong's All the year round, v1, p16-18 (3-4)

Stories

Strong, F. L., ed. Hiawatha's fasting
In All the year round, v1, p12-15 (3-4)

Corn clubs
Bowsfield, C. C. Corn and pig clubs
In How boys and girls can earn money, p227-31 (6-8)

Corn plants. Sargent, F: L.

Cornaro, Caterina, queen of Cyprus
Brooks, E. S. Caterina of Venice: the girl of the Grand canal
In Historic girls, p134-52 (6-7)

Cornelia's jewels
In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p85-7 (2-4)

Cornell, Ezra
Bolton, S. K. Ezra Cornell
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p169-78 (7-8)

Cornell, Louise Frances
Little sewing book for a little girl. 1918
Page $1.10
"How Annalu learned to sew for her doll. Clear directions are given in simple words, and line drawings explain how to make the various garments. There is a short chapter on textiles. Is entirely different from Klickman's 'Little girl's sewing book' (Stokes 1916 $1) which contains much more on fancy work with one chapter on doll's clothes." Wis. bul.

Cornelli. Spyri, F.

Cornflowers
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Poppy and the cornflower; story
In All the year round, v4, p34-6 (3-4)

Cornwall, Barry, pseud. See Procter, B. W.

Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de
Griffis, W: E. Coronado and exploration of New Mexico
In Romance of discovery, p170-3 (7-8)
McMurry, C: A. Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p225-48 (5-6)

Coronations
Brooks, S. Coronation of George V
In World's story, v10, p216-26
Clemens, S: L.
In Prince and the pauper, p259-74 (6-7)
Finnemore, J: Coronation durbar of 1911
In World's story, v2, p248-59

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Jean Baptiste Camille Corot
In Stories of great artists, p80-92 (4-5)
Keysor, J. E. Corot
In Great artists, v4, p69-118 (5-8)

Correggio
Cather, K. D. When the princess passed
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p241-56 (6-8)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p111-21 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Correggio. 1901 (Riverside art ser.) (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Correggio
In Great artists, v3, p187-246 (5-8)

Corsan, George Hebden
At home in the water. rev ed 1914 Assn. press $1.15 (7-8)
"A section on American basket polo rules has been added to the first edition, and minor additions made throughout." A. L. A. bkl.

Corsica
Young, E. Corsica. 1909 (5-7)

Cortés, Hernando
Atkinson, A. M. Conquest of Mexico
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p251-8 (6-7)
Clay, O. Conqueror of Mexico
In Treasure finders, p125-56 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Story of Cortes
In Founders of our country, p41-51 (3-5)
Dickson, M. S. Fair god of Mexico
In Camp and trail in early American history, p19-35 (4-5)

Cortés, Hernando—*Continued*
Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1908 (6-7)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Cortez—the conquest of Mexico
In Explorers and founders of America, p63-71 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Hernando Cortez
In Stories of American explorers, p52-70 (5-6)
Johnston, C. H. L. Hernando Cortés (1485-1547)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p107-83 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Hernando Cortez
In Stories of other lands, p20-8 (4-6)
Lang, A., ed. Night of horror; Siege and surrender of Mexico
In Blue true story book, p116-36
Lanier, H. W. Man who conquered an empire
In Book of bravery, p113-45 (6-8)
Lummis, C: F. Chapter of conquest
In Spanish pioneers, p56-67 (7-8)
McMurry, C: A. Hernando Cortes
In Pioneers on land and sea, p186-221 (5-6)
Shaw, E: R: Hernando Cortes
In Discoverers and explorers, p68-77 (4-6)
Synge, M. B. Cortes explores and conquers Mexico
In Book of discovery, p205-14

Stories

Henty, G: A. By right of conquest (6-8)
Lamprey, L. Gods of Taxmar; Thunder birds
In Days of the discoverers, p134-47, 150-64 (6-8)
Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)

Cossack fairy tales and folk tales. Bain, R. N.

Cossacks
Postnikov, A. F. Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia (4-6)

Coster, Laurens Janszoon
Towle, G: M. Laurence Coster, the discoverer of type-printing
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p23-32 (6-7)

Costume
Balch, E. B. Costumes and discipline
In Amateur circus life, p71-77 (8)
Beard, D. C. Home made masquerade and theatrical costumes
In American boy's handy book, p374-82 (5-7)
Buckingham, J. T. Fashions
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p39-42 (6-8)
Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915 (6-8)
Morris, C: In the world's tailor-shop
In Home life in all lands, v1, p50-104 (6-8)
Stone, M. Bankside costume book for children. 1915 (6-8)
See also Clothing; Dressmaking; Fans; Gloves; Hats; Jewelry; Plays; Shoes

Costumes and scenery for amateurs. Mackay, C. D.

Cotes, Mrs. Sara Jeanette (Duncan)
Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"An English child rescued from the Cawnpore massacre is brought up at a native court in North India. Excellent story and picture of life in the East." N. Y. city

Cotton
Allen, N. B.
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p60-74 (5-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p92-104 (7-8)
Brigham, A. P. Cotton
In Commercial geography, p22-39 (8)
Brooks, E. C. Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911 (8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p14-50 (4-5)
Carpenter, F. G. In the land of cotton; In a great cotton mill
In North America, p139-52 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. The cotton fields
In How we are clothed, p29-40 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p9-29,226-32 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Word about cotton
In Makers of the nation, p351-6 (4-6)
Cooke, A. O. Visit to a cotton mill. 1912 (5-7)
Du Puy, W: A. Growing cotton on trees
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p1-9 (7-8)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p109-17 (6-8)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geography, p224-65 (7-8)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Story of cotton growing; How cotton is woven; Spinning of cotton into yarn
In Clothing and health, p11-18, 65-78
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Clothing—cotton
In American inventions and inventors, p153-7 (5-8)
Price, O. W. Cotton and corn
In Land we live in, p100-13 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v2, p89-123 (5-7)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p310-21 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. In a cotton-field
In Farmer and his friends, p91-7 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. In the cotton mill
In Makers of many things, p82-91 (5-6)

Cotton—*Continued*
Towle, G: M. Inventors of cotton-machinery
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p71-102 (6-7)
Williams, A. Manufacture of cotton goods
In How it is made, p153-79 (7-8)
See also Cloth; Cotton gin

Stories

Poulsson, E. Cotton field stories
In In the child's world, p421-5 (1-2)

Cotton gin
McFee, I. N. C. Young teacher's ingenuity
In Stories of American inventions, p1-13 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Cotton gin
In American inventions and inventors, p148-52 (5-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Story of the cotton gin
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p53-67 (5-6)
See also Whitney, Eli

Cotton machinery
Corbin, T. W. Inventions in the cotton mill
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p209-25 (8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Clothing the world
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p275-95 (7-8)

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. See Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas

Coues, Elliott. See Wright, M. O., jt. auth.

Cougars. See Panthers

Coulson, Constance J. D.
Korea. (Peeps at many lands) 1910 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)
"Simple, interesting account of the history, people and customs of Korea, written from first-hand acquaintance." A. L. A. bkl.

Coulter, John
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. John Coulter
In American heroes and heroism, p111-16 (5-7)

Count of Monte Cristo. Dumas, A.

Counterpane fairy. Pyle, K.

Countess and the cat. See La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat

Country book. Smith, E. B.

Country life
Bradish, S. P. Stories of country life. 1901 (3-4)
Crow, M. F. American country girl. 1915 (7-8)
Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life. 1920 (7-8)
Field, J., and Nearing, S. Community civics. 1916 (6-8)
Stevenson, O. J., comp. Country life reader. 1916 (5-8)
See also Camping; Farming; Gardening; Hunting; Outdoor life; Sports

Stories

Abbott, J. Boy on a farm (3-4)
Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie (7-8)
Hill, E. My wonderful visit (4-5)
Hopkins, W: J: Sandman: his farm stories (2-4)
Hopkins, W: J: Sandman; more farm stories (3-4)
Orton, H. F. Bobby of Cloverfield farm (1-3)
Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm (1-3)
Porter, B. C. Trudy and Timothy (2-4)
Richards, L. E. H. Hildegarde's holiday (6-7)
Richards, L. E. H. Queen Hildegarde (6-7)
Robinson, M. L. Little Lucia (2-4)
Smith,, E. B. Country book (1-3)
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times (4-6)
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack (5-6)
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times to-day (5-6)
Smith, M. P. W. More good times at Hackmatack (5-6)
See also Farming—Stories

Country life reader. Stevenson, O. J., comp.

Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B.

County pennant. Heyliger, W.

Courage
Baldwin, J. Bomb
In Fifty famous people, p107 (1-3)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p241-6 (1-8)
Fryer, J. E. Courage (physical); Courage (moral)
In Our town and civic duty, p3-20 (3-5)
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery. 1918 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery; second series. 1919 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery; third series. 1920 (6-8)
Wilson, C. H.
In Talks to young people on ethics, p58-67 (6-8)
See also Heroes

Plays

Harvey, K. Courage
In Bullivant's Home plays, p136-50
Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p125-39

Stories

Harrison, E. Line of golden light; or, Little blind sister
In In story-land, p20-30 (3-4)

Courage of the commonplace. Andrews, M. R. S.

Courageous girls. Barstow, C. L., ed.

Course in citizenship and patriotism. Cabot, E. L., and others

Court of King Arthur. Frost, W: H:

Courtesy
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p28-30 (1-6)

Courtesy—*Continued*
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p232-8 (1-8)
See also Manners

Courtin'. Lowell, J. R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p17-20 (7-8)

Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow, H: W.

Coussens, Penrhyn Wingfield
(comp.) Child's book of stories; pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith. Duffield $3.50 (3-6)
"The best selection of the fairy tales from Grimm, Andersen, Perrault, and others, with fables from Aesop and ten full page colored illustrations." Oregon
(ed.) Jade story book; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Duffield $2 (4-6)
"Contains tales gathered from the folklore of Far Eastern countries—India, China, Japan, the Philippine Islands and Persia." Preface
(ed.) Poems children love. 1908 Dodge $1.50 (1-8)
"Over 200 poems. Divided into three sections: for the tiny tots, for young children, for the older ones. Well selected and well balanced." A. L. A. bkl.

Couzens, Reginald C.
Stories of the months and days. 1923 Stokes $2 (6-8)
"Gives a general historical account of the division of time. Groups myths and legends under months and days of the week, giving frequent quotations from literature. Illustrations are reproductions of famous paintings and statues." Bkl.

Cowbirds
Bendire, C:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p84-8 (5-8)

Cowboys
Fraser, C. C. Cowboy
In Heroes of the wilds, p120-65 (6-8)
Hough, E. Story of the cowboy (7-8)
See also Ranch life

Stories

Ames, J. B. Pete, cowpuncher (6-8)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young cowboy (6-7)
Lummis, C: F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Book of cowboys. 1921 (7-8)

Cowper, William
Alexander Selkirk
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p214-16
Diverting history of John Gilpin; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Warne 60c
"Spirited delineation of the never-to-be-forgotten ride." Arnold
—Same
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
Caldecott's Picture book, v1
Lucas's Book of verses, p235-44
Mabie's Famous stories, p172-81
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p269-78
Scudder's Children's book, p142-6
Whittier's Child life, p237-46
Dog and the water-lily
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p288-90 (6-7)
Epitaph on a hare
In Scudder's Children's book, p404 (2-5)
Nose and eyes
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p151-2
Scudder's Children's book, p141-2
Retired cat
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p44-8 (5-6)
Story of John Gilpin
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p67-77 (5-8)

Cows
Burroughs, J: Our rural divinity
In Children's hour, v7, p246-67 (2-8)
Hopkins, W: J:
In Sandman: his farm stories, p120-33 (3-4)
Monteith, J: and C.
In Some useful animals, p34-52 (2-3)
Smith, A. H. Robert on a farm
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p86-90 (3-5)
Tappan, E. M. Concerning cows
In Farmer and his friends, p79-85 (5-6)
Wood, C. D. Special study of the cow
In Animals, p19-21 (4-7)
See also Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Dairying; Milk

Stories

Hugessen, E. H. Knatchbull-. Cow that lost her tail
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p161-71 (1-2)

Cox, Sir George William
Tales of ancient Greece. McClurg $2 (8)
Combines "Tales of Greek mythology," "Gods and heroes" and "Tales of Thebes and Argos"

Cox, Palmer
Brownie books. 9v Century ea $1.75 (1-3)
Contents: Another brownie book; Brownies abroad; Brownies around the world; Brownies at home; Brownies in the Philippines; Brownies: their book; Brownies through the Union; Brownies' latest adventures; Brownies many more nights
"Every child should know Mr. Cox's prankish, helpful brownies. The verses are accompanied by many delightful pictures." Arnold
Palmer Cox brownie primer. Century 75c (1-3)
Arranged from Palmer Cox's Brownie books; text by Mary C. Judd
"This will take the place of the Brownie books in small libraries where expensive picture books that do not wear well are prohibitive." A. L. A. bkl.

Coxhood, Margaret Duncan
Mexico. (Romance of history ser.) 1909 Stokes $2 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Coyotes
Brunner, J. Coyote
In Tracks and tracking, p118-20 (7-8)
Ingersoll, E. Hound of the plains
In Wild neighbors, p99-116 (5-7)
Mills, E. A. Clown of the prairies
In Watched by wild animals, p84-97 (7-8)

Coyotes—*Continued*
Seton, E. T. Cute coyote
In Wild animals at home, p1-15 (5-8)

Stories

Coolidge, D. Pico Coyote and Swivel-ears
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p83-90 (5-6)
Seton, E. T. Tito: the story of the coyote that learned how
In Lives of the hunted, p265-351 (5-7)

Crabs
Duncan, F. M. Crabs and lobsters
In Seashore, p195-216 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Lobster and his relations, p22-54 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Crab family
In Little sea-folk, p43-71 (3-5)
Hardy, M. E.
In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p105-17 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Crusty family
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p230-7 (3-5)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v1, p1-30 (2)

Stories

Pyle, K. Two little crabs
In Stories of humble friends, p53-61 (3-4)

Crackers
Williams, A. Round a biscuit factory
In How it is made, p193-206 (7-8)

Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud.

Biography

Wright, H. C. Southern story writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p168-72 (7-8)

Crafty lover
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p319-21

Cragin, Belle S.
Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them. 1899 Putnam $1.75 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Cragin, Laura Ella
Kindergarten Bible stories; the Old Testament adapted to little children. 1905 Revell $1.75 (1-2)

Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Mulock)
Adventures of a brownie. Harper 75c (3-5)
"About a household of children who have a mischievous brownie for a playfellow." N. Y. city
—Same. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (3-5)
Line drawings and silhouettes by Mary Lott Seaman
—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75 (3-5)
Attractive edition with good print, and a colored frontispiece and many line drawings
—Same; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.50; 75c (3-5)
—Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand $1.50
"An edition that will be particularly attractive to children because of the good print and nice illustrations, both in color and black and white, by Milo Winter." Bkl.

Fairy book; il. in color by Warwick Goble. new ed Macmillan $2.50 (4-5)
"The stories of Grimm, Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy and other writers." N. Y. city
"This edition contains 25 well-known fairy tales selected and edited by Mrs. Craik and has 16 of the Warwick Goble illustrations in color." Bkl.

John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell Luxembourg ed $2.25; color ed $2.50; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"Ideal picture of home life in England during the 18th century. The hero is a man of high principle and great nobility of character." N. Y. city
"Will be read with interest by each generation." Oregon

Little lame prince. Harper 75c; Heath (Home and school classics) 64c; il. by Hope Dunlap. Rand $1.50 (3-5)
"A modern fairy tale, beautiful in spirit, unusual in theme and setting." Wis. free lib. com.
—Same; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (3-5)
"Good binding, fair paper, and four colored illustrations. Good for duplication." Bkl.
May also be obtained bound with "Adventures of a brownie" and "Poor Prin" at $3, Lippincott
—Same. (Little library) Macmillan $1
Twenty-four illustrations by J. M. Ralston; frontispiece and end papers by Raoul Barré

Philip, my king
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p79-80
Whittier's Child life, p13-14

Craik, Georgiana Marion
Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Merrill 64c (2-3)
"A tale of a dog and a cat who ran away from home together and met with great misfortunes." Wis.
So-fat and Mew-mew. Heath 56c (1-2)
"Story of a household dog and cat told in words of one syllable." Pittsburgh

Cram, George F., co.
Cram's unrivaled atlas of the world. 1924 Cram $10.50
"Includes historical maps, geographical tables, statistics of different countries, a descriptive gazetteer, and a review of the European war." Pittsburgh

Cram, William Everett
Little beasts of field and wood. 1899 Small $1.25 (4-5)
About foxes, weasels, otters, muskrats, minks and squirrels
More little beasts of field and wood. 1912 Small $1.25 (4-6)
"Deer, lynxes, rabbits, woodchucks, chipmunks, raccoons, porcupines, moles and bats are among the animals whose ways are described." Pittsburgh

See also Stone, W., jt. auth.

Cramp, Charles Henry
Faris, J. T. Charles Henry Cramp
In Winning their way, p134-41 (7-8)

Cranberries
Chamberlain, J. F. Cranberry bog
In How we are fed, p121-25 (4-5)

Cranch, Christopher Pearse
(tr.) Virgil. Aeneid. Houghton student's ed $1.70

Crandall, Lee Saunders

Pets; their history and care. 1917 N. Y. zoological society $2 (5-8)

"Descriptive and practical work including information on housing, feeding and breeding, but with only brief references to diseases. Author is assistant curator of birds in the New York zoölogical park." Cleveland

"Similar to Comstock and Verrill. Covers about the same number of animals as Comstock and is, therefore, fuller in treatment than Verrill. Has fifteen more illustrations than Comstock and a general bibliography (2p.) at the end of the book instead of the references for each animal discussed in the Comstock." A. L. A. bkl.

Crane, Walter

(il.) Baby's bouquet. 1900 Warne $1.50 (1-2)

"A fresh bunch of old rimes and tunes." Title

(il.) Baby's opera. 1900 Warne $1.50 (1-2)

"A book of old rimes, with new dresses. The music by the earliest masters." Title

(il.) Baby's own Aesop. Warne $1.50 (1-3)

The fables condensed in rime.

(il.) Beauty and the beast picture book. Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents: Beauty and the beast; Frog prince; Hind in the wood

(il.) Buckle my shoe picture book. Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents: One, two, buckle my shoe; My mother; A gaping, wide-mouth, waddling frog

(il.) Cinderella picture book. Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents: Cinderella; Puss-in-boots; Valentine and Orson

(il.) Gilbert, H: King Arthur's knights

(il.) Goody Two Shoes picture book. Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents: Goody Two Shoes; Aladdin; Yellow dwarf

(il.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for girls and boys

(il.) Old Mother Hubbard picture book Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents: Mother Hubbard; The three bears; The absurd A B C

(il.) Pan-pipes. 1900 Warne $2

A book of old songs, newly arranged and with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials

(il.) Red Riding Hood's picture book. Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents: Little Red Riding Hood; Jack and the beanstalk; The forty thieves

(il.) Shakespeare, W: Tempest; retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman

(il.) Sleeping beauty picture book. Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents; Bluebeard; Baby's own alphabet; Sleeping beauty

Formerly published by Lane under title "Bluebeard's picture book"

(il.) Song of sixpence picture book. Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents: Sing a song of sixpence; Princess Belle Etoile; The A B C of old friends

(il.) This little pig picture book. Dodd $1.50 (1-2)

Contents: This little pig; Fairy ship; King Luckieboy

Crashaw brothers. Pier, A. S.

Crassus

Plutarch. Man who loved gold
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p92-9 (5-7)

Cratchits' Christmas dinner. Dickens, C:
In Children's hour, v10, p85-95
Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p242-52

Crawfish

Comstock, A. B. Crayfish
In Pet book, p281-5 (5-8)

Crawford, Caroline

Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 Barnes $2.40 (1-3)

"Original games and dances, many taken directly from little plots and stories composed by children, and some connected with the literature used in the primary grades." Cleveland

Folk dances and games. 1908 Barnes $2.40

"Thirty-nine folk dances, with music and directions supplemented by diagrams." Cleveland

Crawford, Jack Randall

Robin of Sherwood. 1921 Yale univ. $1 o.p. 1924

"A charming comedy in three acts suitable for high school production." Cleveland

Crayfish. See Crawfish

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd

Fifteen decisive battles of the world. new and enl ed 1918 Harper $1.75 (7-8)

Contents: Marathon; Defeat of the Athenians at Syracuse; Arbela; Battle of the Metaurus; Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under Varus; Châlons; Tours; Hastings; Joan of Arc's victory over the English at Orleans; Defeat of the Spanish Armada; Blenheim; Pultowa; Saratoga; Valmy; Waterloo; The fall of Quebec; Yorktown and the surrender of Cornwallis; Vicksburg; Gettysburg; The battle of Sedan; The battle of Manila bay; The battles of Santiago; The battle of Tsu-shima; The battle of the Marne

Creative chemistry. Slosson, E. E.

Cree Indians

Linderman, F. B. Indian Old-man stories (4-5)

Creek Indians

Drake, F. S. War with the Creek nation
In Indian history for young folks, p379-97 (5-8)

Stories

Pendleton, L. In the camp of the Creeks (6-7)

Creighton, Katherine

Nature songs and stories. 1914 Comstock pub. co. $1 (1-3)

"The story of each object is told in a simple manner, leading up to the song. The drawings by the most eminent American bird artist, Louis Agassiz Fuertes, the insect drawings by Miss Anna C. Stryke, and the nature photographs by Verne Morton are all made to supplement and make more real the songs." Comstock. Preface [adapted]

Cretonne

Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Cretonne gifts; Cretonne-covered carpentry
In Handicraft for handy girls, p67-98 (6-8)

Crib and Fly. Dole, C: F.

Crichton, Mrs. F. E.

Peep-in-the-world. Longmans $1.75 (4-5)

"Story of an imaginative little English girl's year at her uncle's castle in Germany, told with simplicity and much charm." A. L. A. sup.

"A reprint [1925]. General make-up, paper, type, print and illustrations similar to previous issue. The binding is durable but plain." Bkl.

Cricket
Camp, W. C., ed. Cricket
In Book of sports and games, p193-207 (8)

Cricket on the hearth. Dickens, C:

Crickets
Candèze, E. Adventures of Grillo (3-5)
Fabre, J. H. The cricket
In Book of insects, p175-97 (6-8)
Hook, S. L. Musical elves
In Little people, p37-45 (4-5)
Miller, O. T. Hundred black babies
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p193-5 (3-5)
Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v1, p101-6 (3-4)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p55-6 (3-4)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p105-14 (4-5)

Crime and criminals
Dunn, A. W:
In Community and the citizen, p177-80 (6-8)

Crimean war
Richards, L. E. H. Florence Nightingale. 1909 (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed.
In Stories from English history, p423-6 (5-7)
See also Light Brigade, Charge of the

Criminals. See Crime and criminals

Crimson fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Crimson sweater. Barbour, R. H:

Crissey, Forrest
Story of foods. 1917 Rand $1.60 (5-8)
"Popular chapters on the foods which come into our retail stores, telling very briefly their sources, kinds, methods of obtaining or preparation, and uses. It will be useful to teachers of geography and domestic science." Wis. bul.
"Profusely illustrated. Appeared in the Saturday Evening Post." Bkl.

Crocheting
Fryer, J. E. Mary Frances knitting and crocheting book. 1918
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p43-65, 81-2, 135-8 (7-8)
Klickmann, F. Little girl's knitting and crochet book. 1916
See also Knitting; Lace

Crockett, David
Allen, C: F. David Crockett, scout. 1911 (6-8)
Fitzhugh, P. K.
In Boys' book of scouts, p21-35 (6-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. Colonel David Crockett: bear hunter, congressman, and defender of Texan liberty
In Famous scouts, p140-62 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Davy Crockett and the Alamo
In Book of bravery; second series, p45-58 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. David Crockett
In American pioneers, p163-72 (5-7)
Perry, F. M. Story of David Crockett
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p134-94 (4-5)
Sprague, W. C. Davy Crockett. 1915 (6-8)

Stories
Munroe, K. With Crockett and Bowie (6-7)

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford
Red cap tales; il. in colour by S. H. Vedder. Macmillan $2.50 (6-7)
Tales from Waverly, Guy Mannering, Rob Roy, and The antiquary

Crocodiles
Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p210-19 (5-7)
Wood, C. D. Crocodiles and alligators
In Animals, p141-4 (4-7)
Wright, J. M. Ancient monster
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p263-6 (5-6)
See also Alligators

Stories
Lang, A., ed. Crocodile stories; The cow and the crocodile
In Red book of animal stories, p280-4, 376-9 (6-7)

Crocus; poem. Thaxter, C.
In Stories and poems for children, p123-5

Croesus, king of Lydia
Baldwin, J. As rich as Crœsus
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p82-6 (3-5)
Church, A. J: Story of Crœsus
In Scudder's Children's book, p436-40 (2-5)
Herodotus. Story of King Crœsus
In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p2-65 (7-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p77-85 (7-8)

Crofton boys. Martineau, H.

Crokinole (game)
Hall, A. N. Crokinole, carom and checker board
In Home-made games and game equipment, p181-93 (5-8)

Crommelin, Emeline Gifford
(ed.) Famous legends. 1904 Century 85c (6-8)
Contents: Robin Hood; King Arthur; Roland; St. Denis; The Cid; Legends of Portugal; Legends of Ireland; Sigurd; Frithiof; William Tell; Bell of Atri; King Robert of Sicily; Pied piper of Hamelin; Emperor's sleep; Lorelei

Crompton, Samuel
Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry
In Masters of science and invention, p48-9 (8)

Cromwell, Oliver
Church, A. J: Lord Protector
In Stories from English history, p455-64 (6-8)

Cromwell, Oliver—*Continued*

Dutton, M. B. Oliver Cromwell
In Little stories of England, p186-92 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Oliver Cromwell
In Famous men of modern times, p175-84 (4-6)

Hawthorne, N. Oliver Cromwell
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p268-77 (6-8)

Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p113-24 (4-6)

Humphrey, G. King can do no wrong?
In Heroes of liberty, p74-97 (7-8)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell. 1908 (5-8)

Ross, E. Oliver Cromwell. 1915 (7-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Oliver Cromwell
In Stories from English history, p280-91 (5-7)

Poetry

Marvell, A. Horatian ode [upon Oliver Cromwell's return from Ireland in 1650]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p43-7 (7-8)

Milton, J: Sonnet to the Lord General Cromwell
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p48 (7-8)

Crooked trails. Remington, F:

Croquet

Camp, W. C., ed. Croquet
In Book of sports and games, p211-20 (8)

Hall, A. N. Indoor croquet set
In Home-made games and game equipment, p31-9 (5-8)

Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p439-46 (7-8)

Cross, Mrs. Mary Ann (Evans) Lewes, See Eliot, George, pseud.

Crossing the bar. See Tennyson, A.

Crossings. De la Mare, W.

Crothers, Samuel McChord

Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Houghton $1.25 (5-6)
"A party of story-book and fairy people." Hewins

Crow, Mrs. Martha Foote

American country girl. 1915 Stokes $2.50 (7-8)
Among the subjects taken up are: ways to earn money, recreations, household furnishing and management, the daughter's share of the work, taste in dress and manners, how to get help and information from the government, canning clubs, the rural Y. W. C. A. and other organizations for girls, etc.

Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1913 Appleton $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Valuable not only as a personal record but as a picture of home life in New England nearly a century ago. Contains a chronological outline of the author's life and a list of her books." A. L. A. bkl.

Lafayette. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan $1 (6-8)

Crowded out o' Crofield. Stoddard, W: O.

Crowder, William

Dwellers of the sea and shore. (Young people's shelf of science) 1923 Macmillan $2.25 (7-8)
"A guide for the amateur naturalist, to the wonders of the sea shore, the tide pool, and the open sea. Illustrated with drawings and photographs by the author." Cleveland
"Would interest any child who had a knowledge of the plant and animal life of the shore, or one without this knowledge who cared for out-of-door things. The style of the book is interesting and simple without being written down to the child's level." Educational review

Crownfield, Gertrude

Little tailor of the winding way. (Opening door ser.) Macmillan 80c (3-4)
" 'Jorin the tailor steps into adventure at the call of the Lord Chancellor and leads the way into a land of happiness and kind deeds.' Publishers' weekly. In the form of an attractive supplementary reader with illustrations by Willy Pogány." A. L. A. bkl.

Princess White Flame. Dutton $2
"King Red Flame and Queen Glow rule over the fire fairies in the kingdom which lies beyond the edge of the hearth. Their daughter, Princess White Flame, is changed into a little tongue of flame by a wicked earth fairy. After many dangerous adventures Prince Radiance succeeds in breaking the spell and wins her as his bride." Bkl.

Crowns

Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p197-206 (7-8)

Crows

Comstock, A. B. The crow
In Pet book, p163-6 (5-8)

Derieux, S. A. "Mister Crow"
In Animal personalities, p158-75 (7-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. The crow
In Friends and helpers, p192-3 (3-5)

Fabre, J. H. Crow
In Animal life in field and garden, p160-7 (6-8)

Merriam, F. A. About the crow
In Children's hour, v7, p159-61 (2-8)

Miller, O. T. American crow
In Second book of birds, p117-21 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Comical crow baby
In Children's hour, v7, p162-7 (2-8)

Wilson, A.
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p50-5 (5-8)

Poetry

Cary, P. Crow's children
In Whittier's Child life, p195-7 (5-7)

Stories

Hawkes, C. Crow convention
In Way of the wild, p189-208 (6-8)

Long, W: J. Crow-ways
In Ways of wood folk, p101-16 (4-6)

Pyle, K. James Crow
In Stories of humble friends, p62-70 (3-4)

Seton, E. T. Silverspot; the story of a crow
In Wild animals I have known, p59-88 (5-7)

Crozier, Gladys Beattie

Children's parties. 1914 Dutton $1.25
"Helpful in arranging details of games, costumes, and refreshments, specially for Christmas and May day. Though English in tone, the suggestions are adaptable to American conditions." A. L. A. bkl.

Indoor games for children. 1914 Dutton $1
"Clear descriptions of games that take very little preparation and that can be played either at parties or at informal gatherings." A. L. A. bkl.

Outdoor games for children. 1914 Dutton $1
"Has only games that could be played in the park or the country. Readable and suggestive." A. L. A. bkl.

Cruikshank, George

(ed.) Cruikshank fairy book. Putnam $2 (2-3)
Contents: Puss in boots; Jack and the beanstalk; Hop-o'-my-thumb and the seven-league boots; Cinderella and the glass slipper

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Popular stories

Cruikshank fairy book. Cruikshank, G:

Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen, F. T:

Cruise of the Canoe club. Alden, W: L.

Cruise of the Dazzler. London, J.

Cruise of the "Ghost." Alden, W: L.

Crum, John Macleod Campbell

Play of Saint George
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p231-53 (7-8)

Crump, Irving

Boys' book of firemen. 1916 Dodd $1.75 (7-8)

Boys' book of forest rangers. 1924 Dodd $1.75 (5-8)
"Articles and stories that illustrate the various phases of a forest ranger's training and duties. They emphasize the importance of this work while depicting the thrills and adventures that attend it." Bkl.

Boys' book of mounted police. 1917 Dodd $1.75 (5-8)
"Tells of the heroic service and the strenuous lives of the constabulary or mounted police in the United States and the border countries. For older boys and girls." A. L. A. bkl.

Boys' book of policemen. 1917 Dodd $1.75 (5-8)
"Tells of the life of the bluecoats or patrolmen, traffic men, mounted police, motor patrolmen, harbor patrolmen, and detectives with as many anecdotes of thrilling experiences as the most absorbing story. Illustrated by photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Boys' book of railroads. 1921 Dodd $1.75 (6-8)
"A companion book to the author's 'Boys' firemen' and 'Boys' policemen,' telling of the work of railroad employees and emphasizing the need of an education and an alert mind." Cleveland

Og—son of fire. Dodd $2 (6-8)
"Og separated from his tribe discovers how to make and use fire, how to train wolf cubs to serve him, and how men and beasts learn to live together through the development of a sense of loyalty to each other." Wis. bul.

Crusades

Atkinson, A. M. First crusade and the capture of Jerusalem by the Christians; Third crusade and Richard I of England
In Introduction to American history; European beginnings, p148-60 (6-7)

Church, A. J: King Richard's crusade
In Stories from English history, p165-87 (6-8)

Crusades
In World's story, v2, p603-31

Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Godfrey and the first crusade; Richard Cœur-de-Lion
In With spurs of gold, p89-138, 154-88 (6-7)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Peter the Hermit
In Famous men of the middle ages, p173-9 (4-6)

Johonnot, J., ed. Crusades and the crusaders
In Ten great events in history, p24-58 (6-8)

Kelman, J. H. Stories from the crusades. 1907 (4-5)

Price, E. C. Coming of the crusaders
In Stories from French history, p38-46 (8)

Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p136-51 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p168-73 (7-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Crusades and Richard the First
In Stories from English history, p81-8 (5-7)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of the crusades. 1911

Yonge, C. M. King Richard Cœur de Lion in the Holy Land
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p224-30 (6-7)

See also Children's crusade, 1212; Chivalry; Middle ages; also Baldwin III, king of Jerusalem; Godfrey of Bouillon; Louis IX, Saint, king of France; Peter the Hermit; Richard I, king of England

Plays

Macdonell, A. Crusaders. (Historical plays for children, v8) (6-8)

Stories

Scott, W. Talisman (8)

Stein, E. Our little crusader cousin of long ago. 1921 (5-7)

Cruse, Amy

Robert Louis Stevenson. (Heroes of all time) 1915 Stokes 60c (6-8)
"Based largely on Graham Balfour's biography and the Stevenson letters and autobiographical essays." Bk. rev. digest
"The author has kept well in mind that she was writing for young people, and while she has brought into her book all the charm and high courage of Stevenson, she has also left out nearly all discussion of his rank as a writer." Springfield republican

Crustacea

Duncan, F. M. Crustacea
In Animals of the sea, p199-235 (8)

Duncan, F. M. Shrimps, prawns, and barnacles; Crabs and lobsters
In Seashore, p180-218 (5-8)

Crustacea—*Continued*
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Lobster and his relations. 1913 (5-8)
See also Barnacles; Crabs; Crawfish; Lobsters

Crystals
Darrow, F. L. Crystals
In Boys' own book of science, p289-99 (7-8)

Cuba
Description and travel
Carpenter, F. G: Cuba, the pearl of the Antilles; Havana; On the sugar and tobacco plantations
In Australia, etc., p357-70 (5-8)
Dutton, M. B. José, who lived on the wonderful island
In In field and pasture, p102-20 (2-3)
Fairford, F. Cuba. 1913 (6-7)

History
Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Social life and customs
McFee, I. N. Juanita Marie San José
In Boys and girls of many lands, p67-77 (6-7)

Stories
Duggan, J. P. Little Cuba Libre (6-8)

Cuchullin saga
Ebbutt, M. I. Cuchulain, the champion of Ireland
In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p184-203 (6-8)
Hull, E., comp. Boys' Cuchulain (6-8)
Marks, J. A. Battle at the ford
In Early English hero tales, p18-29

Cuckoo clock. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Cuckoos
Fabre, J. H. Cuckoo
In Animal life in field and garden, p188-96 (6-8)
Miller, O. T. Cuckoo family
In Second book of birds, p174-7 (5-7)
Moseley, E. L. Cuckoo family
In Trees, stars and birds, p369-70 (6-7)

Poetry
Logan, J: The cuckoo
In Whittier's Child life, p100 (5-7)
Wordsworth, W: To the cuckoo
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p67-8

Cumnock, Robert McLean
(comp.) School speaker. McClurg $1.25 (5-8)

Cuore. Amicis, E. de

Cupid and Chow-chow. Alcott, L. M.

Cupid and Psyche
In Carpenter's Long ago in Greece, p113-43

Curie, Marie Sklodowska
Darrow, F. L. Madame Curie and radio-activity
In Masters of science and invention, p238-52 (8)
Parkman, M. R. Heroine of radium
In Heroines of service, p265-93 (6-8)

Curious book of birds. Brown, A. F.

Curious history of a message. Stockton, F. R:
In Clocks of Rondaine, p24-42 (4-5)

Curious instrument. Taylor, J.
In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p59-63 (3-4)

Curling
Dier, J. C., ed. Curling
In Book of winter sports, p125-63 (6-8)

Curly-haired hen. Vimar, A.

Curly of the Circle Bar. Ames, J. B.

Currants
Kirby, M. and E. Story of the currants
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p110-20 (3-5)

Currier, Helen Johnson
Just for fun; a collection of games and entertainments for use in the home and church. 1916 Am. Bapt. $1 (3-8)

Curtin, Jeremiah
Fairy tales of eastern Europe. McBride $2 (3-5)
"Interesting folklore from Russian, Hungarian, Bohemian, and Serbian sources. Quaintly told and attractively made up." A. L. A. bkl.
Hero-tales of Ireland. Little $2 (5-8)
"A partial reprint of the 1904 Little publication of this name." Bkl.
"Ancient Irish folklore, made familiar to young readers recently by the good work of Lady Gregory, has a Gaelic fascination to it which appeals to children of all ages. These tales are told in a straightforward fashion of enjoyment rather than with any object of preserving the folk value to them." Literary digest
Wonder tales from Russia. Little $2 (5-8)
"A partial reprint of his 'Myths and folk tales of the Russians.'" Bkl.
"The quaint phrasing adds to the charm of these typically Russian folk tales." Cleveland

Curtis, Alice Turner
Little maid of Bunker Hill. (Little maid's historical ser. v4) Penn $1.50 (4-6)
"A story depicting the life and experiences of the New Englanders preceding the Revolution and especially of Millicent Austin and her family." St. Louis
Little maid of Massachusetts colony. (Little maid's historical ser. v2) Penn $1.50 (4-6)
"Tells of an eventful journey to Boston and how Anne helped to capture an English privateer." Pittsburgh
Little maid of Narragansett bay. (Little maid's historical ser. v3) Penn $1.50 (4-6)
"Happy, wholesome story of the time of the American revolution. (G. W.)" St. Louis
"In the same series, but not a sequel to the other 'Little maid' stories." A. L. A. bkl.
Little maid of old Connecticut. (Little maid's historical ser. v6) Penn $1.50 (4-6)
"When little Miss Ellen Elizabeth Barlow visited her grandmother in Hartford away back in 1777, she carried with her a mysterious package entrusted to her care by a Tory prisoner. How she delivered it to Governor Trumbull himself is told in this story, as well as how she and her new friends played together until the time came for her to go back to her father's farm." St. Louis

Curtis, Alice Turner —*Continued*

Little maid of old Philadelphia. (Little maid's historical ser. v7) Penn $1.50 (5-6)

"A delightful picture of the life of a loyal little American girl and her friends during the time when the British army held the city in 1778. A. I. H." St. Louis

Little maid of Province Town. (Little maid's historical ser. v1) Penn $1.50 (4-6)

"A simple, natural and extremely charming story of a motherless little girl on Cape Cod during the revolution describing the homely, everyday life of the people and the peculiar hardships they suffered." A. L. A. bkl.

Little maid of Ticonderoga. (Little maid's historical ser. v5) Penn $1.50 (4-6)

"A simple home story of a little girl who lived in the Vermont wilderness in the early days of the Revolution and who helped Ethan Allen when he captured Fort Ticonderoga." Cleveland

Others volumes in this series are: Little maid of Maryland; Little maid of old Maine; Little maid of Virginia

Curtis, Edward S.

Indian days of the long ago. (Indian life and Indian lore) 1914 World bk. $1.60 (4-6)

"Story of an Indian boy, written to give an intimate picture of the life and customs of the Salish Indians and other tribes of the far west before their contact with the white man. Illustrations from sketches and photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Curtis, George William

Longfellow

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p267-8 (7-8)

My châteaux

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p256-75 (7)

Biography

Harris, A. B. George William Curtis

In American authors for young folks, p205-23 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. George William Curtis

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p1-18 (7-8)

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. An epistle to George William Curtis

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p340-1 (7-8)

Curwood, James Oliver

Wolf hunters. Cosmopolitan bk. $1.50 (6-7)

"How two boys spent a winter in a western wilderness, their adventures with wolves and Indians, and how they finally discover a treasure. A good story for any boy." Cleveland

Cushing, William Barker

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Cushing saves the fleet; How Cushing escaped

In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p110-28 (5-8)

Morris, C: William Barker Cushing and the sinking of the "Albemarle"

In Heroes of the navy, p294-301 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Lieutenant William B. Cushing

In American heroes and heroism, p72-7 (5-7)

Cushman, E. D.

Mathews, B. J. American nurse in the great war

In Book of missionary heroes, p249-59 (6-8)

Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth (Bacon)

Boots and saddles. 1885 Harper $1.90 (7-8)

"Army life, describing many fights with the Indians, 1873-1876." Pittsburgh

Following the guidon. 1890 Harper $1.90 (7-8)

"Army life, Indian fights, hunting trips in the Indian territory and Kansas with Custer and the Seventh cavalry, 1868." N. Y. city

Tenting on the plains. Harper $1.90 (7-8)

"Garrison and camp life with Gen. Custer in Texas and Kansas." Pittsburgh

Custer, George Armstrong

Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles. 1885 (7-8)

Custer, E. B. Following the guidon. 1890 (7-8)

Custer, E. B. Tenting on the plains (7-8)

Dellenbaugh, F. S. George Armstrong Custer. 1917 (6-8)

Fitzhugh, P. K. General George A. Custer

In Boys' book of famous scouts, p283-302 (6-8)

Godfrey, E. S. Custer's last battle

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p64-9 (4-8)

Harvey, G. C. Sole survivor

In Famous four-footed friends, p140-44 (5-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. George Armstrong Custer, Indian fighter

In Famous cavalry leaders, p359-93 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. Custer's last fight

In Book of bravery, p231-9 (6-8)

McLaughlin, J. Indian story of the Custer tragedy

In World's story, v13, p454-70

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally (6-8)

Sabin, E. L. On the plains with Custer (6-8)

Custer, Mrs. George Armstrong. See Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth (Bacon)

Customs. See Manners and customs; also names of countries, subhead Social life and customs, as Cuba—Social life and customs

Cuthbert, Saint

Macgregor, M. Saint Cuthbert

In Stories of three saints, p86-116 (4-5)

Cutter, Mrs. Sarah J.

(comp.) Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. Paul 75c(4-6)

"Games and puzzles as well as conundrums." A. L. A. sup. 2

Cutting, Mrs. Mary Stewart (Doubleday)

Heart of Lynn. Lippincott $1.50 (7-8)

"The story presents in a wholesome way, a young woman's love for her family." Power

Cuttlefish
Duncan, F. M. Cuttlefish, octopus, and nautilus
In Seashore, p228-30 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. Octopus and cuttlefish
In Animals of the sea, p191-8 (8)
Miller, O. T. Hugged to death
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p278-80 (3-5)

Cuvier, Baron de
Darrow, F. L. Four great naturalists
In Masters of science and invention, p88-92 (8)
Wright, H. C. Cuvier and the animals of the past
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p154-75 (6-7)

Cycling. See Bicycles and bicycling

Cyclones
Stories
Ford, M. L. Fifteen minutes with a cyclone
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p117-25 (5-7)
See also Storms

Cyclopedias. See Encyclopedias

Cyclops
Carpenter, E. J. Polyphemus, Acis, and Galatea
In Long ago in Greece, p213-21 (6-7)

Cydippe and Acontius
In Carpenter's Long ago in Greece, p203-11

Cyrus the Great, king of Persia
Abbott, J. How Cyrus the Great won the land of gold
In World's story, v2, p303-28
Baldwin, J. Young cupbearer
In Fifty famous people, p91-6 (1-3)
Herodotus. Story of King Cyrus
In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p66-115 (7-8)
Plutarch. In olden Persia
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p59-66 (5-7)
Price, L. L. First battle of Cyrus the Great
In Wandering heroes, p89-103 (3-5)
Rollin, C: Cyrus and his grandfather; Cyrus and the Armenians
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p80-9 (6-7)
Xenophon. When Cyrus the Great was a boy
In World's story, v2, p294-302

Czechoslovak fairy tales. Fillmore, P. H.

Czechoslovakia
Carpenter, F. G. In Czechoslovakia
In Europe, p273-81 (5-8)
Winlow, C. V. Our little Czecho-Slovak cousin
See also Bohemia

Folklore
Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales (4-5)
Fillmore, P. H. Shoemaker's apron (4-5)
Němcová, B. Disobedient kids (1-4)

D

Dab Kinzer. Stoddard, W: O.

Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Ewing, J. H. G.

Daddy Jake, the runaway. Harris, J. C.

Daddy's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Daedalus
Carpenter, E. J. Dædalus and Icarus
In Long ago in Greece, p191-201 (6-7)

Daffodils
Poetry
Herrick, R. To daffodils
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p266 (7-8)
Wordsworth, W: Daffodils
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p31
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p170 (5-7)
—Same; with title I wandered lonely as a cloud
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p226

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé
Darrow, F. L. Louis Daguerre and Alvan Clark
In Masters of science and invention, p131-5 (8)

Daguerreotype. See Photography

Dairying
Carpenter, F. G: Milk, butter, and cheese; Dairying in other lands
In How the world is fed, p107-26 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Dairy products
In Foods and their uses, p136-43 (5-8)
See also Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Cows; Milk

Daisies
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Daisies
In All the year round, v4, p9-10 (3-4)
Poetry
Howitt, M. Buttercups and daisies
In Whittier's Child life, p89-90 (5-7)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Daisy; Wake up, little daisy
In Pieces for every month of the year, p63-5 (4-7)
Sherman, F. D. Daisies
In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p128 (2-3)

Daisy chain. Yonge, C. M.

Dakota Indians
Drake, F. S. Sioux war of 1890-1891
In Indian history for young folks, p494-503 (5-8)

Dale, Lucy
Stories from European history. 1910 Longmans 80c (5-6)
"Short accounts of a number of historical events, and sketches of national heroes, arranged for supplementary reading. Told clearly and simply and attractively illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Dale, Richard
Capture of the Serapis
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-9 (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. Richard Dale
In Twelve naval captains, p28-41 (6-8)

Dalkeith, Lena
Aesop's fables; retold. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (3-4)
"Attractive illustrated edition." Washington
Little plays. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-5)
Contents: Sir Gareth of Orkney; Princess and the swineherd; King Alfred and the cakes; Scene from Robin Hood; Scene from Uncle Tom's cabin
"These five plays are well suited to acting and will furnish material for home theatricals." N. Y. state lib.
Stories from French history. (Told to the children ser.) 1909 Dutton $1 (5-6)
"Seven short stories about as many periods of French history, simply told and giving a clear idea of men and events." A. L. A. bkl.
Stories from Roman history. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton $1 (4-6)
"Clear, readable accounts of Roman heroes." A. L. A. bkl.

Dalrymple, Julia. See MacDonald, E. A. B., jt. auth.

Dalton, Davis
How to swim. 1899 Putnam $1.50 (6-8)
"Instructions for beginning strokes, fancy swimming, rescue work and resuscitation." A. L. A. sup. 2

Dalton, John
Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists
In Masters of science and invention, p111-3 (8)

Dame Bug and her babies. Patch, E. M.

"Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making. Glover, E. H.

"Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. Glover, E. H., ed.

Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. See Ruskin, J:, ed.

Damien, Joseph, Father
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Father Damien
In Men of might, p279-95 (8)
Clifford, E., and Mabie, H. W. Father Damien
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p304-13
Lambert, J: C. Father Damien, the missionary to the lepers
In World's story, v1, p526-35
Lang, L. B. Apostle of the lepers
In Red book of heroes, p95-108 (7-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Father Damien
In Heroes every child should know, p320-32 (6-7)
Quiller-Couch, A. T: Father Damien
In Roll call of honour, p323-48 (8)

Damon and Pythias
In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p100-2
Guerber's Story of the Greeks, p204-8
Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p36-9 (6-8)

Dams
Beard, D. C. Dams for swimming holes, trout or wild duck ponds
In New ideas for out of doors, p139-45 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Harnessing Thunder river
In On the battle front of engineering, p3-40 (7-8)
Kirkland, H. B. Great Mississippi dam
In Children's hour, v14, p121-29 (7-8)
Stratton, G. F. Highest dam in the world
In Children's hour, v14, p130-35 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In How it is done, p207-71 (7-8)
Williams, A. Dams and aqueducts
In Romance of modern engineering, p55-81 (7-8)
See also Assouan dam; Keokuk dam

Dana, Edward S.
Minerals and how to study them. 2d ed Wiley $2
"Best elementary handbook on minerals." Jordan

Dana, Ethel Nathalie
(comp.) Story of Jesus. 1920 Jones $17.50
"Paintings of the early Italian Renaissance arranged to tell the story of the life of Christ. The forty exquisite plates reproduce unusually well the color tones of the original frescoes. Opposite each is the appropriate scriptural account. The pictures were originally gathered for Mrs. Dana's own children. An important book for any art collection." Bkl.
Too expensive for most libraries

Dana, John Cotton. See Twombly, F. D., jt. comp.

Dana, Richard Henry, jr.
Two years before the mast. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 92c; il by E. Boyd Smith $2.75 (8)
Voyage around the Horn and to California, 1837
"Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor." E. S. Brooks.
—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2 (8)
Printed from same type and with same illustrations as the $2.75 ed.
—Same. Macmillan 48c
—Same; il. by Charles Pears. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75
Attractive edition with good pictures and an introduction by Wilfred Grenfell
Except for the binding this is the same as the edition published at an earlier date
—Same. (Luxembourg illustrated lib.) map Crowell $2.25 (8)
"A good edition for duplicating, clear print, illustrated with photographs, serviceable and attractive binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Dana, Mrs. William Starr. See Parsons, Mrs. Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana

Dances
Bell, F. E. E. O., comp. Singing circle. 1911 (1-3)
Burchenal, E., ed. Folk-dances and singing games. 1909 (1-8)
Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 (1-3)
Kirk, F. H. Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1914
Lamkin, N. B. Dances, drills and story-plays for every day and holidays. 1916

Dances—*Continued*

Moses, I. E. P. Rhythmic action plays and dances. 1915 (1-3)

Perry, S. G. S. Dance
In When mother lets us act, p109-19 (3-4)

See also Folk dances; Snake dance; Sun dance

Dances, drills and story plays for every day and holidays. Lamkin, N. B.

Dances of the people. See Burchenal, E., ed. Folk-dances and singing games

Dandelion cottage. Rankin, C. W.

Dandelions

Poetry

Bostwick, H. B. Little Dandelion
In Whittier's Child life, p90-2 (5-7)

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Dandelion
In Pieces for every month of the year, p66-7 (4-7)

Lowell, J. R. To the dandelion
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p267-8

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p167-9 (5-7)

McMurry, L. B., ed. Dandelion
In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p109

Strong's All the year round, v3, p54-5 (2-4)

Stories

Daulton, A. M. A great family
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p138-41 (5-7)

Maetzel, C. What the dandelion told
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p131-7 (5-7)

Poulsson, E. How West Wind helped Dandelion
In In the child's world, p65-9 (1-2)

Strong, F. L., ed. Legend of the dandelion
In All the year round, v3, p52-3 (3-4)

Danger trail. Schultz, J. W.

Dangerous occupations. See Occupations, Dangerous

Daniel

Mabie, H. W., ed. Daniel
In Heroes every child should know, p43-5 (6-7)

See also Bible. Old Testament

Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. White, S. E.

Danish fairy and folk tales. Bay, J. C., comp.

Danish fairy book. Stroebe, C., ed.

Danish fairy tales. Grundtvig, S.

Dann, Hollis Ellsworth

(comp.) Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir. 1910 Am. bk. 80c (7-8)

"Author has aimed to bring together: the most beautiful and attractive Christmas carols, the best Christmas hymns, a few standard Christmas anthems. Great care has been exercised to include only music that is worthy of study. . . . Many of the carols may be sung in unison, especially by children, with excellent effect." Preface

Junior songs. 1918 Am. bk. $1 (7-8)

"Appropriate material for children from twelve to fifteen years. Special attention has been given to changing voices, for which much music has been especially composed and arranged, with optional parts to suit the voices. One section is devoted to community songs and hymns." Bkl.

Danny Fists. Camp, W. C.

Danny Fists series. See Camp, W. C.

Danny Meadow Mouse. Burgess, T. W.

Danny, the freshman. Camp, W. C.

Dante Alighieri

Stories from Dante, by Norley Chester. 1898 Warne $1.25 (6-7)

Biography

Birkhead, A. Dante, the divine poet
In Heroes of modern Europe, p19-29 (7-8)

Harrison, E. Vision of Dante
In In story-land, p124-40 (3-4)

Lewis, E. C. A little Florentine lady
In Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas, p87-92 (5-8)

Daphne

Cooke, F. J. Daphne
In Nature myths, p74-6 (2-4)

Cox, G. W. Daphne
In Tales of ancient Greece, p12-13 (8)

Dapples of the circus. Hawkes, C.

D'Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney). See Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d'

D'Arc, Jeanne. See Joan of Arc

Dark, Sidney

Book of England for young people. 1923 Doran $2.50 (6-8)

Published in England by Chapman under the title "Child's book of England"

"Story of England addressed to American children and intended to encourage an understanding of the English people." Cleveland

Book of France. 1923 Doran $2.50 (6-8)

An American edition, slightly altered, of a book of the same title published in England in 1921

"The romantic and stirring history of France is told in a charming fashion, omitting many non-essential details. The last chapter contrasts the national characteristics of France and England and is an appeal for sympathetic understanding which the author feels must form the foundation of future peace. Illustrated with reproductions of sixteen famous paintings." Bkl.

Dark ages. See Middle ages

Dark day

Baldwin, J. Dark day
In Fifty famous people, p124-6 (1-3)

Dark frigate. Hawes, C. B.

Darling, Esther Birdsall

Baldy of Nome. Penn $2.50 (6-8)

"Baldy, a dog, is sold to a racing kennel in Nome, Alaska, where he develops into a famous leader of a winning racing team. There is very little plot, the interest lying in the excellent descriptions of the care and training of Alaskan dogs and of the famous dog races. Kindness to animals is emphasized thruout the book." A. L. A. bkl.

Darling, Grace

Baldwin, J. Grace Darling
In Fifty famous stories retold, p61-3 (2-4)

Darling, Grace —*Continued*

Carey, R. N. Heroine of the Farne islands
In Children's hour, v8, p221-35 (2-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Grace Darling
In Stories of other lands, p194-204 (4-6)

Lang, A., ed. Story of Grace Darling
In True story book, p41-7 (6-7)
Blue true story book [adapted for younger children], p1-8

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Grace Darling
In Heroines that every child should know, p230-40 (6-7)

Darrah, Lydia

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Lydia Darrah outwits the British
In Log cabin days, p64-70 (3-5)

Darrow, Floyd Lavern

Boys' own book of great inventions. 1918 Macmillan $1.75; 75c (7-8)
"For boys and girls of scientific tastes who like to make things and to know how things work. Accounts of many of the greatest inventions of men, and how they have been applied and utilized; each is accompanied with suggestions for experiments or directions for the construction of machines based on those described in the text. Numerous clear diagrams and illustrations. Stress is laid upon the principles underlying the inventions. . . . Quite different in treatment from Bachman, more comprehensive and advanced." Bkl.

Boys' own book of science. 1923 Macmillan $2.50 (7-8)
"Practical guide for boys who wish to experiment at home, describing some fifty experiments in chemistry and physics, and including brief sketches of fourteen famous scientists who started as home laboratory workers. Adequately illustrated with diagrams and photographs. Index." N. Y. state lib.

Masters of science and invention. 1923 Harcourt $2.25 (8)
"Brief biographies of about fifty leading scientists from Galileo to Einstein. Written for young people." Pratt quarterly

Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey

(ed.) Seven champions of Christendom. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"A very free adaptation of the romance of this name by Richard Johnson, written before 1597, recounting the knightly adventures and love stories of St. George of England, St. Denis of France, St. James of Spain, St. Anthony of Italy, St. Andrew of Scotland, St. Patrick of Ireland, and St. David of Wales, none of whom have any connection with the saints whose names they bear. Illustrations, some in color, by Norman Ault, are usually attractive." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold. Stokes $2.50 (5-8)
"Stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English, splendidly illustrated by Hugh Thomson. There are also a few stories by Lydgate and others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy." Pittsburgh
Former title, "Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims"

Wonder book of beasts. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"Twenty-seven animal tales including a number of old favorites, viz: Reynard the fox, Three bears, Chicken-licken, Wolf and the seven goslings, and stories from the works of Mary Howitt, H. C. Andersen, R. Reinecke, Mary Frere and the Grimm brothers. Some of the stories have been adapted, but they are well told and the illustrations are charming." A. L. A. bkl.

Wonder book of old romance. Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
Contents: William and the werewolf; King Robert of Sicily; Sir Cleges and the cherries; Sir Gowan and the green knight; Fair unknown; King Horn; Seven wise masters; Sir Degore and the broken sword; Guy of Warwick; Ash and the hazel; Floris and Blanchefleur; Amys and Amylion; Havelock the Dane

Darwin, Charles

What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1904 Harper $3 o.p. 1924 (5-8)
"Observations on animals and plants in a scientific voyage." Hewins

Biography

Darrow, F. L. Charles Darwin
In Masters of science and invention, p162-71 (8)

Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p165-72 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Darwin and Huxley
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p333-46 (6-7)

Dasent, Sir George Webbe

(tr.) Asbjörnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon

(tr.) Asbjörnsen, P: C. Norse fairy tales (5-6)

(tr.) Asbjörnsen, P. C. Tales from the Fjeld (5-6)

(tr.) Heroes of Iceland. Little $1.30 o.p. 1924 (5-7)
Adapted from Dasent's translation of "The story of Burnt Njal," by Allen French

Dates

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Camping with the Arabs and partaking of their fare
In Food products from afar, p81-8 (8)

Carpenter, F. G: Dates and figs
In How the world is fed, p281-5 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. How dates grow
In How we are fed, p139-43 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Date industry
In Africa, p72-82 (5-7)

Daudet, Alphonse

Last class
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old [adapted], p230-6

Daughter of the rich. Waller, M. E.

D'Aulnoy, Countess. See Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., comtesse de

Daulton, Mrs. Agnes (Warner) McClelland

From Sioux to Susan. Century $1.75 (6-8)
Published in St. Nicholas
"Boarding-school story of a girl who learned not to make herself conspicuous." Hewins

Davenport, Abraham

Baldwin, J. Dark day
In Fifty famous people, p124-6 (1-3)

David, king of Israel

Bible. David and Goliath
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p345-51 (3-6)

Herbst, E. David; David and Goliath
In Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, p7-45, 125-36 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. David
In Heroes every child should know, p46-51 (6-7)

David, king of Israel—*Continued*
Sweetser, K. D. David: the shepherd boy
In Ten boys from history, p55-88 (6-8)
See also Bible. Old Testament

David, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint David
In Stories of the saints, p43-57 (5-6)

David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L: B.

David Blaize and the blue door. Benson, E. F.

David Copperfield. Dickens, C:

David Crockett, scout. Allen, C: F.

David Ives. Pier, A. S.

David the dreamer. Bergengren, R. W. A.

Davies, Ellen Chivers
Boy in Serbia. Crowell $1.50 (5-7)
"Depicts in an intimate way the home life of a child of the upper-farmer class, telling of the superstitious customs and the peaceful, honest life before the war. Some quaint legends are woven into the tale. Charmingly simple, dignified and instructive and filled with a joyous appreciation of home and country." Bkl.
Illustrated from photographs

Davies, Mary Carolyn
Little freckled person. 1919 Houghton $1.50 (2-3)
"Verses full of delightful childlike fancies about the sky, the sea, the trees, the stars and other aspects of the outer world." Cleveland

Davis, Charles Gerard
(ed.) Harper's boating book for boys. 1912 Harper $2 (6-8)
Dictionary of mechanical and electrical terms, p391-407
"Covers a larger field than Beard's 'Boat-building and boating.' A. L. A. bkl.
"Guide to motor boating, sailing, canoeing and rowing. Gives directions for making model boats and those for actual use; also suggestions for the choice of a boat, its outfit, management and care. Closing chapters give a history of the Harvard-Yale races from 1852 to 1912. Many illustrative drawings and diagrams." Pittsburgh
Motor boating for boys. 1913 Harper $1 (6-8)
"Simple, practical handbook of motor-boating which . . . not only explains the details of the mechanism, installation, and operation of motors, tanks, carbureters, etc., but also sets forth the various chances for trouble, and the difficulties which may be encountered, and shows how they are to be avoided or overcome." Preface
"Contains chapters on 'Sign-boards and lamp-posts of the water' and 'Rules of the road.'" Pittsburgh

Davis, Jefferson
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Davis's birthday
In Days and deeds: prose, p136-41 (5-7)

Davis, John Walter
Four New York boys. rev ed 1908 Educational 75c (3-4)
New York in aboriginal and colonial days

Davis, Kary Cadmus
School and home gardening. 1918 Lippincott $1.50 (5-8)
"A textbook for young people, with plans, suggestions and helps for teachers, club leaders and organizers." Subtitle

Davis, Mary Gould
(comp.) Girl's book of verse. 1922 Stokes $2 (6-8)
"Grouped under the headings, 'Pipes of Pan'; 'Enchantment'; and 'Stories,' are poems ranging from Solomon's 'Song of songs' to Hilda Conkling's 'Tree-toad.' A very satisfactory collection with a brief introduction by Dorothy Canfield." Cleveland

Davis, Mary Hayes, and Chow-Leung
Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 Am. bk. 52c (4-6)
"Excellent translations and retold versions of stories which illustrate Chinese processes of thought and manner of living." A. L. A. bkl.

Davis, Philip. See Hill, M., jt. auth.

Davis, Mrs. Rebecca (Harding)
Kent Hampden. Scribner $1.35 (6-7)
"Story of a boy who lived in the mountains of West Virginia, and how he outwitted the enemies of his father." Oregon

Davis, Richard Harding
Boy scout, and other stories for boys. Scribner $1 (8)
Contents: The boy scout; Boy who cried wolf; Gallegher; Blood will tell; The bar sinister.
"For older boys and girls. Reprinted from other collections." A. L. A. bkl.
Stories for boys. (Ser. for young people) Scribner $1 (6-7)
Contains: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey

Davison, Grace Lee
Games and parties for children. 1916 Little $1.65

Davy, Sir Humphry
Cabot, E. L. Sir Humphry Davy
In Ethics for children, p222-4 (1-6)
Darrow, F. L. Sir Humphry Davy
In Boys' own book of science, p116-18 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Two noblemen of science
In Masters of science and invention, p67-73 (8)
Faris, J: T. Humphry Davy
In Winning their way, p3-9 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Davy and the safety-lamp
In Historic inventions, p126-39 (5-8)
Towle, G: M. Humphry Davy and the safety-lamp
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p123-31 (6-7)
Wright, H. C. Davy and nature's magician
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p212-25 (6-7)

Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C: E:

Dawn of American history in Europe. Nida, W. L.

Dawson, Arthur H.
Stories from Dutch history. 1913 Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Account of the most picturesque and noteworthy events up to the treaty of Utrecht, partly adapted from Motley. Will serve as a stepping stone to 'The rise of the Dutch republic' for older boys and girls." A. L. A. bkl.

Dawson, Frederick Thomas. See Clarke, W. J., jt. auth.

Dawson, Jean
Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 Ginn $1 (5-7)
"Story of a band of children who study problems relative to public health and hygiene." Cleveland

Dawson, Lawrence
Stories from the Faerie queene. Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924

Day, Holman Francis
Eagle badge; or, The Skokums of the Allagash. Harper $1.75 (6-7)
"Adventures of an honest, manly boy who, joining the river drivers in the Maine lumber regions, is instrumental in bringing to justice a gang of counterfeiters. Part of the story appeared in 'Youth's companion' under the alternative title." A. L. A. bkl.

Day, Lewis Foreman
Alphabets old and new. 1911 Scribner $3 (7-8)

Day in a colonial home. Prescott, D. R.

Day in an iron-works. Cooke, A. O.

Days
Couzens, R. C. Stories of the months and days. 1923 (6-8)
See also Birthdays; Holidays; also names of special days, e.g. April fools' day

Days and deeds: a book of verse. Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Days and deeds: prose. Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G.

Days before history. Hall, H. R.

Days of the colonists. Lamprey, L.

Days of the commanders. Lamprey, L.

Days of the discoverers. Lamprey, L.

Days of the pioneers. Lamprey, L.

Deacon's masterpiece. See Holmes, O. W. One hoss shay

Deaf and dumb alphabets
Beard, D. C. Hand alphabets, deaf and dumb alphabets
In American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p112-22 (7-8)

Dear old story-tellers. Adams, O. F.

Dearborn, Ned
Bird houses and how to build them. rev ed 1923 (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no. 609) 15c (6-8)
"Very practical. Gives designs and working drawings." Pittsburgh

Debating
Foster, W: H. Debating for boys. 1915 (7-8)
Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions. 1919
Robbins, E. C. High school debate book. 1917

Debating for boys. Foster, W: H.

De Bogory Mokrievitch, Vladimir Karpovitch
When I was a boy in Russia. (Children of other lands books) 1916 Lothrop $1.25 (7-8)
"Interesting, condensed account, which pictures the author's life sixty years ago, the winter and summer sports, the religious ceremonies, and student life. Considerable attention is given to the revolutionist movement, even something of the life in Siberia from which the author escaped. For the older boys and girls, and even adults." A. L. A. bkl.

Debussy, Claude Achille
Brower, H. M. Claude Achille Debussy
In Story-lives of master musicians, p361-71 (7-8)
Scholes, P. A. Debussy
In Second book of the great musicians, p80-7 (6-8)

Decatur, Stephen
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Daring exploit
In Hero stories from American history, p156-68 (5-7)
Cooper, J. F. Stephen Decatur and the Barbary pirates
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p376-82 (3-6)
Eggleston, E: Decatur and the pirates
In Stories of great Americans, p83-7 (2-4)
Frothingham, J. P. Decatur in at the finish
In Sea-wolves of seven shores, p74-89 (7-8)
Lanier, H. W. First victory of Stephen Decatur
In Book of bravery, p336-41 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p233-44 (7-8)
Morris, C: Stephen Decatur and the burning of the "Philadelphia"
In Heroes of the navy, p126-41 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Stephen Decatur
In First steps in the history of our country, p192-200 (4-5)
Parker, T. D. Man with nine lives
In Young heroes of the American navy, p97-123 (5-8)
Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)
Seawell, M. E. Stephen Decatur
In Twelve naval captains, p102-29 (6-8)
See also Philadelphia (ship)

Declaration of independence
Brooks, E. S. When George the Third was king
In Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories, 241-55 (4-8)
Coe, F. E.
In Makers of the nation, p62-9 (4-6)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p84-90 (3-6)
Webster, D. Supposed speech of John Adams on the Declaration of independence
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p176-80
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p193-7

Declaration of independence—*Continued*
Worstell, M. V. Signers of the Declaration of independence
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p157-78 (4-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Voice of the great bell
In Days of the colonists, p275-83 (6-8)

Text

In Andrews's United States history for young Americans, app. p5-9 (6-8)
Burnham's Making of our country, app. p1-3 (7-8)
Foote and Skinner's Makers and defenders of America, app. p1-4 (4-8)
Guitteau's Our United States, pi-iv (7-8)
Krapp's America, the great adventure, p373-7 (6-8)
Lapp's Our America; the elements of civics p359-63 (7-8)

Decoration and ornament
Adams, J. H: Painting, decorating, and stencilling
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p283-301 (5-8)

See also Alphabet; Art; China painting; Design; Embroidery; Enamel; Furniture; House decoration; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Illustration of books; Metal work; Painting; Pottery; Pyrography; School decoration; Stencils and stenciling; Wood carving

Decoration day. See Memorial day

Deeds of doing and daring. Johnston, W: A

Deer
Beard, D. C. Deer I should not have killed
In American boys' book of wild animals, p151-61 (6-8)
Brunner, J. White-tailed or Virginia deer; Fan-tailed deer; Mule deer; Wapiti or elk
In Tracks and tracking, p11-48 (7-8)
Comstock, A. B. Fawn
In Pet book, p45-7 (5-8)
Ghosh, S. K. Deer and antelope; Their special gifts
In Wonders of the jungle, vi, p102-25 (3-6)
Hawkes, C. Flight of Red Buck
In Way of the wild, p234-69 (6-8)
Monteith, J: and C. Red man's little deer cow
In Some useful animals, p53-9 (2-3)
Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p13-24, 41-50 (7-8)
Seton, E. T. Horns and hoofs and legs of speed
In Wild animals at home, p55-88 (5-8)
Wright, M. O. Horns, prongs and antlers
In Four-footed Americans, p298-308 (7-8)
See also Reindeer; Moose

Stories

Long, W: J. Following the deer
In Secrets of the woods, p128-84 (4-6)
Long, W: J. Hunting without a gun
In Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories, p146-63 (5-7)
Long, W: J. What the fawns must know; Cry in the night
In Wood folk at school, p1-30 (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Trail of the Sandhill stag. 1899 (6-8)
Squier, E. L. Sanctuary
In Wild heart, p47-65 (5-8)
Warner, C: D. A-hunting of the deer (7-8)

Deerfield, Massachusetts

Stories

Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)
Smith, M. P. W. Boys of the border (6-7)

Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F.

Defoe, Daniel
Robinson Crusoe; il. by Noel Pocock. (Golden books for children) McKay $1.50 (5-8)
—Same; with plates after designs by Noel Pocock. Doran $3 (5-8)
First part only
"This edition is both pleasing and dignified in appearance. Has good paper and print, wide margins and attractive cover. Illustrated with 24 plates, rich in color. These have the spirit of the story" Pittsburgh
—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2 (5-8)
Twelve illustrations in color and many in black and white
This supplants the Boyd Smith edition published by Houghton. It is printed from the same plates and is substantially the same
—Same il. by the brothers Rhead. Harper $1.75 (5-8)
First part only
"A feature of this edition are the illustrations and borders made especially from sketches of the island of Tobago in the West Indies, near Trinidad, known to be the island described by Defoe." N. Y. city
—Same; il. in colour and line by J. A. Symington. Dutton $3 (5-8)
—Same; reprinted from the edition of 1719; il. by C. E. Brock and D. L. Munro. Heath 96c (5-8)
First part only
—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c
"Excellent edition for teachers and school use." Wis. free lib. com.
—Same; retold by James Baldwin. Am. bk. 56c (3-4)
"Retains most of the charm of the original Readable for very young children." N. Y. city
—Same; ed. by Mary Godolphin. Dutton $1; Educational 60c (2-4)
—Same; told by John Lang; colored pictures by W. B. Robinson. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (2-3)

Biography, etc.

Adams, O. F.
In Dear old story-tellers, p164-77 (6-8)
Hale, E: E. Robinson Crusoe
In Boys' heroes, p111-26 (6-8)

Defoe, Daniel—Biography—*Continued*
Mitchell, D. G. Robinson Crusoe
In About old story-tellers, p198-218 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Birth of the novel
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p212-26 (7-8)

De Groot, Cornelia
When I was a girl in Holland. (Children of other lands books) 1917 Lothrop $1.25 (5-7)
"A matter-of-fact account of the author's life as a girl in Friesland. It is none the less interesting and will give children of about eleven or twelve some idea of actualities beyond picturesque wooden shoes and windmills." A. L. A. bkl.

De Huff, Elizabeth Willis
Taytay's tales. Harcourt $2 (3-5)
"These Hopi Indian tales are simple, direct and humorous. The pictures, by two Hopi artists, carry out the folk-tale flavor of the book." Wis. bul.

Deirdrê
Chisholm, L. Star-eyed Deirdre
In Celtic tales, p1-41 (4-5)
Lang, J.
In Book of myths, p306-33 (8)

Dekker, Thomas
Song
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p129 (7-8)

De Kövër, H. Tornai
Hungary. (Peeps at many lands) 1911 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)
"Interesting, popular account of Hungarian history, customs, folklore, dress, schools, industries, etc. Color plates exceptionally good." A. L. A. bkl.

Delacroix, Eugène
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p290-1 (7-8)

De La Mare, Walter
Child's day; il. by Winifred Bromhall. 1923 Holt $1.75 (2-4)
"Verse rendering of all the happenings in one day in the life of one little girl. Has whimsical charm and humor and is amusing as a picture book. For children under ten. An edition was published in 1912." Wis. bul.
(ed.) Come hither; il. by Alec Buckels. 1923 Knopf $6 (6-8)
"Nearly five hundred selections representing a poet's choice, and including a number from modern writers. There is an introduction, in the form of a story, which shows the development of Mr. De La Mare's own love of poetry from the days of his early boyhood. The many notes 'written about and roundabout the poems' are also of unusual interest." Pittsburgh
Crossings; a fairy play, with music by C. Armstrong Gibbs; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. 1923 Knopf $3.50 (7-8)
"Charming fairy play good for reading but too difficult for amateur presentation." Cleveland
Down-adown-derry; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop 1922 Holt $3 (5-7)
"Charming poems about fairies, witches and the world of dream. Suitable for older rather than for very young children." St. Louis
Peacock pie; a book of rhymes; il. by W. Heath Robinson. 1917 Holt $2.25 (4-8)
"'One's first thought is that it is a collection of poems for children. But before you have gone very far you will find that the imaginary child you set out with has been magicked into a changeling.'" Boston transcript
—Same; il. by Claud Lovat Fraser. Holt $5 (4-8)
"A few new-old rhymes are included in this edition of 'Peacock pie.' The embellishments in it (and it was his own chosen word) were made by Claud Lovat Fraser in 1912—the rhymes themselves were first printed in 1913. They are now reproduced in company for the first time." Preface
Fine edition illustrated in color
Songs of childhood; il. by Estella Canziani. 1923 Longmans $2 (3-5)
"One of the earlier collections of the author's poems which contains among other favorites 'The isle of lone,' 'Bunches of grapes' and 'Tartary.' This edition has eight illustration in color." Bkl.
Three Mulla-mulgars; il. by D. P. Lathrop. Knopf $4 (4-6)
"How Thumb, Thimble and Nod, monkeys of the blood-royal, follow after their father on a long journey beyond and beyond to the country of his youth. Little Nod, who has magic in him, carries the milk-white Wonderstone, and by its virtue saves the three from many perils. After strange adventures they find their journey's end in the Lovely Valleys of Tishnar, the kingdom of Assasimmon. A. I. H." St. Louis

Deland, Ellen Douglas
Katrina. Wilde $1.75 (6-7)
"A summer vacation at the Perkins' farm with Katrina and the boarders." Prentice and Power
Malvern; a neighborhood story. Wilde $1.75 (6-7)
"How some enterprising boys and girls in a New Jersey country village form a 'Travellers' club,' publish a paper, and do other things to raise money for a trip to the Chicago World's fair." Pittsburgh
Oakleigh. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Exceptionally good girl's story. Concerns a family of five children and their experiences in accepting new circumstances." N. Y. city
Successful venture. Wilde $1.75 (6-7)
"How four plucky girls and their younger brother earned their own living." Prentice and Power

Delano, Mrs. Edith (Barnard)
Two alike. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
"A story of two very modern twins with ambitions toward acting as well as toward more boyish adventures, such as scouring caves for church silver lost in the Civil war. There is plenty of incident, which dies rather tamely, and a touch of romance. The renewed friendship between the North and the South runs through the theme." Bkl.
Published in the Youth's Companion

De la Ramée, Louise (Ouida, pseud.)
Bimbi: stories for children; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.50 (4-6)
Contents: Moufflou; A Provence rose; Lampblack; The ambitious rose tree; The child of Urbino; Meleagris Gallopavo; Findelkind
—Same. Ginn 64c
Contents: Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose tree; Lampblack; Child of Urbino; Findelkind
Dog of Flanders. Page 90c (4-7)
"A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello, who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens, and his faithful dog Patrasche." N. Y. city
—Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c
—Same.
In Children's hour, v10, p136-85
Good dog book, p31-98
—Same, and Nurnberg stove. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c
—Same [containing Nürnberg stove, Little earl and In the apple country]; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.25

De la Ramée, Louise—*Continued*
Moufflou. Educational 60c (4-6)
—Same [adapted]
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p59-71 (2-4)
—Same, and other stories. Lippincott 75c
"Story of a little Italian boy and his pet poodle. Contains also 'The ambitious rose tree' and 'Lampblack.'" Pittsburgh
Nürnberg stove; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (5-6)
"How August, a little German boy, took a long journey in a porcelain stove." Pittsburgh
Same as "Hirschvogel"
—Same. Page 75c
—Same
In Mabie's Famous stories, p212-70
—Same [adapted]; with title "Porcelain stove"
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p83-95 (2-4)
—Same, and other stories; ed. by Orton Lowe; il. by Blanche Fisher Laite. Ginn 72c (4-6)
Contents; Nürnberg stove; Dog of Flanders; Findelkind; Child of Urbino

Delaroche, Paul
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p289-90 (7-8)

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel
George Armstrong Custer. (True stories of great Americans) 1917 Macmillan $1 (6-8)
"An intimate picture of General Custer, giving a brief but spirited account of his life from the battle of Bull Run to the massacre on the Little Bighorn." Cleveland

De Long, George Washington
Horton, E. Voyage of the Jeannette, 1879-1881
In Frozen North, p72-80 (6-7)
Lanier, H. W. Fight that failed
In Book of bravery, p70-4 (6-8)
Maclean, J. K. "Jeannette" expedition
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p110-23 (6-8)

Demetrios, George
When I was a boy in Greece. (Children of other lands books) 1913 Lothrop $1.25 (7-8)
"Written from a Greek boy's own account of his childhood in Macedonia, his sports, schooling and the persecutions of the Turks, supplemented by some historical chapters. For older children." N. Y. state lib.

Demetrius I, king of Macedonia
Plutarch. Golden shoes and two crowns
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p136-42 (5-7)

Deming, Norma Helen. See Jackson B. B., jt. comp.

Deming, Norma Helen, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel
(comps.) Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1921 Noble $2 (5-8)
"Short recitations and quotations appropriate to occasions commemorated in the grades and high schools, including pieces for Roosevelt, Peace, Red Cross, Constitution and Mothers' day. Well selected from old and new authors" N. Y. state lib.

(eds.) Stories of patriotism. 1918 Houghton 52c (5-7)
"A good selection of stories and verse about heroes and heroines of American history from colonial times through the [European] war. It includes some very old poems and prose selections with the new, gives histories and texts of the national anthems of the allies, and has two useful dramatizations of the 'First Thanksgiving' and 'The man without a country.' For intermediate grades. Index." Bkl.

Deming, Mrs. Therese Osterheld
American animal life; il. by E. W. Deming. 1916 Stokes $2 (1-3)
Indian child life; il. by E. W. Deming. 1899 Stokes $2.75 (1-3)
Published also in two volumes under titles "Little red people" and "Little Indian folk." $1.75 ea
"Stories of Indian children. Colored pictures." Wis.
Red folk and wild folk; il. in color by E. W. Deming. 1902 Stokes $2.75 (1-3)
"Indian folk-lore stories." Prentice and Power
Published also in two volumes under titles "Children of the wild" and "Little brothers of the West." $1.75 ea

Democracy
Ingraham, S. E. Story of democracy. 1922 (7-8)
Powell, L. P. and G. W., comps. Spirit of democracy. 1918 (5-8)

Demosthenes
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B, eds. Demosthenes
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p309-12 (4)
Guerber, H. A. The orator Demosthenes; Death of Demosthenes
In Story of the Greeks, p221-4, 257-9 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p227-36 (5-7)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p305-14 (7-8)
Plutarch. Demosthenes
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p168-89 (6-8)
Plutarch. Orator
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p108-15 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Demosthenes, the famous Greek orator
In Old world hero stories, pt 1, p59-66 (6-8)

Denis, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Denis
In Stories of the saints, p61-71 (5-6)
Crommelin, E. G., ed. St. Denis
In Famous legends, p64-8 (4-5)

Denmark
Carpenter, F. G: Land of the Danes
In Europe, p175-83 (5-8)
Denmark
In World's story, v8, p223-316

Description and travel
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Europe, p108-14 (5-7)
Thomson, M. P. Denmark. 1921 (6-8)
With Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway

Denmark—Description and travel—*Cont.*
Trolle-Steenstrup, H. When I was a boy in Denmark. 1923 (6-8)
Winslow, I. O. Denmark
In Europe, p95-9 (4-6)

Folklore

Bay, J. C., comp. Danish fairy and folk tales (3-5)
Stroebe, C., ed. Danish fairy book (5-7)

Denver, Colorado
Hotchkiss, C. W. Denver, the city in the wilderness
In Representative cities of the United States, p44-56 (6-8)

Department stores
Davis, H. Department store at close range
In Children's hour, v14, p451-65 (7-8)
See also Wanamaker, John

Derelicts
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Mysteries of the sea
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p63-76 (5-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Hunting dead ships at sea
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p229-38 (7-8)

Derido. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p153-72 (4-6)

Derieux, Samuel Arthur
Animal personalities. 1923 Doubleday $2 (7-8)
"Stories of dogs and other animals by a writer whose sympathy with animals and accurate observation of their ways peculiarly fit him to describe their personalities." Pratt quarterly
Frank of Freedom hill. Doubleday $1.75 (7-8)
"Appealing stories of hunting dogs competently told." F. K. Mathiews

Derrick Sterling. Munroe, K.

Deserted village. Goldsmith, O.
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p48-61

Deserts
Carpenter, F. G: In the great South American desert
In South America, p76-85 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Reclaiming the desert
In North America, p288-95 (5-7)
Lummis, C: F. American Sahara
In Some strange corners of our country, p28-42 (6-8)
See also Mirage; Sahara desert

Design
Beard, L. and A. B. Botany as applied to art
In American girl's handy book, p139-49 (5-7)
See also Art; Drawing; Lettering

De Soto, Hernando. See Soto, Hernando de

Destruction of Sennacherib. See Byron G: G. N.

Detroit, Michigan
Baldwin, J. Siege of Detroit
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p107-16 (6-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p189-206 (6-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Founding of Detroit
In Days of the colonists, p173-9 (6-8)

Deucalion
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Deucalion and the flood
In Famous men of Greece, p20-4 (5-7)

Devil-fish. See Cuttlefish

Dew
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p94-5 (3-4)
Thompson, J. M. When the dew falls
In Water wonders every child should know, p5-29 (6-8)

Dewey, George
Beebe, M. B. Story of Admiral Dewey and the navy of 1898
In Four American naval heroes, p201-54 (4-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Admiral Dewey and the Spanish war
In Makers and defenders of America, p323-9 (4-8)
Johnson, R. Hero of Manila. 1899 (7-8)
Morris, C: George Dewey and the battle of Manila bay
In Heroes of the navy, p302-11 (6-8)
Roosevelt, T. Admiral Dewey
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p274-6 (5-7)

Poetry

Risley, R. V. Dewey in Manila bay
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p245-6 (5-7)

Dialogs
Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. 1907 (2-3)
Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children. 1915 (5-8)
Skinner, A. M., and Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades. 1913 (1-2)
Stevenson A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)
See also Plays; Readers

Diamond rock. Lisle, C.

Diamonds
Carpenter, F. G. Diamond mines of South Africa
In Africa, p342-50 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Diamonds; Visit to a diamond mine
In How the world is clothed, p274-92 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Diamonds
In How we are clothed, p181-4 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Africa, p155-9 (5-7)

Diamonds—*Continued*
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p127-41, 294-338 (7-8)
Trollope, A. Diamond fields of South Africa
In World's story, v3, p437-57

Diamonds and toads
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p11-14
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p63-6
Lang's Snow man and other stories, p150-9
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p79-83

Diantha's quest. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Diarmid
Lang, A., ed. Pursuit of Diarmid
In Book of romance, p215-49 (5-7)

Diaz, Porfirio
Arnold, C., and Frost, F. J. T. Rule of Porfirio Diaz
In World's story, v11, p526-35

Dick among the lumber-jacks. Dimock, A. W.

Dick in the Everglades. Dimock, A. W.

Dick Whittington and his cat
In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p140-53
Haaren's Ballads and tales
Lansing's Tales of old England, p89-108
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p169-82
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p122-37
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p105-18
Scudder's Children's book, p109-14

Dickens, Charles

Some good editions of Dickens are: Centenary edition, with all the original illustrations and prefaces from the original editions, Scribner, each vol. $2.25; Gadshill edition, illustrated, ed. by Andrew Lang, Scribner, each vol. $1.50 o.p. 1924; Illustrated library edition, with biographical and historical introductions by E. P. Whipple, Houghton, each vol. $2.25. Dutton publishes the novels listed in Everyman's library, each vol. 80c, $1; the paper is thin and type shows through. New Oxford edition, Oxford university press, each vol. $3

Child's dream of a star
In Mabie's Famous stories, p1-7 (6-8)

Child's history of England. Houghton $2.25; il from photographs by Clifton Johnson $3 (5-7)
"Covers from Roman conquest to 1688. Prejudiced and not always accurate, but well adapted to arousing children's interest in English history." Eaton
Good editions are also published by Dutton, il by Patten Wilson, $3, Everyman's lib 80c; $1

Chimes; il. by C. E. Brock. Dutton $1 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
Another good edition il. by Hugh Thomson published by Doran, is o.p. 1924

Christmas carol; il. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton $1 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"The ghosts who visit old Scrooge on Christmas eve show him how much of Christmas happiness he has missed." Utica

—Same; il. by F. S. Coburn. Putnam holiday ed $1.75

—Same; il. by Francis D. Bedford. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
"In this very attractive edition a real Dickensonian atmosphere pervades the illustrations, which are done after the manner of wood cuts." Chicago

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott $2.50

—Same [excerpt]; with title Christmas at Fezziwig's warehouse
In Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p3-5

—Same [excerpt]; with title Cratchit's Christmas dinner
In Children's hour, v10, p85-95
Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p242-52

—Same, and The cricket on the hearth. Houghton (Riverside school lib. ed.) $1; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c; Macmillan (Pocket classics) 48c (7-8)

Christmas carol; play adapted from Charles Dickens' story
In Hare, W. B. White Christmas, p167-200 (5-8)

Christmas stories. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (7-8)

Cricket on the hearth. Putnam holiday ed $1.75; Rand (Canterbury classics) 60c
"Dot Peerybingle and John the Carrier, Tilly Slowboy and the baby, the sweet blind Bertha, and her father, easily become the friends of the children. For some reasons it is the best work of Dickens to begin with; the plot is less involved, the motives simpler than in most of his books, and the peculiarities of his style are less exaggerated." Prentice and Power
"Illustrations of the Rand edition are not entirely satisfactory; aside from that its form is very attractive for its small price." Cleveland

—Same; il. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton $1 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
The Doran edition il. by Hugh Thomson, o.p. 1924

David Copperfield (7-8)
"Like many fond parents, I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield." Charles Dickens

Dickens's children; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. 1912 Scribner $1 temp. o.p. 1924 (6-8)

Dombey and son (8)
"The sad story of little Paul and his devoted sister is relieved by the cheery picture of old Captain Cuttle with his nautical expressions and Mr. Toots, who suffers from shyness and love. The scene of the novel is laid in England about 1848." N. Y. city

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby (7-8)
"A novel with a purpose, written to expose the neglect of education in England, and particularly the condition of the Yorkshire schools at that time." Pittsburgh

Magic fishbone. Warne $1.50 (5-6)
"Fairy tale of a wonderful fishbone which gave the Princess Alicia what she wished, provided she wished for it at the right time." Utica
"Delightful new edition of this classic with colored illustrations and many line drawings by F. D. Bedford. Very light binding." Bkl.

Dickens, Charles—*Continued*

Martin Chuzzlewit [excerpt]; with title Night coach to London
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p93-7 (5-8)

Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p297-301 (5-6)

Mr. Winkle skates
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p214-24 (5-6)

Old curiosity shop (8)
"Little Nell, Dick Swiveller, Mr. Toots, and Tommy Traddles, are attractive characters who will serve to introduce Charles Dickens to young people." Scott

Oliver Twist (8)
"Story of a waif born in the poorhouse and trained in London's schools of crime." N. Y. city

Pickwick's drive to Manor Farm
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p143-56
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p202-13

Story of little Nell. Am. bk. 68c (5-7)
"From 'Old curiosity shop;' abridged but not rewritten." Oregon

Tale of two cities. (8)
"Its picture of the fierce passion of the first French revolution—and above all its portrayal of the noble natured castaway, Sidney Carton, make it almost a peerless book in modern literature." (Richard Grant White) N. Y. city

—Same; il. by Harvey Dunn. Cosmopoliton bk. $3.50 (8)
Contains 10 full-page color-plates

Biography

Charles Dickens
In Riverside readers, v6, p193-202

Dutton, M. B.
In Little stories of England, p224-31 (5-6)

Frank, M. M.
In Great authors in their youth, p97-123 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Charles Dickens
In Historic boyhoods, p251-63 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Charles Dickens
In When they were children, p237-47 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century prose
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p380-400 (7-8)

Plays

Frank, M. M. Christmas eve with Charles Dickens
In Short plays about famous authors, p97-132 (8)

Stories

Wiggin, K. D. Child's journey. 1912

Dickens's children. Smith, J. W., il.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia

Frog book; North American toads and frogs. 1906 Doubleday $5 (7-8)
"Sixteen pages of color plates and nearly 300 half-tones from photographs from life by the author." Arnold

Moths and butterflies. 1905 Ginn school ed $1.25 o.p.1924 (7-8)

Dickinson, Anna

Sweetser, K. D. Anna Dickinson: the girl orator
In Ten American girls from history, p271-98 (6-8)

Dickinson, Asa Don

(ed.) Children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Doubleday $1.75 (4-7)
"Stories for younger children and for older children are indicated. Useful for story-telling." Wis. bul.

Dickinson, Asa Don, and Dickinson, Helen Winslow

(eds.) Children's book of patriotic stories. 1917 Doubleday $1.75 (4-8)
"Interesting collection of American stories, useful to story-tellers. The stories for older and younger children are specially designated. Good reference material for any children's library." A. L. A. bkl.

(eds.) Children's second book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '61. 1918 Doubleday $1.50 (5-8)

Dickinson, Asa Don, and Skinner, Ada M.

(eds.) Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday $1.75 (4-8)
"Excellent collection of 35 short stories by Dickens, Andersen, Susan Coolidge, and many less known authors, gathered chiefly from periodicals. Valuable for the story-teller as well as interesting for children's reading. Table of contents distinguishes between stories for younger and older children." N. Y. state lib.

Dickinson, Helen Winslow. See Dickinson, A. D., jt. ed.

Dickinson, May Bliss

Children well and happy; a manual for the Girls' health league. 1918 Nichols press 60c
"A terse and clear discussion of home sanitation, care of babies and personal hygiene for school girls." Cleveland

Dickson, Mrs. Marguerite Stockman

Camp and trail in early American history. 1915 (Everychild's ser.) Macmillan 80c (4-5)

From the old world to the new. 1902 Macmillan 50c o.p. 1924 (5-6)
How America was found and settled

Hundred years of warfare, 1689-1789. 1904 Macmillan 50c o.p. 1924 (5-6)

Pioneers and patriots in American history. 1915 (Everychild's ser.) Macmillan 80c (4-5)

Dictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer, E. C.

Die sinking

Collins, A. F.
In Handicraft for boys, p192-6 (6-8)

Dier, J. C.

(ed.) Book of winter sports. 1912 Macmillan $1.50 (6-8)

(comp.) Children's book of Christmas. 1911 Macmillan $1.50 (5-8)
"Anthology containing several familiar Christmas carols and poems and many prose selections describing Christmas customs in many lands." N. Y. state lib.
"This reprint (1922) omits the eight colored plates that were included in the first edition." Bkl.

Diesel motor

Bond, A. R. Igniting oil by compression
In With the men who do things, p263-9 (6-8)

Diggers in the earth. Tappan, E. M.

Dimock, Anthony Weston
Dick among the lumber-jacks. (Boy explorers ser. v2) Stokes $1.75 (5-8)
"Story of a boy's adventures in Canada, filled with woodcraft and forestry, with lumber-camp life and adventure, all evidently studied at first hand." A. L. A. sup.
Dick in the Everglades. (Boy explorers ser. v1) Stokes $1.75 (5-8)
"In its description of the Everglades superior to Munroe's 'Canoemates.' Illustrations from photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Diogenes
Baldwin, J. Diogenes the wise man
In Fifty famous stories retold, p108-10 (2-4)
Guerber, H. A. Alexander and Diogenes
In Story of the Greeks, p234-6 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p241-4 (5-7)
Lewis, E. An old-time philosopher
In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p40-52 (5-8)

Dion
Plutarch
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p88-101 (5-7)

Dionysus
Hall, J. Merry Dionysos
In Four old Greeks, p133-69 (4-6)

Diplomacy
See also Treaties; United States—Foreign relations
Stories
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. diplomats (7-8)

Dirigible balloons. See Airships

Disasters. See Earthquakes; Fires; Shipwrecks

Discontented pendulum. See Taylor, J.

Discoverers. See Discoveries (in geography); Explorers

Discoverers and explorers. Shaw, E: R:

Discoveries (in geography)
Buchan, J. Last secrets. 1924 (7-8)
Griffis, W: E. Romance of discovery (7-8)
Hakluyt, R: Boy's Hakluyt. 1909 (6-8)
Hall, J. Ships in strange seas
In Our ancestors in Europe, p341-78 (6-8)
Johnson, W: H: World's discoverers. 1900 (7-8)
Lawler, T: B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 (5-6)
Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)
Shaw, E: R: Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p224-40 (7-8)
Van Loon, H. W. History with a match. 1917 (7-8)
See also Africa; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Explorers

Discoveries (in science)
Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. 1910 (6-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Wonders of physical science. 1910
See also Inventions; Radium; Scientists; X-rays; also Galileo; Tesla, Nickola

Discovery (ship)
Turley, C: Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)

Discovery and exploration of America. Gilman, A.

Discovery day. See Columbus day

Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. Baldwin, J.

Diseases
Barber, F. D. and others. Parasites; Diseases whose causes are unknown; Public health
In First course in general science, p421-49 (8)
Brown, B. M.
In Health in home and town, p229-92 (6-8)
Coleman, W. M. Prevention of infection: human carriers; Prevention of infection: insect carriers
In Handbook of the people's health, p115-52 (7-8)
Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 (5-7)
Du Puy, W: A. Teaching sanitation to the world
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p213-31 (8)
Ritchie, J: W. Primer of sanitation. 1915 (5-8)
See also Hygiene; Medicines; Plague; Tuberculosis; Vaccination

Disobedience. See Obedience

Disobedient kids. Němcová, B.

Distant countries. Winslow, I. O.

Ditmars, Raymond Lee
Reptile book. 1907 Doubleday $5 (7-8)
"Mr. Ditmars, curator of reptiles in the New York zoological park, gives a comprehensive treatise on the structure and habits of the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards and snakes, of the United States and northern Mexico. Eight pages of plates in color and 128 in black and white, from photographs from life." Arnold

Diverting history of John Gilpin. See Cowper, W:

Diving
Bond, A. R. Caught in the jaws of a bucket dredge
In With the men who do things, p224-39 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Fighting the sea with air; Hole in the sea
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p52-73 (6-8)
Corsan, G: H.
In At home in the water, p79-115 (7-8)
Facing death under the sea
In Blaisdell and Ball's Heroic deeds of American sailors, p167-80
Booth's Wonderful escapes by Americans, p353-66 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Diver
In Work-a-day heroes, p210-46 (6-8)

Diving—*Continued*

McCabe, L. R. Citizen of the deep
In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p154-62 (5-8)

Moffett, C. Deep-sea diver
In Careers of danger and daring, p40-86 (7-8)

Williams, A. Diving-bell
In How it works, p332-40 (7-8)

See also Pearls; also Scott, T: A.

Stories

Smith, F: H: The diver, from Caleb West, master diver
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p1-14 (8)

Dix, Beulah Marie

Betty-Bide-At-Home. Holt $1.50 (7-8)
"Good story of a plucky youngest daughter who, when her father dies and the family is left with little income, sacrifices her college career and stays at home. She comes to appreciate and understand her equally plucky mother, whom she had thought narrow and old-fashioned, and wins success as a story writer." A. L. A. bkl.

Blithe McBride. Macmillan $2 (7-8)
"Well-told story of a girl of thirteen, brought up among thieves in London, who comes to America in 1657 as a bondservant. Her interesting and exciting adventures with Puritans and Indians and the excellent descriptions of colonial life and customs make an attractive and appealing story for older girls." N.Y. state lib.

Friends in the end. Holt $1.25 (7-8)
"Wholesome and interesting story of two girls of 12 and 14 spending the summer on a White mountain farm." N. Y. state lib.

Hugh Gwyeth. Macmillan $2 (7-8)
"Out of print for some years. Recounts the adventures of young Hugh Gwyeth who leaves the home of his grandfather, a round-head, to seek his unknown father, a captain in the king's army." Bkl.

Kay Danforth's camp. Duffield $1.35 (6-8)
Out-of-door story for girls

Little captive lad. Macmillan $2 (7)
"Cavalier's child, adopted by his Roundhead half brother. Very well studied and written." N. Y. state lib.

Merrylips. Macmillan $2; 75c (5-6)
"Little maid held as hostage by Roundheads escapes to the army of the Cavaliers, disguised as a boy. Excellent in atmosphere." A. L. A. bkl.

Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan $2 (7-8)
"About a boy who came over in the Mayflower, how Miles Standish befriended him and what he saw among the Indians." N. Y. state lib.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde

Baldwin, J. An angel of mercy
In American book of golden deeds, p226-44 (4-6)

Horton, E. Dorothea Dix
In Group of famous women, p61-72 (6-8)

Morris, C: Dorothea Dix, the savior of the insane
In Heroes of progress in America, p239-44 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Dorothea Dix
In American heroes and heroism, p181-8 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Dorothea Lynde Dix
In American pioneers, p337-46 (5-7)

Dixie, Raymond

Boy magician. 1922 Lothrop $1.50 (7-8)
"Directions for performing all sorts of tricks with cards, coins, balls, wands, handkerchiefs, and other common articles. The numerous drawings help in understanding the explanations. The author is (1922) a professional magician." Pittsburgh

Dixie kitten. Tappan, E. M.

Dixon, E.

(ed.) Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; il by J. D. Batten. Putnam $1.75
"Reprint of an edition noteworthy because of its illustrations. Though the plates are somewhat worn, the type is still readable; the narrower margins have resulted in a lighter weight book, easier for circulation." A. L. A. bkl.

Dixon, Maynard

Injun babies. Putnam $1.75 (2-4)
"Tales for very little children of a little girl who wanted to run away, a greedy little girl, a fat little fish who did not mind his mama, and a boy who was brave. The style is excellent and the illustrations unusually attractive." Cleveland

Djurklou, Nils Gabriel, friherre

Fairy tales from the Swedish; tr. by H. L. Braekstad. Stokes $2 (4-6)
"Homely folk tales characterized by much humor, few of which are found in other collections. Illustrated by the famous Norwegian artists, Werenskiold, Kittelsen and Larsson." Cleveland

Docas, the Indian boy. Snedden, G. S.

Docks

Bond, A. R. "Hoodoo drydock"
In With the men who do things, p183-96 (6-8)

Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Where the ships nest
In Marvel book of American ships, p358-67 (5-8)

Williams, A. Floating docks
In Romance of modern engineering, p333-48 (7-8)

See also Piers

Doctor Dolittle's circus. Lofting, H.

Doctor Dolittle's post office. Lofting, H.

Dodge, Louis

Sandman's forest; a story for large persons to read to small persons; il. in color by Paul Bransom. Scribner $2.50 (3-4)
"An original and fanciful story of the adventures of a little boy with the tiger, the elephant and the monkeys. Presupposes some literary inheritance derived from infusions of Lewis Carroll, Kipling, Barrie, and Kenneth Grahame. Very good for reading aloud." A. C. Moore

Sandman's mountain; il. by Paul Bransom. Scribner $2.50 (3-4)
"How Giddy, five years old, explores the Sandman's mountain, a very delightful place for little boys, how he encounters the sin-ical eagle, meets the Major and his family, finds a secret passage into the mountain, is captured by a band of smugglers, and, finally how he escapes from them to find himself back upon the lawn in the hammock under the whispering trees. A. I. H." St. Louis
"A story to read to children." Bkl.

Dodge, Mrs. Mary (Mapes)

(ed.) Baby days. 1903 Century $2 (1-3)
"Little stories and verses, illustrated by beautiful pictures." Prentice and Power

Donald and Dorothy. Century $1.50 (5-7)
"Fourteen year old twins who have to prove their relationship." Utica

Dodge, Mrs. Mary (Mapes)—*Continued*

Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; il. by George Wharton Edwards. Scribner $2.50 (5-7)

"First published in 1865, and since translated into many languages, this book still stands as *the* picture of life in Holland to give to boys and girls." Arnold

—Same. Scribner New Amsterdam ed $1.50; (Ser. for young people) $1; (School readings) 72c

—Same; with colored plates by Milo Winter. Rand $1.25

—Same; il by Maginel W. Enright. McKay $3.50 (5-7)

"A beautiful gift edition, large type, margins, good paper and binding, eight colored illustrations by Maginel Wright Enright. The illustrations are more decorative than pictorial, are bright with use of flat, clean color, show a happy selection of dramatic moments and perhaps make a more instant appeal to children than those of the Scribner edition illustrated by George Wharton Edwards, though perhaps Mr. Edwards has been more faithful in his depiction of the costuming. These look like Maarken." Bkl.

Land of pluck. Century $1.75 (4-7)

"First part, an interesting account of Holland and its people. Second part, stories." Unit.

(comp.) New baby world. Century $2 (1-3)

Stories, rimes and pictures from St. Nicholas

Rhymes and jingles. Scribner $1.75 (2-3)

"Children's verses, many of them old favorites, and all of them a delight to the children." Pittsburgh

When life is young. 1902 Century $1.75 (3-4)

"Humorous rimes, jingles, and pictures." Pittsburgh

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Doers. Hopkins, W: J:

Dog heroes of many lands. Ives, S. N.

Dog of Flanders. See De la Ramée, L.

Dogs

Beard, D. C.
In American boy's handy book, p223-31 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H: Dogs and how to keep them
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p492-7 (7-8)

Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p5-18 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p3-11 (5-8)

Downes, A. M.
In Fire fighters and their pets, p120-46 (5-7)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Famous dogs
In Friends and helpers, p11-23 (3-5)

Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers. 1918 (6-8)

Lang, A., ed. Greyhounds and their masters; Greyhound's and their Arab masters
In Red book of animal stories, p224-31, 310-16 (6-7)

Lemmon, R. S. Training the dog. 1914

Macself, A. J. Dogs
In Pets for boys and girls, p25-54 (6-8)

Monteith, J: and C.
In Some useful animals, p118-33 (2-3)

Morris, C: Household pets and comrades
In Home life in all lands, v3, p13-41 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H.
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p101-17 (5-8)

Watrous, E: F. Dog teams and sledges in Michigan
In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p157-70 (5-7)

Westell, W. P.
In Boys' book of pets, p17-39

Wood, C. D. Special study of the dog
In Animals, p65-73 (4-7)

See also Prairie dogs

Poetry

Arnold, M: Geist's grave
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p285-8 (7-8)

Coates, H: T., comp.
In Children's book of poetry, p193-204 (3-5)

Cook, E. Old Pincher
In Lucas's Book of verses, p63-6 (3-8)

Cowper, W: Dog and the water-lily
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p288-90 (6-7)

Dodge, M. M. My dog
In When life is young, p78-9 (3-4)

Just our dog
In Good dog book, p240-1 (4-8)

Knibbs, H. H. Chance
In Good dog book, p99-102 (4-8)

Lehmann, R. C. To Rufus, a spaniel, on New Year's day
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p48-51 (5-6)

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Rover in church
In Pieces for every month of the year, p71-2 (4-7)

Procter, B. W. Bloodhound
In Good dog book, p28-9 (4-8)

Spencer, W: R. Beth Gelert; or, The grave of the greyhound
In Good dog book, p139-43
World's story, v10, p563-7

—Same [abridged]; with title Llewellyn and his dog
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p44-7

Trowbridge, J. T. Vagabonds
In Good dog book, p200-3 (4-8)

Stories

Aicard, J. The dog that lied
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p123-32 (5-6)

Alcott, L. M. Huckleberry
In Cupid and Chow-chow, p41-53 (4-5)

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Hero
In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p26-9 (2)

Atkinson, E. S. Greyfriars Bobby (7-8)

Baker, S: W. Faithful dog
In Children's hour, v7, p77-86 (2-8)

Baynes, E. H. Polaris (5-8)

Dog—stories—*Continued*
Beard, D. C. String of dog tales
In American boys' book of wild animals, p292-312 (6-8)
Bergengren, R. W. A. David the dreamer (1-3)
Brown, J: Rab and his friends (7-8)
Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)
Canfield, H. S. "Ben"
In Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p101-17 (5-8)
Carter, M. H., ed. Stories of brave dogs. 1904 (5-6)
Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew (2-3)
Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew (1-2)
Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome (6-8)
De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)
De la Ramée, L. Moufflou
—Same
In De la Ramée's Bimbi
Wiggin and Smith's Story hour [adapted], p59-71
Derieux, S. A. Frank of Freedom hill (7-8)
Derieux, S. A. My friends of the field
In Animal personalities, p1-127 (7-8)
Dodge, M. M., ed.
In Baby days, p74-6 (1-3)
Dole, C: F. Crib and fly (3-4)
Dyer, W. A. Dogs of Boytown (6-8)
Eddy, S. J., ed.
In Friends and helpers, p1-10, 24-8 (3-5)
Fitzpatrick, J. P. Jock of the Bushveld (7-8)
French, A. Reform of Shaun (4-6)
Good dog book (4-8)
Harvey, G. C. Famous four-footed friends. 1916 (5-8)
Hill, C: T. Peter Spots—fireman
In Fighting a fire, p153-88 (6-7)
Hooker, F. C. Prince Jan, St. Bernard (5-7)
Ives, S. N. Dog heroes of many lands (6-8)
Kent, F., ed.
In Puppy dogs' tales, p1-125 (3-5)
Lang, A., ed.
In Animal story book, p56-63, 154-9, 174-90, 200-4, 264-73, 310-15 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Collies, or sheep dogs; Two big dogs and a little one; etc.
In Red book of animal stories, p266-79, 317-20, 339-43 (6-7)
London, J. Call of the wild (8)
Mills, E. A. Story of Scotch (7-8)
Muir, J: Stickeen (6-7)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Adventure with Stickeen
In Riverside readers, v7, p33-45
Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle (8)
Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm (1-3)
Our dog friends; retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)
Page, T: N. Two prisoners (5-6)
Poulsson, E. How Frisk came home; Cleverness of a sheep dog
In In the child's world, p176-80 (1-2)
Pyle, K. Bianca; Jerry; Barry; Fax
In Stories of humble friends, p23-53 (3-4)
Pyle, K. Black-eyed puppy (1-3)
Richards, L. E. H. Little dog with the green tail
In Five minute stories, p175-9 (1-3)
Roberts, C. G. D. Dog that saved the bridge
In Secret trails, p33-52 (7-8)
Roberts, G. G. D. Jim, the story of a backwoods police dog (6-8)
Robinson, M. L. Little Lucia and her puppy (2-4)
Ross, E. Book of noble dogs. 1922 (7-8)
Ruskin, J: My dog Wisie
In Children's hour, v7, p34-6 (2-8)
Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe (3-6)
Seton, E. T. Billy, the dog that made good
In Wild animal ways, p121-40
Seton, E. T. Bingo: the story of my dog
In Wild animals I have known, p147-82 (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Chink: the development of a pup
In Krag and Johnny Bear, p127-41
Lives of the hunted, p213-29 (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Snap
In Animal heroes, p257-86 (5-8)
Seton, E. T. Wully: the story of a yaller dog
In Wild animals I have known, p275-303 (5-7)
Terhune, A. P. Lad
Thaxter, C. Some polite dogs
In Stories and poems for children, p55-61 (4-5)
Vimar, A. Clown the circus dog

Dogs of Boytown. Dyer, W. A.

Doheny, Margaret A.
Play awhile; a dramatic reader. 1916 Little 75c (2)

Dole, Charles Fletcher
Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers. Heath 60c (3-4)
New American citizen; the essentials of civics and economics. 1918 Heath $1.24 (7-8)
Contents: The beginnings of citizenship; The citizen and the commonwealth; or, The rights and duties of citizens; Industrial democracy; or, The rights and duties of business and labor: Special social rights and duties; International democracy; or, The rights and duties of nations.
References, p372
"An earlier edition was published under the title 'The American citizen'. Gives important facts about the government of the United States, shows how wide-reaching it is, and explains the meaning of citizenship." Pittsburgh

Dole, Nathan Haskell
(comp. and tr.) White duckling, and other stories. Crowell $1.50 (4-6)
Contents: White duckling; Little sister and little brother; Bright-Hawk's feather; Ivan and the gray wolf; Vasilisa the beauty; Marya Morevna; Frog-queen
"A new edition of his 'Russian fairy book' in an attractive form illustrated by the Russian artist Bilibin." A. L. A. bkl.
"Seven fairy and wonder tales. Language clear and direct. Folk-lore treatment. Illustrated with quaint colored pictures from Russia." Olcott

Doll dressmaking
Campbell, H. L. Doll's dressmaking
In American girl's home book, p236-47 (5-7)
Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 (5-7)
Morgan, M. E. H. How to dress a doll (4-6)
Ralston, V. When mother lets us sew. 1910 (4-6)

Doll furniture
Hall, A. N.
In Boy craftsman, p109-25 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made doll furniture; Home-made cigar-box toys; Home-made spool and cardboard toys
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p174-204 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. Seven-piece set of doll furniture
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p23-6 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Cardboard box doll furniture
In Handicraft for handy girls, p179-83 (6-8)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Doll's furniture—Some old-fashioned work
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p172-81 (7-8)
Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914 (4-6)

Doll houses
Beard, L. and A. B. Doll house of pasteboard
In Things worth doing, p315-25 (6-7)
Campbell, H. L. Doll's houses and make-believe housekeeping
In American girl's home book, p276-82 (5-7)
Fisher, D. F. C. Dolls' houses
In What shall we do now? p217-62 (5-7)
Hall, A. N. Home-made doll-house
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p145-73 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. How to make a doll-house; Furnishing the doll-house
In Boy craftsman, p71-108 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Hat box doll apartment
In Handicraft for handy girls, p172-78 (6-8)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G.
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p175-212 (5-7)

Dolls
Bacon, A. M. Feast of dolls
In Children's hour, v12, p328-33 (5-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Corn-husk and flower dolls
In American girl's handy book, p169-76 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. New race of dolls
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p103-10 (6-7)
Canning-Wright, H. W. Peeps at the world's dolls. 1923 (6-8)
Walker, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends. 1906 (2-4)
See also Doll dressmaking; Doll furniture; Doll houses; Paper dolls

Poetry

Kingsley, C: Lost doll
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p25
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p11-12 (2-4)

Stories

Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll (3-4)
Burnett, F. H. Racketty-Packetty house (4)
Fairstar, Mrs. Memoirs of a London doll (4-5)
Gates, J. S. Story of live dolls (2-3)

Dolph Heyliger. Irving, W.

Dolphins
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p329-30 (7-8)

Dombey and son. Dickens, C:

Domestic animals. See Animals—Domestic; Animals—Treatment

Domestic science. See Housekeeping

Dominoes
Hall, A. N. Dominoes and lotto
In Home-made games and game equipment, p124-9 (5-8)

Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de

Don Strong, American. Heyliger, W.

Don Strong of the Wolf patrol. Heyliger, W:

Don Strong, patrol leader. Heyliger, W.

Donald and Dorothy. Dodge, M. M.

Donald in Scotland. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Donatello
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p131-5 (7-8)

Donegal fairy stories. MacManus, S., comp.

Donkey John of the toy valley. Morley, M. W.

Donkeys
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p39-41 (5-8)
Morton, C: G. Burros
In Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p53-65 (5-8)
Wood, C. D. The wild ass and the donkey
In Animals, p12-15 (4-7)

Stories

Kent, F, ed.
In Puppy dogs' tales, p181-5 (3-5)
Ségur, S. R. Story of a donkey (3-5)

Donne, John
Valediction, forbidding mourning
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p232-3 (7-8)

Doorway in fairyland. Housman, L.

Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth

Early cave-men. (Industrial and social history ser. v2) 1904 Rand 90c (2-3)
"The aim of these books is to give a view of the main steps in the early progress of the race." Oregon

—Early sea people. (Industrial and social history ser. v4) 1912 Rand $1 (2-3)
"The early sea people are the ancestors of the Scandinavians and Teutons. The scientific facts are given in a logical story and each incident has interest and color. Similar in form to the others of the series, though written for slightly older children." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same; with title Story of the early sea people; il. in black and white. 1913 Rand $1

Later cave-men. (Industrial and social history ser. v3) 1906 Rand 90c (2-3)

Tree dwellers. (Industrial and social history ser. v1) 1903 Rand 90c (2-3)
"Primitive man, his ways of getting food, the first use of fire, etc." Wis.

Dora, Sister. See Pattison, D. W.

Dormitory days. Pier, A. S.

Dorothy and her friends. Kirk, E. W. O.

Dorothy Deane. Kirk, E. W. O.

Dorrance, John Gordon

Story of the forest. 1916 Am. bk. 68c (5-8)
Contents: Forests of America; The tree and how it lives; The tree and how it dies; How to know the trees; Work in the woods; By-products of the forest; Trees in American history

Dorymates. Munroe, K.

Double play. Barbour, R. H:

Doubleday, Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)

Bird neighbors. 1903 Doubleday $4 temp. o.p. 1924 (7-8)
Describes 150 common birds. 48 plates in color
"Reliable and is written in a vivacious strain and by a real bird lover." John Burroughs

Birds that every child should know. 1907 Grosset $1 (6-7)
"Describes about one hundred species in a way to interest children." N. Y. city

Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1904 Doubleday $4 temp. o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Illustrated with full-page color plates. Non-technical. Birds grouped according to size and color; no specific color key. Rather full biographies." Audubon society
"The youngest children enjoy the pictures." Hewins

Birds worth knowing. (Little nature lib.) 1917 Doubleday, N. $1.75 (4-8)
"Sixteen chapters adapted and selected from 'Birds every child should know' with descriptions for identification from 'Bird neighbors,' one chapter adapted from 'How to attract the wild birds,' and two chapters on material from 'Birds that hunt and are hunted.' The descriptive tables make the book more useful for bird study than 'Birds every child should know,' altho, because the birds are grouped under families rather than colors, it has more worth as general information than as an aid to identification. Illustrations are colored but not as good as those of the other books. Color key and index." A. L. A. bkl.

How to attract the birds. 1902 Doubleday $1.25 temp. o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Tells about homes of birds, nest buildings, songs and travels of birds, what birds do for us, etc." Wis.

Wild flowers worth knowing. (Little nature lib.) 1917 Doubleday, N. $1.75 (4-8)
"Adapted from 'Nature's garden' by Asa Don Dickinson. It is somewhat simpler in description and text, contains fewer illustrations, and the flowers are arranged in family groups rather than under colors." A. L. A. bkl.

Doubleday, Russell

Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (8)
"True story of boy life in the cattle country of Dakota thirty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number." N. Y. city

Gunner aboard the "Yankee." Doubleday $1.35 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Experiences of one of the New York naval reserves in the war with Spain. Much information in regard to the naval militia, naval signaling, etc." N. Y. city

Douglas, Barbara

Favourite French fairy tales; il. by Rie Cramer. Dodd $2.50 (4-6)
Contents: Cinderella; Little Red Riding Hood; Sleeping beauty; Diamonds and toads; Puss in boots; Beauty and the beast; Little Thumbling; Riquet with the tuft; White cat; Prince Darling; Goldenlocks.
"This collection is pleasing, indeed, with its pretty illustrations and excellent print. The best of the French stories are chosen." Literary review

Douglas, Catherine

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Catherine Douglas; poem
In Heroines that every child should know, p101-31 (6-7)

Douglas, James

Baldwin, J. Black Douglas
In Fifty famous stories retold, p35-9 (2-4)

Douglas, Stephen Arnold

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Stephen A. Douglas
In Days and deeds: prose, p276-9 (5-7)

Douglas, William L.

Wildman, E. Boy who pegged shoes and became governor
In Famous leaders of industry, p81-99 (6-8)

Douglass, Frederick

Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p290-6 (5-6)

My escape from slavery
In Barstow's New nation, p181-5 (4-8)

Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C. M.

Doves. See Pigeons

Down-adown-derry. De la Mare, W.

Downes, Alfred M.

Fire fighters and their pets. 1907 Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"Interesting accounts of heroism, perils, discipline and pastimes of New York firemen, descriptions of fire-fighting apparatus and anecdotes of engine-house pets." N. Y. state lib.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

Micah Clarke. Harper $2.25; Longmans $2; abridged school ed 85c (8)
"England in 1685 and the battle of Sedgemoor during the Monmouth rebellion." N. Y. city

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan—*Continued*
White company. Harper $2.50 (8)
"Adventures of a company of free-lances fighting for fun and booty in the wars of the Black Prince." Pittsburgh
—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Cosmopolitan bk. $3.50 (8)
"Notable edition of this famous story of knightly adventures in the days of the Black Prince. Cover design, end papers, decorated title, and 13 full-page illustrations in color by N. C. Wyeth." N. Y. state lib.

Draft riots, 1863
Stories
Stoddard, W: O. Battle of New York (6-7)

Dragon and the raven. Henty, G: A.

Dragon-flies
Andrews, J. New life
In Andrews' Stories Mother Nature told her children, p7-13
Lane's All the year round [abridged], v4, p70-2 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Little masker
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p201-3 (3-5)
Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v1, p3-24 (3-4)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p151-73 (3)
Stories
Gatty, M. S. Dragon fly
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p212-19 (5-7)

Dragon of Wantley
In Scudder's Children's book, p326-7

Dragons
Lang, A., ed. Dragons
In Red book of animal stories, p20-32 (6-7)

Dragoumis, Julia D.
Under Greek skies. (Little schoolmates ser.) 1913 Dutton $2 (4-6)
"Three stories of Greek children in different walks of life. Well written, excellent in spirit and atmosphere, but somewhat painful. Prettily illustrated from drawings." A. L. A. sup.

Drake, Sir Francis
Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake. 1910 (7-8)
Baldwin, J. Upon a peak in Darien
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p17-22 (3-5)
Coe, F. E. "The furrow about the world"
In Founders of our country, p80-97 (3-5)
Dickson, M. S. English sea king
In Camp and trail in early American history, p50-68 (4-5)
Elton, L. M. Story of Sir Francis Drake. 1906 (5-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Sir Francis Drake—England's great admiral
In Explorers and founders of America, p91-102 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Sir Francis Drake
In Boys' book of sea fights, p3-42 (7-8)
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p3-44 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Sir Francis Drake
In Stories of American explorers, p109-22 (5-6)
Griffis, W: E. Drake ploughs an English furrow round the world
In Romance of discovery, p195-205 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Sir Francis Drake
In Famous men of modern times, p96-110 (4-6)
Hoffman, A. S. Sir Francis Drake
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p211-55 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Sir Francis Drake, sea-rover
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p220-58 (7-8)
Johnson, W: H:
In World's discoverers, p235-71 (7-8)
McMurry, C: A. Drake's voyage and visit to California
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p201-24 (5-6)
Shaw, E: R: Famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake
In Discoverers and explorers, p108-13 (4-6)
Synge, M. B. Drake's famous voyage round the world
In Book of discovery, p249-58
Towle, G: M. Drake, the sea-king of Devon (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Sir Francis Drake
In Stories from English history, p229-33 (5-7)
Stories
Henty, G: A. Under Drake's flag (6-8)
Lamprey, L. Fleece of gold
In Days of the discoverers, p215-36 (6-8)

Drake, Francis Samuel
Indian history for young folks. new and rev ed 1919 Harper $3 (5-8)
This is a new and enlarged edition, revised to 1919. There are five new chapters, containing over forty pages
"Best history of the Indians ever written for young people." Wis. free lib. com.

Drake, Joseph Rodman
American flag
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p86-9
Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p300-3 (6-8)

Drake, Samuel Adams
Border wars of New England. 1897 Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"Wars which the French and Indians waged against the settlers of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars, 1689-1713." N. Y. city
Making of New England. 1896 Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"Emphasis is given to everything which went to make up the home life of the pioneer settlers." N. Y. city
Making of the great West, 1512-1883. 1887 Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"Early discoveries and settlements, discovery of gold, and civilization of the West." Sargent

Drake, Samuel Adams—*Continued*
Making of the Ohio valley states, 1660-1837. 1894 Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"History of the great central region lying between the Ohio, the Mississippi and the Great lakes." N. Y. city
Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. 1893 Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"Outline of early history of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware, chapter on Iroquois league." N. Y. state lib.
On Plymouth rock. 1897 Lothrop 75c (4-5)
"The story of the 'Pilgrim fathers' told simply and well." N. Y. city

Drake, the sea-king of Devon. Towle, G: M.

Drama
Guerber, H. A. The first plays
In Story of the Greeks, p92-4 (6-8)
Little, A. Chinese theater
In World's story, v1, p85-7
Wright, H. C. Rise of the drama
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p321-45 (7-8)
See also Miracle plays; Plays

Drama league of America
Plays for children; comp. by Cora Mel Patten. 1923 Drama league of America pa 25c (1-8)
"Lists plays adapted to ages from six to sixteen, giving information as to publisher, scenes, time needed for presentation, characters, costume, etc." A. L. A. sup. 2

Dramatic games and dances for little children. Crawford, C.

Dramatic readers. See Readers, Dramatic

Dramatic readings for schools. Lansing, M. F.

Dramatic stories for reading and acting. Skinner, A. M.

Dramatized Bible stories for young people. Russell, M. M.

Dramatized scenes from American history. Stevenson, A.

Drawing
Augsburg, D. L. Augsburg's drawing 6v (1-8)
Beard, D. C. Every boy a decorative artist
In American boy's handy book, p248-53 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to prepare and give a boys' chalk-talk
In Jack of all trades, p222-35 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Botany as applied to art; How to draw
In American girl's handy book, p139-49, 229-37 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Queer things on paper and blackboard and how to put them there
In What a girl can make and do, p215-26 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Drawing simply explained
In Handicraft for boys, p103-30 (6-8)
Fisher, D. F. C. Drawing games
In What shall we do now? p45-56 (5-7)
Froehlich, H. B., and Snow, B. E. Text books of art education. 8v
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. How to copy pictures
In Handicraft for handy girls, p148-52 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E. Art
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p278-310 (7-8)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Drawing games
In Three hundred games and pastimes. p37-48 (5-7)
Lutz, E. G. Drawing made easy. 1921 (5-6)
Lutz, E. G. What to draw and how to draw it. 1914
Thayer, E. R. L. When mother lets us draw. 1916 (4-7)
See also Design

Drawing made easy. Lutz, E. G.

Drawn work
Kelley, L. E. Drawn work
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p88-91 (7-8)

Drayton, Michael
Ballad of Agincourt
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p235-9
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6. p39-44
World's story, v9, p410-14

Dreadful River cave. Schultz, J. W.

Dream-lady. Syrett, N.
In Six fairy tale plays for children, p11-44 (6-8)

Dreamland shores. Ault, N.

Dredging
Bond, A. R. Boats that devour mud
In With the men who do things, p159-75 (6-8)
See also Excavating machinery

Dress. See Clothing; Costume

Dresser, Horatio Willis
(ed.) World war
In World's story, v15

Dressmaking. See Clothing; Costume; Doll dressmaking; Sewing

"Driftwood." Spears, R. S.

Driggs, Laurence LaTourette
Adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace. Little $1.75 (8)
Arnold Adair with the English aces. Little $1.75 (7-9)
"Continues 'The adventures of Arnold Adair'. The vividness with which his flying experiences are told, the encounters with the famous enemy airman, the spy episode, and the slight romance make a good, swift moving story that older boys will enjoy." Bkl.
Heroes of aviation. 1918 Little $2 (8)
"Sketches of famous Allied flyers. Gives story of Lafayette escadrille." A. L. A. sup. 2

Drill manual for Boy scouts of America. MacDonald, P.

Drills
Hallowell, N. S. Semaphore flag drill
In Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Drinks. See Beverages

Drinkwater, John
(comp.) Way of poetry; an anthology for younger readers. 1922 Houghton $2 (4-8)
"A very miscellaneous collection of standard poems ranging from Mother Goose to modern verse. Contains an interesting introduction." Cleveland

Druids
Bulfinch, T:
In Age of fable (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Druids
In Story of the English, p13-17 (5-6)

Drummond, Henry
Monkey that would not kill. Dodd $1.10 (3-5)
"Pranks of a mischievous monkey who 'won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot.'" Pittsburgh

Drunkenness. See Temperance

Drusus
Lansing, M. F. Story of Drusus
In Barbarian and noble, p3-9 (6-8)

Dry cleaning. See Cleaning

Dryden, John
Wright, H. C. Essay and the poetry of the eighteenth century
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p199-203 (7-8)

Drydocks. See Docks

Drysdale, William
Beach patrol: a story of the life-saving service. Wilde $1.75 (6-7)
Cadet Standish of the "St. Louis." Wilde $1.75 (6-7)
"Our naval campaign in Cuban waters." Pittsburgh
Fast mail. Wilde $1.75 (6-7)
"Adventures of a newsboy on the West India fast mail train." N. Y. city
Young supercargo. Wilde $1.75 (6-7)
"Story of the merchant marine, telling how a boy rose from cabin boy to purser through honesty and faithfulness." Pittsburgh

Dublin

Stories

Adams, K. Wisp (6-8)

DuBois, Mary Constance
Elinor Arden, royalist. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Founded upon an actual incident in the life of Princess Henrietta Anne, daughter of Charles I of England." Washington
Lass of the silver sword. Century $1.75 (6-8)
League of the signet ring. Century $1.75 (6-8)
Sequel to "Lass of the silver sword"
"Stories of school, home and camp-life, boy-and-girl comradeship, and an order with love and truth for its mottoes." Hewins
White fire. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"A story of early days in Rhode Island, in which the burning of the Gaspee is one of its most thrilling incidents." Providence

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni
Country of the dwarfs [central Africa]. 1899 Harper $1.75 (5-7)
In African forest and jungle. 1903 Scribner $2 (7-8)
Tales of elephants, gorillas, and savages
Ivar the viking. 1893 Scribner $1.35 o.p. 1924 (8)
"Romantic adventures of a Norse boy 1,500 years ago; careful historic and archeologic details." N. Y. state lib.
King Mombo. 1902 Scribner $2 (6-7)
"Adventures with wild men and wild beasts in Africa." Wis. free lib. com.
Land of the long night. 1899 Scribner $2.25 (6-8)
"Winter journey by reindeer sledge and on skees to northern Scandinavia. Describes adventures with wolves and bears, life with the queer little Lapps, etc." N. Y. state lib.
Land of the midnight sun. 2v Harper $5 o.p. 1924 (8)
Lost in the jungle. 1869 Harper $1.75 (6-7)
"Wonderful hunting trips and adventures in equatorial Africa." N. Y. city
My Apingi kingdom. 1900 Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"More adventures in Central Africa, including a description of the Great Sahara, an ostrich hunt, etc." N. Y. city
Stories of the gorilla country. 1867 Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"Adventures among wild men and beasts on west coast of Africa." N. Y. state lib.
Wild life under the equator [Africa]. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
World of the great forest. 1900 Scribner $2 (5-7)
"How animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work and live." Title

Duckbills
Miller, O. T. Oddest of all
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p36-7 (3-5)

Ducks
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p213-17 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p94-107 (6-8)
Nuttall, T: Wood duck
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p103-5 (5-8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v3, p76-7 (3-4)

Poetry

Effie, Aunt. Dame Duck's first lecture on education
In Lucas's Book of verses, p91-3
Whittier's Child life, p197-9

Stories

Long, W: J.
In Ways of wood folk, p27-40, 55-69 (4-6)
Potter, B. Tale of Jemima Puddleduck (1-2)
Pyle, K. Six little ducklings (2-3)
Scoville, S., jr. Path of the air
In Wild folk, p107-21 (7-8)
Seton, E. T. Mother teal and the overland route
In Lives of the hunted, p195-209 (5-7)

Duclaux, Mary
Short history of France; from Caesar's invasion to the battle of Waterloo. 1918 Putnam $2.50

Dudley, Albertus True
Following the ball. (Phillips Exeter ser. v1) Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)
"Football story which is said by a famous player to contain real football." Wis.
In the line [football story]. (Phillips Exeter ser. v3) Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)

Dudley, Albertus True—*Continued*

King's powder. Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)

"Story of the Revolution in which the patriot son of a Tory father and his chum are the leading characters. The adventures are original and shed a valuable light on that part of our history." Chicago

Making the nine. (Phillips Exeter ser. v2) Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)

With mask and mitt [baseball story]. (Phillips Exeter ser. v4) Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)

Dudley, Edward Lawrence

Benjamin Franklin. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan $1 (6-8)

"Short and entertaining account of Franklin's career as printer, scientist, philosopher and patriot." Pittsburgh

Duggan, Janie Prichard

Little Cuba Libre; a story of Cuban patriots. Little $1.75 (6-8)

"A story of the Cuban struggle for independence. It opens in 1895 when Amada, its little heroine, is a girl of twelve. . . . The story ends with the intervention of the United States." Bk. rev. digest

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe

Adventures in Beaver Stream camp. Doubleday $1.75 (6-8)

"A story of boys wrecked on the coast of Labrador, who make their escape through their knowledge of woodcraft. Captain Dugmore can be relied upon for the accuracy of his scientific information." A. C. Moore

Two boys in beaver-land. Doubleday $1.75 (5-7)

"After recovering from a severe illness two boys are sent to the woods of Ontario for a four months camping trip. Their study of the habits of the beaver is interrupted by a search for a fugitive from justice." St. Louis

Du Guesclin, Bertrand, comte de Longueville

Holland, R. S. Bertrand du Guesclin, the great knight of mediæval France

In Historic heroes of chivalry, p137-65 (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J. Bertrand du Guesclin and the Black Prince

In Book of the happy warrior, p110-44 (6-8)

Whitham, G. I. Bertrand, "le diamant brut"

In Shepherd of the ocean, p83-170 (6-8)

Duke, James Buchanan

Wildman, E. American tobacco and cigarette king

In Famous leaders of industry, p93-101 (6-8)

Dulac, Edmund

(il.) Andersen, H. C. Stories

(il.) Quiller-Couch, A. T: Sleeping beauty and other fairy tales from the French

(il.) Stories from the Arabian nights

Duluth, Minnesota

Hotchkiss, C. W. Duluth, the zenith city of the unsalted seas

In Representative cities of the United States, p74-86 (6-8)

Dumas, Alexandre

Black tulip. Little $1.75 (8)

"A prisoner in a Dutch fortress wins the prize for the black tulip in the days of Holland's tulip mania.'" Pratt

—Same [excerpt]; with title Rival tulip-growers

In World's story, v7, p384-95

Count of Monte Cristo; il. by Sybil Tawse. Crowell $3.50 (8)

Many other editions

Biography

Lang, A., ed. Monsieur Dumas and his beasts

In Animal story book, p99-153 (5-7)

Dumas, Jean Baptiste André

Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists

In Masters of science and invention, p119-22 (8)

Dumb-bells

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p384-90 (7-8)

Dunbar, Aldis

Son o' Cormac. Dutton $2.50 (5-8)

"Simple hero tales of old Ireland, purporting to be told by an old Irish gardener to a group of children. Their brogue, humor and imagination will give pleasure both to older children and their elders." Bkl.

Duncan, Frances

Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904 Century $1.75 (5-6)

"Charming little book on gardening in story form." N. Y. city

When mother lets us garden. 1909 Dodd $1 (4-6)

"A simply written and attractive book, telling just how to begin a little garden and how to plant and care for the flowers and vegetables that grow most easily. There is also a section on indoor gardening. More direct and more readily used as a handbook than the author's 'Mary's garden and how it grew.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Duncan, Francis Martin

Animals of the sea. (Romance of reality ser.) [1922?] Nelson $2 (8)

Readable study of various marine animals, from the smallest one-celled creature to the octopus

Seashore. 1912 Stokes $1.75 o.p. 1924 (5-8)

"References to localities are all English." A. L. A. bkl.

"Describes the strange and wonderful forms of plant and animal life found along the seashore and in the deep rock pools. Tells also how to make and stock an aquarium and gives suggestions for the necessary equipment for collecting. Illustrations from photographs by the author." Pittsburgh

Duncan, Francis Martin, and Duncan, L. T.

Dwellers in the rockpools. (Wonders of the sea) Oxford 35c (5-8)

Insect life in pond and stream. (Wonders of insect life) 1914 Oxford 35c (5-8)

"Colored pictures and others in black and white." Pittsburgh

Life in the deep sea. (Wonders of the sea) 1913 Oxford 35c (5-8)

"Short chapters on different kinds of fishes, whales and seals. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

Lobster and his relations. (Wonders of the sea) 1913 Oxford 35c (5-8)

"Includes crabs, shrimps, prawns and barnacles. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

Duncan, F. M., and Duncan, L. T.—*Cont.*
Plant friends and foes. (Wonders of plant life) Oxford 35c (5-8)
Plant traps and decoys. (Wonders of plant life) Oxford 35c (5-8)
Starfish and his relations. (Wonders of the sea) Oxford 35c (5-8)
Wonders of the shore. (Wonders of the sea) Oxford 35c (5-8)

Duncan, L. T. See Duncan F. M., jt. auth.

Duncan, Norman
Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell $1.75 (5-8)
"A fisher lad's hardy life in bleak Newfoundland, his dog companion, Skipper, his encounters with icebergs, whales, seals and a giant squid, and best of all his adventures in carrying Her Majesty's mail." Cleveland
Battles royal down North. Revell $1.75 (8)
Contents: Old men of the sea; Jimmie Horn's last cruise; Grim lottery; Escape from Pepper tickle; Old bully of Fool Harbor; Snow blind; Huskie dogs; Stranger at Peep cove; Law in his own hands; At grips with the ice; In the lee of the punt; Ultimate economy; Constable Charlie's quest; Savior of the Lady May; Skipper Steve's craft; Between thumb and finger
"Stories of the sea and of man's fight against nature in the frozen North." Bk. rev. digest
Billy Topsail and Company. Revell $1.75 (5-8)
"Thrilling experiences in the lives of Billy Topsail and three boy friends, admirable in portrayal of Labrador and Newfoundland local color, manliness and courage. Follows 'Adventures of Billy Topsail.'" N. Y. state lib.
Billy Topsail, M. D. Revell $1.75 (5-8)
Follows "Billy Topsail and Company"
"Thrilling tale of sacrifices and bravery." Wis bul.

Duncan, Robert B.
Brave deeds of American sailors. 1912 Jacobs $2 (7-8)
"Historical events amplified. Good for introductory reading. Characters, Paul Jones, Decatur, Lawrence, Perry, Farragut, Dewey, Hobson, and others and their most famous events." Cleveland

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. See Cotes, Mrs. Sara Jeannette (Duncan)

Dunham, Edith
Jogging round the world 1905 Stokes $1.50 (3-6)
"Pictures and short descriptions of vehicles and beasts of burden in many countries." Hewins

Dunlap, Hope
(il.) Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin
(il.) Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop

Dunn, Arthur William
Community and the citizen. 1914 Heath $1.24 (6-8)
Community civics and rural life. (Rural education ser.) 1920 Heath $1.48 (7-8)
"Cooperation is the keynote, emphasizing the 'interdependence of country and city in a unified national life.' Designed for junior high school grades. Also useful for rural schools." A. L. A. sup. 2
Community civics for city schools. 1921 Heath $1.48 (7-8)
"The present book is fundamentally the same book as 'Community civics and rural life;' but, being prepared for the use of pupils whose experience is urban, it presents certain essential differences." Introduction

Dunn, Fannie Wyche
What shall we play? A dramatic reader. (Everychild's ser.) 1916 Macmillan 80c (3-4)
See also Baker, F. T., and Thorndike, A. H., jt. auths.

Dunstan, Saint
Guerber, H. A. Dunstan
In Story of the English, p56-62 (5-6)

Du Plessis, Armand Jean, cardinal de Richelieu. See Richelieu, Cardinal

Du Puy, William Atherton
Uncle Sam, wonder worker. 1913 Stokes $1.75 (7-8)
"Readable account of the odd activities of the government bureaus. Tells how cotton is grown on trees, how fish are made to help in the pearl button industry, how useful new animals are invented, how the persimmon's pucker has been stolen, and a number of other interesting facts." A. L. A. bkl.
Uncle Sam's modern miracles. 1914 Stokes $1.75 (8)
"Describes the humanitarian work of the federal government in conquering contagion, revealing weather secrets, transforming the deserts, recompensing the Indians, smoothing the country's roads, and performing other duties that are vital to the ordinary citizen." A. L. A. bkl.

Durand, Herbert
Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1923 Putnam $3.50 (7-8)
"A book of cultural information for lovers of our wild flowers, wild bushes, and ferns, who desire to grow them for landscape and garden effects, or for planting in congenial and sheltered retreats where they can be protected from their foes." Subtitle
"A most worthy and useful book, strongly indorsed by Dr. Edgar T. Wherry of the Bureau of Plant Industry in his foreword." Boston transcript
Former title, Taming the wildings

Durbars
Finnemore, J: Coronation durbar of 1911
In World's story, v2, p248-59

Dürer, Albrecht
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p210-34 (7-8)
Dutton, M. B. Albrecht Dürer, the painter of Nuremberg
In Little stories of Germany, p78-83 (5-6)
Keysor, J. E. Albrecht Dürer and his city
In Great artists, v1, p149-208 (5-8)

Dust
Barber, F. D. and others. Dust and its dangers
In First course in general science, p336-42 (8)
Chambers, M. D. M. Beauties and uses of dust
In Nature secrets, p12-19 (5-7)
McIlvaine, C: What dust does for us
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p21-7 (5-7)

Dustin, Hannah
Faris, J: T. Carried away by the Indians
In Real stories from our history, p45-51 (6-8)

Dusty star. Baker, O.

Dutch boy fifty years after. Bok, E. W.

Dutch courage. London, J.

Dutch days. Hall, M. E.

Dutch ditties for children. Terhune, A. M. S.

Dutch East Indies. See East Indies

Dutch Guiana. See Guiana

Dutch twins. Perkins, L. F.

Dutch twins primer. Perkins, L. F.

Dutton, Maude Barrows

In field and pasture. (World at work ser.) 1905 Am. bk. 60c (2-3)

"Stories about a little Pueblo girl, two children of the Nile, a Navajo boy, a Cuban boy, children of Tibet, Russia, Norway and the Alps, picturing the life and occupations of the people as well as child and animal life." A. L. A. bkl.

Little stories of England. 1911 Am. bk. 60c (5-6)

"Collection of stories covering, in a general way, English history from the Roman conquest to 1911. History and legend are not distinctly differentiated, and the biographical sketches are uncritically laudatory, but the style is spirited and interesting." A. L. A. bkl.

Little stories of France. 1906 Am. bk. 60c (5-6)

"Stories of famous French kings and heroes arranged chronologically." N. Y. city

Little stories of Germany. 1907 Am. bk. 60c (5-6)

"Separate stories arranged so as to form a connected account of the history of Germany beginning with the mythological heroes and extending to Kaiser Wilhelm." A. L. A. bkl.

Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; il by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton $1.50 (3-4)

See also Mott, S. M., jt. auth.

Dutton, Samuel T: See Hazard, B. E., jt. auth.

Duty

Wordsworth, W: Ode to duty; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p327-9 (7-8)

Dwarfs

Carpenter, F. G: In the great African forests—Pygmies
In Africa, p279-81 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Dwellings of the dwarfs
In How we are sheltered, p32-5 (4-5)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1899 (5-7)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Village of dwarfs
In World's story, v3, p401-22

Du Chaillu, P. B. Obongos, or dwarfs
In World of the great forest, p297-308 (5-7)

Shaw, E: R: Pygmies
In Big people and little people of other lands, p98-102 (3-4)

Starr, F: Pygmies
In Strange peoples, p138-42 (5-6)

Dwarfs' tailor. Underhill, Z. D., comp.

Dwellers in the rockpools. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Dwellers of the sea and shore. Crowder, W.

Dwellings. See Houses

Dyer, Edward

My mind to me a kingdom is
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p300-2 (7-8)

Dyer, Walter Alden

Ben, the battle horse. Holt $1.75 (6-7)

"The adventures of a horse who went to France for war service from a Long Island country place. There he miraculously found his former master and together they won the Croix de guerre." Bkl.

Dogs of Boytown. Holt $1.50 (6-8)

"A story of dogs which tells all that one needs to know of the traits, care and training of the more important breeds of dogs." Bkl.

Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres. Holt $1.50 (7-8)

"The Babbitts are obliged to move from the city to a small farm in Massachusetts for the sake of Father Babbitt's health. By good teamwork they manage to make a living on the farm. There is much good up-to-date advice on how to manage a small farm, besides the wholesome story. For older children." A. L. A. bkl.

Sons of liberty. 1920 Holt $1.75 (6-8)

"A well told story for young people, showing Paul Revere as a many-sided man of varied interests and attainments. The story begins in 1747 when Paul is a boy of twelve and follows the events that lead up to the Revolution, showing the temper and spirit of the times." Wis. bul.

Dyes and dyeing

Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Chemicals and dyestuffs
In Industry and trade, p273-83 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Dyeing and dyestuffs
In How the world is clothed, p127-32 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Dyes and dyeing
In How we are clothed, p172-5 (4-5)

Fabre, J. H. Dyestuffs
In Secret of everyday things, p71-6 (6-8)

Slosson, E. E. Coal-tar colors
In Creative chemistry, p60-92 (8)

White, M. Some natural dyes and unusual materials
In More baskets and how to make them, p145-50 (5-8)

Dykes. See Dikes

Dynamite

Johnston, W: A. Dynamite worker
In Deeds of doing and daring, p63-74 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Dynamite worker
In Careers of danger and daring, p348-76 (7-8)

See also Explosives

Dynamos

Adams, J. H:
In Harper's electricity book, p229-55 (6-8)

Gibson, C. R. Invention of the dynamo
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p205-14 (6-8)

Meadowcroft, W: H:
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p65-80, 102-3 (5-8)

Morgan, A. P.
In Boy electrician, p301-17 (6-8)

Shafer, D. C. Dynamic electricity; Dynamo, or generator
In Harper's beginning electricity, p165-88 (7-8)

Dynamos—*Continued*
Swoope, C. W. Principles of dynamo-electric machines
In Lessons in practical electricity, p372-88 (8)
Williams, A. Dynamos and electric motors
In How it works, p159-77 (7-8)
See also Electric motors

Dyspeptic ogre; play. Wilde, P.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p103-25 (7-8)

E

Each and all. Andrews, J.

Each and all [poems]. See Emerson, R. W.

Eads, James Buchanan
Bolton, S. K. Captain James B. Eads
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p267-72 (7-8)

Eagan, John Francis
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Brave Jack Eagan
In American heroes and heroism, p94-7 (5-7)

Eagle badge. Day, H. F.

Eagles
Du Chaillu, P. B. The guanionien, or giant eagle; The kongoo, one of the fishing eagles
In World of the great forest, p1-15, 272-83 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H. Eagles
In Animal life in field and garden, p129-36 (6-8)

Stories

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Nest of the golden eagle
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p234-40 (4)
Long, W: J. Cloud Wings, the eagle
In Wilderness ways, p88-107 (4-7)
Roberts, C: G: D. Lord of the air (7-8)
—Same
In Kindred of the wild

Eames, Prescott W. See Hacker, F. A., jt. auth.

Eardley-Wilmot, Sainthill
Life of an elephant. Longmans $2.75 (6-8)
"Chapters, descriptive rather than dramatic in form, covering the life of the elephant in the jungle and as a captive trained for work." Cleveland

Early cave-men. Dopp, K. E.

Early days in old Oregon. Judson, K. B.

Early English hero tales. Marks, J. A.

Early sea people. Dopp, K. E.

Early speeches [and other addresses]. Lincoln, A.

Ears
Brearley, H. C. Ears
In Animal secrets told, p51-66 (6-8)

Earth
Fabre, J. H. This earth of ours. 1923 (6-8)
Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals. 1903 (7-8)
Giberne, A. Our outlook from earth
In This wonderful universe, p1-14 (6-8)
See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Astronomy; Earthquakes; Geography; Geology; Ocean; Volcanoes

Earth and its people. Winslow, I. O.

Earth and its story. Heilprin, A.

Earth and sky every child should know. Rogers, J. E.

Earth in past ages. Herrick, S. B.

Earthly paradise, Stories from. See Morris, W.

Earthquakes
Baker, R. S. Earthquake measurer
In Boy's second book of inventions, p79-112
Davy, C: Earthquake at Lisbon
In World's story, v5, p618-28
Fabre, J. H. Earthquakes
In This earth of ours, p96-105 (6-8)
Hartt, Mrs. C: F. Volcanoes and earthquakes
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p68-82 (5-7)
Kingsley, C:
In Madame How and Lady Why, p33-53 (5)
See also Seismograph

Earthworms. See Worms

East Indies
Allen, N. B. Dutch East Indies
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p415-25 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: East Indies
In Australia, etc., p213-64 (5-8)
See also Borneo; Java; Malay peninsula; Sumatra

East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Asbjörnsen, P. C.

East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thorne-Thomsen, G., comp. and tr.

East of the sun and west of the moon. Asbjörnsen, P. C.

Easter
Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p33-9 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Egg games for the Easter holidays
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p227-36 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Novel Easter party with new Easter games
In Things worth doing, p33-44 (6-7)
Beard, P. Easter-time fun
In Jolly book of funcraft, p53-8 (4-6)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Easter in Germany
In Child life, v3, p105-10 (3-4)

Easter—*Continued*

McSpadden, J. W. Good Friday and Easter
In Book of holidays, p81-101

Rice, S. T., comp. Easter; its history, celebration, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse. 1916 (5-8)

Plays

Merington, M. Seven sleepers of Ephesos
In Festival plays, p79-124 (7-8)

Olcott, V. Flower of the ages
In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p63-93 (5-8)

Russell, M. M. Easter morn; Easter morning
In Dramatized Bible stories for young people, p39-52 (8)

Poetry

Blackburn, T: Easter hymn
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p335-6 (7-8)

Herbert, G: Easter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p286 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Easter
In Days and deeds: verse, p139-46 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. Song of Easter
In Our holidays, p155-6
Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p171-3 (4-5)

Stories

Bailey, T. General's Easter box
In Our holidays, p159-74 (4-6)

Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.
In Emerald story book, p285-371 (5-7)

Easter cards and gifts

Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p39-53 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. How to make your own Easter cards and gifts
In Things worth doing, p358-84 (6-7)

Easter eggs

Beard, L. and A. B. Possibilities of an Easter egg
In What a girl can make and do, p26-42 (5-7)

Easter island

Holder, C. F. The festival of eggs
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p81-93 (5-7)

Eastman, Charles Alexander

Indian boyhood. 1902 Little $2.50 (6-8)
"Author a Sioux. Describes his own boyish training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, the bear dance, feasts, story-telling, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Indian child life. 1914 Little 80c (5-8)
Contents: My Indian childhood; Stories of real Indians
"Fourteen stories taken from the author's 'Indian boyhood' and 'Old Indian days.'" Pittsburgh

Indian heroes and great chieftains. 1918 Little $1.75 (7-8)
Contents: Red Cloud; Spotted Tail; Little Crow; Tamahay; Gall; Crazy Horse; Sitting Bull; Rain-in-the-face; Two Strike; American Horse; Dull Knife; Roman Nose; Chief Joseph; Little Wolf; Hole-in-the-day
"Stories of the adventurous lives of fifteen Indian chiefs. . . . Of especial interest to boy and girl scouts." Cleveland
"The Howard 'Famous Indian chiefs I have known' covers some of the same ground and is just as interesting. Johnson 'Famous Indian chiefs' is perhaps not quite so interesting and this has the advantage of being written by an Indian." Bkl.

Indian scout talks. 1914 Little $1.50 (6-8)
"Description by a Sioux Indian of the games, physical training and education in woodlore of his people, suggesting those elements which might well be incorporated into the life of the modern boy and girl. Chapters on Indian names, signals and blazes are of especial interest to Boy scouts and Campfire girls." Cleveland

Eastman, Charles Alexander, and Eastman, Mrs. Elaine (Goodale)

Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold. Little $1.75 (4-6)
"Twenty-seven short Sioux myths, fables and fairy stories, simply and acceptably related for children." N. Y. state lib.
"Some of the tales are found in Zitkala-Sa's 'Old Indian legends.' Type, paper, binding and illustrations are all good." A. L. A. bkl.

Eastman, Mrs. Elaine (Goodale)

Indian legends retold. Little $1.60 (5-6)
Contents: Little talk about Indians; Pima tales; Cherokee tales; Choctaw stories; Iroquois tales; Tsimshian tales; Alaskan stories

Yellow Star. Little $1.75 (6-8)
"Slight but interesting story of an Indian girl's life with her adopted mother, her New England school days and her return as a government field matron to her tribe, the Dakotas. Her sympathy with her people and love for her New England friends is well told, and the book gives a good idea of Indian character and life. The typical illustrations are by Indians—Angel De Cora and William Lone Star." A. L. A. bkl.

See also Eastman, C: A., jt. auth.

Eastman, George

Wildman, E. Who invented the kodak and popularized photography
In Famous leaders of industry, p105-12 (6-8)

Eastman kodak co.

How to make good pictures. 13th ed 1923 Eastman kodak co. pa 40c (8)
"For the boy who likes to use the camera, no better guide is published." F. L. Darrow in Publishers' weekly

Eaton, Walter Prichard

Boy scouts in Glacier park. Wilde $1.75 (6-8)
"Much information about one of the newest and most beautiful of our national parks, given in readable and interesting story form." Wis. bul.
"Teaches some fine lessons of helpfulness and courage without being preachy . . . but the boy's English is unnecessarily poor." Bkl.

In Berkshire fields. 1920 Harper $3.50 (8)
"Very direct and charmingly written accounts of the characteristics and habits of a few well-known birds, animals and trees." Cleveland

On the edge of the wilderness. Wilde $1.75 (8)
"Stories of wild folk for boys and girls." N.J. lib. bul.

Ebbutt, M. I.
Hero-myths and legends of the British race. 1910 Stokes $2.50 o.p. 1924; Harrap 10s 6d (6-8)
Sixty-four full page illustrations
"Successful retelling of the legends of medieval heroes which illustrate the British conception of honor, loyalty, devotion and duty. Useful source for story tellers." A. L. A. sup.

Eberle, Irmengarde
Picture stories for children. Stokes $2 (1-3)
"Book for little children, with large type and many small pictures which take the place of nouns in the text." Pittsburgh

Echo
H., F. The story of Echo
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p257-9 (1-2)

Eckstorm, Mrs. Fannie (Hardy)
Bird book. 1901 Heath $1.28 (5-6)
"Differs from most bird books in attempting to teach intelligent observation of habits, structure, etc., rather than identification of species." N. Y. state lib.

Ecuador
Allen, N. B. Ecuador and its cocoa plantations
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p349-74 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Land of the equator; Climbing the Andes to Quito
In South America, p56-76 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Ecuador; Cocoa industry of Ecuador; Turtle islands
In South America, p151-68 (5-7)

Eddy, Sarah J.
(ed.) Friends and helpers. 1899 Ginn 96c (3-5)
"A compilation of short stories and poems emphasizing humane treatment of animals." Wis. free lib. com.

Edelman, Philip E.
Experimental wireless stations. rev and enl ed 1922 Henley $3 (8)
"Theory, design, construction and operation, including wireless telephony and quenched spark systems. A complete account of sharply tuned modern wireless installations for experimental purposes which comply with the new wireless law, with more than 80 illustrations." Subtitle
"Practical book on design, construction and operation for older boys and amateurs in general." Cleveland

Edgar, Madalen G.
(ed.) Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1923 (7-8)
(comp.) Treasury of verse for little children. 1923 Macmillan $2.50 (1-4)
"This omits a few of the poems included in the [earlier] edition, and adds some verses of more recent writers. Large print, heavy paper. Illustrations in color and line by Willy Pogány." Bkl.
An edition in good type, with one illustration is issued by Crowell at 75c

Edgeworth, Maria
Parent's assistant; or, Stories for children. Dutton $1.50 (5-6)
"In spite of the old-school moralizing in these tales, children, especially girls, between ten and twelve years of age enjoy them very much. The best liked stories are 'Lazy Lawrence,' 'Simple Susan,' 'Waste not, want not,' and 'Barring out.'" Olcott
Tales; introduction by Austin Dobson; il. by Hugh Thomson. Stokes $2.50 (5-6)
Contents: Orphans; Lazy Lawrence; False key; Simple Susan; White pigeon; Forgive and forget; Waste not, want not; or, Two strings to your bow; Mimic; The barring out; or, Party spirit; Little merchants; Tarlton; Basket-woman
Waste not, want not
In Scudder's Children's book, p346-59
Same, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. Heath 60c (5-6)
Contents: Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth; Discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor; Order and disorder, by Mrs. Barbauld; Philosopher's scales, by Jane Taylor

Biography

Mitchell, D. G. An Irish story-teller
In About old story-tellers, p116-28 (6-8)

Edick, Grace Willard. See Wiley, B., jt. auth.

Edinburgh
Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Edinburgh. 1906 (7-8)
Masson, R. Edinburgh. 1910

Edinburgh after Flodden field. See Aytoun, W: E.

Edison, Thomas Alva
Bachman, F. P. Thomas A. Edison
In Great inventors and their inventions p247-53 (5-8)
Bolton, S. K. Thomas A. Edison
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p360-75 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Thomas A. Edison
In Boys' own book of science, p247-51 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Thomas A. Edison
In Masters of science and invention, p265-80 (8)
Faris, J: T. Thomas Alva Edison
In Winning their way, p31-7 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Thomas A. Edison, electrician
In Makers of our history, p353-64 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Edison and the electric light
In Makers and defenders of America, p317-22 (4-8)
Holland, R. S. Edison and the electric light
In Children's hour, v14, p380-404 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Edison and the electric light
In Historic inventions, p233-60 (5-8)
Meadowcroft, W: H: Boy's life of Edison. 1921 (6-8)
Morris, C: Thomas A. Edison, the wizard of invention
In Heroes of progress in America, p301-8 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Thomas A. Edison
In First steps in the history of our country, p304-13 (4-5)
Parkman, M. R. Franklin of our times
In Conquests of invention, p159-85 (6-8)
Perry, F. M.
In Four American inventors, p204-60 (4-5)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Thomas Alva Edison. 1915 (6-8)

Edison, Thomas Alva—*Continued*
Steedman, A. Inventor's boyhood
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p7-11
When they were children, p373-7 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Thomas Alva Edison
In Heroes of progress, p199-207 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. The magician of sound
In Wonder-workers, p95-120 (6-8)
Wildman, E. Electrical wizard and world's greatest inventor
In Famous leaders of industry, p115-27 (6-8)

Editha's burglar. Burnett, F. H.

Edmée; a tale of the French revolution. Molesworth, M. L.

Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O.

Edson-Laing readers. Laing, M. E., and Edson, A. W.

Education
Garrison, W. P. Insatiable mind
In Parables for school and home, p113-19 (6-7)
See also Educators; Manual training; Physical education; Schools

Educators
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Education: John Harvard; Horace Mann; Mary Lyon; Samuel G. Howe; Samuel C. Armstrong
In American pioneers, p256-317 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. Scientists and educators
In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p213-30 (7-8)
See also Lyon, Mary; Mann, Horace; Palmer, Alice Freeman

Edward I, king of England
Dutton, M. B. Edward I, the hammer of the Scots
In Little stories of England, p105-11 (5-6)

Stories
Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (6-7)

Edward III, king of England

Plays
Macdonell, A. Magna carta and Edward III. (Historical plays for children, v6) (6-8)

Edward V, king of England
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. King Edward the Fifth
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p216-20 (4)
Marshall, H. E. Story of Edward V
In Boy kings and girl queens, p155-88 (6-8)

Edward VI, king of England
Lewis, E. C. The boy-king, Edward VI
In Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas, p142-55 (5-8)
Marshall, H. E. Story of Edward VI
In Boy kings and girl queens, p190-221 (6-8)

Stories
Clemens, S: L. Prince and the pauper (6-7)

Edward VII, king of England
Dutton, M. B. Edward VII
In Little stories of England, p249-56 (5-6)
Harvey, G. C. Mourner with kings
In Famous four-footed friends, p153-61 (5-8)

Edward, the Black Prince, prince of Wales
Dutton, M. B. The Black Prince
In Little stories of England, p111-18 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Edward the Black Prince
In Famous men of the middle ages, p219-25 (4-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p163-73 (7-8)
Newbolt, H. J. Bertrand du Guesclin and the Black Prince
In Book of the happy warrior, p110-44 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Edward the Black Prince, the boy warrior
In Ten boys from history, p131-42 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Edward the Black Prince
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p194-9 (6-8)

Stories
Henty, G: A. St. George for England (6-8)
Stoddard, W: O. With the Black Prince (6-7)
Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood (7-8)

Edward, the Confessor
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Edward the Confessor
In Famous men of the middle ages, p163-6 (4-6)

Edwards, Esther
Faris, J: T. Romance of colonial days
In Real stories from our history, p71-6 (6-8)

Eells, Elsie Spicer
Fairy tales from Brazil. Dodd $1.50 (3-4)
"Largely animal stories which remind one of the Uncle Remus tales in How the tiger got his stripes, Why the lamb is meek, How the hen got speckles, etc. Well told. . . . Written from stories which the Brazilian children themselves told the author." A. L. A. bkl.
Tales of enchantment from Spain. Harcourt $2 (4-5)
"Fifteen stories which have enough familiar fairy tale magic to be claimed at once by small fairy tale lovers, and enough strangeness in their Spanish settings to attract some children who may be tired of the more conventional tales. Nine beautiful pictures in full color." Bkl.
Pictures by Maud and Miska Petersham
Tales of giants from Brazil. Dodd $1.50 (4)
"Twelve stories of giants, simply and attractively told. Black and white illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Egan, Maurice Francis

Everybody's St. Francis. 1912 Century $3.50 (6-8)
"Simplicity and tenderness distinguish this narrative of the life of St. Francis of Assisi. The austere illustrations by Boutet de Monvel, many of which are in color, are singularly harmonious with the spirit of the text. Reprinted from the 'Century.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Eggeling, Otto, and Ehrenberg, Frederick

Fresh water aquarium and its inhabitants. 1908 Holt $2 o.p. 1924
"In these days of experimental stations and school laboratories, such a practical guide as this should be very welcome." Nature
"Directions for stocking aquarium and care of specimens." Olcott

Eggleston, Edward

First book in American history. rev and enl ed 1920 Am. bk. 80c (3-5)
"About the heroes of our country and their great deeds." Pittsburgh
Revised ed. adds chapters on Great expositions, Panama canal, and America in the world war, and brings up to date the chapter on How the United States became larger

History of the United States and its people. 1914 Appleton $4 (6-7)
"The most attractive single volume for young people. Fully illustrated." Oregon
Begins with the discovery of America by Columbus and includes some events of President Wilson's administration

Hoosier school-boy. (Ser. for young people) Scribner $1 (5-7)
"School-boy life in Indiana about 1850." Oregon

Hoosier school-master. Judd $1.75; Grosset 75c (7-8)
"Realistic picture of early Indiana and life in a backwoods school." N. Y. city

New century history of the United States. 1914 Am. bk. $1.48 (5-8)

Stories of American life and adventure. 1895 Am. bk. 64c (3-5)
"Indian life, frontier peril and escape, colonial pirates, heroic deeds of the revolution and other stories full of action." N. Y. city

Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895 Am. bk. 60c (2-4)
"Episodes in the boyhood of Franklin, Washington, Boone, Irving, Audubon, Webster, Longfellow, Greeley and others." Wis.

Eggleston, Edward, and Seelye, Mrs. Elizabeth (Eggleston)

Brant and Red Jacket. Dodd $1.50 (6-7)
"About two famous Iroquois chiefs and the part they took in the colonial and revolutionary wars." Utica

Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1908 Dodd $1.50 (6-7)
"Cortez appearing in the light of a hero. Montezuma himself is but an incident." Pittsburgh

Pocahontas. Dodd $1.50 (6-7)
"Popular account of the early explorers and colonists in Virginia." N. Y. city

Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7)

Biography

Faris, J: T. Edward Eggleston
In Winning their way, p265-71 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Edward Eggleston
In Children's stories in American literature. v2, p28-49 (7-8)

Eggleston, George Cary

Bale marked circle X. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
Adventures of three boy soldiers in the Confederate service who are sent in a sloop on a secret voyage conveying a bale of cotton which holds important documents

Big brother. (Big brother ser. v1) Putnam $1.75 (6-7)
"Story of Indian fighting during the war of 1812." Hardy

Captain Sam; or, Boy scouts of 1814. (Big brother ser. v2) Putnam $1.75 (6-7)

Last of the flatboats. Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)
"Four boys' trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans during a great flood." N. Y. state lib.

Long knives. Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)
"A story of George Rogers Clark's expedition to Illinois at the time of the revolution." A. L. A. bkl.

Signal boys; or, Captain Sam's company. (Big brother ser. v3) Putnam $1.75 (6-7)
Story of war of 1812

Eggs

Beard, D. C. How to collect and preserve eggs
In American boy's handy book, p167-9 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H: Birds' egg collecting
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p321-6 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p21-35 (6-8)

McIlvaine, C: Only an egg
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p59-65 (5-7)

Morley, M. W.
In Seed-babies, p68-75 (2-4)
See also Easter eggs

Egypt

Allen, N. B. Life in ancient Egypt; Life in modern Egypt
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p19-47 (5-8)

Kelly, R. T. Egypt. 1921 (5-8)

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Egypt—The land of the Nile; Trip through the Nile valley—Cotton and corn; Alexandria and Cairo; We visit the pyramids and call upon the sphinx
In Africa, p106-44 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Nile; Egypt and its people; Cairo
In Africa, p176-203 (5-7)

Egypt
In World's story, v3, p1-264

Perry, W. S. With Azir Girges in Egypt. 1913 (4-5)

Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v2, p87-140 (1-6)
See also Assouan dam; Khartoum; Nile river; Pyramids; Sphinx

History

Bothwell-Gosse, A. Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. 1916 (8)

Herodotus. Certain kings of Egypt, Persians conquer Egypt
In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p136-91 (7-8)

Hodgdon, J. R. Egyptians
In Enchanted past, p26-58 (6-8)

Egypt—History —*Continued*
Mills, D. Egyptians
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p13-72 (7-8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p17-28 (7-8)
See also Cleopatra; Saladin, sultan of Egypt and Syria

Religion

Baikie, J. Wonder tales of the ancient world (6-8)
Bulfinch, T: Egyptian deities
In Age of fable (7-8)

Social life and customs

Dutton, M. B. Pepy and Athor, children of the Nile valley
In In field and pasture, p32-57 (2-3)
Herodotus. Manners of the Egyptians
In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p116-35 (7-8)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Hassan in Egypt (5-7)
McFee, I. N. C. Two little girls of Egypt
In Boys and girls of many lands, p84-96 (6-7)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Cinderella's ancestor
In Chivalric days, p1-22 (6-7)
Henty, G: A. Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt (6-8)
Kummer, F. A. Day in Egypt 4,000 years ago
In First days of knowledge, p301-14 (4-8)
Scales, L. W. Meryt and the eye of Horus
In Boys of the ages, p1-20 (5-6)

Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M.

Eighth reader. Hervey, W. L., and Hix, M., eds.

Eikenberry, William Lewis. See Caldwell, O. W., jt. auth.

Einstein, Albert
Darrow, F. L. Newton and Einstein
In Masters of science and invention, p17-26 (8)

Eisteddfod
Marks, J. Eisteddfod
In World's story, v10, p601-12

Election day
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p259-70

Electric apparatus and appliances
Hopkins, G: M. Experimental science. 1920 (8)

Electric batteries
Gibson, C. R. Electric battery
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p161-9 (6-8)
Swoope, C. W. Storage batteries
In Lessons in practical electricity, p161-84 (8)

Electric bells
Abbot, C. G. Doorbells and their relatives
In Everyday mysteries, p60-6 (8)
Sloane, T. O. Electric bells
In Electric toy making for amateurs, p65-72 (7-8)

Electric engineering
Bond, A. R. Electric power
In American boys' engineering book, p264-85 (6-8)
Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician. 1913 (6-8)
Onken, W: H:, jr., and Baker, J. B. Harper's how to understand electrical work. 1908 (8)
Willoughby, G. A. Practical electricity for beginners. 1921 (5-8)
See also Dynamos; Electric lighting; Electric motors; Electric power transmission; Electric railroads; Electricity; Radio telegraph; Radio telephone; Radio transmission of power; Telegraph; Telephone

Electric furnaces
Baker, R. S. How the hottest heat is produced
In Boys' second book of inventions, p113-51 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Electric furnace products
In Wonders of chemistry, p225-39 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Electric furnaces
In Boys' own book of science, p148-63 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Fire and high temperatures
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p309-25 (7-8)
McFee, I. N. C. Electric furnace
In Stories of American inventions, p252-73 (6-8)
Slosson, E. E. Products of the electric furnace
In Creative chemistry, p236-62 (8)

Electric heating
Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Electric heating
In Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications, p477-98 (8)

Electric launches. See Motor boats

Electric lighting
Adams, J. H:
In Harper's electricity book for boys, p334-40 (6-8)
Baker, R. S. The newest electric light
In Boys' second book of inventions, p293-320 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Lighting by electricity
In How the world is housed, p299-307 (5-7)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E:
In Wonders of physical science, p149-59
Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Electric lighting
In Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications, p445-76 (8)
McFee, I. N. C. Edison and the electric light
In Stories of American inventions, p105-42 (6-8)

Electric lighting—*Continued*
Meadowcroft, W: H: Electric lighting; Arc and incandescent lamps; Switches
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p62-101 (5-8)
Morgan, A. P. Miniature lighting
In Boy electrician, p334-53 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Electric lighting
In American inventions and inventors, p85-9 (5-8)
Shafer, D. C. Electricity and light
In Harper's beginning electricity, p210-26 (7-8)
Shafer, D. C. Use and misuse of light; Incandescent lamp and its adaptations
In Harper's every-day electricity, p109-44 (8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. New era in lighting
In Famous days in the century of invention, p48-66 (5-6)
Swoope, C. W. Electric lighting
In Lessons in practical electricity, p464-93 (8)
Talbot, F. A. Coming of electric lighting
In All about inventions and discoveries, p216-36 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p179-85 (7-8)

Electric motors
Hopkins, G: M. Simple electric motor
In Home mechanics, p259-332 (7-8)
Meadowcroft, W: H: Electric power
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p104-11 (5-8)
Morgan, A. P.
In Boy electrician, p289-300 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p33-5 (5-7)
Shafer, D. C. Dynamic electricity; Dynamo, or generator; Electric motor
In Harper's beginning electricity, p165-98 (7-8)
Shafer, D. C. Transforming electrical energy into mechanical energy; Helps for the small motor-builder
In Harper's every-day electricity, p205-28 (8)
Sloane, T. O. Electric motors
In Electric toy making for amateurs, p46-64 (7-8)
Swoope, C. W. Alternating-current motors
In Lessons in practical electricity, p554-78 (8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p177-8 (7-8)
See also Dynamos

Electric power transmission
Bond, A. R. Light and heat from snow
In On the battle front of engineering, p92-113 (7-8)

Electric railroads
Corbin, T. W. Electric trains and how they are driven
In Romance of modern railways, p255-70 (8)
Morgan, A. P. Electric railway
In Boy electrician, p318-33 (6-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Grandma's introduction to electric cars
In Famous days in the century of invention, p138-51 (5-6)
Talbot, F. A. Dawn of the electric traction era
In All about inventions and discoveries, p85-114 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. How the trolley car runs
In Travelers and traveling, p54-62 (5-6)
Trafton, G. H. Electric trolley
In Science of home and community, p257-65 (8)
Williams, A. Model electric railway
In How to make things, p109-26 (7-8)
See also Subways

Electric toys
Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1923 (7-8)
See also Toys

Electrical terms
Shafer, D. C. Electrical dictionary
In Harper's beginning electricity, p267-72 (7-8)

Electricity
Adams, J. H: Harper's electricity book for boys. 1907 (6-8)
Bachman, F. P. Invention of the electric engine and electric locomotive
In Great inventors and their inventions, p72-86 (5-6)
Caldwell, O. W., and Eikenberry, W. L. Some common uses of electricity; Power from electric currents; Electricity in communication
In Elements of general science, p234-88 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Book of electricity. 1916 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Electricity in the home and on the farm
In Amateur mechanic, p166-82 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Two centuries of electricity
In Boys' own book of great inventions. p244-98 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p150-97 (6-8)
Fryer, J. E. Electricity
In Community interest and public spirit, p73-107 (4-6)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy electrician
In Handy boy, p124-50 (6-8)
Hopkins, G: M. Electricity
In Home mechanics, p227-367 (7-8)
Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. 1919 (8)
Meadowcroft, W: H: Scholar's A B C of electricity. 1912 (5-8)

Electricity —*Continued*
Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician. 1913 (6-8)
Morgan, A. P. Electricity
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p310-94 (6-8)
Seaver, C: H. American boys' book of electricity. 1916 (6-8)
Shafer, D. C. Harper's beginning electricity. 1913 (7-8)
Shafer, D. C. Harper's every-day electricity. 1914 (8)
Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1923 (7-8)
Sloane, T. O. Electricity simplified. 1920 (7-8)
Swoope, C. W. Lessons in practical electricity. 1921 (8)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. Electricity in our homes
In Science of common things, p259-304 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Electricity in the home
In Science of home and community, p148-60 (8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Electricity in our homes
In Science of everyday life, p375-97 (8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p112-86 (7-8)
Willoughby, G. A. Practical electricity for beginners. 1921 (5-8)
See also Dynamos; Magnetism; Radio telegraph; Radio telephone; Telegraph, X-rays; also Edison, T: A., Faraday, M.; also headings beginning with Electric

Electricity simplified. Sloane, T. O.

Electro-magnets
Sloane, T. O. Electro-magnets
In Electric toy making for amateurs, p37-45 (7-8)

Elegy on the death of a mad dog. See Goldsmith, O.

Elegy written in a country churchyard. Gray, T:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p71-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p1-5

Elementary American history and government. Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F.

Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. Jackson, D. C. and J. P.

Elementary civics. McCarthy, C., and others

Elementary geography. McMurry, F. M., and Parkins, A. E.

Elementary history of our country. Tappan, E. M.

Elementary industrial arts. Winslow, L. L.

Elementary woodworking. Foster, E. W.

Elements of general science. Caldwell, O. W., and Eikenberry, W. L.

Elephant stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century $1.25 (5-6)

Elephants
Baker, S: W. Elephant hunting in Africa
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p155-62 (6)
Carpenter, F. G. King of Siam and his government; Elephants at work; We take an elephant ride
In Asia, p229-32, 261-6, 341-5 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. An elephant ride
In How we travel, p67-71 (4-5)
Cooper, C. R. Ellyphants are coming-g-g!; Hundred tons of prankishness; Keeper of the bulls
In Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything, p163-260 (6-8)
Derieux, S. A. Most intelligent animals
In Animal personalities, p222-38 (7-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p238-62 (5-7)
Eardley-Wilmot, S. Life of an elephant (6-8)
Ghosh, S. K. Elephant herd a republic; War and neutrality in the jungle; Policemen of the elephant herd; Punishment of the wicked elephant
In Wonders of the jungle, v2, p1-65 (3-6)
Ghosh, S. K. Elephants' bath; Tricks of the jungle; The tricky trap
In Wonders of the jungle, v1, p23-60 (3-6)
Lang, A., ed.
In Animal story book, p50-5, 321-8 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Elephant shooting
In Red book of animal stories, p238-51 (6-7)
Leonowens, Mrs. A. H. Reception of a white elephant
In World's story, v2, p263-8
Monteith, J: and C. Whose pig is the elephant?
In Some useful animals, p94-101 (2-3)
Morris, C: Elephant in man's service
In Home life in all lands, v3, p117-32 (6-8)
Tennents, J. E. Training elephants in Ceylon
In Children's hour, v7, p381-92 (2-8)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p98-104 (4-7)
Wright, J. M. Odd toes
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p344-8 (5-6)

Poetry

Heine, H. White elephant
In World's story, v2, p269-71

Stories

Baker, S: W. Elephants that struck
In Children's hour, v7, p192-6 (2-8)
Elephant stories; retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)
Gautier, J. Memoirs of a white elephant. 1916 (5-8)
Kipling, R. Toomai of the elephants
In Jungle book, p217-61 (4-6)
Mukerji, D. G. Kari the elephant (4-7)

Elevated railroads
Tappan, E. M. How elevated roads and subways are built
In Travelers and traveling, p63-5 (5-6)

Elevators
Bond, A. R. Cars that travel skyward
In With the men who do things, p109-22 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made toy elevators
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p59-70 (5-8)

Elf maiden, and other stories. Lang, A., ed.

Elgar, Edward William
Scholes, P. A. Edward Elgar
In Book of the great musicians, p111-17 (6-8)

Elhuff, Lewis
General science; first course. 1916 Heath $1.72

Elias, Edith L.
In Victorian times. 1915 Little $1.25 o.p. 1924; Harrap 2s 6d (7-8)
Brief biographical sketches of noted men and women

Elinor Arden, royalist. DuBois, M. C.

Eliot, Charles William
Wildman, E. Charles William Eliot
In Famous leaders of character in America, p111-20 (7-8)

Eliot, Mrs. Ethel Augusta (Cook)
Little black coal. 1923 Stokes $1 (3-4)
"Story of coal is told by a little black lump in the scuttle, talking to the tongs, the fire screen, and other friends in the nursery. Its history is traced from early vegetable stage through various phases of its development to the process of mining and its use as fuel." Bkl.
Wind boy; il. by Winifred Bromhall. Doubleday $2 (5-7)
"A fanciful story of the Peter Pan type which many boys and girls will enjoy hearing read aloud. The Wind Boy seems to symbolize the poetic imagination of childhood." Cleveland

Eliot, George, pseud.
Maggie Tulliver
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p165-79 (4-5)
Silas Marner. Macmillan 48c; Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1; Ginn 68c (8)
"Scene is a little village in Warwickshire, England, and the principal theme the change in character of an outcast weaver and miser, due to the influence of a little foundling who comes into his life. The story has dramatic situations, homely humor and tragic pathos. For the older boys and girls." Pittsburgh
—Same; il. by Hugh Thomson. Cranford ed Macmillan $2 o.p. 1924

Biography

Bolton, S. K. George Eliot
In Lives of girls who became famous, p13-33 (7-8)
George Eliot
In Riverside readers, v8, p257-62
Humphrey, G. Mary with a man's name
In Story of the Marys, p146-57 (5-7)
Steedman, A. George Eliot
In When they were children, p303-8 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century prose
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p378-80 (7-8)

Eliot, John
Coe, F. E. John Eliot, the missionary pioneer
In Founders of our country, p179-86 (3-5)
Hawthorne, N. Indian Bible
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p41-7
Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography
World's story, v12, p189-92
Johonnot's Stories of our country [condensed], p44-8
Humphreys, M. G., ed. John Eliot, apostle to the Indians
In Missionary explorers among the Indians, p1-28 (7-8)
Morris, C: John Eliot, the apostle of the Indians
In Heroes of progress in America, p16-20 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. John Eliot
In American pioneers, p318-25 (5-7)

Elizabeth, queen of England
Atkinson, A. M. Queen Elizabeth of England; Elizabeth and Philip II; Elizabethan age
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p288-326 (6-7)
Brooks, E. S. Elizabeth of Tudor: the girl of the Hertford manor
In Historic girls, p174-91 (6-7)
Dutton, M. B. Queen Elizabeth
In Little stories of England, p153-60 (5-6)
Hoffman, A. S. Reign of Queen Elizabeth
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p193-204 (6-8)
Steedman, A. Queen Elizabeth
In When they were children, p43-51 (6-8)
Strickland, A. The great queen as a little child
In World's story, v9, p503-17
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Queen Elizabeth
In Stories from English history, p214-21 (5-7)

Stories

Scott, W. Kenilworth (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1902 (6-8)

Elizabeth Bess. Scott, E. C.

Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint
Canton, W: Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. 1913 (6-8)
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Elizabeth of Hungary
In Stories of the saints, p169-83 (5-6)

Elk. See Deer

Elkin, Rosie Helen
Children's corner; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 1915 McKay $2 (1-3)
"Attractive colored plates, mounted on heavy, cream-colored paper, with a gay little stanza opposite each. Though the pictures are charming, libraries will prefer to have first either 'Our old nursery rhymes' or 'Little songs of long ago.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Little people; il by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 1916 McKay $2 (1-2)
"A book of rhymes about everyday happenings in the lives of children." St. Louis
"Counting cover and title-page, there are seventeen pictures of children by H. W. Le Mair, distinguished for their grace and delicate colors." A. L. A. bkl.
Old Dutch nursery rhymes; il by H. Willebeek Le Mair; the original tunes harmonized by Julius Röntgen. 1917 McKay $2.50 (1-2)
"Attractive colored illustrations by H. Willebeek Le Mair with songs and music. Printed on rather heavy paper. Delightful companion volume to 'Our old nursery rhymes' and 'Little songs of long ago.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Ella. Tappan, E. M.

Elliott, Emilia, pseud. See Jacobs, C. E.

Elliott, J. W.
(ed.) Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs, set to music. McLoughlin $1.25 (2-5)

Elliott Gray, jr. Maynard, C.

Ellis, Katharine Ruth
Wide awake girls. (Wide awake girls ser. v1) Little $1.75 (5-7)
"Home and school life and travel in this country and in Germany." A. L. A. bkl.
Wide awake girls at college. (Wide awake girls ser. v3) Little $1.75 (5-7)
"The wide awake girls have a patchwork evening, a stunt party, a 'bacon bat' and many other good times together at Dexter college." Pittsburgh
Wide awake girls in Winsted. (Wide awake girls ser. v2) Little $1.75 (5-7)
"The four friends spend a happy week together at Catherine's home in Winsted and Catherine starts a public library." Pittsburgh

Elm trees
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p37-41 (6-7)
Stokes, S. American elm
In Ten common trees, p16-24 (4-5)

Elocution. See Debating; Orations; Readers; Speakers

Elsom, James Claude, and Trilling, Blanche M.
Social games and group dancing. 1919 Lippincott $2
"The authors, both of whom are experts in physical education and recreation, have compiled a collection of games and dances which have seemed to them best to contribute to the social education of young people, and which furnish the most healthful forms of physical activity. The illustrations, music scores, and bibliography add greatly to the value of the book." Survey

Elson, Henry William
History of the United States of America new ed 1923 Macmillan $3 (6-8)
"A revision of the 1920 edition which brings the whole work up to date by additional chapters on the World War, America's part in it, the Peace Treaty, and the Arms Conference at Washington." Bkl.
Modern times and the living past. 1921 Am. bk. $2.40 (8)
"An excellent one-volume history of the world which includes 'only salient features that contribute most to the development of the nations.'" St. Louis

Elton, Mrs. Letitia (MacColl)
Story of Sir Francis Drake. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton $1 (5-6)

Elton, Mrs. Oliver. See Elton, Mrs. Letitia (MacColl)

Emancipation day
Lincoln, A. Emancipation proclamation
In Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p378-80 (5-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Emancipation day
In Days and deeds: prose, p157-60 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Emancipation day
In Days and deeds: verse, p147-50 (5-7)

Emancipation proclamation. See Lincoln, Abraham

Emblems. See Symbols

Embroidery
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p103-34 (7-8)

Emden (ship)
Newbolt, H. J. Story of the Emden
In Tales of the great war, p130-44 (7-8)

Emerald of the Incas. Normand, C.

Emerald story book. Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.

Emeralds
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p177-84 (7-8)

Emergencies. See First aid in illness and injury

Emergency mistress. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p102-20 (4-6)

Emerson, Philip. See Weed, C. M., jt. auth.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Boston hymn
In World's story, v13, p347-50
Concord hymn
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p294
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p207 (5-7)
Each and all
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p5-7 (7-8)
Humble-bee
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p223-5
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p269-71
In an age of fops and toys
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p305-6 (7-8)
Mountain and the squirrel
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p116
Scudder's Children's book, p148

Emerson, Ralph Waldo —*Continued*

Biography

Arnold, M: Emerson
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p234-9 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. Ralph Waldo Emerson
In Famous American authors, p72-94 (7-8)
Gilbert, A. Louisa Alcott's neighbor
In More than conquerors, p119-44 (6-8)
Harris, A. B. Ralph Waldo Emerson
In American authors for young folks, p67-84 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Ralph Waldo Emerson
In Days and deeds: prose, p279-82 (5-7)
Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Emerson: the moral pioneer
In Child's story of American literature, p145-57 (6-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Ralph Waldo Emerson
In Young people's story of American literature, 180-95 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Ralph Waldo Emerson
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p149-55 (7-8)

Poetry

Betts, C. L. Emerson; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p249 (5-7)

Emmeline. Singmaster, E.

Emmet, Robert
Humphrey, G. Child of the heart of Erin
In Heroes of liberty, p176-87 (7-8)

Poetry

McCarthy, J. F. Emmet's grave
In World's story, v10, p505-6

Empire story. See Marshall, H. E. Our empire story

Enchanted forest. Bowen, W. A.

Enchanted mountain. White, E. O.

Enchanted past. Hodgdon, J. R.

Encyclopedias
Champlin, J. D., ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons. 1924
Champlin, J: D., ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. new ed 1916
Champlin, J: D., ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. 1901
Champlin, J: D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 (5-8)
Champlin, J: D., and Lucas, F: A:, eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 1905
World book. 1924

Engineering
Bond, A. R. American boys' engineering book. 1918 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering. 1916 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Pick, shovel and pluck. 1915 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. With the men who do things. 1913 (6-8)
Modern triumphs
In Children's hour, v14, p21-180 (7-8)
Williams, A. How it is done. 1908 (7-8)
Williams, A. Romance of modern engineering. 1921 (7-8)

See also Bridges; Canals; Dams; Docks; Electric engineering; Engineers; Engines; Harbors; Irrigation; Mines and mining; Railroads; Roads; Surveying; Tunnels; Water supply

Engineers
Moffett, C. Locomotive engineer
In Careers of danger and daring, p377-419 (7-8)
Perry, L., and others. Engineer at sea
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p125-42 (6-8)

See also Eads, James Buchanan; Goethals, George Washington; Stephenson, Robert

Engines
Collins, A. F. Boys' book of engine building. 1918 (7-8)
Hopkins, G: M. Model engines and boilers
In Home mechanics, p169-85 (7-8)
Williams, A. Hot-air engine
In How to make things, p232-46 (7-8)

See also Electric motors; Fire engines; Gas and oil engines; Locomotives; Solar motors; Steam engines

England
Allen, N. B. Manufacturing England
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p76-102 (5-8)

Biography

Elias, E. L. In Victorian times. 1915 (7-8)
Parkman, M. R. Heroes of today. 1917 (6-8)

Colonies

Warren, H: P., ed. British colonies
In Stories from English history, p439-56 (5-7)

Description and travel

Barnard, H. C. British Isles in pictures. 1910 (4-6)
Carpenter, F. G: England
In Europe, p57-95 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: British Isles; Metropolis of the world
In Europe, p9-35 (5-7)
Finnemore, J: England. 1921 (5-8)
Greenwood, G. Merrie England. 1909 (5-7)
Irving, W. Sketch book (7-8)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. England
In World, p1-10 (6-8)
Stockton, F. R: England
In Personally conducted, p158-200 (6-7)
Tomlinson, E. T. Young Americans in the British Isles. 1909 (6-7)
Williamson, M. John and Betty's history visit. 1910 (6-8)
Winslow, I. O. British isles
In Europe, p13-44 (4-6)

See also Eton college; London

England—*Continued*

Folklore

Jacobs, J., ed. English fairy tales (3-5)
Jacobs, J., ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)
Lansing, M. F., ed. Tales of old England in prose and verse. 1908 (3-4)
Tregarthen, E. North Cornwall fairies and legends (3-5)
See also Arthur, King

History

Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings. 1919 (6-7)
Blaisdell, A. F. Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day. 1924 (4-6)
Church, A. J: Stories from English history. 1898 (6-8)
Dark, S. Book of England for young people. 1923 (6-8)
Dickens, C: Child's history of England (5-7)
Dutton, M. B. Little stories of England. 1911 (5-6)
England
In World's story, v9; v10, p1-226
Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)
Green, J: R: Short history of the English people [to 1914] (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the English. 1924 (5-6)
Hall, J. How England began
In Our ancestors in Europe, p181-212 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of Britain
In Stories of other lands, p113-29 (4-6)
Johonnot, J., ed. Western record
In Stories of the olden time, p211-54 (6-7)
Larned, J. N. History of England [to 1902] (8)
Longman's ship historical readers. 7v
Marshall, H. E. Island story. 1920 (6-7)
Morris, C: Historical tales: English. 1908 (7-8)
Quennell, M. and C. H. B. History of everyday things in England. 1921
Stedman, D. C. Story of Hereward, the champion of England. 1909
Tappan, E. M. England's story. 1922 (7-8)
Terry, A. G., ed. History stories from other lands. 1915 (2-8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p279-95 (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Stories from English history. 1923 (5-7)

See also Agincourt, Battle of; Anglo-Saxons; Brunanburgh, Battle of; Field of the Cloth of Gold; Hundred years' war; Magna charta; Monmouth's rebellion; Naseby, Battle of; Peninsular war; Princes in the Tower; South African war; Spanish Armada; Spanish succession, War of the; Trafalgar, Battle of; Wars of the Roses; Waterloo, Battle of; also Alfred the Great; Boadicea; Caedmon; Canute; Caractacus; Charles I; Charles II; Cromwell, Oliver; Edward I; Edward V; Edward VI; Edward VII; Edward, the Black Prince; Edward, the Confessor; Elizabeth; George III; Grey, Jane, lady; Harold II; Henry I; Henry III; Henry IV; Henry V; Henry VI; Henry VIII; James II; John; Kitchener, Lord; Maud; Montfort, Simon de; Nelson, Horatio; Richard I; Richard II; Victoria; Warwick, Earl of; Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of; William I, the Conqueror; William III; William IV; William of Orange, called the Silent; Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal

History—Plays

Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children. 8v 1910 (6-8)

History—Poetry

Gayley, C: M., and Flaherty, M. C., comps. Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)

Kings

Carter, T: T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings. 1910 (6-8)

See also England—History; also names of kings, as Edward I

Navy

Wheeler, H. F. B. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war. 1916
Wheeler, H. F. B. War in the underseas. 1919
See also Nelson, Horatio

Painting

See Painting, British

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Story of Wulf, the Saxon boy; Story of Gilbert, the page; Story of Roger, the English lad
In Ten boys, p115-92 (3-5)
McFee, I. N. C. Jack and Betty in England
In Boys and girls of many lands, p97-104 (6-7)
Quennell, M. and C. H. B. History of everyday things in England. 1921

Stories

Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield (8)
Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill (6-8)
Lucas, E: V. Slowcoach (6-8)
Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)
Yonge, C. M. Daisy chain (7-8)
Yonge, C. M. Heir of Redcliffe (8)
See also London—Stories

Stories (Early England)

Case, C. M. Banner of the white horse (5-7)
Henty, G: A. Beric the Briton (6-8)
Henty, G: A. Dragon and the raven (6-8)
Henty, G: A. Wulf the Saxon [Norman conquest] (6-8)
Kingsley, C: Hereward, the Wake (8)

England—Stories (Early England)—*Cont.*
Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Britain (5-6)
Lytton, E: G: E. L. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings (8)
Masefield, J: Book of discoveries (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror (6-8)

Stories (12th century)

Gilliat, E: Forest outlaws (4-6)
Gilliat, E: In Lincoln green (4-6)
Gilliat, E: Wolf's head (4-6)
Marshall, B. G. Walter of Tiverton (6-8)
Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)
Zollinger, G. Rout of the foreigner (6-8)

Stories (13th century)

Marshall, B. G. Cedric, the forester (6-8)
Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (6-7)
Zollinger, G. Boy's ride (6-7)

Stories (14th century)

Doyle, A. C. White company (8)
Henty, G: A. St. George for England [Cressy and Poitiers, 1346-1356] (6-8)
Stoddard, W: O. With the Black Prince (6-7)
Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood (7-8)

Stories (15th century)

Henty, G: A. At Agincourt (6-8)
Lytton, E: G: E. L. Last of the barons (8)
Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-8)
Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

Stories (16th century)

Clemens, S: L. Prince and the pauper (6-7)
Kingsley, C: Westward ho! (8)
Leighton, R. Golden galleon [reign of Elizabeth] (6-7)
Scales, L. W. Hugh and the quest of the unknown
In Boys of the ages, p139-63 (5-6)
Scott, W. Kenilworth (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth (6-8)
Yonge, C. M. Armourer's prentices (7-8)

Stories (17th century)

Blackmore, R: D. Lorna Doone (8)
Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth (7-8)
Dix, B. M. Little captive lad (7)
Dix, B. M. Merrylips (5-6)
Doyle, A. C. Micah Clarke (8)
DuBois, M. C. Elinor Arden, royalist (6-8)
Hall, R. In the brave days of old (6-7)
Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate (7-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Cavalier maid (8)
Marryat, F: Children of the New Forest [civil war] (7-8)
Marshall, B. G. Torch bearers (6-8)
Masefield, J: Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger (7-8)
Yonge, C. M. Stray pearls (7-8)

Stories (18th century)

Henty, G: A. Bravest of the brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain (6-8)
Peard, F. M. Mother Molly
Scott, W. Rob Roy (8)

Stories (19th century)

Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria (6-8)

England's story. Tappan, E. M.

English fairy book. Rhys, E.

English fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed.

English fairy tales. Rhys, G. and E., eds.

English fairy tales retold. Steel, F. A.

English language
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. English language
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p79-83 (4)
Houghton, R: Glory of the English tongue; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p280-1 (6-7)

English literature
Marks, J. A. Early English hero tales. 1915
Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls. 1909 (5-8)
Richardson, A. S. Stories from old English poetry (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in English literature. 2v 1889 (7-8)
See also Authors, English; Ballads; Drama; Fairy tales; Humor; Poetry; Readers; Speakers; see also names of authors, as Dickens, Charles

English literature for boys and girls. Marshall, H. E.

English nursery rhymes. Walter, L. E. comp.

English poetry. See Poetry

English voyages of adventure and discovery. See Bacon, E. M. Boy's Hakluyt

Enterprise (ship)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Enterprise and the Boxer
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p88-95 (5-8)

Enterprise of the Mayflower. See Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children, v4

Entertainments. See Amusements

L'Envoi. Kipling, R.
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p376 (5-7)

Epaminondas
Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story p307-20 (7-8)

Epitaph on a hare. Cowper, W:
In Scudder's Children's book, p404

Epler, Percy Harold
Life of Clara Barton. 1917 Macmillan $2.50 (8)
"A narrative based upon material left by Miss Barton for her biographers, including her war diaries and letters." A. L. A. graded list

Ericson, Leif
Johnston, C. H. L. Leif Ericson
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p1-13 (6-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. Our little viking cousin of long ago. 1916 (5)
Tappan, E. M. Leif Ericsson, the discoverer
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p94-8 (6-8)

Ericsson, John
Beard, A. E. S. Man who saved the Union navy in 1862
In Our foreign born citizens, p73-82 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. John Ericsson
In Winning their way, p46-53 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. John Ericsson
In Historic boyhoods, p214-24 (6-8)
Morris, C: John Ericsson, the inventor of the "Monitor"
In Heroes of progress in America, p296-300 (7-8)
Porter, D: Man who made the Monitor
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p347-52 (6-8)

Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813
Fraser, C. C. Perry's victory on Lake Erie
In Boys' book of sea fights, p141-53 (7-8)
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Perry's victory
In How our grandfathers lived, p241-2 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Perry and Lake Erie
In Stories of our country, p177-86 (4-6)
Taylor, Captain. Battle of Lake Erie
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p248-9 (6-8)
See also Perry, Oliver Hazard

Erie canal
Coe, F. E. Building of the Erie canal
In Makers of the nation, p241-5 (4-6)
Faris, J: T. When the canal was in its glory
In Real stories from our history, p154-60 (6-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Erie canal—Clinton's great work
In Makers and defenders of America, p219-23 (4-8)
McMaster, J: B. Opening of the Erie canal
In World's story, v13, p181-2
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. A canal journey
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p94-102 (5-6)
See also Clinton, De Witt

Erik the Red, Leif the Lucky, and other pre-Columbian discoverers of America. Moosmüller, O.

Ermine. See Weasels

Ernst, Clayton Holt. See Cole, N. B., jt. auth.

Escapes
Booth, W: S., ed. Wonderful escapes by Americans. 1913 (6-8)
Briffault, F. T. Escape of Louis Napoleon from the fortress of Ham
In Children's hour, v8, p291-307 (2-8)
Bruce, P. A. Private Munson's escape from prison
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p201-26 (7-8)
Buchan, J. Book of escapes and hurried journeys. 1923 (7-8)
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war (6-8)
Whiteing, R: Baron Trenck, 1746-1763
In Children's hour, v8, p423-55 (2-8)
See also Adventure

Eskimo twins. Perkins, L. F.

Eskimos
Andrews, J. Agoonack, the Esquimau sister
In Seven little sisters, p9-22 (3-4)
Andrews, J. Story of Agoonack
In Each and all, p1-22 (3-4)
Bartlett, L.
In Strong's All the year round, v2, p59-66 (3-4)
Chamberlain, J. F. Northern neighbors
In How we are clothed, p10-4 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Sheltered by snow
In How we are sheltered, p8-14 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Travel in Eskimo land
In How we travel, p72-81 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Land of the Eskimos
In North America, p271-9 (5-8)
Chance, L. M. Ikwa
In Little folks of many lands, p23-36 (2-4)
Douglass, W: Esquimaux and their children
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p76-80 (6-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Teaching the children of the snows
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p114-24 (7-8)
Eskimos and their ways
In World's story, v8, p455-64
Hutton, S. K. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak. 1919
In an Eskimo land
In Edson-Laing readers, v3, p8-26 (1-6)
McFee, I. N. Thorwald, the Eskimo
In Boys and girls of many lands, p105-8 (6-7)
Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. In Eskimo land with Hans
In Fishing and hunting, p7-42 (1-2)
Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903 (3-5)
Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1902 (2-4)
Peary, R. E. and M. A. Snowland folk. 1904 (4-5)

Eskimos—*Continued*
Perkins, L. F. Eskimo twins (3-4)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Polar hunters (6-8)
Scandlin, C. Hans the Eskimo. 1903 (3-4)
Schwatka, F: Children of the cold. 1902 (4-6)
Shaw, E: R: Greenland
In Big people and little people of other lands, p62-9 (3-4)
Starr, F: Peoples of North America: Eskimo
In Strange peoples, p6-12 (5-6)
Stefánsson, V. Hunters of the great north. 1922 (7-8)
See also Alaska; Arctic regions; Greenland; Labrador

Folklore

Riggs, R. C. Animal stories from Eskimo land (3-4)

Stories

Munroe, K. Snow-shoes and sledges (5-7)
Packard, W. Young ice whalers (7-8)
Snell, R. J. Captain Kituk (5-7)
Snell, R. J. Soolook (7-8)
Sullivan, A. Brother Eskimo (6-8)

Esop. See Aesop

Essays that every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.

Essentials of geography. Brigham, A. P., and McFarlane, C. T.

Essex (ship). See Porter, David

Etching
Kelley, L. E. Etching
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p359-63 (7-8)

Ethical stories. See Conduct—Stories

Ethics. See Character; Conduct

Ethics for children. Cabot, E. L.

Ethiopia. See Sudan

Etiquette. See Manners

Eton college
Gray, T: Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p268-72 (7-8)

Europa's wedding journey
In Carpenter's Long ago in Greece, p171-9

Europe

Biography

Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe. 1913 (7-8)
See also names of individuals

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G: Europe. 1922 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Europe. 1912 (5-7)
Mulets, L. E. Sunshine lands of Europe. 1918 (3-4)
Stockton, F. R: Personally conducted. 1899 (6-7)
Winslow, I. O. Europe. 1921 (4-6)
See also names of European countries, as Spain

History

Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings. 1919 (6-7)
Beard, C. A., and Bagley, W. C. Our old world background. 1922 (5-8)
Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe. 1913 (7-8)
Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America. 1918 (6-8)
Dale, L. Stories from European history. 1910 (5-6)
Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe. 1912 (6-8)
Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe. 1916 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of other lands (4-6)
Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history in Europe. 1912 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories. 1911 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors. 1918 (6-8)
Terry, A. G., ed. History stories from other lands. 1915 (2-8)
See also Battles; Crimean war; Crusades; European war, 1914-1919; Middle ages; Naval battles; Reformation; Thirty years' war

Industries and resources

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe. 1920 (5-8)

European hero stories. See Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories, pt2

European war, 1914-1919
Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of 1918. 1921 (7-8)
Bénézet, L. P. World war and what was behind it. 1918
Bénézet, L. P. Young people's history of the world war. 1922 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Inventions of the great war. 1919 (7-8)
Collins, F. A. Naval heroes of today. 1918 (7-8)
Connolly, J. B. U-boat hunters. 1918 (7-8)
Driggs, L. L. Heroes of aviation. 1918 (8)
Eggleston, E. America in the world war
In First book in American history, p209-27 (3-5)
Elson, H. W. World war
In Modern times and the living past, p646-727 (8)
Gordy, W. F. Causes and meaning of the great war. 1919 (8)
Jonckheere, R.
In When I was a boy in Belgium, p124-53 (7-8)
Kummer, F. A. Battle of the nations. 1919 (6-8)

European war, 1914-1919—*Continued*
Lanier, H. W. Two Scotchmen—and a machine-gun; Duels between aeroplane and zeppelin
In Book of bravery, p263-73 (6-8)
Liberty, peace and justice. 1918 (6-8)
McKinley, A. E., and others. World war. 1918 (7-8)
Newbolt, H. J. Tales of the great war. 1916 (7-8)
Nida, W. L. Side lights on the war. 1918
Paine, R. D. Fighting fleets. 1918 (7-8)
Perry, L. Our navy in the war. 1918 (7-8)
Stevens, W. O. Our navy in the world war
In Story of our navy, p301-16 (8)
Tappan, E. M. Great world war, 1914-1918
In American history stories for very young readers, p131-7 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. Little book of the war. 1918
Warren, H. P. World war; Story of the navy in the world war
In Stories from English history, p476-p510 (5-7)
Wheeler, H. F. B. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war. 1916
Wheeler, H. F. B. War in the underseas. 1919
Wilson, W. President Wilson's addresses. 1918
World war
In World's story, v15
See also Aeronautics, Military

Personal narratives

Iogolevitch, P. Young Russian corporal. 1919 (7-8)

Plays

Farrar, J. C. Nerves
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, 64-86 (7-8)

Poetry

Clark, G. H., ed. Treasury of war poetry. 1917 (7-8)
Clarke, G. H., ed. Treasury of war poetry; 2d ser. 1919 (7-8)

Stories

Aldon, A. Island of Appledore (6-8)
Bishop, A. Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette flying corps (7-8)
Burke, K. Little heroes of France (4-6)
Burke, K. Young heroes of Britain and Belgium (4-6)
Cammaerts, E. and T. Boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life (5-8)
Canfield, F. A. C. Refugee family (5-6)
Driggs, L. L. Adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace (8)
Driggs, L. L. Arnold Adair with the English aces (7-9)
Dyer, W. A. Ben, the battle horse (6-7)
Harvey, G. C. Two modern dog heroes
In Famous four-footed friends, p173-80 (5-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Vive la France (7-8)
Perkins, L. F. Belgian twins (5-7)
Perkins, L. F. French twins (5-7)
Roberts, C. G. D. Dog that saved the bridge
In Secret trails, p33-52 (7-8)
Turpin, E. H. L. Old mine's secret (7-8)

Palestine

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Wonder of war in the Holy Land (6-8)

Evangeline. Longfellow, H: W.

Evans, Charles Seddon
(ed.) Reynard the fox; il. by Leonard Robert Brightwell. Dodd $2 (3-5)
"The escapades and tricks of that sly fellow, Reynard the Fox, told by one who thoroughly appreciates the humor of the various situations. More suitable for the child's own reading than Jacob's rendering of the same epic." Chicago
Stories from the "Earthly paradise;" retold in prose by C. S. Evans. 1915 Longmans $2 (6-8)

Evans, Frank Edgar. See Jackson, O. P., jt. auth.

Evening tales. Ortoli, F:

Everest, Mount
Buchan, J. Mount Everest
In Last secrets, p261-303 (7-8)

Everett, Edward
Washington's character
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p321-3 (7-8)

Biography

Baldwin, J. Speaking a piece
In Fifty famous people, p14-17 (1-3)

Poetry

Parsons, T: W. Everett
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p250 (5-7)

Everglades

Stories

Dimock, A. W. Dick in the Everglades (5-8)
Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)

Evergreen trees
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars, and birds, p105-10 (6-7)
See also Fir trees; Pine trees

Evermann, Barton Warren. See Jordan, D: S., jt. auth.

Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. Fraser, C. C.

Every boy's book of hobbies. Bullivant, C. H:

Every child should know series
Bacon, M. S. H. Operas that every child should know
—Pictures that every child should know
—Songs that very child should know
Burt, M. E., ed. Poems that every child should know

Every child should know series—*Continued*
Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that every child should know
Mabie, H. W., ed. Essays that every child should know
—Fairy tales every child should know
—Famous stories every child should know
—Heroes every child should know
—Legends that every child should know
—Myths that every child should know
—and Stephens, K., eds. Heroines that every child should know
Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know
—Trees that every child should know
—Wild animals every child should know
Stack, F. W. Wild flowers every child should know
Thompson, J. M. Water wonders every child should know

Every child's library
Cartwright, T:, ed. Brave Beowulf
—One for Wod and one for Lok
—Seven champions of Christendom

Every day life in the colonies. Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G.

Everybody; a little play. Browne, E. G:
In Songs and stories for the little ones, p239-54 (2-4)

Everybody's St. Francis. Egan, M. F.

Everychild's Mother Goose. See Mother Goose

Everychild's series
Dunn, F. W. What shall we play?
Fletcher, M. E. B. Old settler tales
James, H. Building of cities
Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets

Everyday birds. Torrey, B.

Everyday classics; readers. Baker, F. T., and Thorndike, A. H.

Everyday health series
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Building health habits
—Keeping the body in health

Everyday heroes. Barstow, C. L., ed.

Everyday life in the old stone age. Quennell, M. and C. H. B.

Everyday manners for American boys and girls. Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls

Everyday mysteries. Abbot, C. G.

Everyday things in England, History of. Quennell, M. and C. H. B.

Evolution
Whyte, A. G. Wonder world we live in. 1921 (5-8)
Caution should be used in circulating this book, as the radicalism of the chapters on ethics and religion will be found objectionable by some parents and teachers
See also Man, Prehistoric

Ewald, Carl
Old willow tree; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. Stokes $1.75 (4-6)
"Simple facts of botany and nature lore woven into tales of trees and flowers and birds. The stories are so simple and realistic that quite young children will enjoy them, while touches of humor and artistic style will appeal to the older reader." Bkl.
Two-legs; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. Stokes $1.75 (4-6)
"Fairy tale, describing how the first man made use of the animals, one after another, till he became master of them all." N. Y. state lib.
Adds four chapters to the original edition

Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty)
Benjy in Beastland; adapted
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p72-82 (2-4)
Brownies, and other stories. Burt 65c
—Same. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (4-5)
Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Gorham 60c (5-6)
"A little workhouse boy, through his love for animals, finds a home and afterwards becomes master of Daddy Darwin's dovecot." Pittsburgh
All Gorham publications are imported to order only, by Macmillan
Flat iron for a farthing. Gorham 60c (4-5)
"How an English boy and two little girls become friends while buying flat-irons." Pittsburgh
—Same. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (4-5)
Great emergency, and other tales. Gorham 60c (4-5)
The other tales are: A very ill-tempered family; Our field; Madam Liberality
—Same, and other stories. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (4-5)
Jackanapes. Gorham 60c; Heath 56c (5-6)
"A pathetic story of a true hearted boy who dies in battle to save the life of a comrade." Wis.
—Same
In Children's hour, v10, p96-135
—Same, and other stories. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1
"Good cheap edition of this classic. Printed in larger type and on heavier paper than many of the Everyman's library and illustrated with many drawings by Randolph Caldecott and Dora Curtis." A. L. A. bkl.
—Same, and other tales; il. by H. M. Brock. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (5-6)
Jan of the windmill. Gorham 60c (4-5)
"How a boy brought up as a miller's son became a distinguished painter." Pittsburgh
—Same. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (4-5)
Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Gorham 60c (3-5)
"Adventures and pranks of a 'North Countrie' brownie." Pittsburgh
—Same, and other stories. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (3-5)
Mary's meadow, and Letters from a little garden. Gorham 60c (4-6)
—Same, and other tales of fields and flowers. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (4-6)
Six to sixteen; a story for girls. Gorham 80c (6-7)
"English soldier's daughter in India and in England. Army life and school life." N. Y. city

Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty)—*Cont.*
—Same; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt $2 (6-8)
Stories; with pictures by Edna Cooke. Duffield $3.50
Contents: Jackanapes; Mary's meadow; The story of a short life; "So-so"; A very ill-tempered family; Lob Lie-by-the-fire; The peace egg; Daddy Darwin's dovecote; Dandelion clocks; Old Father Christmas; The kyrkegrim turned preacher
Story of a short life. Educational 40c; Gorham 60c; Heath 60c (5-7)
"A pathetic and yet a courage-inspiring story of a boy who fought a battle 'a kingly crown to gain.'" Prentice and Power

Excavating machinery
Bond, A. R. Kelly's gasolene elephant
In On the battle front of engineering, p158-73 (7-8)
See also Dredging

Execution of Montrose. See Aytoun, W: E.

Exhibitions
Eggleston, E. Great expositions
In First book in American history, p190-4 (3-5)
See also Fairs

Experimental science. Hopkins, G: M.

Exploration. See Africa; America—Discovery and exploration; Explorers

Explorers
Atkinson, A. M. First great discoveries; First voyage around the world; New world; France and the new world
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p222-86 (6-7)
Britt, A. Boys' own book of adventurers. 1923 (7-8)
Buchan, J. Last secrets. 1924 (7-8)
Clay, O. Treasure finders. 1914 (5-7)
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p85-116 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Explorer
In Heroes of the wilds, p203-46 (6-8)
Griffis, W: E. Romance of discovery (7-8)
Grosvenor, J. Strange stories of the Great River. 1918 (7-8)
Hakluyt, R: Boys' Hakluyt. 1909 (6-8)
Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 (7-8)
Higginson, T: W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)
Horton, E. Frozen North. 1911 (6-7)
Ingersoll, E. Early voyages and explorations
In Book of the ocean, p39-105 (6-8)
Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers. 1900 (7-8)
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous discoverers and explorers of America. 1917 (6-8)
Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers. 1902 (4-5)
Lanier, H. W. Explorers of the unknown
In Book of bravery; second series, p191-275 (6-8)
Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)
Newbolt, H. J. Book of the long trail. 1919
Shaw, E: R: Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)
Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. 1912
Verne, J. Famous travels and travelers (7-8)
Verne, J. Great explorers of the 19th century (7-8)
Verne, J. Great navigators of the 18th century (7-8)
See also America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Scouts and scouting; Travels; also Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de; Barents, Willem; Boone, Daniel; Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez; Cabot, John; Cartier, Jacques; Champlain, Samuel de; Clark, George Rogers; Columbus, Christopher; Coronado, Francisco Velasquez de; Cortes, Hernando; Drake, Sir Francis; Ericson, Leif; Franklin, Sir John; Frémont, John Charles; Gama, Vasco da; Greely, Adolphus Washington; Hennepin, Louis; Hudson, Henry; Joliet, Louis; Lewis and Clark expedition; Livingstone, David; Magellan, Ferdinand; Marquette, Jacques; Peary, Robert Edwin; Pike, Zebulon Montgomery; Pizarro, Francisco; Polo, Marco; Ponce de Leon, Juan; Soto, Hernando de; Stefánsson, Vilhjalmar; Vespucci, Amerigo

Stories
Kingsley, C: Westward ho! (8)
Lamprey, L. Days of the discoverers (6-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Aztec-hunters (6-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Polar hunters (6-8)

Explorer's adventures in Tibet. Landor, A. H: S.

Explorers and founders of America. Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

Explorers and settlers. Barstow, C: L., ed.

Explosives
Collins, A. F. From gunpowder to TNT
In Wonders of chemistry, p85-98 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Some notable achievements in chemistry
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p326-47 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In Wonders of modern invention, p117-20 (7-8)
See also Dynamite; Torpedoes

Expositions. See Exhibitions

Express
Tappan, E. M. How freight and express are managed
In Travelers and traveling, p40-3 (5-6)

Extinct animals. See Animals—Extinct; Fossils

Extinct animals. Lankester, E. R.

Eyck, Hubert van
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p159-62 (7-8)

Eye spy. Gibson, W: H.

Eyebright. Coolidge, S.

Eyes
Brearley, H. C. Eyes
In Animal secrets told, p1-21 (6-8)

Eyes and no eyes. See Aikin, J:

Eyes of the woods. Altsheler, J. A.

F

Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Quintus
Dalkeith, L. Of Fabius Maximus
In Stories from Roman history, p33-40 (4-5)
Plutarch. Fabius
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p171-210 (6-7)
Plutarch. From the Life of Quintus Fabius Maximus
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p396-7 (6-8)
Plutarch. Man who waited
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p30-8 (5-7)

Fables
Aesop. Fables
For editions of Aesop's Fables, see Aesop
Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables retold (2-3)
Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; retold by Maude Barrows Dutton (3-4)
Bryce, C. T. Fables from afar. 1910 (3)
Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales. 1915
Cooper, F. T., ed. Argosy of fables (7-8)
Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 (4-6)
Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers, bkl (1-3)
Haaren, J: H:, comp. Rhymes and fables (1-2)
Jatakas. Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt (2-4)
Jatakas. More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt (2-4)
Jerrold, W. C., ed. Big book of fables (2-5)
La Fontaine, J. de. Fables; choisies pour les enfants et illustrées par Boutet de Monvel
La Fontaine, J. de. Fables, rendered into English prose by F. C. Tilney
Lansing, M. F., comp. Quaint old stories to read and act
Norton, C: E., ed. Heart of oak books, v2 (2-3)
Scudder, H. E., comp. Book of fables
In Children's book, p1-20 (2-5)
Scudder, H. E. Book of fables and folk stories (3-4)
Turpin, E. H: L., ed. Classic fables (1-3)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Talking beasts (3-6)
Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers, v2, 1916

Fables from afar. Bryce, C. T.

Fabre, Jean Henri
Animal life in field and garden; tr. by Florence Constable Bicknell. 1921 Century $2.50 (6-8)
"The author had the gift of communicating to his readers the passionate interest with which he studies the lives of the little animals of the earth. He writes of the birds, insects and reptiles that are harmful or helpful to man." St. Louis
Book of insects; retold from A. Teixeira de Mattos' translation of Fabre's "Souvenirs entomologiques" by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell; il. by E. J. Detmold. 1921 Dodd $5 (6-8)
"Young readers will delight in knowing what Fabre has observed about the beetle, cicada, mantis, glow-worm, mason-wasp, grasshopper, cricket, locust, and other winged mysteries." Literary digest
Field, forest and farm; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1919 Century $2.50 (6-8)
"Like the author's other nature books this opens both an entertaining and a practical field for observation of soils, plants and animals. For elementary grades it is the most pleasing reading if occasional aid is given on scientific terms, and difficult expressions. No index." Bkl.
Insect adventures; sel. from A. Teixeira de Mattos' tr. of Fabre's "Souvenirs entomologiques"; retold for young people by L. S. Hasbrouck. 1917 Dodd $2.50 (6-8)
"The book makes a big appeal to the young imagination in such expressions as the caddisworm 'pirates,' the 'insect submarines,' and the 'spider's telegraph wires.' His life stories of familiar insects will prove fascinating." Bk. rev. digest
Life of the caterpillar; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1916 Dodd $2.50 (6-8)
"These fourteen chapters comprise all that the author has written on butterflies and moths or their caterpillars. They have all the authority and charm of his earlier works. Three chapters were also included in his 'Social life in the insect world.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Life of the fly, with which are interspersed some chapters of autobiography; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1913 Dodd $2 (6-8)
"Profound scientific observation, combined with a delightful style and unflagging enthusiasm humanize for us the life of the fly. Simple and readable in a good translation." Wis. bul.
Life of the grasshopper; tr. from the French by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1917 Dodd $2 (6-8)
"Twenty essays treating of grasshoppers, crickets, locusts, cicadae, and cuckoo-spit, which have all the charm of his other scientific essays. Eleven of these have appeared in 'Social life in the insect world.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Life of the spider; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1919 Dodd $2 (6-8)
"Records of observations of the life histories of several kinds of spiders, delightfully written and well translated. Perhaps of more general interest than the earlier selections from this naturalist's writings that have been translated. An appreciation is furnished by Maeterlinck, of whose 'Life of the bee' this work is a reminder because of its high literary quality." Bkl.

Fabre, Jean Henri—*Continued*

Mason-bees; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1914 Dodd $2 (6-8)

"Record of painstaking and affectionate observations of these bees, which, together with a projected volume on 'The bramble-bees and others,' will form an extended study of the wild bee. In a particularly interesting chapter on insect psychology, the scientist states again his conservative conclusions in the 'reason versus instinct' controversy. Includes chapters on red ants, parasites, cats." A. L. A. Bkl.

Our humble helpers; tr. from the French by F. C. Bicknell. 1918 Century $2.50 (6-8)

"Talks about the habits and characteristics of domestic poultry, dogs, cats, sheep, goats, cows, pigs and horses, showing a rare understanding of what is of interest to a child." Cleveland

Secret of everyday things; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1920 Century $2.50 (6-8)

"An uncle chats with his nieces and nephews about all sorts of familiar things and phenomena—cotton, matches, bread, air, sound, etc.—and gives scientifically accurate and interesting explanations. More of the topics belong to physical sciences than in the author's other books. Would be useful in junior high schools." Bkl.

Story-book of science; tr. by Florence C. Bicknell. 1917 Century $2.50 (6-8)

"Stories of rocks, plants, flowers, fruits, and the sea told for the children with the author's well-known charm and knowledge." Pratt quarterly

This earth of ours; tr. by Percy F. Bicknell. 1923 Century $2.50 (6-8)

"A general account of the earth is given; seas, mountains and great rivers, glaciers, volcanoes and earthquakes described and explained. The familiar dialogue form has been discarded and a simple direct style employed that retains the clearness and charm that characterize the other books of the series." Bkl.

Wonder book of chemistry; tr. by Florence C. Bicknell. 1922 Century $2.50 (6-8)

"Entertaining and simply written book which will interest children in the study of chemistry. All experiments described are simple and safe." Cleveland

Fabricius, Caius

Plutarch. Noble character of Caius Fabricius

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p393-5 (6-8)

Factories

Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Factory system in the manufacture of cloth

In Commercial and industrial geography, p266-90 (7-8)

Faerie queene. See Spenser, E.

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman

Conservation reader. 1920 World bk. $1.20 (6-8)

"The first volume of an intended series. Presents the idea of saving and replenishing our natural resources for economic purposes. Written with an understanding of the interests of children. Has science material for any of the grades, though told primarily for middle or upper grades." Bkl.

Stories of the rocks and minerals for the grammar grades. 1903 Educational $1 (7-8)

"'Stories' is somewhat misleading. Directly instructive, in simple style." N. Y. state lib.

Western United States: a geographical reader. 1904 Heath $1.36 (6-8)

"Striking and interesting physical features and chapters on the history, exploration, and resources." Oregon

Fairchild family. Sherwood, M. M. B.

Fairford, Ford

Cuba. (Peeps at many lands) 1913 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)

"Rather uninterestingly written book which contains much information, specially about tobacco raising, cigar making, bananas, pineapples and sugar. It shows the influence of the United States in helping establish a strong form of government there. Will be more useful for reference and supplementary reading than as a travel book." A. L. A. bkl.

Newfoundland. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-7)

With Bealby, J. T. Canada

Reprint of the edition published separately 1912

"Account of Newfoundland's industries and history, with chapters on the Newfoundland dog, the perils of the sea, and the lives and adventures of sailors and fishermen." Pittsburgh

Fairham, William

Carpentry for beginners. (Woodworker ser.) [1920?] Lippincott $1.50 (7-8)

"An elementary book, of English origin, for amateurs and boys. Contains dimensioned drawings and directions for making thirty-six housekeeping articles; describes woodworking tools and their uses, together with other useful information for the amateur carpenter. Well illustrated." Donald Hendry

Fairies

See also Brownies; Fairy tales

Plays

See Fairy tales—Plays

Poetry

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds Fairy folk and fable

In Open sesame, v1, p239-61 (3-5)

De la Mare, W. Down-adown-derry. 1922 (5-7)

Fyleman, R. Fairies and chimneys. 1920 (2-4)

Fyleman, R. Fairy book. 1923 (2-4)

Fyleman, R. Fairy flute. 1923 (2-4)

Fyleman, R. Fairy green. 1923 (2-4)

Noyes, A., comp. Magic casement. 1909

Shakespeare, W: Over hill, over dale

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p140-1 (3-4)

Fairies and chimneys. Fyleman, R.

Fairport nine. See Brooks, N. Boys of Fairport

Fairs

Beard, L. and A. B. How to get up a girls' fair

In Things worth doing, p178-93 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. How to make attractive booths at a fair

In American girl's handy book, p413-27 (5-7)

Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Handicraft booth for a fair

In Handicraft for handy girls, p222-26 (6-8)

See also Exhibitions

Fairstar, Mrs., pseud.
Memoirs of a London doll; il. by Emma L. Brock. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (4-5)
"A famous story for little girls, first issued in 1846 and for some time out of print. Gives interesting glimpses of old time London. Introduction by Clara Whitehall Hunt; quaint and attractive drawings by Emma L. Brock." N. Y. state lib.

Fairy book. Craik, D. M. M.

Fairy book. Fyleman, R.

Fairy book. Laboulaye, E. R. L. de

Fairy book; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday $1.50 (5-7)
Contents: Jack the giant-killer (English); Battle of the birds (Scotch); Lludd and Llevelys (Welsh); Guleesh (Irish); Sleeping beauty (French); Cesarino and the dragon (Italian); What came of picking flowers (Portuguese); Adventures of Little Peachling; Fox's wedding; Tongue-cut sparrow (Japanese); Frost (Russian); Golden apple tree and the nine peaches (Serbian)
New edition of "Allies' fairy book," formerly published by Lippincott and now out of print. Omits the introduction by Edmund Gosse and the Belgian fairy tale which the earlier edition included

Fairy bride. O'Conor, N. J.

Fairy doll. Syrett, N.

Fairy flute. Fyleman, R.

Fairy four-leaf. Bell, C.

Fairy-gold. Rhys, E., ed.

Fairy green. Fyleman, R.

Fairy life. Haaren, J: H:, comp.

Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure. See Leamy, E.

Fairy plays for children. Goodlander, M. R.

Fairy reader. Baldwin, J.

Fairy ring. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Fairy ship. See Crane, W., il. This little pig picture book

Fairy stories and fables retold. Baldwin, J.

Fairy tale plays. Merington, M.

Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Bell, F. E. E. O.

Fairy tale wood; masque. Bell, C.
In Fairy four-leaf, p37-78 (6-8)

Fairy tales
Alcott, L. M. Lulu's library, v2 (3-4)
Alden, R. M. Boy who found the king (3-6)
Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang and other stories (2-4)
Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales
For editions of Andersen's Fairy tales, see Andersen, H. C.
Arabian nights' entertainments
For editions of Arabian nights, see Arabian nights' entertainments
Armfield, C. Wonder tales of the world (4-5)
Asbjörnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon (5-7)
Asbjörnsen, P: C. Fairy tales from the far North (4-6)
Asbjörnsen, P: C. Norse fairy tales; tr. by G: W. Dasent (5-6)
Asbjörnsen, P. C. Tales from the Fjeld; tr. by G. W. Dasent (5-6)
Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. Children's fairyland (4-6)
Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché (4-6)
Bailey, M. Little man with one shoe (2-4)
Bailey, M. Seven peas in the pod (2-3)
Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales and folk tales (4-6)
Baldwin, J. Another fairy reader. 1908 (2-3)
Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables retold (2-3)
Baldwin, J. Second fairy reader (2-3)
Barrie, J. M. Peter and Wendy (3-6)
Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens (3-6)
Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan picture book (1-3)
Barzini, L. Little match man (4-6)
Bates, K. L., ed. Once upon a time (1-4)
Bay, J. C., comp. Danish fairy and folk tales (3-5)
Benson, E. F. David Blaize and the blue door (4-6)
Beston, H: B. Firelight fairy book (3-5)
Beston, H. B. Starlight wonder book (3-5)
Bland, E. N. Story of the amulet (5-6)
Bosschère, J. de, il. Christmas tales of Flanders (4-7)
Bosschère, J. de., comp. and il. Folk tales of Flanders (4-7)
Bowen, W. A. Enchanted forest (3-5)
Bowen, W. A. Merrimeg (3-5)
Bowen, W. A. Old tobacco shop (4-6)
Bowen, W. A. Solario the tailor (4-6)
Branch, M. L. Guld, the cavern king (3-5)
Brock, H: M., il. Book of fairy tales (1-4)
Brock, H. M., il. Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant killer (1-4)
Brown, A. F. Flower princess (3-5)
Brown, A. F. Star jewels, and other wonders (4-5)
Brown, A. F., and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children (4-6)
Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times (4-5)
Carroll, L: Alice's adventures in Wonderland (4-6)
Carroll, L: Through the looking-glass (4-6)
Carryl, C: E: Admiral's caravan (4-5)
Carryl, C: E: Davy and the goblin (3-5)
Clark, M. S. Lost legends of the nursery songs (4-6)
Colum, P. At the gateways of the day (5-7)
Colum, P. Boy apprenticed to an enchanter (4-6)
Colum, P. Boy who knew what the birds said (4-5)
Colum, P. Children who followed the piper (5-7)
Colum, P. King of Ireland's son (6-8)

Fairy tales—*Continued*

Colum, P. Peep-show man (3-5)
Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales (5-7)
Coussens, P. W., comp. Child's book of stories. 1911 (3-6)
Coussens, P. W., ed. Jade story book (4-6)
Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie (3-5)
Craik, D. M. M. Fairy book (4-5)
Craik, D. M. M. Little lame prince (3-5)
Crothers, S: M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party (5-6)
Crownfield, G. Princess White Flame
Cruikshank, G:, ed. Cruikshank fairy book (2-3)
Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)
Curtin, J. Hero-tales of Ireland (5-8)
Curtin, J. Wonder tales from Russia (5-8)
Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
De Huff, E. W. Taytay's tales (3-5)
Dickens, C: Magic fishbone (5-6)
Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish (4-6)
Dole, N. H., comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories (4-6)
Douglas, B. Favourite French fairy tales (4-6)
Dunbar, A. Sons o' Cormac (5-8)
Eells, E. S. Fairy tales from Brazil (3-4)
Eells, E. S. Tales of enchantment from Spain
Eells, E. S. Tales of giants from Brazil (4)
Eliot, E. A. C. Wind boy (5-7)
Ewald, C. Two-legs (4-6)
Fairy book; il. by Arthur Rackham (5-7)
Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales (4-5)
Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince (3-8)
Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko (4-5)
Fillmore, P. H. Shoemaker's apron (4-5)
Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north (4-5)
Folk stories and fables
In Children's hour, v1 (2-8)
France, A. Bee (3-5)
France, A. Honey-bee (3-5)
Freeman, M. E. W. Little Persian princess
In Young Lucretia, and other stories, p85-104 (5-6)
Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories (5-6)
Friedlander, G. Jewish fairy book (4-6)
Fyleman, R. Rainbow cat (3-5)
Gate, E. M. Broom fairies, and other stories (4-6)
Gate, E. M. Fortunate days (3-5)
Gate, E. M. Punch and Robinetta (3-5)
Gate, E. M. Tales from the secret kingdom (2-4)
Gibbon, J. M., ed. Old King Cole (3-4)
Graves, A. P., comp. Irish fairy book (4-6)
Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Celtic stories (4-7)
Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book (4-7)
Griffis, W. E. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
Griffis, W: E. Korean fairy tales (4-6)
Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales (3-5)
For editions of Grimm's Fairy tales, see Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
Grundtvig, S. Danish fairy tales (4-6)
Haaren, J: H:, comp. Fairy life (3-4)
Harrison, C. C. Old-fashioned fairy book (4-5)
Hawthorne, J. Rumpty-Dudget's tower (3-5)
Hays, H. Princess Idleways (3-4)
Hearn, L. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
Hodgkins, M. D. H., ed. Atlantic treasury of childhood stories (3-6)
Housman, L. Doorway in fairyland (7-8)
Housman, L. Moonshine & clover (7-8)
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch (3-5)
Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy (3-5)
Ingelow, J. Three fairy tales (3-5)
Jacobs, J., ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-5)
Jacobs, J., ed. English fairy tales (3-5)
Jacobs, J., ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)
Jacobs, J., ed. More Celtic fairy tales (4-6)
Jacobs, J., ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)
James, G. Green willow (6-8)
Jatakas. Hindu fairy tales (4-5)
Jewett, E. M. Wonder tales from Tibet (4-6)
Johnson, C., ed. Oak-tree fairy book (3-5)
Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)
Kingsley, C. Water babies (5-6)
Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies (6-8)
Laboulaye, E. R. L. Fairy book (5-7)
Laboulaye, E. R. L. Last fairy tales (5-7)
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils (4-5)
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils (4-5)
La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Sintram and his companions (7-8)
La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine (7-8)
Lang, A., ed. Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. Blue fairy book (3-5)
Lang, A., ed. Brown fairy book (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. Cinderella, and other stories (2-3)
Lang, A., ed. Crimson fairy book (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. Elf maiden, and other stories (3-5)
Lang, A., ed. Golden mermaid, and other stories (3-5)
Lang, A., ed. Green fairy book (3-5)
Lang, A., ed. History of Whittington (2-3)

Fairy tales—*Continued*

Lang, A., ed. Jack the giant killer (2-3)
Lang, A., ed. Little Red Riding Hood (2-3)
Lang, A., ed. Magic ring, and other stories (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. Prince Darling, and other stories (2-3)
Lang, A., ed. Princess on the glass hill, and other stories (2-3)
Lang, A., ed. Red fairy book (3-5)
Lang, A., ed. Sleeping beauty (2-3)
Lang, A., ed. Snow man, and other stories (1-2)
Lang, A., ed. Snow queen, and other stories (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. Violet fairy book (4-5)
Lang, A., ed. Yellow fairy book (4-5)
Lansing, M. F., comp. Fairy tales. 2v (3-5)
Lansing, M. F., ed. Rhymes and stories (1-2)
Leamy, E. Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for children (4-5)
Leamy, E. Golden spears, and other fairy tales (4-5)
Lee, J., and Carey, J. T. Silesian folk tales (the book of Rubezahl)
Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio (3-5)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Fairy tales every child should know (4-6)
Macdonald, G: At the back of the north wind (5-6)
Macdonald, G: Light princess, and other fairy tales (4-6)
Macdonald, G: Princess and Curdie (4-6)
Macdonald, G: Princess and the goblin (4-6)
Macdonell, A., comp. Italian fairy book (5-7)
Macé, J. Home fairy tales (4-5)
MacManus, S., comp. Donegal fairy stories (4-6)
Macmillan, C. Canadian fairy tales (4-5)
Macmillan, C. Canadian wonder tales (7-8)
McMurry, L. B., ed. Classic stories for the little ones (2-3)
Mamin, D. N. Verotchka's tales (3-5)
Marie, queen of Rumania. Story of naughty Kildeen (3-5)
Meigs, C. Kingdom of the winding road (4-6)
Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock (5-6)
Musset, P. E. de. Mr. Wind and Madam Rain (4-5)
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables (4-5)
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and legends (4-5)
Němcová, B. Disobedient kids (1-4)
Norton, C: E., ed. Heart of oak books, v2-4 (2-6)
Nyblom, H. Jolly Calle, and other Swedish fairy tales (4-6)
O'Conor, N. J. Battles and enchantments (6-8)
Olcott, F. J. Book of elves and fairies (3-5)
Olcott, F. J., ed. Red Indian fairy book (3-6)
Olcott, F. J. Tales of the Persian genii (4-7)
Olcott, F. J. Wonder garden (4-6)
Olcott, H. M. Whirling king and other French fairy tales (3-5)
O'Shea, M. V., ed. Old world wonder stories (2-3)
Ozaki, Y. T. O., comp. Japanese fairy book (4-6)
Parrish, A. and D. Knee-high to a grasshopper (3-5)
Pearson, A. Laughing lion and other stories (2-6)
Perrault, C. Fairy tales (1-3)
Perrault, C. Old-time stories (4-6)
Perrault, C: Tales of Mother Goose as first collected in 1696; tr. by C: Welsh (1-3)
Pitman, N. H. Chinese wonder book (4-6)
Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales (4-6)
Poulsson, A. E. and L. E. Top-of-the-world stories (5-8)
Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon (4-5)
Pyle, H. Pepper and salt (3-5)
Pyle, H. Twilight land (4-5)
Pyle, H. Wonder clock (4-5)
Pyle, K. As the goose flies (3-4)
Pyle, K. Christmas angel (3-4)
Pyle, K. Counterpane fairy (3-4)
Pyle, K. Fairy tales from far and near (4-6)
Pyle, K. In the green forest
Pyle, K., comp. and il. Mother's nursery tales
Pyle, K. Tales of folk and fairies
Pyle, K. Tales of wonder and magic (4-5)
Pyle, K. Where the wind blows (4-5)
Pyle, K. Wonder tales retold (4-5)
Quiller-Couch, A. T: Sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales from the old French (3-5)
Quiller-Couch, A. T. Twelve dancing princesses (4-6)
Ransome, A. Old Peter's Russian tales (4-6)
Rhys, E. English fairy book (4-6)
Rhys, E. Fairy-gold (4-6)
Rhys, G. and E., eds. English fairy tales (5)
Roberts, G: E: T. Flying Plover
Roberts, T. Red feathers (6-8)
Ruskin, J: King of the Golden river (4-5)
Sandburg, C. Rootabaga pigeons (4-7)
Sandburg, C. Rootabaga stories (4-7)
Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book
Scudder, H. E., comp.
In Children's book, p21-74, 79-133 (2-5)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Book of folk stories (2-3)
Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book (5-7)
Ségur, S. Old French fairy tales

Fairy tales—*Continued*
Steel, F. A. English fairy tales retold (4-6)
Steinberg, J. Breakfast of the birds, and other stories
Stephens, J. Irish fairy tales (8)
Stockton, F. R: Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (5-6)
Stockton, F. R: Floating prince, and other fairy tales (4-6)
Stockton, F. R: Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales (4-6)
Stockton, F. R: Ting-a-ling tales (3-6)
Stroebe, C., ed. Danish fairy book (5-7)
Stroebe, C., ed. Norwegian fairy book (5-7)
Stroebe, C., ed. Swedish fairy book (5-7)
Tappan, E. M., tr. Golden goose, and other fairy tales (3-4)
Tappan, E. M. House with the silver door (4-5)
Tassin, A. D. Rainbow string (4-6)
Thackeray, W: M. Rose and the ring (5-7)
Thomas, W: J. Welsh fairy-book (4-6)
Thorne-Thomsen, G., comp. and tr. East o' the sun and west o' the moon
Tregarthen, E. North Cornwall fairies and legends (3-5)
Tyler, A. C., comp. Twenty-four unusual stories (5-8)
Underhill, Z. D., comp. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales (4-5)
Welsh, C:, ed. Fairy tales children love (3-7)
Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (4-6)
Whitehorn, A. L. Wonder tales of old Japan
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Fairy ring (3-4)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Magic casements (4-6)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Tales of laughter (4-6)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Tales of wonder (3-6)
Wilde, O. Fairy tales (5-7)
Wilhelm, R., ed. Chinese fairy book (5-7)
Williston, T. P. Hindu tales retold (2-3)
Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold (3-5)
Wilson, R. Russian story book; tales from the folk-cycles of Kiev and Novgorod
Wiltse, S. E., ed. Folklore stories and proverbs (1-2)
Yeats, W. B. Irish fairy and folk tales (5-8)

See also Brownies; Fables; Fairies; Folklore; Giants; Legends; Mythology

Plays

Bell, C. Fairy four-leaf; Fairy tale wood; Pageant of Chunn's cove
In Fairy four-leaf, p1-98 (6-8)
Bell, F. E. E. O. Fairy tale plays and how to act them (4-6)
Carter, E. H. Christmas candles. 1915 (5-8)
De la Mare, W. Crossings. 1923 (7-8)
Discontented woodman; one act play
In Games book for boys and girls, p145-8 (4-6)
Goodlander, M. R. Fairy plays for children. 1915 (2-5)
Gregory, I. A. P. Golden apple. 1916 (7-8)
Leamy, E. Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p141-52 (5-8)
McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang. 1915
Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird. 1913
Meigs, C. Helga and the white peacock. 1922 (5-8)
Merington, M. Fairy tale plays. 1916
Merington, M. More fairy tale plays. 1917
O'Conor, N. J. Fairy bride. 1916
Olcott, V. Little Jane Patchwork
In Patriotic plays for young people, p35-56 (5-8)
Olcott, V. Wonder-Hill
In Patriotic plays for young people, p103-22 (5-8)
Syrett, N. Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children 1918 (6-8)
Syrett, N. Six fairy tale plays for children. 1903 (6-8)
Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English. 1922 (5-8)
Weedon, L. L. Fairies' lesson; a little play in three scenes
In Games book for boys and girls, p138-45 (4-6)
White, J. B. Snow-white and the seven dwarfs

Fairy tales. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
Fairy tales and stories. Andersen, H. C.
Fairy tales children love. Welsh, C:, ed.
Fairy tales every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.
Fairy tales from Brazil. Eells, E. S.
Fairy tales from far and near. Pyle, K.
Fairy tales from the far North. Asbjörnsen, P: C.
Fairy tales of eastern Europe. Curtin, J.
Fairy who judged her neighbors. Ingelow, J.
In Three fairy tales (3-5)

Faith
Gatty, M. S. Lesson of faith
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p139-44
Poulsson's In the child's world, p307-12 (1-2)

Faithfulness
Cabot, E. L. Hans the shepherd boy; Little hero of Haarlem; He that is faithful
In Ethics for children, p84-9, 94-7, 132-5 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p20-6, 68-71

Falconry
Morris, C: Hawking or falconry
In Home life in all lands, v3, p309-16 (6-8)

Falcons
Fabre, J. H. Hawks and falcons
In Animal life in field and garden, p137-43 (6-8)

Fall. See Autumn

Fall of the year. See Sharp, D. L.

Falls, Charles Buckles
A B C book. Doubleday $2 (1-3)
"The alphabet cut on wood blocks and printed in brilliant colors. A child's beautiful picture book with no text." Pratt quarterly
"We may well feel proud that an A B C book so admirable in design and in color printing has been produced on this side of the Atlantic. . . . The highly decorative treatment accorded this group of animals and birds, freshly chosen from zoo and farmyard, has robbed no one of them of life-like quality because of the simplicity and strength of line." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Falls, De Witt Clinton
Army and navy information. 1917 Dutton $1.50 (6-8)

Familiar trees and their leaves. Mathews, F. S.

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. Century $2 (6-8)
"Relates the adventures of Mosby's guerillas, Colonel Rose's escape by a tunnel from Libby prison, the escape of General Breckenridge after the evacuation of Richmond and other exciting adventures." Cleveland

Famous American authors. Bolton, S. K.

Famous American statesmen. Bolton, S. K.

Famous buildings. Barstow, C: L.

Famous cathedrals as seen and described by great writers. Singleton, E.

Famous cavalry leaders. Johnston, C: H. L

Famous days in the century of invention. Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G.

Famous discoverers and explorers of America. Johnston, C. H. L.

Famous four-footed friends. Harvey, G. C.

Famous Indian chiefs. Johnston, C: H. L.

Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Howard, O. O.

Famous leaders of character in America. Wildman, E.

Famous leaders of industry. Wildman, E.

Famous men of Greece. Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.

Famous men of modern times. Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.

Famous men of Rome. Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.

Famous men of the middle ages. Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.

Famous pictures. Barstow, C: L.

Famous pictures of real animals. Bryant, L. M.

Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea. Johnston, C: H. L.

Famous scouts. Johnston, C: H. L.

Famous sculpture. Barstow, C. L.

Famous stories every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.

Famous travels and travelers. Verne, J.

Fanciful tales. Stockton, F. R:

Fancy dress. See Costume

Fancy work. See Beadwork; Crocheting; Drawn work; Embroidery; Knitting; Lace

Faneuil hall, Boston
Bailey, C. S. Deacon's grasshopper
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p92-100 (4-6)

Fans
Beard, L. and A. B. How to make a fan
In American girl's handy book, p177-84 (5-7)

Far cry. Rideout, H. M.

Faraday, Michael
Bolton, S. K. Michael Faraday
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p94-105 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Michael Faraday
In Boys' own book of science, p134-5 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Two noblemen of science
In Masters of science and invention, p73-7 (8)
Faris, J: T. Michael Faraday
In Winning their way, p10-16 (7-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E:
In Wonders of physical science, p159-69
Wright, H. C. Faraday and the production of electricity by magnetism
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p226-37 (6-7)

Faris, John Thomson
Makers of our history. 1917 Ginn $1 (5-8)
Contents: Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Robert Morris; Daniel Boone; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clark; Alexander Hamilton; Robert Fulton; Eli Whitney; John Quincy Adams; John James Audubon; Daniel Webster; Peter Cooper; Samuel F. B. Morse; Sam Houston; Robert E. Lee; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Abraham Lincoln; Cyrus Hall McCormick; Horace Greeley; Cyrus W. Field; Ulysses S. Grant; Francis Parkman; Samuel L. Clemens; John Muir; Sidney Lanier; Thomas A. Edison; Alexander Graham Bell

Real stories from our history. 1916 Ginn 92c (6-8)
"Forty-three stories, drawn in many cases from original sources Vivid and interesting pictures of colonial life and pioneer days and ways." Publisher

Where our history was made. 2v 1923-4 Silver v1 96c; v2 $1.08 (5-8)
"Events in American history described and connected with definite localities, with the house, church, fort, tree or monument that marks the place. Presents material in an interesting way and has many good illustrations." Bkl.

Winning their way. 1909 Stokes $1.75 (7-8)
"Short accounts of the lives of 48 inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, army and navy men, statesmen, authors and religious workers, emphasizing the qualities that led to success and usefulness. For some of the subjects there is no material in book form suitable for the children's room." A. L. A. bkl.

Farjeon, Eleanor

Martin Pippin in the apple orchard. Stokes $2.50 (7-8)

"Whimsical Sussex love story told with unusual charm." Cleveland

"Girls of high school age who love poetry and romance and who like to dramatize plays from old tales will find a mine of treasure in Martin Pippin's stories, while to those of us who know and love Sussex it is an ideal book to read aloud." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Singing games for children; il. by J. Littlejohns. 1919 Dutton $1.50 (7-8)

Contents: Old goodman Time; Wayland, Wayland, shoe me my mare!; Daisy-field; Green cap; Proud princesses; Bertha gentle lady; Busy lass; Gentle squire; Crock of gold; Gypsy, Gypsy, raggety loon!; Spring-green lady; Wonder-star

"Gives words and directions, but no music. Contains illustrations in color." Pittsburgh

Farm book. Smith, E. B.

Farm life. See Country life; Farming

Farm machinery. See Agricultural machinery

Farm produce

Rocheleau, W: F. Great American industries, v2. 1906 (5-7)

Farm spies. Conradi, A. F:, and Thomas, W. A.

Farmer, Florence Virginia

Nature myths of many lands. Am. bk. 60c (2-5)

"Tales from American, Asiatic and European sources, many of which are not found elsewhere in this form." A. L. A. bkl.

Farmer and his friends. Tappan, E. M.

Farmer went trotting upon his grey mare

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book

Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Farmer's boy

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1

Caldecott's Picture books, v2

Farming

Conradi, A. F:, and Thomas, W. A. Farm spies. 1916 (6-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Combing the world for new crops

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p155-68 (8)

Fabre, J. H.

In Field, forest and farm, p11-227 (6-8)

Ivins, L. S., and Merrill, F. A. Practical lessons in agriculture. 1915 (7-8)

Morris, C: Farm and its products

In Home life in all lands, v1, p254-68 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Cultivated foods

In American inventions and inventors, p104-30 (5-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. explorers (6-8)

Sanford, A. H. Story of agriculture in the United States. 1916 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Farmer and his friends. 1916 (5-6)

Weed, C. M., and Riley, W. E. Introduction to agriculture. 1916 (8)

See also Agricultural machinery; Agricultural pests; Bees; Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Corn; Cotton; Country life; Cows; Farm produce; Flax; Fruit; Gardening; Grain; Harvesting; Haying; Horses; Lambs; Market gardening; Milk; Pigs; Poultry; Ranch life; Rice; **Sheep; Soils; Sugar; Tobacco; Vegetables**; Wheat

Stories

Dyer, W. A. Five Babbitts at Bonny-acres (7-8)

Hopkins, W: J: Sandman: his farm stories (2-4)

Hopkins, W: J: Sandman: more farm stories (2-4)

Smith, E. B. Farm book (2-4)

Theiss, L. E. Champion of the foothills (6-8)

Weir, F. R. Merry Andrew (7-8)

See also Country life—Stories

Farragut, David Glasgow

Young Farragut's command

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p177-9 (6-8)

Biography

Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut. 1896 (6-7)

Beebe, M. B. Story of Admiral Farragut

In Four American naval heroes, p133-92 (4-6)

Bodder, C: H. Story of Farragut

In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p88-103 (5-6)

Bolton, S. K. David Glasgow Farragut

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p143-57 (7-8)

Choate, J. H. Farragut

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p284-7 (5-7)

Faris, J: T.

In Winning their way, p171-9 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Admiral Farragut and the work of the navy

In Makers and defenders of America, p288-94 (4-8)

Fraser, C. C. Admiral David Farragut

In Boys' book of sea fights, p221-53 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p335-96 (7-8)

Lanier, H. W. First American admiral and the torpedoes

In Book of bravery, p349-60 (6-8)

Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut (8)

Morris, C: David Glasgow Farragut, America's first great admiral

In Heroes of the navy, p273-85 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. David G. Farragut

In First steps in the history of our country, p273-9 (4-5)

Farragut, David Glasgow—*Continued*
Newbolt, H: J: Adventures of David Farragut
In Book of the blue sea, p271-307 (6-8)
Parker, T. D. Reefer who won four stars
In Young heroes of the American navy, p159-79 (5-8)
Roosevelt, T. Farragut at Mobile bay
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p303-22 (7-8)
Sweetser, K. D. David Farragut, the boy midshipman
In Ten boys from history, p179-93 (6-8)

Poetry

Meredith, W: T. Farragut
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p251-2 (5-7)

Farrar, John Chipman
Magic sea shell, and other plays for children. 1923 Doran $1.50 (4-8)
Contents: House gnomes; God Pan forgotten; Kingdom of the rose queens; Magic sea shell; Grandmother dozes; Birthdays come in February; Worship the Nativity
"Seven 'gay children's masques,' written for special times and places; two for Christmastide, others for summer gardens, the seashore, birthdays and a winter evening. Many verses are scattered through the dialog, and the illustrations by Mary M. Ludlum interpret the text with unusual charm and spirit." N. Y. state lib.
Nerves; play
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p64-86 (7-8)
Songs for parents. 1921 Yale univ. $1.25 (1-4)
"Poems about children and childlike things in a style not too reminiscent for children to enjoy." Cleveland

Farrington, Margaret Vere
Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Putnam $1.75 (3-5)
"It is suggested that the teacher supplement this simple version of the Arthurian legends by reading aloud to the children selections from Macleod's 'Book of King Arthur,' Lanier's 'Boy's Mabinogion' and Tennyson's 'Idylls of the king.'" Pittsburgh

Farthest North. Nansen, F.

Fast mail. Drysdale, W:

Fate of the children of Lir. See Children of Lir

Father Damien. See Damien, Joseph, Father

Fats. See Oils and fats

Favorite Greek myths. Hyde, L. S.

Favourite French fairy tales. Douglas, B.

Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago. Forbes, E. E., comp.

Fawn. See Deer

Fearless trio. See Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds

Feathers
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p224-40 (4-5)
Gould, A. W. How Mother Nature clothes the birds
In Mother Nature's children, p89-96 (5-6)

Feathertop; play
In Wright H. S. New plays from old tales, p165-89 (6-8)

Feats on the fiord. Martineau, H.

February

Poetry

Gilmore, A. N. February
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p368 (5-7)
Symonds, J: A. In February
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p368 (5-7)

Feejee islands. See Fiji islands

Feet
Brearley, H. C. Feet
In Animal secrets told, p163-91 (6-8)

Felt
Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B. Articles made of felt
In Hundred things a girl can make, p1-28 (5-8)

Fencing
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p392-415 (7-8)

Fénelon, François de Solignac de la Mothe
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Fénelon
In Men of might, p111-43 (8)

Ferdinand V, king of Castile
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Ferdinand of Aragon
In Famous men of modern times, p31-9 (4-6)

Ferguson, Harrison Wader
Child's book of the teeth. (New-world health readers) 1918 World bk. 44c (3-5)
"Emphasizes the importance of caring for the teeth and the results of neglect. The text, which is simple enough for third and fourth grades, is supplemented by rhymes and humorous drawings." Pittsburgh

Fernando, prince of Portugal
Lang, L. B. Constant prince
In Red book of heroes, p109-34 (7-8)

Fernley house. Richards, L. E. H.

Ferns
Beecroft, W. I., comp. and il. Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. 1917 (6-8)
Durand, H. Hardy ferns of Eastern America
In Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens, p205-76 (7-8)
Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the ferns. 1899 (7-8)

Ferrets
Brunner, J. Marten and the black-footed ferret
In Tracks and tracking, p153-6 (7-8)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p126-31 (5-8)

Ferrets—*Continued*
Du Puy, W: A. Hunting rats in the White House
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p148-57 (7-8)
Monteith, J: and C. A detective in fur—the ferret
In Some useful animals, p145-9 (2-3)

Ferris, Helen Josephine
Girls' clubs; their organization and management, a manual for workers. 1918 Dutton $2.50 (6-8)

Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman-Mockler-. See Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman-

Festival plays. Merington, M.

Feudal system
Atkinson, A. M. Feudalism; On the manor; Life in the castles
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p145-7 (6-7)
Griffis, W: E.
In Brave little Holland, p64-71 (7-8)
Scott, W. Feudal system and the Norman conquest
In Tales of a grandfather (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Country life in the days of the Plantagenets
In World's story, v9, p380-92
See also Chivalry; Europe; Middle ages

Stories

Marshall, B. G. Cedric, the forester (6-8)
Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)

Fibers
Allen, N. B. Jute, hemp, and other fibers
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p56-64 (5-8)
Rogers, J. E. Fibre plants
In Book of useful plants, p303-29 (6-8)
See also Cotton; Flax; Hemp; Linen; Silk; Wool

Fickett, Mary Grace. See Stone, G. L., jt. auth.

Field, Cyrus West
Faris, J. T. Cyrus W. Field, who laid the first ocean cable
In Makers of our history, p278-90 (5-8)
Morris, C: Cyrus W. Field, the designer of the Atlantic cable
In Heroes of progress in America, p153-8 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Cyrus W. Field
In Heroes of progress, p71-8 (7-8)

Field, Eugene
Eugene Field reader; ed. by Alice L. Harris. 1905 Scribner holiday ed 90c; school ed 64c (1-3)
Love-songs of childhood. 1894 Scribner $1.25 (3-5)
Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; selected by Kenneth Grahame; il. by Charles Robinson. Scribner $1.75 (3-4)
Poems of childhood; il. in color by Maxfield Parrish. 1896 Scribner $2.50 (3-5)
Slumber songs
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p178-84
Springtime
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p32-40 (5-7)
With trumpet and drum. 1892 Scribner $1.25 (3-5)
"More child poems, grave and gay, lullabies of different lands, etc." N. Y. city

Field, Jessie, and Nearing, Scott
Community civics. 1916 Macmillan $1 (6-8)
"Instructive textbook and reader for children in rural schools and in small towns. It aims to teach citizenship through a willingness and ability 'to take part intelligently in the affairs of one's own community.' Illustrated with photographs." Wis. bul.

Field, John
Scholes, P. A. The inventor of the nocturn: John Field
In Second book of the great musicians, p11-18 (6-8)

Field, Rachael Lyman
Fifteenth candle; play
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p126-43 (7-8)

Field, Walter Taylor
Field primer. 1921 Ginn 60c (1)
"Very attractively made primer using Mother Goose rhymes as subject matter. Delightful illustrations in flat colors and line. Author knows the requisites of good readers." Bkl.
Field readers. 4v 1921-4 Ginn 1st reader 64c; 2d reader 64c; advanced 2d reader 72c; 3d reader 80c (1-3)
Attractive readers, well illustrated
(tr.) Laboulaye, E. R. L. Quest of the four-leaved clover (8)
See also Young, E. F., jt. ed.

Field and forest handy book. See Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors

Field athletics. See Athletics

Field book of American trees and shrubs. Mathews, F. S.

Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews, F. S.

Field book of insects. Lutz, F. E.

Field book of the stars. Olcott, W. T.

Field, forest and farm. Fabre, J. H.

Field-mice. See Mice

Field of the Cloth of Gold
Brooks, E. S. Story of the Field of the Cloth of Gold
In Chivalric days, p169-236 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A. Field of the Cloth of Gold
In Story of the English, p207-10 (5-6)
Masson, G. Field of the Cloth of Gold
In World's story, v9, p445-50
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p201-14 (7-8)
Nelson, R. B. Field of the Cloth of Gold
In Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas, p75-84 (5-8)
Pitman, L. W. Chenonceaux and Chambord
In Stories of old France, p105-15 (6-7)

Field of the Cloth of Gold—*Continued*
Warren, H: P., ed.
In Stories from English history, p179-82 (5-7)

Fields, James Thomas
Owl critic
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p29-32
Lucas's Book of verses, p98-100
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p51-3

Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Creasy, Sir E: S.

Fifteenth candle; play. Field, R. L.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p126-43 (7-8)

Fifty Christmas poems for children. Hyett, F. B., ed.

Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. United States—Agriculture, Department of

Fifty famous people. Baldwin, J.

Fifty famous rides and riders. Baldwin, J., comp.

Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, J.

Fifty new poems for children; an anthology. 1924 Appleton $1 (2-5)
"Practically the same book as that issued by Brentano's in 1922." Publisher's statement
"Delightful collection of short poems by such writers as Robert Graves, Eleanor Farjeon, Katherine Tynan. A. I. H." St. Louis

Fighters for peace. Parkman, M. R.

Fighters young Americans want to know. Tomlinson, E. T.

Fighting. See Battles; Naval battles; War

Fighting a fire. Hill, C: T.

Fighting fleets. Paine, R. D.

Fighting for Fairview. Heyliger, W.

Fighting for the flag series. See Norton, C: L.

Figs
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Camping with the Arabs and partaking of their fare
In Food products from afar, p88-94 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Dates and figs
In How the world is fed, p285-7 (5-8)

Figwort
Gibson, W: H. Homely weed with interesting flowers
In Eye spy, p28-33 (6-8)

Fiji islands
Carpenter, F. G: Fijis and other British possessions of the Pacific
In Australia, etc., p111-19 (5-8)
Starr, F: Melanesians
In Strange peoples, p163-71 (5-6)

Fil and Filippa. Thomson, J. S.

Filipino twins. Perkins, L. F.

Filles et garçons. France, A.

Fillmore, Parker Hoysted
Czechoslovak fairy tales; with il. and decorations by Jan Matulka. Harcourt $2.25 (4-5)
"Fifteen folk tales. Among them, the fanciful tale of the wood maiden and the golden birch leaves, the story of the seer who went in quest of the flaming horse and of the charcoal-burner's son who married a princess." Pittsburgh
"A very readable collection." Cleveland

Laughing prince; a book of Jugoslav fairy tales and folk tales. Harcourt $2.50 (3-8)
"Fourteen southern Slav stories including Bulgarian tales and those of other Balkan peoples not within the new state of Jugoslavia. Well told in humorous vein, with modern twists, and relatively unfamiliar." N. Y. state lib.
"I wish more time had been spent on 'The laughing prince.' His free rendering of 'The shoemaker's apron' was better work and his introduction more in keeping with it. Jay Van Everen's drawings are something more than a series of decorations. There is a very real imaginative quality in each story as he has seen it and lived in it and one feels he has more in reserve. The make-up of this book is attractive and it should be of general interest." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Mighty Mikko. Harcourt $2.25 (4-5)
"Fairy and folk tales from the Finnish. This rerendering of stories hitherto locked away in the Kalevala is a capital piece of work and reveals a fine appreciation of the storehouse from which Mr. Fillmore drew. Jay Van Everen has illustrated the book in black and white with colored frontispiece." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Shoemaker's apron; a second book of Czechoslovak fairy tales and folk tales. Harcourt $2.50 (4-5)
"An interesting collection of twenty stories drawn from original sources and retold with simple charm. Most of them have their variants in other countries." Bkl.

Wizard of the north. Harcourt $2 (4-5)
"The 'Kalevala' is here retold simply and with power and beauty. Baldwin's 'Sampo' is perhaps more scholarly, but this version will appeal to a wider circle of readers and thus accomplish the author's purpose of familiarizing boys and girls with the epic." Wis. bul.

Finch, Francis Miles
Nathan Hale; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p44-7
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p262-4
World's story, v12, p508-10

Finches
Westell, W. P. Foreign finches
In Boys' book of pets, p187-99 (7-8)

Findelkind. De la Ramée, L.
In Bimbi
Nürnberg stove

Fine arts. See Art

Finger, Charles J.
Tales from silver lands; il. with woodcuts by Paul Honoré. Doubleday $3.50 (5-7)
"Mr. Charles J. Finger has here transcribed legendary stories out of South America, based upon tales that he took down at first hand from the Indians he met in his wanderings. . . . There are nineteen tales in this book and all reflect the flavor of the lands of their origin. Mr. Finger's service in gathering them is a valuable one, and in the telling he remains a self-effacing troubadour, never diverting the interest of the reader from his story to himself." Books

Finger plays

Beard, L. and A. B. Finger-plays for little folks
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p273-87 (6-7)

Hall, M. L., and Palmer, S. E.
In Story plays for little children, p69-89

Finland

Allen, N. B. Finland and Lapland
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p157-64 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Land of a thousand lakes; By motor-boat across Finland
In Europe, p208-18 (5-8)

Starr, F: Finns
In Strange peoples, p47-53 (5-6)

Thomson, M. P. Finland. 1921 (6-7)
With Liddle, W. and Mrs. W. Sweden

Folklore

Baldwin, J. Sampo (6-8)

Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko (4-5)

Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north (4-5)

Social life and customs

Winlow, C. V. Our little Finnish cousin (4-5)

Finn, Francis James

Best foot forward, and other stories. Benziger $1 (5-6)
Contains also: The king of the college; Looking for Santa Claus; One step and then another; The boy who knew it all

That football game, and what came of it. Benziger $1 (5-6)

Tom Playfair; or, Making a start. Benziger $1 (5-6)

Finn, High deeds of. Rolleston, T. W. H.

Finnemore, John

Barbary rovers. (Peeps at history) 1912 Macmillan $1.25 (7-8)
"Short account of the Barbary corsairs from 1492, when the Moors were driven from Spain, to the capture of Algiers by the French in 1830. Chapters on the Knights of St. John and the siege of Malta in 1565, the battle of Algiers in 1816, the escape and redemption of captives and the payment of tribute." Pittsburgh
Eight interesting color plates and twenty text drawings

England, by John Finnemore, and Wales, by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (5-8)
Reprint of England published separately 1908; Wales, 1911
"Informing and interesting; with good colored illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

France. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)

Germany. (Peeps at history) 1913 Macmillan $1.25 (7-8)
"A brief summary of events, from the earliest times to the present." A. L. A. bkl.

Holy Land. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (5-8)
With Kelly, R. T. Egypt
Reprint of the edition published separately 1908
"Well written and altogether the best book on the Holy Land for children." A. L. A. bkl.

India. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan $1.25 (5-8)
"Describes Bombay, life in the villages and cities of the various provinces, the lofty Himalayas, and the jungles. Colored illustrations by Mortimer Mempes." A. L. A. bkl.

Italy, by John Finnemore, and Greece, by Edith A. Browne. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (5-8)
Reprint of Italy published separately 1907; Greece, 1909
"Contains general information about the country and the people, also chapters on the lakes and their environment, the Lombard plain, Tuscany and Florence, Rome, Naples, Vesuvius and Sicily." A. L. A. sup.

Japan. (Peeps at history) 1912 Macmillan $1.25 (7-8)
"Clear, direct, admirably condensed outline of Japanese history, as interesting to adults as to older children. For very young readers the unnecessarily painful chapter on the persecution of seventeenth-century native Christians is regrettable. The seven full-page color drawings, in Japanese fashion, are exceptionally attractive." A. L. A. bkl.

Japan. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-8)
With Johnston, L. E. China
Reprint of the edition published separately 1907
"Boy and girl life, games, feast-days, the occupations of a Japanese day, the police, and the soldier, are told about in entertaining manner." Arnold

Morocco. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan $1.25 (5-8)
"Country, government, people and customs are pleasantly described." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Robin Hood and his merry men. (Color books for boys and girls) Macmillan $2.40 (5-7)
"A spirited, well told version that can be recommended next to Howard Pyle's. Wholly without sentimentality and truer to the spirit of the woods than Tappan's." A. L. A. bkl.

Switzerland. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan $1.25 (5-8)

Wolf patrol. Macmillan $1.50 (7-8)
"Experiences of five English boys, who formed the 'Wolf patrol' and adopted General Baden-Powell's nine rules that make up the 'Scout law' in his 'Scouting for boys.' A good, wholesome English story, full of adventure and inculcating the merits of courage, kindliness, resourcefulness, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Finsen, Niels Ryberg

Riis, J. A: Niels Finsen, the wolf-slayer
In Hero tales of the far North, p305-28 (7-8)

Fir trees

See also Tree planting

Stories

Andersen. H. C. Fir-tree
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p159-66
Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p6-18
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p119-28
McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p43-51
Scudder's Children's book, p167-72
Strong's All the year round, v2, p50-5

Smith, N. A. Story of the forest
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p146-55 (2-4)

Firdausi
Shah-Nameh [excerpt retold]: with title How Rustem rode to Mazinderan
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p269-77 (5-8)
Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi, by Renninger, E. D. Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. 1921 (6-7)

Fire
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is housed, p257-70 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F Fire and its uses
In How we are sheltered, p123-7 (4-5)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Fire
In American inventions and inventors, p11-16 (5-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Kindling a fire
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p103-11 (5-6)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. Study of fire
In Science of common things, p145-81 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Air and fire
In Science of everyday life, p22-36 (8)
See also Fire boats; Fire service; Fires; Heat; Heating

Stories

Baldwin, J. Story of Prometheus: how fire was given to men
In Old Greek stories, p14-17 (3-5)
Cooke, F. J. Secret of fire; How the spark of fire was saved; Prometheus
In Nature myths, p61-5, 79-82, 92-6 (2-4)
Holbrook, F. How fire was brought to the Indians
In Book of nature myths, p36-42 (2-3)

Fire boats
Downes, A. M. The fire-boats
In Fire fighters and their pets, p69-82 (5-7)

Fire engines (toys)
Adams, J. H: Fire-engines and trucks
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p191-200 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to build a fire engine
In New ideas for out of doors, p84-93 (6-8)

Fire fighters and their pets. Downes, A. M.

Fire service
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p154-60 (1-8)
Crump, I. Boys' book of firemen. 1916 (7-8)
Downes, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets. 1907 (5-7)
Dunn, A. W: How the community aids the citizen to protect his life and property
In Community and the citizen, p71-5 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. City fireman
In Work-a-day heroes, p168-209 (6-8)
Hill, C: T. Fighting a fire (5-7)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Risks of a fireman's life
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p185-8
Children's hour, v7, p274-90
Hill, C. T. Glimpses of foreign fire-brigades
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p142-61 (5-6)
Jewett, F. G. Fires
In Town and city, p68-77 (7-8)
Johnston, W: A. Fighting forest fires; Fire-fighting sailors; Fireman
In Deeds of doing and daring, p29-43, 219-30, 278-89 (6-8)
Kenlon, J: Fires and fire-fighters. 1913 (6-8)
Moffett, C. The fireman
In Careers of danger and daring, p209-54 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In American heroes and heroism, p94-103, 147-50 (5-7)
Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.
In Good citizenship, p7-54 (5-8)
Riis, J. A. Firemen
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life p104-23 (6-8)
Whitman, W. Dying fireman
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p124 (6-8)

Firearms. See Guns

Fireflies
Andrews, J. Hidden light
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p115-18 (3-5)
Fabre, J. H. The glow-worm
In Book of insects, p54-68 (6-8)
McIlvaine, C: Fireflies
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p131-7 (5-7)
Weed, C. M. The firefly
In Stories of insect life, v2, p14-17 (4-5)

Stories

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. The fireflies
In All the year round, v4, p81-3 (3-4)

Firelight fairy book. Beston, H: B.

Firemen. See Fire service

Fires
Jewett, F. G. Fires
In Town and city, p68-77 (7-8)
Kenlon, J: Fires and fire-fighters. 1913 (6-8)
See also Chicago fire; Fire boats; Fire service; Forest fires; London fire, 1666; Prairie fires; San Francisco, California —Earthquake and fire

Fires and fire-fighters. Kenlon, J:

Fireworks
Darrow, F. L. Fireworks
In Boys' own book of science, p202-13 (7-8)

Fireworks—*Continued*
Hall, A. N. Suggestions for Fourth of July
In Boy craftsman, p272-80 (6-8)
Pomeroy, E. Firecrackers
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p51-63 (5-6)
Yates, R. F. How the boy chemist can make his own fireworks
In Boys' playbook of chemistry, p162-7 (7-8)

First across the continent. Brooks, N.

First aid for boys. Cole, N. B., and Ernst, C. H.

First aid in illness and injury
Beard, L. and A. B. Accidents
In On the trail, p244-54 (6-8)
Cole, N. B., and Ernst, C. H. First aid for boys. 1917 (5-8)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. In case of illness or accident
In Harper's camping and scouting, p287-97 (6-8)
Gulick, C. E. V. Emergencies. 1909 (5-8)
Lynch, C., and Shields, M. J. American Red cross abridged textbook on first aid. 1917
Seton, E. T. Health and woodland medicine
In Book of woodcraft, p305-18 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H.
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p60-81 (5-8)
Waldo, L. M. Safety first for little folks. 1918 (3-5)
See also Life-saving

First book in American history. Beard, C. A., and Bagley, W. C.

First book in American history. Eggleston, E:

First book in business methods. Teller, W. P., and Brown, H. E.

First book in geology. Shaler, N. S.

First book of birds. Miller, O. T.

First book of forestry. Roth, F.

First book of photography. Claudy, C. H:

First Christmas tree. Van Dyke, H:

First course in general science. Barber, F. D. and others

First days of knowledge. Kummer, F. A.

First days of man. Kummer, F. A.

First down, Kentucky! Paine, R. D.

First lessons in American history. Forman, S. E.

First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. Oliver, M. I. G.

First steps in the history of our country. Mowry, W: A: and A. M.

First studies of plant life. Atkinson, G: F.

Fish, Helen Dean
(comp.) Boy's book of verse. 1923 Stokes $2 (6-8)
"Collection of poems which especially appeal to boys. There are all the old favorites and a splendid selection from the best late poetry, including those made famous by the Great War." St. Louis

Fish
Baskett, J. N. Story of the fishes. 1899 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. Back-yard fish-pond
In Jack of all trades, p48-53 (5-7)
Carpenter, F. G: Fish in general; Salmon; Oysters; etc.
In How the world is fed, p153-90 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Fish and sea food
In Foods and their uses, p126-35 (5-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Fish
In Stories of industry, v2, p209-13 (5-7)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p224-45 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S. Native fishes; Tropical fishes
In Pets; their history and care, p328-50 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. Some fishes
In Animals of the sea, p245-83 (8)
Duncan, F. M. Some fishes of the pool
In Seashore, p232-46 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Dwellers in the rockpools, p24-64 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Life in the deep sea. 1913 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Curious fishes
In Little sea-folk, p190-213 (3-5)
Hornaday, W: T. Fishes
In American natural history, p376-436 (7-8)
Jordan, D: S., and Evermann, B. W. American food and game fishes. 1902 (8)
Mellen, I. M. Fishes in the home. 1921 (7-8)
Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p288-314 (3-5)
Pliny. Natural history of fishes
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p121-79 (7-8)
Poulsson, E. Fishes
In In the child's world, p239-52 (1-2)
Verrill, A. H. Fish that walk and fly
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p137-44 (6-8)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p218-52 (4-5)
See also Aquariums; Fisheries; Fishing; Marine animals; Sea food; also names of fishes

Fish-hawks. See Hawks

Fish-pond (game)
Hall, A. N. Fish-pond
In Home-made games and game equipment, p84-90 (5-8)

Fisher, Mrs. Dorothea Frances (Canfield)
Understood Betsy. Holt $1.75 (5-8)
"Elizabeth Ann, who has been too much 'understood' and coddled by an over-conscientious aunt, is suddenly set down on a Vermont farm in a simple, wholesome environment which changes the nervous self-conscious child into a strong, self-reliant little individual." Cleveland
What shall we do now? new enl ed 1922 Stokes $2 (5-7)
"Over five hundred games and pastimes; a book of suggestions for children's games and employments." Subtitle
New edition of a book first published in America in 1907, as a revision of "Three hundred games and pastimes," by E. V. Lucas and E. Lucas, which was then out of print. By agreement with the English publishers, the names of the original compilers were omitted and the book designated by the name of its American editor. The English edition has since been reissued. The American revision consisted in partial rewriting, substitution of American terms for British, and addition of material about other games. Publisher's statement

Fisher, Elizabeth Florette
Resources and industries of the United States. 1919 Ginn 96c (6-8)
Appendix gives statistics of manufactures and foreign commerce; there is an index
"The attempt of the author has been to present to young people a vivid and accurate picture of the more important of the industries of the United States. Further, the aim has been to show the factors, natural and economic, which have led to the development of these industries; to make clear the position which the United States holds in the world of commerce as a result of its great resources; to show the urgent necessity for the conservation of these resources and to point out the means by which this conservation may be brought about. . . . The maps are modern, and many of them are unique. The rainfall map is modified from the 1917 rainfall map published by the Weather bureau. The relief map is notable for the unusual accuracy and detail with which the western United States is portrayed, and the temperature map, for its clearness and simplicity. The soil map, which points out the distribution and origin of the soils of the United States, is the first of its kind ever simplified for young people. . . . The chief sources for the book are the publications of the United States Geological survey, the Department of Agriculture, and the Bureau of mines, and the Report of the National conservation commission." Preface

Fisheries
Allen, N. B. Fisheries
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p293-318 (5-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p140-52 (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Fishing industry
In How we are fed, p58-64 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Fish
In Stories of industry, v2, p209-13 (5-7)
Crissey, F. Free food from many waters: Fish from home and foreign waters; Handling of fresh fish
In Story of foods, p247-81 (5-8)
Fisher, E. F. How we may use and protect our fish
In Resources and industries of the United States, p91-9 (6-8)
Ingersoll, E. Fishing and other marine industries
In Book of the ocean, p231-48 (6-8)
See also United States—Fisheries bureau

Fishes in the home. Mellen, I. M.

Fishing
Adams, J. H: Fishing-tackle
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p144-76 (5-8)
Beard, D. C.
In American boy's handy book, p28-43, 86-94, 296-304, 386-88 (5-7)
Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p115-48 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. Odd modes of fishing
In Beard's American boy's handy book, p29-32, 297 (5-8)
Fraser, C. C. Fishing
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p387-98 (6-8)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds.
In Harper's camping and scouting, p87-180 (6-8)
Keene, J: H. Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding
Miller, W. H. Angling for boys
In Boys' book of hunting and fishing, p21-56
Sharp, D. L. Fishing
In Highlands and hollows, p32-50 (6-8)

Stories

Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail (6-7)
Kipling, R. Captains courageous (6-8)
Munroe, K. Dorymates (5-7)
Stoddard, W: O. Dab Kinzer (5-7)
Tolman, A. W. Jim Spurling, fisherman (6-8)

Fishing and hunting. Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B.

Fiske, John
Civil government in the United States. new ed 1904 Houghton $1.72 (7-8)
"Attractively written elementary account, descriptive and historical." L. A. H.
History of the United States. 1907 Houghton $1.72 (7-8)
"From earliest times to 1894. Excellent outline for schools, with brief suggestions for collateral reading and questions." N. Y. state lib.
How the United States became a nation. 1904 Ginn 90c o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"From the adoption of the constitution to the end of the civil war." N. Y. city
War of independence. Houghton $1.25; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (8)
"More a study of causes and effects than an account of battles." Pittsburgh

Biography

Wright, H. C. John Fiske
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p251-64 (7-8)

Fitzgerald, Edward
Shah Mahmúd's luck
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p275-8 (7-8)

Fitzhugh, Percy Keese
Boys' book of scouts. 1917 Crowell $1.75 (6-8)
"Stories of George Rogers Clark, Davy Crockett, Kit Carson, Daniel Boone, General Custer and other picturesque figures of the frontier. Material interesting to boys of the grades, but not written simply or vividly." A. L. A. bkl.

Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy
Jock of the Bushveld. Longmans $3.50; abridged ed $1.75; 90c (7-8)
"Adventures of a remarkable dog, giving a faithful picture of the heroic days of the Bushveld and of South Africa, the country, natives and animal life." A. L. A. bkl.

Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres. Dyer, W. A.

Five little friends. Adams, S. W.

Five little Peppers abroad. Sidney, M.

Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney, M.

Five little Peppers at school. Sidney, M.

Five little Peppers grown up. Sidney, M.

Five little Peppers midway. Sidney, M.

Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. Schwartz, J. A.

Five minute stories. Richards, L. E. H.

Flag day
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Flag day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p165-201 (5-8)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p171-86
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Flag day
In Days and deeds: verse, p151-62 (5-7)
Wilson, W. Flag day address
In Monroe and Miller's American spirit, p275-83 (6-8)

Plays

Payne, F. U. Anychild and her flag
In Plays for Anychild, p73-84 (4-6)

Flags
Beard, D. C. Flags—the red, white and blue; Following the changes in the flag
In American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p206-32 (7-8)
Beecher, H: W. American flag
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p226-8 (7)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Our nation's flag
In Short stories from American history, p122-9 (4-6)
Gordon, W. J. Flags of the world past and present. 1915
Gould, F: J. Saluting the flags
In Heroes of peace, p110-17 (5-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home made American flag
In Handicraft for handy girls, p354-60 (6-8)
Holden, E: S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1898 (5-6)
Horsford, I. M. Betsey Ross and our flag; Birthday of our flag
In Stories of our holidays, p65-8, 97-100 (1-2)
Jewett, S. O. First salute to the flag
In World's story, v12, p568-71
Lane, F. K. Makers of the flag
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v3, p43-5 (8)
Pressey's Vocational reader, p239-42 (5-8)
McFadden, P. Origin of our flag
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p225-30 (4-8)
Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E., eds. Story of the flag
In American spirit, p167-95 (6-8)
Ogden, H. A. Our flag and our songs. 1917
Our country and our flag
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v2, p142-6 (7)
Ross, G: A. Old glory. 1913
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)
Smith, N: Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903 (5-7)
Stars and stripes; A story of the flag
In Our holidays, p195-204 (4-6)
Stewart, C. W. Stars and stripes. 1915
Sumner, C: National flag
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p3-4 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. Little book of the flag. 1917 (7-8)
See also Flag day; Ross, Betsy

Plays

Aitken, I. M. Tribute to America
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p261-7 (5-8)
Lütkenhaus, A. M. Our flag; a patriotic exercise
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v1, p173-81 (6)
Olcott, V. Dora: her flag
In Patriotic plays for young people, p19-34 (5-8)

Poetry

Bennett, H: H. The flag goes by
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p121-2
Riverside readers, v5, p176-7
World's story, v13, p493-4
Drake, J. R. American flag
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p86-9
Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p300-3
Key, F. S. Star-spangled banner
In Barstow's New nation, p68-71
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p198-200
Hart and Chapman's How our grandfather's lived, p249-51
Johonnot's Stories of our country, p187-92
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p229-30
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p154-5
World's story, v13, p151-2
Nesbit, W. D. Song for flag day
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p137-8

Flags—Poetry—*Continued*
Riley, J. W. Name of old glory
In Riverside readers, v5, p211-13
Sangster, M. E. Song for our flag
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p139
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Flag day
In Days and deeds: verse, p151-62 (5-7)
Wilder, J. N. Stand by the flag!
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p4-5 (5-6)

Stories

Bailey, C. S. Star lady; Flag of their regiment
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p110-31 (4-6)

Flags of the world past and present. Gordon, W. J.

Flamingo feather. Munroe, K.

Flamingoes
Miller, O. T. Standing on his head
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p89-91 (3-5)

Flamininus, Titus Quintius
Plutarch. From the Life of Titus Flamininus
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p418-19 (6-8)

Flat iron for a farthing. Ewing, J. H. G.

Flax
Carpenter, F. G: Flax.
In How the world is clothed, p50-9 (4-5)
Fabre, J. H. Flax and hemp
In Secret of everyday things, p31-6 (6-8)
Fisher, E. F. Flax and hemp
In Resources and industries of the United States, p117-18 (6-8)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p303-10 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. How children raised flax
In Farmer and his friends, p86-90 (5-6)
Very, E. Warp and woof. 1912 (6-7)
See also Linen

Poetry

Howitt, M. Flax flower
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p97-9
Poulsson's In the child's world, p432-3

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Flax
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p92-6
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p111-18
Poulsson's In the child's world, p426-32
Scudder's Children's book, p172-4
Bradish, S. P. Story of flax
In Stories of country life, p58-64 (3-4)

Fleming, Rachel Mary
Stories from the early world. Seltzer $2.50 (5-8)
"A collection of stories of twenty-four races; old legends of Arabia, Persia, Greenland, even to New Mexico. Admirably told." International book review

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
Parkman, M. R. Campfire interpreter
In Heroines of service, p209-31 (6-8)

Fletcher, Mabel Elizabeth Billings
Old settler tales. (Everychild's ser.) 1917 Macmillan 80c (4-5)
"How boys and girls hunted, went to school, dressed and did many other things in the middle west when the Indians still lurked in the woods." A. L. A. bkl.
Formerly called "Old settler stories"

Flickers. See Woodpeckers

Flies
Coleman, W. M. Prevention of infection: insect carriers
In Handbook of the people's health, p145-50 (7-8)
Dawson, J. Bud makes a bargain; Jack Simpson
In Boys and girls of Garden city, p72-80, 308-28 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H. The anthrax fly
In Book of insects, p249-71 (6-8)
Fabre, J. H. Life of the fly. 1913 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Talking fly
In Sharp eyes, p162-4 (7-8)
Gibson, W: H. Troubles of the house-fly
In Eye spy, p178-84 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Fly-trap
In Home handicraft for boys, p161-8 (7-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Fly-trap
In Handicraft for handy girls, p392-97 (6-8)
Hook, S. L. Troublesome midgets
In Little people, p114-22 (4-5)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Household pests
In Home and the family, p148-57 (4-8)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Fly's story
In All the year round, v4, p75-7 (3-4)
McIlvaine, C: Study of flies
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p123-7 (5-7)
Ritchie, J: W. Housefly
In Primer of sanitation, p145-50 (5-8)
Ruskin, J: House fly
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p202-3
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p73-4 (7-8)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p56-73 (3)

Poetry

Blake, W: The fly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p141 (3-4)
Oldys, W: The fly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p288 (6-7)

Flight of Pony Baker. Howells, W: D.

Floating prince. Stockton, F. R:

Flodden, Battle of, 1513

Poetry

Aytoun, W: E. Edinburgh after Flodden field
In World's story, v10, p324-9
Scott, W. Marmion (8)

Floods. See Johnstown flood

Florence, Italy
Grierson, E. W. Florence. 1912 (6-7)
Stockton, F. R:
In Personally conducted, p100-6 (6-7)

Florida
Coe, F. E. Gaining of Florida
In Makers of the nation, p217-24 (4-6)
Wright, H. C. Purchase of Florida
In Children's stories of American progress, p145-58 (5-6)
See also Everglades; Ponce de Leon, Juan; Saint Augustine

Stories

Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)
Munroe, K. Wakulla (5-6)
Stockton, F. R: Captain Chap (6-7)
Stockton, F. R: Jolly fellowship (5-7)
See also Seminole Indians

Florida east coast railway
Bond, A. R. Over the sea by rail
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p9-19 (6-8)

Flour
Bradish, S. P. The mills
In Stories of country life, p163-70 (3-4)
Carpenter, F. G: Flour
In How the world is fed, p37-43 (5-8)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Manufacture of flour
In Commercial and industrial geography, p167-78 (7-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Milling
In Great American industries, v2, p166-78 (5-7)
See also Wheat

Flower-boxes
Hall, A. N.
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p309-18 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. For mother's plants
In Home handicraft for boys, p110-21 (7-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Hanging baskets and flower boxes
In Handicraft for handy girls, p294-308 (6-8)

Flower maiden. Andersen, H. C.

Flower of fortune. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Flower princess. Brown, A. F.

Flowers
Beard, L. and A. B. Wild flowers and their preservation
In American girl's handy book, p13-26 (5-7)
Beecroft, W. I., comp. and il. Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. 1917 (6-8)
Bowsfield, C. C. Collecting and growing flowers; Flower planting calendar
In How boys and girls can earn money, p100-06, 236-42 (6-8)
Burgess, T. W. Burgess flower book for children. 1923 (4-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p43-6 (1-8)
Doubleday, N. B. D. Wild flowers worth knowing. 1917 (4-8)
Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1923 (7-8)
Fullerton, E. L. Book of the home garden. 1919 (5-8)
Gibson, W: H. Blossom hosts and insect guests (7-8)
Gibson, W: H. Earliest wild flower; May-apples and mock May-apples; Underground flower, etc.
In Sharp eyes, p19-24, 57-64, 135-7, 226-9 (7-8)
Keeler, H. L. Our garden flowers. 1910 (7-8)
Keeler, H. L. Our northern autumn. 1920 (8)
Keeler, H. L. Our wild flowers. 1916 (8)
Keeler, H. L. Wayside flowers of summer. 1917
Lounsberry, A. Wild flower book for young people. 1906 (5-6)
Mathews, F. S. Book of wild flowers for young people. 1923 (6-8)
Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902 (7-8)
Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p187-255 (4-6)
Parsons, F. T. S. D. According to season. 1902 (8)
Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the wild flowers. 1900 (7-8)
Stack, F: W: Wild flowers every child should know. 1909 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Garden ornamental
In Harper's book for young gardeners, p171-317 (7-8)
Weed, C. M. Wild flower families. 1908 (6-8)
See also Arbutus; Asters; Botany; Buds; Buttercups; Chrysanthemums; Cornflowers; Daffodils; Daisies; Dandelions; Gardening; Gentians; Geraniums; Goldenrod; Hepaticas; Herbariums; Leaves; Lilacs; Lilies; Morning-glories; Nasturtiums; Pansies; Paper flowers; Plants; Pollen; Poppies; Primroses; Roots; Roses; Stems; Sunflowers; Tulips; Violets; Water lilies; Wax flowers

Arrangement

Beard, L. and A. B. How to arrange fresh flowers
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p288-97 (6-7)

Color

Gibson, W: H. Green pansies
In Eye spy, p44-52 (6-8)

Flowers —*Continued*

Pictures

See flower guides under the main subject Flowers. Practically all have illustrations useful in the identification of flowers, many of them in colors. Examples are "Burgess flower book," Doubleday's "Nature's garden," and Mathews's "Field book of American wild flowers."

Plays

Syrett, N. Queen Flora's court
In Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children, p127-39 (6-8)

Poetry

Bryant, W: C. Death of the flowers
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p137-8 (5)
Coates, H: T., comp. Trees and flowers
In Children's book of poetry, p279-91 (3-5)
Jewett, S. O. Discontent
In Lane's All the year round, v4, p7-8
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p128-9 (4-7)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 (4-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Flower day
In Days and deeds: verse, p163-76 (5-7)
Whittier, J: G., ed.
In Child life, p88-97 (5-7)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Golden numbers, p67-91 (6-8)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Posy ring, p81-105 (2-5)
Wordsworth, W: To the small celandine
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p13-15 (7-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Clytie; Golden-rod and aster
In Nature myths, p9-15 (2-4)
Ewing, J. H. G. Mary's meadow (4-6)
Holbrook, F. How the blossoms came to the heather; How flax was given to men; Story of the first snowdrops
In Book of nature myths, p125-32, 175-9 (2-3)
Poulsson, E. What they did
In In the child's world, p371-3 (1-2)

Fly. See Flies

Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Fultz, F. M.

Flying
Gould, A. W.
In Mother Nature's children, p121-44 (5-6)

See also Aeronautics; Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Birds; Hydroaeroplanes

Flying Dutchman
Chapin, A. A. Flying Dutchman
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p3-32 (6)
Frost, W: H: Blood-red sail
In Wagner story book, p145-63 (7-8)
McSpadden, J. W. Flying Dutchman
In Stories from Wagner, p269-98 (6-8)
Scudder, H. E., comp.
In Book of legends, p46-51 (3-5)

Flying machines. See Aeronautics; Airplanes; Airships

Flying machines (toys)
Beard, D. C.
In New ideas for out of doors, p14-24 (6-8)

Flying Plover. Roberts, G: E: T.

Foa, Eugénie
Boy life of Napoleon. 1895. Lothrop $2 (5-6)

Foch, Ferdinand
McSpadden, J. W. Foch
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p221-38 (5-7)
Parkman, M. R. "Le patron"
In Fighters for peace, p75-95 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. In the days of Marshal Foch
In Hero stories of France, p198-204 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. Savior of the Allies
In Leaders to liberty, p194-230 (4-6)

Folk dances
Burchenal, E., ed. Folk-dances and singing games. 1909 (1-8)
Crawford, C. Folk dances and games. 1908
Lamkin, N. B. Dances, drills and story-plays for every day and holidays. 1916
Sperling, H., comp.
In Playground book, p24-48

Folk dances and games. Crawford, C.

Folk-dances and singing games. Burchenal, E., ed.

Folk lore readers. Grover, E. O.

Folk-songs
Lefler, H., and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria
Whitehead, J. B. R., ed. Folksongs and other songs for children. 1903

See also Ballads; Songs

Folk stories and fables. See Children's hour, v1

Folk story plays for children. Conger, M. L.

Folk tales from the Russian. Blumenthal, V. X. K. de

Folk tales of Flanders. Bosschère, J. de, comp. and il.

Folklore
Baldwin, J. Another fairy reader (2-3)
Baldwin, J. Second fairy reader (2-3)
Brown, A. F. Curious book of birds (4-6)
Crommelin, E. G., ed. Famous legends (4-5)
Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance (6-8)
Fleming, R. M. Stories from the early world (5-8)
Folk stories and fables
In Children's hour, v1 (2-8)
Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers (1-3)

Folklore—*Continued*

Lansing, M. F., comp. Quaint old stories to read and act

Legends and folk stories
In Young and Field literary readers, v4, p15-47

Rabelais, F. Three good giants (4-5)

Skinner, E. L. and A. M., comps. Folk tales and fables
In Happy tales for story time, p97-120 (2-3)

Skinner, E. L. and A. M., comps. Nursery tales from many lands (2-4)

Stanley, A. A. Animal folk tales (2-6)

Wiltse, S. E., ed. Folklore stories and proverbs (1-2)

Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers, v2

See also Ballads; Beowulf; Cid, The; Fairy tales; Folk-songs; Havelok; Holy Grail; Kalevala; King Horn; Lancelot of the Lake; Legends; Merlin; Mythology; Negroes—Stories; Proverbs; Robin Hood; Roland; Sagas; Tell, William; Wandering Jew; Wayland the Smith; also subdivision folklore under name of country for folklore of special country, e.g. Japan—Folklore

Folklore stories and proverbs. Wiltse, S. E., ed.

Folksongs and other songs for children. Whitehead, J. B. R., ed.

Following the ball. Dudley, A. T.

Following the guidon. Custer, E. B.

Fonck, René

Driggs, L. L. René Fonck
In Heroes of aviation, p166-84 (8)

Food

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Food products from afar. 1922 (8)

Barber, F. D. and others. Food and nutrition
In First course in general science, p343-79 (8)

Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Food and kindred products
In Industry and trade, p210-21 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G: How the world is fed. 1923 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses. 1907 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed. 1923 (4-5)

Coleman, W. M. Pure food and pure food laws; Food values and economy in food
In Handbook of the people's health, p74-114 (7-8)

Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)

Crissey, F. Story of foods. 1917 (5-8)

Fisher, E. F. Soils the principal source; Waters as a source
In Resources and industries of the United States, p33-99 (6-8)

Gould, A. W. How Mother Nature sets the table; Borrowing food from others
In Mother Nature's children, p57-88, 255-32 (5-6)

Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geography, p101-82 (7-8)

Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Food and health. 1916 (4-8)

Kirby, M. and E. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard (3-5)

Lansing, M. F., and Gulick, L. H. Food and life. 1920 (4-5)

Miller, O. T. Eating all over the world
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p355-7 (3-5)

Morris, C: At the world's dining table
In Home life in all lands, v1, p13-49 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Food
In American inventions and inventors, p97-140 (5-8)

Russell, I. How Idaho got pure food
In Children's hour, v15, 201-12 (7-8)

Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J R. Food we eat
In Science of common things, p23-58 (7-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Foods and how we use them
In Science of everyday life, p150-255 (8)

See also Cookery; Fruit; Grain; Meat; Seafood; Vegetables; also names of special foods, e.g. Macaroni, Milk, Rice

Food and health. Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M.

Food and life. Lansing, M. F., and Gulick, L. H.

Food conservation

Plays

Olcott, V. Little Homemaker
In Patriotic plays for young people, p57-75 (5-8)

Food products from afar. Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S.

Foods; or, How the world is fed. See Carpenter, F. G: How the world is fed

Foods and their uses. Carpenter, F. O.

Foot. See Feet

Football

Beard, D. C. On the foot-ball field
In Outdoor handy book, p428-41 (5-7)

Camp, W. C., ed. Football
In Book of sports and games, p223-35 (8)

Camp, W. C. Football without a coach. 1920

Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p615-27 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Football tackling dummy
In Home-made games and game equipment, p337-44 (5-8)

Haughton, P. D. Football and how to watch it. 1924 (8)

Football—*Continued*
Withington, P., ed.
In Book of athletics, p21-150 (5-8)
See also Soccer

Plays

Lisle, C. Fair play
In Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Stories

Barbour, R. H: Around the end (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Behind the line (6-8)
Barbour, R. H. Center rush Rowland (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Change signals (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Crimson sweater (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Forward pass (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Half-back (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Kingsford, quarter (6-8)
Camp, W. C. Danny Fists (6-8)
Camp, W. C. Jack Hall at Yale (7-8)
Camp, W. C. Substitute (7-8)
Davis, R: H. Richard Carr's baby
In Stories for boys, p117-29 (6-7)
Dudley, A. T. Following the ball (6-7)
Dudley, A. T. In the line (6-7)
Finn, F. J. That football game, and what came of it (5-6)
Hughes, T: Football at Rugby
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p54-66 (6)
Knipe, A. A. Captain of the eleven
Paine, R. D. First down, Kentucky! (7-8)
Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)
Pier, A. S. Crashaw brothers (7-8)
Pier, A. S. Grannis of the fifth (7-8)
Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarterback (6-8)

Football and how to watch it. Haughton, P. D.

Football without a coach. Camp, W. C.

Foote, Anna Elizabeth, and Skinner, Avery Warner
Explorers and founders of America. 1907 Am. bk. 92c (5-6)
"Biographical sketches of the greatest personalities in the history of America, from the days of the earliest adventurers down to the revolutionary war." Preface
Makers and defenders of America. 1910 Am. bk. 92c (4-8)
"Intended to teach United States history through biographies of history-makers. Begins with a brief chapter on the causes of the revolution and ends with a sketch of Andrew Carnegie. Brief classified biographies." A. L. A. bkl.

For a' that an' a' that. Burns, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p309-10

For days and days. Wynne, A.

For king or country. Barnes, J.

For the honor of the school. Barbour, R. H:

For the temple. Henty, G: A.

For Yardley. Barbour, R. H:

Forbes, Edith Emerson
(comp.) Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago; and some others of a later date. 1916 Houghton $3 (2-6)
"A collection of nursery rhymes and ballads selected to preserve the quaint little stories and verses which were popular about a hundred years ago, many of which are now out of print. Illustrated with reproductions of old woodcuts." Cleveland

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie
Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. 1908 Lippincott $1.75 (6-8)
"The life of this famous pioneer and the hardships of frontier life are told in story form, direct in style and full of interest to boys. A more authoritative biography for older children is Thwaites 'Daniel Boone,' Appleton, $2." Wis. free lib. com.
"The fictitious element adds interest without destroying the historical values." A. L. A. bkl.

Forbush, William Byron
Young folks' book of ideals. 1916 Lothrop $2.50
"An encyclopedia of 576 pages filled with talks, stories, and practical advice about the affairs of the body, mind, and soul. Will be used by parents, teachers, social workers. The author has carefully avoided writing down, so that older children may read with pleasure if they are not repelled by the title." A. L. A. bkl.

Ford, Henry
Parkman, M. R. Machines for the millions
In Conquests of invention, p310-24 (6-8)
Wildman, E. Aladdin of the automobile industry
In Famous leaders of industry, p131-43 (6-8)

Ford, Paul Leicester
Great K. & A. train robbery. Dodd $1.75 (8)
"How 'Overland no. 3' was held up on the alkali plains of Arizona." Pittsburgh
Janice Meredith. Dodd $2.25 (8)
"Historically accurate story of the American revolution." Am. L. E.

Ford, Sewell
Horses nine [stories]. Scribner $1.50 (6-7)

Forder, Archibald
Mathews, B. J. On the desert camel trail; Friend of the Arab
In Book of missionary heroes, p260-80 (6-8)

Fording
Beard, D. C. Fording swift streams; A one-man ford; Pole fording
In New ideas for out of doors, p131-4 (6-8)

Forefathers' day
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Forefathers' day
In Days and deeds: prose, p181-93 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Forefathers' day
In Days and deeds: verse, p177-86 (5-7)

Forest castaways. Bartlett, F: O.

Forest fires
Booth, W: S., ed. Caught in a forest fire
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p281-301 (6-8)
Canfield. H. S. In a forest aflame
In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p116-33 (5-7)
Crump, I. The forest fire fighters
In Boys' book of forest rangers, p53-98 (5-8)
Dorrance, J. G.
In Story of the forest, p82-8 (5-8)

Forest fires—*Continued*
Johnston, W: A. Fighting forest fires
In Deeds of doing and daring, p29-43 (6-8)

Forest outlaws. Gilliat, E:

Forest rangers, Boys' book of. Crump, I.

Forest runners. Altsheler, J. A.

Forestry
Carpenter, F. G: In the world's great forests
In How the world is housed, p64-72 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In North America, p280-7 (5-7)
Crump, I. Boys' book of forest rangers. 1924 (5-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Sowing forests of fir trees
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p84-97 (7-8)
Fairbanks, H. W.
In Conservation reader, p89-143 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Forest ranger
In Heroes of the wilds, p44-87 (6-8)
Moon, F. F. Book of forestry, 1916 (8)
Pack, C. L. School book of forestry. 1922 (6-8)
Price, O. W. How the forest is used, abroad and at home; In a national forest
In Land we live in, p35-98 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Our forests
In Great American industries, v2, p36-50 (5-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. foresters (6-8)
Roth, F. First book of forestry. 1902 (7-8)
See also Arbor day; Conservation; Lumber and lumbering; Trees

Stories

Cheyney, E. G. Scott Burton, forester (8)

Forests. See Forestry; Petrified forest of Arizona

Forfeits (game)
Campbell, H. L. Fifty forfeits
In American girl's home book, p41-51 (5-7)

Forging. See Blacksmithing

Forgiveness
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p105-10 (1-6)
Lowell, J. R. Yussouf; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p7-8 (6-7)
Moulton, L. C. Coals of fire
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p174-6 (1-6)

Forgotten tales of long ago. Lucas, E: V., comp.

Forks
Williams, A. Forks, spoons, and hollow ware
In How it is made, p453-60 (7-8)

Form-room plays. Smith, E., comp.

Forman, Samuel Eagle
First lessons in American history. 1916 Century $1.10 (4-5)
"The story centers around the men who have been leaders in American life." Wis. bul.

Formosa island
Allen, N. B. Formosa and Korea
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p423-6 (5-8)

Forrester, Izola L.
Polly Page ranch club. (Polly Page ser. v2) Jacobs $1.75 (7-8)
"The six Virginia girls pay a summer visit to a Wyoming ranch. Much interesting information on Wyoming history, the Indians, the flora and western life is unobtrusively imparted." A. L. A. bkl.
Polly Page yacht club. (Polly Page ser. v1) Jacobs $1.75 (7-8)
"Six Virginia schoolgirls spend the summer on the Maine coast, where they have a camp, learn to swim and sail cat-boats, study conchology, etc. A bright, wholesome story, fairly well written, with no sentimentality and no sensational incidents." A. L. A. bkl.

Forsaken merman. Arnold, M:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p241-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p333-8

Forth bridge
Williams, A.
In Romance of modern engineering, p82-109 (7-8)

Fortunate days. Gate, E. M.

Fortunate opening. Stockton, F. R:
In Clocks of Rondaine, p43-74 (4-5)

Fortune of the Indies. Price, E. B.

Forty thieves. See Ali Baba

Forward pass. Barbour, R. H:

Fossils
Hutchinson, H. N. How fossils are preserved
In Children's hour, v15, p414-20 (7-8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p11-12 (3-4)
Verrill, A. H.
In Boy collector's handbook, p35-47 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H.
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p251-62 (6-8)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p85-159 (5-6)
See also Animals—Extinct; Geology; Mammoths

Foster, Charles
Story of the Bible. 1884 Jacobs $2 (5-7)
"Old and quaint, but still popular." Wis. free lib. com.
"Simple continuous narrative with many pictures." Pittsburgh

Foster, Edwin W.
Elementary woodworking. 1903 Ginn $1 (7-8)
"Brief description, illustrated, of the American trees of commercial value is included." Pittsburgh

Foster, Mrs. Judith Ellen (Horton)
Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. J. Ellen Foster
In Heroines of modern progress, p245-79 (7-8)

Foster, Olive Hyde
Gardening for little girls. (Practical arts for little girls) 1917 Duffield $1.25 (5-8)
"Concise and helpful directions for the care of flower and vegetable gardens, house-plants and shrubs. Little girls will need assistance in using the book." A. L. A. bkl.

Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 Duffield $2 (5-7)
"A practical book for girls who want to learn to cook, sew, and take care of a home. The parts were formerly published in separate volumes." Pittsburgh

Foster, Rebecca Salome
Baldwin, J. The Tombs angel
In American book of golden deeds, p256-61 (4-6)

Foster, Warren Dunham. See Adams, E. C., jt. auth.

Foster, William Horton
Debating for boys. 1915 Macmillan $1.50 (7-8)
"Discusses rules of order, organization of debating clubs, gives list of questions for debate and memorandum of sources." Publisher

Founders of music. Smith, H.

Founders of our country. Coe, F. E.

Fountains
Adams, J. H: A fountain
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p9-14 (5-8)
Bond, A. R. Geyser fountain
In Scientific American boy at school, p324-31 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Automatic fountain
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p77-86 (7-8)

Fouqué, Baron de la Motte-. See La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de

Four American explorers. Kingsley, N. F.

Four American Indians. Whitney, E. L., and Perry, F. M.

Four American inventors. Perry, F. M.

Four American naval heroes. Beebe, M. B.

Four American patriots. Burton, A. H.

Four American pioneers. Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K.

Four American poets. Cody, S.

Four and twenty toilers. Lucas, E: V.

Four cousins. Zwilgmeyer, D.

Four famous American writers. Cody, S.

Four-footed Americans and their kin. Wright, M. O.

Four Gordons. Brown, E. A.

Four great Americans. Baldwin, J.

Four-handed folk. Miller, O. T.

Four New York boys. Davis, J. W.

Four old Greeks. Hall, J.

Four white swans. See Children of Lir

Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward
Wonders of physical science. 1910 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)
"Simple accounts of the barometer, air-pump, air ship and wireless telegraphy. Also the contributions to science of Archimedes, Galileo, Dr. Gilbert and Papin. Pictures and diagrams." Cleveland

14,000 miles through the air. Smith, R. M.

Fourteen years a sailor. Kenlon, J.

Fourth of July
Beard, L. and A. B. Fourth of July lawn frolic
In Things worth doing, p3-13 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Girl's Fourth of July
In American girl's handy book, p105-22 (5-7)
Beard, P. Fun for Fourth of July
In Jolly book of funcraft, p76-81 (4-6)
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Independence day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p202-27 (5-8)
McSpadden, J. W. Independence day
In Book of holidays, p187-200
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Independence day. 1912 (5-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Independence day
In Days and deeds: prose, p43-56 (5-7)

Plays

Merington, M. First flag
In Holiday plays, p77-106 (7-8)

Poetry

Bunner, H: C. Grandfather Watts's private Fourth
In Lucas's Book of verses, p258-60 (3-8)
Dodge, M. M. Third of July
In Rhymes and jingles, p104-5 (2-3)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Independence day
In Days and deeds: verse, p35-46 (5-7)

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Jolly Fourth
In Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, p38-51 (4-5)
Lamprey, L. Idol-breakers
In Days of the commanders, p133-8 (6-8)
Price, L. L.
In Lads and lassies of other days, p85-99 (4-6)
Richards, L. E. H. Best of all
In Five minute stories, p87-9 (1-3)

Fowls. See Poultry

Fox, Florence Cornelia
Indian primer. 1906 Am. bk. 52c (1-2)
"Stories of five types of Indian life with history, myths and legends pertaining to each type." A. L. A. bkl.

Fox, Frank

Australia, by Frank Fox, and New Zealand, by P. A. Vaile. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (6-8)

Reprint of Australia published separately 1911; New Zealand, 1909

Partial contents: Natives; Animals and birds; Australian bush

Fox jumps over the parson's gate

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book

Caldecott's Picture book, v3

Foxes

Beard, D. C. Story of Faust and Marguerite

In American boys' book of wild animals, p188-203 (6-8)

Brunner, J. Fox

In Tracks and tracking, p121-4 (7-8)

Burroughs, J:

In Burroughs' Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p53-71

Children's hour, v7, p213-27 (5-7)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p19-20 (5-8)

Cram, W: E. Red fox—black fox—gray fox

In Little beasts of field and wood, p25-61 (4-6)

Monteith, J: and C. Wild dogs

In Some useful animals, p109-16 (2-3)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p75-7 (4-7)

Wright, M. O. Foxes and snow-shoes

In Four-footed Americans, p199-206 (7-8)

Stories

Baldwin, J. General and the fox

In Fifty famous people, p104-7 (1-3)

Hawkes, C. Blue fox goes hunting; Hunter hunted

In Way of the wild, p35-43, 219-32 (6-8)

Jordan, D: S. Little blue fox

In True tales of birds and beasts, p80-2 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. Fox tale

In Red book of animal stories, p49-54 (6-7)

Lippincott, J. W. Red Ben (2-4)

Long, W: J. Fox-ways

In Ways of wood folk, p1-26 (4-6)

Scoville, S., jr. Blackcross

In Wild folk, p150-70 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Springfield fox

In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p117-47

Wild animals I have known, p187-224 (5-8)

See also Reynard the fox

France, Anatole, pseud.

Bee, the princess of the dwarfs; retold in English by Peter Wright; il. by Charles Robinson. Dutton $3 (3-5)

"Another fairy book, imaginative and original, artistic in picture and format." F. J. Olcott in Publishers' weekly

Girls and boys. Duffield $2.50 (1-4)

"Twelve delicately colored full-page plates and many pen and ink illustrations by Boutet de Monvel of quaint, prim little French children, accompanied by simple stories of child life in town and country." N. Y. state lib.

"Filles et garçons," the French edition, is carried by Brentano, $1.25

Honey-bee; tr. by Mrs. John Lane; il. by Florence Lundborg. Dodd $2 (3-5)

"A fanciful tale with no underlying allegorical meaning, relating the adventures of a boy and girl in fairyland. The style is exquisitely simple, but the story has not sufficient clarity of imagery to be particularly attractive to children." Cleveland

Nos enfants; il. by Boutet de Monvel. Duffield $2.50 (1-4)

Our children; scenes from the country and town; il. in color and in pen and ink by Boutet de Monvel. 1917 Duffield $2.50 (1-4)

"Translation of 'Nos enfants' with the original illustrations." Pittsburgh

France

Biography

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France. 1920 (6-8)

Description and travel

Alcott, L. M.

In Shawl-straps, p68-127 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: France

In Europe, p95-137 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: France; French capital

In Europe, p36-59 (5-7)

Finnemore, J: France. 1907 (6-7)

France

In World's story, v5, p141-418

Moncrieff, A. R. H. France

In World, p23-9 (6-8)

Paine, A. B. Motoring through the golden age

In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p74-118 (5-6)

Winslow, I. O. France

In Europe, p44-55 (4-6)

See also Brittany; Corsica; Paris

Folklore

Douglas, B. Favourite French fairy tales (4-6)

Ortoli, F: Evening tales (4-6)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (8)

History

Dalkeith, L. Stories from French history. 1909 (5-6)

Dark, S. Book of France. 1923 (6-8)

Duclaux, M. Short history of France. 1918

Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France. 1906 (5-6)

Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Story of modern France [1715-1910]. 1910 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Story of old France [to 1715]. 1910 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of France

In Stories of other lands, p51-78 (4-6)

Macgregor, M. Story of France [to 1918]. 1922 (7-8)

France—History—*Continued*

Morris, C: Historical tales: French. 1908 (7-8)

Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France. 1902 (6-7)

Price, E. C. Stories from French history. 1921 (8)

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France. 1920 (6-8)

See also Agincourt, Battle of; Basques; Crimean war; Franco-German war; Huguenots; Hundred years' war; Normandy; Peninsular war; Seven years' war; Spanish succession, War of the; Waterloo, Battle of; also Catherine de' Medici; Charlemagne; Charles IX; Clovis I; Francis II; Gambetta, Léon; Henry IV; Joan of Arc; Josephine, empress of the French; Louis IX; Louis XI; Louis XIII; Louis XIV; Louis XV; Louis XVI; Louis XVII, titular king of France; Maintenon, Madame de; Marie Antoinette; Martel, Charles; Napoleon I; Napoleon III; Richelieu

History—Revolution

Birkhead, A. Story of the French revolution. 1913 (7-8)

Hoffman, F. Little dauphin [Louis XVII] (5-6)

On the eve of the French revolution; Reign of terror
In World's story, v5, p277-343

Price, E. C. Queen and her servants; King Terror
In Stories from French history, p226-44 (8)

Tappan, E. M. French revolution
In Hero stories of France, p140-53 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p334-60 (7-8)

See also Marie Antoinette; Robespierre

History—Revolution—Plays

Parker, L. N. Minuet
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p216-30 (7-8)

History—Revolution—Stories

Adams, K. Red caps and lilies (6-8)

Dickens, C: Tale of two cities (8)

Martineau, H. Peasant and the prince [French revolution] (7-8)

Molesworth, M. L. Edmee; a tale of the French Revolution (6-7)

Seaman, A. H. When a cobbler ruled the king (7-8)

Painting

See Painting, French

Social life and customs

France, A. Our children. 1917 (1-4)

MacDonald, E. A. B. Colette in France (5-7)

Portor, L. S. Genevieve (5-8)

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Banner of Beaumanoir
In Spinning-wheel stories, p115-36

Brooks, E. S. Boy of the first empire (6-7)

Brooks, E. S. Tell-tale foot
In Chivalric days, p71-97 (6-7)

Henty, G: A. At Agincourt (6-8)

Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette (3-6)

Perkins, L. F. French twins (5-7)

Portor, L. S. Genevieve (5-8)

Saintine, J: X. B. Picciola (7-8)

Scales, L. W. Pierre and a daughter of France
In Boys of the ages, p164-86 (5-6)

Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8)

Stein, E. Little count of Normandy (4-6)

Stein, E. Our little Frankish cousin of long ago (4-6)

Stockton, F. R: Story of Viteau (6-8)

Weyman, S. J: Gentleman of France [Henry of Navarre] (8)

Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls (7-8)

Yonge, C. M. Stray pearls (7-8)

Francillon, Robert Edward

Gods and heroes. new ed 1915 Ginn 68c (4-5)

"Excellent collection of tales from Greek mythology." Wis.

"Better than Hawthorne for children who do not read easily." Hewins

Francis I, king of France

Pitman, L. W. Chenonceaux and Chambord—the recreations of a king
In Stories of old France, p105-33 (6-7)

Francis II, king of France

Marshall, H. E. Story of Francis II
In Boy kings and girl queens, p247-60 (6-8)

Francis of Assisi, Saint

Baldwin, J. "Little brothers of the air"
In Fifty famous people, p118-20 (1-3)

Canton, W: Little bedesman of Christ
In Canton's Child's book of saints, p153-74

Skinner's Emerald story book [excerpt], p67-70 (5-7)

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Francis of Assisi
In Stories of the saints, p155-65 (5-6)

Egan, M. F. Everybody's St. Francis. 1912 (6-8)

Jewett, S. God's troubadour. 1910 (6-8)

Macgregor, M. Saint Francis
In Stories of three saints, p1-39 (4-5)

Mathews, B. J. Francis Coeur-de-lion
In Book of missionary heroes, p47-61 (6-8)

Mosby, E. F. St. Francis of Assisi
In Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas, p154-60 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Saint Francis of Assisi
In In God's garden, p128-42 (4-5)

Francis, Joseph Greene

Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century $1.50 (1-3)

Pictures and verses

Francisco, the Filipino. Little, B. M.

Franck, César Auguste
Brower, H. M. César Franck
In Story-lives of master musicians, p281-92 (7-8)
Scholes, P. A. César Franck
In Third book of the great musicians, p12-20 (6-8)

Franck, Harry Alverson
Working my way around the world; rewritten by Lena M. Franck. 1918 Century $2 (7-8)
"An abridgment for young people of 'A vagabond journey around the world' which appeared in 1910. The words of the original are generally retained." Pratt quarterly

Franconia stories. Abbott, J.

Frank, Maude Morrison
Great authors in their youth. 1915 Holt $1.35 (7-8)
"Interesting accounts of the early life of Scott Stevenson, Thackeray, Dickens, Browning, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Tennyson, Charlotte Brontë, Charles Lamb, Jane Austen, Ruskin." Wis. bul.
Short plays about famous authors. 1915 Holt $1 o.p. 1924 (8)
"Five spirited plays for young people, woven about real or imaginary episodes in the lives of Goldsmith, Heine, Fanny Burney, Dickens and Shakespeare. Suggestions for costumes." N. Y. libraries

Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Bullen, F. T:

Frank of Freedom hill. Derieux, S. A.

Franklin, Benjamin
Autobiography. Houghton $1.25; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (6-8)
"Autobiography and a sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends. Drawn chiefly from his letters." Wis.
—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith, ed. by F. W. Pine. 1916 Holt $2.25
—Same; il. by Kleber Hall. (Riverside bookshelf) 1923 Houghton $2
Four illustrations in color
Beginning life in Philadelphia: the defeat of General Braddock
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p249-69 (6-7)
The whistle
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p1 (6-7)
Baldwin, J. The whistle
In Fifty famous people, p21-4 (1-3)
Baldwin, J. Story of Benjamin Franklin
In Four great Americans, p70-122 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Benjamin Franklin; "Poor Richard's almanac"
In American history for little folks, p86-97 (3-5)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Honest Ben
In Log cabin days, p30-6 (3-5)
Bolton, S. K. Benjamin Franklin
In Famous American statesmen, p29-52 (7-8)
Lives of poor boys who became famous, p23-33 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Benjamin Franklin of Philadelphia
In Historic Americans, p18-33 (8)
Brooks, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898 (4-6)
Coe, F. E. Benjamin Franklin, guide, philosopher, and friend to the American people
In Founders of our country, p310-20 (3-5)
Coe, F. E. Benjamin Franklin, the "grand old man" of America
In Makers of the nation, p30-6 (4-6)
Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin. 1915 (6-8)
Eggleston, E: Benjamin Franklin
In First book in American history, p86-101 (3-5)
Eggleston, E: Franklin
In Stories of great Americans, p26-38 (2-4)
Faris, J. T. Benjamin Franklin, the many-sided
In Makers of our history, p3-18 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Benjamin Franklin—statesman, scientist, writer
In Explorers and founders of America, p261-70 (7-8)
Ford, P. L. Many-sided Franklin
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p31-46 (4-8)
Gordy, W. F. Benjamin Franklin and aid from France
In American leaders and heroes, p175-87 (5-6)
Guerber, H. A. Stories of Franklin
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p199-205 (5-7)
Hawthorne, N. Benjamin Franklin
In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories
True stories from history and biography (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Youth of Franklin
In Stories of our country, p108-14 (4-6)
Morris, C: Benjamin Franklin, the father of the American union
In Heroes of progress in America, p33-43 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Benjamin Franklin
In First steps in the history of our country, p148-58 (4-5)
Ogden, H. A. Benjamin Franklin
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p201-8
—Same: with title Great republican at court
In Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p166-79 (5-7)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Benjamin Franklin, the American Socrates
In Good stories for great birthdays, p164-72 (4-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Benjamin Franklin
In Days and deeds: prose, p287-91 (5-7)
Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Poor Richard and great Ben
In Child's story of American literature, p21-7 (6-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Benjamin Franklin
In Young people's story of American literature, p41-54 (7-8)

Franklin, Benjamin—*Continued*

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Benjamin Franklin, the balance wheel of the revolution
In Makers of America, p45-53 (5-8)

Wright, H. C. Franklin and the identity of lightning and electricity
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p66-89 (6-7)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Benjamin Franklin episode; Benjamin Franklin: journeyman
In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p74-87, 113-30 (5-8)

Poetry

Freneau, P. On the death of Benjamin Franklin
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p255 (5-7)

Franklin, Sir John

Church, A. J: White North
In Stories from English history, p628-35 (6-8)

Haworth, P. L. Tragic voyages of Sir John Franklin
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p167-85 (7-8)

Horton, E. Sir John Franklin, 1818
In Frozen North, p9-31 (6-7)

Johnson, W: H:
In World's discoverers, p349-63 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Franklin and his travels; Tragic fate of Franklin
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p43-70 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Discoverer's boyhood
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p179-91

When they were children, p185-95 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Franklin's land journey to the North; Franklin discovers the north-west passage
In Book of discovery, p382-7, 432-9

Poetry

Doten, E. Fate of Sir John Franklin
In World's story, v8, p531-4

Franklin classics

Andersen, H. C. Flower maiden
—Wild swans

Franks. See Clovis

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

Boys' book of battles; the story of 11 famous land combats. maps 1919 Crowell $1.75 (7-8)

"Bunker Hill, Saratoga, Yorktown, Austerlitz, Waterloo, Gettysburg, Sedan, Verdun, Second Marne, Argonne-Meuse. Uses authentic material sometimes quoting from Brady, Creasy, personal accounts, etc. Spirited accounts. Good illustrations; some from old prints." Bkl.

"An interesting and well written book." Wis. bul.

Boys' book of sea fights; famous naval engagements from Drake to Beatty. 1920 Crowell $1.75 (7-8)

"Stories of sea fights from the time of Sir Francis Drake to the battle of Jutland in 1916. Not confined to any one country, but takes up the important naval contests of the world." Cleveland

Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 Page $2.75 (6-8)

"Cyclopedic treatment of boys' activities, sometimes inadequately hinting at technical subjects but treating many topics well, as in the chapters on woodcraft, carpentry and games. For boys from ten to twenty. Illustrated by 700 diagrams. New edition has index." A. L. A. bkl.

Heroes of the wilds. 1923 Crowell $1.75 (6-8)

"The lives and exploits of men to whom civilization owes much. The forest ranger, the cowboy, the explorer, made real by personal accounts of their bravery and perserverance. Companion to 'Work-a-day heroes.'" Bkl.

Work-a-day heroes. 1921 Crowell $1.75 (6-8)

"Similar to Moffatt's 'Careers of danger and daring.' Not so well done, but contains more up-to-date material so is a desirable addition even for the library which has the older book." Wis. bul.

Young citizen's own book. 1920 Crowell $1.75 (6-8)

"After an interesting imaginary visit to Washington, the boy or girl is very apt to continue this readable account of how our country is governed and how its people act as citizens. Differs from other books on this subject in that it is not a textbook, but is meant to be read for pleasure as well as information. Has some helpful charts on elective systems." Bkl.

Fraser, Claud Lovat

(il.) De La Mare, W. Peacock pie
(il.) Nursery rhymes. Knopf $2 (1-3)

"A delightful picture book. The old rhymes take on a new interest illustrated by numerous engaging pictures in color and black and white. Well printed on cream paper in heavy faced type. Light board covers. Includes some of the less familiar Mother Goose rhymes and often gives an unusual rendering of the familiar ones." Bkl.

Frazar, Douglas

Perseverence island. Lothrop $1 (6-7)

"Story of a nineteenth century Robinson Crusoe." Pittsburgh

Frederick I, Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Baldwin, J. Frederick Barbarossa
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p123-31 (3-5)

Emperors of mediaeval Germany
In World's story, v7, p38-51

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Frederick Barbarossa
In Famous men of the middle ages, p180-4 (4-6)

Kelman, J. H. How Frederick came to his kingdom
In Stories from the crusades, p82-91 (4-5)

Kühn, F. Barbarossa. 1906 (6-7)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: German, p104-15 (7-8)

Frederick II, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Brooks, E. S. Frederick of Hohenstaufen: the boy emperor
In Historic boys, p104-25 (6-7)

Frederick the Great, king of Prussia

Birkhead, A. Royal robber
In Heroes of modern Europe, p145-55 (7-8)

Frederick the Great, king of Prussia —*Continued*

Carlyle, T: Childhood of Frederick the Great
In World's story, v7, p154-63

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Frederick the Great
In Famous men of modern times, p243-55 (4-6)

Harvey, G. C. King's warrior
In Famous four-footed friends, p00-7 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. Frederick the Great
In Historic boyhoods, p59-72 (6-8)

Macaulay, T: B. Frederick the Great and the first Silesian war
In World's story, v7, p164-78

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: German, p285-322 (7-8)

Schrader, F. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. 1905 (5-7)

Steedman, A. Frederick the Great
In When they were children, p86-95 (6-8)

Free, Margaret. See Treadwell, H. T., jt. auth.

Free rangers. Altsheler, A. J.

Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)

Green door. Dodd $1.25 (4-8)
"A little girl opens a door that leads her back into colonial times, and becomes her own great-great-great-grandmother. A remarkably vivid description of the hardships of the early New England settlers. May be read to young children, and is liked by boys and girls of twelve or fourteen." Hewins

In colonial times. Lothrop 75c (6-8)
"The adventures of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales of Braintree in the province of Massachusetts Bay." Title

Once upon a time. Lothrop $1.50 (3-4)
"Rhymes and jingles and fairy poems. Illustrated." Olcott

Pot of gold, and other stories. Lothrop $1.50 (5-6)

Young Lucretia, and other stories. Harper $1.75 (5-6)
"About little New England country girls." Pittsburgh

Biography

Wright, H. C. New England women writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p230-5 (7-8)

Freight

Tappan, E. M. How freight and express are managed
In Travelers and traveling, p36-40 (5-6)

Frémont, John Charles

Coe, F. E. Frémont, the pathfinder, and his guide, Kit Carson
In Makers of the nation, p264-71 (4-6)

Kingsley, N. F. Story of John Charles Frémont
In Four American explorers, p134-200 (4-5)

McGehee, C. G. Rough times in rough places
In Barstow's Westward movement, p151-62 (4-8)

McMurry, C: A. Fremont's first trip to the Rocky mountains; Fremont's trip to Salt Lake and California
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p40-93 (5-6)

O., M. N. Résumé of Frémont's expeditions
In Barstow's Westward movement, p140-50 (4-8)

Stories

Sabin, E. L. With Carson and Frémont (8)

French, Allen

Beginner's garden book. 1914 Macmillan $1.60 (6-8)
"An admirable guide, interestingly written, for pupils in the upper grammar grades. By seasons gives definite directions for work with vegetables and flowers, both indoors and out, a planting list, and planting table by months for work in the latitude of New York. More comprehensive than Weed's 'School garden book.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Heroes of Iceland. Little $1.30 o.p. 1924 (5-7)
Adapted from Dasent's translation of "The story of Burnt Njal"

Junior cup. Century $1.75 (6-7)

Pelham and his friend Tim. Little $1.75 (6-7)
"Story of a strike in a mill town, agitated by an unprincipled workman and an outsider against a fair and honest mill-owner, and the dangerous part played by two boys in protecting the mill. In parts overdrawn and a little sensational, but representing the dignity of labor and its dependence upon capital." Cleveland

Reform of Shaun. Little $1 o.p. 1924 (4-6)
"Two good dog-stories." Baker

Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. Century $1.75 (6-7)
"Warfare of good against evil in tale of knightly valor and sorcery overcome." N. Y. state lib.

Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton $2 (7-8)
"The only good form of this saga for children's reading . . . vigorous and interesting narrative." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Rolf and the viking's bow; il by Henry Pitz. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little $2 (6-7)
"Inspired by and in some degree based on the Icelandic sagas. Courage, self-control, patriotism, perseverance, are the qualities developed in the young hero." N. Y. state lib.

French, Henry Willard

Lance of Kanana: story of Arabia [4th century]. Lothrop $1.25 (7-8)
"How the brave Bedouin boy, Kanana, gave his life to save the Arabians from the hand of their enemies." Pittsburgh

French and Indian war. See United States—History—French and Indian war

French and Indian war series. See Altsheler, J. A.

French Guiana. See Guiana

French plays for children. Spink, J. E.

French revolution. See France—History—Revolution

French twins. Perkins, L. F.

Frentz, Edward W.
Uncle Zeb and his friends. Atlantic monthly $1.50; school ed 75c (4-5)
"A very well chosen collection of three or four page stories. Uncle Zeb has an enchanting old cabin full of canes, windmills, canoes and other bits of work. The stories are from nature, pioneering, Civil war days, and everyday affairs. Illustrated with many drawings." Bkl.

Fresh posies. Brown, A. F.

Fresh-water animals. See Animals—Water

Fresh water aquarium and its inhabitants. Eggeling, O., and Ehrenberg, F:

Freshman Dorn, pitcher. Quirk, L. W.

Fretwork
Adams, J. H: Fretwork and wood-turning
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p56-66 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p187-95 (7-8)
See also Wood carving

Friar of orders gray
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p391-5

Fridthjof. See Frithjof.

Friedlander, Gerald
(comp. and tr.) Jewish fairy book. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)
"Religious fairy tales collected from various Jewish writings and dealing with legends of the Old Testament characters. They are told in a matter-of-fact way with rather obvious morals. For Jewish neighborhoods or other libraries needing more fairy tales." Bkl.
(comp. and tr.) Jewish fairy stories Bloch 70c

Friendly adventures of Ollie Ostrich. Lewis, J.

Friendly stars. Martin, M. E.

Friends, Society of. See Quakers

Friends and cousins. Brown, A. F.

Friends and helpers. Eddy, S. J., ed.

Friends in bookland. Hope, W. A.

Friends in the end. Dix, B. M.

Friendship
Cabot, E. L. Loyalty to our promises; Friendship
In Ethics for children, p119-20, 148-81 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others. Friendship with other nations
In Course in citizenship, p223-7 (1-8)

Frigate's namesake. Abbott, A. B.

Fringed gentian. See Bryant, W: C.

Frithjof
Crommelin, E. G., ed. Frithiof
In Famous legends, p116-41 (4-5)
Guerber, H. A. Story of Frithiof
In Legends of the middle ages, p246-68 (8)
Holbrook, F. Northland heroes (3-5)
Ragozin, Z. A. Frithjof, the viking of Norway (7-8)
Schmidt, F. Frithjof saga (6-7)

Fritz in Germany. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Frobisher, Sir Martin
Johnson, W: H: Frobisher's fancied discoveries
In World's discoverers, p209-23 (7-8)

Froebel, Friedrich
Poulsson, E. Friedrich Froebel
In In the child's world, p276-9 (1-2)
Smith, N. A. Froebel's birthday
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p179-85 (2-4)

Froehlich, Hugo B., and Snow, B. E.
Text books of art education. 8v Prang v1-2 ea 25c; v3 30c; v4-6 ea 45c; v7-8 ea 55c o.p. 1924
"Verse and prose text, with illustrations that teach the principles of drawing and the use of color." Wis. free lib. com.
See also Snow, B. E., jt. auth.

Froelicher, Francis Mitchell
Swiss stories and legends. (Everychild's ser.) Macmillan 40c o.p. 1924 (3-4)
"In the form of a supplementary reader. . . . Stories well told." A. L. A. bkl.

Frog book. Dickerson, M. C.

Frog he would a-wooing go
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v3

Frog-prince
In Crane's Beauty and the beast picture book
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p12-15
Scudder's Children's book, p24-5

Frogs
Andrews, J. Sixty-two little tadpoles
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p119-25 (3-5)
Beard, D. C. Frogs, toads and some gray-haired lies
In American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods, p181-203 (6-8)
Comstock, A. B. Frog; Tree-frog
In Pet book, p251-5 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p307-12 (5-8)
Dickerson, M. C. Frog book. 1906 (7-8)
Gibson, W: H. Spring peepers
In Sharp eyes, p6-12 (7-8)
Kalm, P: Bullfrogs
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p85-7 (5-7)
Miller, O. T. My little neighbor in green
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p60-3 (3-5)
Morley, M. W.
In Seed-babies, p62-7 (2-4)
Pyle, K. Little tadpole
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p230-7 (5-7)
Sharp, D. L. From river-ooze to tree-top
In Watcher in the woods, p111-16 (7-8)
Strong, F. L., ed. Frogs' eggs; Frogs and toads
In All the year round, v3, p92-5 (3-4)
Wood, C. D. Special study of the frog
In Animals, p145-51 (4-7)

Frogs—*Continued*
Wright, J. M. Noisy family
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p221-9 (5-6)
See also Tree toads

Stories

Long, W: J. Chigwooltz, the frog
In Wilderness ways, p75-87 (4-7)
Potter, B. Tale of Jeremy Fisher (1-2)
Wiggin, K. D. S. When I was a little girl
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p168-78 (2-4)

Froissart, Jean
Boys' Froissart; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1879 Scribner $2.25 (7-8)
"Edited from Froissart's Chronicles. A standard work for older children. A good cheap edition of the Chronicles is published in Everyman's library." Olcott
—Same; ed. by Madalen Edgar. (Told through the ages ser.) 1923 Crowell $1.75 (7-8)
Selected from Lord Berners' translation of the "Chronicles"

Frolicsome duke
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p134-8

From beacon fire to radio. Tower, W. K.

From colony to commonwealth. Tiffany, N. M.

From school to battlefield. King, C:

From Sioux to Susan. Daulton, A. W. M.

From the grain to the loaf. Weedon, L. L.

From the old world to the new. Dickson, M. S.

From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Brigham, A. P.

From youth into manhood. Hall, W. S.

Frontier life
Atkinson, E. S. Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower (8)
Barstow, C: L., ed. Westward movement. 1912 (4-8)
Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life. 1900 (3-4)
Birkbeck, M. Pioneer farming
In Barstow's Westward movement, p82-4 (4-8)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Pioneers of America. 1919 (4-5)
Faris, J: T. Glimpses of western pioneer life
In Real stories from our history, p116-20 (6-8)
Fitzhugh, P. K. Boys' book of scouts. 1917 (6-8)
Fletcher, M. E. B. Old settler tales. 1917 (4-5)
Grinnell, G: B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)
Grosvenor, J. Strange stories of the Great Valley (7-8)
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Out West
In How our grandfathers lived, p143-71 (6-8)
Imlay, G. Kentucky pioneer life
In Barstow's Westward movement, p85-7 (4-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. Famous scouts. 1910 (6-8)
Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers. 1900 (4-5)
Pond, J. B. Pioneer boyhood
In Barstow's Westward movement, p88-102 (4-8)
Sabin, E. L. Boys' book of frontier fighters. 1919
Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-8)
White, S. E. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. 1922 (7-8)
Wilson, E. N. White Indian boy. 1919 (6-8)
See also Pioneers; Ranch life; United States—History—Colonial period; West

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners [Kentucky] (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers [Kentucky] (6-8)
Andrews, J. Louise, the child of the western forest
In Seven little sisters, p98-113 (3-4)
Brooks, N. Boy settlers (6-7)
Bush, B. E. Prairie Rose (6-7)
Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie (7-8)
Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, backwoodsman (6-8)
Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, scout (6-8)
Grinnell, G: B., ed. Wolf hunters (7-8)
Inman, H: Ranch on the Oxhide (6-7)
King, C: Trooper Ross and Signal Butte (6-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Diantha's quest (6-8)
Meigs, C. New moon (6-8)
Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks (4-5)
Stoddard, W: O. On the old frontier [New York] (6-7)
Wilkins, E. Weaver's children (3-4)

Frost, William Henry
Court of King Arthur. (Ser. for young people) Scribner $1 (6-7)
"Author takes his readers on a journey through the land of the Round Table, weaving in stories and legends of the knights of old." Pittsburgh
Knights of the Round Table. Scribner $1.65 (6-7)
"Charming version of the King Arthur stories, interwoven with descriptions of the south of England." Oregon
Follows "The court of King Arthur"
Wagner story book; fire-light tales. Scribner $1.65 (7-8)
"Dramas of Wagner from Tannhäuser to Parzifal in form of narratives." Sturgis and Krehbiel

Frost
McIlvaine, C: Jack Frost
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p151-9 (5-7)
Strong, F. L., ed. Frost pictures
In All the year round, v2, p96-7 (3-4)
Thompson, J. M. Coming of the hoar frost; Etchings by Jack Frost
In Water wonders every child should know, p37-90 (6-8)
See also Ice; Snow; Winter

Frost—*Continued*

Poetry

Gould, H. F. Frost
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p261-2 (4-7)
Whittier's Child life, p149-50

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Little artist; Jack Frost; Frost pictures; Frost
In Pieces for every month of the year, p257-62 (4-7)

Setoun, G. Jack Frost
In Lucas's Book of verses, p20-1 (3-8)

Strong, F. L., ed. Little Jack Frost
In All the year round, v2, p98-9 (3-4)

Whittier, J: G. Frost spirit
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p197-8 (5-6)

Stories

Poulsson, E. Jack Frost and his work
In In the child's world, p104-5 (1-2)

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902 Scribner $1.75 (7-8)
"Splendid book for boys." Wis. free lib. com.

Sea-wolves of seven shores. 1904 Scribner $1.20 temp. o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"From the time of the old Corsair kings to the period when piracy was a fashionable English sport, and down to names familiar to every boy, in Spanish, English, and Chinese seas. Capital book for active-minded boys who prefer facts to fiction." Outlook

Frozen North. Horton, E.

Fruit

Allen, N. B. Fruit, nuts, and seeds
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p89-110 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Wild food on the trail: edible fruits
In On the trail, p138-56 (6-8)

Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p76-82 (7-8)

Campbell, H. L. Small fruits—currants, raspberries and black berries; Canned fruits, jelly and preserves
In American girl's home book, p367-75 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G: Fruits
In How the world is fed, p225-90 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. O. Fruits
In Foods and their uses, p67-74 (5-8)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p215-21 (5-7)

Crissey, F. Fruits; Dried fruits
In Story of foods, p87-124, 341-57 (5-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Juggling with plants
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p59-67 (7-8)

Fisher, E. F. How to supply fresh fruits the world over at any season
In Resources and industries of the United States, p63-71 (6-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p9-49 (4-6)

Rocheleau, W: F. Fruit
In Great American industries, bk2, p179-94 (5-7)

Rogers, J. E. Plants whose seed-vessels we eat
In Book of useful plants, p195-246 (6-8)

Trafton, G. H. Fruit garden
In Science of home and community, p203-13 (8)

Verrill, A. H. Casting fruits
In Boy collector's handbook, p72-87 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Fruit collection
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p301-6 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Fruit garden
In Harper's book for young gardeners, p127-65 (7-8)

See also Apples; Bananas; Cranberries; Currants; Dates; Figs; Grapes; Oranges; Peaches; Persimmons; Pineapples; Prickly pear; Raisins; Strawberries

Fry, Mrs. Elizabeth (Gurney)

Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Elizabeth Fry
In Heroines of modern progress, p1-29 (7-8)

Horton, E. Elizabeth Fry
In Group of famous women, p27-33 (6-8)

Richards, L. E. H. Elizabeth Fry. 1916 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Elizabeth Fry
In When they were children, p172-6 (6-8)

Frye, Alexis Everett

Brooks and brook basins 1902 Ginn 60c; school ed 72c (4-6)
"Aid to the study of the forms of land and water." Wis.

New geography: book one. (Frye-Atwood geog. ser.) 1920 Ginn $1.28 (4-6)
One of the best elementary geographies

Frye-Atwood geographical series

Atwood, W. W. New geography: book two

Frye, A. E. New geography: book one

Fryer, Eugenie Mary

Book of boyhoods, Chaucer to MacDowell. 1920 Dutton $2
"A charmingly written book which will be enjoyed by adults as well as children. Each chapter shows how the imaginations and dreams of boyhood shaped the life of a great man. For older children. No index." Bkl.

Fryer, Mrs. Jane (Eayre)

Community interest and public spirit. (Young American readers) 1919 Winston 80c (4-6)
"Intended for use as civics reader in lower grades." Cleveland

Mary Frances cook-book. 1912 Winston $2 (3-5)
"Told in conversational manner. The kitchen utensils are the characters who help the little girl of the house to learn how to make all sorts of things." Literary digest

Mary Frances knitting and crocheting book. 1918 Winston $2 (3-5)
"Mary Frances' adventures with the Knitting people,—Knit, Knat, Crow Shay, Wooley Ball, Yarn Baby, etc.—who teach her the lessons in knitting and crocheting for dolls and for people." Bkl.

Fryer, Mrs. Jane (Eayre) —*Continued*

Our home and personal duty. (Young American readers) 1918 Winston 66c (4-6)

"Part one impresses upon younger children the civic virtues of thoroughness, honesty, respect, patriotism, and kindness to animals, by means of simple stories, short selections and poems. Part two teaches community interdependence through occupational stories. A few pages about the Red cross. Many illustrations in black and white and in color. Questions and outlines." Bkl.

Our town and civic duty. (Young American readers) 1920 Winston 74c (3-5)

"Short stories, sketches, poetry, etc., designed to teach younger children the civic virtues, to acquaint them with the service rendered by various civic emyployees, to promote the 'safety first' movement, and to teach the meaning and the work of the Red cross. Questions and outlines." Bkl.

Fuel. See Coal; Gas; Peat; Petroleum

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz

(il.) Burgess, T. W. Burgess animal book for children

(il.) Burgess, T. W. Burgess bird book for children

(il.) Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds

Has 16 pages of colored plates of birds by L. A. Fuertes

Fullback. Perry, L.

Fuller, Caroline Macomber

Across the campus. Scribner $1.60 (8)

"Life at a girls' college." N. Y. city

Fuller, Margaret [afterward marchesa d'Ossoli]

Bolton, S. K. Margaret Fuller Ossoli
In Lives of girls who became famous, p152-66 (7-8)

Horton, E. Margaret Fuller d'Ossoli
In Group of famous women, p75-80 (6-8)

Fullerton, Edith Loring

Book of the home garden. 1919 Appleton $2.50 (5-8)

"The simple style and terminology of these pages make them perfectly intelligible to the children for whom they were originally published in the Country Gentleman under the title 'The child's garden.' Helpful illustrations and index." Bkl.

Fulton, Robert

Bachman, F. P. Robert Fulton and the invention of the steamboat
In Great inventors and their inventions, p25-49 (5-8)

Baldwin, J. Paddle-wheel boat
In Fifty famous people, p146-9 (1-3)

Coe, F. E. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In Makers of the nation, p225-32 (4-6)

Darrow, F. L. Masters of steam
In Masters of science and invention, p103-6 (8)

Eggleston, E:
In First book in American history, p141-5 (3-5)

Eggleston, E: Quicksilver Bob
In Stories of great Americans, p96-101 (2-4)

Faris, J. T. Robert Fulton, inventor of the steamboat
In Makers of our history, p112-22 (5-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In Makers and defenders of America, p213-18 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In American leaders and heroes, p246-52 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Fulton and the steamboat
In Historic inventions, p111-25 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. Robert Fulton
In Historic boyhoods, p148-58 (6-8)

Lamprey, L. American panorama
In Days of the pioneers, p36-47 (6-8)

Morris, C: Robert Fulton, the inventor of the steamboat
In Heroes of progress in America, p96-100 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Robert Fulton
In First steps in the history of our country, p186-91 (4-5)

Parkman, M. R. Man who gave America the steamboat
In Conquests of invention, p222-41 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Robert Fulton
In Four American inventors, p10-69 (4-5)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Success of Robert Fulton
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p78-93 (5-6)

Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton. 1915 (7-8)

Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton and the Clermont
In Barstow's New nation, p95-105 (4-8)

Towle, G: M. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p160-9 (6-7)

Wright, H. C. First steamboat
In Children's stories of American progress, p104-20 (5-6)

Fultz, Francis Marion

Fly-aways and other seed travelers. 1909 Public school pub. co., 75c (3-5)

"Simple and entertaining account for young children of the way seeds travel. Includes a larger number of varieties than Mrs. Morley's 'Little wanderers' and is better illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Fun of cooking. Benton, C. F.

Fundy, Bay of

Chase, E. B. Bore of the Bay of Fundy
In World's story, v11, p253-5

Fungi. See Mushrooms

Fur-seal's tooth. Munroe, K.

Fur trade

Barstow, C: L., ed. Fur trader and the Indian
In Colonists and the revolution, p96-101 (4-8)

Faris, J: T. Adventures of an early fur trader
In Real stories from our history, p93-7 (6-8)

Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 (7-8)

Stories

Schultz, J. W. Danger trail (6-8)

Schultz, J. W. War-trail fort (6-8)

Fur trade—Stories—*Continued*
Wallace, D. Fur trail adventurers (7-8)
See also Hudson Bay company

Fur trail adventurers. Wallace, D.

Furnaces. See Electric furnaces

Furniture
Adams, J. D. Furniture you can make; White enamel furniture; Rustic furniture
In Carpentry for beginners, p74-184; 185-200; 218-223 (6-8)
Adams, J. H: Fitting up a boy's room
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p267-81 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Fixing up the boys' den, club-room, or fort
In Boy pioneers, p201-15 (5-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Furniture, old and new
In American girl's handy book, p438-50 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Outdoor handicraft: camp furnishings
In On the trail, p106-14 (6-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p249-52 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is housed, p331-9 (5-7)
Fraser, C. C. Woodworking
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p109-21 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Box furniture; Small furniture problems
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p96-126 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Easily made furniture; Box and barrel furniture
In Handicraft for handy boys, p103-34, 160-9 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Your own clothes closet; Writing desk and chest; Porch swinging seat
In Home handicraft for boys, p50-6, 70-5, 169-74 (7-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed.
In American boys' workshop, p199-249 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Making simple furniture; Rustic carpentry
In Boys' book of carpentry, p119-47, 168-72 (7-8)
See also Bamboo; Chairs; Doll furniture; House decoration; Wood carving

Furs
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p176-205 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Furry friends; Summer with the seals
In How we are clothed, p100-16 (4-5)
Coe, F. E. Trapper and the soldier of New France
In Founders of our country, p288-95 (3-5)
Grinnell, G: B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)
Monteith, J: and C.
In Some useful animals, p142-54 (2-3)
See also Fur trade; Hudson Bay company; Trapping; also names of fur-bearing animals

Further adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Fyleman, Rose
Fairies and chimneys. 1920 Doran $1.25 (2-4)
"In all modern poetry for children there is nothing quite so gem-like, so sweet or so charming." Madeline Alston in Littell's Living Age
Fairy book. 1923 Doran $3.50 (2-4)
"Made up entirely of selections from 'Fairies and chimneys,' 'The fairy flute,' and 'The fairy green.'" A. C. Moore in Bookman
Illustrated in color and black and white
Fairy flute. 1923 Doran $1.25 (2-4)
"Companion volume to 'Fairies and chimneys' containing thirty-one poems characterized by the same happy fancy and charm that marked the earlier collection." Bkl.
Fairy green. 1923 Doran $1.25 (2-4)
"Fanciful poems and drawings in the familiar manner of this artist." Pratt quarterly
Rainbow cat. Doran $2 (3-5)
"Miss Fyleman's stories lack the simple magic of her fairy verse. This book will, however, have a temporary appeal for the younger children." A. C. Moore in Bookman
"Fairies and tree goblins, the heroic adventures of the Rainbow Cat whose wit and wisdom protect charming damsels, and other stories of the land of Never Was and the Ever After Country." Cleveland

G

Gabriel and the hour book. Stein, E.

Gaines, Ruth
Little Light (Lucita). Rand 80c (4-6)
"Story of a little girl in Mexico in the time of President Diaz. Includes some legends." A. L. A. bkl.
Treasure Flower, a child of Japan. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton $2 (5-7)
"Entertaining story describing the everyday life of a little Japanese girl, the strange customs of her country, her friendship with an American child, and finally her discovery that she is a real princess. Introduces many quaint legends and folk tales. Notes explain Japanese words in text. Illustrated from Japanese prints." N.Y. state lib.

Gaines, Ruth, and Read, Georgia Willis
Village shield. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton $2 (7-8)
"The present day story of a typical Mexican commune and the real Mexicans, descendants of the Aztecs, who are rudely interfered with by the revolutionists. Well illustrated with historic pictures taken from old books of travel. Will interest older children." A. L. A. bkl.

Gainsborough, Thomas
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p318-22 (7-8)
Head, R. Gainsborough
In How to enjoy pictures, p266-75 (7-8)

Galahad, Sir
Mabie, H. W., ed. Sir Galahad
In Heroes every child should know, p77-88 (6-7)
Sterling, M. B., comp. Story of Sir Galahad (4-6)

Galahad, Sir—*Continued*
Tennyson, A. Sir Galahad; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p113-16
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p41-3
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p78-80

Galápagos islands
Stories
Newberry, P. Castaway island (7-8)

Gale, Agnes Cook
Achilles and Hector. Rand 75c (4-5)

Galileo
Baldwin, J. Galileo and the lamps
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p34-6 (3-5)
Darrow, F. L. Galileo
In Masters of science and invention, p3-12 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Galileo and the telescope
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p367-77 (7-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E:
In Wonders of physical science, p50-65
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of modern times, p165-74 (4-6)
Holland, R. S. Galileo and the telescope
In Historic inventions, p53-69 (5-8)
Wright, H. C. Galileo and the wonders of the telescope
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p1-34 (6-7)

Gallaher, James E.
Best Lincoln stories tersely told. 1898 Donohue 50c (5-7)

Gallegher; story. Davis, R. H.
In Boy scout, and other stories for boys, p82-157

Galls (botany)
Gibson, W: H. Two fairy sponges
In Eye spy, p34-43 (6-8)

Galvanism. See Electricity

Gama, Vasco da
Atkinson, A. M. Vasco da Gama
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p236-41 (6-7)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Vasco da Gama
In Famous men of modern times, p40-52 (4-6)
Johnson, W: H:
In World's discoverers, p93-116 (7-8)
Shaw, E: R: Vasco da Gama
In Discoverers and explorers, p40-3 (4)
Tappan, E. M. Vasco da Gama
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p177-9 (6-8)
Towle, G: M. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama (7-8)

Gambetta, Léon
Bolton, S. K. Léon Gambetta
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p314-24 (7-8)

Game
Carpenter, F. G: Wild animals used as food; Rabbits, squirrels, and game birds
In How the world is fed, p139-53 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Game-birds and wild fowl
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p249-89 (5-8)
See also Animal tracks; Hunting; Trapping; also names of animals

Games
Baker, G. C. Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912
Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. 1918 (5-7)
Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p279-364, 419-27 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. Good games with toothpicks and matches
In Jack of all trades, p201-9 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In What a girl can make and do, p322-64 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Plant your garden if you can; Outdoor fun with home-made tether-ball
In Things worth doing, p153-61, 207-16 (6-7)
Beard, P. Jolly book of funcraft. 1918 (4-6)
Beard, P. Jolly book of playcraft. 1916 (4-8)
Bell, F. E. E. O., comp. Singing circle. 1911 (1-3)
Bullivant, C. H: Parlor games
In Home fun, p475-89 (5-8)
Burchenal, E., ed. Folk-dances and singing games. 1909 (1-8)
Camp, W. C., ed. Book of sports and games. 1923 (8)
Carver, J. Indian games
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p106-8 (6-8)
Champlin, J: D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 (5-8)
Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 (1-3)
Crozier, G. B. Indoor games for children. 1914
Crozier, G. B. Outdoor games for children. 1914
Currier, H. J. Just for fun. 1916 (3-8)
Cutter, S. J., comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games (4-6)
Davison, G. L. Games and parties for children. 1916
Farjeon, E. Singing games for children. 1919 (7-8)
Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? 1922 (5-7)
Fraser, C. C. Indoor games and amusements
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p312-32 (6-8)
Games book for boys and girls. 1906 (4-6)

Games —*Continued*
Geister, E. Let's play. 1923 (4-8)
Glover, E. H., ed. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 (3-8)
Gomme, A. B., ed. Children's singing games (2-4)
Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment. 1923 (5-8)
Hall, M. L., and Palmer, S. E. Story plays for little children. 1917
Headland, I: T. Games played by boys; Games played by girls
In Chinese boy and girl, p51-94 (4-5)
Hill, M. Educational recreation in the home
In Children's hour, v12, p389-98 (5-8)
Hofmann, M. C. Games for everybody. 1905 (5-8)
Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play. 1911 (3-5)
Kirk, F. H. Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1914
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes. 1910 (5-7)
Moses, I. E. P. Rhythmic action plays and dances. 1915 (1-3)
Perkins, R., comp. Thé dansant for little folks. 1914
Ripley, G. S. Games for boys. 1920
Seton, E. T. Games for the camp
In Book of woodcraft, p280-304 (6-8)
Sperling, H., comp. Playground book 1916
White, M. Book of games (4-6)
Wilman, S. V. Playtime book. 1915 (2-3)
Wright, L. C. Story plays. 1923 (1-2)
Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. 1909 (3-5)

See also Amusements; Archery; Athletics; Authors (game); Backgammon; Baseball; Basket ball; Billiards; Bowling; Card games; Checkers; Chess; Cricket; Crokinole; Croquet; Dominoes; Finger plays; Fish-pond (game); Folk dances; Football; Golf; Hockey; Horseshoe pitching; Jack-straws (game); Lotto (game); Marbles; Occupations for children; Olympic games; Peter Coddle (game); Physical education; Ping pong; Pool; Singing games; Sports; Squash ball; Target games; Tennis; Tether ball; Tip-cat (game); Tops; Toys; Trap ball

Games and parties for children. Davison, G. L.

Games book for boys and girls. 1906 Dutton $3 (4-6)
"Indoor and outdoor games, tricks and puzzles, care of home pets, gardening, making collections, tying knots, and other interesting occupations. Not to be confused with a book with nearly the same title, published in 1897, containing less than half as many pages." A. L. A. bkl.

Games for boys. Ripley, G. S.

Games for everybody. Hofmann, M. C.

Games for playtime and parties. See Wilman, S. V. Playtime book

Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Bancroft, J. H.

Gaping, wide-mouth, waddling frog. See Crane, W., il. Buckle my shoe picture book

Garbage
Bond, A. R. Making soap from garbage
In With the men who do things, p214-23 (6-8)

Garden, The. Marvell, A.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p271-3

Garden behind the moon. Pyle, H.

Garden book for young people. Lounsberry, A.

Garden of Eden. Hodges, G:

Garden of happiness. Meyer, Z.

Garden steps. Cobb, E.

Gardening
Beard, L. and A. B. Odd gardens
In What a girl can make and do, p310-21 (5-7)
Bowsfield, C. C. Giving attention to agriculture
In How boys and girls can earn money. p95-161 (6-8)
Campbell, H. L. Floriculture; Parlor-gardening
In American girl's home book, p394-402 (5-7)
Cobb, E. Garden steps. 1917 (6-8)
Davis, K. C. School and home gardening. 1918 (5-8)
Duncan, F. Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904 (5-6)
Duncan, F. When mother lets us garden. 1909 (4-6)
Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1923 (7-8)
Fisher, D. F. C. Gardening
In What shall we do now? p313-36 (5-7)
Foster, O. H. Gardening for little girls. 1917 (5-8)
Fraser, C. C. Our garden
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p468-77 (6-8)
French, A. Beginner's garden book. 1914 (6-8)
Fullerton, E. L. Book of the home garden. 1919 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. Garden craft
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p293-371 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Garden handicraft
In Handicraft for handy girls, p279-93 (6-8)
Higgins, M. M. Little gardens for boys and girls. 1910 (5-7)
Kelley, L. E. Gardens
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p554-69 (7-8)
Kilpatrick, V. E. Child's food garden, with a few suggestions for flower culture. 1918 (3-8)
Lounsberry, A. Garden book for young people. 1908 (6-8)

Gardening —*Continued*
Lucas, E: V. and E. G.
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p259-91 (5-7)
Outdoor gardening; Indoor gardening
In Games book for boys and girls, p365-9 (4-6)
Paine, A. B. Little garden calendar for boys and girls. 1905
Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young gardeners. 1914 (7-8)
Weed, C. M., and Emerson, P. School garden book. 1909

See also Botany; Farming; Flowers; Fruit; Landscape gardening; Market gardening; Plants; School gardens; Seeds; Vegetables

Plays

Olcott, V. Poor little boy
In Patriotic plays for young people, p135-51 (5-8)

Gardening for little girls. Foster, O. H.

Gardner, Monica M.
Poland. (Peeps at many lands) 1917 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)
"A very sympathetic and vivid account of the Polish people, their history, their daily life and festivals, and of the oppression under which they have labored for so many years." Cleveland

Garfield, James Abram
Gilder, R: W. At the president's grave; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p256 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. James Abram Garfield
In Days and deeds: prose, p291-7 (5-7)

Garibaldi, Giuseppe
Bolton, S. K. Giuseppe Garibaldi
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p179-90 (7-8)
Clark, F. B. Garibaldi and his prisoner
In World's story, v5, p135-9
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Garibaldi
In Famous men of modern times, p326-33 (4-6)
Holland, R. S. Garibaldi
In Historic boyhoods, p225-37 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Man in the red shirt
In Heroes of liberty, p188-200 (7-8)
Quiller-Couch, A. T:
In Roll call of honour, p132-66 (8)

Garland, Hamlin
Book of the American Indian; pictured by Frederic Remington. 1923 Harper $6 (6-8)
"Of gift book size and sumptuousness this volume contains fourteen stories of the American Indian, one of them more than a hundred pages in length. The Remington pictures, including three in color, are, of course, already familiar and are not to be considered illustrations of the text but an independent interpretation of Indian life." Bk. rev. digest
Expensive
Boy life on the prairie. Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"Graphic descriptions of ploughing and sowing, herding cattle, spearing fish, hunting prairie chickens, killing rattlesnakes and hunting wolves." Pittsburgh
Long trail. Harper $1.75 (6-7)
"Adventures and hardships of a boy who followed the old Telegraph trail to the Klondike during the rush for gold in 1898." N. Y. city

Garland for girls. Alcott, L. M.

Garnett, Mrs. Louise Ayres
Master Will of Stratford; a midwinter night's dream. 1916 Macmillan 75c
"Will answer the demand for presentable material for immediate use. The boy Shakespeare is the principal figure in the play, which consists of a prologue, an epilogue, and three acts and furnishes parts for many boys and girls. Oberon, Titania and fairies are made to visit the youthful Shakespeare one New Year's eve in a dream." A. L. A. bkl.
Merrymakers. 1918 Rand $1.25
"A nice picture book for small folk. Its colored and black and white sketches illustrate rattling merry verses not always written in English children can understand." Bkl.
Muffin shop; il. by Hope Dunlap. 1908 Rand $1.25 (2-3)
"Rhymes and pictures of familiar Mother Goose characters who visit the Muffin man." Wis. free lib. com.
Rhyming ring; il. by Hope Dunlap. Rand $1
Three to make ready. 1923 Doran $1.50 (5-8)
"Three plays, appropriate in theme and technic for the acting of young people. 'Hilltop' is poetic in tone, and full of symbolic adventure; 'The pig prince' is about a piggish child, and will amuse small children, while 'Muffins' is Mother Goose with a difference. Music may be used in the first and third plays." N. Y. state lib.

Garrard, Lewis Hector
Grinnell, G: B. Boy in Indian camps
In Beyond the old frontier, p237-74 (8)

Garrison, William Lloyd
Alcott, A. B. Garrison; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p257 (5-7)
Axon, W: E. A. Mobbing of Garrison
In Children's hour, v8, p89-94 (2-8)
Bolton, S. K. William Lloyd Garrison
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p130-42 (7-8)
Morris, C: William Lloyd Garrison, the great emancipator
In Heroes of progress in America, p192-8 (7-8)
Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p223-44 (6-8)
Wildman, E. William Lloyd Garrison
In Famous leaders of character in America, p3-14 (7-8)

Garros, Roland
Driggs, L. L. Roland Garros, the first air fighter
In Heroes of aviation, p49-66 (8)

Garth, able seaman. Price, E. B.

Gary, Indiana
Hotchkiss, C. W.
In Representative cities of the United States, p134-46 (6-8)

Gas
Carpenter, F. G: How gas is made
In How the world is housed, p291-9 (5-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Natural gas; Coal gas
In Stories of industry, v1, p33-40 (5-7)

Gas—*Continued*
Fryer, J. E. Gas
In Community interest and public spirit, p43-71 (4-6)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Illuminating gas
In American inventions and inventors, p81-4 (5-8)
Talbot, F. A. Story of coal-gas
In All about inventions and discoveries, p49-70 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p394-409 (7-8)
See also Natural gas; Petroleum

Gas and oil engines
Barber, F. D. and others
In First course in general science, p574-81 (8)
Collins, A. F. Using hot air, gas, gasoline and oil engines
In Amateur mechanic, p132-48 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Solving the small power problem
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p211-31 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Harper's gasoline engine book. 1914 (8)
Williams, A. Internal-combustion engine
In How it works, p87-111 (7-8)

Gas engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gask, Lilian
Treasury of animal stories. Crowell 75c
"The 'Grey man' had been a famous explorer in his day. He makes friends with Val and Nancy and tells them stories about lions, tigers, elephants and other beasts of the jungle. Illustrated from photographs." N.J. lib. bul.

Gaspee (ship)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Destruction of the Gaspee
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p15-29 (5-8)

Gate, Ethel May
Broom fairies, and other stories. Yale univ. $1 (4-6)
Contents: Broom fairies; Frozen princess; The red, the black, and the yellow; Queen Mab's horns; Sister with the yellow hair; Little and good; Eldest sister; Eight roads
"The book is written in the idiom of the very best modern English, and the author has a very pretty talent for story-telling." Elisabeth Woodbridge
"Eight new fairy tales which combine imagination, beauty and humor so well that they could hold their own in any collection of the best old tales." Dial
—Same; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Silver school ed 72c (4-6)
Fortunate days. Yale univ. $2; Silver school ed $1 (3-5)
"The true ancient flavor pervades these modern fairy stories. The first 9 tales relate what befell a tailor of Constantinople who, thanks to the magic of the Fortunate Days, contrived to follow his pet cat through all its 9 lives. Pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Vianna Knowlton. Other stories: The golden horseshoe; The castle of delight; The story of the learned man." N. Y. state lib.
Punch and Robinetta. Yale univ. $2; text ed $1.12 (3-5)
Contents: Punch and Robinetta; Tapestry prince; Two poor seamstresses; Princess Dyonetia; Fairy shoemaker
"Five modern stories which have the flavor of old folk-tales." Providence
Tales from the secret kingdom. Yale univ. $1 (4-6)
"Nine stories each prefaced by an appropriate verse. Cover impractical but lovely." Bkl.

Gates, Mrs. Josephine Scribner (Peabody)
Little girl blue. Houghton $1 (1-3)
"Who lived in the woods until she learned to say 'please!'" Olcott
Story of live dolls. Bobbs $1.25 (2-3)
How, on a certain June morning, all the dolls in the village of Cloverdale came alive

Gateways
Beard, D. C. Gateways for permanent camps or country houses
In New ideas for out of doors, p156-65 (6-8)

Gathering song of Donald the Black. See Scott, W. Pibroch of Donald Dhu

Gatty, Mrs. Margaret (Scott)
Parables from nature. 1905 Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (5-7)
Spiritual lessons drawn from nature

Gaunt gray wolf. Wallace, D.

Gautier, Judith
Memoirs of a white elephant; tr. from the French by S. A. B. Harvey. 1916 Duffield $2.50 (5-8)
"Translated from the French. An unusually interesting imaginative story in which 'Iravata,' the famous white elephant of India, tells in memoirs of his adventures, his guardianship of the Princess Pawati, his feats in war and the circus. Use after Kipling's 'Toomai of the elephants' in his 'Jungle book.'" Wis. bul.

Gawaine, Sir
Macleod, M. Marriage of Sir Gawaine
In Book of ballad stories, p36-45 (4-6)

Gay goss hawk
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p164-71

Gayley, Charles Mills
(ed.) Classic myths in English literature, based chiefly on Bulfinch's Age of fable. Ginn $1.92 (7-8)

Gayley, Charles Mills, and Flaherty, Martin Charles
(comps.) Poetry of the people. enl ed 1920 Ginn 88c (7-8)
Comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland and America
"Have added twenty-seven poems and national anthems of the World war and a brief account, illustrated by representative stanzas, of British and American popular songs of recognized currency at home and at the front." Preface

Gaylord, Ilsien Nathalie
Little sea-folk. 1923 Little $1.50 (3-5)
"Very good descriptions of some common sea creatures, star-fish, sea urchins, lobsters, crabs and sponges, with numerous drawings. The accounts are interesting, presented simply for quite young children, eight to ten, but style is rather patronizing." Bkl.

Gaynor, Jessie L., and Riley, Mrs. Alice Cushing (Donaldson)
Songs of the child world, nos. 1, 2 and 3. Words by Alice C. D. Riley; music by Jessie L. Gaynor. 3v Church ea $1
"Excellent collection of songs for kindergarten and elementary grades." Wis. free lib. com.

Geese
Comstock, A. B. The goose
In Pet book, p207-12 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Wild goose; Domestic goose
In Our humble helpers, p108-29 (6-8)
Miller, O. T. Slandered bird
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p117-19 (3-5)
Sharp, D. L. Wild geese
In Beyond the pasture bars, p25-34 (4-6)

Stories

Pyle, K. Graywings
In Stories of humble friends, p183-8 (3-4)
Seton, E. T. Wild geese of Wyndygoul
In Wild animal ways, p209-21

Geister, Edna
Let's play. 1923 Doran $1.25 (4-8)
"A book of games for children which will be of use to mothers and leaders of recreation. Includes those for out-of-doors, indoor parties and picnics and for special occasions." St. Louis

Gelée, Claude. See Claude Lorrain

Gellert
Harvey, G. C. Prince's sad mistake
In Famous four-footed friends, p39-44 (5-8)
Spencer, W. R. Beth Gelert; or, The grave of the greyhound
In Good dog book, p139-43 (4-8)
World's story, v10, p563-7
—Same [abridged]; with title Llewellyn and his dog
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p44-7

Gems. See Precious stones

General Crook and the fighting Apaches. Sabin, E. L.

General science. Clark, B. M.

General science; first course. Elhuff, L.

Generals. See names of generals

Generosity
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p4-9, 39-42 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p30-5 (1-8)
Grenfell, W. T. Given to hospitality
In World's story, v11, p260-70

Geneva, Switzerland
Ruskin, J: Geneva and the Rhone
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p277-85 (7-8)

Genevieve. Portor, L. S.

Genghis Khan
Baldwin, J. King and his hawk
In Fifty famous stories retold, p113-18 (2-4)
Johnston, C: H. L. Genghis Khan, the perfect warrior
In Famous cavalry leaders, p35-52 (6-8)
Petis de la Croix, F. Jenghiz Khan, the "perfect warrior;" Jenghiz Khan captures Peking
In World's story, v1, p92-6

Genn, C. T.
Rome. (Peeps at great cities) 1911 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)
"Pleasant blending of history and description, with chapters on ancient and modern customs and festivals, the Colosseum, the Vatican, the Corso, etc., ending with a chapter on Garibaldi. Attractive illustrations in color." A. L. A. bkl.

Genoa, Italy
Carpenter, F. G. Milan and Genoa
In Europe, p432-7 (5-8)
Stockton, F. R:
In Personally conducted, p20-38 (6-7)

Genseric
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Genseric the Vandal
In Famous men of the middle ages, p46-54 (4-6)
Tappan, E. M. Genseric the Vandal
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p16-18 (6-8)

Gentians
Bryant, W: C. Fringed gentian; poem
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p166
Strong's All the year round, v1, p44
Strong, F. L., ed. The gentians; Legend of the gentian
In All the year round, v1, p40-3 (3-4)

Gentleman of France. Weyman, S. J:

Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe. Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial sudies: North America. Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: South America. Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: United States. Allen, N. B.

Geographical readers. See Readers, Geographical

Geographical stories, retold from St. Nicholas. See St. Nicholas, Stories retold from

Geography
Atwood, W. W. New geography: book two. 1920 (7-8)
Brigham, A. P., and McFarlane, C. T. Essentials of geography. 1920 (4-6)
Carpenter, F. G. Around the world with the children. 1921 (2-3)
Darwin, C:
In What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." p141-68 (5-8)
Frye, A. E. New geography: book one. 1920 (4-6)
McMurry, F. M., and Parkins, A. E. Advanced geography. 1924 (8)
McMurry, F. M., and Parkins, A. E. Elementary geography. 1921 (6-7)
Morris, C: Home life in all lands, v1-2. 1907-09 (6-8)
National geographic society. Pictorial geography. 1920

Geography—*Continued*
Smith, J. R. Human geography. 1921-2 (4-8)
Tarr, R. S., and McMurry, F. M. New geographies. 2v 1910 (3-6)
Winslow, I. O. Earth and its people. 1922 (4-6)
See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Discoveries (in geography); Earth; Explorers; Islands; Names, Geographical; Physical geography; Readers, Geographical; Travels; Voyages; also names of places

Geography, Commercial
Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography. 1922 (8)
Redway, J. W. Geography; commercial and industrial. 1923 (7-8)
Robinson, E. V. Commercial geography. 1917
Rusmisel, L. C. Industrial-commercial geography of the United States. 1918
Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets. 1917 (3-5)

Geography series. See Winslow, I: O.

Geological survey. See United States—Geological survey

Geology
Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals. 1903 (7-8)
Hawksworth, H. Strange adventures of a pebble. 1921 (7-8)
Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T.
In Indians and pioneers, p11-27 (6-7)
Heilprin, A. Earth and its story. 1911 (7-8)
Herrick, S. B. Earth in past ages (6-7)
Kingsley, C: Madam How and Lady Why (5)
Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know. 1910 (5-7)
Shaler, N. S. First book in geology (7-8)
Washburne, C. W. and H. C. Story of the earth. 1916 (3-6)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p1-38, 78-151 (5-6)
See also Caves; Coal; Earth; Fossils; Geysers; Glaciers; Minerals; Mines and mining; Petroleum; Physical geography; Rocks; Volcanoes

George, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint George
In Stories of the saints, p11-39 (5-6)
Herbertson, A. G. St. George and the dragon
In Heroic legends, p221-33 (5-8)
Lansing, M. F. Order of St. George
In Page, esquire, and knight, p144-54 (4-6)
Mabie, H. W., ed. St. George
In Heroes every child should know, p52-8 (6-7)
Scudder, H. E., comp. St. George and the dragon
In Book of legends, p11-15 (3-5)
Steedman, A. Saint George
In In God's garden, p119-27 (4-5)

George III, king of England
Dutton, M. B. George III
In Little stories of England, p218-23 (5-6)

George, William Reuben
Wade, M. H. B. The magician of sympathy
In Wonder-workers, p54-94 (6-8)

George, Lake
Tomlinson, E. T.
In Places young Americans want to know, p260-67 (5-8)

Georgia
Harris, J. C. Stories of Georgia (8)
See also Savannah; also Oglethorpe, J. E.

Stories
Baylor, F. C. Georgian bungalow (4-5)
Pendleton, L. King Tom and the runaways (6-7)

Georgian bungalow. Baylor, F. C.

Geraniums
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Geraniums and nasturtiums
In All the year round, v4, p17-19 (3-4)

Gerda in Sweden. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

German, Edward. See Kipling, R. Just so song book

German household tales. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.

German poetry
Lefler, H., and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria

Germany
Allen, N. B. Germany and the world war
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, 174-99 (5-8)
Germany
In World's story, v7, p1-278

Description and travel
Carpenter, F. G. Germany—General view; Seaports of Germany; Berlin—The capital of Germany; Berlin—The government; Rural and manufacturing Germany; Up the Rhine to Switzerland
In Europe, p218-51 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: German empire; River Rhine
In Europe, p83-107 (5-7)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Germany
In World, p34-9 (6-8)
Sidgwick, C. U. Germany. 1909 (7-8)
Winslow, I. O. Germany
In Europe, p99-110 (4-6)
See also Rhine river

Folklore
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine (7-8)
Schmidt, F. Gudrun (6-7)
Schmidt, F. Nibelungs (6-7)
See also Nibelungenlied; Siegfried

Germany—*Continued*

History

Dutton, M. B. Little stories of Germany. 1907 (5-6)

Finnemore, J: Germany. 1913 (7-8)

Gilman, A., ed. In the German woods long ago
In Magna charta stories, p141-56 (6-8)

Kühn, F. Barbarossa. 1906 (6-7)

Marshall, H. E. History of Germany [to 1888]. 1913 (6-8)

Morris, C: Historical tales: German. 1908 (7-8)

See also Seven years' war; Thirty years' war; also Arminius, prince of the Cherusci; Bismarck, Prince von; Charles V, emperor of Germany; Frederick I, Barbarossa; Frederick II, emperor of the Holy Roman empire; Frederick the Great, king of Prussia; Henry I, king of Germany; Henry IV, emperor of Germany; Louisa, queen of Prussia; William II

Painting

See Painting, German

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Louise, the child of the beautiful River Rhine
In Seven little sisters, p85-97 (3-4)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Fritz in Germany (5-7)

McFee, I. N. Two little German girls
In Boys and girls of many lands, p116-24 (6-7)

Stories

Crichton, F. E. Peep-in-the-world (4-5)

Knapp, A. Boy and the baron (6-7)

Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand (5-7)

Taylor, B. Two herd-boys
In Boys of other countries, p129-47 (4-6)

Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest (7-8)

Germs. See Bacteria

Geronimo

Johnston, C: H. L. Geronimo: the terrible Apache
In Famous Indian chiefs, p398-409 (5-8)

Gerrymander

Guerber, H. A. The gerrymander
In Story of the great republic, p72-5 (5-7)

Gerwig, George William

Washington, the young leader. 1923 Scribner $1.25 (5-7)
"Simply told story, of the boyhood and young manhood of George Washington, that ends with the fall of Fort Duquesne. It is very readable." Bkl.

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863

Badeau, A. Pickett's charge at Gettysburg
In Barstow's Civil war, p180-4 (4-8)

Creasy, E. S. Gettysburg
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p442-58 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Gettysburg
In Boys' book of battles, p199-234 (7-8)

Kieffer, H. M. A drummer-boy at Gettysburg
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p104-21 (5-6)

Scoville, S., jr. Heroes of Gettysburg
In Brave deeds of Union soldiers, p163-83 (7-8)

Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p225-33 (6-8)
See also U. S.—History—Civil war

Poetry

Harte, B. John Burns of Gettysburg
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p237-40
World's story, v13, p384-7

Stedman, E. C. Gettysburg
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p321-7 (6-8)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)

Goss, W. L.
In Jed, p248-61 (7-8)

King, C: Between the lines (8)

Singmaster, E. Emmeline

Stoddard, W: O. Battle of New York (6-7)

Gettysburg address. See Lincoln, Abraham

Geysers

Geikie, A. At the geysers
In Children's hour, v15, p387-92 (7-8)

Taylor, B. Waiting for the great geyser to spout
In World's story, v8, p398-405

Ghosh, Sarath Kumar

Wonders of the jungle. 2v 1915-18 Heath v1 96c; lib ed $1.20; v2 96c (3-6)

Ghost stories

Irving, W. Dolph Heyliger (5-6)

Smith, E. S., comp. More mystery tales for boys and girls. 1922 (7-8)

Smith, E. S., comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls. 1917 (7-8)

Giant of three wars. Barnes, J.

Giants

Eells, E. S. Tales of giants from Brazil (4)

Gibbon, Edward

Wright, H. C. History in the 18th century
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p300-9 (7-8)

Gibbon, J. M.

(ed.) Reign of King Cole. (True annals of fairyland) Dutton $3; (Everymans lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (3-4)
"Old fairy tales from many sources retold by the fiddlers three of Old King Cole." N. Y. state lib.

Giberne, Agnes

This wonderful universe. new ed 1920 Macmillan $2.50 (6-8)

"A revision of a work formerly published in 1902. An introductory book for young people giving them an idea of the magnitude, composition and mechanics of the starry universe. Interspersed with many quotations from poetry. Carefully avoids all reference to evolution. Some good illustrations. Good for Sunday school libraries." Bkl.

Gibraltar

Carpenter, F. G. Gibraltar
In Europe, p476-9 (5-8)

Lang, J: Gibraltar
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p153-61

Lang, J: Gibraltar and the West Indies. 1909 (8)

Gibraltar, Siege of

Stories

Seawell, M. E. Rock of the lion (7-8)

Gibraltar and the West Indies. Lang, J:

Gibson, Charles R.

Chemistry and its mysteries; the story of what things are made of, told in simple language. 1919 Lippincott $2.50

"Answers such questions as, what is water made of, what is an explosion, what happens to the air we breathe? Also contains chapters on liquid air and radium." Pittsburgh

Great inventions and how they were invented. (Science for children) 1924 Lippincott $2.50 (6-8)

Contents: Which is the greatest invention; How the steam-engine came to be invented; First engines; What James Watt invented; First locomotives; Steamship; Motor-car; Balloon and the aeroplane; Spinning machinery; Weaving machines; Electric battery; Telegraphs and telephones; Wireless; Invention of the dynamo; Some other inventions; Conclusion

"The stories of the inventions are told in simple language." Chicago

Stars and their mysteries. 1915 Lippincott $2.50

War inventions and how they were invented. 1917 Lippincott $2.50 (7-8)

Gibson, Charles R., and Cole, William B.

Wireless of to-day. 1923 Lippincott $3 (8)

"In 1914 Mr. Gibson published his 'Wireless telegraphy and telephony,' dealing largely with historical development. Although the present work retains some of the original material it is to all intents new and of doubled size. A 'popular' work of the better type." N. Y. P. L. New technical books

Gibson, William Hamilton

Blossom hosts and insect guests. Newson 80c o.p. 1924 (7-8)

How wild flowers welcome the bee and other faithful insects

Eye spy: afield with nature. Harper $4 (6-8)

"One of the most attractive nature books ever written." Prentice and Power

Secrets out of doors, told and illustrated. 1913 Harper 75c (6-8)

Contents: Odd ways of insects; Glimpses of wild life; Curiosities of plants

Selections from his "Eye spy," "Sharp eyes," and other books

"Not formal nature study. It is rather a walk and talk with a keen artist-naturalist who points out to boys and girls the strange things of the woods and fields. (Introduction)." Pittsburgh

Sharp eyes. 1892 Harper $4 (7-8)

Squirrels, butterflies, moths, bees, flies, fungi, nests, weeds, frogs, seeds, birds, wasps, flowers, etc.

Gift of the fairies. Syrett, N.
In Six fairy tale plays for children, p97-133 (6-8)

Gift of time; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Forest princess and other masques, p53-67 (5-8)

Gifts

Grubb, M. B. When mother lets us make gifts. 1914 (4-5)

See also Christmas—Gifts

Gilbert, Ariadne

More than conquerors. 1914 Century $1.75 (6-8)

"Well written sketches of Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Stevenson, Saint Gaudens, Lincoln, from an interesting point of view. Will be useful to the older children either for reading or reference. Published in St. Nicholas." A. L. A. bkl.

Gilbert, Charles B. See Harris, A. V., jt. comp.

Gilbert, Henry

Boys' book of pirates. 1916 Crowell $2.50 (7-8)

"A history of pirates and piracy from the time of Caesar to the last well known pirate, Benito de Soto, in the early nineteenth century. Well illustrated, and told in clear, interesting style." A. L. A. bkl.

King Arthur's knights: the tales re-told for boys and girls; il. by Walter Crane. Stokes $3 (5-8)

Story of the Indian mutiny. 1916 Crowell $1.75 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey

Baldwin, J. Sir Humphrey Gilbert
In Fifty famous stories retold. p53-4 (2-4)

Higginson, T: W. Sir Humphrey Gilbert
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p168-74 (6-8)

Gilbert, Mrs. Joseph. See Taylor, Ann

Gilchrist, Beth Bradford

Kit, Pat and a few boys. Century $1.75 (6-8)

"Appealing, well-written story addressed to girls in their early 'teens. Describes the effect of a summer at a primitive family camp on a clever girl, so wealthy she has never had a chance to want anything or to do anything for herself, and tells something of the reaction upon her home life." N. Y. state lib.

Gilds

Atkinson, A. M. Guilds
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p216-8 (6-7)

Lamprey, L. In the days of the guild (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild (6-8)

Gilliat, Edward

Forest outlaws. Dutton $1.50 temp. o.p. 1924 (4-6)

"Boy and girl life in English cloisters during the 12th century, also adventures with the forest outlaws, Robin Hood and Clym of the Clough." Pittsburgh

In Lincoln green [story of Robin Hood]. Dutton $1.50 temp. o.p. 1924 (4-6)

Gilliat, Edward—*Continued*
Wolf's head. Dutton $1.50 temp. o.p. 1924 (4-6)
Sequel to "In Lincoln green"
The whole cycle of Robin Hood legends is woven into this story

Gillie, Robert Calder
Story of stories. 1907 Macmillan $2 (6-7)
"One of the best, if not the best, of the lives of Christ written for young people. (Hunt)" Wis. free lib. com.
"The language is simple and dignified, and the words of the Gospels, whenever used, are given without variation. Fully illustrated from photographs of famous paintings." Arnold
Sequel: Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. o.p. 1924

Gillmore, Inez Haynes. See Irwin, Mrs. Inez (Haynes)

Gilman, Arthur
Colonization of America. (Historical readers, v2) Lothrop 72c (4-5)
Discovery and exploration of America. (Historical readers, v1) Lothrop 40c o.p. 1924 (4-5)
(ed.) Magna charta stories. Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)
"Notable instances in the world's history of men inspired to do great deeds by love of liberty." N. Y. city
Making of the American nation. (Historical readers, v3) Lothrop 72c (4-5)
"Short political history." N. Y. city

Gilman, Bradley
Robert E. Lee. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan $1 (6-8)

Gilman, Isabel Ambler
Alaska, the American northland. (Interamerican geog. readers) 1922 World bk. $1.40 (5-8)
In the form of a fictitious narrative
"The author has taught both in the United States and in Alaska." Preface

Ginn, Edwin
(ed.) Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abridged and annotated for schools. Ginn 80c (6-7)

Giotto di Bondone
Baldwin, J. Shepherd boy painter
In Fifty famous people, p62-6 (1-3)
Cather, K. D. Shepherd lad of Tuscany
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p139-55 (6-8)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p44-9 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E.
In Great artists, v5, p5-48 (5-7)
Steedman, A. Giotto
In Knights of art, p1-12
When they were children [condensed], p13-18 (6-8)
Thomson, A. E. The shepherd-boy of Vespignano
In Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas, p178-90 (5-8)

Gipsies
Fletcher, M. Gypsy music
In World's story, v6, p404-7
Forster-Bovill, W. B. How the gypsies saved the Archduke; Gypsy bands
In World's story, v6, p401-4

Giraffes
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p36-8 (4-7)

Girard, Stephen
Beard, A. E. S. French American who aided the United States
In Our foreign born citizens, p94-9 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Stephen Girard
In Winning their way, p119-25 (7-8)
Morris, C. Stephen Girard, the friend of the orphan
In Heroes of progress in America, p107-14 (7-8)

Girl from the Big Horn country. Chase, M. E.

Girl pioneers of America
Official manual: Pioneering for girls; by Lina Beard and Adelia B. Beard. 4th ed 1923 Girl pioneers of America 75c

Girl scouts of America
Campward ho! a manual for girl scout camps. 1920 Girl scouts, inc. 75c (7-8)
Supplementary to the official handbook, "Scouting for girls"
Scouting for girls; official handbook of the girl scouts. 1922 Girl scouts, inc. $1; pa 75c (7-8)
"Outlines the principles and organization of the girl scouts and gives forms for scout ceremonies and directions for class and proficiency tests. Also contains chapters on such topics as woodcraft, camping, and nature study." Pittsburgh

Girl who sat by the ashes. Colum, P.

Girls
Barstow, C. L., ed. Courageous girls (5-7)
Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1923 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Historic girls (6-7)
Coolidge, S. Girls of the far North
In Mischief's Thanksgiving and other stories, p84-162 (4)
Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods. 1910 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Ten American girls from history. 1917 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history. 1912 (6-8)
See also Camp fire girls; Children; Girl pioneers; Girl scouts; Girls' clubs

Girls and boys. France, A.

Girls' book of the Red cross. Hyde, M. K.

Girl's book of verse. Davis, M. G., comp.

Girls' clubs
Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p537-46 (5-7)
Ferris, H. J. Girls' clubs. 1918 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p618-24 (7-8)

Girls' make-at-home things. Bailey, C. S.

Girls of Gardenville. Rankin, C. W.

Girls of '64. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Girls who became famous. Bolton, S. K.

Girty, Simon
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p51-5 (5-8)

Glacier national park
Eaton, W. P. Boy scouts in Glacier park (6-8)

Glaciers
Fabre, J. H. Glaciers
In This earth of ours, p237-49 (6-8)
Hayes, I: I. Escaping from a glacier
In World's story, v8, p478-85
Reclus, É. About glaciers
In Children's hour, v15, p349-56 (7-8)
See also Icebergs

Gladden, Washington
Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. Century $1.75 (4-5)
Other stories: A Christmas dinner with the man in the moon; Tom Noble's Christmas; Strange adventures of a wood-sled; An angel in an ulster; Mr. Haliburton Todd's surprise party; Emil's Christmas gift; Santa Claus in the pulpit

Gladstone, William Ewart
Faris, J: T. William E. Gladstone
In Winning their way, p233-40 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. William Ewart Gladstone
In Famous men of modern times, p334-43 (5-6)
Harvey, G. C. Statesman's companion
In Famous four-footed friends, p145-52 (5-8)

Gladwin, William Zachary. See Zollinger, G., pseud.

Glass
Bassett, S. W. Story of glass. 1916 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Trip to fairyland; Visit to a glass factory
In How the world is housed, p188-204 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. Glass
In How we are sheltered, p119-22 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Visit to the glass works
In Stories of industry, v1, p143-9 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Art of working glass
In Handicraft for boys, p202-26 (6-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p148-53 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p37-74 (5-7)
Williams, A. Manufacture of glass
In How it is made, p117-31 (7-8)
Winslow, L. L. Glass industry
In Elementary industrial arts, p265-95 (7-8)
See also Stained glass

Stories

Crawford, F. M: Glass-blowers; from Marietta
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p85-123 (8)

Glassie, Ada Boyd
Meadowgold; a fantastic play for children. 1914 Univ. of Wis. pa 25c
"A charming and artistic nature pageant adapted to a wide range of ages and personalities." Cleveland

Glaucus
Carpenter, E. J. Glaucus
In Long ago in Greece, p239-47 (6-7)

Glengarry school days. Connor, R.

Glenloch girls. Remick, G. M.

Gliders. See Airships

Glooscap the great chief. Partridge, E. N.

Glover, Ellye Howell
"Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making. 1913 McClurg $1 (5-8)
(ed.) "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 McClurg $1 (3-8)
"Helpful and practical book for mothers and teachers. Gives many suggestions for games which can be played at parties for children from three to fifteen years of age, with advice oftentimes on refreshments and decorations. Topical index." A. L. A. bkl.

Gloves
Carpenter, F. G: Gloves
In How the world is clothed, p170-5 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Pair of gloves
In How we are clothed, p148-53 (4-5)
Tappan, E. M. "Kid" gloves
In Makers of many things, p16-24 (5-6)

Glow-worms. See Fireflies

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von
Brower, H. M. Christoph Willibald Gluck
In Story-lives of master musicians, p39-51 (7-8)
Lillie, L. C. W. Christoph Willibald von Gluck
In Story of music and musicians, p96-102 (6-8)
Smith, H. Gluck—the opera
In Founders of music, p27-32 (7-8)

Goats
Bowsfield, C. C. Angora goat raising
In How boys and girls can earn money, p217-22 (6-8)
Comstock, A. B. The goat
In Pet book, p51-4 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p271-8 (6-8)
Mills, E. A. Rocky mountain goat
In Watched by wild animals, p1-15 (7-8)
Monteith, J: and C. Billy and Nanny—the goats
In Some useful animals, p29-34 (2-3)
Morris, C: Bearded goat
In Home life in all lands, v3, p158-65 (6-8)
Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p81-92 (7-8)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p29-31 (4-7)
Wright, M. O. Mountain goat
In Four-footed Americans, p245-6 (7-8)

Stories

Kent, F., ed.
In Puppy dogs' tales, p205-10 (3-5)

Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. Turley, C:

Godfrey of Bouillon
Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Godfrey and the first crusade
In With spurs of gold, p89-138 (6-7)
Lansing, M. F. Godfrey, a knight of the crusades
In Page, esquire, and knight, p125-42 (4-6)

Godolphin, Mary
Aesop's fables; retold. Dutton $1; McKay 75c (2-3)
(ed.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. Dutton $1; Educational 60c (2-4)

Godoy, Mercedes
When I was a girl in Mexico. (Children of other lands books) 1919 Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)
"Gives much information about the country, but few personal experiences, so that it would not appeal to a child as reading for pleasure, but would do nicely for supplementary reading when studying Mexico." Wis. bul.

Gods and heroes. Francillon, R. E:

God's troubadour. Jewett, S.

Godwin
Price, L. L. Godwin and Knut
In Wandering heroes, p171-90 (3-5)

Goethals, George Washington
Beard, A. E. S. Builder of the Panama canal
In Foreign born citizens, p100-8 (7-8)
Parkman, M. R. "The prophet-engineer"
In Heroes of today, p161-97 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. George Washington Goethals
In Heroes of progress, p254-63 (7-8)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von
Baldwin, J. Mignon
In Fifty famous stories retold, p167-72 (2-4)
Dutton, M. B. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
In Little stories of Germany, p135-8 (5-6)
Steedman, A. Goethe
In When they were children, p116-29 (6-8)

Going, Maud
Our field and forest trees. 1916 McClurg $2 (6-8)

Gold
Allen, N. B. Gold and silver
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p194-209 (5-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Gold and silver
In Industry and trade, p173-8 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Gold mines of the Transvaal
In Africa, p351-9 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Gold mining in Australia
In Australia, p39-43 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Trip through a gold mine; British America—General view
In North America, p335-41, 418-22 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Gold
In How we are clothed, p176-9 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Gold
In Stories of industry, v1, p51-69 (5-7)
Drake, S: A. Gold in California and what it led to
In Making of the great West, p269-88 (6-8)
Hittell, J: S. Discovery of gold in California
In Barstow's Westward movement, p175-91 (4-8)
Holland, R. S. Golden days of 'forty-nine; Story of Alaska
In Historic adventures, p181-202, 264-74 (6-8)
Kelley, J. G: Gold and its production; Visit to a gold mine
In Boy mineral collectors, p58-80, 101-13 (7-8)
Lang, W. H. Gold, gold, gold!
In World's story, v1, p484-93
McMurry, C: A. Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p94-113 (5-6)
Rocheleau, W: F. Gold and silver
In Great American industries, v1, p163-89 (5-7)
Samuel, E. I. Story of gold and silver. 1911 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. At the gold diggings
In Diggers in the earth, p39-47 (5-6)
Waite, E. G. Pioneer mining
In Barstow's Westward movement, p192-8 (4-8)
White, S: E: Gold; from Gold
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p237-55 (8)
Wright, H. C. Discovery of gold
In Children's stories of American progress, p279-98 (5-6)
See also Coins; Gold (as money); Klondike gold fields

Stories
Browne, B. Quest of the golden valley (6-8)
Lamprey, L. New trails
In Days of the pioneers, p256-71 (6-8)
White, S. E: Gold (8)

Gold (as money)
Du Puy, W: A. Accumulating hoards of gold
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p202-12 (8)

Gold-bug. See Poe, E. A.

Gold cache. Schultz, J. W.

Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson, A. R.

Golden age of myth and legend. Bulfinch, T:

Golden apple. Gregory, I. A. P.

Golden arrow. Hall, R.

Golden bird
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p148-56

Golden books for children
Asbjörnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe
Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare
Masefield, J. Jim Davis
Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow

Golden fleece. See Argonauts

Golden fleece. Baldwin, J.

Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles. Colum, P.

Golden galleon. Leighton, R.

Golden goose. Tappan, E. M., tr.

Golden goose book. Brooke, L. L., il.

Golden goose; play. Nesbit, F.
In Children's hour, v12, p505-22 (5-8)

Golden mermaid, and other stories. Lang, A., ed.

Golden numbers. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Golden porch. Hutchinson, W. M. L.

Golden rule
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p81-5 (1-8)

Golden spears and other fairy tales. Leamy, E.

Golden staircase. Chisholm, L., comp.

Golden touch [King Midas]
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p16-17
Francillon's Gods and heroes, p41-8
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life v2, p153-8
Poulsson's In the child's world, p213-14
Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p189-96

Golden treasury. Palgrave, F. T., comp.

Golden treasury of the best songs and lyric poems in English. Palgrave, F. T., comp.

Golden tripod
Baldwin, J.
In Fifty famous people, p177-87 (1-3)

Golden windows. Richards, L. E. H.

Goldenrod
Andrews, J. Golden-rod and asters
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p126-31 (3-5)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Goldenrod
In Pieces for every month of the year, p193-5 (4-7)

Goldfinch
Wilson, A. American goldfinch
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p11-13 (5-8)

Goldfish
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p226-32 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p328-33 (5-8)

Golding, Vautier
Story of David Livingstone. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton $1 (6-7)
"Clear, simple account of Livingstone's pioneer work in Africa as explorer, medical missionary and suppressor of the slave trade." N. Y. state lib.
Story of Henry M. Stanley. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton $1 (6-7)

Goldsmith, Milton
Practical things with simple tools. 1916 Sully $1.25 (6-8)

Goldsmith, Oliver
Deserted village
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p48-61 (8)
Elegy on the death of a mad dog
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
Caldecott's Picture book, v1
Scudder's Children's book, p149
History of little Goody Two Shoes; ed. by C: Welsh. Heath 56c (3-5)
The first book particularly intended for children, which has become a classic
Attributed to Oliver Goldsmith
—Same; il. by Alice Woodward. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (3-5)
"This new edition of 'Goody Two Shoes' has been arranged and cut from a reprint of the original. It is gayly dressed in new pictures by Alice B. Woodward." Preface
—Same
In Scudder's Children's book, p328-38
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life [adapted], v2, p56-60
Poulsson's In the child's world [retold], p184-7
Sagacity of the spider
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p62-6 (8)
Vicar of Wakefield; il. by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan $2 (8)
"We read it in youth and in age, we return to it again and again, and bless the memory of an author who contrives so well to reconcile us to human nature." Sir Walter Scott, in his Life of Goldsmith
—Same; il by H: M. Brock. Dutton $1.50 o.p. 1924
—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Oliver Goldsmith
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p34-38 (7-8)
Mitchell, D. G. Goldsmith's work
In About old story-tellers, p73-95 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Birth of the novel
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p227-38 (7-8)

Plays

Frank, M. M. A mistake at the manor
In Short plays about famous authors, p1-32 (8)

Golf
Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p442-8 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p504-25 (5-7)
Camp, W. C., ed. Golf
In Book of sports and games, p239-61 (8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p589-94 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Indoor golf course; Lawn-golf and clock golf
In Home-made games and game equipment, p25-30, 325-31 (5-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p468-94 (7-8)

Golf—*Continued*
Ouimet, F. Game of golf
In Withington's Book of athletics, p517-23 (5-8)
Ouimet, F. Golf facts for young people. 1921 (7-8)

Stories

Barbour, R. H: Half-back (6-8)

Golf facts for young people. Ouimet, F.

Gollancz, I.
(ed.) Lamb Shakespeare for the young. 11v. Duffield ea 80c o.p. 1924

Gollomb, Joseph
That year at Lincoln high. Macmillan $1.50 (7-8)
"A snobbish boy is withdrawn from a private school and sent to a public high school in New York where he learns to look after his own rights and respect those of others." Cleveland
Working through at Lincoln high. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
"Life of a New York city high school, an American melting pot in miniature, where problems of discipline and leadership are met by pupils as well as teachers. Here Jimmy Lee, whose ambition is to be a newspaper man, works his way in the face of many difficulties." Bkl.

Gomme, Mrs. Alice Bertha
(ed.) Children's singing games. 2v Nutt 3s 6d o.p. 1924 (2-4)
Each volume contains 8 songs, with illustrations for playing the games. "Children's singing games," ed. by Mrs. A. B. Gomme and C. J. Sharp, published by Novello (H. W. Gray co. American agents) in pamphlet form in 5 parts, ea 50c, contains 35 songs, with some duplication of those in the earlier collection. It is intended especially for schools, and is not illustrated

Gompers, Samuel
Beard, A. E. S. Labor statesman of the world
In Our foreign born citizens, p109-17 (7-8)

Gondolas. See Venice

Good, Arthur
Magical experiments; or, Science at play. McKay $1.50 (5-6)
"Tricks and experiments that any boy can manage with simple articles, such as kitchen utensils, corks, matches, glasses, knives, forks and plates." Prentice and Power

Good citizenship. Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.

Good crow's happy shop. Beard, P.

Good dog book; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2 (4-8)
Contents: Rab and his friends, by Dr. John Brown; Bloodhound, by Bryan Waller Procter; Dog of Flanders, by Louise De la Ramée; Chance, by Henry Herbert Knibbs; Stickeen, by John Muir; Beth Gelert, or, The grave of the greyhound, by William Robert Spencer; Scally: the story of a perfect gentleman, by Ian Hay; Vagabonds, by John Townsend Trowbridge; Adrift on an ice-pan, by Wilfred Thomason Grenfell; Just our dog (anonymous); Barry, the dog hero of the Saint Bernard pass, by Eva March Tappan

Good health. See Jewett, F. G. Health and safety

Good hunting. Roosevelt, T.

Good manners for boys and girls. Learned, E. C.

Good neighbors. See Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health

Good old stories for boys and girls. Smith, E. S., comp.

Good queen. See Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children, v7 (6-8)

Good stories for great birthdays. Olcott, F. J., comp.

Good stories for great holidays. Olcott, F. J., ed.

Goodall, Agnes M.
Portugal. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-7)
With Browne, E. A. Spain
Reprint of the edition published separately 1909
"Includes the usual subjects covered in these volumes but is less interesting than many. Furnishes, however, useful information about a country on which there is little material for children, and the illustrations are fairly good." A. L. A. bkl.

Goodlander, Mabel R.
Fairy plays for children. 1915 Rand 80c (2-5)
Contents: Honest woodcutter; Mistress Mary gives a garden party; Pine tree; House in the woods; Elves and the shoemaker; Snow White and Rose Red; King Midas, or The golden touch; Snow White and the seven dwarfs; Sleeping beauty
"Nine familiar fairy tales dramatized for children from six to ten. Illustrated with photographs of plays given at the Ethical culture school, New York city. Suggestions to teachers about costumes, scenery, rehearsals, and music." Wis. bul.

Goodwin, Mrs. Maud (Wilder). See Bellamy, Mrs. Blanche (Wilder), jt. ed.

Goody Two Shoes. See Goldsmith, O.

Goody Two Shoes picture book. Crane, W., il.

Goody-witch; play
In Sidgwick, E. Four plays for children, p59-86 (3-5)

Goodyear, Charles
Eggleston, E: The india-rubber man
In Stories of great Americans, p128-31 (2-4)
Lamprey, L. Rubber balloon man
In Days of the pioneers, p146-56 (6-8)
Morris, C: Charles Goodyear, the prince of the rubber industry
In Heroes of progress in America, p171-6 (7-8)
Parkman, M. R. Knight-errant of invention
In Conquests of invention, p110-31 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Charles Goodyear
In Heroes of progress, p30-38 (7-8)
Towle, G: M. Struggles of Charles Goodyear
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p170-9 (6-7)
Wildman, E. Inventor of vulcanized rubber
In Famous leaders of industry, p147-54 (6-8)

Googins, Dorothy Rose
Bellman of Mons; play
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p144-68 (7-8)

Goops and how to be them. Burgess, G.

Goose, Mother. See Mother Goose

Goose. See Geese

Goosegirl; play
In Sidgwick, E. Four plays for children, p87-125 (3-5)

Gordian knot
Baldwin, J. The Gordian knot
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p87-94 (3-5)

Gordon, Charles George
Benton, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. General Gordon
In Men of might, p257-78 (8)
Britt, A. Chinese Gordon, soldier and martyr
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p30-51 (7-8)
Cabot, E. L. Story of General Gordon
In Ethics for children, p189-94 (1-6)
Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p116-24 (7-8)
Hoffman, A. S. General Gordon
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p298-315 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Gordon of Khartoum
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p291-304 (7-8)
Lang, J. Story of General Gordon. 1907 (5-6)
Lang, L. B. Gordon
In Red Book of heroes, p281-333 (7-8)
McSpadden, J. W. Gordon
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p118-41 (5-7)
Quiller-Couch, A. T: Gordon
In Roll call of honour, p272-322 (8)
Steedman, A.
In When they were children, p366-72 (6-8)

Gordon, Charles William. See Connor, Ralph, pseud.

Gordon, Col. H. R., pseud. See Ellis, Edward Sylvester

Gordon, William John
Flags of the world past and present; their story and associations. 1915 Warne $2.50
Contents: Royal standard and our national flags; Flags of the navy, army, and public departments: Flags of Greater Britain; Municipal flags; Club flags and house flags; Signal flags; American flags; Flags of Africa and Asia; European flags
Full page illustrations in color and black and white

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk
Abraham Lincoln. (Heroes and leaders in American history) 1917 Scribner school ed $1 (6-8)
"A life of Lincoln which is concise, interesting, well written and inexpensive. A step between Brooks' 'True story of Abraham Lincoln' and Nicolay's 'Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Illustrated with many interesting photographs
American beginnings in Europe. 1912 Scribner $1.12 (6-8)
Contents: The present and the past; The Greeks and what we have learned from them; The Romans and what we have learned from them; The middle ages and what we have learned from them; The crusades and commerce; The discovery of the Western world; Rival powers in Europe and America
"Based upon the outline prepared by the Committee of eight of the American historical association. Good maps and pictures." Pittsburgh
American leaders and heroes. 1901 Scribner $1 (5-6)
"Historical reader which makes prominent the personal traits of the leaders." Oregon
Causes and meaning of the great war. maps 1919 Scribner 88c (8)
"Brief clear text showing the developing causes and events of the war. Beginning with Germany under Bismarck its aim is to show the reasons for the struggles following, and to develop an ideal of democracy from the part played by America. Well illustrated with many photographs. Index and chronology." Bkl.
Colonial days. 1908 Scribner 80c (5-7)
Contents: Spain and England in the new world; Jamestown; Bacon's rebellion; Maryland; Pilgrims; Connecticut; King Philip's war; Salem witchcraft; Dutch and New Netherlands; Quakers in Pennsylvania; Inter-colonial wars; Ohio valley; Acadians; Quebec; Pontiac's war
History of the United States. 1922 Scribner. $1.20 (4-6)
"A very satisfactory up-to-date history for junior high school students." Cleveland
"The present volume, unlike many 'new' editions which are published from time to time, is virtually a recasting and a rewriting of the original work and is not the old text with a few alterations in titles or phraseology or with the mere addition of supplementary chapters to bring the book down to date." School review
Leaders in making America. 1923 Scribner $1.20 (4-6)
"Elementary history of the United States, biographical and social in emphasis, and interesting in presentation of material. Textbook makeup with large leaded type and numerous illustrations. Four maps." N. Y. state lib.
Our patriots. 1918 Scribner 72c (3-6)
Contents: What it means to be a patriot; The pilgrims; John Winthrop; Roger Williams; Thomas Hooker; John Smith; The Baltimore family and the settlement of Maryland; Henry Hudson; William Penn; James Oglethorpe; Patrick Henry; Samuel Adams; Paul Revere; Declaration of independence; George Washington; John Paul Jones; George Rogers Clark; Francis Marion; Oliver H. Perry; Andrew Jackson; Daniel Webster; Frances E. Willard; Clara Barton; Abraham Lincoln; How we may be patriots
"A clear, simple little study on good citizenship. It sketches the main outlines of American history in the lives of the great men and women from the Pilgrims to Lincoln, with chapters on the meaning of patriotism. Good for children up to sixth grade, or for foreign born Americans. Study questions and index." Bkl.
Stories of American explorers. 1906 Scribner 80c (5-6)
"Aims not to present complete biographical sketches . . . but a vivid picture." A. L. A. bkl.
Stories of early American history. 1913 Scribner 88c (2-4)
"Intended for the younger children before they begin the formal study of history. Descriptions of the customs of the Indians, pictures of early colonial life, and interesting stories of the deeds of explorers, settlers, soldiers are arranged in chronological sequence, covering the time to the fall of Quebec." A. L. A. bkl.
Stories of later American history. 1915 Scribner $1.20 (5-6)
"Supplements the author's 'Stories of early American history.' Covers the period from the beginning of the revolution to the close of the civil war, and centers the stories about the lives of interesting men." A. L. A. bkl.

Gorgas, William Crawford
Tappan, E. M. William Crawford Gorgas
In Heroes of progress, p237-44 (7-8)

Gorgon's head
In Baldwin's Old Greek stories, p88-114
Cox's Tales of ancient Greece, p85-98
Francillon's Gods and heroes, p181-93
Hawthorne's Wonder book for girls and boys

Goss, Warren Lee
Boys' life of General Sheridan. 1913 Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Treats the commander's career from boyhood up, his campaigns in the war and his later life in times of peace. Emphasizes Sheridan's ability to make the most of what he had and to meet difficulties." A. L. A. bkl.
Jack Alden. Crowell $1.50 (7-8)
"A story of the Virginia campaigns, 1861-65, including accounts of Chancellorsville and Libby prison." N. Y. city
Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. Crowell $1.50 (7-8)
"The incidents of the book are real ones, drawn in part from the writer's personal experiences and observations, as a soldier of the Union." Arnold
Life of Grant for boys and girls. 1911 Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Gives detailed accounts of Grant's victories during the civil war, when the eyes of all the country were turned toward the 'simple, silent, steadfast man.'" Utica
Tom Clifton. Crowell $1.50 (7-8)
"Western boys in Grant's and Sherman's armies." Title

Gosse, A. Bothwell-. See Bothwell-Gosse, A.

Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von. See Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

Goths. See Alaric; Theodoric

Götterdämmerung. See Wagner, R:

Gough, John Bartholomew
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. John Bartholomew Gough
In American pioneers, p347-57 (5-7)

Gould, Allen Walton
Mother Nature's children. 1901 Ginn 88c (5-6)
"Aims to help the young to see the spirit rather than the form of nature." Wis.

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln
Little men play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's "Little men." Little $1 (6-8)
Little women play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's "Little women." Little $1 (6-8)

Gould, Frederick James
Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. 1910 Harper $1 (5-7)
Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. 1910 Harper $1 (5-7)
Heroes of peace. (Brave citizens) 1915 Harper $1 (5-8)
"Approved by the committee of the International arbitration and peace association and published with the idea of promoting hate for war and love for humanity. A miscellaneous collection of stories, some historic, which tell of the founding of the Red Cross, illustrate the work of arbitration, and reveal the hero spirit in daily life." A. L. A. bkl.
Victors of peace. (Brave citizens) 1915 Harper $1 (5-8)
"Stories of men and women who have served others in building tunnels, organizing systems of relief and promoting international peace." A. L. A. bkl.

Government. See Citizenship; City government; Civic improvement; Civil service; Civil service reform; Slavery; Taxation; Treaties; United States—Constitution; United States—Government; Voting

Gower, John
Wright, H. C. Gower
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p139-41 (7-8)

Gowin, Enoch Burton, Wheatley, William Alonzo, and Brewer, John Marks
Occupations; a textbook in vocational guidance. rev ed 1923 Ginn $1.48 (8)
"The present revised edition is designed for girls as well as for boys. Part I, Chapter XVIII of Part II, and most of Part III are new. The remaining chapters have been carefully revised and brought abreast of present needs." Preface

Gracchi
Baldwin, J. Cornelia's jewels
In Fifty famous stories retold, p85-7 (2-4)
Dalkeith, L. Of the Gracchi
In Stories from Roman history, p64-79 (4-5)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. The Gracchi
In Famous men of Rome, p142-7 (4-6)
Plutarch. The Gracchi
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p200-32 (6-8)

Graded poetry readers. Blake, K. D., and Alexander, A., eds.

Graduation day
Plays
Barnum, M. D. Past, present and future
In School plays for all occasions, p167-86 (5-8)
Payne, F. U. Graduation of Anychild
In Plays for Anychild, p85-102 (4-6)

Graham, James, marquis of Montrose. See Montrose, Marquis of

Grahame, Kenneth
(ed.) Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1916 Putnam $1.75 (6-8)
"Delightful selection, chiefly lyrics, arranged for the very smallest ones, for those a little older, and for those still older." A. L. A. bkl.
Wind in the willows; il. by Nancy Barnhart. Scribner $2.50 (6-8)
"Unusually attractive tale of animal adventure told with rare charm. Fascinating for older readers; and may be read to younger ones." Jordan
"Similar in format to the edition illustrated by Paul Bransom. This one has illustrations in color and black and white which are delightful in their interpretation of the humor and fancy of the story." Bkl.
Scribner publishes another edition with frontispiece only at $1.75
—Same; il. by Paul Bransom. Scribner $3 (6-8)

Grail. See Holy Grail

Grain
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Cereals
In Industry and trade, p55-69 (7-8)

Grain—*Continued*
Carpenter, F. G: Other grains which feed millions
In How the world is fed, p66-72 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Cereals
In Foods and their uses, p24-66 (5-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Corn, wheat and meadow grass
In Stories of industry, v2, p115-43 (5-7)
Fisher, E. F. How to supply the world with bread
In Resources and industries of the United States, p33-51 (6-8)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p3-56 (6-8)
Sargent, F: L. Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. 1899 (5-7)
See also Corn; Oats; Rice; Wheat

Grain elevators
Bond, A. R. Righting a tilted grain elevator
In On the battle front of engineering, p142-57 (7-8)

Grainger, Percy Aldridge
Beard, A. E. S. Joyous musician
In Our foreign born citizens, p118-22 (7-8)

Grand canyon. See Colorado river

Grandfather Frog. Burgess, T. W.

Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N.

Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle. See Holmes, O. W.

Grandpré, Louis M. J. Ohier de, comte
Holland, R. S. Louis Grandpré, the last conquistador
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p280-90 (7-8)

Granite
Carpenter, F. G: Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate
In How the world is housed, p111-12 (5-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Marble and granite
In Stories of industry, v1, p131-8 (5-7)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v1, p135-55 (5-7)

Grannie's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Grannis of the fifth. Pier, A. S.

Granny's wonderful chair. Browne, F.

Grant, Emma Blakely. See Olmstead, E. G., jt. auth.

Grant, Gordon
Story of the ship. 1919 McLoughlin $1 (1-3)
"Interesting pictures, some in color, of ships of all ages, from the earliest Egyptian, 3000 B. C., up to the present time." Cleveland

Grant, Robert
Jack Hall. Scribner $1 (6-7)
Jack in the bush. Scribner $1.50 (6-7)
Sequel to "Jack Hall"
"Holiday of 6 boys in the far northwestern corner of the province of Quebec." Sargent

Grant, Ulysses Simpson
Bolton, S. K. Ulysses S. Grant
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p256-66 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Ulysses S. Grant, of Galena
In Historic Americans, p369-84 (8)
Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. 1897 (4-6)
Burton, A. H. Story of Ulysses S. Grant
In Four American patriots, p195-254 (4-5)
Cadet Grant at West Point; A young officer in the war
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p179-83, 189-91 (6-8)
Coe, F. E. Ulysses S. Grant
In Makers of the nation, p338-42 (4-6)
Coombs, L. U. S. Grant. 1916 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. Ulysses S. Grant
In Winning their way, p180-7 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Ulysses S. Grant, soldier and statesman
In Makers of our history, p291-306 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Grant, the silent leader
In Makers and defenders of America, p258-73 (4-8)
Gordy, W. F. Ulysses Simpson Grant and the civil war
In American leaders and heroes, p302-13 (5-6)
Goss, W. L. Life of Grant for boys and girls. 1911 (7-8)
Harvey, G. C. Two friends of a conqueror
In Famous four-footed friends, p126-33 (5-8)
Hill, F: T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8)
McSpadden, J. W. Grant
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p26-50 (5-7)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Ulysses S. Grant
In First steps in the history of our country, p265-72 (4-5)
Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1909 (6-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Ulysses Simpson Grant
In Days and deeds: prose, p299-34 (5-7)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Ulysses S. Grant
In Makers of America, p275-82 (5-8)

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. On a bust of General Grant
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p136-8 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p258-61

Granville family
Whitham, G. I. Pride of the West
In Shepherd of the ocean, p173-250 (6-8)

Grape juice
Bowsfield, C. C. Preparing unfermented grape juice
In How boys and girls can earn money, p175-83 (6-8)

Grapes
Carpenter, F. G: Grapes
In How the world is fed, p248-55 (5-8)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p201-6 (6-8)
See also Raisins

Graphophone. See Phonograph

Grasses
Beard, L. and A. B. Things to make of common grasses
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p53-61 (6-7)
Rogers, J. E. Forage plants
In Book of useful plants, p67-76 (6-8)
See also Clover

Grasshopper land. Morley, M. W.

Grasshoppers
Fabre, J. H. Life of the grasshopper. 1917 (6-8)
Fabre, J. H. Two strange grasshoppers
In Book of insects, p121-37 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Strange story of a grasshopper
In Eye spy, p195-201 (6-8)
Miller, O. T. Long-legged fellow that can't walk
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p196-200 (3-5)
Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v1, p59-100 (3-4)
Morley, M. W. Grasshopper land. 1907 (5-6)
Strong, F. L., ed. Mr. Grasshopper
In All the year round, v1, p53-4 (3-4)
Wright, J. M. Old man of the meadow
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p90-100 (4-5)
See also Cicadas; Locusts

Poetry

Lovelace, R: Grasshopper
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p274-6

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Aurora and Tithonus
In Nature myths, p22-3 (2-4)
Holbrook, F. Story of the first grasshopper
In Book of nature myths, p83-6 (2-3)

Gratitude
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p9-11 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p58-62 (1-8)
Poulsson, E. How Patty gave thanks; Vulcan, the mighty smith
In In the child's world, p94-7, 206-8 (1-2)

Graves, Alfred P.
(comp.) Irish fairy book. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)

Gray, Thomas
Elegy written in a country chuchyard
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p71-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p1-5 (7-8)
Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p268-72 (7-8)

Gray champion. Hawthorne, N.
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p115-24
Hawthorne's Twice told tales
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p212-22 (6-7)

Gray Lady and the birds. Wright, M. O.

Gray squirrel. Lippincott, J. W

Great American industries. Rocheleau, W: F.

Great artists. Keysor, J. E.

Great authors in their youth. Frank, M. M

Great Britain. See England

Great captain. Hinkson, K. T.

Great charter. See Magna charta

Great cities of the United States. Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.

Great days in American history series
Lamprey, L. Days of the colonists
—Days of the commanders
—Days of the discoverers
—Days of the pioneers

Great emergency. Ewing, J. H. G.

Great explorers of the 19th century. Verne, J.

Great inventions and how they were invented. Gibson, C. R.

Great inventors and their inventions. Bachman, F. P.

Great K. & A. train robbery. Ford, P. L.

Great lakes
Baldwin, J. How the Great lakes were discovered
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p11-130 (6-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Our inland seas
In North America, p80-91 (5-7)
Faris, J: T. First vessel on the Great lakes
In Real stories from our history, p213-19 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v4, p131-47 (5-7)
Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-7)

Great locomotive chase. See Pittenger, W:

Great navigators of the 18th century. Verne, J.

Great Panjandrum himself
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Great quest. Hawes, C. B.
Great show in Kobol-land. Stockton, F. R: *In* Clocks of Rondaine, p129-74 (4-5)
Great Sioux trail. Altsheler, J. A.
Great stone face. See Hawthorne, N.
Great Tri-club tennis tournament. Davis, R: H.
In Stories for boys, p130-65
Great wall of China. See Wall of China
Great West series. See Altsheler, J. A.
Greece
Art
See Sculpture
Biography
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. 1904 (5-7)
Hall, J. Men of old Greece. 1906 (4-6)
See also Plutarch; also names of individual Greeks
Description and travel
Browne, E. A. Greece. 1921 (5-8)
With Finnemore, J. Italy
Carpenter, F. G: In modern Greece
In Europe, p400-12 (5-8)
Greece
In World's story, v4, p1-231
See also Ionian islands; Parthenon
History, Ancient
Atkinson, A. M. Greeks
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p40-52 (6-7)
Burnham, S. Gifts of the Greeks to us
In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p50-75 (6-8)
Church, A. J: Helmet and spear. 1914 (7-8)
Church, A. J: Pictures from Greek life and story (7-8)
Church, A. J: Story of the Persian war from Herodotus (7-8)
Gilman, A., ed. Miltiades at Marathon
In Magna charta stories, p53-66 (6-8)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks. 1896 (6-8)
Hall, J. Greece, the explorer and teacher; What Greece had to teach the world; Greece and her neighbors
In Our ancestors in Europe, p1-73 (6-8)
Hall, J. Men of old Greece. 1906 (4-6)
Harding, C. H. and S: B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898 (3-4)
Hodgdon, J. R. Greeks
In Enchanted past, p160-86 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Defense of freedom by Greek valor
In Ten great events of history, p7-23 (6-8)
Macgregor, M. Story of Greece told to boys and girls. 1914 (6-8)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Greek. 1908 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p1-75 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people. 1908 (5-6)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p54-84 (7-8)
White, J: S. Boys' and girls' Herodotus (7-8)
See also Olympic games; Retreat of the ten thousand; Thermopylae, Battle of; Trojan war; also names of individuals
History, Modern
Church, A. J: Navarino
In Stories from English history, p621-7 (6-8)
Demetrios, G: When I was a boy in Greece. 1913 (7-8)
Literature
See Greek literature
Mythology
See Mythology—Greek and Roman
Social life and customs
Andrews, J. Story of Cleon, the Greek boy
In Ten boys, p45-78 (3-5)
Demetrios, G: When I was a boy in Greece. 1913 (7-8)
Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies. 1913 (4-6)
Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
Stories
Church, A. J: Three Greek children [Peloponnesian war] (7-8)
Church, A. J: Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great (7-8)
Scales, L. W. Megacles and his two ambitions
In Boys of the ages, p21-40 (5-6)
Snedeker, C. D. P. Perilous seat (8)
Snedeker, C. D. P. The Spartan. (8)
Greediness
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Goose and the golden eggs
In Child life, v2, p100-1 (2-3)
Greek and Roman mythology. Tatlock, J. M.
Greek art. See Sculpture
Greek hero-stories. Niebuhr, B. G.
Greek literature
Carpenter, E. J. Long ago in Greece. 1906 (6-7)
Church, A. J: Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879 (8)
Church, A. J: Stories of the East from Herodotus (7-8)
Church, A. J: Story of the Persian war from Herodotus (7-8)
See also Homer
Greek mythology. See Mythology—Greek and Roman
Greek photoplays. Seachrest, E.
Greeley, Horace
Bolton, S. K. Horace Greeley
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p233-45 (7-8)

Greeley, Horace —*Continued*
Chapin, E. H. Lesson of Greeley's life
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p304-5 (5-7)
Eggleston, E: Horace Greeley
In Stories of great Americans, p145-52 (2-4)
Faris, J. T. Horace Greeley, journalist
In Makers of our history, p266-77 (5-8)
Morris, C: Horace Greeley, the premier of American editors
In Heroes of progress in America, p287-95 (7-8)
Wildman, E. Horace Greeley
In Famous leaders of character in America, p55-68 (7-8)

Greely, Adolphus Washington
True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world. 1912 Scribner $1
"Twenty-one well told stories of Arctic exploration, adventure and heroism, consisting of 'exact accounts of unusual episodes in Arctic service drawn from absolutely accurate sources.' Their subject, brevity and manner of telling adapt them specially to young people. Numerous maps and illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Biography

Horton, E. Greely in Grinnell land; Farthest North of the Greely party
In Frozen North, p81-93 (6-7)
Maclean, J. K. Greely sets a new northern mark
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p124-41 (6-8)

Green, Emma Martha
Laird of Glentyre. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton $2 (5-7)
"Little Jock and Jeanie visit their relatives in Scotland, and learn something of the romance, legends, and history of the country. Interesting and gives the Scotch spirit." A. L. A. bkl.

Green, John Richard
Short history of the English people [to 1914.] rev ed Am. bk. $2.60 (7-8)
"Dwells at length on incidents of constitutional, intellectual and social advance, rather than on details of foreign wars, personal adventures of kings, etc. Written in a delightfully picturesque style." Am. L. E.
"To the 'Short history of the English people' the author's wife has added a creditably written epilogue called 'The social revolution,' carrying the original work from 1815 to 1914, thus connecting the story with present life." Bkl.

Green C. Meyer, J. A.

Green door. Freeman, M. E. W.

Green fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Green mountain boys. Thompson, D. P.

Green willow. James, G.

Greenaway, Kate
A Apple pie. Warne $1.25 (1-3)
New edition of the Greenaway A B C book, with the original quaint illustrations in color
(il.) Allingham, W: Rhymes for the young folk
(il.) Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin
Marigold garden: pictures and rhymes. 1910 Warne $2.50 (1-2)
(il.) Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes
(il.) Taylor, A. and J. Little Ann and other poems
Under the window; pictures and rhymes. 1910 Warne $2.50 (1-2)

Greene, Frances Nimmo
Legends of King Arthur and his court; il. with drawings by E. H. Garrett. Ginn 76c (4-5)
"Simple prose version following Tennyson closely and containing many extracts from his verse. Has excellent introduction on feudalism and chivalry." Oregon

Greene, Frances Nimmo, and Kirk, Dolly Williams
With spurs of gold; heroes of chivalry and their deeds. 1905 Little $1.75 (6-7)
"Stories of Roland, the Cid, Richard Cœur-de-Lion, Sir Philip Sidney, Chevalier Bayard, of the crusades and of the troubadours." Oregon

Greene, Homer
Blind brother. Crowell $1 (5-6)
"Telling of the self sacrifice and the trials and temptations of a boy in the coal mining regions of Pennsylvania." Wis.
Coal and the coal mines. (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton $1.10 (7-8)
"Geological formation of coal, its discovery and use, how it is mined and prepared for market." N. Y. city
Lincoln conscript. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"Story of a boy whose father was a 'copperhead' but was won over to the Union through an interview with Lincoln, and served with his son through a part of the war. Presents very well the attitude of the southern sympathizers. Published in the 'Youth's companion.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Greene, Nathaniel
Coe, F. E. General Nathaniel Greene; Greene and Morgan in the South
In Makers of the nation, p78-84, 95-103 (4-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p89-97 (4-8)
Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Nathaniel Greene, the fighting Quaker
In Makers of America, p88-96 (5-8)

Greenland
Greenland
In World's story, v8, p409-85
Horton, E. Nansen crosses Greenland, 1888; Peary crosses Greenland, 1891-1897
In Frozen North, p104-21, 133-48 (6-7)
Shaw, E: R: Greenland
In Big people and little people of other lands, p62-9 (3-4)

Greenwood, Grace, pseud.
Merrie England. 1909 Ginn 64c (5-7)
The stories and legends of early England connected with Sherwood forest, The Tower, Westminster abbey, Kenilworth castle, etc.
Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. 1906 Ginn 50c o.p. 1924 (5-8)
"Told in charming poetic English with much vigor and the romantic elements have been retained. Good to read aloud." Pittsburgh

Greenwood, Josephine Heermans
Our heritage from the Old world. maps 1921 Appleton $2; educ ed $1.25 (6-8)
"Interestingly written history showing the development of civilization from the time of the ancient Egyptians to the colonization of the New World. Gives a good idea of the life of the people at different periods and points out the causes leading to the great historical events described. The text is supplemented by many pictures and by suggestive questions at the end of each chapter." Pittsburgh

Gregg, Mrs. Mary (Kirby). See Kirby, Mary

Gregor, Elmer Russell

Jim Mason, backwoodsman. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"A boy's experiences as a trader between white men and Indians are here portrayed in a story which dates back to the year 1736." Providence

Jim Mason, scout. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Follows the adventures of this young trader begun in 'Jim Mason, backwoodsman.' The story includes an account of Braddock's defeat and reaches a climax in the expedition against Crown Point when Jim and his friend Kichkinet prove their bravery and resourcefulness and the loyalty of the Mohawk scouts." Bkl.

Red arrow. Harper $1.75 (6-7)
"A story in which the white man does not enter, but which is wholly Indian in atmosphere and treatment. (G. S. C.)" St. Louis

Running Fox. Appleton $1.75 (5-8)
"Every page a thrill for the boy who loves the fight and the chase. Running Fox, son of a Delaware chief, sets out to prove his worth as a warrior. He is given the mission of finding the 'mysterious medicine bundle' which gives the Mohawks power over their neighbors. With his friend, Spotted Deer, the youth undertakes the adventure, and by killing the Mohawk chief in battle, brings peace to his people. Told with a touch of real Indian lore." Bkl.

Three Sioux scouts. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"White Otter, a Sioux war chief, and two companions, while watching for buffalo, discover a band of Kiowas on their way to attack the Cheyennes whom White Otter determines to warn. All three Indians take part in the exciting events that follow." Bkl.
Sequel to "The war trail"

War trail. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"In an effort to recover ponies driven away by marauding Blackfeet, White Otter, a young war-chief of the Sioux, joins his friend Lean Wolf in making war upon the thieving tribe. Interwoven with the swiftly moving narrative is much interesting information of Indian life, customs, and legends." Bkl.
Sequel to "White Otter"

White Otter. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"More adventures of White Otter. Tells how he earned the headdress of eagle feathers after many battles by rescuing his chief from the camp of the Pawnees. 'The red arrow' tells of his previous adventures." A. L. A. bkl.

White wolf. Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
"A romantic tale of Indian life in the old days. The wars between Delawares and Mohawks recall Cooper's Pathfinder tales. Indian legends and mystic lore are interwoven with the narrative." Outlook

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse), lady

Golden apple. 1916 Putnam $2 (7-8)
"Wherein the King of Ireland's son, for the sake of his father, goes in search of the apple of healing which grows in the witch's garden. The quaint Irish phraseology of the folk tale adds charm to a play which has much of the imaginative and humorous quality of a folk tale." Cleveland

Grenfell, George

Mathews, B. J. Knight of the slave girls
In Book of missionary heroes, p150-7 (6-8)

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason

Adrift on an ice-pan. 1909 Houghton $1.25; (Riverside lit. ser.) 48c (7-8)
"A thrilling escape from the Labrador sea." Pratt
"There is also a good biographical sketch, by C. J. Blake." Minn.

—Same
In Children's hour, v14, p473-99 (7-8)
Good dog book, p205-39 (4-8)

Yourself and your body. 1924 Scribner $2.50 (6-8)
"A unique and valuable book embodying Dr. Grenfell's talks to his own children, with original and amusing drawings." A. C. Moore in Bookman
"In this book Dr. Grenfell tells his two boys, thirteen and eleven years old, about our bodies. He tells how they are made (anatomy), how they work (physiology), what is good and what is bad for them (hygiene), and how they reproduce themselves (generation). . . . He has written with so much cleverness that the story is full of fun, and in such a way that it is easy to remember. . . . This book treats a vital subject in an unusual and fascinating way and will be a great help to many children and parents." Bookshop for boys and girls

Biography

Andrews, G: How Dr. Grenfell was saved
In World's story, v11, p256-9

Duncan, N. Dr. Grenfell of the Labrador coast
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p314-29

Parkman, M. R. Deep-sea doctor
In Heroes of today, p51-77 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of love
In Wonder-workers, p148-77 (6-8)

Wallace, D. Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. 1922 (8)

Grenville, Sir Richard

Lang, A., ed. Sir Richard Grenville
In Red true story book, p132-6 (5-7)

Lanier, H. W. Epic of the "Revenge"
In Book of bravery, p279-93 (6-8)

Stories

Leighton, R. Golden galleon (6-7)

Grettir the Strong

French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong (7-8)

Lang, A., ed. Story of Grettir the Strong
In Book of romance, p359-84
Tales of romance [adapted] (4-6)

Grey, Jane, lady

Ainsworth, W: H. Execution of the "Twelve days' queen"
In World's story, v9, p477-87

Greenwood, G. London and the Tower: Ladies Jane and Catharine Grey
In Merrie England, p113-30 (5-7)

Guerber, H. A. Story of Lady Jane Grey
In Story of the English, p226-9 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Lady Jane Grey
In Historic girlhoods, p63-77 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Lady Jane Grey
In Heroines that every child should know, p132-45 (6-7)

Sweetser, K. D. Lady Jane Grey: the nine days queen
In Ten girls from history, p145-77 (6-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Lady Jane Grey
In Stories from English history, p206-13 (5-7)

Grey, Zane

Last of the plainsmen. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset $1 (7-8)

Grey, Zane—*Continued*

Young forester. (Ken Ward ser. v1) Harper $1.75 (7-8)

"Adventures of a boy who goes to Arizona to join a friend—a government ranger—in the forestry service. It is full of hairbreadth escapes, but its glimpses of outdoor life and its attitude toward forest conservation redeem its melodramatic tendencies to a large degree. The humane side of hunting and trapping is presented." A. L. A. bkl.

Young pitcher. (Ken Ward ser. v2) Harper $1.75 (7-8)

"Exceptionally good story of college and college athletics. The two descriptions of baseball games are told with more than average accuracy, spirit and purity of English." A. L. A. bkl.

Greyfriars Bobby

Harvey, G. C. Honored by a good woman

In Famous four-footed friends, p134-39 (5-8)

Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson, E. S.

Greyhounds

Lang, A., ed. Greyhounds and their masters: Greyhounds and their Arab masters

In Red book of animal stories, p224-31, 310-16 (6-7)

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup

Brower, H. M. Edward Grieg

In Story-lives of master musicians, p316-32 (7-8)

Scholes, P. A. Grieg and his Norwegian music

In Book of the great musicians, p101-110 (6-8)

Grierson, Mrs. Elizabeth W.

Children's book of Celtic stories. (Color books for boys and girls) Macmillan $2.25 (4-7)

"Sixteen stories, excellently told and illustrated. They duplicate Jacobs' collections very little; fewer of the quaint Irish expressions are used." A. L. A. bkl.

Children's book of Edinburgh. 1906 Macmillan $2.40 (7-8)

"Describes the soldiers, fishwives, hospitals, high school, observatory, castle, Holyrood, etc., and tells the city's history and legends. Illustrations in color." N. Y. state lib.

Florence. (Peeps at great cities) 1912 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)

"Tells something of the history and legends and describes present buildings and customs." A. L. A. bkl.

Scotland, by Elizabeth Grierson, and Ireland, by Katharine Tynan. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (5-7)

Reprint of Scotland published separately 1907; Ireland, 1909

"Gives a good idea of the life of the people and something of the literary and historical association." A. L. A. bkl

Scottish fairy book. Stokes $2.50 (4-7)

"Includes some found in Jacobs' 'English fairy tales' and 'Celtic fairy tales,' with many others not included in general collections. Charmingly illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

"Stories selected from Scotch folk-tales and ballads and told with considerable atmosphere and poetic feeling." Cleveland

Sir Walter Scott. (Peeps at great men) 1913 Macmillan $1.50 (6-8)

Tales from Scottish ballads. 1906 Macmillan $2.40 (5-7)

Former title "Children's tales from Scottish ballads"

Griffin and the minor canon. Stockton, F. R:

In Bee-man of Orn, p17-37
Fanciful tales, p6-107
Queen's museum, p43-62

Griffins

Lang, A., ed. Griffins and unicorns

In Red book of animal stories, p4-7 (6-7)

Griffis, William Elliot

Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 1894 Houghton $1.75; (Riverside school lib.) $1 (7-8)

"Written with accuracy and spirit and with emphasis upon our debt to that country." Oregon

Japanese fairy tales. Crowell $1.60 (4-6)

"Eight new stories have been added to the collection which was published in 1908 under the title, 'Fairy tales of old Japan'. Same illustrations." Bkl.

Korean fairy tales. Crowell $1.60 (4-6)

"Nineteen fairy and folk-tales, showing Korean customs, superstitions and ideals. They are interesting as a contribution to folklore rather than for their intrinsic merit. Several of them suggest the Grimm tales and 'A bridegroom for Miss Mole' is a variant of the East Indian story, 'Hafiz, the stone-cutter.' Eight attractive full-page illustrations in imitation of the oriental manner." A. L. A. bkl.

Formerly published under title "Unmannerly tiger."

(ed.) Motley, J: L. Siege of Leyden. Heath 60c (6-8)

Romance of discovery. Wilde $2.25 (7-8)

"Deals chiefly with the early discoverers and explorers. Touches some 18th and 19th century explorers." Wis.

Young people's history of Holland. 1903 Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

"From prehistoric times to marriage of Queen Wilhelmina; nearly half given to history before 16th century. A. L. A.

Griffith, Alice Mary Matlock

Stars and their stories. 1913 Holt $1 (6-8)

"The constellations are described and charts and illustrations are provided. The ancient myths concerning them are retold with quotations from the poets and other writers." Bk. rev. digest

Griffith, Donee. See Bengtson, N. A., jt. auth.

Griffith, Ira Samuel

Woodwork for beginners. 1916 Manual arts press 50c (5-7)

"A very elementary text representing two years of grammar-school work. Fully illustrated." Bkl.

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl

Fairy reader: adapted from Grimm and Andersen, by James Baldwin. Am. bk. 52c (2-3)

Fairy tales; ed. by Walter Jerrold; il. in color and black-and-white by Charles Robinson. Dutton $1.50 (3-5)

Fifty-six tales

Fairy tales; ed. with an introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie. Barse & Hopkins $2 (3-5)

"Attractive table copy. Contains 12 favorite tales, with 12 attractive illustrations, 6 in color." Wis. free lib. com.

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.—*Continued*

Fairy tales; ed. by Frances Jenkins Olcott; il. by Rie Cramer. Penn $3.50 (3-5)

"Fifty-one stories suitable for children. The editor's aim has been 'to restore to the children as large a collection as possible of Grimm's fairy tales unmutilated in their literary perfection.' The pictures are by a Dutch artist, Mrs. Rie Cramer, and admirably reflect the spirit of the stories. A beautiful book. The one defect is that it is bulky for little children to handle." Wis. bul.

Fairy tales; ed. by Sara Wiltse. 2v Ginn ea 68c (1-2)

For very little children

"This very satisfactory edition has some new stories added to the second volume (1923). It is well printed and bound and attractively illustrated." Bkl.

Fairy tales; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75 (3-5)

"Sixty-seven tales. The Crane Macmillan edition ($1.75), has 53 stories and the Rackham edition Doubleday (o.p. 1924) has 60 stories. ...The illustrations in black and white are very good." N.Y. state lib.

Fairy tales; selected and il. by Elenore Abbott. Scribner $2.50

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday $6 o.p. 1924 (3-5)

"Sixty fairy tales, with 40 colored pictures and others in black and white. A smaller edition, with 12 colored plates, is published at $2 [o.p. 1924]." Pittsburgh

Later published in two volumes with titles "Hansel & Gretel, and other tales" and "Snowdrop, & other tales." American ed. o.p. 1924; Heinemann ea 10s 6d

"The elvish character of many of the stories precisely fits Mr. Rackham's talent, and the illustrator of Rip Van Winkle is naturally at home with Rumpelstiltskin, the evil fairies and the witches who figure so largely in the German folk tales." Burlington magazine, 1909

"The vignettes are as masterly as the colour-drawings." Outlook (London) 1909

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas; il. by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott $2 (3-5)

Includes 3 stories and some black and white illustrations not in Doubleday's Rackham edition, but has only one illustration in color

Fairy tales; with pictures by Hope Dunlap. Rand $1.75 (3-5)

"Twelve full-page illustrations in color and 6 in black and white. Popular with the children because of the good print and the clear and brilliant coloring of the pictures. Bound in art linen with reproduction in color of the frontispiece." Pittsburgh

German household tales. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (3-5)

Simplified and abridged version

"With very few exceptions, an unusually wise choice of the tales." Arnold

House in the wood, and other fairy stories; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne $2.25 (3-5)

Other fairy stories: Brave little tailor; Goblin and the grocer; Bremen town musicians; Table, the ass and the cudgel; Jew in the bramble bush; Vagabonds; Red Jacket; or, The nose tree; The straw, the coal and the bean; Snow-white and Rose-red

"Ideal edition for the younger children. Has picture cover and end-papers, large, clear type and many pictures. The full-page plates are excellent in color, simple in design and full of action and humor." Pittsburgh

Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane; il by Walter Crane. Macmillan $1.75 (3-5)

"Stories carefully selected." Wis. free lib. com.

"As a decorative artist, Crane is preëminent among illustrators and 'Grimm's Household stories,' as he pictured them, are a lasting joy. (White's Children's books and their illustrators)." Pittsburgh

Household tales; ed. and partly tr. anew by Marian Edwardes; il. by R. A. Bell. Dutton $3 (3-5)

"Can be obtained in library binding in Everyman's library for $1. Poorly printed. Illustrations are slightly smaller and some tales have been added." Wis. free lib. com.

Little brother and little sister, and other tales; il. by Arthur Rackham. Dodd $3.50 o.p. 1924 (3-5)

"This book is supplementary to an earlier selection from the Brothers Grimm, illustrated by the same artists." A. C. Moore

"A beautifully illustrated collection." Cleveland

Twelve full-page plates in color and many others in black and white

Popular stories; a reprint of the first English edition; il. by George Cruikshank. Oxford $1.50

Snow-white and the seven dwarfs: dramatized by Jessie B. White

Stories from Grimm, by Amy Steedman, with pictures by Harry Rowntree. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (3-4)

Contents: Rumpelstiltskin; Wolf and the seven kids; Frog prince; Rapunzel; Snowdrop and the seven dwarfs; Wandering minstrels; Golden bird; Industrious goblins; Hansel and Grethel; Snow-white and Rose-red

Biography

Adams, O. F. The brothers Grimm
In Dear old story-tellers, p89-107 (6-8)

Mitchell, D. G. Fairy realm
In About old story-tellers, p149-65 (6-8)

Grinnell, George Bird

Beyond the old frontier. 1913 Scribner $2 (8)

"Vivid stories of exploration, hunting, taking of fur, and Indians in peace and war, often quoting from narratives written by men who faced the hardships of frontier life in the early nineteenth century." A. L. A. bkl.

Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 Scribner $1.50 (5-7)

"Over 25 stories handed down for generations among the Blackfeet Indians, many of which are now published for the first time, with a brief account of the life and customs of the tribe." A. L. A. bkl.

Blackfoot lodge tales. Scribner $2.50 (8)

"Indian legends and stories of adventure as told by the Indians themselves." Pittsburgh

Jack among the Indians. (Jack ser. v2) Stokes $1.75 (6-7)

"Information about Indians authoritative and boy's adventures stirring." N. Y. state lib.

Jack in the Rockies. (Jack ser. v3) Stokes $1.75 (6-7)

"Adventures of two boys and an old woodsman with a pack train in Yellowstone park. Follows 'Jack among the Indians.'" N. Y. state lib.

Jack, the young canoeman. (Jack ser. v4) Stokes $1.75 (6-7)

"Interesting account of a canoe trip along the coast of British Columbia. Both information and descriptions of scenery are good." A. L. A. bkl.

Grinnell, George Bird—*Continued*

Jack, the young cowboy. (Jack ser. v7) Stokes $1.75 (6-7)
"Straightforward, often exciting, story of Jack's summer with the cowboys on his uncle's ranch. Full of interesting information about round-ups, branding, stampedes, cow-ponies, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Jack, the young explorer. (Jack ser. v6) Stokes $1.75 (6-7)
"Boy's outdoor life in northern Montana among the Blackfoot Indians." A. L. A. bkl.

Jack, the young ranchman. (Jack ser. v1) Stokes $1.75 (6-7)
"A New York boy spends several months on a western ranch in the days of the buffalo and wild Indian." N. Y. city

Jack, the young trapper; an eastern boy's fur hunting in the Rocky mountains. (Jack ser. v5) Stokes $1.75 (6-7)
"Many suggestions are made regarding methods of trapping and of camp life in general." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of the Indian. 1904 Appleton $2 (7-8)
"An excellent book on the North American Indian of to-day, his homes and haunts, customs, religion, warfare, sports, etc." N. Y. city

When buffalo ran. 1920 Yale univ. $2.50
"A compelling picture of Indian life in the Far West seventy years ago, just before it began to be influenced by the white man. Author is the greatest living authority on the North American Indian." Brooklyn

(ed.) Wolf hunters; a story of the buffalo plains, from the manuscript account of Robert M. Peck. 1914 Scribner $1.50; Grosset 75c (7-8)
"Interesting, graphic account of how three retired soldiers spent the winter of 1861-62 on the plains, hunting wolves. Worth while, as the story is true." A. L. A. bkl.

Grinnell, George Bird, and Swan, Eugene L.

(eds.) Harper's camping and scouting. 1911 Harper $2 (6-8)
"All about camp life and mountaineering. Another interesting book for the 'Boy scouts' which is concerned also with open air life for girls." Oregon

Griswold, Mrs. Florence

(ed.) Hindu fairy tales. Lothrop $1.50 (4-5)

Griswold, Latta

Winds of Deal. Macmillan $1.50 (8)
"Readable, rather natural story of school life, centering about the doings of a group of pleasant young fellows, at first under the leadership of witty, precocious Macgregor Meath. The latter's influence over George Erroll, a boy with a touch of genius and a touch of cowardice, makes the central interest of the story. The cordial relationship of master and pupils. . . is constantly brought up." Bkl.

Grit a-plenty. Wallace, D.

Gritli's children. Spyri, J.

Grizzly. Mills, E. A.

Grosvenor, Johnston

Strange stories of the Great River. 1918 Harper $1.50 (7-8)
"Stories of exploration on the Mississippi, by Marquette, Joliet, Hennepin, La Salle, Tonty, Iberville and Bienville. The French boy, Anthony, who accompanies them, has many adventures with the Indians and bucconeers." Bkl.

Strange stories of the Great Valley. Harper $1.50 (7-8)
"The adventures of a boy pioneer in the Ohio valley in the early nineteenth century. He is rescued from a fall by 'Johnny Appleseed,' lives in Cincinnati for a while, meets friendly and hostile Indians, knows Simon Kenton, and helps defend Vincennes from the Indians. A good picture." A. L. A. bkl.

Grotius, Hugo

Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p121-46 (6-8)

Groundhogs. See Woodchucks

Group of famous women. Horton, E.

Grouse

Bendire, C: Ruffed grouse
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p89-90 (5-8)

Grover, Eulalie Osgood

Folk lore readers. 3v Atkinson primer and bk1 30c, bk2, 40c (1-2)
"Graded readers based on folk tales, myths and legends. Large type and illustrations in two colors." Utica

Overall boys: a first reader. Rand 75c (1-2)
A companion volume to "The sunbonnet babies' primer"

Overall boys in Switzerland. Rand 85c (2-3)
"The boys land in Antwerp with their father and mother. They travel thru the Rhine country, visit Berne, Lucerne and Tell's country; go up Pilatus and Rigi; tramp over the famous passes, seeing glaciers, chalets, etc., making friends with the Swiss children and learning how they live." A. L. A. bkl.

Sunbonnet babies in Holland. 1915 Rand 80c (2-3)
"Well written and attractively illustrated reader. The visit to Holland is interesting and not too instructive." Wis.

Sunbonnet babies' primer. Rand 70c (1-2)
"Stories and pictures of two little girls and their dog, Jack, and other pets and people." N. Y. city

Grover, Eulalie Osgood, and Chutter, Frances Elizabeth

Art literature readers. 6v Mentzer primer and bk1 68c, bk2 76c, bk3, 85c, bk4 and bk5, 90c (1-3)
"Each contains about 40 excellent reproductions of paintings." N. Y. state lib.

See also Hogate, E. M., jt. auth.

Grubb, Mary B.

When mother lets us make gifts. 1914 Dodd $1 (4-5)
"The suggestions are practical, simply presented and the designs are good. Most of the gifts will need help from mother." A. L. A. bkl.

Grubb, Mary B., and Taylor, Frances Lilian

Industrial primer. 1912 Heath 64c (1-2)
Cover-title reads "Industrial primary reader"
"Easy reading based on the home life and interests of children, with directions for stick laying, paper folding and cutting. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Grundtvig, Svend

Danish fairy tales; tr. by Gustav Hein Crowell $2.50 (4-6)
"Eighteen fairy tales, told with simplicity and possessing much of the charm of true folklore. Attractive illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Guam

Carpenter, F. G: The island of Guam
In Australia, etc., p148-52 (5-8)

Guarding the border. Tomlinson, E. T.

Gudra's daughter. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p84-101 (4-6)

Gudrun
Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p22-34 (8)

Gudrun. Schmidt, F.

Guerber, Hélène Adeline
Legends of Switzerland. Dodd $1.75 (7-8)
Legends of the middle ages. Am. bk. $2 (8)
"Relates legends in easy narrative, bringing out influence on literature and art by quotations and pictures." N. Y. state lib.
Legends of the Rhine. Laidlaw $1.60 (7-8)
"A collection of the weird, romantic legends which cluster about the moss grown ruins and quaint towns and cities of the Rhine." Pittsburgh
Myths of Greece and Rome. Am. bk. $2; $1 (7-8)
"Excellent account, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc." N. Y. city
Myths of northern lands. Am. bk. $2 (7-8)
"With special reference to literature and art; physical significance explained briefly." Pittsburgh
Stories of the Wagner operas. Dodd $1.75 (8)
Contents: Rienzi; Flying Dutchman; Tannhäuser; Lohengrin; Tristan and Ysolde; Mastersingers of Nuremberg; Nibelung's ring; Walkyrie; Siegfried; Dusk of the gods; Parsifal
"Legends as treated in the operas, related in straightforward and attractive prose without discussion of musical theories." Pittsburgh
Story of modern France. 1910 Am. bk. 80c (7-8)
"An outline of French history since 1715, including many biographical sketches and anecdotes and sayings to which allusions are often made. Genealogies, pronouncing index, map of France in 1789 and of Europe in 1812. Bound in the schoolbook style of this series." A. L. A. bkl.
Story of old France. 1910 Am. bk. 80c (7-8)
"Complete graphic account of the main features of the history of France to 1715 A. D." Preface
"Genealogies, maps of ancient Gaul, of France in 1547, and of France with the acquisitions of Louis XIV." A. L. A. bkl.
Story of the chosen people. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (5-7)
"From the Bible, Josephus and other sources. To the time of the fall of Jerusalem." N. Y. city
Story of the English. 1924 Am. bk. 88c (5-6)
"Attractive introduction to English history." A. L. A.
Brought down to date, 1924, by the addition of four chapters
Story of the great republic. 1899 Am. bk. 80c (5-7)
"Sequel to 'Story of the thirteen colonies.'" Wis.
Story of the Greeks. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (6-8)
"Classic legends and true stories in a continuous narrative." N. Y. city
Story of the Romans. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (6-8)
"Short stories of the great heroes, mythical and historical, from Æneas to the end of the 'Empire of the west.'" N. Y. city
Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898 Am. bk. 80c (5-7)
"From the discovery by the Norsemen through the revolutionary war." N. Y. city

Guerrière (ship). See Constitution (ship)

Guert Ten Eyck. Stoddard, W: O.

Guesclin, Bertrand Du. See Du Guesclin, Bertrand, comte de Longueville

Guess, George (Indian name Sequoyah)
Sweetser, K. D. Sequoyah: the Cherokee Cadmus
In Book of Indian braves, p55-71 (5-7)

Guest, Charlotte Elizabeth, lady
(tr.) Mabinogion; ed. by Prof. R. Williams. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1

Guiana
Allen, N. B. Guiana and its sugar plantations
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p62-75 (5-8)
Beebe, C. W. Jungle peace. 1918 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Guianas
In South America, p379-98 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Guianas
In South America, p30-3 (5-7)

Stories
Hartley, G. I. Boy hunters in Demerara (6-7)

Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind. Stevenson, B. E.

Guide to mythology for young readers. See Clarke, H. A. Child's guide to mythology

Guide to the trees. Lounsberry, A.

Guido Reni. See Reni, Guido

Guigou, Paul
Animal trainer; il. by A. Vimar. 1910 Duffield $1.25 (1-3)
Animals in the ark; tr. by E. Mils; il. by A. Vimar. 1909 Duffield $1.25

Guigou, Paul, and Vimar, Auguste
L'illustre dompteur. Brentano $1.75

Guilds. See Gilds

Guillemots
Dasent, G: W. Capturing guillemots and puffins in Iceland
In Children's hour, v7, p305-10 (2-8)

Guinea-pigs
Bullivant, C. H: Guinea-pigs, or domestic cavies
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p498-502 (7-8)
Comstock, A. B. Guinea pig
In Pet book, p72-5 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S. Cavies or guinea-pigs
In Pets; their history and care, p28-37 (5-8)
Macself, A. J. Cavies
In Pets for boys and girls, p215-38 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Guinea-pigs or cavies and their relatives
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p29-42 (5-8)
Westell, W. P. Cavies (guinea-pigs)
In Boy's book of pets, p64-78

Guise, Henry I de Lorraine, duke of, 1550-1588
Pitman, L. W.
In Stories of old France, p135-79 (6-7)

Guitteau, William Backus
Our United States; a history. 1924 Silver $1.68 (7-8)
First edition, 1919
"The material presented in 'Our United States' is especially adapted to teaching by the project method, for this text selects the big topics of history and gives them an enlarged treatment." Preface

Guld, the cavern king. Branch, M. L.

Gulick, Mrs. Charlotte Emily (Vetter)
Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1915 Camp fire outfitting co. 25c
Emergencies. (Gulick hygiene ser. v2) 1909 Ginn 64c (5-8)
"One of the most valuable volumes of this useful series. Teaches in a simple, direct way what to do in case of all kinds of accidents and how to avoid them. The illustrations are numerous and very helpful." A. L. A. bkl.
List of Indian words from which girls can derive their Camp fire names. 1915 Camp fire outfitting co. 25c
Shul u tam na (in full dress—with all beads on) of the Camp fire girls. 1915 Camp fire outfitting co. 25c

Gulick, Luther Halsey. See Lansing, M. F., jt. auth.

Gulliver, Lucile
Daniel Boone. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan $1 (6-8)

Gulliver's travels. Swift, J.

Gulls
Comstock, A. B. The gull
In Pet book, p218 (5-8)

Stories

Squier, E. L. Story of Skygak
In Wild heart, p12-32 (5-8)

Gunner aboard the "Yankee." Doubleday, R.

Guns
Austin, O. P.
In Uncle Sam's soldiers, p108-26 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to make blow-guns, etc.
In American boy's handy book, p200-6 (5-7)
Bond, A. R. Guns that fire themselves; Guns and super-guns
In Inventions of the great war, p41-84 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Shooting for boys. 1917 (8)
Hall, A. N. Toy guns
In Boy craftsman, p229-34 (6-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Big guns and little ones
In Marvel book of American ships, p253-65 (5-8)
Johnston, W: A. Gun pointer
In Deeds of doing and daring, p191-204 (6-8)
Williams, A.
In How it is made, p273-83 (7-8)
Williams, A. Modern artillery
In Wonders of modern invention, p83-126 (7-8)
See also Rifles; Shooting

Guns of Bull Run. Altsheler, J. A.

Guns of Shiloh. Altsheler, J. A.

Gustavus I, king of Sweden
Holland, R. S. Gustavus Vasa, hero of Sweden
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p193-219 (7-8)
Lang, A., ed. How Gustavus Vasa won his kingdom
In Red true story book, p114-21 (5-7)
Riis, J. A. Gustav Vasa, the father of Sweden
In Hero tales of the far North, p61-86 (7-8)

Gustavus II, Adolphus, king of Sweden
Altenburg, M. Battle-song of Gustavus Adolphus
In World's story, v8, p182
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Gustavus Adolphus
In Famous men of modern times, p146-54 (4-6)
Johnston, C: H. L. Gustavus Adolphus, the lion of the north
In Famous cavalry leaders, p91-121 (6-8)
Riis, J. A. Gustav Adolf, the snow-king
In Hero tales of the far North, p205-37 (7-8)
Schiller, J. C. F. v. Gustavus Adolphus at Lützen
In World's story, v8, p172-81
Tappan, E. M. Gustavus Adolphus
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p214-19 (6-8)

Stories

Henty, G: A. Lion of the North (7-8)

Gutenberg, Johannes
Bachman, F. P. John Gutenberg and the invention of printing
In Great inventors and their inventions, p187-207 (5-8)
Baldwin, J. The first printer
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p40-9 (3-5)
Dutton, M. B. Gutenberg, the discoverer of printing
In Little stories of Germany, p83-7 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Gutenberg
In Famous men of the middle ages, p257-62 (4-6)
Holland, R. S. Gutenberg and the printing press
In Historic inventions, p9-41 (5-8)
Mitchell, D. G. John Gutenberg
In About old story-tellers, p29-38 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. John Gutenberg
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p165-70 (6-8)
Towle, G: M. John Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p33-42 (6-7)

Guthrie, Anna Lorraine
(comp.) Index to St Nicholas, volumes 1-45; 1873-1918. 1920 Wilson, H. W. $1.50

Guy of Warwick
Greenwood, G. Warwick castle: Guy of Warwick
In Merrie England, p53-71 (5-7)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Guy of Warwick
In Legends that every child should know, p85-109 (6-7)
Pollard, J. Story of Guy of Warwick
In Stories from old English romance, p63-75 (6-8)

Guynemer, Georges
Driggs, L. L. Georges Guynemer the miraculous
In Heroes of aviation, p82-100 (8)
Parkman, M. R. Chevalier of flight
In Fighters for peace, p47-71 (6-8)

Gymnasiums
Adams, J. H: House gymnasium
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p237-58 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to make a "gym" in an attic, a boy's den, club room, or fort
In Boy pioneers, p242-50 (5-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Home gymnasium
In American girl's handy book, p353-63 (5-7)
Blackburn, S. A. Outdoor gymnasium; Indoor gymnasium apparatus
In Boy activity projects, p7-56 (8)
Fraser, C. C. Our indoor gymnasium
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p198-219 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made gymnasium apparatus for a boy's room
In Handicraft for handy boys, p170-7 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Outdoor gymnasium
In Boy craftsman, p243-54 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed.
In American boys' workshop, p112-21, 250-66 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Fitting up a gymnasium
In Boys' book of carpentry, p148-67 (7-8)

See also Dumb-bells; Fencing; Physical education

Gymnastics. See Physical education

Gypsies. See Gipsies

Gypsy Breynton. Ward, E. S. P.

Gypsy's cousin Joy. Ward, E. S. P.

Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Ward, E. S. P.

Gyro-car
Stories
Brown, K. K-. Two boys in a gyro-car (7-8)

Gyroscope
Darrow, F. L. Gyro paradox
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p1-24 (7-8)
Morgan, A. P. Gyroscope
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p110-22 (6-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Gyrostatic car
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p31-46 (7-8)

H

Haaren, John Henry
(comp.) Ballads and tales. Newson 44c (4-5)
"Simple and attractive adaptations of Robin Hood, the legend of King Arthur, Chevy Chase, Dick Whittington and his cat, story of Macbeth, William Tell, legend of Bregenz, Richard the Lion-hearted and others." Pittsburgh
(comp.) Fairy life. Newson 44c (3-4)
"Excellent collection of simple fairy prose and verse." N. Y. city
(comp.) Rhymes and fables. Newson 44c (1-2)
"Nursery songs with pictures. Very popular." Pittsburgh
(comp.) Songs and stories. Newson 44c (2-3)
"Particularly good collection of stories and poems." Pittsburgh

Haaren, John Henry, and Poland, Addison B.
Famous men of Greece. 1904 Am. bk. 72c (5-7)
"Heroes of myth and history." Oregon
Famous men of modern times. 1909 Am. bk. 72c (4-6)
Famous men of Rome. 1904 Am. bk. 72c (5-7)
Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 Am. bk. 72c (5-7)
About Attila, Clovis, Justinian, Mohammed, Charlemagne, Harun-al-Raschid, Alfred the Great, The Cid, Robert Bruce, Marco Polo, and many others

Hacker, Fred A., and Eames, Prescott W.
How to put on an amateur circus. 1923 Denison $1.75 (8)
"This is the result of actual experience in producing amateur circuses. It plans a division and supervision of the work, the arrangement of the ring, animal acts, stunts for clowns and sideshows, besides giving definite directions for the construction and adjustment of animals and paraphernalia. Diagrams, drawings and photographs illustrate the text." Bkl.

Haddon Hall
Noyes, M. B. Where Dorothy Vernon dwelt
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p135-41 (5-6)

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. See Händel, Georg Friedrich

Hagedorn, Hermann
Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. new ed 1922 Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"A well-told, well-balanced biography, beginning with Roosevelt's parentage and ending with the death of his son Quentin in France." Vermont
An intimate personal account, fully illustrated with photographs, cartoons and reproductions from Roosevelt's diary
"Adds a final chapter to the first edition." Bkl.
(comp.) Roosevelt, T. Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt

Hague peace conferences
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p367-73 (1-8)

Haig, Sir Douglas
McSpadden, J. W. Haig
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p185-202 (5-7)
Wade, M. H. Man of iron will
In Leaders to liberty, p161-93 (4-6)

Haines, Alice Calhoun

Cock-a-doodle Hill; being further chronicles of the Dudley Grahams. Holt $1.50 (5-7)

"Tells how they went to live in an old fashioned, rambling house in the country." Pittsburgh

Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Holt $1.50 (5-7)

"A family of boys and girls and their effort to help a widowed mother in the support of the family." A. L. A. bkl.

Haiti

Carpenter, F. G: Haiti, the island of the two black republics
In Australia, etc., p344-51 (5-8)

See also Toussaint L'Ouverture

Hakluyt, Richard
Boy's Hakluyt, by E. M. Bacon. 1909 Scribner $1.50 temp. o.p. 1924 (6-8)

Hale, Edward Everett

Boys' heroes. 1885 Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)

Contents: Hector; Horatius Cocles; Alexander the Great; Hannibal; King Arthur; Richard the Lion Hearted; Bayard; Robinson Crusoe; Israel Putnam; Lafayette; Napoleon the First; Ralph Allestree

Man without a country. Little 60c; il ed $1.25 (6-8)

"A pitiful story of the enforced exile of an American naval officer who insulted the flag." Cleveland

—Same
In Children's hour, v10, p450-86
Mabie's Famous stories, p182-211

Man without a country; a play adapted by Elizabeth Apthorp and Agnes Crimmins from the story of the same name. 1918 French 30c (6-7)

New England boyhood. Little $2.50 (8)

Scenes from "The man without a country"
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, vi, p3-13 (6)

Biography

Faris, J: T. Edward E. Hale
In Winning their way, p286-93 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Edward Everett Hale
In Real Americans, p242-77 (5-8)

Wildman, E. Edward Everett Hale
In Famous leaders of character in America, p83-95 (7-8)

Hale, Lucretia Peabody

Last of the Peterkins. Little $1.75 (4-7)

"Amusing and good for dreamy and unpractical children." Hewins

Follows "Peterkin papers"

Peterkin papers; il by Harold M. Brett (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2 (4-7)

"Twenty-two absurdly funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise." Hardy

Hale, Nathan

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Patriot spy
In Hero stories from American history, p50-61 (5-7)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Patriot spy
In Log cabin days, p58-63 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. Service of Nathan Hale
In Makers of the nation, p71-7 (4-6)

Dickson, M. S. Hero spy
In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p1-17 (4-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Nathan Hale—the martyr spy
In Makers and defenders of America, p98-102 (4-8)

Lossing, B. J: Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Nathan Hale
In American heroes and heroism, p24-8 (5-7)

Northrop, M. S.
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p184-93
Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p30-48 (5-7)

Root, J. C. Nathan Hale. 1915 (6-8)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Nathan Hale, the boy patriot
In Makers of America, p108-11 (5-8)

Poetry

Finch, F. M. Nathan Hale
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p44-7
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p262-4
World's story, v12, p508-10

Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Death of Nathan Hale
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p267-9 (6-8)

Partridge, W: O. Nathan Hale
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p264 (5-7)

Stories

Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Polly Trotter, patriot (7-8)

Hale, Ralph Tracy. See Bartlett, R. A., jt. auth.

Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. Storr, F., ed.

Half-back. Barbour, R. H:

Hall, Albert Neely

Boy craftsman. 1905 Lothrop $2.50 (6-8)

"Part 1 contains suggestions as to how a boy may earn his own spending money; part 2, outdoor pastimes; part 3, indoor pastimes." Utica

Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918 Lothrop $2.50 (6-8)

Contents: Home workshop; War toys and mechanical toys; Back yard and camp craft; Garden craft

"Profusely illustrated with working drawings, diagrams, and half tones and has a good index. . . . Aircraft, seacraft, underseacraft, and gardencraft, all developed by the war, are emphasized in this volume. Much of the material has appeared in The American Boy, St. Nicholas, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Suburban Life, and other periodicals." Wis. bul.

Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 Lothrop $2.50 (6-8)

"Practical book intended for boys who want to make their work pay. Special attention is given to articles which can be made of materials a boy ordinarily has on hand. Woodworking, brasscraft, a wireless telegraph outfit, 'stunts' for a boys' vaudeville show, model aeroplanes and a boys' band of homemade instruments are some of the subjects discussed. Well illustrated with photographs and drawings." A. L. A. bkl.

Hall, Albert Neely—*Continued*

Handy boy. 1913 Lothrop $2.50 (6-8)
"Includes woodworking, electrical and mechanical toy making, camp craft, the making of model aëroplanes, and other forms of indoor and outdoor handicraft. Working drawings and photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh

Home handicraft for boys. 1923 Doran $2 (7-8)
"Practical handicraft problems with well-worked out explanations and diagrams. Radio sets are included in the projects." Chicago

Home-made games and game equipment. 1923. Lothrop $2 (5-8)
"Both indoor and outdoor games are included and there are directions for making the necessary equipment as well as instructions for playing the games." Pittsburgh

Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 Lothrop $2 (5-8)
"A large variety of toys described, and it is claimed that the greater part of them require little more than the pick-up material found at home. Over 300 illustrations and working drawings." St. Louis

Hall, Albert Neely, and Perkins, Dorothy

Handicraft for handy girls. 1916 Lothrop $2.50 (6-8)
"Simple directions with pictures and diagrams for making hundreds of articles, many of them attractive and useful. Chapters on carpentry, cretonne gifts, basketry, pottery, china painting, toys, table decorations, and out-of-doors activities for girls, including camp fire groups. Index." N.Y. state lib.
"Includes more out-of-door things than Beard's 'American girls handy book.' It will not replace that but may well be used with it." A. L. A. bkl.

Hall, Alfred Bates, and Chester, Clarence L.

Panama and the canal. enl ed 1922 Newson $1.16 (7-8)
From the discovery by the Spaniards to 1914

Hall, Mrs. Florence Marion (Howe)

Manners for boys and girls. 1913 Page $1.75 (6-8)
"The rules are given, not as dry and dusty skeletons, but as living organisms, clothed in the tissue of anecdote and illustration." Pittsburgh
First published under title "Boys, girls, and manners."

Hall, Grace

Stories of the saints. 1920 Doubleday $1.50 o.p. 1924
"Over forty stories of the saints beautifully told in a simple way which makes them interesting alike to children and adults, as a part of Christian belief or as legends. Part two consists of stories of saints and their animal friends. Bibliography (1p.) chronology and calendar of saints' days." Bkl.

Hall, Harry Reginald Holland

Days before history. 1907 Crowell 35c o.p. 1924; Harrap 1s 6d
"Good account of early man, telling how he made his 'dugouts' and lake villages, his flint arrow heads, pottery, and clothing." A. L. A. bkl.

Hall, Jennie

Buried cities. 1922 Macmillan $2 (6-8)
"Describes the early life and excavations of Pompeii, Olympia and Mycenae. A story precedes the account of Pompeii and of Olympia, while the chapter on Mycenae includes an account of the work of Dr. Schliemann. Most valuable are the many pictures and accompanying text that will give children an idea of the excavation and reconstruction of these buried cities." Bkl.

Four old Greeks. Rand 65c (4-6)
Achilles, Herakles, Dionysos, Alkestis
"Intended as an introduction to Greek mythology, literature, and art." Baker

Men of old Greece. 1906 Little $1.75 (4-6)
Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias, and Socrates

Our ancestors in Europe; an introduction to American history. maps 1916 Silver $1.12 (6-8)
"Fuller than Gordy's 'American beginnings in Europe' and profusely illustrated from material contemporary with the periods described." Wis. bul.

Viking tales. Rand 65c (3-5)
"Spirited rendition of Icelandic sagas." Cincinnati

Hall, John Oscar

When I was a boy in Norway. (Children of other lands books) 1921 Lothrop $1.25 (5-8)
"Describes the picturesque scenery of Norway and the manners and customs of the people. A few of the popular Norse tales are included and there are chapters on education, mythology, and music." Pittsburgh

Hall, Mary Leora, and Palmer, Sarah Elizabeth

Story plays for little children, with music, finger plays and rhythms. 1917 Lothrop $1.50
"Finger plays and short stories to be told with musical accompaniments. The book is the work of two Cleveland kindergartners." Cleveland

Hall, May Emery

Dutch days. 1914 Dodd $2 (5-7)
"Account of a visit to Holland, made by an American brother and sister with their father and mother. They see historic sites, quaint towns, picturesque people, and Richard takes some pictures which make interesting illustrations for the book." A. L. A. bkl.

Jan and Betje. Merrill 64c (3-4)
"About the every-day life of Jan and Betje, who live on a flatboat on one of the canals of Holland. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

Roger Williams. 1917 Pilgrim press $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Gives a picture of the conditions under which the man worked, shows how he met his various duties, keeping true to his tolerant faith. Well told." A. L. A. bkl.

Hall, Ruth

Boys of Scrooby. Houghton $1.75 (6-7)
"Three English boys whose parents first sought religious freedom in Holland, meet various adventures in the new colonies at Jamestown, Plymouth and New Netherlands." N. Y. state lib.

Golden arrow; story of Roger Williams' day. Houghton $1.75 (6-7)

In the brave days of old. Houghton $1.75 (6-7)
Adventures in time of James I of England

Hall, Winfield Scott

From youth into manhood. 1909 Assn. press 90c (7-8)
"On sex education. Designed for boys, 11-15 years. Recommended by the American vigilance association." Jordan

Halleck, Fitz-Greene

Marco Bozzaris
In World's story, v4, p223-7

Hallowe'en

Beard, L. and A. B. All-Hallow-eve
In American girl's handy book, p187-99 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Hallowe'en merry-making
In Things worth doing, p55-72 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Hallowe'en revels
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p254-63 (6-7)

Hallowe'en—*Continued*

Beard, L. and A. B. Witchery
In What a girl can make and do, p292-300 (5-7)

Beard, P. October Hallowe'en fun
In Jolly book of funcraft, p91-6 (4-6)

Brown, D: All-Hallow-eve myths
In Our holidays, p8-12 (4-6)

Campbell, H. L. Hallowe'en and other amusements
In American girl's home book, p144-6 (5-7)

Dawson, M., and Telford, E. P. Hallowe'en cellar frolic; Hallowe'en fun in a barn
In Children's hour, v12, p469-71, 471-75 (5-8)

Glover, E. H., ed.
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p81, 90-1, 96-7, 159-60 (3-8)

Hall, A. N.
In Boy craftsman, p281-90 (6-8)

Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Fun for Hallowe'en
In Handicraft for handy girls, p208-21 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p610-13 (7-8)

Kelley, R. E. Book of Hallowe'en. 1919 (6-8)

McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p233-48

Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. All Hallowe'en [poems and legends]
In Topaz story book, p285-315 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Hallowe'en
In Days and deeds: prose, p194-8 (5-7)

Plays

Merington, M. Testing of Sir Gawayne
In Festival plays, p209-62 (7-8)

Olcott, V. On All Soul's eve
In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p115-45 (5-8)

Varney, A. S. Hallowe'en
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p141-52 (2-5)

Wickes, F. G. Goblin stone
In Child's book of holiday plays, p125-49 (3-7)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Hallowe'en
In Days and deeds: verse, p187-91 (5-7)

Stories

Colum, P. Twelve silly sisters that the Pooka carried away with him
In Peep-show man, p25-46 (3-5)

Hallowell, Nancy S.

Semaphore flag drill
In Lisle, C. Boy scouts entertainments (7-8)

Hamilton, Alexander

Bolton, S. K. Alexander Hamilton
In Famous American statesmen, p109-35 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Alexander Hamilton, of New York
In Historic Americans, p115-29 (8)

Burton, A. H. Story of Alexander Hamilton
In Four American patriots, p71-130 (4-5)

Faris, J. T. Alexander Hamilton, statesman
In Makers of our history, p98-111 (5-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p129-40 (4-8)

Morris, C: Alexander Hamilton, the architect of American finance
In Heroes of progress in America, p76-84 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Alexander Hamilton
In First steps in the history of our country, p168-75 (4-5)

Olcott, F. J., comp. Alexander Hamilton, defender of the constitution
In Good stories for great birthdays, p154-61 (4-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Alexander Hamilton
In Days and deeds: prose, p308-10 (5-7)

Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, and Hamilton, Mary Thompson

Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. 1917 Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"For boys and girls of the upper grammar grades or high school, a dignified account which emphasizes the man as a great American, a hero for the South and the North as well." Dial

Hamilton, Mary Thompson. See Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, jt. auth.

Hammocks

Beard, L. and A. B. Ball of twine and what may be made of it
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p27-31 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. How to make a hammock
In American girl's handy book, p159-67 (5-7)

Hammond, Gertrude D.

(il.) Bunyan, J: Pilgrim's progress

(il.) Carter, T: T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings

Hammond, Harold

West Point; its glamour and its grind. Cupples $1
"Gives in almost negligible story form, a simple, straightforward account of the routine of cadet life at the United States military academy. Illustrations from photographs." N. Y. state lib.

Hamp, Sidford Frederick

Sheridan's twins. Putnam $1.75 (6-8)
" 'The adventures of two boys in the early days of Colorado. Common sense pluck, and industry combine with thrilling dangers to make their lives and their story interesting.' " Dial

Treasure of Mushroom Rock; a story of prospecting in the Rocky Mountains. Putnam $1.75 (6-8)

Hampden, John

Humphrey, G. King can do no wrong?
In Heroes of liberty, p74-97 (7-8)

Hancock, Dorothy (Quincy)
Sweetser, K. D. Dorothy Quincy: The girl of colonial days who heard the first gun fired for independence
In Ten American girls from history, p36-70 (6-8)

Hancock, Harrie Irving
Life at West Point. 1902 Putnam $2.50 (8)
"Describes training of army officers; studies, drill, discipline and amusements." N. Y. state lib.

Hancock, John
Breck, S: Anecdotes of John Hancock
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p13-18 (6-8)

Hand craft projects for school and home shops. Solar, F. I.

Hand writing. See Writing

Handbook of health. Hutchinson, W.

Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. Chapman, F. M.

Handbook of the people's health. Coleman, W. M.

Händel, Georg Friedrich
Brower, H. M. George Frederick Handel
In Story-lives of master musicians, p23-8 (7-8)
Lillie, L. C. W. George Frederick Händel
In Story of music and musicians, p71-85 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. George Frederick Handel
In Book of the great musicians, p24-32 (6-8)
Smith, H. Händel—the oratorio
In Founders of music, p18-26 (7-8)
Urbino, L. B. Handel, the master of oratorio
In World's story, v7, p191-5

Handicraft
Adams, J: D. When mother lets us carpenter. 1916
Adams, J. H: Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908 (5-8)
Adams, J. H: Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 (5-8)
Bailey, C. S. Girls' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)
Bailey, C. S. and M. E. Boys' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book. 1898 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. 1906 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. What a girl can make and do. 1902 (5-7)
Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects. 1918 (8)
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy at school. 1910 (6-8)
Bowsfield, C. C. How boys and girls can earn money. 1916 (6-8)
Boy mechanic. 4v 1913-24 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Every boy's book of hobbies (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Handicraft for boys. 1918 (6-8)
Collins, A. F. Home handy book. 1917 (7-8)
Fisher, D. F. C. Indoor occupations and things to make
In What shall we do now? p273-304 (5-7)
Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 (6-8)
Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools. 1916 (6-8)
Grubb, M. B. When mother lets us make gifts. 1914 (4-5)
Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy. 1913 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys. 1923 (7-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 (5-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls. 1916 (6-8)
Hutton, J. G. Things to make; a book on handwork and service for girls and boys. 1916
Kelland, C. B., ed. American boys' workshop. 1914 (6-8)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes. 1910 (5-7)
McKee, J. W. Purposeful handwork. 1922 (1-2)
Moore, H. W. Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912
Sanford, F. G. Art crafts for beginners. 1904 (8)
Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H B. Hundred things a girl can make. 1922 (5-8)
Solar, F. I. Hand craft projects for school and home shops. 1921-2 (7-8)
Stout, W: B. Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916 (5-6)
Thatcher, E. Making tin can toys. 1919
Williams, A. How to make things. 1913 (7-8)

See also Baskets; Beadwork; Bookbinding; Clay modeling; Embroidery; Enamel; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace; Leather work; Manual training; Mechanics; Metal work; Needlework; Occupations for children; Paper work; Pyrography; Raffia work; Rugs; Sewing; Stencil work; Tools; Toys; Weaving; Wood carving

Handicraft for boys. Collins, A. F.

Handicraft for handy boys. Hall, A. N.

Handicraft for handy girls. Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D.

Handy boy. Hall, A. N.

Hanks, Nancy. See Lincoln, Mrs. Nancy (Hanks)

Hannibal
Baldwin, J. Hannibal the hero of Carthage
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p205-11 (3-5)
Dalkeith, L. Of Hannibal
In Stories from Roman history, p25-32 41-7 (4-5)
Hale, E: E., Hannibal
In Boys' heroes. p51-68 (6-8)
Lang, L. B. Hannibal
In Red book of heroes, p43-94 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Hannibal, who fought against Rome
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p91-9 (6-8)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Favored of Baal
In Chivalric days, p23-44 (6-7)

Hans Brinker. Dodge, M. M.

Hans in luck
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p69-73
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p26-34
Scudder's Children's book, p83-5
Young and Field literary readers, v3, p23-35

Hans the Eskimo. Scandlin, C.

Hänsel and Gretel; play. McLaren, J. M., and Harvey, E. M.

Hansel and Gretel; play. Merington, M.
In More fairy tale plays, p163-229

Hansen, Niels Ebbesen
Beard, A. E. S. Plant explorer
In Our foreign born citizens, p123-31 (7-8)

Happy family. Aldin, C., il.

Happy tales for story time. Skinner, E. L. and A. M., comps.

Happy venture. Price, E. B.

Harboe, Paul, pseud.
Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. 1907 Duffield $1.75 (5-6)
"'Life itself is, after all, the most beautiful fairy tale,' said Andersen; and the account of his strange career is as charming as one of his own wonder stories." N. Y. city

Harbors
Gould, F: J. On the edge of the sea
In Victors of peace, p24-31 (5-8)
Williams, A. Harbor works
In How it is done, p350-75 (7-8)
Williams, A. Mystery port of the great war; Harbours of refuge
In Romance of modern engineering, p156-65, 292-307 (7-8)

See also Docks

Harding, Caroline H., and Harding, Samuel Bannister
City of the seven hills. 1902 Scott 88c (5-7)
"History of Rome, giving descriptions of the manners and customs." Oregon
Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898 Scott 88c (3-4)
"Twenty-one stories of mythology, 6 stories of heroes, 13 stories from history." Pittsburgh

Harding, Samuel Bannister
Story of the middle ages. 1901 Scott 88c (6-7)
"About the ancient Germans, the rise of the Franks, the growth of feudalism, the deeds of the Northmen and the crusades." Pittsburgh

See also Harding, Caroline H., jt. auth.

Harding, Warren Gamaliel
Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Woodrow Wilson, Warren Harding
In First steps in the history of our country, p349-51 (4-5)
Wildman, E. Warren Gamaliel Harding
In Famous leaders of character in America, p285-95 (7-8)

Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S.

Hardy, Mrs. Mary Earle
Sea stories for wonder eyes. 1904 Ginn 68c (3-5)
"On water-drops, sea-sand, sea-anemones, jelly fish, sponges, crabs, and other wonders. Attractively illustrated. For younger children." Olcott

Hare, Christopher, pseud.
Story of Bayard. 1911 Dutton $3 (6-8)
"Relates with much sympathy and charm the life and exploits of the Chevalier Bayard, known as 'the perfect knight.' Based on the chronicles of the Loyal Servitor and others. 8 colored plates." N. Y. state lib.
—Same; abridged. (Tales from many lands) Dutton $1

Hare, Walter Ben
White Christmas, and other merry Christmas plays. 1917 Denison $1.25 (5-8)
Contents: White Christmas; Anita's secret, or Christmas in the steerage; Christmas with the Mulligans; Wishing man; Christmas carol, or The miser's yuletide dream; Her Christmas hat
"Six plays which are intended especially for Sunday school entertainments, but can be used in settlements and elsewhere. Four have parts for a considerable number of children." Cleveland

Hares. See Rabbits

Hargreaves, James
Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry
In Masters of science and invention, p41-4 (8)
Parkman, M. R. Story of the spinning-jenny
In Conquests of invention, p38-48 (6-8)

Hari, the jungle lad. Mukerji, D. G.

Harold II, king of England
Church, A. J: Harold the earl; Harold the king
In Stories from English history, p107-24 (6-8)
Lytton, E: G: E. L. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings (8)

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Lytton, E: G: E. L.

Haroun-al-Raschid. See Harun-al-Rashid

Haroun Er Raschid, Adventures of. Arabian nights' entertainments

Harp that once through Tara's halls. Moore, T:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p20-1
World's story, v10, p507

Harper's beginning electricity. Shafer, D. C.

Harper's boating book for boys. Davis, C: G., ed.

Harper's book for young gardeners. Verrill, A. H.

Harper's book for young naturalists. Verrill, A. H.

Harper's book of little plays. 1910 Harper $1; school ed $1.25 (5-6)
Contents: Frog fairy, by Margaret S. Briscoe; Revolt of the holidays, by E: I. Stevenson; Ninepin club, by Caroline A. Creevey and Margaret E. Sangster; Familiar quotations, by Patty P. Bermann; Tables turned, by J: K. Bangs; Thanksgiving dream, by Caroline A. Creevey and Margaret E. Sangster
"Six plays intended to be played by children of approximately ten to twelve without assistance from their elders. 'Familiar quotations' which may be amplified at will, is especially adapted for a school or church entertainment." A. L. A. bkl.

Harper's camping and scouting. Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds.

Harper's electricity book for boys. Adams, J. H:

Harper's every-day electricity. Shafer, D. C.

Harper's gasoline engine book. Verrill, A. H.

Harper's how to understand electrical work. Onken, W: H:, jr., and Baker, J. B.

Harper's indoor book for boys. Adams, J. H:

Harper's machinery book for boys. Adams, J. H:

Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams, J. H:

Harraden, Beatrice
Things will take a turn. Flanagan 64c (4)
"Charming story of how Rosebud helped her grandfather in the old book shop." N. Y. city
Scribner ed. o.p. 1924

Harris, Ada Van Stone, and Gilbert, Charles B.
(comps.) Poems by grades. Scribner 2v; primary 80c; grammar 84c

Harris, Alice Louise
Eugene Field reader. Holiday ed 1905 Scribner 90c (1-3)
"Based on a well-selected number of Eugene Field's poems for children." Utica

Harris, Amanda Bartlett
American authors for young folks. 1887 Lothrop $1.25 (7-8)
"Sketches of 14 leading American writers, designed to awaken desire to read their works." N. Y. state lib.

Harris, Joel Chandler
Aaron in the wildwoods. Houghton $1.50 (5-7)
"Story of a runaway slave and a little cripple who lived on a Georgia plantation." Oregon
Daddy Jake, the runaway. Century $1.75 (4-7)
"Plantation life in Georgia during the civil war and more 'Uncle Remus' stories." N. Y. city
Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country; il. by Oliver Herford. Houghton $1.50 (4-6)
"Fantastic tale interweaving negro animal stories and other Georgia folklore with modern inventions." N. Y. state lib.
Mr. Rabbit at home; il. by Oliver Herford. Houghton $1.50 (4-6)
Animal stories. Follows "Little Mr. Thimblefinger"
Nights with Uncle Remus. Houghton $2.25 (5-8)
"Adventures of Brer Rabbit and sly Brer Fox, just as Uncle Remus told them to the 'little boy.'" Pittsburgh
—Same; with il by Milo Winter. Houghton $4 (5-8)
"Gift book with twelve colored illustrations which will please many new readers, but which cannot replace the regular edition with the Frost illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.
On the plantation; il. by E. W. Kemble. Appleton $2 (6-7)
"Georgia boy's adventures during the civil war." N. Y. city
Plantation pageants. Houghton $2.50 (6-8)
"More about Buster John, Sweetest Susan, Drusilla, Aaron and the animals on the Georgia plantation." N. Y. state lib.
Stories of Georgia. Am. bk. 76c (8)
"Explorers and pioneers of the south; De Soto, Oglethorpe, the partisan warfare of the revolution, the story of the cotton gin, the Creeks and Cherokees, etc." N. Y. city
Story of Aaron. Houghton $1.50 (6-7)
"An Arab slave's story, told in part by animals." Pittsburgh
Uncle Remus and his friends. Houghton $2.25 (4-8)
"Old plantation stories, songs and ballads, with sketches of negro character." Title
Uncle Remus and the little boy. Small $1.75 (3-4)
"Bre'r Rabbit and Bre'r Fox and Bre'r B'ar reappear in these 7 stories and 6 poems, which form the last of the 'Uncle Remus' books. It is adapted to smaller children than the first ones." A. L. A. bkl.
Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings. Appleton $2 (5-8)
"More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby, and the rest of the 'creeturs,' with most attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost." N. Y. city
Uncle Remus returns; with drawings by A. B. Frost and J. M. Condé. Houghton $1.90 (5-8)
"Uncle Remus is an old man now, and he tells these stories to the son of the 'little boy' of the early stories. . . . Appeared during 1905-1906 in the Metropolitan Magazine." Bkl.

Biography

Joel Chandler Harris
In Riverside readers, v4, p223-8

Harris, Townsend
Faris, J: T. Townsend Harris
In Winning their way, p197-203 (7-8)

Harrison, Mrs. Amelia Williams. See Compton, Margaret, pseud.

Harrison, Benjamin
Russell, C: E. Benjamin Harrison; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p265-6 (5-7)

Harrison, Mrs. Burton. See Harrison, Constance Cary

Harrison, Constance Cary
Old-fashioned fairy book. Scribner $1.65 (4-5)

Harrison, Elizabeth
In story-land. 1895 Macmillan $1.25 (3-4)
"To be told or read aloud." Pittsburgh

Harrison, Herbert

Lad of Kent. Macmillan $1.75 (8)
"Full of exciting adventures with smugglers." Hewins
"Will be liked by boys who enjoy Stevenson and Cooper." A. L. A. bkl.

Harrison, William Henry

Stories

Norton, C: L. Soldier of the legion (8)

Hart, Albert Bushnell

New American history. 1921 Am. bk. $1.96
First published 1917

School history of the United States. maps rev ed 1920 Am. bk. $1.60 (7-8)
"A clear, brief history for upper grades. It gives a minimum of space to the traditional historical events which pupils know from stories at an earlier age, but emphasizes the industrial development and method of government and the big American problems such as labor and capital, immigration, tariff, conservation and Negro questions. Good maps and illustrations, some colored and some cuts. Chapter questions, and bibliographies, the latter not always from the latest sources, but giving references to historical fiction which may be useful. Appendix has United States constitution, dates of state admissions and table of presidents. Index. Well made. Good print." Bkl.
"Professor Hart has . . . succeeded in bringing clearly before the minds of children the main features of the way our government is carried on by simple descriptions of such things as nominating conventions, national banks, and the tariff.' " (Nation) Pratt quarterly
Revised and brought up to the election of 1920

We and our history. 1923 Am. viewpoint soc. $1.80 (7-8)
"This the author terms a biography of the American people and in it he includes his analysis of the Constitution of the United States. It is a graphic portrayal of the development of the country, of the events, politics, wars, laws, and people that have merged in that development." Bkl.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Chapman, Annie Bliss

(eds.) How our grandfathers lived. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v3) 1902 Macmillan $1.08 (6-8)
"Home life and school life, interesting happenings, historic incidents, etc., chiefly of first half of 19th century told by contemporaries in verse and prose." N. Y. city

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Hazard, Blanche E.

(eds.) Colonial children. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v1) 1902 Macmillan 84c (5-7)
"A free handling, modernising, abstracting of contemporary narratives." Nation

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Hill, Mabel

(eds.) Camps and firesides of the revolution. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v2) 1902 Macmillan 96c (6-8)
"Descriptions of events and battles by people who took part in them." N. Y. city

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Stevens, Elizabeth

(eds.) Romance of the civil war. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v4) 1903 Macmillan $1.12 (6-8)
"Extracts from letters and papers written during the war." Utica

Harte, Bret

Chicago, October 10, 1871
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p303 (7-8)

John Burns of Gettysburg
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p237-40
World's story, v13, p384-7

Luck of Roaring camp, and other tales. Houghton $2 (8)
"Harte in these tales pictures life in the early California gold mining days. The Luck of Roaring Camp is considered one of the best short stories in English." Pratt alcove

Biography

Bret Harte
In Riverside readers, v8, p175-8

Wright, H. C. Bret Harte
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p72-83 (7-8)

Hartley, George Inness

Boy hunters in Demerara. Century $1.75 (6-7)
Published as a serial in St. Nicholas, 1920-21
"An account of one summer's experience of two boys who are members of a camp established to collect museum specimens of animal life in British Guiana." Cleveland

Harun-al-Rashid

Baldwin, J. Lesson in humility
In Fifty famous people, p35-7 (1-3)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Harun-al-Rashid
In Famous men of the middle ages, p112-18 (4-6)

Scudder, H. E., ed. Adventures of Caliph Haroun Al-Raschid
In Children's book, p255-83 (2-5)

Harvard university

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Strict rules for college students
In Colonial children, p208-10 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. John Harvard
In American pioneers, p256-65 (5-7)

Tomlinson, E. T. Oldest college in America
In Places young Americans want to know, p100-06 (5-8)

Harvesting

Bradish, S. P. Harvesting; Stacking and threshing; September; Corn husking
In Stories of country life, p82-95 (3-4)

Harvesting machinery

McFee, I. N. C. McCormick and the reaper
In Stories of American inventions, p29-49 (6-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Story of the reaper
In Famous days in the century of invention, p124-37 (5-6)
See also McCormick, Cyrus Hall

Harvey, Edith Mary. See McLaren, J. M., jt. auth.

Harvey, George Cockburn

Famous four-footed friends. 1916 McBride $1.75 (5-8)
"The attempt has been made to combine, with the stories of great men's horses and dogs, a certain amount of information concerning the owners of the animals." Preface

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour
Chokecherry island. Appleton $1.75 (6-7)
"Three spoiled children spend a summer on an island in the St. Lawrence. They have some jolly times and exciting adventures, and incidentally learn some good lessons." N.J. lib. bul.
Insect adventures; sel. from A. Teixeira de Mattos' tr. of Fabre's "Souvenirs entomologiques;" retold for young people by L. S. Hasbrouck. 1917 Dodd $2.50 (6-8)
Israel Putnam ("Old Put"). 1916 Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
"A popular version for older children, well written and giving good descriptions of the colonies just before the Revolution. Tells of Putnam's boyhood, the part he took in the French and Indian wars, and in the Revolution. Material taken chiefly from William Farrand Livingston's 'Israel Putnam,' and William Cutter's 'Life of Putnam.'" A. L. A. bkl.
La Salle. 1916 Macmillan $1 (7-8)
Mexico from Cortes to Carranza. 1918 Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Begins with the first faint legends of Mexican origin in the 'Land of sand' and ends with the [European] war." Bkl.
"A popular history of Mexico which children will find very interesting in spite of the fact that it is rather hard reading. Has a bibliography (1p) and several good illustrations." Wis. bul.
(comp.) Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 Little $1.50 (6-8)
(comp.) Parkman, F. Rivals for America. 1915 Little 90c (6-8)

Haskell, Helen Eggleston
Katrinka: story of a Russian child. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton $2 (7-8)

Haskin, Frederic J.
American government. enl ed 1924 Lippincott $2; school ed $1 (8)
"The style is careless, but the book full of useful, accurate and interesting information which is so popularly presented as to appeal to young people." A. L. A. bkl.
"The new volume contains 12 chapters, and the revision of the chapters included in the other editions has led to the incorporation of much additional and more diversified material." Preface

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree
(ed.) Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. 1905 McKay 75c (6-8)
"Many illustrations." Arnold

Hassan in Egypt. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Hastings, Warren
Burke, E. Trial of Warren Hastings
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p154-8 (7-8)
Macaulay, T: B. Trial of Warren Hastings
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p141-54 (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Warren Hastings
In Stories from English history, p352-7 (5-7)

Hastings, Battle of, 1066
Creasy, E. S. Battle of Hastings
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p171-207 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Battle of Hastings
In Story of the English, p73-6 (5-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p45-56 (7-8)
Wace, R. Battle of Hastings
In World's story, v9, p155-68
Wood, E. Hastings
In Boys' book of battles, p27-37 (6-8)

Hathaway, Esse Virginia
Napoleon, the little Corsican. (Little lives of great men) 1906 Rand 65c (7-8)
"Interesting condensed account touching all essential points but not emphasizing the selfishness of the hero." A. L. A. bkl.

Hats
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p205-24 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. How hats are made
In How we are clothed, p139-47 (4-5)
White, M. Raffia and palm-leaf hats
In More baskets and how to make them, p87-97 (5-8)

Hatton, Henry, and Plate, Adrian
Magicians' tricks. 1910 Century $2.50
"Over 250 illustrations." Olcott

Hauff, Wilhelm
Caravan tales, and some others; retold from the German by J. G. Hornstein. Stokes $2.50 (5-6)
"With one exception, 'The rusty key'—written by the translator—these stories are well told, free renditions of Hauff's classic Märchen, of which there is no modern edition in translation. The stories are of the order of the Arabian nights and breathe the glamour and color of the Orient, which their author never saw. The 15 illustrations, by Norman Ault, are spirited and well produced in color." A. L. A. bkl.

Haughery, Margaret
Bryant, S. C. Margaret of New Orleans
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p39-41 (1-6)

Haughton, Percy Duncan
Football and how to watch it. new ed 1924 Little $3 (8)
"Simply written discourse on the training, development and activities of a football team by a man who probably knows more about the game than any other living." N. Y. times

Haunter of the pine gloom. See Roberts, C: G: D. Kindred of the wild

Hausmann, Erich, and others
Radio phone receiving. 1922 Van Nostrand $1.50 (8)
Collaborators are Alfred N. Goldsmith, Louis A. Hazeltine, John V. L. Hogan, John H. Morecroft, Frank E. Canavaciol, Robert D. Gibson, Paul C. Hoernel, and Michael I. Pupin
"Nine authorities collaborated in the preparation of this elementary book, designed to describe in a plain manner the construction and working of the apparatus used in receiving speech and music sent by means of radio telephony. Senior author is professor of electrical communication, Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn." Donald Hendry

Hausmütterchen. Pletsch, O., il.

Havelock, Sir Henry
Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p101-8 (7-8)
Lang, L. B. Child's hero
In Red book of heroes, p169-221 (6-8)

Havelok
Marks, J. A. Fisherman's boy
In Early English hero tales, p57-67

Havelok—*Continued*

Pollard, J. Story of Havelok the Dane
In Stories from old English romance, p41-54 (6-8)

Haviland, Mary S.

Modern physiology, hygiene and health. (Lippincott's school text ser.) 3v 1922 Lippincott primer $1, school ed 80c; bk 1 $1, school ed 80c; bk 2 $1.50, school ed 96c (4-6)

Contents: Primer: Most wonderful house in the world; bk 1: Play house; bk 2: Good neighbors

"Will be suggestive to mothers and teachers as well as interesting to children. The primer has to do with personal hygiene and rules of health; book one tells of the underlying principles of sanitation; book two is a study in vocational and community hygiene. The chapters are interestingly summarized and the illustrations child-like and graphic. Author is secretary of the National child welfare association." Bkl.

Hawaiian islands

Description and travel

Mills, E. A. Hawaii national park
In Our national parks, p221-9 (7-8)

Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p92-8 (4-6)

Folklore

Colum, P. At the gateways of the day (5-7)

History

Guerber, H. A. Hawaiian islands; Annexation of Hawaii
In Story of the great republic, p323-31 (5-7)

Lawrence, M. S. Old time Hawaiians and their work. 1912 (4-5)

Social life and customs

Carpenter, F. G: Our Hawaiian possessions
In Australia, etc., p127-48 (5-8)

Lawrence, M. S. Old time Hawaiians and their work. 1912 (4-5)

McFee, I. N. C. Visit to Hawaii
In Boys and girls of many lands, p125-33 (6-7)

Haweis, Mary Eliza (Joy)

Canterbury tales. Scribner $2.25 (5-8)

"Prefaced by an account of Chaucer's life and the London of his day. Gives portions of a number of the tales. Original and modern text in parallel columns. Eight colored pictures, and a number of small woodcuts by the author." Am. L. E.

"Though possibly only an exceptional child will enjoy the book, it brings the youthful reader closer to the time of Chaucer than any other version for children." Arnold

Former title: "Chaucer for children."

Hawes, Charles Boardman

Dark frigate. Atlantic monthly $2 (7-8)

Won John Newbery Medal in 1924

"The story of Philip Marsham, who lived in the time of King Charles, has a fine flavor of Bideford and the Devon country about it. It is beautifully written." Independent

Great quest. Atlantic monthly $2 (7-8)

"Combines excellent workmanship and knowledge of seafaring with thrill upon thrill. The story concerns a young New Englander who in 1826 sets out in the brig, well named 'Adventure,' becomes involved in experiences, African witch doctors, missionaries, slave sellers and a lovely girl who brings the hero back to quiet New England. For older boys and girls." Bkl.

Mutineers. Atlantic monthly $2 (7-8)

"At the age of sixteen, Benjamin Lathrop put out from Salem harbor, a green hand on the Island Princess, a sailing ship bound for Canton, China, with a cargo of ginseng and woolen goods and in the hold of the ship a fortune of one hundred thousand dollars in gold. There followed a voyage in which the boy played a man's part through appalling times of murder and mutiny. A straight forward narration of absorbing interest. A. I. H." St. Louis

Hawkes, Clarence

Dapples of the circus. Lothrop $1.50 (5-7)

"Dapples is taken from his home in the Shetland Islands to become a member of the circus. He learns about the good fellowship which exists among the circus people and about their love for the animals." Chicago

King of the flying sledge. Jacobs $1.60 (6-8)

"Readable story for boys; describing episodes in the career of a fine-bred reindeer imported from Norway for the Alaskan herd. The animal is not unduly humanized. Based largely on government reports." N. Y. state lib.

Piebald, king of bronchos. Jacobs $1.60 (7-8)

"A story which will especially appeal to youthful readers. Contains much that is interesting in regard to the habits of wild life, but at times strains the license of sentiment." Springfield Republican

Shaggycoat: the biography of a beaver. 1906 Jacobs $1.60 (5-7)

Trail to the woods. 1907 Am. bk. 56c (5-6)

"Observations of animal life in the woods." Oregon

Way of the wild. 1923 Jacobs $1.60 (6-8)

"Short stories or interesting little incidents about inhabitants of the fields and woods, told with a simplicity and sincerity that should awaken a kindly attitude towards animals and birds." Bkl.

Wood and water friends; il. by Charles Copeland. 1925 Macrae Smith $1.60 (6-8)

"The idea which these stories foster of studying birds and beasts without harming them is commendable. Many of the incidents in them are taken from author's experiences when a boy." N.Y. state lib.

Formerly published by Crowell

Hawking. See Falconry

Hawks, Ellison

Boys' book of astronomy. 1914 Stokes $1.75 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

"Full treatment, giving something of the history of astronomy and the telescope. Useful for reference and for reading in connection with the older children. Many illustrations and diagrams." A. L. A. bkl.

Stars shown to the children. 1911 Nelson $1.25 (6-8)

"For boys and girls who want to learn about the sun and its spots, the moon mountains, planets, comets, meteors, and stars. Good illustrations from photographs, drawings and colored paintings." Pittsburgh

Hawks

Fabre, J. H. Hawks and falcons
In Animal life in field and garden, p137-43 (6-8)

Long, W: J. Ismaques the fishhawk; School for little fishermen
In Wood folk at school, p31-57 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Hawk and eagle family
In Second book of birds, p188-93 (5-7)

Hawks —*Continued*

Stories

Squier, E. L. Bandit bird
In Wild heart, p168-88 (5-8)

Hawksworth, Hallam

Adventures of a grain of dust. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands) 1922 Scribner $1.60 (7-8)
"'Hide and seek in the library' at the end of each chapter. The different chapters, one for each month of the year, describe clearly the work of plants, animals, and other agencies, such as the wind and the rain, in helping to prepare and fertilize the earth's soil. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

Clever little people with six legs. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands) 1924 Scribner $1.60 (7-8)
"Accurate science presented in a clear, personal, and interesting way. Each chapter represents a month in the insect world." A. C. Moore in Bookman
"Delightful and profitable book of nature study written in a conversational style. Ranks in excellence with the author's former writings." Chicago

Strange adventures of a pebble. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands) 1921 Scribner $1.60 (7-8)
"Story of the earth's making told vivaciously as a record of its own life and ancestry by a granite pebble. Calculated to charm all listeners between 8 years and 80. Fascinating pictures and, at chapter-ends, a game of 'library hide and seek.'" N. Y. state lib.

Workshop of the mind. 1923 Century $1.60 (7-8)
"Provides for older children a simple, vivid, picturesque, and readable introduction to the processes of the mind. Adults will also find it enticing and instructive." Brooklyn

Haworth, Paul Leland

Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 Harcourt $2.50 (7-8)
"Stories of many of the famous explorers, fur traders and prospectors. As interesting as adventure stories." N. J. lib. bul.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde

New York. (Peeps at great cities) 1911 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)

Hawthorne, Julian

Rumpty-Dudget's tower; il. by George W. Hood. Stokes $1.50 (3-5)
"A fairy tale popular forty years ago, now first appearing in book form in America." Bookshelf for boys and girls
First published in St. Nicholas

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Custom house
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p240-65 (7-8)

Grandfather's chair; or, True stories from New England history, 1620-1803. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (6-8)
"Such an introduction to New England history as perhaps can never be surpassed." L. A. H.

—Same, and Biographical stories. (Riverside juv. classics) Houghton $1.25 (6-8)
Published also under title "True stories from history and biography"

Gray champion
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p115-24
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p212-22 (6-7)

Great stone face
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v2, p117-41 (7)
Mabie's Famous stories, p148-71 (6-8)

—Same, and other tales of the White hills. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 75c (6-8)
Contents: Great stone face; Ambitious guest; Great carbuncle; Sketches from memory

House of the seven gables. Houghton $1.75; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1; Macmillan (Pocket classics) 48c
"After the Wonder book and Tanglewood tales this is the one of Hawthorne's books most likely to interest young people." Jordan

Lichfield and Uttoxeter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p119-26 (7-8)

Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (4-6)
Contents: Sketch of the life of Nathaniel Hawthorne; Little Daffydowndilly; Little Annie's ramble; Snow-image; Rill from the town pump; David Swan; Vision of the fountain; Threefold destiny; Biographical stories
Published without the "Biographical stories" in Riverside literature ser. Houghton 28c

Passages from American note-book
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p21-30 (7-8)

Snow image
In Mabie's Famous stories, p37-56
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life [condensed], v4, p27-43

—Same, and other twice told tales. Houghton $2 (5-8)
Contents: Snow-image; Great stone face; Main street; Ethan Brand; A bell's biography; Sylph Etherege; Canterbury pilgrims; Old news; Man of adamant; Devil in manuscript; John Inglefield's Thanksgiving; Old Ticonderoga; Wives of the dead; Little Daffydowndilly; My kinsman, Major Molineux

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. Houghton $1.65; (Riverside juv. classics) $1.25; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (5-8)
Contents: The Minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece

—Same; il. by G. W. Edwards. Houghton $4

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand $1.75

True stories from history and biography. Houghton $1.65; $1.25 (6-8)
"Contains 'Whole history of grandfather's chair,' together with stories of Benjamin West, Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin and Queen Christina of Sweden." Pittsburgh

Twice told tales. Houghton $1.75; (Riverside lit. ser) 92c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
Contents: Gray champion; Sunday at home; Wedding knell; Minister's black veil; Maypole of Merry Mount; Gentle boy; Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe; Little Annie's ramble; Wakefield; Rill from the town pump; Great carbuncle; Prophetic pictures; David Swan; Sights from a steeple; Hollow of the three hills; Toll-gatherer's day; Vision of the fountain; Fancy's show box; Dr. Heidegger's experiment; Legends of the Province House; Haunted mind; Village uncle; Ambitious guest; Sister years; Snow-flakes; Seven vagabonds; White old maid; Peter Goldthwaite's treasure; Chippings with a chisel; Shaker bridal; Night sketches; Endicott and the red cross; Lily's quest; Footprints on the sea-shore; Edward Fane's Rosebud; Threefold destiny

Hawthorne, Nathaniel —*Continued*

Wonder book for girls and boys. Houghton $1.65; (Riverside juv. classics) $1.25; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (5-8)

Contents: Gorgon's head; Golden touch; Paradise of children; Three golden apples; Miraculous pitcher; Chimaera

—Same; il. by Walter Crane. Houghton $4

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doran $3.50 (5-8)

"This beautiful edition is made memorable by its pictures. Rackham, it seems to us, adds the touch of fantastic beauty to the Greek myths which Hawthorne intended." Literary review

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand $1.75

—Same, and Tanglewood tales; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2 (5-8)

Four illustrations in color

—Same; il. by Maxfield Parrish. Duffield $3.50 (5-8)

—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1

—Same; il. by H. Granville Fell. Dutton $3

—Same. (Washington square classics) Jacobs $1.50 (5-8)

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Nathaniel Hawthorne
In Stepping stones to literature, v5, p3-5 (5)

Bolton, S. K. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his family
In Famous American authors, p95-113 (7-8)

Harris, A. B. Nathaniel Hawthorne
In American authors for young folks, p85-104 (7-8)

Nathaniel Hawthorne
In Riverside readers, v5, p215-20

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Nathaniel Hawthorne
In Days and deeds: prose, p312-14 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. "The ghost of New England"
In Child's story of American literature, p158-70 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Nathaniel Hawthorne
In Young people's story of American literature, p205-19 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Nathaniel Hawthorne
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p108-22 (7-8)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Hawthorne pageant
In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p175-223 (5-8)

Poetry

Alcott, A. B. Hawthorne
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p267 (5-7)

Hay, Ian, pseud. See Beith, Ian Hay

Hay, John
Jim Bludso
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p215-16 (1-6)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. John Hay
In Famous American statesmen, p296-321 (7-8)

Faris, J: T. John Hay
In Winning their way, p212-17 (7-8)

Haydn, Franz Joseph
Brower, H. M. Josef Haydn
In Story lives of master musicians, p52-69 (7-8)

Höcker, G. Joseph Haydn. 1907 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Joseph Haydn
In Story of music and musicians, p105-13 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. Haydn
In Book of the great musicians, p52-7 (6-8)

Smith, H. Haydn—the symphony
In Founders of music, p33-43 (7-8)

Hayes, Isaac Israel
Cast away in the cold. Lothrop $1 (6-7)

"Story of two boys shipwrecked in Arctic seas and living three years on an uninhabited island." Pittsburgh

Haying
Beecher, H: W. Haying
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p229-34 (7)

Bradish, S. P. Haying
In Stories of country life, p72-7 (3-4)

Hays, Helen
Princess Idleways. Harper 75c (3-4)

Hayti. See Haiti

Hazard, Bertha
(comp.) Three years with the poets. 1904 Houghton 96c (1-3)

"Excellent collection of poetry for children." Baker

Hazard, Blanche E., and Dutton, Samuel T.
Indians and pioneers. Silver 60c o.p. 1924 (6-7)

"Prehistoric America, mound-builders, Indian life, discoveries, etc." Pittsburgh

See also Hart, A. B., jt. ed.

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel
(comp.) Plays for children, an annotated index. 2d ed rev 1921 A. L. A. pub. board $1.50

"Indexes material from nearly two hundred books. Brief notes describe each play and give information necessary in considering production. Contains also Books of interest to those producing children's plays—Books about costumes—Folk dances and singing games—Plays for special days—Other plays for special occasions—Special forms. Published originally as the St. Louis Public Library Bulletin for August, 1918, and now reprinted and much enlarged." Bkl.

See also Smith, E. S., jt. comp.

Head, Mrs. Ruth
How to enjoy pictures. 1914 Stokes $1.60 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

"Simply written, formal introduction to European paintings for the older boys and girls. Illustrated with 24 reproductions in color and 10 halftones." A. L. A. bkl.

Headland, Isaac Taylor
Chinese boy and girl. 1901 Revell $1.75 (4-5)

"Nursery rhymes, finger plays, toys, games, magic blocks, juggling, folk tales and daily life of Chinese children." N. Y. state lib.

(tr.) Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900 Revell $1.75 (4-5)

Headland, Isaac Taylor—*Continued*
Our little Chinese cousin. (Little cousin ser.) Page $1 (3-5)
"Tells of the childhood of a little girl and describes some Chinese customs." Wis. free lib. com.

Health. See Health boards; Hygiene

Health and cleanliness. O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J: H.

Health and safety. Jewett, F. G.

Health boards
Hill, M. Board of health story
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p166-8 (1-8)

Health habits. O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H.

Health in home and town. Brown, B. M.

Healthy living. Winslow, C. E. A.

Hearn, Lafcadio
Japanese fairy tales. new ed Boni & Liveright $1.60 (4-6)
"Only four of the sixteen tales in this volume come from the Hearn collection. They indeed have the folk atmosphere and a real charm which seems lacking in the other stories. Illustrations by Gertrude A. Kay. Some of the stories can be used for telling, after slight revision, but the book will probably be of most use to a library collection of folklore, for use by the teacher and student. This edition is more colorful than the old one." Saturday review

Hearne, Samuel
Haworth, P. L. Samuel Hearne and his search for a copper mine
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, 26-51 (7-8)

Heart of a boy. See Amicis, E. de. Cuore

Heart of Lynn. Cutting, M. S. D.

Heart of oak books. Norton, C: E., ed.

Heart of Pinocchio. Lorenzini, P.

Heart of the ancient wood. Roberts, C: G: D.

Hearts of gold; or, Lovely Mytlie; play. Merington, M.
In More fairy tale plays, p135-62

Heat
Baker, R. S. How the hottest heat is produced
In Boys' second book of inventions, p113-51 (7-8)
Barber, F. D. and others. Production and use of heat
In First course in general science, p71-153 (8)
Morgan, A. P. Heat
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p209-255 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Heat
In American inventions and inventors, p11-57 (5-8)
See also Heating

Heating
Barber, F. D. and others. Development of house heating
In First course in general science, p112-45 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Warming our homes—fireplaces, stoves, hot water, and steam
In How the world is housed, p271-8 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Heating plant for your home
In Amateur mechanic, p63-74 (8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. H. Heat—Indian homes and Colonial homes
In American inventions and inventors, p17-30 (5-8)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. How we heat our homes
In Science of common things, p182-218 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Heating our homes
In Science of everyday life, p304-23 (8)
See also Chimneys; Electric furnaces; Electric heating; Gas; Stoves

Hebrews. See Jews

Hectographs
Bullivant, C. H: How to make a hectograph
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p245-6 (7-8)

Hector
Hale, E: E. Hector
In Boys' heroes, p7-25 (6-8)

Hedgehogs
Fabre, J. H. Hedgehog
In Animal life in field and garden, p49-57 (6-8)
Miller, O. T. A warrior
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p45-7 (3-5)

Stories

Potter, B. Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle (1-2)

Heidi. Spyri, J.

Heilprin, Angelo
Earth and its story; a first book of geology. 1911 Silver $1 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Heilprin, Michael
Beard, A. E. S. Great linguist and scholar
In Our foreign born citizens, p132-7 (7-8)

Heine, Heinrich
Lorelei, The
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p180 (6-7)

Plays

Frank, M. M. When Heine was twenty-one
In Short plays about famous authors, p33-64 (8)

Heinz, Henry John
Wildman, E. Pittsburgh pickle king and Sunday-school leader
In Famous leaders of industry, p157-63 (6-8)

Heir of Linne; poem
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p86-93
Scudder's Children's book, p322-6

Heir of Redcliffe. Yonge, C. M.

Helena, Saint
Brooks, E. S. Helena of Britain: the girl of Essex Fells
In Historic girls, p22-44 (6-7)

Helga and the white peacock. Meigs, C.

Hellenic tales. See Carpenter, E. J: Long ago in Greece

Helmet and spear. Church, A. J:

Helmholtz, Hermann von
Darrow, F. L. Hermann von Helmholtz
In Masters of science and invention, p214-9 (8)

Helpfulness
Cabot, E. L. Helpfulness; Working together
In Ethics for children, p1-30, 71-3 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p55-7, 79-80, 81-5, 87-8, 90-3, 124-7, 276-81 (1-8)
Gould, A. W. Helping each other in flocks and herds
In Mother Nature's children, p145-76 (5-6)

Poetry

Allison, J. Which loved best
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p55 (1-6)

Stories

Bixbey, S. L. Annie's new shoes
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p131-6 (2-3)
Scudder, H. E., comp. How the lame man and the blind man helped each other
In Book of legends, p18 (3-5)
Thaxter, C. Peggy's garden, and what grew therein
In Stories and poems for children, p72-96 (4-5)

Helvellyn. Scott, W.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p246-7

Hemans, Felicia Browne
Casabianca
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p181-2
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p100-1
Landing of the Pilgrim fathers in New England
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p83-5
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p223-4
Young and Field literary readers, v5, p227-31

Hemp
Allen, J: L: Hemp; from The reign of law
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p277-87 (8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p59-65 (4-5)
Fabre, J. H. Flax and hemp
In Secret of everyday things, p31-6 (6-8)

Hemstreet, Charles
Story of Manhattan. 1901 Scribner $1.25 (5-6)
"History of New York city with illustrations from old prints." Utica

Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre
Boone of the wilderness. 1921 Dutton $2 (8)
"The recorded events in Boone's life are connected by a thread of fiction which, however, does not detract from the biographical value of the book but results in a vivid portrayal of the adventurous Boone." St. Louis
Jungle roads and other trails of Roosevelt. 1920 Dutton $2
"A boy's life of Roosevelt in which the emphasis is on his outdoor life and adventure. The incidents of his public career are very briefly related and in such a way as to bring out the sportsman's vigor and love of fair play. The many quotations describing first-hand experiences of associates of Roosevelt lend vividness to the impression of his personality." Bkl.
Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks. Dutton $2 (8)
"The adventures of David Forsyth in the service of the American Expedition, commanded by Gen. Wm. Eaton, Stephan Decatur and others, against the Barbary corsairs." St. Louis

Henderson, John
Jamaica. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)

Henderson-Smith, Mrs. See Klickmann, Flora

Henley, William Ernest
Invictus; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p374 (5-7)
(comp.) Lyra heroica; book of verse for boys. Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"Stirring English and American ballads from Shakespeare to Kipling." Pittsburgh

Hennepin, Louis
Baldwin, J.
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p187-92, 202-21 (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. Hennepin's voyages on the upper Mississippi
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p54-67 (5-6)

Henny-penny. See Chicken-licken

Henrietta Anna, duchess of Orleans
DuBois, M. C. Elinor Arden, royalist (6-8)
"Founded upon an actual incident in the life of Princess Henriette Anne, daughter of Charles I of England." Washington

Henry I, king of England
Dutton, M. B. King Henry and the white ship
In Little stories of England, p63-70 (5-6)

Henry III, king of England
Dutton, M. B.
In Little stories of England, p98-104 (5-6)

Henry IV, king of England

Stories

Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-8)

Henry V, king of England

Brooks, E. S. Harry of Monmouth: the boy general
In Historic boys, p126-53 (6-7)

Dutton, M. B. Madcap Harry
In Little stories of England, p124-30 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Henry V
In Famous men of the middle ages, p239-46 (4-6)

Hoffman, A. S. Henry the Fifth
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p114-33 (6-8)

Stories

Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

Henry VI, king of England

Marshall, H. E. Story of Henry VI
In Boy kings and girl queens, p89-110 (6-8)

Henry VIII, king of England

Dutton, M. B. Bluff King Hal
In Little stories of England, p145-53 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Reign of Henry VIII
In Story of the English, p211-22 (5-6)

Lansing, M. F., ed. Merry history of the cobbler and the king
In Tales of old England, p155-75 (3-4)

Henry IV, king of France

Baldwin, J. Which was the king
In Fifty famous people, p175-7 (1-3)

Birkhead, A. Henry of Navarre
In Heroes of modern Europe, p100-14 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Henry of Navarre
In Famous men of modern times, p123-34 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. King Henry of Navarre
In Hero stories of France, p114-20 (6-8)

Stories

Weyman, S. J: Gentleman of France [Henry of Navarre] (8)

Henry I, king of Germany

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Henry the Fowler
In Famous men of the middle ages, p143-8 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Henry the Fowler
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p99-102 (6-8)

Henry IV, emperor of Germany

Marshall, H. E. Story of Henry IV
In Boy kings and girl queens, p23-31 (6-8)

Henry of Navarre. See Henry IV, king of France

Henry, Alexander

Haworth, P. L. Fur-trading adventures of Alexander Henry
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p88-125 (7-8)

Henry, Joseph

Darrow, F. L. Joseph Henry
In Boy's own book of science, p200-1 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Joseph Henry
In Masters of science and invention, p140-7 (8)

Henry, O., pseud. See Porter, W. S.

Henry, Patrick

Appeal to arms
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p180-3
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame [closing paragraphs], v2 p50-1
World's story, v12, p456-9

Biography

Brooks, E. S. Story of Patrick Henry, of Virginia
In Historic Americans, p73-85 (8)

Burton, A. H. Story of Patrick Henry
In Four American patriots, p9-68 (4-5)

Coe, F. E. Henry of the silver tongue
In Makers of the nation, p9-18 (4-6)

Cooke, J. E. Patrick Henry, the "man of the people"
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p162-79

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p13-19 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p58-68 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. Patrick Henry and the Stamp act
In American leaders and heroes, p146-54 (5-6)

Johonnot, J., ed. Patrick Henry
In Stories of our country, p94-8 (4-6)

Morris, C: Patrick Henry, the herald of the revolution
In Historical tales: American, v2, p113-23 (7-8)

Morris, C: Patrick Henry, the orator of the revolution
In Heroes of progress in America, p44-50 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J., comp. Patrick Henry, the orator of the war for independence
In Good stories for great birthdays, p316-23 (4-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Patrick Henry
In Days and deeds: prose, p314-19 (5-7)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Patrick Henry, the orator of the revolution
In Makers of America, p18-32 (5-8)

Hens. See Chickens

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee

Book of birds. 1918 Nat. geographic soc. $3 (8)

"Common birds of town and country and American game birds. Illustrated in natural colors with 250 paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. With chapters on 'Encouraging birds around the home,' by F. H. Kennard; 'The mysteries of bird migration,' by Wells W. Cooke, and 'How birds can take their own portraits,' by George Shiras, 3rd, and 45 illustrations and 13 charts in black and white." Title-page

Henty, George Alfred

At Agincourt. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"Story of English page who, with his mistress, was held as hostage in Paris in the turbulent days of the 'White Hoods.'" Pittsburgh

Beric the Briton. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"A story of the Roman dominion over Britain and the burning of Rome (circ. 64)." Phil.

Bonnie Prince Charlie: tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)

Bravest of the brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
Story of War of Spanish succession

By England's aid; or, The freeing of the Netherlands. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"Tells of Holland's struggle to throw off the yoke of Spain. Should be read after 'By pike and dyke.'" Pittsburgh

By pike and dyke; tale of the rise of the Dutch republic. Scribner $1 (6-8)

By right of conquest; or, With Cortez in Mexico. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)

Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"Giving a reliable picture of manners, customs, religion and the consequences arising from the slaying of the sacred cat." N. Y. city

Dragon and the raven. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)

For the temple: tale of the fall of Jerusalem. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)

In freedom's cause. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"Under Wallace and Bruce in the Scottish war of independence, 1297-1314." N. Y. city

Lion of St. Mark. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
Story of Venice, 14th century

Lion of the North. Scribner $1.50 (7-8)
"Covers first part of the Thirty years' war, beginning with Sweden's entry into the struggle, under Gustavus Adolphus, and ending with his death." Pittsburgh

St. George for England; tale of Cressy and Poitiers. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)

Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main. Scribner $1 (6-8)
"A story of battle and adventure, on land and sea, with Sir Francis Drake, 1572-1588." N. Y. city

With Clive in India. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"Founding of the British empire in the East, 1747-1767." N. Y. city

With Kitchener in the Soudan. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)

With Wolfe in Canada. Scribner $1 (6-8)
"Perilous exploits of a young Englishman who was captain of a company of scouts during the French and Indian war." Pittsburgh

Wulf the Saxon; story of the Norman conquest. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)

Hepaticas

Pratt, A. Hepatica; poem
In Strong's All the year round, v3, p42 (3-4)

Strong, F. L., ed. Hepatica story
In All the year round, v3, p40-1 (3-4)

Her sixteenth year. Brown, H. D.

Heraldry

Beard, L. and A. B. Decorative language
In American girl's handy book, p364-79 (5-7)

Herbariums

Beard, D. C. How to make a herbarium
In New ideas for out of doors, p25-40 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Making of a botanical collection
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p333-8 (7-8)

Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D.
In Handicraft for handy girls, p323-26 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Plant collections
In Harper's book for young naturalists. p293-300 (6-8)

Herbert, George

Affliction
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p330-1 (7-8)

Easter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p286 (7-8)

Man
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p299-301 (7-8)

Sweet day, so cool
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p287-8 (7-8)

Biography

Walton, I: Life of Mr. George Herbert
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p80-8 (7-8)

Herbertson, Agnes Grozier

Heroic legends. Dodge $1.75 (5-8)
"Stories of St. George and the dragon, Robin Hood, William Tell, Roland, and others, in spirited versions, attractively printed and illustrated with colored plates by Helen Stratton." Oregon

Herbst, Eva

Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. 1903 Flanagan 35c o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Description of the times of David; and stories of Moses, Joseph, Ruth, and David." Detroit

Hercules

Cox, G: W: Toils of Herakles
In Tales of ancient Greece, p55-62 (8)

Francillon, R. E: Hero of heroes
In Gods and heroes, p264-343 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A.
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p216-39 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Hercules and his labors
In Famous men of Greece, p40-51 (5-7)

Hall, J. Herakles the wanderer
In Four old Greeks. p73-131 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Hercules
In Heroes every child should know, p26-42 (6-7)

Herdman, Marie Louise

Story of the United States. 1916 Stokes $3.50 (6-8)
Comprehensive, up-to-date account of the growth of the American republic up to the year 1914. Twelve illustrations in color

Hereward

Stedman, D. C. Story of Hereward, the champion of England. 1909

Hereward, the Wake. Kingsley, C:

Herford, Oliver
Herford Aesop; fifty fables in verse; il. by the author. Ginn 52c (3-5)
"Aesop in quaint and easy verse, pleasingly illustrated by Mr. Herford with drawings that carry out the humor of the text." N.Y. state lib.
(il.) Reed, V. Bird-nest boarding house

Herman and Thusnelda. Schmidt, F.

Hermits
Chenoweth, C. V. Hermit saints
In Stories of the saints, p215-26 (5-6)

Hero and Leander
In Carpenter's Long ago in Greece, p95-104 (6-7)

Hero-myths and legends of the British race. Ebbutt, M. I.

Hero of Erie. Barnes, J.

Hero of Manila. Johnson, R.

Hero of Stony Point, Anthony Wayne. Barnes, J.

Hero of the Longhouse. Laing, M. E.

Hero stories. See Barstow, C. L., ed.

Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

Hero stories of France. Tappan, E. M.

Hero tales from American history. Lodge, H: C., and Roosevelt, T.

Hero-tales of Ireland. Curtin, J.

Hero tales of the far North. Riis, J. A.

Hero tales told in school. Baldwin, J.

Herodotus
Boys' and girls' Herodotus; ed. by J: S. White. Putnam $2.50 (7-8)
Ladronius, the prince of thieves; Arion and the dolphin; retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. d'Almeida
In Children's hour, v3, p1-27 (2-8)
Stories of the East from Herodotus, by A. J: Church. Dodd $1.50 (7-8)
King Croesus, King Cyrus, Babylon, Egyptians, Cambyses, Darius
Story of the Persian war, by A. J: Church. Dodd $1.50 (7-8)

Heroes
Barstow, C. L., ed. Courageous girls (5-7)
Barstow, C. L., ed. Everyday heroes (5-7)
Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe. 1913 (7-8)
Bruce, P. A. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. 1916 (7-8)
Cabot, E. L. Heroism; Thoroughness
In Ethics for children, p103-5, 226-8 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p271-6 (1-8)
Gilman, A. Magna charta stories (6-8)
Gould, F: J. Heroes of peace. 1915 (5-8)
Hale, E: E. Boys' heroes. 1885 (6-8)
Heroes of the olden time; Heroes of later times
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p85-197, 227-348
Hodgkins, M. D. H., ed. Heroes and heroines
In Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p344-409 (3-6)
Holland, R. S. Historic heroes of chivalry. 1914 (7-8)
Humphrey, G. Heroes of liberty. 1921 (7-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of heroic deeds (3-5)
Kingsley, C: Heroes (4-6)
Lang, L. B. Red book of heroes (7-8)
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery. 1918 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery; second series. 1919 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery; third series. 1920 (6-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know. 1906 (6-7)
Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Heroines that every child should know (6-7)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. American heroes and heroism. 1903 (5-7)
Newbolt, H: J: Book of the thin red line. 1915
Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North. 1910 (7-8)
Scoville, S., jr. Brave deeds of Union soldiers. 1915 (7-8)
Smith, E. S., ed. Heroines of history and legend. 1921 (7-8)
Stories of legendary heroes
In Children's hour, v4 (2-8)
Tappan, E. M. Heroes of the middle ages. 1912
Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds. 1881 (7-8)

See also Adventure; Argonauts; Carnegie hero fund; Courage; Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Fire service; Life-saving; Mythology; Saints; Trojan war; also names of individual heroes and heroines

Bibliographies

California. Commission of immigration and housing. Heroes of freedom. 1919

Poetry

Browning, R. Hervé Riel
Cary, P. Leak in the dike
Hemans, F. B. Casabianca
Macaulay, T: B. Horatius at the bridge
Proctor, E. D. Heroes
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p153-5 (7-8)

Stories

Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes (5-6)
Ewing, J. H. G. Story of a short life (5-7)
Howard, B. W. No heroes (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis (4-6)

See also Leak in the dike

Heroes and heroines of English history. Hoffman, A. S.

Heroes and martyrs of invention. Towle, G: M.

Heroes every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.

Heroes of all time
Cruse, A. Robert Louis Stevenson
McKilliam, A. E. Alfred the Great
Ross, E. Oliver Cromwell

Heroes of Asgard. Keary, A. and E.

Heroes of aviation. Driggs, L. L.

Heroes of chivalry. Maitland, L.

Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J:

Heroes of everyday life. Coe, F. E.

Heroes of Iceland. French, A.

Heroes of liberty. Humphrey, G.

Heroes of modern Europe. Birkhead, A.

Heroes of peace. Gould, F: J.

Heroes of progress. Tappan, E. M.

Heroes of progress in America. Morris, C:

Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. Maclean, J. K.

Heroes of the great war. Leask, G. A.

Heroes of the middle ages. Tappan, E. M.

Heroes of the middle West; the French. Catherwood, M. H.

Heroes of the navy in America. Morris, C:

Heroes of the wilds. Fraser, C. C.

Heroes of today. Parkman, M. R.

Heroic ballads. Montgomery, D: H:, ed.

Heroic ballads. See Tileston, M. W. F. Children's book of ballads

Heroic deeds of American sailors. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

Heroic legends. Herbertson, A. G.

Heroines. See Heroes

Heroines of history and legend. Smith, E. S., ed.

Heroines of modern progress. Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D.

Heroines of service. Parkman, M. R.

Heroines that every child should know. Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds.

Heroism. See Heroes

Herons
Audubon, J: J. Great blue heron
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p83-6 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. Waiting for dinner
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p77-9 (3-5)
Wilson, A. Green heron
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p100-2 (5-8)

Stories

Long, W: J. Quoskh the keen eyed
In Wood folk at school, p75-110 (5-7)
Squier, E. L. Friendship that failed
In Wild heart, p82-100 (5-8)

Herrick, Robert
Corinna's going a-Maying
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p50-1 (7-8)

Herrick, Sophia Bledsoe
Earth in past ages. Am. bk. 80c (6-7)
"Clear account of the geological story, interestingly told. Many of the illustrations are taken from Lyell, and Winchell." Arnold

Herschel, Sir William
Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of modern astronomy
In Masters of science and invention, p58-63 (8)
Wright, H. C. Herschel and the story of the stars
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p114-37 (6-7)

Hervé Riel. Browning, R.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p209-15
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p82-7

Hervey, Walter Lowrie, and Hix, Melvin (eds.) Eighth reader. (Horace Mann readers) 1918 Longmans $1 (7-8)
There are other readers in this series, from the primary through the seventh year

Hester. Lamb, C:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p167-8

Heward, Constance
Ameliar-anne and the green umbrella; il. by Susan Beatrice Pearse. Jacobs $1.50 (1-2)
A little book about a little girl who tried to bring home from a tea party enough cakes for the other five Stigginses. Pictures on every page, some colored
Twins and Tabiffa; il. by Susan Beatrice Pearse. Jacobs $1.50 (1-2)
"This most engaging tale tells how the black cat, Tabiffa, won everyone's praise by rousing the family the night of the fire. Told for very little children and made attractive by many illustrations in color and repeated black and white pictures." Bkl.

Hewes, Agnes Danforth
Boy of the lost crusade; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton $2.50 (7-8)
"Robert Arnot, a little French boy, joins the Children's Crusade, by good fortune reaches the Holy Land, lives with a Syrian shepherd, becomes a friend of a Saracen leader, and finds at last his Crusader father whom he has gone to seek." Providence

Hewins, Caroline Maria
Traveler's letters to boys and girls. 1923 Macmillan $2.25 (7-8)
"These letters by the librarian of the Hartford public library were written from time to time during her trips abroad. They describe such interesting sights as the marionette theatre of Venice, the lion of Lucerne, the picture galleries of London, Madame Tussaud's waxworks, and the home of Sir Walter Scott. Besides relating the writer's personal experiences, the letters give many references to the legends, stories, and poems associated with the places visited. The book contains a picture map and other illustrations." Pittsburgh

Hexapod stories. Patch, E. M.

Hey diddle diddle
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v3

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott, R.

Heyliger, William

Captain Fair-and-square. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Wholesome story of high school athletics." N.J. lib. bul.

County pennant. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Good baseball story." N.J. lib. bul.

Don Strong, American. (Boy scouts ser.) Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"The story of a boy who faces unusual responsibilities both as head of a family and leader of his scout troop. Plot is interestingly developed. The motives stressed are leadership and patriotism." Bkl.

Don Strong, patrol leader. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

Don Strong of the Wolf patrol. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Donald develops from an indifferent, selfish boy into an earnest, resourceful, first-class scout." A. L. A. bkl.

Fighting for Fairview. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of a high school baseball team. Interesting and wholesome." N.J. lib. bul.

High Benton. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"The story of Steven Benton's four years in high school. Differs from the usual school story for boys in that sports do not figure as the principal feature of school life. The characters are lifelike, and the value of an education is impressed upon the reader." Cleveland

High Benton, worker. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"A 'working up' story emphasizing the value of an education and showing how success follows loyal, conscientious work." Cleveland
Sequel to "High Benton"

Spirit of the leader. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"A story of student self-government in high school, describing the qualities of a leader, and emphasizing truthfulness and dignity." Providence

Heywood, Thomas

Pack clouds away, and welcome day
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p158 (7-8)

Hiawatha

Fox, F. C. Hiawatha's childhood
In Indian primer, p49-67 (1-2)

Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer

Laing, M. E. Hero of the Longhouse (5-6)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Wigwam legend of Hiawatha
In Legends that every child should know, p3-8 (6-7)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds.
In Child life, v2, p78-84 (2-3)

Strong, F. L., ed. Hiawatha's childhood; Hiawatha's first deer
In All the year round, v2, p84-7 (3-4)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Passing of Hiawatha
In Plays of the pioneers, p93-118 (6-8)

Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Hiawatha's boyhood
In Little plays for little people, p61-73 (3-4)

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Song of Hiawatha (6-8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Hiawatha's childhood
In Lucas's Book of verses, p177-82
Whittier's Child life, p117-20

—Same [excerpt]; with title Hiawatha's sailing
In Lucas's Book of verses, p182-6
Young and Field literary readers, v5, p185-97

Hiawatha primer. Holbrook, F.

Hibernation

Gould, A. W.
In Mother Nature's children, p243-8 (5-6)

Strong, F. L., ed. Winter quarters
In All the year round, v1, p100-2 (3-4)

Hidden people. Miller, L. E.

Hidden treasure of Rasmola. Rihbany, A. M.

Hides and skins. See Leather

Hieroglyphics. See Picture writing

Higgins, Myrta Margaret

Little gardens for boys and girls. 1910 Houghton $1.25 (5-7)
"Simple talks on gardening in general. Clear and practical, but 'written down' too much to be wholly agreeable. Illustrations, drawings and binding are attractive. Slightly more advanced than Frances Duncan's two books." A. L. A. bkl.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898 Macmillan $2 (6-7)
"Myths and legends taken from Norse, British, Breton and Spanish sources." N. Y. city

Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898 Longmans $1.50 (6-8)
"Extracts from narratives of explorers of American coast from legends of Northmen to establishment of Virginia and Massachusetts colonies." Sargent

High Benton. Heyliger, W.

High Benton, worker. Heyliger, W.

High deeds of Finn. Rolleston, T. W. H.

High school debate book. Robbins, E. C.

Highland Mary. Burns, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p228-9

Highlands and hollows. Sharp, D. L.

Hildegarde's harvest. Richards, L. E. H.

Hildegarde's holiday. Richards, L. E. H.

Hildegarde's home. Richards, L. E. H.

Hildegarde's neighbors. Richards, L. E. H.

Hill, Charles Thaxter

Fighting a fire. Century $1.75 (5-7)
"Account of the organization, methods, dangers and heroism of the New York fire department." Unit.

Hill, Elizabeth

My wonderful visit. Scribner $1 (4-5)
"Little city girl's enchanting, never-to-be-forgotten week on a farm." Nation

Hill, Frederick Trevor

On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 Appleton $2 (6-8)
"The life stories of the two great generals are simply told, with occasional extremely dramatic passages. The arrangement makes for a clear understanding of the campaigns in which the two commanders are opposed, and of the history of the civil war in general." A. L. A. bkl.

Hill, Frederick Trevor—*Continued*
On the trail of Washington. 1910 Appleton $2.50 (6-8)
"An honest and very successful attempt to portray Washington as he really was, admitting only accepted facts. A simple, direct, entertaining biography. Type, paper and binding are excellent." A. L. A. bkl.
Washington, the man of action; il. by Comte J. Onfroy de Bréville (Job). 1914 Appleton $6 (5-8)
"Trustworthy, straightforward account of our foremost national hero, designed for young readers." Dial
Quarto form, great primer type and 48 full-page color drawings done in the French form without margins

Hill, G. F.
Truth about old King Cole, and other very natural histories; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne $1 o.p. 1924 (2-3)
"Told in verse. The other very natural histories are, Queer camelopard; Crafty crocodile; Dinosaurs' dance; Death of the dodo; Jee and Joe; Dancing ki-wi; Boastful baboo. Six full-page pictures in color and others in black-and-white." Pittsburgh

Hill, Helen. See Maxwell, V., jt. auth.

Hill, Howard Copeland
Community life and civic problems. 1922 Ginn $1.40 (8)
"An unusual book of its kind. While intended primarily as a textbook for junior high and high schools, it should be equally valuable to any group or club contemplating the study of civic problems and desiring a book that will cover the ground thoroughly without being too technical." Bookman

Hill, James Jerome
Beard, A. E. S. Empire builder
In Our foreign born citizens, p138-48 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. James Jerome Hill
In Heroes of progress, p168-78 (7-8)

Hill, Mabel, and Davis, Philip
Civics for new Americans. 1915 Houghton $1.24 (7-8)
See also Hart, A. B., jt. ed.

Hill, The. Vachell, H. A.

Hill of adventure. Aldon, A.

Hilltop; play. Garnett, L. A.
In Three to make ready, p19-62 (5-8)

Hilltop troop. Pier, A. S.

Himalaya mountains
Carpenter, F. G. Above the clouds
In Asia, p353-64 (5-8)
See also Everest, Mount

Stories

Reid, M. Cliff climbers (6-8)

Hind in the wood. See Crane, W., il. Beauty and the beast picture book

Hindu fairy tales. See Jatakas

Hindu tales retold. Williston, T. P.

Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine (Tynan)
Great captain; story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. Benziger 60c
"Adventures of an Irish lad, companion of Sir Walter Raleigh." Pittsburgh

Ireland. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (5-7)
With Grierson, E. W. Scotland
Reprint of the edition published separately 1909
Contents: Arrival; Dublin; Irish country; Irish people; South of Dublin; North; Cork and thereabouts; Galway; Donegal of the stranger; Irish traits and ways

Hippopotamus
Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p106-19 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Fight with a hippopotamus
In Red book of animal stories, p257-60 (6-7)

Hired lad
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p115-22

Hirschvogel. See De la Ramée, L. Nürnberg stove

His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Huntington, H. S.

Historic adventures. Holland, R. S.

Historic Americans. Brooks, E. S.

Historic boyhoods. Holland, R. S.

Historic boys. Brooks, E. S.

Historic events of colonial days. Holland, R. S.

Historic girlhoods. Holland, R. S.

Historic girls. Brooks, E. S.

Historic heroes of chivalry. Holland, R. S.

Historic houses. See United States—Historic houses

Historic inventions. Holland, R. S.

Historic poems and ballads. Holland, R. S.

Historic readers. See Readers, Historical

Historical plays for children. Bird, G. E., and Starling, M.

Historical plays for children. Macdonell, A.

Historical plays of colonial days. Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L.

Historical readers. See Readers, Historical

Historical stories, retold from St. Nicholas. See St. Nicholas, Stories retold from

Historical tales. Morris, C:

Historical tales from Shakespeare. Quiller-Couch, A. T:

History
Andrews, J. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now (3-5)
Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 (2-4)
Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold (3-5)
Bourne, H: E., and Benton, E. J. Introductory American history. 1922 (6-8)
Brooks, E. S. Historic boys (6-7)
Brooks, E. S. Historic girls (6-7)
Canton, W: Child's book of warriors. 1912 (6-8)
Chandler, A. C. Magic pictures of the long ago. 1918 (5-7)
Elson, H. W. Modern times and the living past. 1921 (8)
Gilman, A. Magna charta stories (6-8)

History—*Continued*
Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. 1909 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods. 1910 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic poems and ballads. 1912
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of heroic deeds (3-5)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of other lands (4-6)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of the olden time (6-7)
Johonnot, J., ed. Ten great events in history (6-8)
Lang, A., ed. Red true story book. 1895 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. True story book. 1893 (6-7)
Myers, P. V. General history. 1921 (8)
O'Neill, E. Story of the world. 1914 (5-8)
Outline of universal history
In World's story, v14
Scales, L. W. Boys of the ages. 1922 (5-6)
Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history. 1910 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history. 1912 (6-8)
Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind. 1921 (7-8)
Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds. 1881 (7-8)

See also Archeology; Battles; Biography; Civilization; Crusades; Kings and rulers; Middle ages; Naval battles; Princes and princesses; Queens; Readers, Historical; Reformation; Slavery; also names of countries, subhead History, as England—History; and names of wars, as Wars of the Roses

History, Ancient
Greenwood, J. H. Our heritage from the Old world. 1921 (6-8)
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past. 1922 (6-8)
Mills, D. Book of the ancient world for younger readers. 1923 (7-8)
Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p17-130 (7-8)
Van Loon, H. W. Ancient man. 1920 (7-8)
Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past, v2. 1917 (3-6)

History of Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de

History of everyday things in England. Quennell, M. and C. H. B.

History of little Goody Two Shoes. Goldsmith, O.

History of the American people. Beard, C. A., and Bagley, W. C.

History of the robins. Trimmer, S. K.

History of the United States. Beard, C. A. and M. R.

History of the United States. Channing, E.

History of the United States. Gordy, W. F.

History of the United States for grammar schools. Thwaites, R. G., and Kendall, C. N.

History of the United States of America. Elson, H. W

History of the United States; political, industrial, social. Thompson, C. M.

History of the war with Mexico. Ladd, H. O.

History stories of other lands. Terry, A. G., ed.

History with a match. Van Loon, H. W.

Hitchcock, Harry Alton. See Ogden, H: A. jt. auth.

Hittites
Mills, D. Hittites
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p159-73 (7-8)

Hix, Melvin. See Hervey, W. L., jt. ed.

Hobbies
Bullivant, C. H: Every boy's book of hobbies (7-8)

Hobson, Richmond Pearson
Morris, C: Richmond Pearson Hobson and the sinking of the "Merrimac"
In Heroes of the navy, p312-20 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Richmond Pearson Hobson
In American heroes and heroism, p78-83 (5-7)
Parker, T. D. Cruise of the sinkable ship
In Young heroes of the American navy, p213-43 (5-8)

Höcker, Gustav
Joseph Haydn; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1907 McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Hockey
Camp, W. C., ed. Ice hockey; Field hockey
In Book of sports and games, p265-90 (8)
Hall, A. N. Ice hockey
In Home-made games and game equipment, p351-62 (5-8)
Huntington, F. D. Hockey
In Withington's Book of athletics, p363-74 (5-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p506-22 (7-8)
Owen, G., jr. Hockey
In Withington's Book of athletics, p375-85 (5-8)

Hodgdon, Jeanette Rector
Enchanted past. 1922 Ginn 88c (6-8)
"Concise and interesting articles on the Hindus, Chinese and other peoples of ancient times. Well illustrated with photographs of places and museum pieces." Cleveland

Hodges, George

Castle of Zion. 1912 Houghton $2.50 (3-5)

"Companion to the author's 'Garden of Eden,' carrying the history of the Jews from the death of Saul to the return from the Babylonian captivity under Nehemiah. The stories of the divided kingdom are neither consecutive nor very clear but the presentment of the books of Jeremiah, Hosea and Amos are very graphic." Cleveland

Garden of Eden; stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament. 1909 Houghton $2.50 (3-5)

"Attractively made book with illustrations by Walter H. Everett." Oregon

When the King came: stories from the four gospels; il. by Frank C. Papé. new ed 1923 Houghton $2.50 (5-6)

"Tested by ten years' home use before publication." Arnold

"Tells the gospel story with fine simplicity." N. Y. state lib.

William Penn. 1901 Houghton (Riverside biog. ser.) $1.25; school ed $1 (8)

Hodgkins, Mrs. Mary Davenport (Hutchinson)

(ed.) Atlantic treasury of childhood stories; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Atlantic monthly $3.50 (3-6)

"A collection of fifty-four folk and fairy tales, realistic and historical stories, of various nations. Careful discrimination is shown in their choice and a regard for original sources and simple artistic presentation in the versions used. A book for the home, library or school and for students of children's literature. Includes a list of sources. Good make-up and pleasing illustrations in black and white." Bkl.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer

Heroes and heroines of English history. 1913 Dutton $2.50 (6-8)

"Well written character sketches from English history from Caradoc and Boadicea to General Gordon and Florence Nightingale. Attractive in text and illustration." Cleveland

(ed.) Children's Shakespeare. Dutton $3.50 (5-7)

(ed.) Temple Shakespeare for children. 12v Dutton ea 75c (5-7)

Hoffmann, Franz

Little dauphin (Louis XVIII); tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (5-6)

"Story of the French revolution and the lost dauphin." Pittsburgh

Ludwig van Beethoven; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg 75c (6-7)

Mozart's youth; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1904 McClurg 75c (6-7)

"Story of the events in his life up to his fifteenth year, told for older children." A. L. A. bkl.

Hoffmann, Heinrich

Slovenly Peter. Winston $1.50; Dutton $1 (1-2)

"Rhymes telling of the dire punishments that befell naughty boys and girls. Illustrated in crude primary colors. Popular with children." Olcott

Dutton edition has title "Struwwelpeter"

Hoffmann, Professor, pseud.

Later magic. 1911 Dutton $2.50

Latest magic. 1918 Spon $2

Modern magic. 1904 Dutton $2

Hoffmann, Ralph. See Stickney, J. H., jt. auth.

Two sections in separate K. 1911

Hofmann, Mary C.

Games for everybody. 1905 Dodge 75c (5-8)

"Games requiring little preparation, for children, for adults, and for special days. Directions are clear." Cleveland

Hogans

Beard, D. C.

In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p104-14 (6-8)

Hogarth, William

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p298-302 (7-8)

Hogate, Etta M., and Grover, Eulalie Osgood

Sunbonnets and overalls. 1914 Rand 70c (2-3)

"Includes simple and well illustrated dramatic readings and an operetta for grades 2-3, with characters from 'Sunbonnet babies' primer' and 'Overall boys.'" Wis. bul.

Hogg, James

Skylark

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p108-9

Hogs

Stories

Seton, E. T. Foam; or, The life adventures of a razor-backed hog

In Wild animal ways, p17-86

Holbrook, Florence

Book of nature myths; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton $1.25; (Riverside lit. ser.) 68c (2-3)

"Stories telling why the woodpecker's head is red, why the rabbit is timid, why the sea is salt, how fire was brought to the Indians and many other tales." Pittsburgh

Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people. 1911 Heath 80c (4-5)

"Simply told and well illustrated. Designed for supplementary reading, but useful for the average library." A. L. A. bkl.

Dramatic reader for lower grades. 1911 Am. bk. 56c

Contents: Little Red Riding-Hood; Goldilocks, or the three bears; Bird with the broken wing; Cornelia and her jewels; Cinderella; Pied piper; Mother Goose's party; Little Two-Eyes; Days of the week; Hänsel and Gretel; King Alfred; Robin Hood and the sad knight; William Tell; Time and the seasons; Gingerbread man; Good fairy

"The versions are modernized at the expense of the folk spirit (a talking doll is introduced into the story of the Three bears)." Cleveland

Hiawatha primer. Houghton $1.25; (Riverside lit. ser.) 84c (2-3)

The stories of Longfellow's Hiawatha simplified. Colored pictures

Northland heroes [Fridthjof and Beowulf]. 1905 (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (3-5)

Holden, Edward Singleton

Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1916 Appleton $1.60; educ ed $1.20 (5-6)

"Gives history of American flag, describes foreign flags, explaining symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Holiday plays. Merington, M.

Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. Olcott, V.

Holidays

Days we celebrate
In St. Nicholas book of verse, p229-50 (2-7)

Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1921 (5-8)

Fisher, D. F. C. Appendix of holiday games
In What shall we do now? p389-406 (5-7)

Geister, E. Games for special occasions
In Let's play, p128-47 (4-8)

Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (1-2)

Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. 1907 (2-3)

Le Row, C. B., comp. Pieces for every occasion. 1901 (6-8)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Year's programs for the special days
In Plays for school children, p269-79 (5-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays. 1917 (5-8)

Merington, M. Holiday plays. 1910 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J., ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8)

Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917 (5-8)

Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: prose. 1907 (5-7)

Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays. 1916 (3-7)

See also April fool's day; Arbor day; Bird day; Christmas; Columbus day; Easter; Flag day; Fourth of July; Hallowe'en; Lincoln's birthday; May day; Memorial day; New Year's day; Peace day; St. Patrick's day; Thanksgiving day; Valentine's day; Washington's birthday

Bibliography

Olcott, F. J., ed. Reference lists for story-telling and collateral reading
In Good stories for great holidays, p429-43 (4-8)

Holland, Arthur William

Alsace-Lorraine. (Peeps at many lands) map 1915 Macmillan $1.25 (5-8)
"One of the English travel series for young people, the illustrations for which are usually taken from Black's 'Color books.'
This narrates important historical events before and since 1871 and describes the cities, customs and people." Cleveland
"An account of the political history of this 'debatable ground' written from an English point of view." St. Louis

Holland, John Philip

Bachman, F. P. John P. Holland and the submarine
In Great inventors and their inventions, p265-69 (5-8)

Beard, A. E. S. Inventor of the submarine
In Our foreign born citizens, p149-54 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Inventors of the submarine
In Masters of science and invention, p306-13 (8)

Holland, Rupert Sargent

Blackbeard's island. Lippincott $1.75 (6-8)

Blue heron's feather. Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)
"Tells how a Dutch boy seeks his fortunes in New Amsterdam in the days of Peter Stuyvesant." N.J. lib. bul.

Boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Lippincott $1.25 (6-8)
"A troop of Boy scouts go on a summer camping trip and in their sports and scouting 'hikes' prove their skill in wood and water craft." Pittsburgh

Historic adventures. 1913 Jacobs $2 (6-8)
"Stories of thrilling events and of men who figured prominently in American history. Rather dull at times but will be useful because of the chapters on Lewis and Clark, Whitman, Perry in Japan, and the days of 'forty-nine.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Historic boyhoods. 1909 Jacobs $2 (6-8)
Contents: Christopher Columbus; Michael Angelo; Walter Raleigh; Peter the Great; Frederick the Great; George Washington; Daniel Boone; John Paul Jones; Mozart; Lafayette; Horatio Nelson; Robert Fulton; Andrew Jackson; Napoleon Bonaparte; Walter Scott; James Fenimore Cooper; John Ericsson; Garibaldi; Abraham Lincoln; Charles Dickens; Otto von Bismarck
"The illustrations are fairly numerous and attractive. Most of the subjects are as well represented in other collections. Recommended only for libraries that need considerable biographical material." A. L. A. bkl.
Appeared in part in St. Nicholas

Historic events of colonial days. 1916 Jacobs $2 (7-8)
"A collection of ten historic incidents grouped around famous persons of the colonies, such as Roger Williams, Peter Stuyvesant, Nathaniel Bacon, Ethan Allen, and telling of the witchcraft in Massachusetts, the pirates of Charles Town harbor, the Green Mountain boys, the attack on the Delaware, etc. Interesting for older children." A. L. A. bkl.

Historic girlhoods. 1910 Jacobs $2 (6-8)
Contents: Saint Catherine; Joan of Arc; Vittoria Colonna; Catherine de' Medici; Lady Jane Grey; Mary, queen of Scots; Pocahontas; Priscilla Alden; Catherine the Great; Fanny Burney; Sarah Siddons; Marie Antoinette; Josephine; Dolly Madison; Louisa of Prussia; Charlotte Brontë; Victoria; Florence Nightingale; Jenny Lind; Rosa Bonheur; Louisa May Alcott
"Imagination is drawn on when information is lacking; otherwise the sketches are fairly accurate." A. L. A. sup.

Historic heroes of chivalry. 1914 Jacobs $2 (7-8)
"Rather dull, and duplicates material already in most libraries, but may be useful for reference." A. L. A. bkl.
"Interesting biographies for older boys and girls, including accounts of Roland and Oliver, the Cid, William Tell, Gustavus Vasa of Sweden, and others." Wis. bul.

Historic inventions. 1911 Jacobs $2 (5-8)
Contents: Gutenberg; Palissy; Galileo; Watt; Arkwright; Whitney; Fulton; Davy; Stephenson; Morse; McCormick; Howe; Bell; Edison; Marconi; The Wrights

(comp.) Historic poems and ballads. 1912 Jacobs $2 (6-8)
"Such stirring verse as 'Horatius,' 'Ivry,' 'The Revenge,' 'Hervé Riel,' 'Hohenlinden,' 'Marco Bozzaris,' 'The charge of the Light Brigade.' Each of the 60 poems is preceded by a short account of the legendary or historical event upon which it is based. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Holland, Rupert Sargent—*Continued*

Knights of the golden spur. 1912 Century $1.75 (6-8)

"Tells with spirit and enjoyment how a little modern English boy, by means of a magic amulet, was enabled to go back in the centuries and have an adventure typical of the times with each of his favorite heroes—Sir Launcelot, Richard Coeur de Lion, Little John and others." N. Y. state lib.

Lafayette for young Americans. 1922 Jacobs $1.75 (5-8)

"Much of the material in this book has already appeared in 'Lafayette, we come.' This new volume omits the part that dealt with the War of 1914-1918, and adds new chapters dealing with Lafayette's adventures in the United States from the arrival of the French fleet under Rochambeau to the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown." Publisher's note

"For pupils of ten or above it gives a more comprehensive and interesting idea of the man and his times than is usual in the brief history sketch." Bkl.

William Penn. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan $1 (6-8)

Holland, William Jacob

Butterfly book. 1898 Doubleday $5 (7-8)

"Shows nearly all well-known species of butterflies in America north of Mexico." Olcott

"Said to be the best book for schools. Finely illustrated." Oregon

Butterfly guide. 1915 Doubleday $1.25; lea $1.50 (6-8)

Pocket manual for identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. Two hundred and ninety-five colored figures

Moth book. 1903 Doubleday $5 (7-8)

"Expensive, but a child with a real love for insects soon outgrows the small books." Hewins

"Standard book for identification of moth; corresponds to the 'Butterfly book.'" A. S. Draper

Holland. See Netherlands

Holland stories. Smith, M. E. E.

Hollow tree and deep woods book. Paine, A. B.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell

Chambered nautilus; poem

In Riverside readers, v7, p213-14
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p371-2 (5-7)

Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed $3.50; cabinet ed $1.75 (8)

Grandmother's story of Bunker-Hill battle

In Riverside readers, v7, p190-202
World's story, v12, p477-86

—Same, and other poems. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8)

Last leaf

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p314-16
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p291-3
Riverside readers, v7, p211-13 (6-7)

My hunt after "the captain"

In Children's hour, v8, p100-64 (2-8)

Old Ironsides

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p264-5
Scudder's Children's book, p414-15

—Same; with title Old Constitution

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p29-30

One hoss shay, and companion poems. (Riverside Aldine classics) Houghton $1 (6-8)

" 'How the old horse won the bet,' and 'The broomstick train,' are the other poems." Arnold

—Same; with title Deacon's masterpiece

In Riverside readers, v7, p203-8

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Famous American authors, p286-301 (7-8)

Cody, S. Holmes

In Four American poets, p195-253 (5-7)

Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Riverside readers, v7, p179-83

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Days and deeds: prose, p319-21 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Atlantic and Dr. Holmes

In Child's story of American literature, p244-59 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Young people's story of American literature, p256-74 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p234-49 (7-8)

Poetry

Hayne, P. H. To O. W. Holmes

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p268 (5-7)

Hayne, W: H. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p269 (5-7)

Holt, H. P. See Barbour, R. H., jt. auth.

Holton, Martha Adelaide

Holton primer. Rand 60c (1-2)

"Illustrated with charming pictures, some of them colored." Pittsburgh

Holy Bible. See Bible

Holy Grail

Guerber, H. A. Titurel and the Holy Grail

In Legends of the middle ages, p182-203 (8)

Maitland, L. Heroes of chivalry. 1903 (8)

Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur (6-8)

See also Arthur, King; Lohengrin; Parsifal

Holy Land. See Palestine

Holy night. Converse, F.

Home, Beatrice

Canada. (Peeps at history) 1911 Macmillan o.p. 1924 (5-8)

Ireland. (Peeps at history) 1914 Macmillan $1.50 (5-8)

Home and community hygiene. Broadhurst, J.

Home and country readers. Laselle, M. A., comp.

Home and the family. Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M.

Home book of verse for young folks. Stevenson, B. E., comp.

Home candy making. Rorer, S. T. H.

Home-comers. Kirkland, W. M.

Home decoration. See Decoration and ornament; House decoration

Home fairy tales. Macé, J.

Home fun. Bullivant, C. H:

Home geography and the earth as a whole. See Tarr, R. S., and McMurry, F. M. New geographies, v1

Home handicraft for boys. Hall, A. N.

Home handy book. Collins, A. F.

Home life around the world. Mirick, G. A.

Home life in all lands. Morris. C:

Home-made games and game equipment. Hall, A. N.

Home-made toys for girls and boys. Hall, A. N.

Home-making series

Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Clothing and health

Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Food and health

Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Home and the family

Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins, G: M.

Home plays. Bullivant, C. H:, ed.

Home radio. Verrill, A. H.

Home, sweet home. Payne, J: H.

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p85-6

Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p56 (6-8)

Homer

Stories from Homer, by A. J: Church. 1901 Dodd $1.50 (7-8)

"The stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, illustrated with Flaxman's famous designs in colors." N. Y. city

Iliad

Achilles and Hector, by Agnes C. Gale. Rand 75c (4-5)

"Short stories of the heroes of the Iliad." N. Y. city

Boy's Iliad, by W. C. Perry. Macmillan $2.40 (5-8)

"In simple, flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor. Narrative of the incidents which precede and follow the story of the Iliad a commendable feature." Nation

Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. Macmillan $1.40 (7-8)

"Full of the fire of the old Greek story." Pratt

—Same [excerpt]; with title Battle of Menelaos and Paris

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p125-42 (8)

Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W: C. Bryant; il. by John Flaxman. Houghton (Fireside ed.) $2.50; (Riverside lit. ser.) $1.08

Iliad for boys and girls, told by A. J: Church. (Macmillan children's classics) 1924 Macmillan $1.75 (5-7)

"An adaptation, told in simpler form than his 'Story of the Iliad.' Illustrated in delicate colors." Wis. free lib. com.

Fewer colored illustrations and more black and white than in the earlier edition of 1907; otherwise the same

Stories from the Iliad, by Jeanie Lang. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-6)

Story of the Iliad, by A. J: Church; with il. after Flaxman. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (7-8)

"Not a translation, but a simple, dignified rendering of the narrative." Pittsburgh

Odyssey

Adventures of Odysseus; retold by F. S. Marvin and others; il. by Charles Robinson. Dutton $2.50 (5-7)

"Best rendering of the Odyssey for children to read, on account of the illustrations, large type and short paragraphs." Hewins

Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy; by Padraic Colum; il. by Willy Pogány. 1918 Macmillan $2 (5-8)

"'Padraic Colum has given the ever-absorbing romance in a manner which is equally enthralling to the adult or the boy or girl, carrying anyone who possesses imagination into the Greece of long ago. The spirit of both text and illustrations is the spirit of Homer.' (Wis. bul.) 'The toils and travels of Odysseus' does not give the story of Troy, and the style is more involved." Bkl.

Adventures of Ulysses; adapted from Chapman's translation of the Odyssey, by C: Lamb. Ginn 64c (5-6)

—Same; ed. by W. P. Trent and il. by Flaxman. Heath 64c

—Same; with an introduction by Andrew Lang. Longmans 90c

Boy's Odyssey, by W. C. Perry. Macmillan $2.40 (5-8)

Based on Butcher and Lang's translation.

Odyssey; done into English prose, by S: H: Butcher and Andrew Lang. Macmillan $1.40 (7-8) 883

Odyssey; tr. by G: H. Palmer. Houghton $2 (7-8)

"Even Lamb's story of the wanderings of Odysseus seldom stirs the little folk as does this translation in which the poetry and swing of the great epic are preserved. (Field)" Wis. free lib. com.

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton abridged school ed $1.08

—Same; tr. into English verse by W: C. Bryant. Houghton $2.50; 2v $4; student's ed $1.90; (Riverside lit. ser.) $1.08 883

Odyssey for boys and girls; told by A. J: Church. 1906 Macmillan $1.75 (5-7)

Flaxman illustrations in color

"More simply and attractively told than his 'Story of the Odyssey.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from the Odyssey, by Jeanie Lang. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (5-6)

"Adventures of Ulysses and his warriors after the fall of Troy." Pittsburgh

Story of the Odyssey, by A. J: Church. 1905 Macmillan (Pocket classics) 48c (7-8)

"A simple, dignified rendering of the narrative. Illustrations after Flaxman." Am. L. E.

Toils and travels of Odysseus: tr. by C. A. Pease. 1917 Stokes $2.50 (7-8)

"A pleasing translation of the Odyssey, for older children, 'shortened by the omission of the whole of books 1-4 and book 24, a considerable part of the account of the slaying of the suitors, and a few other passages of some length. The translator has not, however, allowed himself the liberty of frequently omitting short passages.' (Preface) The translation reads smoothly, keeps close to the original, and is not unlike Professor Palmer's translation, though a bit less literal. . . . The black and white drawings are clear and suitable." N.Y. state lib.

Homer—*Continued*
Wanderings of Ulysses; Ulysses in Ithaca; Wanderings of the Trojan Aeneas
In Children's hour, v3, p275-496 (2-8)

About Homer

Guerber, H. A. Blind poet
In Story of the Greeks, p57-60 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Homer, the great story-teller
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p1-9 (6-8)

Homer, Sidney
Songs from Mother Goose for voice and piano; set to music by Sidney Homer. 1920 Macmillan $1.75; school ed $1.20

Honesty
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p238-41 (1-8)
Fryer, J. E. Honesty
In Our home and personal duty, p23-41 (4-6)
La Fontaine, J. de. Honest woodman; adapted
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p17-20
Poulsson's In the child's world, p22-4 (2-3)

Honey
Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p187-93 (5-8)
See also Bees

Honey-bee. France, A.

Honor Bright. Richards, L. E.

Hood, Thomas
I remember, I remember
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p83-4
Whittier's Child life, p168-9
Plain direction
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p147-8 (3-4)
Queen Mab
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p253-5 (3-5)

Hoof and claw. Roberts, C. G. D.

Hook, Stella Louise
Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and waters. Scribner $1.75 (4-5)
"About butterflies, beetles, ants, spiders and other insects." Utica

Hooker, Mrs. Forrestine (Cooper)
Prince Jan, St. Bernard. Doubleday $1.75 (5-7)
"Prince Jan, a Swiss hospice dog, is taken to California. He remembers the duty of a St. Bernard and earns a silver collar in a storm on the Pacific." Wis. bul.
Star; the story of an Indian pony. Doubleday $1.75 (5-7)
"Told from the point of view of Star, a pony belonging to Songbird, the little daughter of a Comanche chief." Cleveland

Hooker, Thomas
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p25-9 (3-6)

Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston, E:

Hoosier school-master. Eggleston, E:

Hoover, Herbert Clark
Parkman, M. R. Citizen of the world
In Heroes of today, p293-326 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Herbert Clark Hoover
In Real Americans, p66-113 (5-8)

Hop-o'-my-thumb
In Scudder's Children's book, p69-74

Hope, Ascott Robert, pseud. See Moncrieff, A. R. H.

Hope, Winifred Ayres
Friends in bookland. 1921 Macmillan pa 60c (5-8)
"A play in which a little girl in quarantine makes friends with such dearly loved book-people as Heidi, Pinocchio, Robin Hood and Sara Crewe. Will be an incentive to reading." Cleveland

Hopi, the cliff dweller. Jewett, M.

Hopi Indians
Moran, G: N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 (5-6)

Hopkins, Albert Allis
(ed.) Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions. Munn $2.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Contains accounts of ancient magic, and stage illusions of Kellar and Herrmann. Explains mysterious disappearances, conjuring tricks, ventriloquism, mind-reading, and thought-transference." Olcott
"Many of the best illusions of Robert Houdin, Heller, Herrmann and Kellar are explained." Pittsburgh

Hopkins, George M.
Experimental science. 2v 1920 Munn $5 o.p. 1924 (8)
"Ready guide to the general knowledge of physics by means of experiment." Pittsburgh
Home mechanics for amateurs. 1907 Munn $1.50 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Chapters on wood working, metal working, model engines and boilers, meteorological instruments, telescopes and microscopes, electrical apparatus, etc." N. Y. city

Hopkins, Mark
Tappan, E. M. Mark Hopkins
In Heroes of progress, p11-19 (7-8)

Hopkins, William John
Doers. 1914 Houghton $1.50; school ed 96c (1-2)
"Tells how David who was 'almost five years old' watched and helped the workmen build a house next door. Suitable for reading aloud to five and six year old children." Cleveland
Indian book. 1911 Houghton $2 (2-4)
"Twenty-three brief stories describing in very simple language Mandan Indian life and customs. Illustrations from line drawings after Catlin. Good paper, print and binding." A. L. A. bkl.
Sandman: his farm stories. Page $1.75 (3-4)
"Details of farm-life told with the many repetitions that little children love." Hewins
"Sandman stories are intended for reading to children of from four to six years." N. Y. city
Sandman: his sea stories. Page $1.75
Sandman: his ship stories. Page $1.75 (3-4)
"Contains much interesting information about building, launching, and sailing a ship. A book to give to adults to read aloud to children." A. L. A. bkl.
Sandman: more farm stories. Page $1.75

Horace Mann readers
Hervey, W. L., and Hix, M., eds. Eighth reader

Horatius Cocles
Baldwin, J. Horatius at the bridge
In Fifty famous stories retold, p91-4 (2-4)
Dalkeith, L. Of Horatius
In Stories from Roman history, p6-11 (4-5)
Gilman, A., ed. Horatius at the bridge
In Magna charta stories, p23-36 (6-8)
Guerber, H. A. Defense of the bridge
In Story of the Romans, p73-4 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Horatius
In Famous men of Rome, p58-60 (4-6)
Hale, E: E. Horatius Cocles
In Boys' heroes, p26-39 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. How Horatius held the bridge
In Book of bravery, p181-6 (6-8)

Poetry

Macaulay, T: B. Horatius at the bridge
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p208-25
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p168-77
Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p121-7
Scudder's Children's book, p415-20
World's story, v4, p269-89

Horn, King. See King Horn

Hornaday, William Temple
American natural history. 1904 Scribner $5 (7-8)
"A most valuable reference work." Wis.
"Mr. Hornaday has charge of the Zoological gardens in the Bronx." Hewins
Two years in the jungle. Scribner $3.50 (7-8)
"Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo, and Malay peninsula." N. Y. city

Horne, Olive Brown, and Scobey, Kathrine Lois
Stories of great artists. 1903 Am. bk 56c (4-5)
"Attempts to interest children in art through simple tales, founded on facts." N. Y. state lib.

Horne, Richard Henry. See Fairstar, Mrs., pseud.

Horned toad. See Lizards

Hornets
Long, W: J. Temperance lesson for the hornets; story
In Ways of wood folk, p161-6 (4-6)

Hornibrook, Isabel
Scout of to-day. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
"A boy scout from Philadelphia visits a cousin in a New England town. The boys there are rather scornful of him because he comes from the city, but when they are lost in the woods he assists them with great skill. Better than many scout stories." A. L. A. bkl.

Horse-chestnut trees
Stokes, S. Horse-chestnut
In Ten common trees, p37-46 (4-5)

Horse fair. Baldwin, J.

Horsemen of the plains. Altsheler, J. A.

Horses
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Horses and mules
In Industry and trade, p133-8 (7-8)
Comstock, A. B. Pony; Colt
In Pet book, p31-8 (5-8)
Downes, A. M. About the fire-horse; Friends of the children
In Fire fighters and their pets, p95-119 (5-7)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Famous horses; Remarkable horse trainer; How to treat horses
In Friends and helpers, p68-75, 79-80, 103-7 (3-5)
Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p343-61 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Horsemanship
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p501-9 (6-8)
Monteith, J: and C. Our horse
In Some useful animals, p81-7 (2-3)
Morris, C: Our single-hoofed helpers
In Home life in all lands, v3, p61-86 (6-8)
Wood, C. D. Special study of the horse
In Animals, p3-12 (4-7)

Poetry

Brooks, C. T., tr. Blind steed
In Coates's Children's book of poetry, p182-4 (3-5)
Cook, E. Old Dobbin
In Whittier's Child life, p81-3 (5-7)
Douglass, M. Catching the colt
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p77-8
Longfellow, H: W. Bell of Atri
In Riverside readers, v6, p90-4
Lucas, E: V., comp. Dogs and horses
In Book of verses, p67-75 (3-8)
Norton, C. Arab's farewell to his horse
In Coates's Children's book of poetry, p180-2 (3-5)
Taylor, B. Arab to his horse
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p81 (3-5)

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Old Major
In My girls, p87-100 (4-5)
Alcott, L. M. Rosa's tale
In Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, p67-88 (4-5)
Baldwin, J. Bell of Atri
In Fifty famous stories retold, p69-75 (2-4)
Baldwin, J. Horse fair (5-6)
Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)
Boyesen, H. H. Lady Clare
In Boyhood in Norway, p142-78 (6-7)
Boyesen, H. H. Zuleika
In Norseland tales, p1-42 (6-7)
Carter, E. Wise old horse
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p151-4 (1-2)
Crommelin, E. G., ed. Bell of Atri
In Famous legends, p153-6 (4-5)
Ford, S. Horses nine (6-7)
Harvey, G. C. Famous four-footed friends. 1916 (5-8)
Hawkes, C. Dapples of the circus (5-7)
Hawkes, C. Piebald, king of the bronchos (7-8)
Hooker, F. C. Star (5-7)
Kent, F., ed.
In Puppy dogs' tales, p186-204 (3-5)

Horses—Stories —*Continued*

Lang, A., ed.
In Animal story book, p68-70, 225-30 (5-7)

Lang, A., ed. Charley
In Red book of animal stories, p357-63 (6-7)

Lindsay, M. Little gray pony
In Mother stories, p37-44 (2-3)

Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm (1-3)

Pyle, K. Firefly
In Stories of humble friends, p70-7 (3-4)

Seton, E. T. Coaly-Bay, the outlaw horse
In Wild animal ways, p3-16

Seton, E. T. Pacing mustang
In Wild animals I have known, p229-70 (5-7)

Sewell, A. Black Beauty (3-6)

Stories about horses; retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)

Wise old Dobbin
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p100-3 (2-3)

Horses nine. Ford, S.

Horseshoe pitching

Hall, A. N. Horseshoes, or barnyard golf
In Home-made games and game equipment, p235-41 (5-8)

Horsford, Isabel M.

Stories of our holidays. 1913 Silver 72c (1-2)
"Takes up the various holidays celebrated throughout the school year in this country." A. L. A. bkl.

Horton, Edith

Frozen North. rev ed 1911 Heath 96c (6-7)
"Accounts of the attempts made by many brave men to explore the Arctic regions and discover the North pole." Wis.

Group of famous women. 1914 Heath $1 (6-8)
"Brief biographies, intended for use in connection with history in the grammar grades. Will be specially helpful in work with foreign girls, as presenting a standard of American womanhood." A. L. A. bkl.

Horton, M. L.

(comp.) Out-of-door books; a list of specially readable books for young people in high school or college. 1918 Woman's educ. and indus. union pa 25c

Hoskin, George Clarence

Iron horse. 1923 Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"A juvenile railroad story, with code of signals, methods of service and thrilling experiences." Subtitle
"A train trip will seem so much more interesting after one has read this book." Chicago

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue

Bolton, S. K. Harriet G. Hosmer
In Lives of girls who became famous, p204-14 (7-8)

Horton, E. Harriet Hosmer
In Group of famous women, p173-81 (6-8)

Hospitality

Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p98-102 (1-8)

Hospitals

Jewett, F. G. Hospital, dispensary, and ambulance
In Town and city, p244-52 (7-8)

See also Insane hospitals

Hotchkiss, Caroline Woodbridge

Representative cities of the United States. 1913 Houghton $1.12 (6-8)
San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Denver, New Orleans, Duluth, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Gary, Savannah, Boston and New York

Hottentots

Starr, F:
In Strange peoples, p146-50 (5-6)

See also Bushmen

Hough, Emerson

Story of the cowboy. (Story of the West ser.) Appleton $2 (7-8)

Young Alaskans. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Relates the summer adventures of three boys lost in Alaska where they learn much about the curious life of the Indians, and have encounters with animals. Author is a well known authority on the West." Cleveland

Young Alaskans in the Far North. (Young Alaskans ser. v4) Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"How three boys with their uncle went on a five-thousand-mile exploring trip from Edmonton down the Mackenzie and across to the Yukon. Gives much description of the country and denounces fur traders and the Hudson Bay company for their mistreatment of the natives." Bkl.

Young Alaskans in the Rockies. (Young Alaskans ser. v3) Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Uncle Dick, engineer, takes his Alaskan nephews on an adventurous vacation trip through the Canadian Rockies and along the Columbia river. Good local color." N. Y. state lib.

Young Alaskans on the trail. (Young Alaskans ser. v2) Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"The three boys spend their summer vacation in crossing the Rockies from west to east, following the old Makenzie trail. Two half-breed guides accompany them. Excess of information occasionally makes the story drag, and the French-Indian dialect is not easy reading, but the adventures will interest boys." A. L. A. bkl.

Houghton, Henry Oscar

Tappan, E. M. Henry Oscar Houghton
In Heroes of progress, p61-70 (7-8)

Houghton, Mrs. Louise (Seymour)

Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Scribner $1.75 (4-5)
"Excellent collection from authentic sources." A. L. A. bkl.

House boats

Adams, J. H: House boats and rafts
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p261-79 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.
In Boat-building and boating, p163-83 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. American boy's house-boat
In Jack of all trades, p146-69 (5-7)

Davis, C: G., ed. House-boats and rafts
In Harper's boating book for boys, p103-19 (6-8)

See also Boats and boating

Stories

Stockton, F. R: Rudder Grange (7-8)

House decoration
Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Story of the cottage loaned to the pupils of the Pleasant Valley school
In Home and the family, p3-87 (4-8)
See also Boys' rooms; Carpets; Furniture; Rugs

House in the water. Roberts, C: G: D.

House in the wood, and other old fairy stories. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.

House of the heart, and other plays for children. Mackay, C. D.

House of the seven gables. Hawthorne, N.

House that Jack built
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
Caldecott's Picture book, v1
O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p1-4
Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p19-23

House wagons
Beard, D. C. How to rig a house wagon for boys
In Boy pioneers, p64-75 (5-8)

House with the silver door. Tappan, E. M.

Household arts for home and school. Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H.

Household history of the United States. See Eggleston, E: History of the United States and its people

Household stories. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.

Housekeeping
Benton, C. F. Little housekeeping book for a little girl. 1918 (4-6)
Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)
Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 (5-7)
Johnson, C. When mother lets us help. 1909 (4-6)
Kelley, L. E. Housewifery
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p586-603 (7-8)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Home and the family. 1917 (4-8)
See also Cookery; Food; Furniture; House decoration

Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. Foster, O. H.

Housekeeping adventures of the junior Blairs. See Benton, C. F. Fun of cooking

Houses
Beard, D. C. How to build beaver-mat huts, camps and cots, fagot houses, roads and fences
In New ideas for out of doors, p196-205 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. How to make wire kens with thatched lipkins and a bow-arrow door
In Boy pioneers, p115-24 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks and shanties. 1914 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. House building
In Scientific American boy, p124-37 (6-8)
Brown, B. M. Health in home and town. 1922 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G: How the world is housed. 1911 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered. 1924 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Story of your house
In Stories of industry, v1, p115-7 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. When you build your house
In Amateur mechanic, p25-45 (8)
Faris, J: T. Houses of the colonists
In Real stories from our history, p17-23 (6-8)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geography, p291-340 (7-8)
Morris, C: At home with the world's people
In Home life in all lands, v1, p136-87 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Heat—Indian homes and Colonial homes
In American inventions and inventors, p17-30 (5-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Building our homes
In Science of everyday life, p256-78 (8)
See also Animals—Houses; Architecture; Bird houses; Boat-houses; Boys' rooms; Cave houses; Concrete; Doll houses; House boats; Log cabins; Play houses; Pole houses; Poultry houses; Snow houses; Sod houses; Summer houses; Tenement houses; Tree houses

Housman, Laurence
Doorway in fairyland. Harcourt $2 (7-8)
"Twelve notable modern fairy tales selected from four volumes published before 1905 and long out of print. A poet's stories, they are finely conceived and beautifully told, appealing to imaginative older children and to adults. Very distinguished illustrations, wood engravings, designed by the author and cut by his sister, Clemence Housman." N. Y. state lib.

Moonshine & clover. Harcourt $2 (7-8)
"Selection of charming fairy tales for children and adults reprinted from editions appearing between 1894 and 1904 now out of print. These stories have the qualities of traditional folk tales enhanced by Mr. Housman's imaginative power. The illustrations are designed by the author and engraved by his sister Clemence." Wis. bul.
Almost more adult than juvenile

(ed.) Stories from the Arabian nights; with [16] drawings by Edmund Dulac. Doran $3.50 (4-6)
"The pictures are strictly Oriental in tone. . . Persia has suggested most of the dress and the architecture, with here and there a touch of Cairo or Damascus. . . . The scenery belongs to fairyland or Mr. Rackham's land. But the triumph of the art lies in its suggestion of marvel, of magic, in every line. The only criticism . . . is that there is too much striving after the grotesque. . . . This curious atmosphere of magic, never more brilliantly suggested than in these delightful drawings, enters especially into the scenes

Housman, Laurence—*Continued*
in the 'Story of the king of the Ebony isles.'" Athenaeum
"A smaller edition of the 1911 Hodder edition. While the printed part of page is the same the margins are much narrower. This contains sixteen pictures. Well bound with splendid print and paper." Bkl.

Houston, Samuel
Bryan, G. S. Sam Houston. 1917 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Sam Houston, pioneer
In Makers of our history, p201-15 (5-8)
Fitzhugh, P. K.
In Boys' book of scouts, p36-49 (6-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. General Sam Houston: the savior of Texas
In Famous scouts, p163-80 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Samuel Houston
In American pioneers, p173-86 (5-7)

Stories
Sabin, E. L. With Sam Houston in Texas (7-8)

How boys and girls can earn money. Bowsfield, C. C.

How I found Livingstone. Stanley, H: M.

How I killed a bear; story. Warner, C. D.
In Children's hour, v12, p165-75 (5-8)

How it is done. Williams, A.

How it is made. Williams, A.

How it works. Williams, A.

How man makes markets. Werthner, W. B.

How New England was made. Humphrey, F. A.

How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds.

How Rustem rode to Mazinderan. See Firdausi. Shah-Nameh

How the aristocrats sailed away. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p25-46 (4-6)

How the present came from the past. Wells, M. E.

How the United States became a nation. Fiske, J:

How the world is clothed. Carpenter, F. G:

How the world is fed. Carpenter, F. G:

How the world is housed. Carpenter, F. G:

How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix. See Browning, R.

How to amuse yourself and others. See Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book

How to attract the birds. Doubleday, N. B. D.

How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas. Kellogg, A. M., ed.

How to dress a doll. Morgan, M. E. H.

How to enjoy pictures. Head, R.

How to fly. Collins. A. F.

How to have bird neighbors. Patteson, S. L.

How to know the ferns. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

How to know the wild flowers. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

How to know wild fruits. Peterson, M. G.

How to make baskets. White, M.

How to make good pictures. Eastman kodak company

How to make things. Williams, A.

How to produce children's plays. Mackay, C. D.

How to put on an amateur circus. Hacker, F. A., and Eames, P. W.

How to show pictures to children. Hurll, E. M.

How to swim. Dalton, D.

How to understand electrical work, Harper's. Onken, W: H:, jr., and Baker, J. B.

How we are clothed. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we are fed. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we are sheltered. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we travel. Chamberlain, J. F.

Howard, Blanche Willis
No heroes. Houghton $1.25 (6-8)
"Story of a boy's unconscious but genuine heroism." Pittsburgh

Howard, Frank Ward
(ed.) Banbury Cross stories. Merrill 60c (1-2)
Contents: Titty mouse and Tatty mouse; Chicken-Licken; Half Chick; Old woman and her pig; Three bears; Lazy Jack; Story of Mr. Vinegar.
"Very simply told in words of one syllable and illustrated with line drawings. The type is large." A. L. A. bkl.

Howard, John
Lang, L. B. Prisoners and captives
In Red book of heroes, p25-42 (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. John Howard, the reformer of the jails
In Stories from English history, p412-14 (5-7)

Howard, Leland Ossian
Insect book. 1905 Doubleday $5 (7-8) 595 als R 590
"Full life-histories of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies, and other North American insects—exclusive of the butterflies, moths, and beetles. Sixteen pages of color plates, 32 pages of half tones, and about 300 black and white text illustrations." Arnold

Howard, Margaret
Truly stories from the surely Bible. 1915 Lothrop $1.50

Howard, Oliver Otis
Famous Indian chiefs I have known. 1908 Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Spirited accounts of 23 chiefs who have been more or less prominent in our history." A. L. A. bkl.

Howe, Elias
Bachman, F. P. Elias Howe and the invention of the sewing machine
In Great inventors and their inventions, p121-41 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p209-12 (4-8)
Holland. R. S. Howe and the sewing-machine
In Historic inventions, p206-14 (5-8)

Howe, Elias—*Continued*
Morris, C: Elias Howe, the inventor of the sewing machine
In Heroes of progress in America, p159-65 (7-8)
Parkman, M. R. Inventor of the sewing-machine
In Conquests of invention, p87-103 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Elias Howe
In Heroes of progress, p47-53 (7-8)
Towle, G: M. Elias Howe and the sewing-machine
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p180-9 (6-7)

Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward
Battle-hymn of the republic
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p170-1
Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p75-6
World's story, v13, p301-2

Biography

Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Julia Ward Howe
In Heroines of modern progress, p178-214 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. Julia Ward Howe
In Lives of girls who became famous, p215-27 (7-8)
Horton, E. Julia Ward Howe
In Group of famous women, p115-21 (6-8)
Parkman, M. R. Julia Ward Howe, the singer of a nation's song
In Heroines of service, p117-47 (6-8)
Richards, L. E. H. When I was your age (4-7)
Tappan, E. M. Julia Ward Howe
In Heroes of progress, p91-96 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Julia Ward Howe
In Light-bringers, p142-71 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. New England women writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p212-21 (7-8)

Howe, Samuel Gridley
Baldwin, J. Knight without reproach
In American book of golden deeds, p167-73 (4-6)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Samuel G. Howe
In American pioneers, p292-305 (5-7)
Richards, L. E. H. Samuel Gridley Howe; Modern Bayard
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p212-14, 225-7 (1-8)

Howells, William Dean
Boy's town. Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"Account of the author's own boyhood in a country town in southern Ohio." N. Y. city
Christmas every day, and other stories. Harper $1.75; holiday ed $2 (4-5)
Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin-glory; Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly
Flight of Pony Baker. Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"How Pony Baker almost ran away from home and why he gave it up." Pittsburgh
Stories of Ohio. 1898 Am. bk. 76c (7-8)
"Dealing for the most part with border warfare and captivity among the Ohio Indians." Pittsburgh

Biography

Bolton, S. K. William Dean Howells
In Famous American authors, p258-85 (7-8)
Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Human Howells
In Child's story of American literature, p309-17 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. William Dean Howells
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p106-24 (7-8)

Howitt, Mary
Spider and the fly
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p269-72
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p147-9 (4-7)
Lucas's Book of verses, p83-5
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p58-61
Scudder's Children's book, p146-7

Hraun farm; play. Sigurjónsson, J.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p1-53 (7-8)

Hubbard, Charles D.
(il.) Wiley, B. Mewanee, the little Indian boy

Hubbard, Elbert
Message to Garcia
In Pressey's Vocational reader, p15-20 (5-8)

Hubbard, Eleanore
Citizenship plays. 1922 Sanborn $1 (4-8)
"Simple plays suitable for school-room production in connection with history, geography and civics." Cleveland
Little American history plays for little Americans. 1919 Sanborn 84c (3-4)

Huckleberry. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p74-83 (4-6)

Huckleberry Finn, Adventures of. Clemens, S: L.

Hudson, Henry
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Dutch in New York
In American history for little folks, p38-44 (3-5)
Clay, O. Mystery of the Half Moon
In Treasure finders, p235-65 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Story of Henry Hudson
In Founders of our country, p123-31 (3-5)
Coffin, C. C. Henry Hudson
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p24-9 (4-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Henry Hudson's explorations
In Explorers and founders of America, p168-74 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p44-8 (3-6)
Gordy, W. F. Henry Hudson
In Stories of American explorers, p142-52 (5-6)

Hudson, Henry—*Continued*

Griffis, W: E. Orange, white, and blue in the Hudson river
In Romance of discovery, p233-6 (7-8)

Higginson, T: W. Henry Hudson and the New Netherlands
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p281-307 (6-8)

Johnson, W: H: Henry Hudson's voyages
In World's discoverers, p321-45 (7-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Henry Hudson (15??-1611)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p303-36 (6-8)

Laut, A. C. Last days of Henry Hudson
In World's story, v11, p19-27

Maclean, J. K. Fate of Henry Hudson
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p19-27 (6-8)

McMurry, C: A. Henry Hudson
In Pioneers on land and sea, p35-46 (5-6)

Shaw, E: R: Henry Hudson
In Discoverers and explorers, p114-20 (4-6)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Fires that talked
In Days of the discoverers, p270-81 (6-8)

Hudson, William Henry

A little boy lost. Knopf $1.25 (6-8)
"Lured from his home by the vision of 'the false water,' the little boy wanders far in the wilderness meeting many strange people. The beautiful lady of the mountain becomes his mother and the little men who live under the earth make clothes for him; he sees the wonders of the hills and plays with a leopard and other wild beasts. The story is full of fairy imaginings and of the quality which the author says he liked best as a child, 'the little thrills that nature itself gave me, which half frightened and fascinated at the same time, the wonder and mystery of it all.'" Pittsburgh

Hudson Bay company

Carpenter, F. G: The Hudson Bay company
In North America, p426-9 (5-8)
See also Fur trade

Hugh Gwyeth. Dix, B. M.

Hugh Wynne. Mitchell, S. W.

Hughes, Charles Evans

Wildman, E. Charles Evans Hughes
In Famous leaders of character in America, p269-81 (7-8)

Hughes, Ray Osgood

New community civics. 1924 Allyn $1.40 (8)
"A discussion of community activities and obligations written in a simple enough style for junior high school boys and girls." Cleveland
"It has seemed wise to prepare a complete revision of the original work [Community civics, 1917]. The subject matter has been completely reorganized, and new illustrations appear throughout. Topics which would undoubtedly be treated in a course in economic or vocational civics have been omitted or given less consideration here than in the earlier work." Foreword

Hughes, Thomas

Tom Brown's school days. Macmillan Cranford ed $2; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (6-8)
"True picture of boy life at Rugby under the famous master, Dr. Arnold." Pittsburgh
"A story which often puzzles an American boy who does not understand English school-life. A boy who has books at home and general information enjoys it thoroughly." Hewins

—Same. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) $1; (Riverside lit. ser.) 80c

—Same; ed. by H. C. Bradby. Ginn 96c
"The text in the original edition annotated for students by the assistant master at Rugby. It has the Hugh Thomson illustrations. With its good print and strong cloth binding it is an excellent library edition." Bkl.

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

Hugo, Victor

Contest between a man and a cannon
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p66-75 (6)

Cosette
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p148-63 (4-5)

Huguenots

Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of and pity for the Huguenots
In Stories from French history, p78-96 (5-6)

Hull, Eleanor

(comp.) Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland. Crowell $2 (6-8)
"Thirty tales from the cycle of Cuchulain, who is to Ireland what King Arthur is to Wales and England. The stories are vividly and beautifully told, and will appeal to girls quite as much as to boys of twelve and older. Sixteen spirited illustrations in color by Stephen Reid." A. L. A. bkl.

Hull, Isaac

Morris, C: Isaac Hull and his work with "Old Ironsides"
In Heroes of the navy, p153-65 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Isaac Hull
In Twelve naval captains, p145-66 (6-8)

Hulst, Cornelia Steketee

Indian sketches. 1912 Longmans 75c o.p. 1924 (5-7)
"Some of the most beautiful and heroic tales of the red men of the Northwest territory, emphasizing the biographical side. Though its interpretation of history may seem too romantic, it is true to fact." A. L. A. bkl.

Human body. See Hygiene; Physiology

Human geography. Smith, J. R.

Humboldt, Alexander von

Darrow, F. L. Four great naturalists
In Masters of science and invention, p92-8 (8)

Wright, H. C. Humboldt and nature in the new world
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p176-211 (6-7)

Hume, David

Wright, H. C. History in the 18th century
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p294-8 (7-8)

Hume, Ethel. See Bennett, Mrs. Ethel (Hume)

Humming-birds

Miller, O. T. Humming family
In Second book of birds, p143-9 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Living sunbeams
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p120-4 (3-5)

Moseley, E. L. Hummingbirds and swifts
In Trees, stars and birds, p353-6 (6-7)

Sharp, D. L.
In Watcher in the woods, p102-7 (7-8)

Humor

Carroll, L: Alice's adventures in Wonderland (4-6)

Carroll, L: Through the looking-glass (4-6)

Children's hour; ed. by E. M. Tappan. v13 1916 (5-8)

Clemens, S: L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (7-8)

Hale, L. P. Last of the Peterkins (5-8)

Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers (4-7)

Ingpen, R., ed.
In One thousand poems for children, p286-316 (1-8)

Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York (8)

Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle (6-8)

Olcott, F. J., and Pendleton, A., comps. Jolly book for boys and girls (5-8)

Raspé, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen (5-8)

Smith, E. B. After they came out of the ark. 1918

Smith, E. B. Story of Noah's ark. 1909

Thackeray, W: M. Rose and the ring (5-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Tales of laughter (4-6)
See also Nonsense rimes; Nursery rimes

Humperdinck, Engelbert

Chapin, A. A. Königskinder
Opera developed into a pretty fairy tale

McLaren, J. M., and Harvey, E. M. Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children; adapted from the opera (4-6)

Humphrey, Mrs. Frances A.

How New England was made. 1890 Lothrop $1.75 (3-5)
"Short history of the Pilgrims and the settlement of New England." N. Y. city

Humphrey, Grace

Heroes of liberty. 1921 Bobbs $1.75 (7-8)
Contents: John Paul Jones; George Washington; Roger Williams; Vartan; John Zizka; Alfred; Hampden and Cromwell; Jeanne d'Arc; Lafayette; Carl Theodore Körner; Leonidas; Franz Rakoczy; Robert Emmet; Giuseppe Garibaldi; Judas Maccabeus; John Sobieski; Catherine Breshkovsky; Wallace and Bruce; Marko Kralevich; Arnold von Winkelried
"Inspiring stories of twenty-two heroes of sixteen countries who devoted themselves to the cause of liberty. Some are well-known figures of history, others are little known. A bibliography and index add to the value of the book." Bkl.

Story of the Marys. 1923 Penn $2 (5-7)
"A book of short biographical stories of various women, all bearing the name of Mary. The selection is interesting and the presentation suitable for sixth grade reading. Includes: Mary, Queen of Scots, Mary Winslow, Mary Washington, Marie Antoinette, Mary Lamb, Mary Somerville, Mary Lyon, Mary Ann Evans, Mary Livermore and Mary the Virgin." Bkl.

Humphreys, Mary Gay

(ed.) Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 1913 Scribner $2 (7-8)
"Brings together in convenient form the main facts of the lives of John Eliot, Samson Occum, David Brainerd, Marcus Whitman, Stephen Riggs and John Louis Dyer, taken, as far as possible, from their own diaries and letters. In many cases the lives are not available elsewhere." A. L. A. bkl.

Personal hygiene for girls. 1913 Funk $1 (7-8)

Hundred anecdotes of animals. Billinghurst, P. J.

Hundred fables. Aesop

Hundred things a girl can make. Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B.

Hundred years of warfare. Dickson, M. S.

Hundred years' war

Stories

Doyle, A. C. White company (8)

Hungary

Austria-Hungary
In World's story, v6, p251-411

Carpenter, F. G. Hungary and the Magyars
In Europe, p301-9 (5-8)
See also Austria

Description and travel

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Austria-Hungary
In Europe, p226-40 (5-7)

De Kövér, H. T. Hungary. 1911 (6-8)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Austria-Hungary
In World, p56-62 (6-8)

Winslow, I. O. Austria and Hungary
In Europe, p135-9 (4-6)

Folklore

Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)

Huns. See Attila

Hunt, Clara Whitehill

About Harriet. Houghton $2 (2-4)
By one of the best known children's librarians. The object of this story is to make city children feel the interest and significance of the life that is passing around them, and to make country children understand better how the days of children in the city are passed

Little house in the woods. Houghton $1.75 (2-3)
"Dorothy's wish came true and she went to live for the summer in a little house in the woods. It was on the Maine coast and the story tells of the good times she had there." Pittsburgh

Peggy's playhouses; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton $1.75 (3-5)
The story of the vacation visits of nine year old Peggy in the city, in the country and in the mountains

Hunt, Mrs. Helen. See Jackson, Mrs. Helen Hunt

Hunt, Leigh

Abou Ben Adhem; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p32
Coates's Children's book of poetry, p521-2
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p279-80
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p372

Jaffâr
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p248-9 (6-7)

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis

California the golden. (Stories of the states ser.) 1911 Silver $1.20
"Especially full in the account of the days of Spanish dominion, useful for supplementary reading but not so arranged as to form a consecutive history of the state. The Chinese question is discussed without bias, the days of '49 dealt with in detail, and very slight mention made of the fire and earthquake of 1906." A. L. A. bkl.

Hunter, George McPherson

When I was a boy in Scotland. (Children of other lands books) 1920 Lothrop $1.25 (5-7)
"Many interesting things are told of Scottish customs and history, so that one can clearly picture the life of a real Scotch lad. Attractively written. Illustrated from photographs." Bkl.
"Reminiscences of the 'land of the heather, the mountains and the mists' telling of boyhood days in Glasgow and the Burns country and including a chapter on Auld Reekie. A. I. H." St. Louis

Hunter cats of Connorloa. See Jackson, H. H. Cat stories

Hunters of the great north. Stefánsson, V.

Hunters of the hills. Altsheler, J. A.

Hunting, Harold Bruce

Story of our Bible: how it grew to be what it is. Scribner $2.50
"Particularly useful for reading at home or in the Sunday-school, where its general effect will be to convey a sense of the human reality of the Biblical writings while the higher spiritual teachings are brought prominently out." Nation

Hunting, Henry Gardner

Sandsy himself. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Sandsy, a New York boy, is spending the summer at a boys' camp near a large lake. He and two of his companions have some thrilling adventures in which a bear plays an important part and Sandsy has an opportunity to show his common sense and courage. A wholesome story for boys. A sequel to 'Sandsy's pal' but not dependent on that for interest." Bkl.

Sandsy's pal. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"The best boy's story that has come to me in many a moon." C. G. Leland, Bureau of libraries, N. Y. Board of education

Hunting

Beard, D. C. Home made hunting apparatus
In American boy's handy book, p188-99, 414-16 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Hunting without a gun
In Jack of all trades, p19-32 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Big-game hunter
In Heroes of the wilds, p247-90 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Wild animal catcher
In Work-a-day heroes, p247-69 (6-8)

Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)

Loring, J: A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)

Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1916 (6-8)

Morris, C: Hunting-field, pasture and farm
In Home life in all lands, v1, p233-48 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Good hunting. 1907 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1902 (7-8)

Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912

See also Falconry; Fishing; Game; Shooting; Tracking; Trapping

Stories

Curwood, J. O. Wolf hunters (6-7)

Grey, Z. Young forester (7-8)

Grinnell, G: B., ed. Wolf hunters (7-8)

Hough, E. Young Alaskans in the Rockies (6-8)

Reid, M. Cliff climbers (6-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. trappers (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Trail of the Sandhill stag (6-8)

Spalding, H. S. At the foot of the sandhills (6-8)

Hunting clothes

Beard, D. C. How to make a real hunter's clothes and moccasins
In New ideas for out of doors, p186-95 (6-8)

Hunting of the cheviot
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p396-405

Hunting of the snark. Carroll, L.

Huntington, Ellsworth

Asia; a geography reader. 1912 Rand $1.25 (7-8)
"Will supplement Carpenter's 'Asia.' Most useful for the higher grades, though it has been found helpful in high-school work." A. L. A. bkl.
"Describes the life of the inhabitants of Asia and shows how the climate, topography and other characteristics of that great continent have influenced the distribution of man and have caused the people in different parts to acquire distinct habits and customs." Pittsburgh

Huntington, H. S., pseud.

His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
"The English occupation and defense by the French fleet of Diamond Rock which rises 600 feet from the sea at the port of Fort-de-France in Martinique and guards the entrance. A good historical story which gives also, the tropical characteristics of Martinique." Cleveland

Hurll, Estelle May

How to show pictures to children. 1914 Houghton $2
"How pictures are made; how they tell stories; how they may be utilized in tableaux, in the decoration of children's rooms and school rooms, and in school work; these are a few of the topics the author discusses with insight and good sense." School arts magazine
"Clear, practical, simple and distinctly useful for librarians, mothers, and teachers. Appendix has 3 page list of books for working library in art study." N. Y. state lib

Hurll, Estelle May—*Continued*

Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 Houghton school ed $1.15 ea (7-8)

Contents: Correggio, Greek sculpture; Jean François Millet; Landseer; Michelangelo; Murillo; Raphael; Rembrandt; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Titian; Tuscan sculpture; Van Dyck

Each volume contains 15 or 16 pictures, with introduction and interpretation

Hurricanes. See Storms

Husted, Mary Hall

Stories of Indian chieftains. 1900 Public school pub. co. 50c (3-4)

Tecumseh, Osceola, Pontiac, Logan, King Philip, Pocahontas, Red Jacket

Stories of Indian children. 1898 Public school pub. co. 50c (3-4)

"About the family life of the Indian before the coming of the white man." Oregon

Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambert

Golden porch: a book of Greek fairy tales. Longmans $1.40 o.p. 1924 (3-5)

"Stories from Pindar. Full of color and exquisite descriptions." A. L. A. bkl.

Orpheus with his lute. Longmans $1.40 o.p. 1924 (5-8)

"Story of Orpheus and Eurydice, with other stories from Greek mythology introduced, told with such purity of diction, simplicity and beauty as to make it a bit of real literature. Though written for children, and so modified to some extent from the older versions, young people and adults will enoy it more than the average child. There are eight reproductions from famous paintings." A. L. A. bkl.

Sunset of the heroes. Dutton $3 (7-8)

"A spirited retelling, in simple, dignified English, of the story from Hector's death to the return of Agamemnon. Eight black-and-white and delicately colored illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Hutchinson, Woods

Child's day. 1912 Houghton 76c (3-5)

"Following the boy or girl through the usual activities of a day, explains the need of fresh air, food and sleep, and tells about the work and play of children, what risks to avoid and how to keep well and grow strong." Pittsburgh

Community hygiene. 1916 Houghton 96c (6-8)

"Useful as a textbook or supplementary reader. Gives definite information about public health, and suggestions of things children can do to promote community health and happiness." Wis. bul.

Handbook of health. 1920 Houghton $2; Woods Hutchinson health ser. 96c (7-8)

"A physiology which lays especial emphasis on the subject of foods, but conveys also much useful information about the structure of the body and the necessary care to make it an efficient machine." A. L. A. graded list

Hutton, Jean Gertrude

Things to make; a book on handwork and service for girls and boys. 1916 Missionary education movement 50c o.p. 1924

"The chapters, most of which have been published serially in Everyland, the interdenominational magazine of world friendship for children, have a social emphasis and a literary quality that are rare in books of this kind." St. Louis

Hutton, Samuel King

By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak; a description of a missionary's experiences and adventures in Labrador. 1919 Lippincott $1.50

"Tells not only of adventurous journeys by boat and sledge but also 'of the Eskimos as they are in their daily life, and something of the land and the homes in which they dwell.'" (Chapter 15) Pittsburgh

Huxley, Thomas

Wright, H. C. Darwin and Huxley

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p347-50 (6-7)

Hyde, Lilian Stoughton

Favorite Greek myths. Heath $1 (4-5)

"One of the best versions for higher grades." Oregon

Hyde, Mary Kendall

Girls' book of the Red cross. 1919 Crowell $1.50 (6-8)

"Very comprehensive and up-to-date account of the Red cross from its beginning in Switzerland. Deals particularly with the American organization. Chapters on the meaning of the Red cross, its founding, its work in peace time and every kind of war work at home and abroad by old and young. Many quotations from war workers' books. No index." Bkl.

Hydraulic engineering. See Water power

Hydroaeroplanes

Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Fighting ships that fly

In Marvel book of American ships, p266-80 (5-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed. How to build a model hydro-aeroplane

In American boys' workshop, p85-92 (6-8)

Hydrogen

Darrow, F. L. Oxygen and hydrogen

In Boys' own book of science, p49-56 (7-8)

Hydroplanes

Davis, C: G., ed.

In Harper's boating book for boys, p287-93 (6-8)

Hyenas

Lang, A., ed. Hyenas and children

In Red book of animal stories, p252-6 (6-7)

Hyett, Florence B.

(ed.) Fifty Christmas poems for children. 1923 Appleton $1 (3-8)

"The childlike cheerful spirit of Christmas is happily caught in this charming collection of verse. Old favorites like Eugene Field, Herrick, and George MacDonald are here together with many of newer vintage." Chicago

Hygiene

Broadhurst, J. Home and community hygiene. 1918 (7-8)

Brown, B. M. Health in home and town. 1922 (6-8)

Bussey, G. D. Manual of personal hygiene. 1917 (7-8)

Coleman, W. M. Handbook of the people's health. 1913 (7-8)

Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 (5-7)

Dickinson, M. B. Children well and happy. 1918

Gulick, C. E. V. Emergencies. 1909 (5-8)

Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health. 1922 (4-6)

Humphreys, M. Personal hygiene for girls. 1913 (7-8)

Hutchinson, W. Child's day. 1912 (3-5)

Hutchinson. W. Community hygiene. 1916 (6-8)

Hygiene—*Continued*
Hutchinson, W. Handbook of health. 1920 (7-8)
Jackson, H. H. Our body
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p121-4 (5)
Jewett, F. G. Body at work. 1909 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind. 1908 (7-8)
Jewett, F. G. Health and safety. 1916
Jewett, F. G. Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. 1916
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. One must be well and happy in order to enjoy the home which one has planned
In Home and the family, p212-64 (4-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Building health habits. 1921 (6-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Health habits. 1924 (5-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Keeping the body in health. 1921 (6-8)
Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation. 1925 (6-8)
Ritchie, J: W., and Caldwell, J. S. Primer of hygiene. 1920 (5-6)
Trafton, G. H. Hygiene of the home
In Science of home and community, p3-17 (8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Air and health
In Science of everyday life, p54-80 (8)
Winslow, C. E. A. Healthy living. 1918
See also Cleanliness; Clothing; Diseases; First aid in illness and injury; Flies; Food; Physical education; Physiology; Sex hygiene; Sleep; Soap; Temperance

Plays

Olcott, V. Every-Girl's friends
In Patriotic plays for young people, p77-102 (5-8)

Hygiene, Public
Broadhurst, J. Home and community hygiene. 1918 (7-8)
Brown, B. M. Health in home and town. 1922 (6-8)
Cabot, E. L., and others. Public health and public charity
In Course in citizenship, p149-51 (1-8)
Coleman, W. M. Handbook of the people's health. 1913 (7-8)
Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 (5-7)
Dunn, A. W: How the community aids the citizen to satisfy his desire for health
In Community and the citizen, p58-70 (6-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Teaching sanitation to the world
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p213-31 (8)
Hutchinson, W. Community hygiene. 1916 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. 1916 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Town and city. 1906 (7-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J: H. Health and cleanliness. 1924 (5-8)
Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.
In Good citizenship, p139-90 (5-8)
Ritchie, J: W. Primer of sanitation. 1925 (5-8)
Trafton, G. H. Health of the community
In Science of home and community, p347-443 (8)
See also Health boards; Street cleaning; Water supply

Hymns
Ingpen, R., ed.
In One thousand poems for children, p453-73
Wier, A. E., comp. Sacred songs and hymns
In Songs the children love to sing, p75-98

Hynde Etin
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p294-302

Hynde Horn
In Grierson's Tales from Scottish ballads, p291-309

Hypatia
Morris, C: Hypatia the maiden philosopher
In Historical tales: Greek, p360-6 (7-8)

I

I remember, I remember. Hood, T:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p83-4
Whittier's Child life, p168-9

I wandered lonely as a cloud. See Wordsworth, W: Daffodils

Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne d'
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Pierre d'Iberville
In American pioneers, p94-102 (5-7)

Ice
Thompson, J. M. Ice and its formation
In Water wonders every child should know, p169-97 (6-8)
See also Glaciers; Ice boats; Icebergs

Ice, Artificial
Collins, A. F. Installing a home ice-making machine
In Amateur mechanic, p157-65 (8)
See also Refrigeration

Ice boats
Adams, J. H: Ice-boats
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p249-60 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to make the Tom Thumb ice-boat and larger craft
In American boy's handy book, p281-5 (5-7)
Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy, p159-65 (6-8)
Dier, J. C., ed. Ice-motoring and ice-yachting
In Book of winter sports, p1-51 (6-8)

Ice boats—*Continued*
Kelland, C. B., ed. How to build an ice boat
In American boys' workshop, p153-7 (6-8)
See also Boats and boating; Scooters

Ice hockey
Dier, J. C., ed. Ice hockey
In Book of winter sports, p109-24 (6-8)

Icebergs
Dana, R: H:, jr. An iceberg
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p148-51 (6)
Hayes, I: I. What is an iceberg?
In World's story, v8, p469-77
Muir, J. Birth of an iceberg
In Children's hour, v15, p357-59 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Derelicts and icebergs
In Ocean and its mysteries, p36-59 (7-8)
See also Arctic regions

Iceland
Árnadóttir, H. When I was a girl in Iceland. 1919 (6-8)
Iceland
In World's story, v8, p317-407
Leith, D. Iceland. 1908 (5-7)
Taylor, B. Jon of Iceland
In Boys of other countries, p47-125 (4-6)
See also Arctic regions; Northmen

Folklore

French, A. Heroes of Iceland (5-7)
See also Mythology—Norse

Icelandic literature
French, A. Heroes of Iceland (5-7)

Ideal Catholic readers. Mary Domitilla, Sister

Ideals
Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals. 1916

Ideals, National. See National ideals

Idylls of the king. See Tennyson, A.

Iliad. See Homer

Illumination of manuscripts and books
Kelley, L. E. Illuminating
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p350-4 (7-8)
Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book (4-6)

Illustrated books. See Illustration of books; Picture books

Illustration of books
Adams, J. H: Bookbinding and extra-illustration
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p197-201 (5-8)
See also Boutet de Monvel, L. M.; Brooke, L. L.; Caldecott, R.; Dulac, E.; Dunlap, H.; Greenaway, K.; Hammond, G. D.; Le Mair, H. W.; Nielsen, K.; Onfroy de Bréville, J. M. G.; Parrish, M.; Pedersen, V.; Pogány, W.; Pyle, H.; Rackham, A.; Rhead, L.; Robinson, T:; Robinson, T. H.; Robinson, W. H.; Shaw, B.; Smith, E. A.; Smith, J. W.; Wyeth, N. C.

L'illustre dompteur. Guigou, P., and Vimar, A.

Imlach, Gladys M.
Story of Columbus. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton $1 (4-7)

Immigrants
Dunn, A. W: Making of Americans
In Community and the citizen, p36-46 (6-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Assimilating the immigrant horde
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p256-68 (8)
See also United States—Foreign population

Plays

Wickes, F. G. The light
In Child's book of holiday plays, p27-44 (3-7)

In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B.

In Arcady. Syrett, N.
In Six fairy tale plays for children, p153-66 (6-8)

In Berkshire fields. Eaton, W. P.
In chimney corners. MacManus, S.
In circling camps. Altsheler, J. A.
In colonial times. Freeman, M. E. W.
In desert and wilderness. Sienkiewicz, H.
In field and pasture. Dutton, M. B.
In freedom's cause. Henty, G: A.
In God's garden. Steedman, A.
In Leisler's times. Brooks, E. S.
In Lincoln green. Gilliat, E:
In my nursery. Richards, L. E.
In story-land. Harrison, E.
In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. Bates, K. L.
In the brave days of old. Hall, R.
In the camp of Cornwallis. Tomlinson, E. T.
In the camp of the Creeks. Pendleton, L.
In the child's world. Poulsson, E.
In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M.
In the days of giants. Brown, A. F.
In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M.
In the days of Queen Victoria. Tappan, E. M.
In the days of the guild. Lamprey, L.
In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M.
In the great Apache forest. Schultz, J. W.
In the green forest. Pyle, K.
In the High Valley. Coolidge, S.
In the line. Dudley, A. T.
In the reign of coyote. Chandler, K.

In the reign of old King Cole. See Gibbon, J. M., ed. Reign of King Cole

In Victorian times. Elias, E. L.

Inaugurations of presidents
Gilder, R: W. Inauguration day; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p192 (5-7)
Howard, C. How a president is inaugurated
In Our holidays, p141-52 (4-6)
McMaster, J: B. First inauguration day
In World's story, v13, p73-7
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Inauguration of Washington
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p36-52 (5-6)

Incas
Stories of the Incas
In World's story, v11, p281-313
See also Peru

Inchcape rock
Baldwin, J.
In Fifty famous stories retold, p137-40 (2-4)
Southey, R. Inchcape rock; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p274-6

Incident at Ratisbon. See Browning, R. Incident of the French camp

Incident of the French camp. See Browning, R.

Independence, Declaration of. See Declaration of independence

Independence day. See Fourth of July

Independence hall, Philadelphia
Tomlinson, E. T.
In Places young Americans want to know, p58-69 (5-8)

Index to short stories. Salisbury, G. E., and Beckwith, M. F.

India

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. India—the land and the people; Some Indian cities; Indian farms and factories; Ceylon, the pearl of India
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p276-349 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: India
In Asia, p273-364 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: India; Some Indian cities
In Asia, p67-90 (5-7)
Finnemore, J: India. 1907 (5-8)
Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)
India
In World's story, v2, p1-259
MacDonald, E. A. B. Chandra in India (5-7)
McFee, I. N. Azim, the Hindu lad
In Boys and girls of many lands, p134-9 (6-7)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. India
In World, p113-23 (6-8)
Spicer, M. A. Traveling in India
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p25-37 (5-6)
Winslow, I. O. India
In Distant countries, p35-53 (4-6)
See also Ceylon; Himalaya mountains

Folklore

Group of folk-lore stories
In World's story, v2, p65-79
Jacobs, J., ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)
Jatakas. Jataka tales: retold by Ellen C. Babbitt (2-4)
Jatakas. More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt (2-4)
Steel, F. A. W. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)
Williston, T. P. Hindu tales retold (2-3)

History

Church, A. J: Khyber pass; Cawnpore, Lucknow and Delhi
In Stories from English history, p635-44, 657-69 (6-8)
Hodgdon, J. R. Hindus
In Enchanted past, p1-25 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Indian mutiny
In Stories of other lands, p204-16 (4-6)
Johonnot, J., ed. Plassey and how an empire was won
In Ten great events in history, p220-43 (6-8)
Marshall, H. E. India
In Our empire story, p347-484
Warren, H: P., ed. British in India; Indian mutiny
In Stories from English history, p347-57, 427-31 (5-7)
See also Indian mutiny; Lucknow, Siege of; also Hastings, Warren; Havelock, Sir Henry

Religion

Bulfinch, T: Hindu mythology
In Age of fable (7-8)
Myths of India
In Children's hour, v2, p443-510 (2-8)

Social life and customs

Bulfinch, T: Castes
In Age of fable (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. An elephant ride
In How we travel, p67-71 (4-5)
Roy, S. When I was a boy in India. 1924 (6-8)
Shaw, E: R: India
In Big people and little people of other lands, p46-52 (3-4)
Starr, F:
In Strange peoples, p101-12 (5-6)

Stories

Cotes, S. J. D. Story of Sonny Sahib (6-8)
Henty, G: A. With Clive in India (6-8)
Kipling, R. Kim (8)
Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad (5-7)
Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men (6-8)
Mukerji, D. G. Kari the elephant (4-7)
Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar (5-7)

India-rubber. See Rubber

Indian Bible. See Bible (Indian)

Indian book. Hopkins, W: J:

Indian boyhood. Eastman, C: A.

Indian child life. Deming, T. O.

Indian child life. Eastman, C: A.

Indian corn. See Corn

Indian days of the long ago. Curtis, E: S.

Indian fairy book. Schoolcraft, H. R.

Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed.

Indian fights and fighters. Brady, C. T.

Indian folk tales. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Indian hero tales. Wilson, G. L.

Indian heroes and great chieftains. Eastman, C. A.

Indian history for young folks. Drake, F. S.

Indian legends. Washburne, M. F.

Indian legends; stories of America before Columbus. Bemister, M.

Indian legends in rhyme. Moon, G. P.

Indian mutiny

Gilbert, H. Story of the Indian mutiny. 1916 (7-8)

Indian names

Eastman, C: A. Indian names and their significance; Indian girls' names
In Indian scout talks, p112-25 (6-8)

Gulick, C. E. V. List of Indian words from which girls can derive their Camp fire names. 1915

Poast, F. M. Indian names, facts and games. 1916

Seton, E. T.
In Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p141-4 (6-8)

Indian names, facts and games. Poast, F. M.

Indian office. See United States—Indian office

Indian Old-man stories. Linderman, F. B.

Indian primer. Fox, F. C.

Indian relics

Verrill, A. H.
In Boy collector's handbook, p235-56 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H.
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p263-89 (6-8)

Indian scout talks. Eastman, C: A.

Indian sketches. Hulst, C. S.

Indian stories for Camp fire girls. See Partridge, E. N. Joyful Star

Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories) 1905 Century $1.25 (5-6)
"Contains stories of Indian life and gives an account of Indian myths, games, sports and modes of life. Excellent illustrations." N. Y. city

Indian why stories. Linderman, F. B.

Indiana

Baldwin, J. Territory of Indiana
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p213-29 (6-8)

Thompson, M. Stories of Indiana. 1898 (6-7)

See also Gary, Indiana

Stories

Catherwood, M. H. Rocky Fork (5-7)

Eggleston, E: Hoosier school-boy (5-7)

Eggleston, E: Hoosier school-master (7-8)

Indians and pioneers. Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T.

Indians of America

Austin, M. H. Basket woman (4-5)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Fighting the Indians
In American history for little folks, p53-8 (3-5)

Brooks, E. S. Story of the American Indian (7-8)

Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Among the Indians; Eskimos and Indians—A trip up the Yukon; Aztecs and Indians of today
In North America, p397-403, 411-2, 459-62 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Climbing the Andes to Quito; In the great South American desert; On the roof of South America; At the end of the continent; Some wild Indians of Brazil
In South America, p72-5, 83-5, 104-9, 172-9, 194-5, 357-63 (5-8)

Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West: the French (5-6)

Catlin, G: Boy's Catlin. 1909 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Indians
In How we are sheltered, p25-31 (4-5)

Chance, L. M. Yaba
In Little folks of many lands, p7-21 (2-4)

Dickson, M. S. First Americans; Valley town in old New England
In Camp and trail in early American history, p1-18; 86-109 (4-5)

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 1919 (5-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Indian Hallowe'en
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p198-213 (7-8)

Eastman, C: A. Indian scout talks. 1914 (6-8)

Eggleston, E: Stories of American life and adventure. 1895 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Indian life
In Explorers and founders of America, p126-35 (7-8)

Garland, H. Book of the American Indian. 1923 (6-8)

Gordy, W. F. The Indians
In Stories of American explorers, p23-50 (5-6)

Grinnell, G: B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)

Grinnell, G: B. Story of the Indian. 1904 (7-8)

Grinnell, G. B. When buffalo ran. 1920

Indians of America —*Continued*

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Indians
In How our grandfathers lived, p173-215 (6-8)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Big Indians and little Indians
In Colonial children, p91-130 (5-7)

Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Indians
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p71-116 (6-8)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. The Indians
In Indians and pioneers, p56-88 (6-7)

Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer (2-3)

Howells, W: D. Stories of Ohio. 1898 (7-8)

Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1905 (5-6)

Johnston, C: H. L. Famous scouts. 1910 (6-8)

Johnston, E: Ship and the Indians
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p28-30 (5-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Indian stories
In Stories of heroic deeds, p25-49 (3-5)

Judson, K. B. Montana. 1909 (6-8)

Lang, A., ed.
In True story book, p1-15 (6-7)

Lewis, M., and Clark, W: Customs of the American Indians
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p187-92 (7)

Lummis, C: F.
In Some strange corners of our country, p43-65, 75-89, 198-270 (6-8)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Indian children
In Child life, v3, p44-8 (3-4)

McFee, I. N. C. Little Fox
In Boys and girls of many lands, p140-9 (6-7)

McMurry, C: A. Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians; Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p165-200, 225-48 (5-6)

Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. In the woods with Red Feather; In Alaska with Ola
In Fishing and hunting, p43-68, 93-118 (1-2)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Father Marquette
In American pioneers, p82-93 (5-7)

Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 (6-8)

Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8)

Poast, F. M. Indian names, facts and games. 1916

Schwartz, J. A. Little red child
In Five little strangers, p7-39 (3-4)

Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft, and Indian lore. 1922 (6-8)

Shaw, E: R: The Indians
In Big people and little people of other lands, p103-9 (3-4)

Spotswood, A. Indian students at William and Mary college
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p216-17 (5-7)

Starr, F: American Indians (4-6)

Starr, F: Wild Indians
In Strange peoples, p13-16 (5-6)

Stories of the western Indians
In World's story, v13, p435-77

Wright, H. C. Indian troubles in Florida
In Children's stories of American progress, p199-208 (5-6)

See also Cliff dwellers; Eskimos; Frontier life; Hiawatha; Indian names; Iroquois league; Lewis and Clark expedition; Totem posts; United States—History—French and Indian war; Wampum; West; also names of Indian tribes, as Apache Indians; Aztecs; Chippewa Indians; Cree Indians; Creek Indians; Dakota Indians; Hopi Indians; Iroquois Indians; Mandan Indians; Micmac Indians; Salish Indians; Seminole Indians; Ute Indians; also Boone, Daniel; Crockett, David; Eliot, John

Biography

Eastman, C: A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)

Eastman, C: A. Indian child life. 1914 (5-8)

Eastman, C. A. Indian heroes and great chieftains. 1918 (7-8)

Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Brant and Red Jacket (6-7)

Howard, O. O. Famous Indian chiefs I have known. 1908 (6-8)

Hulst, C. S. Indian sketches. 1912 (5-7)

Husted, M. H. Stories of Indian chieftains. 1900 (3-4)

Johnston, C: H. L. Famous Indian chiefs. 1909 (5-8)

Sabin, E. L. Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. 1918 (7-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Book of Indian braves. 1913 (5-7)

Sweetser, K. D. Cofachiqui: an Indian princess of historic legend
In Ten girls from history, p87-106 (6-8)

Whitney, E. L., and Perry, F. M. Four American Indians. 1904 (5-6)

See also Geronimo; Guess, George; Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés; Massasoit; Menominee; Osceola, Seminole chief; Philip, King; Pocahontas; Pokagon, Simon; Pontiac; Powhatan; Red Cloud; Red Jacket; Seattle, Indian chief; Sitting Bull; Tecumseh

Captivities

Booth, W: S., ed. Leap for life; Freeing a captive; On the trail of the hunter; John Slover's story
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p20-5, 67-106 (6-8)

Faris, J: T. Carried away by the Indians
In Real stories from our history, p45-51 (6-8)

Indians of America—Captivities—*Cont.*

Holland, R. S. Lost children
In Historic adventures, p9-20 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. Mrs. Scott's flight from the Indians
In Book of bravery, p64-9 (6-8)

Child life

Curtis, E: S. Indian days of the long ago. 1914 (4-6)

Deming, T. O. Indian child life. 1899 (1-3)

Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk. 1902 (1-3)

Eastman, C: A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)

Eastman, C: A. Indian child life. 1914 (5-8)

Fox, F. C. Indian primer. 1906 (1-2)

Husted, M. H. Stories of Indian children. 1898 (3-4)

Jenks, A. E. Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa (3-5)

Snedden, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. 1899 (3-5)

Strong, F. L., ed. Black Hawk
In All the year round, v2, p81-3 (3-4)

Wiley, B. Mewanee, the little Indian boy. 1912 (2-3)

Folklore

Austin, M. H. Basket woman (4-5)

Austin, M. H. Trail book (7-8)

Bemister, M. Indian legends; stories of America before Columbus (4-6)

Brill, E. C. Boy who went to the east (3-4)

Brooks, D. Stories of the red children (2-3)

Brown, A. F., and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children (4-6)

Chandler, K. In the reign of coyote (4-5)

Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales

De Huff, E. W. Taytay's tales (3-5)

Eastman, C: A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)

Eastman, C: A. and E. G. Wigwam evenings (4-6)

Eastman, E. G. Indian legends retold (5-6)

Finger, C. Tales from silver lands (5-7)

Grinnell, G: B. Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 (5-7)

Grinnell, G: B. Blackfoot lodge tales (8)

Hopkins, W: J: Indian book. 1911 (2-4)

Judd, M. C., comp. Wigwam stories told by North American Indians (4-5)

Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913 (6-8)

Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the Mississippi valley and the Great lakes. 1914 (6-8)

Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest. 1910 (6-8)

Judson, K. B. Old Crow and his friends (3-6)

Judson, K. B. Old Crow stories (3-6)

Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)

Laing, M. E. Hero of the Longhouse. (5-6)

Linderman, F. B. Indian Old-man stories (4-5)

Linderman, F. B. Indian why stories (4-5)

Lummis, C: F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories (6-8)

Macmillan, C. Canadian fairy tales (4-5)

Macmillan, C. Canadian wonder tales (7-8)

Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Indian folk tales (3-5)

Olcott, F. J., ed. Red Indian story book (3-6)

Partridge, E. N. Glooscap the great chief (4-6)

Partridge, E. N. Joyful Star

Phillips, W. S. Sandman: his Indian stories (4-5)

Powers, M. Stories the Iroquois tell their children (4-6)

Riggs, R. C. Animal stories from Eskimo land (3-4)

Roberts, G: E: T. Flying Plover

Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book

Thompson, W. Wigwam wonder tales

Washburne, M. F. Indian legends (4-5)

Wilson, G. L. Indian hero tales (2-4)

Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children (2-4)

Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends (3-5)

Government relations

Du Puy, W: A. Recompensing the Indian
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p42-55 (8)

Houses

Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p22-6, 31-5, 104-6, 132-4 (6-8)

Missions

Humphreys, M. G., ed. Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 1913 (7-8)

See also Brainerd, David; Eliot, John

Occupations

Doubleday, N. B. D. What the basket means to the Indian
In White's How to make baskets, p181-94 (5-8)

Dutton, M. B. White Cloud, the little Pueblo girl; Hare Track, the Navajo boy
In In field and pasture, p9-31, 58-82 (2-3)

Plays

Bell, C. Land of the Glad Heart
In Fairy four-leaf, p99-132 (6-8)

Mackay, C. D. Vanishing race; Passing of Hiawatha
In Plays of the pioneers, p71-91, 93-118 (6-8)

Olcott, V. Ruler of the forest
In Plays for home, school and settlement, p27-49 (4-7)

Indians of America—Plays—*Continued*
Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L. Massasoit's illness; How the Indians planted powder; Indian gifts
In Historical plays of colonial days, p34-8, 101-14 (4-6)

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Song of Hiawatha (6-8)
Moon, G. P. Indian legends in rhyme. 1917 (4-7)

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Onawandah
In Spinning-wheel stories, p71-90 (5-6)
Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Border watch (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Great Sioux trail (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Last of the chiefs (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Lost hunters (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Riflemen of the Ohio (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of the valley (6-8)
Bailey, C. S. Big Hawk's decoration
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p22-32 (4-6)
Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves (4-8)
Barbour, R. H. Metipom's hostage (6-8)
Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)
Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally (6-8)
Claudy, C. H: Partners of the forest trail (6-8)
Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (7-8)
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (7-8)
Cooper, J. F. Pathfinder (7-8)
Cooper, J. F. Pioneers (7-8)
Cooper, J. F. Prairie (7-8)
Curtis, E: S. Indian days of the long ago (4-6)
Doubleday, R. Cattle-ranch to college (8)
Eastman, E. G. Yellow Star (6-8)
Eggleston, G: C. Big brother [Creek war] (6-7)
Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason (6-8)
Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, backwoodsman (6-8)
Gregor, E. R. Red arrow (6-8)
Gregor, E. R. Running Fox (5-8)
Gregor, E. R. Three Sioux scouts (6-8)
Gregor, E. R. War trail (6-8)
Gregor, E. R. White Otter (6-8)
Gregor, E. R. White wolf (7-8)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
Hooker, F. C. Star (5-7)
Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)
King, C: Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte (6-8)
La Flesche, F. Middle five (6-7)
Lummis, C: F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)
Meigs, C. New moon (6-8)
Moon, G. P. and C. Lost Indian magic (6-8)
Moran, G: N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 (5-6)
Munroe, K. At war with Pontiac (6-7)
Munroe, K. Flamingo feather (5-7)
Munroe, K. Through swamp and glade (6-7)
Norton, C: L. Soldier of the legion (8)
Palmer, F. S. Algonquin medicine-boy
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p103-12 (4-8)
Pendleton, L. In the camp of the Creeks (6-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. Indians (6-8)
Sabin, E. L. General Crook and the fighting Apaches (7-8)
Sabin, E. L. On the plains with Custer (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Apauk, caller of buffalo (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Danger trail (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Dreadful River cave (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. On the warpath (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Quest of the fish-dog skin (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Rising wolf (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Running Eagle (7-8)
Schultz, J. W. Seizer of eagles (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy (4-6)
Schultz, J. W. Trail of the Spanish horse (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. War-trail fort (6-8)
Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies (6-8)
Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive in Canada (6-7)
Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)
Stoddard, W: O. Little Smoke (5-7)
Stoddard, W: O. On the old frontier (6-7)
Stoddard, W: O. Red mustang (5-7)
Stoddard, W: O. Talking leaves (5-6)
Stoddard, W: O. Two Arrows (5-7)
Thompson, J. M. Over Indian and animal trails (4-6)
Tomlinson, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves (6-8)
Tomlinson, P. G. Trail of Tecumseh (6-8)
White, S. E: Magic forest (4-5)

Wars

Baird, G. W. Indian warfare
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p54-63 (4-8)
Brady, C. T. Border fights and fighters. 1902 (7-8)
Brady, C. T. Indian fights and fighters (7-8)
Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles. 1885 (7-8)

Indians of America—Wars—*Continued*
Custer, E. B. Following the guidon. 1890 (7-8)
Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 1919 (5-8)
Drake, S: A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)
Eggleston, E: Earlier Indian wars
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p9-19 (4-8)
Godfrey, E. S. Custer's last battle
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p64-9 (4-8)
McMurry, C: A. Sioux massacre in Minnesota
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p185-201 (5-6)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Simon Kenton
In American pioneers, p119-25 (5-7)
Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8)
Wars with the red men
In World's story, v12, p295-338
See also Black Hawk war; King Philip's war; King William's war; Osceola; Pontiac's war; Queen Anne's war; United States—History—French and Indian war; also Custer, George Armstrong

Wars—Stories

See Indians of America—Stories

Indians of America (playing Indian)
Beard, D. C. Indian games adapted for boys
In Outdoor handy book, p419-27 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Indian encampment
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p111-32 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Playing Indians with costumes made of newspapers
In Little folks' handybook, p98-105 (2-5)
Burton, C: P. Bob's Hill braves (6-7)
See also Woodcraft Indians

Indians of New England. See Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England

Indo-China
Allen, N. B. Beyond the Bay of Bengal
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p351-76 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Indo-China
In Asia, p209-17 (5-8)

Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. Beard, L. and A. B.

Indoor games and socials for boys. Baker, G. C.

Indoor games for children. Crozier, G. B.

Industrial and social history series. See Dopp, K. E.

Industrial arts. See Handicraft; Industries

Industrial primary reader. See Grubb, M. B., and Taylor, F. L. Industrial primer

Industrial primer. Grubb, M. B., and Taylor, F. L.

Industrial readers series
Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth
—Farmer and his friends
—Makers of many things
—Travelers and traveling

Industrial studies: United States. See Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States

Industrial-commercial geography of the United States. Rusmisel, L. C.

Industries
Adams, J. H: Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908 (5-8)
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States. 1925 (5-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Industry and trade. 1918 (7-8)
Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography of the United States
In Commercial geography, p111-286 (8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Stories of industry. 1916-1923 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Great industries
In Makers of the nation, p351-76 (4-6)
Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of the United States. 1919 (6-8)
Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. 1913 (6-8)
Johnson, J. F. We and our work. 1923 (7-8)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geography, p46-100, 136-82, 224-65 (7-8)
Morris, C: Primitive arts of manufacture
In Home life in all lands, v2, p208-38 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Great American industries. 4v 1900-1914 (5-7)
Rusmisel, L. C. Industrial-commercial geography of the United States. 1918
Smith, J. R. Human geography. 1921-2 (4-5)
Winslow, L. L. Elementary industrial arts. 1922 (7-8)
See also Blacksmithing; Calico printing; Candy; Carpentry; Engineering; Europe—Industries and resources; Farming; Fisheries; Fur trade; Gilds; Handicraft; Inventions; Lumber and lumbering; Machinery; Manufactures; Mechanics; Mines and mining; Occupations; Pottery; Printing; Shipbuilding; Soap; Tools; Weaving; Whales and whaling

Industry
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p267-70 (1-8)

Stories

Dendy, M. Thrifty squirrels
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p101-4 (1-2)
Kriege, A. L. Amy Stuart
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p11-14 (2-3)
Not a busy bee
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p85-8 (2-3)

Industry and trade. Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.

Infectious diseases. See Diseases

Ingelow, Jean

Anselmo
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p112-19 (5-6)

Mopsa the fairy. Lippincott $1.50; Little $1.25 (3-5)
"A little boy goes on the back of an albatross into Fairyland, through the land where horses and other animals, that have been abused in the world, are made happy." Sargent

—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c, lib binding $1

Seven times four
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p60-1

Seven times one
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p64-5
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p68-9
Whittier's Child life, p43-4

Seven times two
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p209-10 (5-7)

Three fairy tales. Heath 56c (3-5)
The ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Jean Ingelow
In Lives of girls who became famous, p50-9 (7-8)

Ingersoll, Ernest

Book of the ocean. 1898 Century $2 (6-8)
"Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Raisin Creek exploring club. Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
"Miss Cutter in the Bookshelf for Boys and Girls says 'The kind of a camping story boys like, telling how, with the right information and understanding, boys can turn a crisis into an adventure instead of a disaster.' Mr. Mathiews says 'A stirring boys' mystery story that tells a great many new and interesting things about the woods and woods folks.'" Bkl.

Wild neighbors. 1897 Macmillan $1.60; 75c (5-7)
"Natural history notes on our gray squirrels, the puma, the coyote, the badger, the porcupine, the skunk, the woodchuck, and the raccoon." N. Y. city

Ingersoll, Helen. See Wiggin, K. D. S., jt. auth.

Ingpen, Roger

(ed.) One thousand poems for children; il. by Ethel Franklin Betts. rev and enl ed 1923 Jacobs $3.50 (1-8)
"Contains many poems not usually found elsewhere. Rhymes for the little ones, cradle songs, fairy poems, fables and riddles, humorous verses for older children, hymns, ballads and poems for girls." Pittsburgh
This edition has added a number of poems to the 1920 edition, especially Stevenson, Riley, and Field. The 1920 edition, which is not illustrated, is still in print at $2.50

Ingraham, Sydney Eleanor

Story of democracy; told for boys and girls. 1922 Macmillan $1.20 (7-8)
"Group of stories illustrating various forms of government, from tribal government of the Indians and early monarchy to America today. A. I. H." St. Louis

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p288-9 (7-8)

Injun babies. Dixon, M.

Injuries. See First aid in illness and injury

Inman, Henry

Ranch on the Oxhide. Macmillan $1.50; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (6-7)
"Boys' and girls' life on the Kansas frontier, 1865-69." N. Y. state lib.

Insane hospitals

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Dorothea Lynde Dix
In American pioneers, p339-43 (5-7)

Insect adventures. Fabre, J. H.

Insect book. Howard, L. O.

Insect folk. Morley, M. W.

Insect life. Comstock, J: H:

Insect life in pond and stream. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Insect stories. Kellogg, V. L.

Insects

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. 1915 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Hints for collectors
In Outdoor handy book, p222-33 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Preserving insects
In American boy's handy book, p242-6 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Little foes of the trailer: poisonous insects
In On the trail, p165-71 (6-8)

Clark, G. G. Tiny toilers and their work. 1921 (5-8)

Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six-footed. 1903 (7-8)

Comstock, J: H: Insect life (8)

Comstock, J: H: and A. B. Manual for the study of insects. 1909 (7-8)

Cragin, B. S. Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them. 1899 (7-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Insect life in pond and stream. 1914 (5-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Trading bugs with the nations
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p214-19 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H.
In Field, forest and farm, p228-94 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Book of insects. 1921 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures. 1917 (6-8)

Gibson, W: H. Blossom hosts and insect guests (7-8)

Gibson, W: H. Eye spy (6-8)

Gould, A. W. How Mother Nature sets the table for the insects; How the insects lay up food
In Mother Nature's children, p73-80, 193-200 (5-6)

Hawksworth, H. Clever little people with six legs. 1924 (7-8)

Howard, L. O. Insect book. 1905 (7-8)

Kellogg, V. L. Insect stories. 1923 (6-8)

Insects —*Continued*
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds.
In All the year round, v4, p70-92 (3-4)
Lutz, F. E. Field book of insects. 1921 (7-8)
Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p141-229 (3-5)
Morley, M. W. Grasshopper land. 1907 (5-6)
Morley, M. W. Insect folk. 1903 (3-4)
Patch, E. M. Dame Bug and her babies. 1913 (3-6)
Patch, E. M. Hexapod stories. 1920 (3-4)
Pliny. Various kinds of insects
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p232-51 (7-8)
Ramble round the garden
In Games book for boys and girls, p370-6 (4-6)
Verrill, A. H.
In Boy collector's handbook, p88-139 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Enemies and diseases of flowers; Insect enemies and bird friends
In Harper's book for young gardeners, p105-26, 318-25 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Insect collections
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p69-112 (6-8)
Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects (7-8)
Weed, C. M. Stories of insect life. 2v 1901-03 (4-5)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p157-81 (4-7)

See also Agricultural pests; Ants; Bees; Beetles; Butterflies; Caddis; Caterpillars; Cicadas; Crickets; Dragon-flies; Fireflies; Flies; Grasshoppers; Katydids; Locusts; Mantis; Mosquitoes; Moths; Scorpions; Spiders; Tarantula; Wasps

Poetry

Cary, A. Three bugs
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p32-3 (2)
Weed, C. M., ed. Day flies or May flies
In Insect world, p43-4 (5-6)

Stories

Bralliar, F. Knowing insects through stories. 1918
Candèze, E. Adventures of Grillo (3-5)
Cooke, F. J.
In Nature myths, p16-23 (2-4)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Cheerful chirpers
In Topaz story book, p272-83 (5-7)

Insular possessions of the United States. See United States—Insular possessions

Intemperance. See Temperance

Interior decoration. See House decoration

International law
Cabot, E. L., and others. Growth of law as an agency for promoting good will
In Course in citizenship, p359-62 (1-8)

See also Arbitration, International

International relations
Smith, E. S., comp. Peace and international good will
In Peace and patriotism, p91-226 (6-8)

See also Treaties; United States—Foreign relations

Introduction to agriculture. Weed, C. M., and Riley, W. E.

Introduction to American history. Atkinson, A. M.

Introduction to American history. Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T: F.

Introduction to American literature. Pancoast, H. S.

Invasion of the Norsemen. Mackay, C:
In World's story, v10, p258-68

Inventing for boys. Collins, A. F.

Inventions
Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions. 1918 (5-8)
Baker, R. S. Boys' second book of inventions. 1903 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Inventions of the great war. 1919 (7-8)
Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. 1910 (6-8)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p332-6 (1-8)
Collins, A. F: Inventing for boys. 1916 (7-8)
Corbin, T. W. Marvels of mechanical invention. 1922 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions. 1918 (7-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Wonders of physical science. 1910
Gibson, C. R. Great inventions and how they were invented. 1924 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic inventions. 1911 (5-8)
McFee, I. N. C. Stories of American inventions. 1921 (6-8)
Maule, H. E: Boy's book of new inventions. 1914 (6-8)
Morris, C: Tool-makers of the world
In Home life in all lands, v1, p269-90 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. American inventions and inventors. 1900 (5-8)
Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention. 1921 (6-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. inventors (7-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 (5-6)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Famous days in the century of inventions. 1920 (5-6)
Talbot, F. A. All about inventions and discoveries. 1916 (7-8)
Towers, W. K. From beacon fire to radio. 1924 (7-8)
Williams, A. How it works. 1907 (7-8)
Williams. A. Wonders of modern invention. 1913. (7-8)

See also Industries; Inventors; Steamboats

Inventions of the great war. Bond, A. R.

Inventors

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions. 1918 (5-8)

Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions. 1918 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention. 1923 (8)

Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p3-58 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Historic inventions. 1911 (5-8)

McFee, I. N. C. Stories of American inventions. 1921 (6-8)

Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention. 1921 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Four American inventors. 1901 (4-5)

Stevenson, B. E.
In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p327-73 (7-8)

Towle, G: M. Heroes and martyrs of invention (6-7)

See also Inventions; also Bell, Alexander Graham; Davy, Sir Humphry; Edison, Thomas Alva; Ericsson, John; Franklin, Benjamin; Fulton, Robert; Howe, Elias; Jacquard, Joseph Marie; Langley, Samuel Pierpont; McCormick, Cyrus Hall; Marconi, Guglielmo; Morse, Samuel Finley Breese; Nasmyth, James; Santos-Dumont, Alberto; Stephenson, George; Watt, James; Whitney, Eli; Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur

Invictus; poem. Henley, W: E.
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p374 (5-7)

Iogolevitch, Paul

Young Russian corporal. 1919 Harper $1.75 (7-8)

"An interesting personal record of the war escapades of a Russian-Jewish lad of twelve who served in the Russian army, was decorated for bravery and after the Russian collapse did war propaganda work in the United States." Bkl.

Iphigenia

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Iphigenia
In Heroines that every child should know, p33-42 (6-7)

Ireland

Ireland
In World's story, v10, p397-550

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Ireland to be ruled by Irishmen; Ireland's freedom, etc.
In Days and deeds: prose, p224-30 (5-7)

See also St. Patrick's day

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Ireland and the linen industry
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p40-55 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Ireland
In Europe, p27-45 (5-8)

Hinkson, K. T. Ireland. 1921. (5-7)
With Grierson, E. W. Scotland

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Ireland
In World, p20-3 (6-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. In the Emerald Isle; From Dublin to the lakes of Killarney
In Young Americans in the British Isles, p208-51 (6-7)

Williamson, M. John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914 (6-8)

Folklore

Colum, P. Boy who knew what the birds said (4-5)

Colum, P. Kings of Ireland's son (6-8)

Crommelin, E. G., ed. Brian Boru
In Famous legends, p91-8 (4-5)

Curtin, J. Hero-tales of Ireland (5-8)

Dunbar, A. Sons o' Cormac (5-8)

Hull, E., comp. Boys' Cuchulain (6-8)

Jacobs, J., ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-6)

Jacobs, J., ed. More Celtic fairy tales (4-6)

MacManus, S., comp. Donegal fairy stories (4-6)

MacManus, S. In chimney corners (5-7)

O'Conor, N. J. Battles and enchantments (6-8)

Rolleston, T. W. H. High deeds of Finn (6-8)

Yeats, W. B. Irish fairy and folk tales (5-8)

History

Home, B. Ireland. 1914 (5-8)

Johnston, C:, and Spencer, C. Ireland's story. 1923 (7-8)

Joyce, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. 1923 (7-8)

Williamson, M. John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914 (6-8)

History—Poetry

Gayley, C: M., and Flaherty, M. C:, comps. Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)

Social life and customs

Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn (5-7)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Kathleen in Ireland (5-7)

Perkins, L. F. Irish twins (3-4)

Stories

Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn, (5-7)

Perkins, L. F. Irish twins (3-4)

Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair (6-7)

Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)

Stein, E. Our little Celtic cousin of long ago (4-6)

See also Dublin—Stories

Ireland's story. Johnston, C:, and Spencer, C.

Irish fairy and folk tales. Yeats, W. B.

Irish fairy book. Graves, A. P., comp.

Irish fairy tales. Stephens, J.

Irish twins. Perkins, L. F.

Iron

Allen, N. B.
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p171-88 (5-8)

Iron—*Continued*
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p166-72 (7-8)
Bradish, S. P. Iron; Ore docks; Pig iron; Wrought iron
In Stories of country life, p134-43 (3-4)
Brigham, A. P. Iron
In Commercial geography, p58-78 (8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is housed, p142-72 (5-7)
Carpenter, F. G. Iron mines of Lake Superior; Pittsburgh—A great workshop of iron and steel—How coke is made
In North America, p242-50, 295-9 (5-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Iron
In Stories of industry, v1, p83-101 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Word about iron
In Makers of the nation, p372-6 (4-6)
Cooke, A. O. Day in an iron-works. 1912 (5-7)
Darrow, F. L. Story of iron and steel
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p348-66 (7-8)
Fisher, E. F. Iron and steel
In Resources and industries of the United States, p170-8 (6-8)
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p157-9 (7-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v1, p75-112 (5-7)
Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel. 1913 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Iron, the everyday metal
In Diggers in the earth, p57-64 (5-6)
Towle, G: M. Iron and its workers
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p190-202 (6-7)
Williams, A. Smelting of iron; Manufacture of wrought iron
In How it is made, p207-41 (7-8)
Winslow, L. L. Iron and steel
In Elementary industrial arts, p232-52 (7-8)
See also Ironwork; Metal work; Mines and mining; Steel

Stories

Samuel, E. I. Story of iron. 1914 (6-8)

Iron mask. See Man with the iron mask

Iron star. True, J: P.

Ironwork
Bullivant, C. H: Bent-iron work
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p178-86 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Venetian bent iron work
In Handicraft for boys, p76-84 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Structural iron-worker
In Work-a-day heroes, p12-44 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E. Bent iron work
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p184-9 (7-8)
See also Metal work

Iroquois Indians
Drake, F. S. Iroquois
In Indian history for young folks, p127-44 (5-8)
Laing, M. E. Hero of the Longhouse (5-6)
Locke, G. H. When Canada was New France. 1919

Iroquois league
Drake, S: A.
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p90-107 (6-7)

Irrigation
Du Puy, W: A. Transforming western deserts
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p56-69 (8)
Fairbanks, H. W. Something about irrigation
In Western United States, p259-67 (6-8)
Smythe, W: E. Conquest of arid America
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p36-50 (4-8)
Williams, A.
In How it is done, p340-6 (7-8)

Stories

Wright, H: B: Reclaiming the desert; from Winning of Barbara Worth
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p43-50 (8)

Irving, Washington
Alhambra; il. by Joseph Pennell. Macmillan Cranford ed $2; (Pocket classics) 48c (7-8)
"Legends, traditions and fairy tales which time has woven around the ruins of the beautiful Moorish palace." Pittsburgh
—Same; with title Legends of the Alhambra; with an introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie; il. by G: H. Hood. Lippincott $2.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
The bobolink
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p20-6 (5-6)
Bracebridge hall; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Macmillan $2.40 (7-8)
Dolph Heyliger: story from Bracebridge hall. Heath 64c (5-6)
"Tale of a haunted house and hidden treasure." Pittsburgh
Knickerbocker's history of New York. Putnam $2 (8)
"We have been devoting some pleasant hours to that most excellently jocose history of New York. Our sides are actually sore with laughing." Sir Walter Scott
Legend of Sleepy Hollow
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p223-61
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p130-67
Old Christmas; il. by R. Caldecott. Macmillan Cranford ed $2.40 (7-8)
"Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the 'Sketch book.'" N. Y. city
Rip Van Winkle. (Children's classics ser.) Lippincott 75c (7-8)
"Satisfactory, unabridged edition, durably bound, with decorated cover, four attractive illustrations in color by Edna Cooke, and six line drawings by F. O. C. Darley." N. Y. state lib.
—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. McKay $2.50 (5-8)
"Pictures by N. C. Wyeth make this a book to treasure. Might be added to the collection of beautiful editions by the library that has money for such purpose." Wis. bul.

Irving, Washington—*Continued*
—Same
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v2, p89-108 (7)
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p191-208 (7)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p44-66
—Same, and The legend of Sleepy Hollow; il. by G. H. Boughton. Macmillan $2 (7-8)
"Two legends of the Hudson valley; the one, of the man who slept for 20 years; the other, of the spectre which appeared to the schoolmaster, Ichabod Crane." Pittsburgh
817 Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. Putnam $2 (7-8)
Contains Rip Van Winkle, Legend of Sleepy Hollow, Christmas, etc.
Stories and legends. Putnam $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Contains: Dolph Heyliger; Legend of Kidd the pirate; Tom Walker; Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Philip Pokanoket; Ralph Ringwood; Legend of the Phantom island." N. Y. city
Tales from Tales of a traveller; il. by G: Hood. Lippincott $2.50 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
Tales from the Alhambra; adapted by J. Brower; il. in colour by C. E. Brock. Houghton $2; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (7-8)
Two old soldiers
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p237-57 (5-6)
Washington and his country. 1887 Ginn 92c (7-8)
"Abridged from Irving's 'Life of Washington,' for schools, with introd. and continuation, giving a brief outline of United States history from discovery of America to end of the civil war, by John Fiske." Title

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Washington Irving
In Stepping stones to literature, v6, p3-6 (6)
Bolton, S. K. Washington Irving
In Famous American authors, p1-18 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Washington Irving, of New York
In Historic Americans, p263-76 (8)
Cody, S. Irving
In Four famous American writers, p11-70 (5-7)
Eggleston, E: Washington Irving as a boy
In Stories of great Americans, p101-4 (2-4)
Gilbert, A. Sunny master of "Sunnyside"
In More than conquerors, p89-116 (6-8)
Harris, A. B. Washington Irving
In American authors for young folks, p11-26 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Washington Irving
In Days and deeds: prose, p322-4 (5-7)
Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Uncle Washington Irving
In Child's story of American literature, p84-93 (6-8)
Thackeray, W: M. Nil nisi bonum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p320-5 (7-8)
Washington Irving
In Riverside readers, v8, p87-90
Whitcomb, I. P. Washington Irving
In Young people's story of American literature, p76-89 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Washington Irving
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p28-50 (7-8)

Irwin, Mrs. Inez (Haynes)
Maida's little shop. Huebsch $1.50 (5-7)
"Tells very simply and prettily of the health and happiness that came to a little sick girl, daughter of a wealthy man, in managing a little candy-and-toy shop. Brings out the child's disregard of social distinctions and the value of good breeding." A. L. A. bkl.

Isaacs, Abram Samuel
Step by step. 1910 Jewish pub. $1 (8)
"Story of the early life and struggles of Moses Mendelssohn, written to inspire in Jewish youth a pride in their inheritance. Describes Jewish customs and life in the eighteenth century." A. L. A. bkl.
Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. 1898 Bloch $1.50 (6-7)

Isabel Carleton's year. Ashmun, M. E.

Island of Appledore. Aldon, A.

Island of the mighty. Colum, P., ed.

Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) Century $1.25 (5-7)

Island story. Marshall, H. E.

Islands
Allen, N. B.
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p377-428 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. 1904 (5-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Islands that come and go
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p71-83 (7-8)
Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas (5-7)
See also names of islands

Isolde. See Tristan and Isolde

Israel Putnam ("Old Put"). Hasbrouck, L. S.

Italian child-life. See Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy

Italian fairy book. Macdonell, A., comp.

Italian twins. Perkins, L. F.

Italy
Italy
In World's story, v5, p1-139

Description and travel

Alcott, L. M.
In Shawl straps, p150-93 (5-6)
Allen, N. B. Italy and macaroni
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe p347-61 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Italy
In Europe, p413-56 (5-8)

Italy—Description and travel—*Continued*
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Sunny Italy; Venice
In Europe, p176-208 (5-7)
Finnemore, J: Italy. 1921 (5-8)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Italy
In World, p63-9 (6-8)
Stockton, F. R: Italy
In Personally conducted, p20-118 (6-7)
Winslow, I. O. Italy
In Europe, p120-34 (4-6)
See also Blue Grotto; Florence; Genoa; Pompeii; Rome; Sardinia; Sicily; Venice; Vesuvius, Mount

Folklore

Steedman, A. Legends and stories of Italy. 1914

History

See Rome; also Garibaldi; Mazzini; Savonarola; Victor Emmanuel II; Victor Emmanuel III

Painting

See Painting, Italian

Social life and customs

Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy (4-7)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Rafael in Italy (5-7)
Perkins, L. F. Italian twins (5-6)

Stories

Amicis, E. de. Cuore (Heart); an Italian school-boy's journal (6-7)
Meiklejohn, N. L. Cart of many colors (6-7)
Scales, L. W. Francesco and the song of the birds
In Boys of the ages, p116-38 (5-6)

Ivan IV, the Terrible, czar of Russia
Shaw, F. A. Ivan the Terrible
In World's story, v6, p45-51

Ivanhoe. Scott, W.

Ivar the viking. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Ives, Sarah Noble
Dog heroes of many lands. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Incidents from newspapers and magazines have been woven into these entertaining stories of dogs. A goat herd of the Sierra Nevadas, a fire dog of New York, dogs of the Northland, New Zealand and the Scotch Highlands are among those represented and whether full blooded or mongrel all are thoroughbred in loyalty and bravery." Cleveland

Ivimey, John W.
Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Warne $1 (1-3)
"Describes in verse several adventures of the mice and illustrates them with vivacious drawings (mainly in color)." A. L. A. sup.

Ivins, Lester Sylvan, and Merrill, Frederick Augustus
Practical lessons in agriculture. 1915 Am. bk. $1.40 (7-8)

Ivory
Carpenter, F. G: Elephants and ivory
In Africa, p187-92 (5-8)

Ivy
Bingham, M. Why the ivy is always green
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p322-8 (5-7)

Ixtlilxochitl, king of Tezcuco
Brooks, E. S. Ixtlil' of Tezcuco: the boy cacique
In Historic boys, p178-95 (6-7)

J

Jack Alden. Goss, W. L.
Jack among the Indians. Grinnell, G: B.
Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M.
Jack and the beanstalk
In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p60-72
Crane's Red Riding Hood's picture book
Lansing's Tales of old England, p39-52
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p91-105
Scudder's Children's book, p122-7
Jack Ballister's fortunes, Story of. Pyle, H.
Jack Benson's log. Norton, C: L.
Jack Hall. Grant, R.
Jack Hall at Yale. Camp, W. C.
Jack in the bush. Grant, R.
Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell, G: B.
Jack of all trades. Beard, D. C.
Jack-straws (game)
Hall, A. N. Jack-straws
In Home-made games and game equipment, p91-4 (5-8)
Jack the giant-killer
In Lang's Jack the giant killer, and other stories
Lansing's Tales of old England, p58-88
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p80-99
Scudder's Children's book, p89-95
Jack, the young canoeman. Grinnell, G: B.
Jack, the young cowboy. Grinnell, G: B.
Jack, the young explorer. Grinnell, G: B
Jack, the young ranchman. Grinnell, G: B.
Jack, the young trapper. Grinnell, G: B.
Jackanapes. See Ewing, J. H. G.
Jackson, Andrew
Baldwin, J. Young scout
In Fifty famous people, p75-8 (1-3)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. "Old Hickory's" Christmas
In Hero stories from American history, p185-98 (5-7)
Bolton, S. K. Andrew Jackson
In Famous American statesmen, p176-209 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Andrew Jackson, of the Hermitage
In Historic Americans, p231-46 (8)

Jackson, Andrew—*Continued*
Burton, A. H. Story of Andrew Jackson
In Four American patriots, p133-92 (4-5)
Eggleston, E: Andrew Jackson
In First book in American history, p153-61 (3-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Andrew Jackson—war hero and president
In Makers and defenders of America, p168-77 (4-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p136-42 (3-6)
Gordy, W. F. Andrew Jackson, the upholder of the Union
In American leaders and heroes, p253-62 (5-6)
Guerber, H. A. Jackson stories; Jackson's presidency
In Story of the great republic, p101-9 (5-7)
Holland, R. S. Andrew Jackson
In Historic boyhoods, p159-73 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Andrew Jackson
In First steps in the history of our country, p201-9 (4-5)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Andrew Jackson, Old Hickory
In Good stories for great birthdays, p280-302 (4-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Andrew Jackson
In Days and deeds: prose, p324-7 (5-7)

Poetry

Rice, W. Jackson at New Orleans
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p270-1 (5-7)

Jackson, Bennett Barron, Deming, Norma Helen, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel (comps.) Opportunities of today for boys and girls. 1921 Century 85c (7-8)
"In preparing this volume, we have made no attempt to treat the subject exhaustively. It has been our endeavor to present only a few of the many occupations that are open to the boys and girls of today, with the hope that the study of these may provoke interest and inquiry in the minds of the young readers." Prefatory note
"The contributions are in the main intelligible to adolescent boys and girls. In some instances the material may be beyond their reach, but it is in just such places that the vocational counselor has his opportunity. The book will be most useful in schools attended by children of the well-to-do for the reason that the major emphasis is given to the professions, and other vocations demanding specialized training on or above the high-school level." School rev.

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and Jackson, John Price
Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications; rev and enl by N. Henry Black. 1919 Macmillan $2.50 (8)
"One of the best elementary works on the subject; readable, authoritative." A. L. A. sup. 2

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Hunt
Cat stories. Little $2 (2-4)
Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa
Published also in 3v, ea $1.25

Nelly's silver mine; il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little $2 (4-6)
This attractive new edition of 1924, with 4 illustrations in color, is printed from new type and in general make-up does not resemble the previous edition illustrated by Harriet Roosevelt Richards

Ramona. Little $2 (8)
"A picturesque, sympathetic picture of Spanish and Indian life in southern California and a passionate appeal for justice to the red man." N. Y. city

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Helen Hunt Jackson
In Lives of girls who became famous, p114-24 (7-8)
Harris, A. B. "H. H." and others
In American authors for young folks, p243-52 (7-8)

Jackson, Leroy Freeman
Peter Patter book; il. by Blanche Fisher Wright. Rand $2 (1-3)
"Delightful full page pictures and insets in color. Jingles reminiscent of Mother Goose." A. L. A. sup. 2

Jackson, Orton Porter, and Evans, Frank Edgar
Marvel book of American ships. 1917 Stokes $3 (5-8)
"Explains the making of ships and sailors, the duties of the various types of boats, superdreadnoughts, submarines, cruisers, etc., gun practice, life on board ship and many other things about our navy which are of interest today. Told in popular way for boys or other landsmen wanting general information. No index. The many illustrations require heavy glazed paper which needs special binding for library use." A. L. A. bkl.
"There are over 400 illustrations from photographs and twelve full-page color plates. Two charts show the flags used in the United States signal code and the company flags and types of funnels used by the various steamship lines for identification." Review of reviews

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, called Stonewall
Coe, F. E. Thomas Jonathan Jackson
In Makers of the nation, p342-5 (4-6)
Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Stonewall Jackson as a man
In Romance of the civil war, p266-9 (6-8)
Roosevelt, T. Death of Stonewall Jackson
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p213-23 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Thomas Jonathan Jackson
In Days and deeds: prose, p328-31 (5-7)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p272-6 (5-7)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)

Jackson, Walter Clinton
Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. 1922 Macmillan $1.25; school ed 88c (7-8)
"Tells of his boyhood in slave days, his desire for an education, the obstacles he had to overcome and his determination to help his race. The account of Tuskegee, its beginning and growth, reveals his steadfast purpose. Simple and interesting, taken largely from Washington's own works." Bkl.

Jacobs, Mrs. Caroline Emilia
Joan of Juniper Inn. Jacobs $1.75 (6-8)
"How a plucky girl, with the help of her brothers and sisters, opened a tea-room." Washington
S. W. F. club. Jacobs $1.75 (7-8)
"Cheerful, pretty story of three sisters, daughters of a minister in the small town of Winton, Vermont." N. Y. state lib.
Texas Blue Bonnet. (Blue Bonnet ser. v1) Page $1.75 (7-8)
"Pleasant story of an impetuous, motherless girl of fifteen who goes to her grandmother and aunt near Boston to attend school. A wholesome book of special interest to older girls." A. L. A. bkl.

Jacobs, Mrs. Caroline Emilia, and Read, Edyth Ellerbeck
Blue Bonnet's ranch party. (Blue Bonnet ser. v2) Page $1.75 (7-8)
"The seven girls have a fine summer outing for two months on a Texas ranch, including a camping trip." A. L. A. bkl.

Jacobs, Joseph
(ed.) Aesop's fables; selected, told anew, and their history traced. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (3-5)
(ed.) Celtic fairy tales. Putnam $1.75; Burt $1.25 (4-5)
"From the folk-lore of Wales, Scotland and Ireland." N. Y. city
(ed.) English fairy tales. Putnam $1.75; Burt $1.25 (3-5)
(ed.) Indian fairy tales. Putnam $1.75; Burt $1.25 (4-6)
"Drawn from the Jatakas or birth stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpai and other Sanskrit folk tales." Pittsburgh
(ed.) More Celtic fairy tales. Putnam $1.75 (4-6)
(ed.) More English fairy tales. Putnam $1.75 (4-6)
"The former president of the English folk-lore society has unearthed for the children a perfect treasure-trove of fairy tales and has done for the British Isles a service similar to that of the brothers Grimm for Germany. Mr. J. D. Batten's illustrations are nearly as delightful as the stories themselves." Pittsburgh
(ed.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Jacquard, Joseph Marie
Bolton, S. K. Joseph Marie Jacquard
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p71-7 (7-8)

Jacqueline of Holland
Brooks, E. S. Jacqueline of Holland: the girl of the land of fogs
In Historic girls, p114-33 (6-7)

Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Seaman, A. H.

Jade story book. Coussens, P. W.

Jaffâr. Hunt, L.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p248-9

Jamaica
Carpenter, F. G: Jamaica
In Australia, etc., p352-6 (5-8)
Henderson, J: Jamaica. 1909 (6-7)
Lang, J: Taking of Jamaica; Morgan, the buccaneer; Destruction of Port Royal
In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p90-113, 130-9 (8)

James I, king of Scotland

Stories

Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

James II, king of England
Marshall, H. E. Story of James II of the fiery face
In Boy kings and girl queens, p112-30 (6-8)

James, Grace
Green willow and other Japanese fairy tales. Macmillan $2.50 (6-8)
Reprint of the 1912 edition
"The colored pictures by Warwick Goble fittingly illustrate these quaint old Japanese legends." Pratt quarterly

James, Harlean
Building of cities. (Everychild's ser.) 1917 Macmillan 80c (6-7)
"To give children in the sixth or seventh grades some idea of what is needed in planning a city and of what they may be able to do later to help make their cities beautiful. The Past and the Present and the Future teach Every boy and Every girl. Just outlines ideas which will be suggestive to teachers." A. L. A. bkl.

Jamestown. See Smith, John, captain

Jan and Betje. Hall, M. E.

Jan of the windmill. Ewing, J. H. G.

Jane, Joseph and John. Bergengren, R. W.

Janice Meredith. Ford, P. L.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone
Aztec treasure-house. Harper $2 (7-8)
"Search for a wondrous treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago." Pittsburgh

Japan
See also Ainos; Korea

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Land of the rising sun; City and country life in Japan; Silkworms and silk manufactures; Formosa and Korea
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p379-433 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Island empire of Japan
In Asia, p27-117 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Journey in a jinrikisha
In How we travel, p46-57 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Where the chrysanthemum grows
In How we are sheltered, p36-46 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Land of the rising sun
In Asia, p155-70 (5-7)
Finnemore, J. Japan. 1921 (6-8)
With Johnston, L. E. China
Moncrieff, A. R. W. Japan
In World, p90-7 (6-8)
Winslow, I. O. Japan
In Distant countries, p84-97 (4-6)

Japan—*Continued*

Folklore

Griffis, W. E. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
Hearn, L. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
James, G. Green willow (6-8)
Myths of Japan
In Children's hour, v2, p361-98 (2-8)
Ozaki, Y. T. O., comp. Japanese fairy book (4-6)
Whitehorn, A. L. Wonder tales of old Japan
Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold (3-5)

History

Finnemore, J: Japan. 1921 (6-8)
With Johnston, L. E. China
Japan
In World's story, v1, p277-474
Morris, C: Historical tales: Japan and China. 1908 (7-8)
Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan. 1922 (6-8)

Social life and customs

Arnold, E. Japanese children and their games
In World's story, v1, p465-74
Ayrton, M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 (4-6)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Daily life in Japan
In Asia, p171-83 (5-7)
Chance, L. M. Matsu
In Little folks of many lands, p95-111 (2-4)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Boys and girls of Japan
In Child life, v3, p144-56 (3-4)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Umé San in Japan (5-7)
McFee, I. N. C. Noto San of Japan
In Boys and girls of many lands, p154-61 (6-7)
Menpes, M. Japanese politeness
In World's story, v1, p461
Perkins, L. F. Japanese twins (3-4)
Shaw, E: R: Japan
In Big people and little people of other lands, p15-24 (3-4)
Shioya, S. When I was a boy in Japan (7-8)
Some curious customs
In World's story, v1, p389-424

Stories

Gaines, R. Treasure Flower, a child of Japan (5-7)
Murai, G. Kibun Daizin (6-7)
Perkins, L. F. Japanese twins (3-4)

Japanese fairy book. Ozaki, Y. T. O., comp.

Japanese fairy tales. Griffis, W. E.

Japanese fairy tales. Hearn, L.

Japanese fairy tales retold. Williston, T. P.

Japanese language
Gordon, M. L. How to learn Japanese
In World's story, v1, p447-51

Japanese twins. Perkins, L. F.

Jason. See Argonauts

Jatakas
Hindu fairy tales; retold for children, by Florence Griswold. Lothrop $1.50 (4-5)
"Tales from the Jatakas differing from the 'Jataka tales' by Babbitt in that these are stories about men rather than about animals." Cleveland
Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt. Century $1.25 (2-4)
"Fables, chiefly about animals, from one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. In many, kindness to animals is a favorite theme. Simply and acceptably told for children and illustrated with delightful silhouettes." A. L. A. bkl.
More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt. Century $1.25 (2-4)
"A second collection of Hindu folk tales to follow 'Jataka tales.' Similar in make up with silhouette illustrations by Ellsworth Young." Wis. Bul.

Java
Carpenter, F. G: Batavia, the Dutch capital; The natives of Java; Some industries of Java
In Australia, etc., p228-48 (5-8)

Jay, John
Brooks, E. S. Story of John Jay, of Bedford
In Historic Americans, p146-60 (8)

Jeanne d'Arc. See Joan of Arc

Jed. Goss, W. L.

Jefferson, Thomas
Ambassador's letters to his daughters
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p317-20 (6-8)
Baldwin, J. Landlord's mistake
In Fifty famous people, p54-7 (1-3)
Bolton, S. K. Thomas Jefferson
In Famous American statesmen, p53-78 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Thomas Jefferson, of Monticello
In Historic Americans, p100-14 (8)
Coe, F. E. Thomas Jefferson as a scientist
In Makers of the nation, p213-16 (4-6)
Cooke, J. E. Thomas Jefferson, the "Pen of the revolution"
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p189-92 (5-6)
Eggleston, E: Thomas Jefferson
In First book in American history, p127-33 (3-5)
Faris, J. T. Thomas Jefferson, statesman
In Makers of our history, p68-79 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p117-28 (4-8)
Gordy, W. F. Thomas Jefferson and the Louisiana purchase
In American leaders and heroes, p234-44 (5-6)
Merwin, H: C. Thomas Jefferson. 1901 (8)
Morris, C: Thomas Jefferson, author of the Declaration of independence
In Heroes of progress in America, p56-65 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Thomas Jefferson
In First steps in the history of our country, p176-85 (4-5)

Jefferson, Thomas—*Continued*
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Thomas Jefferson
In American pioneers, p217-29 (5-7)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Thomas Jefferson, the framer of the Declaration of independence
In Good stories for great birthdays, p304-13 (4-8)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Thomas Jefferson, "The man of the people"
In Makers of America, p189-210 (5-8)

Jellyfish
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Dwellers in the rockpools, p16-24 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Sponges, jelly fishes, and hydroids
In Little sea-folk, p139-47 (3-5)
Hardy, M. E.
In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p37-40 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Funny family
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p263-7 (3-5)

Jenghiz Khan. See Genghis Khan

Jenkins, Frances. See Van Sickle, J. H., jt. ed.

Jenks, Albert Ernest
Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Mentzer 72c (3-5)
"Singularly successful in revealing the real life and soul of an Indian boy." N. Y. state lib.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, and Smith, Rufus Daniel
We and our government. 1922 Amer. viewpoint soc. $1.40 (7-8)
"A practical book explaining clearly how the government of the United States works and the principles upon which it is based. Here will be found definite answers to such questions as, how can citizenship be acquired, what are the qualifications of voters, what is the commission form of city government. The text is supplemented by more than 500 illustrations and there are suggestive questions and problems for each of the 14 chapters." Pittsburgh

Jenks, Tudor
Captain John Smith. 1904 Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Quotes largely from Smith's own account of his adventures." Utica
Captain Myles Standish. 1905 Century $1.75 (6-8)
"A history of the Pilgrims and Plymouth colony. Accurate to the sacrifice of many romantic traditions." N. Y. city

Jenner, Edward
Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of medicine
In Masters of science and invention, p125-7 (8)

Jenny Wren's boarding-house. Kaler, J. O.

Jephthah's daughter. Levinger, E. E.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p185-215 (7-8)

Jerome, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Jerome
In Stories of the saints, p203-12 (5-6)
Lang, A., ed. The lion and the saint
In Red book of animal stories, p138-42 (6-7)

Jerrold, Walter Copeland
(ed.) Big book of fables; il. by Charles Robinson. Dodge $2.50 o.p. 1924 (2-5)
(ed.) Big book of nursery rhymes; il. by Charles Robinson. 1903 Dutton $3.50 temp. o.p. 1924
(ed.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales (3-5)
(ed.) Reign of King Oberon. (True annals of fairyland) Dutton $2.50; (Everymans lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (3-5)

Jerry Muskrat. Burgess, T. W.

Jersey, Isle of
Brown, E. A. Spanish chest (6-8)

Jersey boy in the revolution. Tomlinson, E. T.

Jester of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S.

Jesuits
Baldwin, J. Jesuit missionaries
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p96-108 (6-8)
Coe, F. E. Jesuit missionary in America
In Founders of our country, p279-87 (3-5)

Jesus Christ
Dana, E. N. Story of Jesus. 1920
Gillie, R. C. Story of stories. 1907 (6-7)
Hodges, G: When the King came: stories from the four gospels 1923 (5-6)
Kelman, J. H. Stories from the life of Christ. 1906 (4-6)
Mary Salome, Mother. Life of our Lord
Rihbany, A. M. Christ story for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Christ story (5-8)
Winter, N. O. Christ of the Andes
In World's story, v11, p341

See also Bible; Christmas; Easter

Legends

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Christ legends. 1908 (7-8)

Stories

Tolstoi, L. N. Where love is, there God is also (7-8)

Jewel series. See Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.

Jewelry
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p261-309 (4-5)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Corn-starch jewelry
In Handicraft for handy girls, p119-23 (6-8)
Pliny. Origin of gold rings
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p254-6 (7-8)

See also Beadwork; Diamonds; Emeralds; Paper jewelry; Pearls; Precious stones; Rubies; Sapphires

Jewett, Eleanore Myers
Wonder tales from Tibet; il. by Maurice Day. Little $2 (4-6)
"Stories of the Siddhi-Kur, mysterious magician of India, collected from the highlands of Tibet where they were undoubtedly carried by the migration of tribes." St. Louis

Jewett, Mrs. Frances (Gulick)

Body at work. (Gulick hygiene ser. v4) 1909 Ginn 80c (6-8)

"Contains a more advanced discussion of the facts of physiology than was possible in the elementary volume 'Good health.' Illustrated with appropriate diagrams and photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Control of body and mind. (Gulick hygiene ser. v5) 1908 Ginn 80c (7-8)

"Elementary book on the nervous system, telling very simply and clearly what the nerves do, how they work, how they form habits, how they may be controlled, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Health and safety. (Gulick hygiene ser.) 1916 Ginn 68c (5-7)

"Sensible, interesting book for children of ten or twelve years." A. L. A. bkl.

"Jewett's 'Health and safety' is identical with 'Good health' except for the additional material on accidents and emergencies, and a few minor corrections and new illustrations." Publisher

Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. (Gulick hygiene ser.) 1916 Ginn 96c (6-8)

"The present volume is, in some respects, a readjustment of 'The body and its defenses.' Certain subjects treated there have been pressed into smaller compass here; while certain other subjects touched upon there have received more extended treatment here. To a large extent this new subject matter concerns itself with sanitation, hygiene, and the food requirements of the body." Preface

Town and city. (Gulick hygiene ser. v3) 1906 Ginn 80c (7-8)

"A sensible book on public health, covering water supply and its safeguards, sewage, contagion, pure milk, clean streets, hospitals." A. L. A. bkl.

Jewett, Martha

Hopi, the cliff dweller. 1909 Educational 60c (1-2)

'Description of the daily life of cliff dwelling Indians. The story is told in simple language with careful development of new ideas. Intended for supplementary reading, but would interest any child of six for home reading." A. L. A. bkl.

Jewett, Sarah Orne

Betty Leicester. Houghton $1.50 (5-7)

"A girl of fifteen and her summer with two old aunts in a New England village." Utica

Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton $1.35 (5-7)

"Christmas in an English castle kept by a great house party in the good old English way." Utica

"Appeared first in St. Nicholas, v23, Dec. 1895-Feb. 1896." Pittsburgh

Jewett, Sophie

God's troubadour. 1910 Crowell $2 (6-8)

"The lovely medieval story is told with a charm of literary distinction such as rarely goes into the making of a book for young readers." Dial

"Translations of Italian songs, photographic reproductions of Umbrian scenes and old paintings add attractiveness." N. Y. state lib.

Jewish cemetery at Newport. Longfellow, H: W.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p252-4

Jewish fairy book. Friedlander, G.

Jewish fairy stories. Friedlander, G.

Jewish fairy tales and fables. Naomi, Aunt

Jewish fairy tales and legends. Naomi, Aunt

Jewish holyday stories. Levinger, E. E.

Jewish literature

Friedlander, G. Jewish fairy book (4-6)
Friedlander, G. Jewish fairy stories
Isaacs, A. S. Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. 1898 (6-8)
Levinger, E. E. Jewish holyday stories
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables (4-5)
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and legends (4-5)
Solis-Cohen, E. David the giant killer. 1908 (5)
Steinberg, J. Breakfast of the birds, and other stories

See also Bible; Talmud

Jews

Gilman, A., ed. Hammer of the Gentiles
In Magna charta stories, p124-40 (6-8)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 1896 (5-7)
Herbst, E. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. 1903 (7-8)
Hodgdon, J. R. Hebrews
In Enchanted past, p135-59 (6-8)
Hosmer, J. K. Judas Maccabæus, the Hebrew William Tell
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p106-16 (6-7)
Mills, D. Hebrews
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p113-56 (7-8)
Walsh, W: S. Our young folks' Josephus (6-8)

See also Bible; Hebrew literature; Jesus Christ; Palestine; Solomon, King; Talmud; also Mendelssohn, Moses

Folklore

See Jewish literature

Stories

Cooper, S: W. Think and thank (6-7)
Henty, G: A. For the temple [fall of Jerusalem] (6-8)
Miller, S. Under the Eagle's wing [Maimonides] (7-8)
Pendleton, L. Lost Prince Almon (5-7)
Wallace, L: Ben Hur (7-8)

Jim Bludso. Hay, J:
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p215-16 (1-6)

Jim Davis. Masefield, J:

Jim Mason, backwoodsman. Gregor, E. R.

Jim Mason, scout. Gregor, E. R.

Jim Spurling, fisherman. Tolman, A. W.

Jim, the story of a backwoods police dog. Roberts, C. G. D.

Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub. Baynes, E. H.

Jimmy, the new boy. Marshall, A.

Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott, L. M.

Jingle primer. Brown, C. L., and Bailey, C. S.

Jinrikishas

Chamberlain, J. F. Journey in a jinrikisha
In How we travel, p46-57 (4-5)

Joan of Arc

Atkinson, A. M. Joan of Arc
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p272-6 (6-7)

Joan of Arc—*Continued*
Bangs, M. R. Jeanne d'Arc. 1910 (8)
Boutet de Monvel, L. M. The inspired maid of France
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p368-75 (3-6)
Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc. 1907 (4-5)
Clemens, S: L. Saint Joan of Arc. 1919 (7-8)
Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Jeanne d'Arc, the maid of Orleans
In Stories from French history, p53-77 (5-6)
Dutton, M. B. Maid of Orleans
In Little stories of France, p84-90 (5-6)
Green, J. R. Maid of Orleans
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p51-60 (4-6)
Guerber, H. A. Maid of Orleans
In Story of the English, p183-6 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Joan of Arc
In Famous men of the middle ages, p247-56 (4-6)
Hoffman, A. S.
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p134-62 (6-8)
Holland, R. S.
In Historic girlhoods, p26-40 (6-8)
Horton, E.
In Group of famous women, p1-11 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Maid of France
In Heroes of liberty, p98-121 (7-8)
Lang, A., ed. Life and death of Joan the maid
In Red true story book, p19-91 (5-7)
Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc (5-6)
Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Joan of Arc
In Heroines that every child should know, p57-100 (6-7)
Madison, L. F. Joan of Arc. 1918
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: French, p114-29 (7-8)
Pitman, L. W. Warrior maid
In Stories of old France, p15-52 (6-7)
Price, E. C. Story of the maid
In Stories from French history, p86-95 (8)
Richards, L. E. Joan of Arc. 1919 (7-8)
Smith, M. S. Maid of Orleans. 1919
Steedman, A. Jeanne d'Arc
In When they were children, p27-35 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Jeanne d'Arc: the maid of France
In Ten girls from history, p11-39 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p199-204 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Story of Jeanne D'arc
In Hero stories of France, p87-92 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Joan of Arc
In Stories from English history, p133-7 (5-7)
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Jeanne d'Arc. 1914 (7-8)

Joan of Juniper Inn. Jacobs, C. E.

Job, pseud. See Onfroy de Bréville, Jacques Marie Gaston

Jock of the Bushveld. Fitzpatrick, J. P.

Joe Bently, naval cadet. Clark, H: H.

Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire
McSpadden, J. W. Joffre
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p203-20 (5-7)
Parkman, M. R. Hero of the Marne
In Fighters for peace, p27-44 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. "Father" of the French soldiers
In Leaders to liberty, p63-110 (4-6)

Jogging round the world. Dunham, E.

John, king of England
Atkinson, A. M. King John and the charter
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p165-75 (6-7)
Baldwin, J. King John and Prince Arthur; King John and the Magna charta
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p108-22 (3-5)
Dutton, M. B. John and the Great Charter
In Little stories of England, p92-7 (5-6)
Jacobs, J., ed. King John and the abbot of Canterbury
In More English fairy tales, p159-62 (4-6)
Lansing, M. F., ed. King John and the abbot
In Tales of old England, p144-51 (3-4)
Tappan, E. M. King John and the abbot
In Old ballads in prose, p35-45 (4-6)

Plays

Lansing, M. F. King John and the abbot
In Dramatic readings for schools, p219-28 (5-8)

Poetry

Percy, T: King John and the abbot
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p211-15
Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p117-22
Lucas's Book of verses, p223-7
Scudder's Children's book, p318-19

John III, Sobieski, king of Poland
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Sobieski
In Famous men of modern times, p215-22 (4-6)
Humphrey, G. King who saved Europe
In Heroes of liberty, p208-19 (7-8)

John and Betty's history visit. Williamson, M.

John and Betty's Irish history visit. Williamson, M.

John and Betty's Scotch history visit. Williamson, M.

John Baring's house. Singmaster, E.

John Barleycorn
In Scudder's Children's book, p310

John Gilpin. See Cowper, W:

John Grumlie; poem
In Lansing's Tales of old England, p53-7 (3-4)

John Halifax, gentleman. Craik, D. M. M.

John of the woods. Brown, A. F.

Johnny Appleseed. See Chapman, Jonathan

Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower. Atkinson, E. S.

Johnny Blossom. Zwilgmeyer, D.

Johnny Chuck. Burgess, T. W.

Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke, L. L., il.

Johnny Crow's party. Brooke, L. L., il.

Johnson, Charles W.
(ed.) Songs of the nation. Silver 96c
"Good collection of patriotic songs." Wis.

Johnson, Clifton
New England; a human interest geographical reader. 1917 Macmillan 75c (6-7)
"Gives the history of the New England states in a readable way, telling much of their industries, their natural beauties, anecdotes, and short biographies of their famous men and women, and their place in literature. Fully illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.
(ed.) Oak-tree fairy book. Little $2 (3-5)
"Favorite fairy tales with 'bad endings' eliminated." Baker
(ed.) Poems my children love best of all. 1917 Noble $1.50 (2-8)
"Longfellow, Whittier, Aldrich, Alice and Phoebe Carey, Lucy Larcom and many more of our old favorites are represented in this volume. The compiler has eliminated the sentimental, devotional and melancholy and has chosen those which tell a good story and have an easily caught rhythm. . . . Has an index of titles and authors." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnson, Constance
When mother lets us cook. 1908 Dodd $1 (4-7)
"Fifty simple recipes selected 'with a view to economy and a child's diet' which most girls of ten could understand and use." A. L. A. bkl.
When mother lets us help. 1909 Dodd $1 (4-6)
"Simple directions for household tasks suited to young girls. Each chapter prefaced by a rule in rhyme. Useful though less practical than Benton's 'Little housekeeping book,' but has chapters on subjects not found in that—mending, the invalid's tray, care of house plants, taking out spots." Oregon
When mother lets us keep pets. 1911 Dodd $1 (4-7)
"Simple, practical advice to children on the selection, feeding and general care of dogs, cats, guinea pigs, mice, squirrels, parrots, canaries, chickens, ponies, goats, and fish and tadpoles in an aquarium. The chapter on the aquarium is unusually valuable, and that on cats contains explicit directions for keeping a cat well and happy in a city flat." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnson, Hugh Samuel
Williams of West Point. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Manly story of the work and play, defeats and victories of a West Point cadet who stands for honor, steadfastness and truth." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnson, Joseph French
We and our work. 1923 Am. viewpoint soc. $2.07 (7-8)
"The second in the series of citizenship books, similar in plan and make-up to Jenks, 'We and our government.' Emphasizes the importance of good work, individual and collective. Traces the evolution of industry, showing man's control of it and in turn its effect on the life of the people." Bkl.

Johnson, Owen McMahon
Varmint. Little $1.75 (8)
"Stories of Lawrenceville school, where a spoiled boy learns of how little importance he is." Hewins

Johnson, Rossiter
Hero of Manila. (Young heroes of our navy) 1899 Appleton $1.50 (7-8)
"Admiral Dewey's life to 1899." N. Y. state lib.
Phaeton Rogers. Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"Boy whose inventive genius leads him into and out of many scrapes." Prentice and Power
War of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain. Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
Same as "History of the war of 1812-15"

Johnson, Samuel
Milton
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p15-31 (7-8)
On the death of Mr. Robert Levett
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p126-8 (7-8)

Biography

Baldwin, J. Dr. Johnson and his father
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p54-61 (3-5)
Bolton, S. K. Dr. Samuel Johnson
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p17-22
Carlyle, T: Boswell's life of Johnson
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p97-119 (7-8)
Hawthorne, N. Lichfield and Uttoxeter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p119-26 (7-8)
Hawthorne, N. Samuel Johnson's repentance
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories
Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography
Johonnot's Stories of other lands [condensed], p184-90
Steedman, A. Samuel Johnson
In When they were children, p79-85 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Johnson
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p310-35 (7-8)

Johnson, Sir William
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Sir William Johnson
In Explorers and founders of America, p296-306 (7-8)

Johnson, William Henry
World's discoverers. 1900 Little $1.35 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Enterprises and experiences of Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan, Verrazano, Frobisher, Davis, Drake, and Hudson, and recent Arctic adventures." Oregon

Johnston, Charles, and Spencer, Carita

Ireland's story. new ed 1923 Houghton $3 (7-8)

"Comprehensive, well written, impartial. The first chapters, dealing with the myths and traditions are especially interesting. 'An excellent epitome of Irish history.'" Review of reviews

"Legendary and historical record of Ireland. Text-book in treatment, but interesting." Olcott

"For this new edition an additional chapter has been written which traces events in Ireland up to the end of 1922." Preface to new edition

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd

Famous cavalry leaders. 1908 Page $2 (6-8)

"Contents: Attila; Saladin; Genghis Khan; Chevalier Bayard; Count Pappenheim; Gustavus Adolphus; Prince Rupert; Old Father Ziethen; Frederick William, baron von Seydlitz; Francis Marion; Marshal Ney; Joachim Murat; Jeb Stuart; Phil Sheridan; George Armstrong Custer." A. L. A. bkl.

Famous discoverers and explorers of America. (Famous leaders ser.) 1917 Page $2 (6-8)

"Accounts of the lives and adventures of sixteen of the most important discoverers and explorers of North, Central and South America starting with Leif Ericson and ending with Robert E. Peary." A. L. A. bkl.

Famous Indian chiefs. 1909 Page $2 (5-8)

"Though lacking in interest and literary merit, and somewhat unreliable, it is fair to both sides and will be attractive to many boys over 12 years of age. Includes only 3 chiefs that are to be found in Howard's 'Famous Indian chiefs I have known.'" A. L. A. bkl.

"Accounts of the struggles between Indian and white man from the time when Powhatan met the first European settlers to the great Sioux uprising in 1876." Utica

Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea. 1911 Page $2 (6-8)

"Thrilling stories of the rovings, cruises, escapades and sea-battles of 15 privateersmen and buccaneers, excluding pirates. Spirited to the point of bloodthirstiness, and will be eagerly read. Though there are some inaccuracies, the collection has considerable historical value." A. L. A. bkl.

Famous scouts. 1910 Page $2 (6-8)

"There are some historical inaccuracies but they are not of sufficient importance to detract from the usefulness of the book. Of special interest to Boy scouts." A. L. A. bkl.

"Includes trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier, giving among others the lives of Daniel Boone, David Crockett, Kit Carson, Lewis and Clark and Sam Houston." Oregon

Our little viking cousin of long ago. (Little cousins of long ago ser.) 1916 Page $1 (5)

"Biarne, the hero of the story, comes to this land in the first viking ships with Leif Ericson. The book gives the customs, some of the stories and description of the journey to Vinland and to Greenland. Nothing specially inspiring or interesting but the material is not so easily accessible in other books." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnston, Emma L., and Barnum, Madalene Demarest

Book of plays for little actors. 1907 Am. bk. 52c (2-3)

"The plots are derived in the main from nursery classics. One play is provided for each of the holidays, Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Thanksgiving, Arbor day, and Fourth of July." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnston, Lena E.

China, by Lena E. Johnston, and Japan, by John Finnemore. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (6-8)

Reprint of China published separately 1909; Japan, 1907

"Interesting but rather unsympathetic narrative, devoted largely to Chinese child-life and the matters of every-day life. There are short accounts of Confucius, Chang Chi-Tung and the late dowager empress." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnston, William Allen

Deeds of doing and daring. 1916 Wilde $1.75 (6-8)

Johnstown flood

Booth, W: S., ed. Between flood and fire *In* Wonderful escapes by Americans, p302-21 (6-8)

Johonnot, James

(ed.) Stories of heroic deeds. Am. bk. 52c (3-5)

"Myths, Indian stories, stories of the revolution, Scottish stories, etc." N. Y. city

(ed.) Stories of other lands. Am. bk. 60c (4-6)

"Stories from later European history." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Stories of our country. 1887 Am. bk. 60c (4-6)

"From the period of discovery and exploration to the Mexican war." N. Y. city

(ed.) Stories of the olden time. Am. bk. 68c (6-7)

"Myths, parables and fables, legends, old ballads and history, carefully edited from the best sources." Prentice and Power

(ed.) Ten great events in history. Am. bk. 68c (6-8)

Battle of Thermopylae, Crusades, William Tell, Bruce, Columbus, Prince of Orange, Invincible Armada, Pilgrims, Battle of Plassey, and Lexington and Bunker Hill

Joliet, Louis

Baldwin, J.
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p125-30, 161-77 (6-8)

Catherwood, M. H. Discoverers of the upper Mississippi; Bearers of the Calumet
In Heroes of the middle West, p1-43 (5-6)

Drake, S: A.
In Making of the great West, p85-92 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Louis Joliet and Father Marquette
In Stories of American explorers, p174-83 (5-6)

McMurry, C: A. Explorations of Joliet and Marquette
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p1-15 (5-6)

Jolly book for boys and girls. Olcott, F. J., and Pendleton, A., comps.

Jolly book of boxcraft. Beard, P.

Jolly book of funcraft. Beard, P.

Jolly book of playcraft. Beard, P.

Jolly Calle and other Swedish fairy tales. Nyblom, H.

Jolly fellowship. Stockton, F. R:

Jolly good summer. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times at school. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times to-day. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly harper
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p303-9

Jonckheere, Robert
When I was a boy in Belgium. (Children of other lands books) 1915 Lothrop $1.25 (7-8)
"The author, until recently a prosperous merchant in Contich, Belgium, writes interestingly about his school life, the games the boys played, the national holidays, and in telling the events of his life, describes much of the life and customs of the country. Forced to leave his home because of the war and start anew in the United States, he speaks knowingly of the tragedy and misery of the unfortunate country." A. L. A. bkl.

Jones, John Paul
Beebe, M. B. Story of Paul Jones
In Four American naval heroes, p17-68 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. John Paul Jones and his flag
In Log cabin days, p77-82 (3-5)
Coe, F. E. John Paul Jones, the founder of the American navy
In Makers of the nation, p110-19 (4-6)
Dickson, M. S. Hero of the sea
In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p140-57 (4-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John Paul Jones—founder of the American navy
In Makers and defenders of America, p103-10 (4-8)
Fraser, C. C. Commodore John Paul Jones
In Boys' book of sea fights, p65-95 (7-8)
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p215-66 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p115-19 (3-6)
Holland, R. S. John Paul Jones
In Historic boyhoods, p99-108 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. John Paul Jones: the boy of the Atlantic
In Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories, p295-305 (4-8)
Humphrey, G. I have not yet begun to fight!
In Heroes of liberty, p1-14 (7-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Daring of Paul Jones
In Stories of heroic deeds, p66-71 (3-5)
Johonnot, J., ed. John Paul Jones
In Stories of our country, p115-22 (4-6)
Lanier, H. W. I'm just beginning to fight
In Book of bravery, p315-35 (6-8)
Morris, C: John Paul Jones, America's most famous naval hero
In Heroes of the navy, p22-44 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Commodore Paul Jones
In American heroes and heroism, p57-65 (5-7)
Olcott, F. J., comp. John Paul Jones, America's immortal sea-fighter
In Good stories for great birthdays, p358-70 (4-8)
Parker, T. D. Captain who won with a beaten ship
In Young heroes of the American navy, p11-42 (5-8)
Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p209-20 (4-8)
Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones
In Twelve naval captains, p1-27 (6-8)
Tooker, L. F. John Paul Jones. 1916 (6-8)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. John Paul Jones, "The father of the American navy"
In Makers of America, p113-7 (5-8)

Stories

Cooper, J. F. Pilot (7-8)
Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones (6-7)

Jones, V. S. Vernon
(tr.) Aesop's fables. Doubleday $3.50 (3-5)
"Thoroughly satisfactory edition as to text, type, paper and binding. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham with 13 delightful, grotesque, colored plates and many black and white drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Jonson, Ben
Ode to himself
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p128 (7-8)

Jordan, David Starr
Story of Matka and Kotek. 1909 Wagner $1 (5-7)
"Story of the fur seal, written from personal observation on the Privelov islands." Am. L. E.
(comp.) True tales of birds and beasts. 1902 Heath 84c (5-6)
By Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller and others

Jordan, David Starr, and Evermann, Barton Warren
American food and game fishes. 1902 Doubleday $5 (8)
"Ten lithographed plates in color, and 64 in black and white from photographs from life taken by Mr. Dugmore, these being the first really successful photographs of live fish ever secured." Arnold
"Popular account of all species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and method of capture." Pittsburgh

Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M.

Josefa in Spain. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés
Fitzhugh, P. K. Joseph, the Nez Percé
In Boys' book of scouts, p233-49 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Joseph: patriot of the Nez Percés
In Book of Indian braves, p105-28 (5-7)

Joseph, the patriarch
Herbst, E. Story of Joseph
In Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, p91-124 (7-8)
Price, L. L. Joseph
In Wandering heroes, p18-41 (3-5)
See also Bible. Old Testament

Josephine, empress of the French
Holland, R. S. Josephine
In Historic girlhoods, p182-202 (6-8)

Josephus, Flavius
Our young folk's Josephus; simplified by W. S. Walsh. Lippincott $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of the Jewish people from Abraham to the Jewish revolt in the time of the emperor Vespasian." Pittsburgh

Journalism. See Newspapers

Journeys in story-land. Van Sickle, J. H., Seegmiller, W., and Jenkins, F.

Joyce, Patrick Weston
Illustrated history of Ireland. 1921 Longmans $2.50 (7-8)
New edition of the book formerly published under titles "Child's history of Ireland [to 1847]" and "Concise history of Ireland" (1908). Very brief additional material brings the history through 1918

Joyful Star. Partridge, E. N.

Joyous guests. Lindsay, M., and Poulsson, E.

Joyous travelers. Lindsay, M., and Poulsson, E.

Juan and Juanita. Baylor, F. C.

Juan Fernandez island
Collins, F. A. Robinson Crusoe's island
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-23 (5-7)

Judas Maccabaeus
Gilman, A., ed. Hammer of the Gentiles
In Magna charta stories, p124-40 (6-8)
Hosmer, J. K. Judas Maccabæus, the Hebrew William Tell
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p106-16 (6-7)
Humphrey, G. See the conquering hero comes!
In Heroes of liberty, p201-7 (7-8)

Judd, Mary Catherine
Palmer Cox brownie primer. Century 75c (1-3)
"Arranged from Palmer Cox's Brownie books and illustrated with his humorous Brownie pictures." Pittsburgh
(comp.) Wigwam stories told by North American Indians; il. by Angel de Cora. 1901 Ginn 92c (4-5)
"Indian customs, traits, name significations, traditions, myths. Popular style, pleasing and helpful illustrations; authorities often given." N. Y. state lib.

Judson, Adoniram
House, E. M. Imprisonment of Adoniram Judson in Burmah
In Children's hour, v8, p240-59 (2-8)

Judson, Mrs. Clara (Ingram)
Junior cook book. 1920 Barse & Hopkins $1.25 (6-8)
"Contains 75 recipes of everyday dishes which may be made by a child of twelve years without further direction. The ingredients are not extravagant and the selection of recipes is a sensible one for a general cook book." Cleveland

Judson, Katharine Berry
Early days in old Oregon. 1916 Gill $1 temp. o.p. 1924 (7-8)
Montana, "the land of shining mountains." 1909 McClurg $1.25 (6-8)
"Historical reader, giving in simple, lively chapters the early history of Montana and the life of the Indians. Makes good use of the romantic and picturesque elements and furnishes good material for school work. Appendix gives a well annotated list of books." A. L. A. bkl.
(ed.) Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913 McClurg $1.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Over 60 myths and legends, some in verse, compiled from the annual reports of the Bureau of American ethnology, the publications of the United States geographical survey, and from the works of other ethnologists. Told in the abrupt style of the Indian, interestingly illustrated by many Indian drawings." A. L. A. bkl.
(ed.) Myths and legends of the Mississippi valley and the Great lakes. 1914 McClurg $1.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Compiled from the works of Schoolcraft, A. E. Jenks, James Mooney, and George Catlin. Some of the stories are specially interesting in connection with the stories of Hiawatha and 'Brer Rabbit.' Illustrations are from reports of Bureau of American ethnology." A. L. A. bkl.
(ed.) Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest. 1910 McClurg $1.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Collection from authoritative sources of such legends and myths as show no trace of the white man's influence, nor of the Indian's lower nature. Some are told in the simple direct manner of the Indians; others are literal translations from the ethnologic records of the government. The pictures from photographs of Indians and of the country, are exceptionally charming." A. L. A. bkl.
Old Crow and his friends; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Little $1.75 (3-6)
"Indian folk tales dealing largely with the adventures of Rabbit who, as in Uncle Remus tales, is full of cunning and resourcefulness." Cleveland
Old Crow stories; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Little $1.75 (3-6)
"A book of animal stories selected from Indian folk lore. 'Old Crow' is one of the characters in these tales, others are Raven, Grizzly, and Coyote." Bk. rev. digest

Judy of York Hill. Bennett, E. H.

Juggling. See Magic; Tricks and puzzles

Jugoslavia
Carpenter, F. G. Lower Danube—Jugoslavia
In Europe, p309-13 (5-8)
See also Serbia

Folklore

Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince (3-8)

Jumblies. Lear, E:

Jump at Corey's slip. Davis, R: H.
In Stories for boys, p166-76

June

Poetry

Colton, A. Victory
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p341 (5-7)
Lowell, J. R. Day in June
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p82-4

Jungle beasts and men. Mukerji, D. G.

Jungle book. Kipling, R.

Jungle peace. Beebe, C. W.

Jungle roads and other trails of Roosevelt. Henderson, D. M.

Jungman, Beatrix
Holland. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)
"Selects the incidents of Dutch history and features of Dutch life that will most interest children." A. L. A. bkl.

Junior cook book. Judson, C. I.

Junior cup. French, A.

Junior songs. Dann, H. E.

Just for fun. Currier, H. J.

Just our dog; poem
In Good dog book, p240-1 (4-8)

Just Patty. Webster, J.

Just sixteen. Coolidge, S.

Just so song book. Kipling, R.

Just so stories. Kipling, R.

Just stories. Klingensmith, A.

Justice
Baldwin, J. Lesson in justice
In Fifty famous people, p101-4 (1-3)

Justinian I, the Great
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Justinian the Great
In Famous men of the middle ages, p71-9 (4-6)

Jutland, Battle of, 1916
Fraser, C. C. Battle off Jutland bank
In Boys' book of sea fights, p317-33 (7-8)
Newbolt, H. J. Battle of Jutland
In Tales of the great war, p258-94 (7-8)

K

Kaleel, Mousa J.
When I was a boy in Palestine. (Children of other lands books) 1914 Lothrop $1.25 (8)
"Life of a boy born within ten miles of Jerusalem, who did not come to America until he was sixteen years old. For older children. Useful in connection with Bible study." A. L. A. bkl.

Kaler, James Otis
Jenny Wren's boarding house. Page $1.50 (5-6)
"Story of a newsboys' lodging-house." Pittsburgh
Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy. Harper 90c (4-6)
"How two New York newsboys took care of a lost boy." Pittsburgh
Life savers: story of United States life-saving service. Dutton $2 (6-7)
Light keepers: story of United States light-house service. Dutton $2 (6-8)
"Combines an interesting story and a great deal of information, as does 'Life savers.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Mr. Stubb's brother. Harper 60c (4-6)
A monkey story. Sequel to "Toby Tyler"
Teddy and Carrots. Page $1.50 (5-6)
"Trials of two newsboys in their efforts to establish themselves in business in New York." N. Y. city
Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Harper 75c (4-6)
"A wholesome story. Toby is a most lovable little fellow and Mr. Stubbs, the monkey, is inimitable." Wis.
—Same; il. by W. A. Rogers. Harper $1.75 (4-6)
"Satisfactory edition, with good print. The illustrations are the old-fashioned line drawings, with a new color plate cover and frontispiece." Wis. bul.

Kalevala
Baldwin, J. Sampo (6-8)
Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko (4-5)
Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north (4-5)

Kane, Elisha Kent
Adrift in the Arctic ice pack; ed. by Horace Kephart. 1915 Macmillan $1.60; 75c (7-8)
"Chapters from Dr. Kane's work 'The U. S. Grinnell expedition.' Vivid account, chiefly in diary form, of an Arctic relief expedition in 1849." Wis. bul.
Dr. Kane to the rescue
In Children's hour, v8, p264-74
Dr. Kane's rescue of his companions
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p383-91 (3-6)

Biography

Baldwin, J. In Arctic seas
In American book of golden deeds, p201-9 (4-6)
Eggleston, E: Doctor Kane in the frozen sea
In Stories of great Americans, p132-40 (2-4)
Horton, E.
In Frozen North, p32-58 (6-7)
Kingsley, N. F. Story of Elisha Kent Kane
In Four American explorers, p202-71 (4-5)
Maclean, J. K. How Dr. Kane escaped from an icy prison
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p71-87 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Elisha Kent Kane
In American heroes and heroism, p132-8 (5-7)
Scandlin, C. Hans the Eskimo. 1903 (3-4)
Yonge, C. M. Rescue party
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p220-32 (4-6)

Kangaroos
Miller, O. T. Baby that lives in a bag
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p21-4 (3-5)
Wright, J. M. New fashion of papoose
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p181-8 (5-6)

Stories

Lang, A., ed. Kanny, the kangaroo
In Red book of animal stories, p261-5 (6-7)

Kansas

Stories

Brooks, N. Boy settlers (6-7)
Inman, H: Ranch on the Oxhide (6-7)

Kari the elephant. Mukerji, D. G.

Karluk (ship)
Bartlett, R. A., and Hale, R. T. Last voyage of the Karluk, flagship of Vilhjalmar Stefansson's Canadian Arctic expedition. 1916 (8)

Karrik, Valéry. See Carrick, Valéry

Kashmir
Bruce, F. M. J. C. Kashmir. 1911 (7-8)

Kathleen in Ireland. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Katrina. Deland, E. D.

Katrinka. Haskell, H. E.

Katydids
Hook, S. L. Musical elves
In Little people, p33-6 (4-5)
Morley, M. W., ed.
In Insect folk, v1, p94-8 (3-4)
Weed, C. M. Songs of the katydids
In Stories of insect life, v2, p6-10 (4-5)

Kay, John
Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry
In Masters of science and invention, p49-50 (8)

Kay Danforth's camp. Dix, B. M.

Kearsarge (ship)
Alabama and the Kearsarge; by the surgeon of the "Kearsarge"
In Barstow's Civil war, p161-72
Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p156-77 (5-6)

Keary, Annie, and Keary, Eliza
Heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandinavian mythology. Macmillan 48c (5-6)

Keary, Eliza. See Keary, A., jt. auth.

Keats, John
La Belle Dame sans Merci
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p224-5 (7-8)
Ode on a Grecian urn
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p129-31
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p94-6 (7-8)
Ode to a nightingale
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p63-6 (7-8)
Poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed $3.50; Macmillan $2.50 (8)
Poetry of earth is never dead
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p288 (7-8)

Biography

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p419-27 (7-8)

Keeler, Harriet Louise
Our early wild flowers. 1916 Scribner $1.75 (8)
"Popular, usable and attractive pocket guide to the flowers of the Northern states east of the Mississippi valley. Arrangement is by families. For each flower there is a brief, non-technical systematic description followed by a popular discussion. At the end is a color key, under which the arrangement is by easily distinguished physical characteristics, an improvement over the ordinary color key. Reference to occurrence in Ohio makes the book specially useful in that state. Well illustrated with halftone and color plates and cuts in the text." A. L. A. bkl.
Our garden flowers. 1910 Scribner $3 (7-8)
"A fairly complete guide to garden flowers and herbs. Most of the plants are illustrated, the botanical features are given briefly, and there are interesting and useful comments on history, care, and uses." Pittsburgh
Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900 Scribner $3 (7-8)
"Scientifically accurate with a distinct literary flavor. 340 illustrations." Prentice and Power
Our northern autumn. 1920 Scribner $1.75 (8)
"For each flower there is a brief botanical description followed by a popular account. Chapters on leaves, fruits, October days and November, present delightful pictures of the developing season from the high tide of color until the trees are bare. Six color plates, numerous halftones and line drawings." Bkl.
Our northern shrubs and how to identify them. 1903 Scribner $3 (7-8)
"The shrubs described in this volume are those which find their most congenial home in the region extending from the Atlantic ocean to the Mississippi river, and from Canada to the northern boundaries of our Southern states; together with those imported shrubs which have so long adorned our yards and gardens that we have almost forgotten their foreign origin." Preface
Wayside flowers of summer. 1917 Scribner $1.75 (7-8)
"A study of the conspicuous herbaceous plants blooming upon our northern roadsides during the months of July and August." Subtitle

Keene, John Harrington
Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)

Keepers of the trail. Altsheler, J. A.

Keeping the body in health. O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H.

Kelland, Clarence Budington
(ed.) American boys' workshop. 1914 McKay $2 (6-8)
"Most of the material has appeared in the American boy as articles written by experts, but has been rewritten and edited. Contains a large amount of suggestive material for boys of some experience. Rather fully illustrated, but inadequately indexed." A. L. A. bkl.

Keller, Albert Galloway, and Bishop, Avard Longley
Commercial and industrial geography. 1912 Ginn $1.28 (7-8)
"Explains the influence of location and climatic conditions upon the occupations and productions of the people and describes three typical industries: the manufacture of rubber, flour and cotton. Photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh
See also Bishop, A. L., jt. auth.

Keller, Helen Adams
Story of my life. 1903 Doubleday $2 (7-8)
"How Helen Keller, the little blind and deaf girl, learned to read and speak, made many friends, and afterward went through college." Pratt
Bolton, S. K. Helen Keller
In Lives of girls who became famous, p314-26 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. The magician of touch
In Wonder-workers, p34-53 (6-8)

Kelley, Jay George
Boy mineral collectors. 1898 Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)
"Mineralogy in very interesting story form." N. Y. city

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth
Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903 Page $2.50 (7-8)
"Instruction in bead, worsted and thread work, joinery, wood carving, pyrography, basketry, rug making, clay modeling, paper flowers, athletics, taxidermy, bee keeping; suggestions for entertainments, girls' club, etc." Oregon

Kelley, Ruth Edna

Book of Hallowe'en. 1919 Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)

"An account of the origin and history of Hallowe'en, . . . illustrated by selections from ancient and modern poetry and prose, related to Hallowe'en ideas." Preface

Magazine references to Hallowe'en entertainments, p179-81. Supplementary list of readings, recitations and plays, p182-3

Kellogg, Alice Maude

(ed.) How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas. 1894 Penn bds 75c; pa 35c

Kellogg, John Harvey. See O'Shea, M. V., jt. auth.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman

Insect stories. rev ed 1923 Appleton $1.75 temp. o.p. 1924 (6-8)

Slightly revised reprint of the 1908 edition published by Holt

"Short studies of common insects told in readable, story form and without sentimentality." A. L. A. bkl.

Kelly, Margaret Duncan

Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton $1 (5-6)

"Of his boyhood, exploits in Ireland, search for new lands and gold, and his conquest of the Spaniards." Pittsburgh

Kelly, Robert Talbot

Burma. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan $1.25 (5-7)

"One of the most interesting volumes in the series." A. L. A. bkl.

Egypt, by R. T. Kelly, and The Holy Land, by John Finnemore. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (5-8)

Reprint of Egypt and Holy Land published separately 1908

"Admirable presentation of the country, people, and life." A. L. A. bkl.

Kelly, William

Parkman, M. R. Story of Bessemer steel *In* Conquests of invention, p298-309 (6-8)

Kelman, Janet Harvey

Stories from Chaucer told to the children. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (6-7)

Stories of Dorigen, Emilia, Griselda, Constance

"Excellent adaptation, bringing out much of the poetic and moral beauty of the original." Am. L. E.

Stories from the crusades. (Told to the children ser.) 1907 Dutton $1 (4-5)

"Best known stories connected with the crusades are told in a clear, simple fashion." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from the life of Christ. (Told to the children ser.) 1906 Dutton $1 (4-6)

"Told in Bible language, except for omissions and occasional changes for clearness." A. L. A. bkl.

Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron

Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of electric communication *In* Masters of science and invention, p157-61 (8)

Kempton, Kenneth Payson

Phantom gold. Century $1.75 (6-8)

"Well written sea story, of an English quartermaster boy who is picked up on an Atlantic coast dock by the 'Laughing Lass,' an American vessel; of how he serves as her cabin boy and incidentally solves a mystery at sea. Dock and ship atmosphere are real; characters are well drawn and individual. Will appeal to older boys. Appeared serially in St. Nicholas." Wis. bul.

Ken Ward series. See Grey, Z.

Kenilworth. Scott, W.

Kenlon, John

Fires and fire-fighters. 1913 Doran $3.50 (6-8)

"Chief of the New York fire department writes a review of the development of fire fighting from the earliest times and in all countries, giving special attention to modern practice in America. He classifies fires, shows how they may be avoided, calls attention to the peril of wooden buildings and skyscrapers and enlivens his work with personal experiences." A. L. A. bkl.

Fourteen years a sailor. 1923 Doran $2 (7-8)

"New York's chief of police tells of his life as a sailor, from his thirteenth to twenty-seventh year. A simple story of true adventure told in a vigorous, forthright manner. Contains a remarkable account of a shipwreck, where the crew escape from a long sojourn on a South Pacific isle in a concrete boat of their own invention." Cleveland

Kennedy, Howard Angus

New world fairy book. Dutton $2.50 (5-6)

"Tales of Indian magic and of brave warriors and chiefs, of Indian maidens and youths and of fairies and enchanted animals." Pittsburgh

Kent, Charles Foster. See Sherman, H. A., jt. ed.

Kent, Frances

(ed.) Puppy dogs' tales, and stories of other animal friends. Macmillan $2 (3-5)

"Short stories of dogs and kittens, bunnies and other pets, gathered from many sources and illustrated with photographs, silhouettes and drawings." Bkl.

Kent Hampden. Davis, R. H.

Kenton, Simon

Beard, D. C. *In* Boy pioneers, p34-8 (5-8)

Johnston, C: H: L. Simon Kenton: the pluckiest woodsman upon the Ohio frontier *In* Famous scouts, p75-96 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Simon Kenton *In* American pioneers, p117-26 (5-7)

Kentucky

See also Boone, Daniel; Kenton, Simon; Mammoth cave

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Border watch (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Free rangers (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers (6-8)
Parry, T. W. When daddy was a boy. 1907 (2-3)

Kenya

Carpenter, F. G. Across Kenya *In* Africa, p163-71 (5-8)

Keokuk dam
Bond, A. R. Setting the river to work
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p111-22 (6-8)

Kephart, Horace
Camping and woodcraft. 2v in 1 1916 Macmillan $2.50 (7-8)
"A revised and enlarged edition of his Book of camping and woodcraft, containing practical directions for equipping and conducting a camping party, including camp cookery." Cleveland
Also published separately at 75c each with titles "Camping," and "Woodcraft"
(ed.) Kane, E. K. Adrift in the Arctic ice pack (7-8)

Kepler, Johann
Wright, H. C. Kepler and the pathways of the planets
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p35-48 (6-7)

Kerosene. See Petroleum

Key, Francis Scott
Star-spangled banner
In Barstow's New nation, p68-71
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p198-200
Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p249-51
Johonnot's Stories of our country, p187-92
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p229-30
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p154-5
World's story, v13, p151-2
Watterson, H: Star-spangled banner
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p335-9 (5-7)

Key West extension. See Florida east coast railway

Y 793 **Keyes, Angela Mary**
When mother lets us play. 1911 Dodd $1 (3-5)
"Games, charades, conundrums and riddles with suggestions for shadow plays, toy theatres and traveling shows." Utica

Keysor, Jennie Ellis
Great artists. 5v Educational ea 75c (5-8)
v1, Raphael, Rubens, Murillo, Dürer; v2, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Reynolds, Bonheur; v3, Angelo, Da Vinci, Titian, Correggio; v4, Turner, Corot, Millais, Leighton; v5, Giotto, Angelico, Guido Reni, Italian painting

Khartoum
Taylor, B. Pasha's son; story
In Boys of other countries, p25-44 (4-6)

Kibun Daizin. Murai, G.

Kidd, Dudley
South Africa. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan $1.50 (6-8)
"Interesting chapters on diamonds, gold, a Dutch farm, the veld, South African rivers, the Kafir kraal, Kafir sport, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Kidd, William, Captain
Frothingham, J. P. The pirate paramount: A pirate in the making
In Sea-wolves of seven shores, p275-300 (7-8)
Gilbert, H. Story of Captain Kidd
In Boys' book of pirates, p287-97 (7-8)
Paine, R. D.
In Book of buried treasure, p26-128 (7-8)
Price, L. L. Adventure with Captain Kidd
In Lads and lassies of other days, p20-38 (4-6)

Stories

Poe, E. A. Gold-bug (7-8)

Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L: B.

Kidnapped campers. Canfield, F. A. C.

Kidnapped campers on the road. Canfield, F. A. C.

Kieffer, Henry Martyn
Recollections of a drummer-boy. Houghton $2.50 (6-8)
"In camp and field with the army of the Potomac during the civil war." N. Y. city
"First published in St. Nicholas." Wis.

Killdeers
Wilson, A.
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p91-3 (5-8)

Kilpatrick, Van Evrie
Child's food garden, with a few suggestions for flower culture. (School garden ser.) 1918 World bk. 60c (3-8)
Author is president of the School garden association of America

Kim. Kipling, R.

Kimball, Mrs. May Bliss (Dickinson). See Dickinson, May Bliss

Kindergarten
Boston collection of kindergarten stories. 1897 (2-3)
Hall, M. L., and Palmer, S. E. Story plays for little children. 1917
Headland, I: T. Block games
In Chinese boy and girl, p115-30 (4-5)
McKee, J. W. Purposeful handwork. 1922 (1-2)
Poulsson, E. In the child's world (1-2)
See also Finger plays; Froebel, Friedrich

Kindergarten Bible stories. Cragin, L. E.

Kindness
Cabot, E. L. Kindness; Kindness to animals; The golden rule
In Ethics for children, p25-8, 34-8, 52-4 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p1-46 (1-8)

Poetry

Howitt, M. Mabel on midsummer day
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p384-90 (1-2)
Rand, W: B. Dream of little Christel, Extracts from
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p111-13 (1-2)

Stories

Poulsson, E. Little deeds of kindness
In In the child's world, p27-30 (1-2)

Kindness to animals. See Animals—Treatment

Kindred of the wild. Roberts, C: G: D.

Kinfolk of Robin Hood; play. Mackaye, P.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p28-63 (7-8)

King, Charles
Between the lines. Harper $1.25 o.p. 1924 (8)
"Civil war romance. Contains one of the best descriptions of the cavalry fight at Gettysburg ever written." N. Y. city
Cadet days: a story of West Point. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"A spirited description of life at West Point." Wis.
Sequel: "To the front," out of print 1924
From school to battlefield. Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)
"Friendship of two boys in a New York Latin school just before the opening of the civil war and their adventures with the army of Gen. McClellan." Pittsburgh
Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte. Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)
"Two stories of frontier life and Indian warfare." Pittsburgh

King Alfred and the shepherd
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p371-6

King Arthur. See Arthur, King

King Arthur's knights. Gilbert, H:

King Cophetua and the beggar-maid
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p365-70

King Estmere
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p46-55

King Henry and the miller of Mansfield
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p26-35

King Horn
Ebbutt, M. I.
In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p286-313 (6-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Childe Horn
In Legends that every child should know, p22-40 (6-7)

King John and the abbot. See John, king of England

King Lear and his three daughters
In Lucas's Book of verses, p217-23
Macleod's Book of ballad stories [prose version], p350-7

King Luckieboy. See Crane, W., il. This little pig picture book

King Mombo. Du Chaillu, P. B.

King of Ireland's son. Colum, P.

King of the flying sledge. Hawkes, C.

King of the golden mountain
In Scudder's Children's book, p27-30

King of the Golden river. Ruskin, J:

King of the Mamozekel. See Roberts, C: G: D. Kindred of the wild

King Philip's war, 1675-1676
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Dark days in New England
In American history for little folks, p30-7 (3-5)
Coffin, C: C. King Philip's war
In Old times in the colonies, p241-50 (6-8)
Drake, F. S. King Philip's war
In Indian history for young folks, p145-63 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. King Philip's war
In Explorers and founders of America, p243-52 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Colonial days, p126-38 (5-7)
See also Philip, King

Stories

Barbour, R. H. Metipom's hostage (6-8)

King Robert of Sicily. Longfellow, H: W.
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p165-73 (6-7)

King Tom and the runaways. Pendleton, L.

King William's war, 1689-1697
Coffin, C: C. King William's war
In Old times in the colonies, p271-88 (6-8)
Drake, S: A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)

Kingbirds
Audubon, J: J. Kingbird or tyrant flycatcher
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p56-9 (5-8)

Kingdom of the winding road. Meigs, C.

Kingfishers
Bendire, C: Belted kingfisher
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p69-73 (5-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Ntungoolooya, or kingfisher
In World of the great forest, p293-6 (5-7)
Long, W: J. Kingfisher's kindergarten
In Little brother to the bear, p108-15 (5-7)
Long, W: J. Koskomenos the outcast
In Secrets of the woods, p54-72 (4-6)
Miller, O. T. Bed of fish bones
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p73-6 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Kingfisher family
In Second book of birds, p170-3 (5-7)

Poetry

Thaxter, C. Kingfisher
In Stories and poems for children, p208-10 (4-5)

Kings and rulers
Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens. 1914 (6-8)
Morris, C: Kings and their courts and customs
In Home life in all lands, v2, p11-46 (6-8)
See also Princes and princesses; also names of kings and rulers

Kings in exile. Roberts, C: G: D.

King's powder. Dudley, A. T.

King's treasuries of literature
Smith, E., comp. Form-room plays: junior book

Kingsford, quarter. Barbour, R. H:

Kingsley, Charles
Hereward, the Wake. Macmillan $1.80 (8)
"The outlawing of Hereward of Leofricson and the berserker deeds that he did." Pittsburgh

Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children; il. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton $3 (4-6)
Contents: Perseus; Argonauts; Theseus
"An excellent reprint of this edition, on thin paper with illustrations slightly reduced in size is obtainable in library binding, Everyman's library $1." Wis. free lib. com.
"Kingsley's versions of Greek myths, where they parallel Hawthorne's, are vastly to be preferred. For the fanciful prettiness and playfulness of Hawthorne, Kingsley gives us plain strength and seriousness, courage, steadfastness and beauty." J. R. Colby

—Same. Macmillan $1.50; Ginn school ed 64c

—Same; told to the children by Mary Macgregor, with pictures by Rose Le Quesne. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (2-4)
An abridged edition

Lost doll
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p25
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p11-12

Madam How and Lady Why. Macmillan $1.80 (5)
"Teaches children to look for the causes of geological changes by observing mud-puddles and brooks." Hewins

—Same [excerpt]; with title Coral reef
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p196-218 (5)

Sands of Dee
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p167-8 (7-8)

Three fishers
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p296
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p104-5

Water-babies; a fairy tale for a land baby. Macmillan $2.50 (5-6)
"A classic story teaching nature lessons and ethics under the guise of a fairy tale. Should be read aloud to be enjoyed." Olcott
"With 16 delicately drawn and coloured illustrations by Warwick Goble. The printing of the text is agreeably simple and clear." Athenaeum

—Same; il. by W. H. Lister. (Washington square classics) Jacobs $1.50 (5-6)
Seven illustrations in color

—Same; il. by W. Heath Robinson. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2
"One of the most satisfactory illustrated editions, either for library use or personal ownership. Illustrations are delicately done, imaginative, and sympathetic." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Dodd $5; pop ed $1.50

—Same; il. by F. L. Young. Ginn 64c

Westward ho! il. by C. E. Brock. Macmillan $1.80 (8)
"Story of adventure and sea fights with the Spaniards in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Gives an account of the Great Armada, and introduces Hawkins, Drake and other British naval heroes." N. Y. city

—Same; pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50 (8)
"Contains 14 full-page colored plates. The text is slightly abridged." Pittsburgh

Kingsley, Nellie F.
Four American explorers. 1902 Am. bk. 64c (4-5)
Lewis and Clark, Frémont, Kane

Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna Maria
Clothing and health. (Home-making ser.) 1916 Macmillan 96c (4-8)
"An elementary textbook of home-making including the manufacture of textiles, making of simple garments, care and repair of clothing." Cleveland

Food and health. (Home-making ser.) 1916 Macmillan 96c (4-8)
"Interesting for school or home use, and valuable because of its simple and well illustrated instructions for cooking, planning meals, buying and caring for food." Wis. bul.

Home and the family. (Home-making ser.) 1917 Macmillan 96c (4-8)

Kipling, Rudyard
Ballad of east and west
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p211-16 (6-7)

Captains courageous. Doubleday $1.90 (6-8)
"Life on a fishing schooner on the Newfoundland banks." Wis.
"Shows how a spoiled boy was made manly." Baker

Collected verse. 1907 Doubleday $2.50 (6-8)
Includes Barrack-room ballads, Departmental ditties, The seven seas, and The five nations

L'Envoi
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p376 (5-7)

Jungle book; il. by M. and E. Detmold. Doubleday $1.90 (4-6)
"The one human creature portrayed is Mowgli, the foster child of the wolves, and the friend and comrade of all the jungle folk." Baker

Just so song book; music by Edward German. 1903 Doubleday $1.90 (4-5)
"Verses from the 'Just so stories' set to rather difficult music." A. L. A. sup. 2

Just so stories. Doubleday $1.90 (4-5)
"Answer fully such questions as, Where the elephant got his trunk, How the camel got its hump, etc." Wis.

Kim. Doubleday $1.90; il. in color $3.50 (8)
"Story of an orphan, the son of a soldier, brought up among the Hindus, sent to school by his father's regiment, and trained to use his powers of keen observation as an agent of the British government. Recommended in a list for Boy scouts." Hewins

Land and sea tales for boys and girls. Doubleday $1.75 (8)
Contents: Winning the Victoria cross; Way that he took; An unqualified pilot; Junk and the dhow; His gift; Master-cook; Flight of fact; "Stalky"; Hour of the angel; Burning of the "Sarah Sands"; Last lap; Parable of Boy Jones;

Kipling, Rudyard —*Continued*
Departure; Bold 'prentice; Nurses; Son of his father; An English school; Counting-out song.
"Ten stories and seven poems, having the Boer War, India, the High Seas, England and the late war as a background." St. Louis

Puck of Pook's Hill; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday $1.90 (6-8)
"The average child will better enjoy hearing them read aloud, as they presuppose a fuller knowledge of English history than most American children are likely to possess." Arnold

Recessional in Young Folks Library, v.2
In Riverside readers, v8, p54-5

Rewards and fairies. Doubleday $1.90 (6-8)
"More of the history fairy stories Puck of Pook's Hill told Dan and Una. Between the stories are characteristic verses, and footnotes refer to characters in the earlier book." A. L. A. bkl.
"Range in period from prehistoric times to Napoleon." N. Y. state lib.
"Stories with a fairy setting that delight children who are familiar with Shakespeare and English history, but are entirely meaningless to those who have not the keys that unlock them." Hewins

Ride of the colonel's son
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p296-303 (5-8)

Second jungle book; decorated by John Lockwood Kipling. Doubleday $1.90 (4-6)
"Stories of animal life in the East Indian forest, where the animals talk together and tell the secrets of the jungle." Pittsburgh

Wee Willie Winkie, "an officer and a gentleman"
In Children's hour, v10, p242-56 (2-8)

Kirby, Mary, and Kirby, Elizabeth
Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Educational 60c (3-5)
"About tea, coffee, sugar, salt, currants, rice and honey." N. Y. city

Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert
Wright, H. C. Kirchhoff and the story told by sunbeam and starbeam
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p320-32 (6-7)

Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Warner (Olney)
Dorothy and her friends. Houghton $1.75 (6-7)
"Telling about her new home by the sea, a children's clam-bake, Fourth of July celebration, birthday party, etc." N. Y. state lib.
Sequel to "Dorothy Deane"
Dorothy Deane. Houghton $1.75 (6-7)
"Home story of a little New England girl and her friends." Utica

Kirk, Mrs. Florence (Hewitt)
Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1914 Longmans pa $1.25
"Very simple games and rhythmical exercises for little children. Diagrams and photographs are given when needful and the directions are clear." Cleveland

Kirkland, Winifred Margaretta
Boy editor. Houghton $1.75 (6-7)
"Unhackneyed school story, the interest centering about the editing of the high school paper and the attempts of a clever girl to rouse a brilliant but selfish boy to a sense of responsibility towards his schoolmates, the school and the town. Suggests high ideals of public service and loyalty." N. Y. state lib.
Home-comers. Houghton $1.75
"Story of home and school life." Olcott

Kit Carson. Abbott, J. S. C.

Kit, Pat and a few boys. Gilchrist, B. B.

Kitchener, Lord
McSpadden, J. W. Kitchener
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p163-84 (5-7)
Wheeler, H. F. B. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener. 1916 (8)

Kitchens
Hall, A. N. For kitchen, pantry and laundry
In Home handicraft for boys, p122-34 (7-8)

Kitecraft and kite tournaments. Miller, C: M.

Kites
Adams, J. H: Kites and aeroplanes
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p120-43 (5-8)
Beard, D. C.
In American boy's handy book, p3-27, 383-6 (5-7)
Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p46-94 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to make a tailless Filipino; Airships, broom straw flying machines, and kites
In New ideas for out of doors, p3-24 (6-8)
Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy, p229-39 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Kite photography
In Scientific American boy at school, p242-9 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p663-95 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy kites
In Handy boy, p296-311 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made kites
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p9-20 (5-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed.
In American boys' workshop, p104-11 (6-8)
Miller, C: M. Kitecraft and kite tournaments. 1914
Williams, A.
In How to make things, p267-89 (7-8)
See also Water kites

Klickmann, Mrs. Flora
Little girl's cooking book. 1923 Stokes $1 (3-6)
Written for English children, the book contains some expressions new to the American child
Little girl's knitting and crochet book. 1916 Stokes $1 (5-6)
(ed.) Little girl's sewing book. 1915 Stokes $1 (3-6)

Klingensmith, Annie
Just stories. 1916 Flanagan 68c (2-4)
"A reading book for children." Sub-title

Kling-klang gloria. Lefler, H., and Urban, J.

Klondike gold fields
Stories
Garland, H. Long trail (6-7)
London, J. Call of the wild (8)

Klondike gold fields—Stories—*Continued*
Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail (7-8)

Klondike region
Holland, R. S. Story of Alaska
In Historic adventures, p264-74 (6-8)

Knapp, Adeline
Boy and the baron. Century $1.75 (6-7)
"'Robber barons' and Germany during the time of the crusades." N. Y. city

Knee-high to a grasshopper. Parrish, A. and D.

Kneeland, Clarissa A.
Smugglers' Island. Houghton $2 (6-7)
"A resourceful girl of sixteen or eighteen years and her four small brothers and sisters, live for seven years on a desert island in the Gulf of California. Well written and intensely interesting." Wis. bul.

Knibbs, Henry Herbert
Chance; poem
In Good dog book, p99-102 (4-8)

Knickerbocker's history of New York. Irving, W.

Knights
Atkinson, A. M. Knighthood
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p160-4 (6-7)
See also Chivalry

Knights of art. Steedman, A.

Knights of the golden spur. Holland, R. S.

Knights of the Round Table. See Arthur, King; Galahad, Sir; Gawaine, Sir; Lancelot of the Lake

Knights of the silver shield. See Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang

Knipe, Alden Arthur
Captain of the eleven. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Lively story of school athletics, summer sports and adventures, telling how a motherless boy proved his pluck to a rather skeptical and neglectful father. Has some fresh and thrilling incidents and rather more human interest than the average boy's story." N. Y. state lib.

Last lap. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Continues the school career of Bunny Reeves, hero of the 'Captain of the eleven.' Track athletics and an experience at a Barnegat life-saving station sustain the interest, and Bunny's manly attitude toward teachers, betting and professionalism in athletics distinguish this among recent school stories." N. Y. state lib.

See also Knipe, E. B., jt. auth.

Knipe, Mrs. Emilie (Benson), and Knipe, Alden Arthur
Beatrice of Denewood. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Sequel to 'Lucky sixpence.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Cavalier maid. Macmillan $1.75 (8)
"A tale of how Mistress Georgiana Haseltyn, a maid of Cavalier days, is persuaded to leave her home to visit the Court, how she is taken prisoner, and sent to sail the seas against her will, how she comes to the Puritan colony, and how she is at last rescued by her friends. A. I. H." St. Louis

Continental dollar. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"The stirring days of 1776 are well portrayed in this story of the finding of a dollar bill containing a hidden message to the enemy." Providence

Diantha's quest. Macmillan $1.75 (6-8)
"A tale of the Argonauts of '49' which relates the adventures of Diantha Carter and her mother in journeying overland in California in search of her father who preceded them. The mystery of his disappearance is solved and the family are reunited in the end." St. Louis

Flower of fortune. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Older girls will like this story of Judith Van Taarl, a capable young orphan of sixteen, back in Dutch-English old New York. The colonial atmosphere is especially good." Wis. bul.

Girls of '64. Macmillan $1.75 (6-8)
"Dorothea Drummond visits her cousins in Georgia at the time of the Civil war. Being neither of the North nor of the South, she sees both sides and when opportunity comes she aids a Union soldier escaping from Andersonville and she is also instrumental in saving the life of her cousin April's Confederate lover. An excellent picture of the home life of the girls and women of the South during the war." St. Louis

Lost little lady. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"How Nora rescued the little lady, loved her, and lost her. How she was found and how neither she nor her father were what everyone suspects them of being. An entertaining tale with the Civil war as a background and kidnappers and spies in the fore." A. L. A. bkl.

Lucky sixpence. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"An English girl's adventures in coming alone to America at the time of the revolution, her capture and escape from a British man-of-war and her experiences with British and American notables while the head of her cousin's house in Philadelphia. The heroine's rôle is overdrawn, but the book has some value as a story of adventure and for its historical interest." Cleveland

Maid of old Manhattan. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
"There is a mystery about the identity of Annetje, who has been brought up in New Amsterdam, and it is not solved until the English take the town. A good picture of the times with romance enough to please girls about fourteen." Dial

Maid of '76. Macmillan $1.75 (6-8)

Mayflower maid. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"How little Barbara Gorges, timid and ashamed of her fears, grows to be a self-reliant and brave maid of Plymouth colony, and how Myles Standish woos and wins her. A. I. H." St. Louis

Peg o' the ring; a maid of Denewood. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Sequel to 'Beatrice of Denewood,' but inferior to it. A tale of adventure and exciting escapes in Washington's time. Appeared in 'St. Nicholas.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Polly Trotter, patriot. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
"A tale of the American revolution, in which a loyal maid and her brother carry out the plans for which Nathan Hale gave his life." St. Louis

Vive la France: a narrative founded on the diary of Jeannette de Martigny. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Fifteen-year-old Jeannette is driven out of her home in Rheims in 1914. She goes to Paris, where she meets the members of the American ambulance corps. How she helps in the war, how she returns to her stricken home and finally is made happy is a very interesting story, vividly written." N.J. lib. bul.

Knitting
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p135-40 (4-5)

Fryer, J. E. Mary Frances knitting and crocheting book. 1918

Knitting —*Continued*
Kelley, L. E. Worsted
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p41-3, 66-81 (7-8)
Klickmann, F. Little girl's knitting and crochet book. 1916
See also Crocheting

Knives
Bullivant, C. H: Wonders of a jack-knife; how to make mechanical toys and novel inventions
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p147-60 (7-8)
Williams, A. Knives and razors
In How it is made, p442-50 (7-8)
See also Whittling

Knobel, Elizabeth
When little thoughts go rhyming. 1916 Rand $1 (1-3)
"Child rhymes attractively illustrated in silhouette and in color. They have something of the charm of the 'Child's garden of verses.'" Wis. bul.

Knots
Adams, J. H: Marline-spike seamanship
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p280-92 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Knots, bends and hitches
In American boy's handy book, p71-82 Boat-building and boating, p123-38 (6-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Useful knots and how to tie them
In On the trail, p233-43 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Some knotty points
In Home fun, p169-73 (5-8)
Davis, C: G., ed. Marlin-spike seamanship
In Harper's boating book for boys, p206-16 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Knots and hitches
In Handicraft for handy girls, p348-53 (6-8)
Hasluck, P. N., ed. Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. 1905 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed.
In American boys' workshop, p307-32 (6-8)
Knots
In Games book for boys and girls, p401-5 (4-6)
Verrill, A. H. Ropes, knots and splices
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p200-26 (5-8)

Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. Hasluck, P. N., ed.

Knowing insects through stories. Bralliar, F.

Knox, Thomas Wallace
(ed.) Travels of Marco Polo. Putnam $1.75 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Knut the Great. See Canute, king of England

Koerner, Karl Theodor
Humphrey, G. Soldier-poet of the war of liberation
In Heroes of liberty, p147-56 (7-8)

Kongo. See Congo

Königskinder. Chapin, A. A.

Korea
See also Japan

Description and travel
Allen, N. B. Formosa and Korea
In Geographical and industrial studies. Asia, p426-33 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Among the Koreans; In the capital of Korea
In Asia, p104-17 (5-8)
Coulson, C. J. D. Korea. 1910 (6-7)
Korea
In World's story, v1, p263-75

Folklore
Griffis, W: E. Korean fairy tales (4-6)

History
Coulson, C. J. D. Korea. 1910 (6-7)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Japan and China, p330-8 (7-8)

Social life and customs
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Asia, p184-9 (5-7)
Shaw, E: R: Korea
In Big people and little people of other lands, p37-45 (3-4)
Starr, F: Coreans
In Strange peoples, p76-81 (5-6)

Korean fairy tales. Griffis, W. E.

Kosciuszko
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Thaddeus Kosciusko
In Famous men of modern times, p310-15 (4-6)
Morris, C: Kosciusko and the fall of Poland
In Historical tales: Russian, p226-30 (7-8)

Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton, E. T.

Kralevich, Marko
Humphrey, G. King's son
In Heroes of liberty, p263-8 (7-8)

Krapp, George Philip
America, the great adventure; il. by Philip von Saltza. 1924 Knopf $4 (6-8)
"Unromantic treatment but accurate as to economic and historic facts." A. C. Moore in Bookman
"A clear, straightforward story of America from its discovery to the present day, emphasizing the fact that America's history is still very much in the making." Bookshop for boys and girls
Tales of true knights. Century $1.75 (6-8)
Contents: Sir Cleges; King Horn; Havelok the Dane; Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Clousesley; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight; Launfal and the elf-queen; Rival friends; Sir Orfeo; Eustace; Constance; Patient Griselda; Gargouille and Romaine; Werwolf; Three revelers; Sparrow-hawk castle.
"Stories which were popular during the middle ages; legends and hero tales, stories of knightly adventure and magical romance, here retold well and simply." St. Louis

Kremlin
Taylor, B. The Kremlin of Moscow
In World's story, v6, p75-83

Krilof, Ivan Andreevitch
Russian fables
In Aesop's Fables; ed. by J. H. Stickney, p201-14 (2-3)

Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller, O. T.

Kryloff, Ivan Andreevitch. See Krilof, Ivan Andreevitch

Ku Klux Klan, 1865-76
Wilson, D. L. Ku Klux Klan
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p16-25 (4-8)

Kubla Khan
Stories of the great Khan
In World's story, v1, p99-128

Poetry

Coleridge, S: T. Kubla Khan
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p76-8
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p297-9

Kühn, Franz
Barbarossa; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1906 McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (6-7)
Sketches the life of Frederick I of Germany, his campaigns in Italy and the third crusade in which he took part

Kummer, Frederic Arnold
Battle of the nations, 1914-1918. 1919 Century $2.50 (6-8)
"On points of political and military controversy assumptions are open to contradiction. These, however, are of far less importance in a narrative of this sort where the main purpose is to give in an attractive form a fairly accurate outline of the chief events. This the author has done with commendable merit." Boston transcript
"A clear and simple review of the war." Bkl.

First days of knowledge. (Earth's story: II) 1923 Doran $2 (4-8)
"Mr. Kummer's 'The first days of man' has already made a distinct place for itself among informational books for younger children. His second book is equally readable." A. C. Moore in Bookman
"Story of man's mental and material development during the earliest days of civilization presented for the most part in story form. The making of the water clock, the oriental rug, the silk dress, the bronze sword and battering ram, the alphabet and numbers are among the subjects treated." Cleveland

First days of man. (Earth's story: I) 1922 Doran $2 (4-8)
"The story of primitive man, interestingly told for children. To be followed by two other volumes, 'The first days of knowledge,' and 'The first days of history.'" Wis. bul.

Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Moran, G: N.

L

La Bédollière, Émile Gigault de
Story of a cat [humorous]. Houghton $1.50 (4-5)
Published also under the titles "Mother Michel and her cat," and "The countess and the cat"

Labor day
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Labor day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p228-51 (5-8)

Horsford, I. M.
In Stories of our holidays, p3-6 (1-2)

McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p201-11 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Labor day
In Days and deeds: prose, p57-66 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Labor day
In Days and deeds: verse, p47-58 (5-7)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Bee hive
In School plays for all occasions, p9-24 (5-8)

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre
Fairy book; tr. by M. L. Booth; il. by E. G. McCandlish; introduction by K. D. Wiggin. Harper $2.50; popular ed. $1.75 (5-7)
Contents: Yvon and Finette; The castle of life; Destiny; The twelve months; Swanda the piper; The gold bread; The story of the noses; The three citrons; The story of Coquerico; King Bizarre and Prince Charming
"Large and excellent collection." Wis.

Last fairy tales. Harper $1.75 (5-7)

Quest of the four-leaved clover; a story of Arabia, adapted from the French by W. T. Field. 1910 Ginn 68c (8)
"Successful adaptation of Laboulaye's 'Abdallah,' telling the story of the two foster brothers' search for happiness. A book for the intermediate department rather than the children's room." A. L. A. bkl.
"Gives a picture of Bedouin life among the tents, of city life and the bazars, and of the mysterious desert with its half obliterated trails and its passing caravans." Pittsburgh

Labrador
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In North America, p264-6 (5-8)

Fairford, F.
In Newfoundland, p80-8 (6-7)

Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan. 1909 (7-8)

Hutton, S. K. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak. 1919

Wallace, D. Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. 1922 (8)

Stories

Duncan, N. Battles royal down North (8)

Duncan, N. Billy Topsail and Company (5-8)

Wallace, D. Bobby of the Labrador (7-8)

Wallace, D. Gaunt gray wolf (7-8)

Wallace, D. Grit a-plenty (7-8)

Wallace, D. Ungava Bob (8)

Lace
Carpenter, F. G: Among the lace makers
In How the world is clothed, p141-7 (4-5)

Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p92-103, 135-44 (7-8)
See also Crocheting

Lacrosse
Gustafson, P.
In Withington's Book of athletics, p475-90 (5-8)

Lad. Terhune, A. P.

Lad of Kent. Harrison, H.

Ladd, Horatio Oliver
History of the war with Mexico. 1883 Dodd $1.50 (8)

Lads and lassies of other days. Price, L. L.

Lady-bird, lady-bird. Southey, C. B.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p103-4

Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette. Martineau des Chesnez, E. L.

Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker, M. C.

Lady of the lake. See Scott, W.

Lafayette, Adrienne de
Lanier, H. W. Courage of a marquise
In Book of bravery; second series, p333-51 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Adrienne de Lafayette: a young patriot's wife
In Ten girls from history, p205-28 (6-8)

Lafayette, Marquis de
Baldwin, J. Boy and the wolf
In Fifty famous people, p43-7 (1-3)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero's welcome
In Hero stories from American history, p199-216 (5-7)
Brooks, E. S. True story of Lafayette. 1899 (4-6)
Burton, A. H. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty (4-5)
Coe, F. E. Lafayette, the servant of mankind
In Makers of the nation, p120-30 (4-6)
Crow, M. F. Lafayette 1916 (6-8)
Everett, E: How Lafayette came to America
In World's story, v12, p511-18
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Lafayette—a loyal friend to the United States
In Makers and defenders of America, p162-7 (4-8)
Hale, E: E. General Lafayette
In Boys' heroes, p137-49 (6-8)
Hodge, E. M. La Fayette
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p194-200
Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p144-56 (5-6)
Holland, R. S. Lafayette
In Historic boyhoods, p122-35 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Lafayette for young Americans. 1922 (5-8)
Humphrey, G. Friend of liberty
In Heroes of liberty, p122-46 (7-8)
Nicolay, H. Boy's life of Lafayette. 1920 (7-8)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Marquis de Lafayette, the friend of America
In Good stories for great birthdays, p412-24 (4-8)
Partridge, E. S. How grandmother met the Marquis de la Fayette
In Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p157-65 (5-6)
Pitman, L. W. Versailles—the people versus the court
In Stories of old France, p285-310 (6-7)
Tappan, E. M. Lafayette, friend of the United States
In Hero stories of France, p154-67 (6-8)

Plays

Walker, A. J. La Fayette
In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p1-69 (6-8)

La Fayette; play. Walker, A. J.
In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p1-69 (6-8)

Lafayette escadrille
Driggs, L. L. Escadrille Lafayette
In Heroes of aviation, p1-30 (8)

Lafayette for young Americans. Holland, R. S.

Lafayette, we come! See Holland, R. S. Lafayette for young Americans

La Flesche, Francis
Middle five. Small $1.25 (6-7)
"Life of five Indian boys at school, told by one of them." Hewins

La Fontaine, Jean de
Fables; choisies pour les enfants et illustrées par Boutet de Monvel. Brentano $2.50
"The pictures tell the tales so cleverly that they do not need the aid of text." Olcott
Fables; rendered into English prose by F. C. Tilney. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton $1

Biography

Adams, O. F. La Fontaine "the Good"
In Dear old story-tellers, p108-24 (6-8)

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa
Christ legends; tr. from the Swedish by Velma S. Howard. 1908 Holt $1.35 (7-8)
"Scarcely suited to the children's room, but of special value to the story teller." Wis. free lib. com.
Further adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. Doubleday $2 (4-5)
"Continues 'The wonderful adventures of Nils' in 22 freshly and vividly imagined stories. Nils, once an idle, cruel boy, is finally restored to his family, his character transformed by his flight with wild geese over Sweden. Reflects love of country and Swedish life and customs." N. Y. state lib.
"A knowledge of the earlier book is necessary to the full enjoyment of this. Fair paper and illustrations, clear print and poor binding." A. L. A. bkl.
Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard. Doubleday $2 (4-5)
"An idle cruel boy, reduced to elfin size for malicious mischief, migrates north with the wild geese and learns lessons of love and helpfulness. Combines Swedish natural history and travel with a charming fairy story." N. Y. state lib.

Laing, Mary E.
Hero of the Longhouse. World bk. $1.60 (5-6)
"The inspiring story, so far as Indian sacred tradition has preserved it, of the real Hiawatha, the Indian statesman and law-giver, founder of the League of five nations. Indian life and lore are exceptionally well treated. Bibliography (2p.) and glossary." Bkl.

Laing, Mary E., and Edson, Andrew W.
Edson-Laing readers. 5v 1913-14 Sanborn v1 72c; v2 76c; v3 80c; v4 84c; v5 88c (1-6)
"Simple folk stories and rhymes, well selected and interesting to little children." Cleveland
Contents: v1, Busy folk; v2, Lend a hand; v3, Neighbors; v4, Working together; v5, Opportunity
Also a manual for teachers

Laird of Glentyre. Green, E. M.

Lake, Simon
Darrow, F. L. Inventors of the submarine
In Masters of science and invention, p313-14 (8)

Lake dwellers
Helps, A. Siege of the lake-dwellers
In World's story, v7, p467-70
Holbrook, F.
In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p17-24 (4-5)

Stories

Wiley, B., and Edick, G. W. Lodrix, the little lake dweller (3)

Lake Erie, Battle of. See Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1812

Lakes
Fabre, J. H. Lakes and springs
In This earth of ours, p264-77 (6-8)

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste de
Darrow, F. L. Four great naturalists
In Masters of science and invention, p82-8 (8)

Lamb, Charles
Adventures of Ulysses; adapted from Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Ginn 64c (5-6)
—Same; ed. by W. P. Trent and il. by Flaxman. Heath 64c
—Same; with an introduction by Andrew Lang. Longmans 90c (5-6)
—Same
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p113-220 (5-6)
—Same [excerpt]
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p242-78
Hester
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p167-8 (7-8)
Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p276-80 (5-6)
Modern gallantry
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p261-5 (7-8)
Recollections of Christ's Hospital
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p237-52 (7-8)

Biography

Charles and Mary Lamb
In Riverside readers, v7, p111-24
Frank, M. M. Charles Lamb
In Great authors in their youth, p245-63 (7-8)
Gilbert, A. Partners in pluck
In More than conquerors, p27-53 (6-8)

Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary
Lamb Shakespeare for the young; ed. by I. Gollancz. Duffield o.p. 1924
Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" in which have been inserted the famous passages which the young reader ought to know. Attractive illustrated edition. Songs from the plays set to music for school use
Mrs. Leicester's school. Macmillan $2 (4-5)
"The 'young ladies' at Amwell school, aged about seven, relate in turn stories of their own lives." Pittsburgh
Poetry for children. 1903 Dutton $2 (4-5)
"Quaint and old-fashioned verses. Colored illustrations by Winifred Green." Pittsburgh
Tales from Shakespeare. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1 (6-8)
"Designed for nursery and school room, these tales have taken their place as an English classic. They have never been superseded nor are they likely to be." Alfred Ainger
—Same. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 80c
—Same. (Golden books) 1923 McKay $1.50
"This edition omits 'All's well that ends well' and 'Measure for measure.' Has eight illustrations in color." Bkl.
—Same. (Macmillan children's classics) 1923 Macmillan $1.75
"Very usable edition, good paper and print, made attractive with charming illustrations both in black and white and in color by Maud and Miska Petersham." Bkl.
—Same; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Green Elliott. 1922 McKay $5
"An unusually beautiful edition with large clear type, full-page plates and other decorations in black and white." Pittsburgh
—Same; il. by N. M. Price. new ed Nelson $2
"Twenty illustrations, richer in coloring, more sumptuous and more elaborate in design than Rackham's" Wis. free lib. com.
—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Dutton $3.50
—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

Lamb, Mary
Choosing a name
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p75-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p110-11
Whittier's Child life, p12
See also Lamb, C:, jt. auth.

Biography

Charles and Mary Lamb
In Riverside readers, v7, p111-24
Humphrey, G. Sister and brother
In Story of the Marys, p93-109 (5-7)

Lambs
Comstock, A. B. Cosset lamb
In Pet book, p48-50 (5-8)
See also Sheep

Lambs—*Continued*

Poetry

Wordsworth, W: Pet lamb
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p39-42
Scudder's Children's book, p403-4 (2-5)

Stories

Harris, W. S. The lost lamb
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p50-4 (2-3)

Mann, Mrs. Little lammie
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p117-21 (2-3)

Pyle, K. Pet lamb
In Stories of humble friends, p171-8 (3-4)

Lamkin, Nina B.

Dances, drills and story-plays for every day and holidays. 1916 Denison $1.25
"Contains folk dances of various nations, dances of the seasons, twenty-four drills and many story-plays and rhymes, all clearly described." St. Louis

La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de

Sintram and his companions, and Undine; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes $2.50 (7-8)
"Weird and fantastic tale of a knight of old who battles with the powers of evil. The story was suggested by Dürer's famous picture 'The knight, Death and the Devil.'" Pittsburgh

Undine; il by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday $3.50 (7-8)
"Undine, the water-sprite, loved a mortal and through love and suffering acquired a soul." N. Y. city

—Same. Heath school ed 64c

—Same; told to children by Mary Macgregor. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1
"The best edition for children, omitting undesirable portions and telling the story in much simpler language than the older editions." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same
In Mabie's Famous stories, p57-139 (6-8)

Lamp shades

Adams, J. H: Gas and electric shades
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p133-8 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Lamps and lamp-shades
In Home handicraft for boys, p76-93 (7-8)

Lampblack. De la Ramée, L.
In Bimbi
Moufflou

Lamprey, Louise

Children of ancient Britain; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Little $1.50 (5-6)
Published also under title "Long-ago people"
"How the children of ancient Britain lived, what they did, and the fun they had as Flint people, Cave people, Tree people, River people." N. J. lib. bul.

Children of ancient Rome; il. by Edna F. Hart-Hubon. Little $1.50 (5-6)
Published also under title "Childhood of Rome"
"Pictures the early life of the Italian races at the time of the founding of Rome and the transition period which followed." Cleveland

Days of the colonists. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Twenty-seven stories of life in the American colonies. Incidents such as the rescue of Capt. John Smith by Pocahontas, William Penn's treaty with the Indians, and Eliza Lucas's experiments in the raising of indigo, furnish the ground-work of the narratives which are arranged in historical order. Ends with the Declaration of independence and the ringing of the Liberty bell in Philadelphia." Pittsburgh

Days of the commanders. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Incidents and interesting anecdotes woven into short stories about men, women, and children who played an active part in American history during the Revolution and the War of 1812. Similar in plan to 'Days of the discoverers' and 'Days of the colonists.'" Bkl.

Days of the discoverers. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Stories of the discoverers and explorers of the North American continent, beginning with the Vikings and ending with John Smith. Does for this period what the author's two earlier books did for the medieval guilds. Boys with a taste for history will read the tales with great interest. Attractively illustrated." Wis. bul.

Days of the pioneers. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Early American history, graphically related in simple and dramatic episodes." Books

In the days of the guild. Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Twenty-two chapters forming a narrative of sustained interest, yet each telling a complete story, with the days of mediaeval England as a background and the beginning of some guild industry as a subject. Told with considerable charm." Bkl.
"Stories of the golden age of English arts and crafts. The author reflects both in her stories and verse the influence of Kipling's 'Puck of Pook's Hill' and 'Rewards and fairies.'" A. C. Moore
"A book worth owning for the pictures alone." N.J. lib. bul.

Masters of the guild. Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Stories of the days when castles were used as strongholds, when puppet players amused the folk in market places, when knights went adventuring, and dames and demoiselles rode forth to sport with their falcons. Each story is accompanied by a poem and there are pictures in color and in black and white." Pittsburgh
A companion volume to "In the days of the guild."

Lamps

Barber, F. D. and others. Primitive lamp; Greek and Roman lamps; Kerosene lamp
In First course in general science, p2, 5-8 (8)

Carpenter, F. G: Lamps and burners
In How the world is housed, p307-13 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Lamps and lamp-shades
In Home handicraft for boys, p76-93 (7-8)

Lance of Kanana. French, H: W.

Lancelot of the Lake

Higginson. T: W. Sir Lancelot of the Lake
In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p63-73 (6-7)

Lancelot of the Lake—*Continued*
Pyle, H. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions (6-8)
See also Arthur, King

Lances of Lynwood. Yonge, C. M.

Land and sea tales for boys and girls. Kipling, R.

Land of fair play. Parsons, G.

Land of pluck. Dodge, M. M.

Land of song. Shute, K. H., comp.

Land of the Glad Heart; play. Bell, C. *In* Fairy four-leaf, p99-132 (6-8)

Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Land of the midnight sun. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Land office. See United States—Land office

Land we live in. Price, O. W.

Landa, Gertrude. See Naomi, Aunt, pseud.

Landis, Kenesaw Mountain
Wildman, E. Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis
In Famous leaders of character in America, p299-310 (7-8)

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage
Explorer's adventures in Tibet. 1910 Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"Capture, torture and escape of the author while in the forbidden land of Tibet. Adventures from the explorer's 'In the forbidden land.' Very popular." Cleveland

Lands. See Public lands

Landscape gardening
Trafton, G. H. Ornamentation of the home grounds
In Science of home and community, p161-79 (8)

Landseer, Sir Edwin Henry
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p335-44 (7-8)
Dutton, M. B. Edwin Landseer
In Little stories of England, p238-43 (5-6)
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Sir Edwin Landseer
In Stories of great artists, p93-110 (4-5)
Hurll, E. M. Landseer. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Lane, Franklin K.
American spirit; addresses in war time. 1918 Stokes 75c o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Addresses delivered during [1914-1917] by the Secretary of the interior and suited to the comprehension of older boys and girls by their clearness of style and inherent interest. Some of the topics are: The rights of neighbors; Why do we fight Germany?; Three flags in the same colors; American tradition; The American pioneer; Makers of the flag." Cleveland
Makers of the flag
In his American spirit, p128-31 (7-8)
Bemis and others. Patriotic reader, p53-5 (7-8)
Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v3, p43-5 (8)
Monroe and Miller. American spirit, p190-2 (7-8)
Pressey's Vocational reader, p239-42 (5-8)

Lane, Mrs. Martha Allen (Luther), and Lane, Margaret
(eds.) All the year round, v4: Summer. 1905 Ginn 56c (3-4)
For v1-3 see Strong, F. L.

Lang, Andrew
(ed.) Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories. Longmans $1.25 (4-5)
"One of twelve volumes reprinted from the Fairy book stories, varying in merit but preferable to the original volumes. Books are lighter in weight, smaller in size, less expensive, and well printed. Colored plates add to their attractiveness. Prices vary from 56c to $1.25." Wis. free lib. com.
(ed.) Animal story book. 1896 Longmans $1.75 (5-7)
"Collection of famous animal stories." Baker
(ed.) Arabian nights' entertainments. Longmans $1.75 (4-6)
"Twenty-six stories, including Aladdin, Sindbad the sailor, Fisherman, etc., well edited, printed and illustrated." N. Y. state lib.
(ed.) Blue fairy book. new ed Longmans $1.75 (3-5)
"Favorite collection of standard fairy tales. The fairy tale books prepared for the use of schools from the 'Blue fairy book' are well made and the stories simply told. Some of the best are: Cinderella, History of Dick Whittington, Jack the giant killer, Little Red Riding Hood, Princess on the glass hill, Prince Darling." Wis. free lib. com.
—Same. Grosset 50c
"Same plates as the expensive edition, rather cheap paper and a fair binding. The Red and the Blue are best for library use." A. L. A. bkl.
—Same; il. by Frank Godwin. McKay $3.50
"Attractive edition of this most noted of the Lang fairy books. Good paper, large print, cover design and 16 illustrations by Frank Godwin, 8 in color." N. Y. state lib.
(ed.) Blue poetry book. 1896 Longmans $1.75; school ed $1 (5-6)
"The verse chosen for this collection is full of melody and action. The Scotch poets are well represented. Many old ballads, spirited narrative poems, with a few lyrics and poems of reflection are included." Utica
(ed.) Blue true story book. Longmans 72c
Contents: Story of Grace Darling; An artist's adventure; Tale of Isandula and Rorke's drift; Worthy enterprise of John Fox; Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden; Conquest of Montezuma's empire
"Stories from 'The true story book' written for younger readers." Pittsburgh
(ed.) Book of romance. Longmans $1.75 (5-7)
"Some of the King Arthur stories, The battle of Roncevalles, the tales of Wayland the Smith and Grettir the Strong, and a few of Robin Hood's adventures." Hewins
(ed.) Brown fairy book. Longmans $1.75 (4-5)
"From Indian, Australian, African, Caledonian, Persian, Brazilian and other sources." Pittsburgh
(ed.) Cinderella, and other stories. Longmans 56c (2-3)
"Contains also: Rumpelstiltskin; The master cat; Why the sea is salt; Little Thumb." Utica
(ed.) Crimson fairy book. Longmans $1.75 (4-5)
(ed.) Elf maiden, and other stories. Longmans $1 (3-5)
Contents: Elf maiden; Story of the Yara; Cunning hare; Turtle and his bride; How Geirald, the coward, was punished; Little hare; Sparrow with the split tongue; Story of Ciccu; Don Giovanni de la Fortuna; Little green frog; Dragon of the North

Lang, Andrew —*Continued*

(ed.) Golden mermaid, and other stories. Longmans $1 (3-5)
Contents: Golden mermaid; Three robes; Snowman; Shirt-collar; Peter Bull; Princess Minon-Minette; Snowflake; I know what I have learned; Cunning shoemaker; King who would have a beautiful wife; Catherine and her destiny; Water of life; Man without a heart; Two brothers; Master and pupil

(ed.) Green fairy book. Longmans $1.75 (3-5)
"Drawn principally from the Grimm brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy." N. Y. city

(ed.) History of Whittington. Longmans 68c (2-3)
Contains also: The goose-girl; Trusty John; The forty thieves; The master-maid; Aladdin and the wonderful lamp

(ed.) Jack the giant killer, and other stories. Longmans 68c (2-3)
Contains also: Prince Hyacinth, Beauty and the beast

(ed.) Little Red Riding Hood. Longmans 68c (2-3)
Contains also: Toads and diamonds; Snow-white and Rose-red; Hansel and Gretel; The brave little tailor

(ed.) Magic ring, and other stories. Longmans $1 (4-5)
Chiefly from the "Yellow fairy book"

(ed.) Nursery rhyme book; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne $2 (1-3)
"A feast of pictures, Mother Goose verses, old tales, proverbs, lullabies, games and jingles." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories. Longmans $1 (4-5)
Prince and the three fates; Three little pigs; Heart of ice; Enchanted ring; Snuff-box; Puss in boots; Magic swan, etc.

(ed.) Prince Darling, and other stories. Longmans 76c (2-3)
"Five stories based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.'" N. Y. city

(ed.) Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Longmans 68c (2-3)
Based on the tales in the "Blue fairy book"

(ed.) Red book of animal stories. Longmans $1.75 (6-7)
"Compilation of true stories and legends." N. Y. state lib.

(ed.) Red fairy book. Longmans $1.75 (3-5)
"Some less familiar fairy tales from the Norse, French and German." Utica
There is also an edition illustrated by Gustaf Tenggren and published by McKay in 1924 at $3.50

(ed.) Red true story book. 1895 Longmans $1.75 (5-7)
"Stories from general history including stories of Joan of Arc, Molly Pitcher, Prince Charlie, the conquest of Peru, etc." Utica

(ed.) Sleeping beauty. Longmans 68c (2-3)
Contains also: The bronze ring; East of the sun and west of the moon

(ed.) Snow man, and other stories. Longmans 68c (1-2)
"Fairy tales from the Lang collections put into very easy English. Colored plates." N. Y. city

(ed.) Snow queen, and other stories. Longmans $1.25 (4-5)
Contents: Snow-queen; Story of the seven Simons; Treasure seeker; Cottager and his cat; Stone-cutter; Colony of cats; How to find out a true friend; Magic kettle; Cat's elopement; Goblin and the grocer; House in the wood; Uraschimataro and the turtle; Princess in the chest; Hans, the mermaid's son; Fir-tree; Three brothers; Hermit and the king's daughter; How a fish swam in the air

Story of Joan of Arc. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (5-6)
"Tells her life very simply and clearly." Wis. free lib. com.

(ed.) Tales of romance. Longmans $1 (4-6)
"Based on the tales in the 'Book of romance.' More desirable than the larger book because less bulky, more simply told, less expensive, and printed from larger, clearer type. Does not supplant the larger book, however, in a good collection." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Tales of the Round Table; based on the tales in the Book of romance. Longmans $1 (5-7)

(ed.) Tales of Troy and Greece. Longmans $1.50 (4-5)
"Delightfully told in the fairy-tale manner." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) True story book. 1893 Longmans $1.75 (6-7)
"Collection of remarkable adventures, escapes, explorations and expeditions by master story-tellers." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Violet fairy book. Longmans $1.75 (4-5)
"Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth." N. Y. city

(ed.) Yellow fairy book. Longmans $1.75 (4-5)
"From Russian, German, French, Icelandic and Indian folklore tales." Pittsburgh
"One of the best of the series." Athenaeum
See also Butcher, S: H:, jt. tr.

Lang, Andrew; Leaf, Walter, and Myers, Ernest

(trs.) Iliad. Macmillan $1.40 (7-8)

Lang, Jeanie

Book of myths; il. in color by Helen Stratton. Putnam $4.50 (8)
"The best known and some of the less known legends of Greek mythology with a number of the northern myths. Suitable for work with high-school pupils." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from the Faerie queen. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-6)

Stories from the Iliad. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-6)

Stories from the Odyssey. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-6)

Story of General Gordon. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton $1 (5-6)
"Really delightful biography for children." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Robert the Bruce. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton $1 (5-6)
"Most of the stories that are associated with the Scottish hero's life and adventures." A. L. A. bkl.

Lang, John

(ed.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (2-3)

Gibraltar and the West Indies. (Romance of hist. ser.) 1909 Stokes $2 o.p. 1924 (8)

Story of Captain Cook. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton $1 (5-6)
"Filled with strange adventures and discoveries in the South Sea islands." N. Y. city

Lang, Mrs. Leonora Blanche

All sorts of stories book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans $1.75 (7-8)
"With the exception of the first story, a rather brutal German folktale, the collection is excellent, and will interest children of twelve and older. 'The story of the gold beetle' is an abridgment of Poe's 'Gold bug.' The other tales are taken from 'Three musketeers,' 'Count of

Lang, Mrs. Leonora Blanche—*Continued*

Monte Cristo,' Drake's 'Indian captivities,' from mythology, folklore and history. Among the historical stories are accounts of Alexander Selkirk, Charles II and the oak tree, Loreta Velasquez, who served as a Confederate soldier, and other persons whose adventures were exciting in the extreme. Attractive illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Book of princes and princesses; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1908 Longmans $1.75 (6-8)

"True stories of the youth of 14 princes and princesses, attractively told and illustrated with 17 colored and half-tone plates." Wis. free lib. com.

Book of saints and heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1912 Longmans $1.75 (6-8)

"Stories of St. Jerome, St. Simeon, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Margaret of Scotland, St. Elizabeth of Hungary, St. George of England and others. In pleasing narrative form. Favorably reviewed in the Catholic world, November, 1912, p. 242." Cleveland

Red book of heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1909 Longmans $1.75 (7-8)

Contents: The lady-in-chief [Florence Nightingale]; Prisoners and captives [John Howard]; Hannibal; Apostle of the lepers [Father Damien]; Constant prince [Fernando, prince of Portugal]; Marquis of Montrose; A child's hero [Henry Havelock]; Conscience or king [Thomas More]; The little abbess [Angélique Arnauld]; Gordon; The crime of Theodosius; Palissy the potter

Red romance book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans $1.75 (5-6)

"Stories from 'The faerie queene,' from 'Don Quixote' and from other old tales." Pratt

Strange story book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans $1.75 (7-8)

"Thirty-five stories gathered from mythology and other sources, of mysterious happenings among ghosts, pirates, witches, etc. For older children." N. Y. state lib.

Langford, George

Pic, the weapon-maker. Boni & Liveright $1.75 o.p. 1924 (6-8)

"A story made up from the author's findings in the study of the cave-dwellers and flint workers of prehistoric Europe. Dr. Osborn of the New York Natural history museum vouches for the truth to theory of the descriptions. The introduction of many talking animal friends and the simple straightforwardness of the narrative give the story interest to children and adults." Bkl.

Langlande, William

Wright, H. C. Langlande
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p131-8 (7-8)

Langley, Samuel Pierpont

Parkman, M. R. Conquest of the air
In Conquests of invention, p325-9 (6-8)

Parkman, M. R. Hero of flight
In Heroes of today, p231-59 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Samuel Pierpont Langley
In Heroes of progress, p217-27 (7-8)

Language

Clodd, E:
In Childhood of the world, p60-5 (5-6)
See also Alphabets; Chinese language; English language; Japanese language; Sign language

Lanier, Henry Wysham

Book of bravery; being true stories in an ascending scale of courage. 1918 Scribner $2.50 (6-8)

"Thirty-six true stories of adventure grouped under the headings: Facing death to avoid it; The treasure hunters; Soldiers who knew no fear; Some exploits on the sea; Famous deeds of discipline. Three are incidents of the great war." Cleveland

"Especially good because of their dramatic treatment." Bkl.

Book of bravery; being true stories in an ascending scale of courage; second series. 1919 Scribner $2.50 (6-8)

Contents: Among Indians, "greasers," grizzlies and deserts; Lions, elephants, rhinos—and a whale; Explorers of the unknown; In spite of fear; Patriotism, loyalty, and leaderhood

Book of bravery; being true stories in an ascending scale of courage; third series. 1920 Scribner $2.50 (6-8)

"Stories of heroism suitable for older children, particularly boys. Told for the most part by eyewitnesses or participants and often in the wording of old chronicles. Arranged under subjects: All in the day's work; Crusaders, missionaries, and holy wars; Valor and magnanimity; Courage of mind and character; Moral courage; Dying and living, for others; A cheerful failure." Bkl.

Lanier, Sidney

(ed.) Boys' Froissart. 1879 Scribner $2.25 (7-8)

(ed.) Boy's King Arthur. Scribner $2.25 (6-7)

"Rearranged and simplified, but preserving the form and language of the original. For older children." Am. L. E.
Good reprint, 1924, at 72c

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50 (6-7)

"A beautiful edition . . . There are fourteen lovely colored plates, most artistic in their interpretation." N.Y. state lib.

"In this edition of Mr. Lanier's classic Boy's King Arthur, omission has been made of some minor passages and introductory matter—all the greater tales, those of Arthur, Launcelot, Tristam, Gareth, Galahad, Percival, and the Holy Grail, being retained." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Boy's Percy: old ballads of war, adventure and love. 1882 Scribner $2.25 (6-8)

(ed.) Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion. Scribner $2.25 (6-8)

"Welsh legends of King Arthur belonging to an earlier period than Malory. The language of the original text preserved, except for occasional excision and condensation." Am. L. E.

Biography

Faris, J. T. Sidney Lanier, the southern poet
In Makers of our history, p343-52 (5-8)

Long, W: J. Sidney Lanier, the hero-poet, who fought death
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p278-84

Lankester, Edwin Ray

Extinct animals. 1905 Holt $1.75 o.p. 1924; Constable 5s (8)

"Elementary description in interesting language. Many photographs." Pittsburgh

Lansing, Mrs. J. H. See Stickney, Jennie H.

Lansing, Marion Florence

Barbarian and noble. (Mediaeval builders of the modern world) 1911 Ginn 68c (6-8)

"First of a new series on the middle ages. Sketches cover the period between Drusus and Richard Coeur-de-Lion. More carefully prepared than those in Haaren and Poland's 'Famous men of the middle ages,' but the book is not so attractive in type or illustration." A. L. A. bkl.

Lansing, Marion Florence—*Continued*

Dramatic readings for schools. 1914 Macmillan $1 (5-8)
"Folk tales, story poems and selections from standard fiction, arranged in order of their difficulty with suggestions for their dramatization. Suggestive and helpful to teachers in aiding children to prepare their own dramatic versions." Cleveland

(comp.) Fairy tales. (Open road lib.) 2v Ginn ea 64c (3-5)
"Careful selection of the favorite old tales, told with beautiful simplicity and in clear, forceful language." A. L. A. bkl.

Life in the greenwood. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-5)
"Stories of Robin Hood, interspersed with the old ballads. Shorter and simpler than Pyle's 'Merry adventures of Robin Hood,' but less successful in preserving the charm and humor of the original. The style is direct and clear, the language a curious mixture of old and modern English." A. L. A. bkl.

Page, esquire, and knight. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-6)
"Tales of King Arthur, Charlemagne, and other heroes of the eleventh, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries, well told and effectively illustrated. There are many quotations from old ballads." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Quaint old stories to read and act. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-5)
"Collection of simple, dramatic stories, mainly folk tales. The material is well chosen and the versions suitable for reading or dramatization." Cleveland

(ed.) Rhymes and stories. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (1-2)
"Contains Mother Goose rhymes and some of the children's favorite nonsense stories and nursery tales, such as Three billy goats gruff, Chicken little, etc." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Tales of old England in prose and verse. Ginn 64c (3-4)
"Among them are such favorites as Tom Thumb, Children in the wood, Jack and the beanstalk, Dick Whittington and his cat, Robin Goodfellow, Sir Patrick Spens." A. L. A. bkl.

Lansing, Marion Florence, and Gulick, Luther Halsey

Food and life. 1920 Ginn 72c (4-5)
"Food needs and habits attractively presented in text book form with many pictures." Bkl.

Laocoön

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p28-29 (7-8)

Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de

Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of modern astronomy
In Masters of science and invention, p63-6 (8)

Lapland

Allen, N. B. Finland and Lapland
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p157-64 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Riding behind reindeer
In How we travel, p82-5 (4-5)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night (6-8)

Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. How the Laplanders live
In World's story, v8, p102-6

Shaw, E: R: Lapland
In Big people and little people of other lands, p53-61 (3-4)

Starr, F: Lapps
In Strange peoples, p53-9 (5-6)

Winlow, C. V. Our little Finnish cousin (4-5)

Lapp, John A.

Our America; the elements of civics. 1916 Bobbs $1.50 (7-8)
"Written to set forth the elementary facts of government in this country. . . . Takes up concrete problems and shows how common needs are met by the governments of nation, state and locality." Preface

La Ramée, Louise de. See De la Ramée, L.

Larcom, Lucy

Childhood songs. Houghton $1 o.p. 1924 (4-6) In her Poetical Works 8/11
"The nature poems are especially good." Wis.

New England girlhood. Houghton $1.75 (8)
"Experiences of a girl in a New England factory town half a century ago." N. Y. city

Plant a tree
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p144-5
Riverside readers, v7, p99-100

Larks

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Lark and her little ones
In Child life, v2, p95-8 (2-3)

Miller, O. T. Lark family
In Second book of birds, p131-4 (5-7)

Wilson, A. Meadow lark
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p14-15 (5-8)

See also Skylarks

Larned, Josephus Nelson

History of England [to 1902]. Houghton $2.12 (8)

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de

Baldwin, J.
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p131-40, 184-203, 222-36 (6-8)

Catherwood, M. H. La Salle
In Heroes of the middle West, p44-105 (5-6)

Coe, F. E. Down the Mississippi
In Founders of our country, p266-78 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. Story of New France
In Camp and trail in early American history, p110-28 (4-5)

Drake, S: A. Robert Cavelier de La Salle
In Making of the great West, p93-117 (6-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. La Salle—French exploration of the Mississippi
In Explorers and founders of America, p208-18 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Cavelier de La Salle
In Stories of American explorers, p185-201 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Cavelier de La Salle and the French in the Mississippi valley
In American leaders and heroes, p108-14 (5-6)

Griffis, W: E. La Salle seeks China and discovers the Mississippi
In Romance of discovery, p275-82 (7-8)

Hasbrouck, L. S. La Salle. 1916 (7-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Robert de La Salle (1643-1687)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p383-407 (6-8)

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de—*Cont.*
McMurry, C: A. La Salle on the upper lakes and in Illinois; La Salle's trip on the lower Mississippi
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p16-53 (5-6)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Cavelier de La Salle
In First steps in the history of our country, p101-5 (4-5)
Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 (6-8)

Stories

Catherwood, M. H. Story of Tonty (7-8)
Watson, V. C. With La Salle, the explorer (7-8)

Laselle, Mary Augusta
(comp.) Home and country readers. bks 1-4 1918 Little bkI & bkII 90c; bkIII & bkIV 95c (5-8)
"A series for children from ten to sixteen, or for foreigners who are becoming acquainted with American institutions. Their purpose is to exalt home life and pleasures, the joys and beauties of outdoor life, and especially American ideals. The three later books of the series have descriptions of famous homes, and book four has a section on the building, management, sanitation and beauty of the home. These books have no indexes, but the contents are arranged by subject. They are not the ordinary form of supplementary reader, and not the type which usually find a place in children's libraries, but may be of value now because of the subjects which they treat." Bkl.

Lass of the silver sword. Du Bois, M. C.

Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E: G: E. L.

Last fairy tales. Laboulaye, E. R. L.

Last lap. Knipe, A. A.

Last leaf. See Holmes, O. W.

Last of the barons. Lytton, E: G: E. L.

Last of the chiefs. Altsheler, J. A.

Last of the flatboats. Eggleston, G: C.

Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F.

Last of the Peterkins. Hale, L. P.

Last of the plainsmen. Grey, Z.

Last voyage of the Karluk. Bartlett, R. A., and Hale, R. T.

Latches
Beard, D. C. How to make jack-knife door latches
In New ideas for out of doors, p310-16 (6-8)

Later cave-men. Dopp, K. E.

Later magic. Hoffmann, Professor

Latest magic. Hoffmann, Professor

Latham, Harold Strong
Marty lends a hand. Macmillan $1.50 (7-8)
"Good story of everyday life for boys." N.J. lib. bul.
Under orders: the story of Tim and "The club." Macmillan $1.75 (5-7)
"Tim was red-headed, snubnosed and freckled-faced and he had made his way since he was eleven years old so that at sixteen he had acquired a certain sharpness of outlook which did not exactly tally with the ideas of 'The club.' Finally [he] starts for the navy." Bkl.

Lathes
Adams, J. H:
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p67-70 (5-8)
Corbin, T. W. Modern lathe
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p184-94 (8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p99-108
Hopkins, G: M. Inexpensive turning lathe
In Home mechanics, p1-14 (7-8)

Laughing lion and other stories. Pearson, A.

Laughing prince. Fillmore, P. H.

Launcelot of the Lake. See Lancelot of the Lake

Laundry
Chamberlain, J. F. The laundry
In How we are clothed, p161-7 (4-5)
Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)

Lava. See Volcanoes

La Varre, William J.
Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. map 1919 Jones $1.50 (6-8)
"A veteran scout and an explorer now with the Rice Amazon expedition writes a simple, lively and informing narrative of life in the jungles of South America, which will interest any Boy scout." Bkl.

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent
Darrow, F. L. Antoine Laurent Lavoisier
In Boys' own book of science, p71-2 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. From alchemy to modern chemistry
In Masters of science and invention, p37-40 (8)

Law
Morris, C: Laws and penalties among savage peoples
In Home life in all lands, v2, p47-74 (6-8)
See also International law; United States—Justice, Department of

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure
Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 Ginn 60c (5-6)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Columbus, the Italian sailor, and what he found
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p167-84

Lawn rollers
Hall, A. N.
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p331-5 (6-8)

Lawn tennis. See Tennis

Lawrence, James
Morris, C: James Lawrence, whose dying words were "Don't give up the ship"
In Heroes of the navy, p174-84 (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. James Lawrence
In Twelve naval captains, p208-33 (6-8)

Lawrence, John Laird Mair, 1st Lord Lawrence
Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p109-15 (7-8)

Lawrence, Lillian Nixon. See Skinner, A. M., jt. auth.

Lawrence, Mary Stebbins
Old time Hawaiians and their work. 1912 Ginn 80c (4-5)
"Describes primitive customs of the Hawaiians, their grass houses, their dress, food and games. Some of the famous Hawaiians of whom the book tells are Kamehameha the Great, who united the islands; Kalanimoku, called the 'Iron cable of Hawaii;' Kamehameha II, who overthrew idolatry; and Bernice Pauahi, the princess who might have been queen. Pictures of Hawaiian canoes, fire sticks, gourds, calabashes, baskets, mats, etc." Pittsburgh

Lawrence, Sir Thomas
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p324-30 (7-8)

Lawrence, William Mangan, and Blackman, O.
(comps.) Riverside song book. 2v 1904 Houghton ea 56c
"A collection of two hundred and sixty poems by such authors as Longfellow, Whittier, Burns, Shakespeare, Eugene Field, Tabb, Tennyson, and Scott. Set to appropriate music." Olcott

Lay of the last minstrel. Scott, W.

Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T: B.

Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. Aytoun, W: E.

Lazy Matilda. Pyle, K.

Lead
Carpenter, F. G: Lead, copper, and brass
In How the world is housed, p180-2 (5-7)

Lead pencils. See Pencils

Leaders in making America. Gordy, W. F.

Leaders of the great war. Rowell, C. W

Leaders to liberty. Wade, M. H. B.

Leading facts of American history. Montgomery, D: H:

Leaf, Walter. See Lang, Andrew, jt. tr.

League of the signet ring. Du Bois, M. C.

Leak in the dike
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Leak in the dike
In Child life, v3, p90-5
Poulsson, E. Little hero of Haarlem
In In the child's world, p232-4
Sweetser, K. D. Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country
In Ten boys from history, p45-52
Poetry
Cary, P. Leak in the dike
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p22-6

Leamy, Edmund
Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for children. Warne $1 (4-5)
Same [dramatized]
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p141-52 (5-8)

Golden spears, and other fairy tales. Warne $1.50 (4-5)
"Seven graceful little fairy tales, poetically but simply related in the direct style used in telling them to the author's children. The central ideas are taken from Irish folk tales. Fairly well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Lear, Edward
Book of nonsense and More nonsense. new ed 1915 Warne $3 (3-6)
"Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all [children's nonsense] books yet produced." John Ruskin
Book of nonsense, to which is added More nonsense; with all the original pictures and verses. Crowell 75c (3-6)
Jumblies, and other nonsense verses; il. by Leslie Brooke. Warne $1.50 (1-5)
Nonsense ABC's; pictures by M. L. and W. C. Wheeler. 1918 Rand 25c (1-5)
Nonsense books; with all the original illustrations. 1891 Little $2 (1-6)
Contents: A book of nonsense; Nonsense songs, stories, botany and alphabets; More nonsense pictures, rhymes, botany, etc.; Laughable lyrics
Four parts published separately
Owl and the pussy-cat
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p145-6
Whittier's child life, p145-6
Pelican chorus; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne $1.50 (1-5)
"Selections from 'Nonsense songs' delightfully illustrated in color." Wis. free lib. com.

Learned, Mrs. Ellin (Craven)
Good manners for boys and girls. 1923 Stokes $1 (6-8)
"These chapters from Mrs. Learned's 'Everybody's complete etiquette' are set apart for the convenience of those desiring only that part of the volume dealing with etiquette for young people." Literary review

Leather
Bassett, S. W. Story of leather. 1915 (5-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Leather and rubber
In Industry and trade, p259-67 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p147-75 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Leather and its uses
In How we are clothed, p84-8 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p77-83 (5-7)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p100-4 (6-8)
Monteith, J: and C. How skins are tanned
In Some useful animals, p59-63 (2-3)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Leather
In American inventions and inventors, p164-71 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p75-9 (5-7)
See also Shoes

Leather work
Campbell, H. L. What may be done with leather
In American girl's home book, p299-317 (5-7)

Leather work—*Continued*
Kelley, L. E. Leather tooling and illuminating
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p368-78 (7-8)

Leatherstocking tales. Cooper, J. F.

Leaves
Campbell, H. L. Preserving autumn leaves
In American girl's home book, p294-8 (5-7)
Keeler, H. L. Autumnal foliage
In Our northern autumn, p125-45 (8)
Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 (7-8)
Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p135-85 (4-6)
Strong, F. L., ed. Autumn leaves
In All the year round, v1, p95-6 (3-4)
Verrill, A. H.
In Boy collector's handbook. p64-8 (5-8)
See also Botany; Buds; Flowers; Trees

Poetry

Coolidge, S. How the leaves came down
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p255-6
McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p24-5
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p29-30, 202-6 (4-7)

Le Brun, Madame
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p275-81 (7-8)

Lee, James, and Carey, James Thomas
Silesian folk tales (the book of Rübezahl). Am. bk. 56c (5-7)
"Stories from Bohemian and Prussian Silesia in which the central figure is Rübezahl, the spirit prince of the Riesengebirge." Cleveland

Lee, Robert Edward
Southern officer to his boys
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p192-6 (6-8)
Baldwin, J. Another bird story
In Fifty famous people, p11-13 (1-3)
Coe, F. E. Robert E. Lee, commander of the Confederate armies
In Makers of the nation, p325-37 (4-6)
Faris, J: T. Robert E. Lee
In Winning their way, p188-94 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Robert E. Lee, soldier
In Makers of our history, p216-26 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Robert E. Lee, the captain of the boys in gray
In Makers and defenders of America, p274-87 (4-8)
Gilman, B. Robert E. Lee. 1915 (6-8)
Hamilton, J. G. de R. and M. T. Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. 1917 (7-8)
Harvey, G. C. Southern hero's charger
In Famous four-footed friends, p120-25 (5-8)
Hill, F: T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Robert E. Lee
In Heroes every child should know, p289-308 (6-7)
McSpadden, J. W. Lee
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p51-74 (5-7)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Robert E. Lee
In First steps in the history of our country, p257-64 (4-5)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Robert Edward Lee
In Days and deeds: prose, p339-41 (5-7)
Wildman, E. Robert E. Lee
In Famous leaders of character in America, p17-26 (7-8)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Robert E. Lee
In Makers of America, p282-5 (5-8)

Poetry

Preston, M. J. "Gone forward"
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p279-80 (5-7)

Stories

Barnes, J. Son of Lighthorse Harry (6-8)

Lee, William
Towle, G: M. William Lee, the inventor of the stocking-frame
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p52-61 (6-7)

Lee, Yan Phou
When I was a boy in China. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)
"Description of home life in China." Pittsburgh
—Same [excerpt]; with title When I went to school in China
In World's story, v1, p214-21

Leeches
Miller, O. T. Comical fisherman
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p245-7 (3-5)

Lefèvre, Félicité
Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen. Jacobs $1 (1-3)
"An old folk-tale retold. Illustrated in color by Tony Sarg. One of the best liked of little children's books." Olcott

Lefferts, Walter
American leaders. 2v 1919 Lippincott ea 92c (5)
"Historical biography under three headings. Men who helped to make our country independent; Men who helped to make our country strong; Men who helped to make our country larger." Cleveland
A condensed edition in IV at $1.05 is issued under title: Our country's leaders

Lefler, H., and Urban, J.
Kling-klang gloria; deutsche volks und kinderlieder. Brentano $2
"Beautifully illustrated book of German folk and child songs, with music." Jordan

Left behind. Kaler, J. O.

Legend of Bregenz. Procter, A.
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p79-87

Legend of Kidd, the pirate. See Irving, W. Stories and legends

Legend of Sleepy Hollow. See Irving, W.

Legend of the Phantom island. See Irving, W. Stories and legends

Legends

Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 (2-4)

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)

Bulfinch, T: Bulfinch's mythology (7-8)

Bulfinch, T: Legends of Charlemagne (7-8)

Canton, W: Child's book of warriors. 1912 (6-8)

Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 (6-8)

Church, A. J: Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 (7-8)

Church, A. J: Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 (7-8)

Crommelin, E. G., ed. Famous legends. 1904 (4-5)

Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance (6-8)

Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race. 1910 (6-8)

Fleming, R. M. Stories from the early world (5-8)

Froelicher, F. M. Swiss stories and legends (3-4)

Greenwood, G. Stories from famous ballads. 1906 (5-8)

Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Edinburgh. 1906 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Legends of Switzerland (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (8)

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine (7-8)

Hall, Grace. Stories of the saints. 1920

Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends (5-8)

Higginson, T: W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898 (6-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Legends
In Stories of the olden time, p33-58 (6-7)

Krapp, G. P. Tales of true knights (6-8)

Lang, A., ed. Tales of romance (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Legends that every child should know. 1906 (6-7)

Scudder, H. E., comp. Book of legends told over again (3-5)

Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Emerald story book (5-7)

Steedman, A. Legends and stories of Italy. 1914

Stories of legendary heroes
In Children's hour, v4 (2-8)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. 1921 (6-7)

See also Animals—Stories; Arthur, King; Ballads; Beowulf; Charlemagne; Cid, The; Fables; Fairy tales; Folklore; Gudrun; Guy of Warwick; Havelok; Holy Grail; Indians of America—Folklore; Jesus Christ—Legends; Lancelot of the Lake; Mythology; Nibelungenlied; Reynard the fox; Robin Hood; Roland; Sagas; Saints; Siegfried; Tell, William; Wayland the Smith

Legends and stories of Italy. Steedman, A.

Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, T:

Legends of King Arthur and his court. Greene, F. N.

Legends of Switzerland. Guerber, H. A.

Legends of the Alhambra. Irving, W.

Legends of the middle ages. Guerber, H. A.

Legends of the Rhine. Guerber, H. A.

Legends that every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.

Lehmann, Rudolph Chambers

To Rufus, a spaniel, on New Year's day
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p48-51 (5-6)

Leighton, Sir Frederick

Keysor, J. E. Leighton
In Great artists, v4, p185-231 (5-8)

Leighton, Robert

Golden galleon. Scribner $1.35 o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Adventures of Master Gilbert Oglander and of how, in 1591, he fought under Sir Richard Grenville in the great sea-fight off Flores." Pittsburgh

Olaf, the glorious. Scribner $1.35 o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Historical story of Olaf, king of Norway, A. D. 995, and the viking age." N. Y. city

Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Scribner $1.35 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"English fisher boy's adventures on the North sea during the French revolution." N. Y. city

Leisler, Jacob

Stories

Brooks, E. S. In Leisler's times (6-7)

Leith, Mrs. Disney

Iceland. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan $1.50 (5-7)
"Discovery and early history, and Iceland today, her manners and customs, language, industries and exports, government, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Le Mair, Henriette Willebeek

(il.) Children's corner; rhymes by R. H. Elkin. 1915 McKay $2 (1-3)

(il.) Little people; rhymes by R. H. Elkin. 1916 McKay $2 (1-2)
"Counting cover and title-page, there are seventeen pictures of children by H. W. Le Mair, distinguished for their grace and delicate colors." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes," the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay $3 (1-3)
"Contains 30 full-page colored pictures." Pittsburgh

(il.) Old Dutch nursery rhymes; English version by R. H. Elkin, the original tunes harmonised by Julius Röntgen. 1917 McKay $2.50 (1-2)
"Attractive colored illustrations by H. Willebeek Le Mair with songs and music. Printed on rather heavy paper. Delightful companion volume to 'Our old nursery rhymes' and 'Little songs of long ago.'" A. L. A. bkl.
"A book of rhymes about everyday happenings in the lives of children." St. Louis

Le Mair, Henriette Willebeek—*Continued*
(il.) Old nursery rhymes. 6v McKay ea 75c (1-2)
Contents: Grannie's little rhyme book; Mother's little rhyme book; Auntie's little rhyme book; Nursie's little rhyme book; Baby's little rhyme book; Daddy's little rhyme book
"These small volumes[1-4] contain the same illustrations found in the two larger books; 'Little songs of long ago' and 'Our old nursery rhymes.' M. B. C." St. Louis
(il.) Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay $3 (1-3)

Lemmon, Robert Stell
Training the dog. 1914 McBride $1.75 (8)
"Clear and practical suggestions for training a dog 'so that he will be obedient, cheerful and master of all the accomplishments' which are usually demanded." Cleveland

Lennes, Nels Johann, and Phillips, Paul C.
Story of Columbus. 1921 Lippincott $1.25; school ed $1 (4-6)
"An interesting simple biography in supplementary reader form. Accurate and complete, with many excellent maps and illustrations." Bkl.

Lenses
Williams, A. Optics
In How it works, p230-52 (7-8)

Leo X, pope of Rome
Brooks, E. S. Giovanni of Florence: the boy cardinal
In Historic boys, p154-77 (6-7)

Leon, Ponce de. See Ponce de Leon, Juan

Leonardo da Vinci. See Vinci, Leonardo da

Leonidas, king of Sparta
Baldwin, J. Brave three hundred
In Fifty famous stories retold, p110-12 (2-4)
Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story, p41-9 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Leonidas at Thermopylae
In Famous men of Greece, p133-8 (5-7)
Hall, J. Leonidas
In Men of old Greece, p11-87 (4-6)
Humphrey, G. Lion king
In Heroes of liberty, p157-65 (7-8)

Leopards
Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p51-72 (5-7)
Ghosh, S. K. The leopard; Leopard's habits
In Wonders of the jungle, v2, p168-87 (3-6)

Le Row, Caroline Bigelow
(comp.) Pieces for every occasion. 1901 Hinds $2 (6-8)

Lescarboura, Austin Celestin
Radio for everybody. rewritten and enl ed 1924 Scientific American pub. $1.50 (5-8)
"A popular guide to the fascinating subject of radio communication in general, and the practical reception of radio broadcasting programs and news features in particular, for the layman who wants to apply radio for his pleasure and profit without going into the special theories and the involved intricacies of the art." Subtitle
"Convenient and authoritative manual for boys and girls at every stage of interest in the subject." Outlook

Lessons in practical electricity. Swoope, C. W.

Let's play. Geister, E.

Letter-boxes
Roy, A. R. Letter-boxes in foreign lands
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p119-23 (5-6)

Lettering
Day, L: F. Alphabets old and new. 1911 (7-8)

Letters
Colson, E., and Chittenden, A. G., comps. Children's letters (6-8)
Roosevelt, T. Letters to his children. 1919 (5-8)

Letters from a cat. See Jackson, H. H. Cat stories

Letters from colonial children. Tappan, E. M.

Letters of a radio engineer to his son. Mills, J.

Letters to the farm boy. Wallace, H:

Lever, Charles James
Charles O'Malley. Dutton $1.75; (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"Irish dragoon in the Peninsular campaign under Wellington." Pittsburgh

Levinger, Mrs. Elma Ehrlich
Jephthah's daughter
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p185-215 (7-8)
Jewish holyday stories. Bloch $1
A collection of modern tales of the American Jewish youth

Lewis, Angelo John. See Hoffmann, Professor, pseud.

Lewis, Ida
Sweetser, K. D. Ida Lewis: The girl who kept Lime Rock burning; a heroic life-saver
In Ten American girls from history, p125-42 (6-8)

Lewis, Mrs. Isabel Eleanor (Martin)
Astronomy for young folks. 1922 Duffield $2 (5-8)
"The first chapters are arranged by months and give diagrams and directions for identifying the principal constellations and also some of the stories and legends connected with these star groups. Additional chapters deal with the moon, Jupiter, Saturn, comets, meteorites, and other astronomical subjects." Pittsburgh
Splendors of the sky. 1919 Duffield $2 (8)
"Good account of recent progress in astronomy." Pratt quarterly

Lewis, Janet
Friendly adventures of Ollie Ostrich. Doubleday $1 (2-4)
"An amusing story of the Pinnochio type for small children." Cleveland

Lewis, Meriwether. See Lewis and Clark expedition

Lewis and Clark. Lighton, W: R.

Lewis and Clark expedition
Brooks, N. First across the continent. 1901 (7-8)
Coe, F. E. Exploration of Louisiana
In Makers of the nation, p206-12 (4-6)

Lewis and Clark expedition—*Continued*

Drake, S: A.
In Making of the great West, p184-97 (6-8)

Faris, J: T. When the West was new
In Real stories from our history, p98-103 (6-8)

Fitzhugh, P. K. Lewis and Clark
In Boys' book of scouts, p171-87 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Great journey of Lewis and Clark
In Historic adventures, p21-58 (6-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. Lewis and Clark: the first bold explorers to reach the Pacific by the northern route
In Famous scouts, p123-39 (6-8)

Judson, K. B. Lewis and Clark in Montana
In Montana, p22-38 (6-8)

Kingsley, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark
In Four American explorers

Lighton, W: R. Lewis and Clark. 1901 (7-8)

McMurry, C: A. Lewis and Clark: up the Missouri river and across the mountains to Oregon
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p1-39 (5-6)

Roosevelt, T. Lewis and Clark and the exploration of the far West
In Stories of the great West, p69-94 (6-7)

Sabin, E. L. Opening the West with Lewis and Clark (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. How Lewis and Clark showed the way to the far west, 1804
In American history stories for very young readers, p102-9 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Pathfinders, Lewis and Clark
In Children's hour, v8, p40-6 (2-8)

Wright, H. C. Expedition of Lewis and Clark to the Pacific ocean
In Children's stories of American progress, p86-103 (5-6)

See also West

Lexington, Battle of, 1775

Clark, J. Battle of Lexington
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p257-60 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Lexington and Bunker Hill
In Ten great events in history, p244-64 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Patriot's day
In Days and deeds: prose, p218-22 (5-7)

Poetry

Holmes, O. W. Lexington
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p203-5 (5-7)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Voices in the dark
In Days of the commanders, p30-42 (6-8)

Lhasa. See Tibet

Libby prison

Booth, W: S., ed. Tunneling out of Libby prison
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p200-28 (6-8)

Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison
In Famous adventures and prison escapes, p184-242 (6-8)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p292-306 (7-8)

Scoville, S., jr. Escape from Libby prison
In Brave deeds of Union soldiers, p19-38 (7-8)

Stories

Goss, W. L. Jack Alden (7-8)

Liberia

Carpenter, F. G. Republic of Liberia
In Africa, p231-4 (5-8)

Liberty

Baldwin, J. Story of liberty. 1919 (4-6)

Liberty, Statue of

Singleton, E. A trip to the Statue of liberty
In Children's city, p248-60 (5-8)

Liberty bell

Hadley, J. T. Liberty bell
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p48-9 (5-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Liberty-bell
In Stories of heroic deeds, p80-3 (3-5)

Liberty, peace and justice. (Riverside literature ser.) 1918 Houghton 44c

Contains the Declaration of independence, Lincoln's Gettysburg address, nine addresses and papers by Woodrow Wilson, and one each by Lane, Lansing, Root, Roosevelt, Taft and G. G. Wilson. Two of these deal with the League to enforce peace

Liberty poles

Beard, D. C.
In American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p233-41 (7-8)

Libia

Allen, N. B. Italian Africa and a trip through Libia
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p273-85 (5-8)

Badlam, A. B. Province of Tripoli
In Views in Africa, p386-94 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Italian Libia and its oases
In Africa, p98-105 (5-8)

Libraries

Faris, J: T. Oldest library in America
In Real stories from our history, p66-70 (6-8)

Libya. See Libia

Liddle, William, and Liddle, Mrs. William

Sweden, by William Liddle and Mrs. Liddle, and Finland, by M. Pearson Thomson. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (6-7)

Reprint of Sweden published separately 1911; Finland, 1909

"Compares favorably with other volumes of this series, containing interesting accounts of manners and customs, Christmas customs and the midsummer fete." A. L. A. bkl.

Liebig, Justus von, baron
Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists
In Masters of science and invention, p116-19 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Justus von Liebig
In Boys' own book of science, p177-8 (7-8)

Life and adventures of Buffalo Bill. Cody, W. F.

Life at West Point. Hancock, H. I.

Life histories of American insects. Weed, C. M.

Life in the deep sea. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Life in the greenwood. Lansing, M. F.

Life of an elephant. Eardley-Wilmot, S.

Life of Clara Barton. Epler, P. H.

Life of the caterpillar. Fabre, J. H.

Life of the fly. Fabre, J. H.

Life of the grasshopper. Fabre, J. H.

Life of the spider. Fabre, J. H.

Life savers. Kaler, J. O.

Life saving
Coe, F. E. Life-saver
In Heroes of everyday life, p74-103 (6-8)
Corsan, G: H.
In At home in the water, p117-38 (7-8)
Dalton, D. How to save life
In How to swim, p113-29 (6-8)
Kobbé, G. Life-savers, old and young
In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p40-56 (5-7)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Life-saving service
In American heroes and heroism, p86-93 (5-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. life-savers (6-8)
Ross, W. G. Life-saver's ride of a hundred miles
In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p72-85 (5-7)
See also Buoys; Darling, Grace; Fire service; Lighthouses; Lightships; Pulmotor; Shipwrecks

Stories

Drysdale, W: Beach patrol (6-7)
Kaler, J. O. Life savers (6-7)

Life stories for young people
Höcker, G. Joseph Haydn
Hoffmann, F. Little dauphin
—Ludwig van Beethoven
—Mozart's youth
Kühn, F. Barbarossa
Merz, H: Louise, queen of Prussia
Moosmüller, O. Erik the Red, Leif the Lucky, and other pre-Columbian discoverers of America
Schmidt, F. Frithjof saga
—Gudrun
—Herman and Thusnelda
—Nibelungs
—William Tell
Schrader, F. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war
Schupp, O. William of Orange
Ziémssen, L: Johann Sebastian Bach

Light
Barber, F. D. and others. Production and use of light
In First course in general science, p1-70 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Chemistry of light
In Boys' own book of science, p237-46 (7-8)
Morgan, A. P. Light
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p256-309 (6-8)
See also Phosphorescence

Light Brigade, Charge of
Lanier, H. W. Balaclava
In Book of bravery, p412-20 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Russian, p267-75 (7-8)
Wood, E. Balaclava
In Boys' book of battles, p174-81 (6-8)

Poetry

Tennyson, A. Charge of the Light Brigade
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p192-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p80-2
World's story, v10, p193-5

Light-bringers. Wade, M. H. B.

Light keepers. Kaler, J. O.

Light princess. Macdonald, G:

Lighthouse of Alexandria. See Pharos of Alexandria

Lighthouses
Baker, R. S. Sea-builders
In Boys' second book of inventions, p254-91 (7-8)
Collins, F. A. Sentinels along our coast. 1922 (6-8)
Ellicott, J: M. Lights that guide in the night
In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p86-103 (5-8)
Gould, F: J. Skerryvore
In Victors of peace, p32-7 (5-8)
Ingersoll, E.
In Book of the ocean, p212-16 (6-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. D. Sentinels of the sea
In Marvel book of American ships, p214-28 (5-8)
Johnston, W: A. Deep sea lighthouse builder
In Deeds of doing and daring, p205-18 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Lighthouses
In American inventions and inventors, p90-6 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v4, p99-109 (5-7)
Thoreau, H: D: Night at the Highland light
In Children's hour, v7, p393-400 (2-8)

Lighthouses—*Continued*
Towle, G: M. Builders of the Eddystone
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p62-70 (6-7)
See also Lightships

Stories

Kaler, J. O. Light keepers (6-8)
Richards, L. E. H. Captain January (4-6)
Smith, F: H: Building the lighthouse; from Caleb West, master diver
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p15-41 (8)
Smith, N. A. Children of the lighthouse (5-6)

Lighting
Carpenter, F. G: Lighting the house
In How the world is housed, p278-82 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. Light
In How we are sheltered, p139-49 (4-5)
Chambers, M. D. M. New lamps for old
In Nature secrets, p114-22 (5-7)
Darrow, F. L. Evolution of artificial illumination
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p299-308 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Light
In American inventions and inventors, p61-96 (5-8)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. How we light our homes
In Science of common things, p219-58 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Lighting our homes
In Science of everyday life, p279-303 (8)
See also Candles; Electric lighting; Gas; Lamps; Lighthouses; Matches; Natural gas; Petroleum; Ships' lights

Lighton, William Rheem
Lewis and Clark. 1901 Houghton (Riverside biog. ser.) $1.25; school ed $1 (7-8)
"Short, well-written account of the famous exploring expedition of 1804-1806 into the great northwest." N. Y. city

Lightships
Collins, F. A. Aboard the light-ship
In Sentinels along our coast, p172-92 (6-8)
Ingersoll, E.
In Book of the ocean, p216-19 (6-8)

Lilacs

Poetry

Bates, C. D. The lilac
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p69 (4-7)

Lilies

Poetry

Macdonald, G: Little white lily
In Whittier's Child life, p88-9 (5-7)

Lillie, Mrs. Lucy Cecil (White)
Story of music and musicians. 1899 Harper 75c (6-8)
Reprinted 1924 from new type
"A satisfactory edition (1924 at 75c) for replacements. Illustrated with pictures of composers but lacks the illuminating little cuts of the 1898 edition." Wis. bul.
"Short and interesting biographies." Wis.

Lincoln, Abraham
Early speeches [and other addresses]. (Little masterpieces of literature) Doubleday 50c o.p. 1924 (7-8)
Emancipation proclamation
In Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p378-80 (5-8)
First inaugural address, March 4, 1861
In Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p371-6 (5-8)
Gettysburg address
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p247
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p8-9
Blaisdell and Ball's American history for little folks, p125-27 (3-5)
Burnham's Making of our country, app. p6 (7-8)
Deming and Bemis's Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p26 (5-8)
Guitteau's Our United States, pxxiii (7-8)
Monroe and Miller. American spirit, p62-3 (6-8)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p343
Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p382-3
Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p210 (5-8)
World's story, v13, p388-9
Passages from Lincoln
In Barstow's Civil war, p142-9 (4-8)
Second inaugural address
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p155-7
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p344-6
Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p384-6 (5-8)
See also Emancipation day

Biography

Baldwin, J. Abraham Lincoln. 1904 (5-7)
Baldwin, J. Saving the birds
In Fifty famous people, p7-11 (1-3)
Baldwin, J. Story of Abraham Lincoln
In Four great Americans, p186-246 (4-6)
Bass, F. Abraham Lincoln
In Stories of pioneer life, p79-90 (3-4)
Beecher, H: W. Death of Lincoln
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p161-2 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. Abraham Lincoln
In Famous American statesmen, p277-95 (7-8)
Lives of poor boys who became famous, p191-209 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Abraham Lincoln, of Springfield
In Historic Americans, p335-53 (8)

Lincoln, Abraham—Biography—*Continued*
Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896 (4-6)
Coe, F. E. Abraham Lincoln, the man of the hour
In Makers of the nation, p303-24 (4-6)
Coffin, C: C. Abraham Lincoln (7-8)
Coffin, C: C. Election of Abraham Lincoln
In Building the nation, p468-75 (6-7)
Eggleston, E: Abraham Lincoln
In First book in American history, p171-81 (3-5)
Faris, J: T. Abraham Lincoln
In Winning their way, p218-25 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Abraham Lincoln, liberator
In Makers of our history, p237-53 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p230-57 (4-8)
Gallaher, J. E. Best Lincoln stories tersely told. 1898 (5-7)
Gilbert, A. Matterhorn of men
In More than conquerors, p375-423 (6-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p163-79 (3-6)
Gordy, W. F. Abraham Lincoln. 1917 (6-8)
Gordy, W. F. Abraham Lincoln the liberator of the slaves
In American leaders and heroes, p282-300 (5-6)
Grierson, F. Great Lincoln-Douglas debate
In World's story, v13, p276-83
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Abraham Lincoln
In Famous men of modern times, p316-25 (4-6)
Hill, F: T. Lincoln-Douglas debates
In Barstow's New nation, p186-98 (4-8)
Holland, R. S. Abraham Lincoln
In Holland's Historic boyhoods, p238-50
Young and Field literary readers, v5, p261-77
Horsford, I. M. Abraham Lincoln
In Stories of our holidays, p47-53 (1-2)
Lodge, H: C. Lincoln
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p324-35 (7-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. The youth of Lincoln
In Heroes every child should know, p309-19 (6-7)
Mace, W: H. Lincoln, the man of the people. 1912 (4-5)
McMurry, C: A. Lincoln's early life in Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p170-84 (5-6)
Moores, C: W. Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. 1909 (8)
Morris, C: Abraham Lincoln, the emancipator of the slave
In Heroes of progress in America, p260-9 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Abraham Lincoln
In First steps in the history of our country, p245-56 (4-5)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Abraham Lincoln
In American pioneers, p239-55 (5-7)
Nicolay, H. Abraham Lincoln
In Our holidays, p87-96 (4-6)
Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906 (7-8)
Nicolay, H. Early life of Lincoln
In Barstow's New nation, p166-80 (4-8)
Norton, C: E., ed. Abraham Lincoln
In Heart of oak books, v7, p331-8 (7-8)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Abraham Lincoln, the great emancipator
In Good stories for great birthdays, p174-87 (4-8)
Putnam, M. L. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1905 (5-6)
Quiller-Couch, A. T:
In Roll call of honour, p90-131 (8)
Schurz, C: Abraham Lincoln (7-8)
Sparhawk, F. C. Life of Lincoln for boys. 1907 (7-8)
Steedman, A. Abraham Lincoln
In When they were children, p205-18 (6-8)
Stoddard, W: O. Boy Lincoln. 1905 (6-7)
Sweetser, K. D. Tyrant Tad: the boy in the White House
In Ten boys from history, p145-65 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Abraham Lincoln, the president who saved the union, 1809-1865
In American history stories for very young readers, p124-30 (5-6)
Tarbell, I. M. Boy scouts' life of Abraham Lincoln. 1921 (7-8)
Watterson, H: Abraham Lincoln
In Riverside readers, v8, p243-52
Wheeler, D. E. Abraham Lincoln. 1916 (6-8)
Whitlock, B. Abraham Lincoln. 1916 (6-8)
Wildman, E. Abraham Lincoln
In Famous leaders of character in America, p29-39 (7-8)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Abraham Lincoln
In Makers of America, p263-73 (5-8)
Wright-Davis, M., comp. Book of Lincoln. 1919 (5-7)
See also Lincoln's birthday

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Honest Abe
In School plays for all occasions, p81-90 (5-8)
Mackay, C. D. Abraham Lincoln episode; Abraham Lincoln: rail-splitter
In Patriotic plays and pageants, p88-97, 156-72 (5-8)
Merington, M. Abe Lincoln and little A. D.
In Holiday plays, p107-30 (7-8)
Payne, F. U. Anychild learns from Lincoln
In Plays for Anychild, p11-25 (4-6)

Lincoln, Abraham—Plays—*Continued*

Walker, A. J. Four scenes from the time of Lincoln
In Little plays from American history, p121-55 (6-8)

Poetry

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday. 1909 (5-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Lincoln's birthday
In Days and deeds: verse, p193-8 (5-7)
Taylor, T: Abraham Lincoln
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature [abridged], v8 p204-6
Cabot's Ethics for children [abridged], p205-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p338-41
Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p153-6
Whitman, W. O captain! my captain!
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p163-4
Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p340-1
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p342
Our holidays, p101-2
Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p127-8 (5-8)
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p193-4 (5-8)
Wright-Davis, M., comp. Book of Lincoln. 1919 (5-7)

Stories

Andrews, M. R. S. Perfect tribute (7-8)
Bullard, F. L. Tad and his father. 1915 (6-8)
Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Stories of Lincoln
In Children's second book of patriotic stories, p87-152 (5-8)
Mathiews, F. K., comp.
In Boy scouts book of campfire stories, p155-79 (7-8)
Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E., eds.
In American spirit, p43-63 (6-8)
Steiner, E. A. Uncle Joe's Lincoln (6-8)

Lincoln, Mrs. Nancy (Hanks)

Stories

Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks (4-5)

Lincoln conscript. Greene, H.

Lincoln, the man of the people. Mace, W: H.

Lincoln's birthday

Beard, P. Lincoln's birthday celebration
In Jolly book of funcraft, p24-8 (4-6)
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Lincoln's birthday
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p14-33 (5-8)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p17-36
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday. 1909 (5-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Lincoln's birthday
In Days and deeds: prose, p199-210 (5-7)

Plays

See Lincoln, Abraham—Plays

Lind, Jenny

Bolton, S. K. Jenny Lind
In Lives of girls who became famous, p60-73 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Jenny Lind
In Historic girlhoods, p265-77 (6-8)
Steedman, A. Jenny Lind
In Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p57-65
Steedman's When they were children, p315-23 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Jenny Lind: the Swedish nightingale
In Ten girls from history, p107-20 (6-8)

Linderman, Frank Bird

Indian Old-man stories; il. by Charles M. Russell. Scribner $2.50 (4-5)
"A continuation of a former collection, 'Indian why stories.' The stories are Chippewa myths about Old-man, a mischievous undergod whom Manitou has entrusted with the creation of the world. They tell why children lose their teeth, why our sight fails with age, why dogs howl at night, and many other nature secrets. Some of the legends have been used by Grinnell; others are new." Bkl.
Indian why stories; il. by Charles M. Russell. Scribner $2.50 (4-5)

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-

See Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie

Lindsay, Maud

Bobby and the big road. Lothrop $1.50 (1-2)
"A pleasant story of a little boy who lived on the highway leading to town. Walks along the road bring to him delightful friendships with plants, birds and other animals and with a little lame boy and a little girl who rides in a big car. Will be enjoyed by children from three to six. Well written and illustrated with several full-page colored pictures." Bkl.
Little missy. Lothrop $1.50 (4-6)
"A very intimate and sympathetic picture of southern life before the war, told by a little eight-year-old child." Cleveland
Mother stories. 1900 Bradley, M. $1.50 (2-3)
"Illustrating some of the truths of Froebel's 'Mother play.'" Pittsburgh
Story-teller, The. 1915 Lothrop $1.25 (2-4)

Lindsay, Maud, and Poulsson, Emilie

Joyous guests. Lothrop $2 (5-7)
"There was a certain squire of the North country and it befell at Christmas-tide that a goodly company of joyous guests kept high holiday with him and his. For 12 merry nights was the festival kept and herein may be found the songs that were sung, the tales that were told.
"The verses are by Emilie Poulsson and the stories by Maud Lindsay. Pictures in color." Pittsburgh
Joyous travelers. 1919 Lothrop $2 (4-5)
"Pleasant little stories and poems, modeled after the Canterbury tales, but not difficult reading. Useful for story telling." Wis. bul.

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of faith
In Wonder-workers, p178-96 (6-8)

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr—*Continued*
Wildman, E. Benjamin Burr Lindsey
In Famous leaders of character in America, p313-24 (7-8)

Linen
Allen, N. B. Ireland and the linen industry
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p40-55 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Field of flax
In How we are clothed, p64-70 (4-5)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Repairing linen
In Clothing and health, p171-99 (4-8)
Very, E. Warp and woof. 1912 (6-7)
See also Flax

Linnæus, Carolus. See Linné, Carl von

Linné, Carl von
Bolton, S. K. Carolus Linnaeus
In Lives of poor boys who became mous, p9-16 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Four great naturalists
In Masters of science and invention, p78-82 (8)
Riis, J. A. Carl Linné, king of the flowers
In Hero tales of the far North, p277-303 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Charles Linnæus and the story of the flowers
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p90-113 (6-7)

Linotype
Rolt-Wheeler, F. When everybody reads
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p231-51 (7-8)

Linscott, Robert Newton
(ed.) Boys' book of battles. 1914 Houghton $3.50 (7-8)
"From a victory of Rameses II to an aeroplane battle of the present war, describes about 40 world battles. Selections are taken from contemporary records, great histories, novels and poems. They emphasize for the most part heroic and manly virtues; something of the suffering entailed by war on the people is also shown. Illustrated from famous paintings." A. L. A. bkl.

Lion and the mouse
In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p31-4 (2-3)

Lion and tiger stories. Carter, M. H., ed.

Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G: A.

Lion of the North. Henty, G: A.

Lions
Bostock, F. C. How to train a lion
In Children's hour, v7, p333-46 (2-8)
Ghosh, S. K. The lion; Lion's daily life; The lion a noble animal
In Wonders of the jungle, v2, p128-67 (3-6)
Moffett, C.
In Careers of danger and daring, p293-7, 304-22, 328-9 (7-8)
Pienaar, A. A. Adventures of a lion family. 1923 (7-8)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p56-60 (4-7)

Stories
Carter, M. H., ed. Lion and tiger stories. 1904 (5-6)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Lion stories
In Friends and helpers, p57-61 (3-5)
Lang, A., ed.
In Animal story book, p295-306, 333-7 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Adventure of Gérard, the lion hunter; The lion and the saint; Recollections of a lion-tamer; Lion-hunting and lions
In Red book of animal stories, p61-83, 138-42, 154-70, 285-303 (6-7)
Livingstone, D: Lion and the missionary
In Children's hour, v8, p236-9 (2-8)
Pyle, K. Flora and her cat
In Stories of humble friends, p118-24 (3-4)
Squier, E. L. Ethel of the wild heart
In Wild heart, p209-20 (5-8)

Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. Cooper, C. R.

Lippi, Filippino
Steedman, A. Filippino Lippi
In Knights of art, p72-7 (5-8)

Lippi, Fra Filippo
Steedman, A. Fra Filippo Lippi
In Knights of art, p24-51 (5-8)

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton
Bun, a wild rabbit. Penn $1.25 (3-5)
"A composite biography of veritable happenings in the life of a number of rabbits. So pleasantly and sympathetically told by the writer that one is amazed when confident in the ability of the rabbit to escape, he permits a neighbor to turn his dogs loose upon Bun. Interesting illustrations by the author, of animals, all of which, we are assured, still live in their wild state within the limits of the third largest city in the United States. Free from personification." Bkl.
Gray squirrel. Penn $1.25 (3-5)
"A story of the life of a squirrel among the woodsfolk and his friendship with a lonely old man." Pittsburgh
Red Ben, the fox of Oak Ridge. Penn $1.25 (2-4)
"Full of interest are the adventures of the red fox who made his home in the woodlands near an eastern city. They are mingled with bits of information, about many other animals, too, whom the author describes with sympathy and animation. Large print, good paper, illustrated from photographs and pen-and-ink sketches." Bkl.

Lippincott, Mrs. Sara Jane (Clarke). See Greenwood, G., pseud.

Liquid air
Baker, R. S.
In Children's hour, v15, p241-54 (7-8)

Liquors. See Temperance

Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud, H.

Lisle, Clifton
Boy scout entertainments. 1918 Penn $1; pa 40c (7-8)
Contents: Hints for boys who give entertainments; Scout's honor; Fairy play; On the Greenboro nine; Jerry's job; Daniel Boone pageant; Semaphore flag drill; List of plays, sketches, etc., for boys
Diamond rock; a tale of the Paoli massacre. Harcourt $1.75 (7-8)
"How two Quaker boys helped General Wayne and the cause of the Revolution and thereby had various adventures." Cleveland

Lisle, Clifton—*Continued*
Saddle bags. Harcourt $1.50 (7-8)
"Adventures of two boys with government detectives, forest rangers and bootleggers in the mountains in Pennsylvania. Emphasis is placed on the necessity for standing for law and order and for forest preservation." Providence

List of Indian words from which girls can derive their Camp fire names. Gulick, C. E. V.

List of series and sequels for juvenile readers. Wead, K. H., comp.

Listening child. Thacher, L. W., comp.

Liszt, Franz
Brower, H. M. Franz Liszt
In Story-lives of master musicians, p222-41 (7-8)
Smith, H. Chopin and Liszt—pianoforte playing
In Founders of music, p121-32 (7-8)

Literary readers. Young, E. F., and Field, W. T.

Literature
Champlin, J: D., ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. 1901
See also American literature; Authors; Ballads; Books and reading; Children in literature; Chinese literature; Dialogs; Drama; English literature; Fables; Fairy tales; Folklore; Greek literature; Hindu literature; Humor; Icelandic literature; Legends; Orations; Poetry; Proverbs; Readers; Reading; Sagas; Spanish literature

Collections

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Stepping stones to literature. 10v (1-8)
Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Open sesame: poetry and prose for school-days. 3v 1895 (3-8)
Children's hour; ed. by E. M. Tappan. 15v 1907-1916 (2-8)
Coe, I., and Christie, A. J. Story hour readers. 4v 1913 (1-3)
Lang, L. B. Strange story book (7-8)
Laselle, M. A., comp. Home and country readers. bks 1-4 1918 (5-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Essays that every child should know. 1908 (7-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Famous stories every child should know. 1907 (6-8)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Child life readers. 5v (1-6)
Murray, C., comp. Story land (2-4)
Norton, C: E., ed. Heart of oak books. 7v (1-8)
Powell, L. P. and G. W., comps. Spirit of democracy. 1918 (5-8)
Riverside readers; ed. by J. H. Van Sickle and others. 9v 1911-13 (1-8)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book. 1910 (3-8)
Smith, E. S., comp. Good old stories for boys and girls (4-6)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: prose. 1907 (5-7)
Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 (1-6)

Little, Burtis M.
Francisco, the Filipino. 1915 Am. bk. 52c (4-6)

Little American history plays. Hubbard, E.

Little Ann. Taylor, A. and J.

Little beasts of field and wood. Cram, W: E.

Little black boy. Blake, W:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p285-6

Little black coal. Eliot, E. A. C.

Little black Sambo, Story of. Bannerman, H.

Little book of the flag. Tappan, E. M.

Little book of the war. Tappan, E. M.

Little boy lost. Hudson, W. H.

Little Bridget. Syrett, N.
In Six fairy tale plays for children, p45-67 (6-8)

Little brother and little sister. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.

Little brother to the bear. Long, W: J.

Little brothers of the air. Miller, O. T.

Little candy book for a little girl. Waterman, A. H.

Little captive lad. Dix, B. M.

Little Claus and Big Claus
In Scudder's Children's book, p179-86

Little colonial dame. Sage, A. C.

Little cook book for a little girl. Benton, C. F.

Little count of Normandy. Stein, E.

Little country girl. Coolidge, S.

Little cousin series
"Child-life in many countries, treated in story form" Pratt
Headland, I: T. Our little Chinese cousin
MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin of the maritime provinces
Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Brazilian cousin
Postnikov, A. F. Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia
Saxe, M. S. Our little Quebec cousin
Winlow, C. V. Barbara, our little Bohemian cousin
—Our little Bulgarian cousin
—Our little Czecho-Slovak cousin
—Our little Finnish cousin
—Our little Roumanian cousin

Little cousins of long ago series
Johnston, C. H. L. Our little viking cousin of long ago
Stein, E. Our little Celtic cousin of long ago
—Our little crusader cousin of long ago
—Our little Frankish cousin of long ago
—Our little Norman cousin of long ago

Little Cuba Libre. Duggan, J. P.

Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories. Hawthorne, N.

Little daughter of the revolution. Sage, A. C.

Little dauphin. Hoffmann, F.

Little dramas for primary grades. Skinner, A. M., and Lawrence, L. N.

Little duke. Yonge, C. M.

Little-folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D.

Little folks' Christmas stories and plays. See Skinner, A. M., ed. Christmas stories and plays

Little folks' handy book. Beard, L. and A. B.

Little folks in feathers and fur. Miller, O. T.

Little folks of many lands. Chance, L. M.

Little freckled person. Davies, M. C.

Little friend Lydia. Phillips, E. C.

Little garden calendar for boys and girls. Paine, A. B.

Little gardens for boys and girls. Higgins, M. M.

Little gateway to science. See Patch, E. M. Hexapod stories

Little gateways to science
Chambers, M. D. M. Nature secrets
Patch, E. M. Bird stories
—Hexapod stories

Little girl blue. Gates, J. S. P.

Little girl of long ago. White, E. O.

Little girl's cooking book. Klickmann, F.

Little girl's knitting and crochet book. Klickmann, F.

Little girl's sewing book. Klickmann, F., ed.

Little Goody Two Shoes. See Goldsmith, O. History of little Goody Two Shoes

Little grey house. Taggart, M. A.

Little heroes of France. Burke, K.

Little house in the woods. Hunt, C. W.

Little housekeeping book for a little girl. Benton, C. F.

Little Jack Horner. Wright, B. F., il.

Little Jarvis. Seawell, M. E.

Little Jean. Brown, H. D.

Little lame prince. Craik, D. M. M.

Little library
A series of little books, some old titles, some new, for little children. Pleasing illustrations "Because of size and general make-up this series is proving popular for general library use." Bkl.
Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan picture book
Colum, P. Peep-show man
Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie
—Little lame prince
Fairstar, Mrs. Memoirs of a London doll
Goldsmith, O. History of little Goody Two Shoes
Maxwell, V., and Hill, H. Charlie and his kitten Topsy
Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song
Ségur, S. R. Memoirs of a donkey
Susanna's auction; il. by Boutet de Monvel
Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring
White, S. E. Magic forest

Little Light (Lucita). Gaines, R.

Little lives of great men
Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican
Mace, W: H. Lincoln, the man of the people
—Washington, a Virginia cavalier

Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, F. H.

Little Lucia. Robinson, M. L.

Little Lucia and her puppy. Robinson, M. L.

Little maid of Bunker Hill. Curtis, A. T.

Little maid of Massachusetts colony. Curtis, A. T.

Little maid of Narragansett bay. Curtis, A. T.

Little maid of old Connecticut. Curtis, A. T.

Little maid of old Philadelphia. Curtis, A.

Little maid of Province Town. Curtis, A. T.

Little maid of Ticonderoga. Curtis, A. T.

Little maids' historical series. See Curtis, A. T.

Little man with one shoe. Bailey, M.

Little match girl. See Andersen, H. C. New Year's eve

Little match man. Barzini, L.

Little men. Alcott, L. M.

Little men play. Gould, E. L.

Little minister. Barrie, J. M:

Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown, H. D.

Little missy. Lindsay, M.

Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country. Harris, J. C.

Little Mitchell. Morley, M. W.

Little Mother Goose; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. See Mother Goose

Little nature library
Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds worth knowing
—Wild flowers worth knowing
Rogers, J. E. Trees worth knowing
Weed, C. M. Butterflies worth knowing

Little Nell, Story of. Dickens, C:

Little One-eye, little Two-eyes and little Three-eyes. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
In Scudder's Book of folk stories, p35-47
Scudder's Children's book, p43-7

Little old portrait. See Molesworth, M. L. Edmée; a tale of the French revolution

Little orphant Annie. See Riley, J. W.

Little people. Elkin, R. H.

Little people and their homes. Hook, S. L.

Little people everywhere series. See MacDonald, E. A. B.; MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Little pioneers. Warren, M. L. R.

Little play-book. Lord, K.

Little plays. Dalkeith, L.

Little plays for little people. Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H.

Little plays from American history for young folks. Walker, A. J.

Little preserving book for a little girl. Waterman, A. H.

Little princess. Burnett, F. H.

Little Princess Nina. Charskaya, L. A.

Little red hen story book. Maltby, E. H., ed.

Little Red Riding Hood
In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p38-44
Crane's Red Riding Hood's picture book
Lang's Little Red Riding Hood, and other stories
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p39-44
McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p13-18
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p149-52
Scudder's Children's book, p103-4

Little Red Riding Hood; play. Merington, M.
In Fairy tale plays, p1-71

Little Saint Elizabeth. Burnett, F. H.

Little schoolmate series
Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael
Brown, A. F. Round Robin
Cammaerts, E. and T. Boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life
Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn
Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies
Gaines, R. Treasure Flower, a child of Japan
Gaines, R., and Read, G. W. Village shield
Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre
Haskell, H. E. Katrinka
Portor, L. S. Katrinka
Schnapps, C. H. Archag, the little Armenian

Little sea-folk Gaylord, I. N.

Little sewing book for a little girl. Cornell, L. F.

Little shepherd of Provence. Stein, E.

Little Smoke. Stoddard, W: O.

Little songs of long ago. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Little star gazers. Schwartz, J. A.

Little stories of England. Dutton, M. B.

Little stories of France. Dutton, M. B.

Little stories of Germany. Dutton, M. B.

Little tailor of the winding way. Crownfield, G.

Little wanderers. Morley, M. W.

Little White Fox and his Arctic friends. Snell, R. J.

Little women. Alcott, L. M.

Little women play. Gould, E. L.

Littleman's book of courtesy. Cook, H. C.

Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. Seawell, M. E.

Livengood, William Winfred. See Baldwin, W: W., jt. auth.

Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton
Bolton, S. K. Mary A. Livermore
In Lives of girls who became famous, p139-51 (7-8)
Horton, E. Mary A. Livermore
In Group of famous women, p151-62 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Fall into line!
In Story of the Marys, p158-86 (5-7)

Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton, S. K.

Lives of poor boys who became famous. Bolton, S. K.

Lives of the hunted. Seton, E. T.

Livingston, Robert
What daddies do; old-fashioned rhymes for new fangled kiddies, with pictures by A. E. Hunt. 1916 Houghton 75c (3-4)
"Rhymes for little children about the lawyer, the carpenter, the policeman, the doctor, the motorman, and other sorts of 'daddies', with a picture for every rhyme." Cleveland

Livingstone, David
Benton, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. David Livingstone
In Men of might, p237-56 (8)
Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p156-64 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. David Livingstone
In Winning their way, p85-93 (7-8)
Gilbert, A. Torch-bearer of the dark continent
In More than conquerors, p199-221 (6-8)
Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone. 1906 (6-7)
Mathews, B. J. Livingstone the pathfinder (5-8)
Mathews, B. J. Man who would go on
In Book of missionary heroes, p131-7 (6-8)
Quiller-Couch, A. T: David Livingstone
In Roll call of honour, p167-205 (8)
Stanley, H: M. How I found Livingstone. 1872 (7-8)
—Same [excerpt]
In World's story, v3, p393-8
Steedman, A. David Livingstone
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p110-17
Steedman's When they were children, p254-61 (6-8)
Synge, M. B. David Livingstone; Livingstone traces Lake Shirwa and Nyassa; Livingstone's last journey
In Book of discovery, p440-9, 456-9, 474-85
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of David Livingstone
In Stories from English history, p417-22 (5-7)

Livingstone, William Pringle
White queen of Okoyong; the story of Mary Slessor for young people. 1917 Doran $1.25 (5-8)
"Story of the unusual Scotch girl who went to Calabar, West Africa, in 1876, where she lived and worked as a missionary until 1915. A children's edition of Mary Slessor of Calabar." A. L. A. bkl.

Livy
Stories from Livy, by A. J: Church. 1883 Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924; Seeley 6s (7-8)
"Historical tales of the Romans from the founding of the city to the war with the Samnites." N. Y. city
Stories from Livy; adapted by A. J: Church
In Children's hour, v3, p29-64 (2-8)

Lizards
Comstock, A. B. Horned lizard
In Pet book, p278-80 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Snakes and lizards
In Animal life in field and garden, p260-72 (6-8)
Wright, J. M. Some merry little friends
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p252-60 (5-6)

Stories

Lang, A., ed. Joseph, whose proper name was Josephine
In Red book of animal stories, p102-7 (6-7)

Llamas
Lang, A., ed. Guanacos: living and dying
In Red book of animal stories, p112-16 (6-7)

Llewellyn and his dog. See Spencer, W: R. Beth Gelert

Lloyd, Edward Mostyn
Tom Anderson, dare-devil. Houghton $2.25 (8)
"Tom lives in Virginia at the time of the revolution. He has countless adventures, is kidnapped and rekidnapped by a revengeful overseer, serves as a scout to General Sumter, is captured and sold into slavery in the West Indies, escapes and comes home, has four fortunes left him, three children named for him, and no love affair. For older boys and men the book is full of zest, vigor and historical atmosphere. Written in English so extravagant as to be picturesque at times." A. L. A. bkl.

Lloyd George, David
Parkman, M. R. The man behind the guns
In Fighters for peace, p123-47 (6-8)
Warren, H. P. Story of David Lloyd George
In Stories from English history, p467-75 (5-7)

Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing, J. H. G.

Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. Seton, E. T.

Lobster and his relations. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Lobsters
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In The lobster and his relations, p7-22 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Lobster folk and their relations
In Little sea-folk, p72-92 (3-5)
See also Crustacea

Local government
Dunn, A. W: Government of rural communities: township and county
In Community and the citizen, p217-28 (6-8)
Nida, W: L: The state
In City, state, and nation, p211-57 (7-8)

Lochinvar. See Scott, W. Marmion

Locke, George Herbert
When Canada was New France. 1919 McBride $1.50 (7-8)
"Easily read little accounts of the explorers, priests, adventurers, settlers and soldiers of French Canada. A bibliography of stories illustrating the references (8p.) and a number of snatches of poems. Illustrations of Indians reproduced from New York state museum collection. The book should impress pupils who are beginning American history with the closeness of French and American interests." Bkl.

Locked chest; play. Masefield, J.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p73-106 (7-8)

Locks
Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p145-60 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Combination lock
In Scientific American boy, p181-2 (6-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p430-8 (7-8)

Locomotive chase; story. Scoville, S., jr.
In Brave deeds of Union soldiers, p95-120 (7-8)

Locomotive chase in Georgia. See Pittenger, W: Great locomotive chase

Locomotives
Bond, A. R. In the locomotive cab of the "Starlight limited"
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p140-54 (6-8)
Faris, J: T. Testing early steam locomotives; Building of "Old ironsides"
In Real stories from our history, p256-61, 269-75 (6-8)
Gibson, C. R. First locomotives
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p73-84 (6-8)
Moffett, C. Locomotive engineer
In Careers of danger and daring, p377-419 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Locomotive
In Science of home and community, p243-56 (8)
Warren, H: P., ed. George Stephenson and the locomotive
In Stories from English history, p401-5 (5-7)
Williams, A. Cradle of a locomotive
In How it is made, p345-68 (7-8)
See also Railroads; Steam engines; Murdock, William; Stephenson, George

Locusts
Fabre, J. H. Life of the grasshopper. 1917 (6-8)
Fabre, J. H. Locusts
In Book of insects, p227-48 (6-8)

Locusts—*Continued*

Wright, J. M. The robber cousin
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p100-5 (4-5)

See also Cicadas; Grasshoppers; Mantis

Lodge, Henry Cabot

Story of the revolution. 1898 Scribner $2.50 (8)
"Begins with the assembling of the first Continental congress and ends with a chapter on the consequences of the revolution . Fully illustrated by Howard Pyle, F. C. Yohn and others." Cleveland
"One of the most readable and graphically written histories of the American revolution." N. Y. city

Biography

Wildman, E. Henry Cabot Lodge
In Famous leaders of character in America, p179-91 (7-8)

Lodge, Henry Cabot, and Roosevelt, Theodore

Hero tales from American history. Century $1.90 (7-8)

Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Wiley, B., and Edick, G. W.

Lofting, Hugh

Doctor Dolittle's circus. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)
"Further adventures of the celebrated animal doctor." Books

Doctor Dolittle's post office. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)
"Further adventures of the now-famous animal doctor in the Kingdom of Fantippo. Through his efforts the Swallow Mail, the fastest mail service in the world is established, and the reign of King Koko becomes the Golden Age." Providence

Story of Doctor Dolittle. Stokes $2; pop ed $1.50 (2-4)
"An amusing story of a kind-hearted doctor who is fond of animals and understands their language. With Polynesia, the parrot, and others of his pets, he journeys to Africa to cure the monkeys of a terrible sickness and is the first white man to see the rare two-headed pushmi-pullyu. Delightfully humorous drawings of the doctor and his sister, the bridge of apes, Prince Bumpo, the king of beasts and other animals." Pittsburgh

Story of Mrs. Tubbs. Stokes $1.25 (1-3)
"How Peter Punk, Polly Ponk and Patrick Pink rescue the kindly Mrs. Tubbs from an unhappy fate.
"A picture book and entertaining animal story for very little children." Cleveland

Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)
"Nonsense story of burlesque adventure whimsically told with careful attention to detail appreciated by children. A successful sequel to 'The story of Doctor Dolittle.' Illustrations, by the author, as amusing as the text." N. Y. state lib.

Log cabin days. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

Log cabins

Beard, D. C. How to build a real log house
In New ideas for out of doors, p317-24 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to build and how to furnish a Daniel Boone cabin
In Jack of all trades, p116-38 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. "Abe" Lincoln log-cabin
In What a girl can make and do, p194-214 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. Log cabin
In Scientific American boy, p254-72 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Life in a log house
In How we are sheltered, p66-71 (4-5)

Hall, A. N. How to build a log-cabin
In Boy craftsman, p186-200 (6-8)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Building a log cabin
In How our grandfathers lived, p143-6 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed. How to build a log cabin
In American boys' workshop, p19-25 (6-8)

Logan, John, Indian chief

Johnston, C: H. L. Logan: the mighty orator and warrior of the Mingoes
In Famous Indian chiefs, p209-29 (5-8)

Logging. See Lumber and lumbering

Lohengrin

Chapin, A. A.
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p67-100 (6)

Frost, W: H: Knight of the swan
In Wagner story book, p97-114 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p201-3 (8)

McSpadden, J. W.
In Stories from Wagner, p141-68 (6-8)

Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Bayliss, C. K.

London, Jack

Brown Wolf and other Jack London stories. Macmillan $1.25 (8)
Twelve of Jack London's stories selected especially for their appeal to boys by F. K. Mathiews, chief Scout librarian of the Boy Scouts of America. Contents: Brown Wolf: That spot; Trust; All Gold canyon; The story of Keesh; Nam-Bok the unveracious; Yellow handerchief; Make westing; The heathen; The hobo and the family; "Just meat"; A nose for the king

Call of the wild. Macmillan $2; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (8)
"Dog story of the Klondike." Pratt

Cruise of the Dazzler. Century $1.75 (6-7)
"School trials, street fighting, San Francisco harbor pirates and shipwreck." N. Y. state lib.

Dutch courage, and other stories. Macmillan $1.75 (8)
Contents: Dutch courage; Typhoon off the coast of Japan; Lost poacher; Banks of the Sacramento; Chris Farrington, able seaman; To repel boarders; An adventure in the upper sea; Bald-face; In Yeddo Bay; Whose business is to live
"A collection of ten tales of adventure, most of them written for boys and girls, which Charmian London has gathered together for publication. One of them, 'Typhoon off the coast of Japan,' is the first story ever written by Jack London for publication." St. Louis

London
Alcott, L. M.
In Shawl-straps, p194-226 (5-6)
Carpenter, F. G. London
In Europe, p77-83 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Metropolis of the world
In Europe, p28-35 (5-7)
Greenwood, G. London and the Tower
In Merrie England, p91-148 (5-7)
Mitton, G. E. Book of London. 1913
Mitton, G. E. London. 1921 (6-8)
Stockton, F. R: King London
In Personally conducted, p158-80 (6-7)
See also Christ's Hospital; Tower of London; Westminster abbey

Stories

Fairstar, Mrs. Memoirs of a London doll (4-5)

London fire, 1666
Church, A. J: Great fire of London
In Stories from English history, p496-503 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Fire of London
In Stories from English history, p303-7

Londonderry, Siege of, 1689
Macaulay, T: B. Siege of Londonderry
In World's story, v10, p481-93

Lone Bull's mistake. Schultz, J. W.

Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F.

Long, Augustus White
(ed.) American patriotic prose. 1917 Heath $1.36 (6-8)
"A supplementary reader for upper grammar grades or junior high school. Selections to 'interpret the spirit of America from the time Captain John Smith put his adventurous foot upon western soil down to the present vivid moment when soldiers of America are pouring into France.' Includes President Wilson's war message of April 2, 1917. Bibliographies of writers at end of book." A. L. A. bkl.
(comp.) American poems, 1776-1922; with notes and biographies. rev 1922 Am. bk. $1.20
"Useful collection to illustrate the growth and spirit of American life as expressed in its literature." Am. L. E.
Poems covering 1911-1922 have been added to this edition and notes about the authors have been brought up to date, 1922

Long, John Andrew
(comp.) Old English ballads; selected and arranged for use in elementary schools. 1912 Health 76c (7-8)
Eight Robin Hood ballads; also Adam Bell, Clym of the Clough and William of Cloudesley; Hunting of the Cheviot; Chevy Chace; King John and the abbot of Canterbury; King Edward and the tanner; Bailiff's daughter of Islington; Johnnie Armstrong; Sir Patrick Spens; Sir Andrew Barton
"Introductory notes for each ballad, a map of the royal forests of early England, and illustrations." Pittsburgh

Long, William Joseph
Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories. 1904 (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 68c (5-7)
"Coon, woodcock, lynx, toad, black bear, kingfisher, wild cat and other wood folk." N. Y. city
Secrets of the woods. 1902 (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 72c (4-7)
"Sketches of the wood-mouse, the otter, the king-fisher, the red squirrel, the partridge, the deer and other wood folk." N. Y. city
Ways of wood folk. 1899 (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 72c (4-7)
"Fox-ways; Br'er rabbit; a wild duck; the oriole; crow-ways; the moose; chickadee; owl; hornets; Mooween, the bear and other folk." N. Y. city
Wilderness ways. 1900 (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 64c (4-7)
"Studies of the caribou, the white-throated sparrow, the weasel, the great horned owl, the bull-frog, the eagle, the Canada lynx and the loon." N. Y. city
Wood folk at school. 1913 (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 68c (5-7)
"Personal observations of animals and birds." N. Y. state lib.

Long ago in Greece. Carpenter, E. J.

Long-ago people. See Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Britain

Long journey. Singmaster, E.

Long Knives. Eggleston, G: C.

Long knives in Illinois; play. Walker, A. J.
In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p151-252 (6-8)

Long trail. Garland, H.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
Arrow and the song
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373 (5-7)
Beleaguered city
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p140-1 (6-7)
Bell of Atri
In Riverside readers, v6, p90-4
Birds of Killingworth
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p9-17 (7-8)
Building of the ship
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p66-74
Children's hour
In Whittier's Child life, p185-7
—Same, and other poems. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (5-8)
"Excellent selection of the shorter poems." Prentice and Power
Children's own Longfellow. 1912 Houghton $2.50 (5-8)
"Includes: Wreck of the Hesperus; Village blacksmith; Evangeline: part one; Song of Hiawatha; Building of the ship; Castle-builder; Paul Revere's ride; Building of the Long Serpent." Utica
Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed $3.50; household ed $2.75; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (6-8) 811
Courtship of Miles Standish. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8)
—Same
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p74-89
—Same; with an introduction by E. W. Longfellow, pictures by N. C. Wyeth. 1920 Houghton $3 (7-8)
Evangeline. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8)
"Best edition for schoolroom use." Oregon

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth—*Cont.*
—Same; il. by Violet Oakley and Jessie Willcox Smith. Houghton $2.50 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
Jewish cemetery at Newport
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p252-4 (7-8)
King Robert of Sicily
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p165-73 (6-7)
Paul Revere's ride
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p98-103 (5-8)
Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories, p132-37 (4-8)
Riverside readers, v6, p111-16
Scudder's Children's book, p406-9
Skeleton in armor
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p176-83
Scudder's Children's book, p420-3
Song of Hiawatha. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 28c (6-8)
"This Indian Edda—if I may so call it—is founded on a tradition prevalent among North American Indians, of a person of miraculous birth, who was sent among them to clear their rivers, forests and fishing grounds, and to teach them the arts of peace." Longfellow
—Same; 400 text il. by Frederic Remington. Houghton $4
—Same [excerpt]; with title Hiawatha's childhood
In Lucas's Book of verses, p177-82
Whittier's Child life, p117-20
—Same [excerpt]; with title Hiawatha's sailing
In Lucas's Book of verses, p182-6
Young and Field literary readers, v5, p185-97
Hiawatha primer, by F. Holbrook (2-3)
Tales of a wayside inn. Houghton visitors' ed $1.75; (Riverside lit. ser.) 80c (7-8)
Paul Revere's ride; The legend of Rabbi Ben Levi; King Robert of Sicily; The saga of King Olaf; The birds of Killingworth; The bell of Atri; The legend beautiful; etc.
Wreck of the Hesperus
In Scudder's Children's book, p425-7

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
In Stepping stones to literature, v4 p29-31 (4)
Bolton, S. K. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
In Famous American authors, p114-38 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
In Historic Americans, p354-68 (8)
Cody, S. Longfellow
In Four American poets, p71-130 (5-7)
Curtis, G: W: Longfellow
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p267-8 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
In Winning their way, p301-8 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the children's poet
In Makers of our history, p227-36 (5-8)
Larcom, L. Longfellow and the children
In Our holidays, p125-38 (4-6)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
In Days and deeds: prose, p341-7 (5-7)
Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Walled garden of Craigie house
In Child's story of American literature, p171-84 (6-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
In Young people's story of American literature, p220-39 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p156-73 (7-8)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p281-2 (5-7)

Longman's ship historical readers. 6v Longmans bk1 45c; bk2-3ea 55c; bk4 60c; bk5-6 ea 65c
"Tales from English history very simply told." Hewins

Lookoutman. Bone, D. W.

Looms. See Weaving

Lopouloff, Prascovia
Yonge, C. M. Petitioners for pardon
In Children's hour, v8, p317-40 (2-8)

Lord, Katharine
Little play-book. 1920 Duffield $1.50 (5-8)
Contents: The greatest gift; Katjen's garden; June magic; The minister's dream; The day Will Shakespeare went to Kenilworth; The Yuletide rose

Lord Beichan
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p340-9

Lord of the air. Roberts, C: G: D.

Lord Ullin's daughter. Campbell, T:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p218-20
Scudder's Children's book, p424-5

Lords of the wild. Altsheler, J. A.

Lorelei
Crommelin, E. G., ed. The Lorelei
In Famous legends, p174-7 (4-5)
Heine, H. The Lorelei; poem
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p180 (6-7)

Lorenzini, Carlo
Pinocchio, the adventures of a marionette, by C. Collodi; tr. from the Italian. Ginn 64c (3-5)
"Capers and wonderful adventures of a wooden marionette." N. Y. state lib.
Sequel: Cherubini's "Pinocchio in Africa"
—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1; il by C. Folkard $3
—Same; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.50

Lorenzini, Paolo
Heart of Pinocchio; adapted from the Italian by Virginia Watson. Harper $1.50 (4-5)
"A sequel to 'Pinocchio'—tells how the little wooden puppet 'through love and consideration has grown into a real boy and helps his beautiful country, Italy, in her need.'" N.J. lib. bul.

Loring, John Alden
African adventure stories; with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. 1914 Scribner $1.75 (7-8)
"Author was one of the field naturalists of the Roosevelt expedition. These narratives, in part literally true, in part merely based on fact, recount adventures which befell members of the party, or experiences of travelers and big-game hunters whom they met. Reprinted from 'Outing magazine,' 'St. Nicholas,' 'Youth's companion,' etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R: D.

Lorrain, Claude. See Claude Lorrain

Lorraine, Henry I de, duke of Guise. See Guise, Henry I de Lorraine, duke of

Lorraine. See Alsace-Lorraine

Lossing, Benson John
Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 Appleton $3 (7-8)

Lost hunters. Altsheler, J. A.

Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Lost Indian magic. Moon, G. P. and C.

Lost island. Barbour, R. H., and Holt, H. P.

Lost leader. Browning, R.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p207-8
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p233-4

Lost legends of the nursery songs. Clark, M. S.

Lost little lady. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Lost prince. Burnett, F. H.

Lost Prince Almon. Pendleton, L.

Lost with Lieutenant Pike. Sabin, E. L.

Lost word. Van Dyke, H:

Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford (Stone). See Sidney, Margaret, pseud.

Lotta Embury's career. Peattie, E. W.

Lotto (game)
Hall, A. N. Dominoes and lotto
In Home-made games and game equipment, p129-31 (5-8)

Louis IX, Saint, king of France
Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of St. Louis the Ninth, king of France
In Stories from French history, p35-52 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Louis the Ninth
In Famous men of the middle ages, p198-205 (4-6)
Holland, R. S. St. Louis of France and the seventh crusade
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p94-117 (7-8)
Kelman, J. H. How Louis thought death a little thing
In Stories from the crusades, p92-110 (4-5)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Saint Louis
In Heroes every child should know, p208-26 (6-7)
Newbolt, H. J. St. Louis, king of France
In Book of the happy warrior, p55-75 (6-8)
Steedman, A. S. Louis of France
In When they were children, p6-12 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. King who was a saint
In Hero stories of France, p74-80 (6-8)

Louis XI, king of France

Stories

Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8)

Louis XIII, king of France
Marshall, H. E. Story of Louis XIII
In Boy kings and girl queens, p294-324 (6-8)
Steedman, A.
In When they were children, p62-72 (6-8)

Louis XIV, king of France
Baldwin, J. Charcoal man and the king
In Fifty famous people, p166-75 (1-3)
Birkhead, A. Grand monarch
In Heroes of modern Europe, p128-36 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Louis of Bourbon: the boy king
In Historic boys, p196-217 (6-7)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of modern times, p185-95 (4-6)
Marshall, H. E. Story of Louis XIV
In Boy kings and girl queens, p326-62 (6-8)
Orpen, A. E. The boyhood of Louis XIV
In Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas, p28-41 (5-8)
Pitman, L. W. Louvre and Fontainebleau
In Stories of old France, p246-82 (6-7)
Tappan, E. M. Louis XIV and Versailles
In Hero stories of France, p130-9 (6-8)

Louis XV, king of France
Marshall, H. E. Story of Louis XV
In Boy kings and girl queens, p364-80 (6-8)

Louis XVI, king of France
Pitman, L. W. Versailles—the people versus the court
In Stories of old France, p283, 287-310 (6-7)

Louis XVII, titular king of France
Hoffmann, F. Little dauphin (5-6)
Sweetser, K. D Louis Seventeenth: the boy king who never reigned
In Ten boys from history, p91-127 (6-8)
Wilde, A. D. The last dauphin
In Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas, p111-27 (5-8)

Stories

Martineau, H. Peasant and the prince [French revolution] (7-8)
Seaman, A. H. Three sides of Paradise green (5-7)

Louis XVII—Stories—*Continued*
Seaman, A. H. When a cobbler ruled the king (7-8)

Louis Napoleon. See Napoleon III, emperor of the French

Louisa, queen of Prussia
Holland, R. S. Louisa of Prussia
In Historic girlhoods, p217-28 (6-8)
Merz, H: Louise, queen of Prussia. 1909 (7-8)

Louisiana
See also Louisiana purchase; New Orleans
Stories
Cable, G: W. Cable story book (5-6)

Louisiana purchase
Coe, F. E. Purchase of Louisiana
In Makers of the nation, p198-205 (4-6)
Coffin, H. L. How we bought Louisiana
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p28-35 (5-7)
Drake, S: A. Acquisition of Louisiana
In Making of the great West, p171-83 (6-8)
Faris, J: T. When Louisiana was bought from France
In Real stories from our history, p104-9 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Purchase of Louisiana
In Children's stories of American progress, p55-85 (5-6)
See also Lewis and Clark expedition; United States—History

Lounsberry, Alice
Garden book for young people. 1908 Stokes $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Useful especially because of a good index to flowers. Style too diffuse." A. L. A. bkl.
"Story in which some young people earn money by means of their garden. Tells how to prepare soil, plant seeds, transplant, combat insects, and cultivate the flowers. Illustrated." Olcott
Guide to the trees. 1900 Stokes $4 (8)
"Descriptions of nearly 200 trees and a number of shrubs." Pittsburgh
Wild flower book for young people. 1906 Stokes $2.50 (5-6)
"Describes many flowers and their habits, through a slight story." N. Y. state lib.

Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Smith, G.

Love-songs of childhood. Field, E.

Lovejoy, Amos Lawrence
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Amos Lawrence Lovejoy
In American pioneers, p196-204 (5-7)

Lovejoy, Elijah Parrish
Holland, R. S. Fate of Lovejoy's printing-press
In Historic adventures, p113-34 (6-8)

Lovejoy, Mary Isabella
(comp.) Poetry of the seasons. 1898 Silver 60c o.p. 1924 (4-7)

Lovejoy, Mary Isabella, and Adams, Elizabeth
(comps.) Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 Noble $2 (4-7)
"'Nature in verse' (1896) by M. I. Lovejoy is the basis of the present book, which follows the same arrangement, grouping poems under seasons. A few poems have been added to each section, and a few omitted. No index." Bkl.

Lovelace, Richard
Grasshopper
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p274-6
To Althea—from prison
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p130-1 (7-8)
To Lucasta, on going to the wars
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p160-1 (7-8)

Lovey Mary. Rice, A. C. H.

Lowell, Charles Russell
Lodge, H: C. Charles Russell Lowell
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p263-78 (7-8)

Lowell, James Russell
Birch-tree
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p274-5 (7-8)
Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed $3.50; household ed $2.25 (8)
Courtin'
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p17-20 (7-8)
Epistle to George William Curtis
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p340-1 (7-8)
In an album
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p332-3 (7-8)
Mr. Hosea Biglow to the editor of the Atlantic monthly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p314-19 (7-8)
On a bust of General Grant
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p136-8 (7-8)
Slavery
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p177-8 (7-8)
To the dandelion
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p267-8
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p167-9 (5-7)
Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c (8)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Day in June
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p82-4
Walton
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p74-80 (7-8)
Yussouf
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p7-8 (6-7)

Lowell, James Russell—*Continued*

Biography

Bolton, S. K. James Russell Lowell
In Famous American authors, p222-43 (7-8)

Cody, S. Lowell
In Four famous American writers, p135-94 (5-7)

Harris, A. B. James Russell Lowell, and other critics
In American authors for young folks, p263-72 (7-8)

James Russell Lowell
In Riverside readers, v8, p199-203

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. James Russell Lowell
In Days and deeds: prose, p347-9 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Citizen Lowell
In Child's story of American literature, p216-27 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. James Russell Lowell
In Young people's story of American literature, p240-55 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. James Russell Lowell
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p203-18 (7-8)

Poetry

Holmes, O. W. From "James Russell Lowell"
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p283-4 (5-7)

Whittier, J: G. James Russell Lowell
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p283 (5-7)

Lowell, Robert

Relief of Lucknow
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p66-9
Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p216-20
World's story, v2, p180-3

Loyal traitor. Barnes, J.

Loyalty

Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p118-47 (1-6)

Lanier, H. W. Patriotism, loyalty, and leadership
In Book of bravery; second series, p387-430 (6-8)

See also Patriotism

Lubbock, John. See Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron

Lucas, Edward Verrall

Anne's terrible good nature, and other stories for children. Macmillan $2.50 (5-7)

"Eleven stories about children, told to children with a certain buttonholing familiarity and directness, which both captures their attention and diverts it from the story-teller's evident enjoyment of child nature." N. Y. state lib.

(comp.) Another book of verses for children. 1907 Macmillan $1.50 temp. o.p. 1924 (3-8)

"Admirable selections, chosen partly with view to reading aloud, a large proportion not being found in other children's anthologies. They range from Shakespeare, Blake, Tennyson, to modern nonsense rhymes. Attractively illustrated." N. Y. state lib.

(comp.) Book of verses for children. Holt $2; popular ed $1 (3-8)

"About 200 selections, ranging from Robert Browning's Pippa's song to Edward Lear's Nonsense rhymes." N. Y. state lib.

(comp.) Forgotten tales of long ago. 1906 Stokes $2.50 (4-5)

"Twenty stories from early writers—1790 to 1830—with three later contributions. Interesting to the occasional child who fancies quaint tales, and to all students of children's literature. Well printed and illustrated, and attractively bound." A. L. A. bkl.

Four and twenty toilers. McDevitt-Wilson $2.25

"Verses celebrating the powers and attractions, or lack of them, of twenty-four homely English callings—shipbuilding, cobbling, gardening, building, farming, dairying, etc.—as seen through the child's eyes, and illustrations, on opposite page, picturing the man at his work. The verses are very simple and direct, and full of humor, the colored drawings by F. D. Bedford delightful both in conception and execution." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Old fashioned tales. Stokes $2.50 (4-5)

"Nineteen charmingly printed and illustrated moral classics." N. Y. state lib.

Slowcoach. Macmillan $2 (6-8)

"Jolly story of the adventures of seven interesting children on their travels in a caravan through the Shakespeare country. Colored by a whimsical humor that will appeal to adults as well as to children. Published in the Outlook. Happily illustrated." N. Y. state lib.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, and Lucas, Mrs. Elizabeth (Griffin)

Three hundred games and pastimes; or, What shall we do now? 1910 Macmillan $3 (5-7)

"Suggests games to play at home or in the country, out of doors or in, alone or in company." Utica

See also Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now?

Lucas, Frederic Augustus. See Champlin, John Denison, jt. ed.

Lucia, Rose

Peter and Polly in autumn. Am. bk. 60c (1-3)

Peter and Polly in spring. Am. bk. 60c (1-3)

Peter and Polly in summer. Am. bk. 60c (1-3)

Peter and Polly in winter. Am. bk. 60c (1-3)

"Stories of the home life and open-air frolics of a little brother and sister who live on a farm. Interesting, and attractively illustrated." St. Louis

Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 1910 Am. bk. 60c (2-4)

"Simple stories that admirably fulfil their aim —'so to deal with the adventurers and adventures that the first touch of history shall come to the pupil in the form of tales as amazing as those in the well-loved fairy books.'" A. L. A. bkl.

"Tells of Spanish, English and French explorers, from Columbus to Henry Hudson." Pittsburgh

Lucius. Church, A. J.

Luck of Roaring camp. Harte, B.

Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines, A. C.

Lucknow, Siege of, 1857-1858
Lowell, R. Relief of Lucknow; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p66-9
Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p216-20
World's story, v2, p180-3

Lucky sixpence. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Lucullus
Plutarch. Battle-fields and gardens
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p84-92 (5-7)
Plutarch. Luxury of Lucullus
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p401-5 (6-8)

Lucy Gray. Wordsworth, W:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p138-40
Scudder's Children's book, p413-14

Lufbery, Raoul Gervais
Driggs, L. L. Raoul Lufbery
In Heroes of aviation, p101-21 (8)

Lugard, Lady. See Shaw, F. L.

Lullaby-land. Field, E.

Lully, Raymond
Mathews, B. J. Knight of a new crusade
In Book of missionary heroes, p36-46 (6-8)

Lulu's library. Alcott, L. M.

Lumber and lumbering
Allen, N. B. Forests and their many uses
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p263-92 (5-8)
Bassett, S. W. Story of lumber. 1912 (6-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Lumber and paper
In Industry and trade, p245-9 (7-8)
Bradish, S. P. The new floor; Logging camp; Going down the river; At the sawmills
In Stories of country life, p35-49 (3-4)
Carpenter, F. G: Our logging industry; From log to lumber; Woodworking in other lands
In How the world is housed, p73-98 (5-7)
Carpenter, F. G. Tramp through the woods—Our lumber industry; Pacific northwest—Portland
In North America, p250-8, 383-5 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Lumbering
In How we are sheltered, p72-87 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Lumber
In Stories of industry, v1, p119-29 (5-7)
Crump, I. With the lumber jacks
In Boys' book of forest rangers, p241-53 (5-8)
Dorrance, J. G. With the woodsmen; Backwoods dining room; Felling the trees; Hauling the logs; Log drive; Western woods; The mill
In Story of the forest, p155-78 (5-8)
Fisher, E. F. Lumber from the forest
In Resources and industries of the United States, p121-34 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Lumberjack
In Heroes of the wilds, p1-43 (6-8)
Gould, F: J. Down the Wisconsin
In Heroes of peace, p48-53 (5-8)
Johnston, W: A. Log driver
In Deeds of doing and daring, p75-86 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v2, p7-36 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. In a logging-camp
In Farmer and his friends, p98-106 (5-6)
Winslow, L. L. Wood and woodworking
In Elementary industrial arts, p296-327 (7-8)
See also Forestry; Trees

Stories

Dimock, A. W. Dick among the lumberjacks (5-8)
Pollock, F. L. Timber treasure (6-8)
White, S: E: Logging; from the riverman
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p211-35 (8)

Lummis, Charles Fletcher
New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest. Scribner $1.60 (7-8)
"Other stories: How I lost my shadow; Quito's nugget; Enchanted mesa; Pueblo rabbit-hunt; Pablo Apodaca's bear; Box S round-up; The Comanche's revenge; In the Pueblo Alto; Little Lolita; Three live witches; How to throw the lasso; 'Old Surely;' The gallo race; On the paystreak; The miracle of San Felipe; A new old game; A New Mexican hero." Pittsburgh
Pueblo Indian folk-stories; il. by G: W. Edwards. Century $1.75 (6-8)
New edition of his "Man who married the moon"
"Author lived for five years among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico." Pittsburgh
Some strange corners of our country. 1892 Century $1.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"The grand cañon of the Colorado; the petrified forest of Arizona; manners and customs of the Indians of the Southwest." N. Y. city
Spanish pioneers. 1893 McClurg $1.50 (7-8)
New sketches and studies of Columbus, Cortez, Magellan, Cabeza de Vaca, Pizarro
Tramp across the continent. Scribner $1.60 (6-8)
From Ohio to California on foot, thru Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona

Luther, Agnes Vinton
Trading and exploring. 1912 Am. bk. 60c (4-5)
"Little stories of child life among peoples of the past who have been famous in trade and exploration: Babylonians, Phoenicians, Venetians, Norsemen, Portuguese, Dutch. Excellently illustrated. Designed for reading preliminary to the study of history and geography." A. L. A. bkl.

Luther, Martin
Birkhead, A. Martin Luther, reformer of the church
In Heroes of modern Europe, p52-62 (7-8)
Charles, E. R. Martin Luther, as a boy
In World's story, v7, p129-39
Dutton, M. B. Martin Luther and the German reformation
In Little stories of Germany, p87-94 (5-6)

Luther, Martin—*Continued*
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: German, p212-25 (7-8)

Lütkenhaus, Mrs. Anna May (Irwin)
Plays for school children. 1915 Century $1.75 (5-8)
"Useful collection of 20 plays, prepared and presented in one of the New York public schools. Contains a helpful introduction, suggestions for costumes, and outlines of programs for all the special days of the year." A. L. A. bkl.

Lütkenhaus, Mrs. Anna May (Irwin), and Knox, Margaret
(ed.) Story and play readers. 3v 1917 Century ea 85c (6-8)
"v1, Sixth year; v2, Seventh year; v3, Eighth year
Arrangements in dramatic form of parts of the 'Talisman', 'Woodstock', 'Lady of the lake', 'Evangeline', 'Courtship of Miles Standish' and 'King of the Golden river'; scenes from 'Merchant of Venice' and 'Julius Caesar'; plays, historical and patriotic, stories and poems selected from literature. Useful in play collections." A. L. A. bkl.

Lutz, Edwin George
Drawing made easy. 1921 Scribner $1.35 (5-6)
"Should have a lively interest in the elementary drawing class or to the small artist working alone. It starts with ruler, compasses, triangle and crayons, and from the simplest lines and unadorned geometric figures finishes out the pictures of the toys, animals, flowers and scenes of interest to children in which these particular shapes predominate. Reading matter adapted to to children of the middle grades." Bkl.
What to draw and how to draw it. 1914 Dodd $1.50

Lutz, Frank Eugene
Field book of insects. 2d ed 1921 Putnam cl $3.50; leatherette $5 (7-8)
"Scientific but non-technical, covering collection for beginners, giving habitat, plant and entomological indexes; aims to answer common questions. Refers especially to northeastern United States." A. L. A. sup. 2

Lycidas
Milton, J:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p301-7

Lycurgus
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p110-16 (5-7)
Kaufman, R.
In Children's hour, v8, p373-92 (2-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p50-9 (7-8)
Plutarch
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p49-72 (6-8)
Plutarch. Hardy men of Sparta
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p1-8 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Lycurgus, who made his countrymen into soldiers
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p9-16 (6-8)

Lyell, Charles
Wright, H. C. Charles Lyell and the story of the rocks
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p238-60 (6-7)

Lynch, Charles, and Shields, Matthew Joseph
American Red cross abridged textbook on first aid. woman's ed. 2d ed 1918 Blakiston pa 40c
"Second edition, revised and adapted for use of girls in high school classes." Publisher

Lynxes
Brunner, J. Lynx
In Tracks and tracking, p101-6 (7-8)
Long, W: J. Pekompf's cunning
In Little brother to the bear, p116-31 (5-7)
Long, W: J. Upweekis, the shadow
In Wilderness ways, p108-32 (4-7)
Long, W: J. When Upweekis goes hunting
In Little brother to the bear, p64-74 (5-7)

Stories

Seton, E. T. Boy and the lynx
In Animal heroes, p167-204 (5-8)

Lyon, Mary
Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Mary Lyon
In Heroines of modern progress, p30-57 (7-8)
Baldwin, J. Story of Mary Lyon
In American book of golden deeds, p174-80 (4-6)
Bolton, S. K. Mary Lyon
In Lives of girls who became famous, p191-203 (7-8)
Horton, E. Mary Lyon
In Group of famous women, p49-59 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Mary with the green velvet bag
In Story of the Marys, p129-145 (5-7)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Mary Lyon
In American pioneers, p279-91 (5-7)
Parkman, M. R. Prophet and pioneer.
In Heroines of service, p1-30 (6-8)

Lyra heroica. Henley, W: E., comp.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron
Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"Overthrow of the Saxon dynasty and the beginning of the Norman conquest of England, 1052-1066." N. Y. city
Last days of Pompeii. Crowell $2.25; Little $1.75; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"Not only a charming novel, but an accurate and interesting picture of Roman life in the first century." N. Y. city
Last of the barons. 2v in 1 Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"Tale of the War of the Roses and of Warwick, the 'King-maker.'" Pittsburgh

Biography

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century prose
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p375-8 (7-8)

M

Mabel on midsummer day. Howitt, M. *In* Poulsson's In the child's world, p384-90 (1-2)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

(comp.) Book of Christmas. 1909 Macmillan $2 (6-8)
"Songs, essays, short stories, legends, and descriptions of Christmas festivities in other lands and ages." Olcott
Re-issue 1924

(comp.) Book of old English ballads. Macmillan $2 (7-8)
Decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards

(ed.) Essays that every child should know. 1908 Grosset $1 (7-8)

(ed.) Fairy tales every child should know; il. by Mary Hamilton Frye. Doubleday $1.75
Contents: One Eye, Two Eyes, Three Eyes; Magic mirror; Enchanted stag; Hansel and Grethel; Story of Aladdin, or, The wonderful lamp; History of Ali Baba and of the forty robbers killed by one slave; Second voyage of Sinbad the sailor; White cat; Golden goose; Twelve brothers; Fair one with the golden locks; Tom Thumb; Blue Beard; Cinderella, or, The little glass slipper; Puss in boots; Sleeping beauty in the wood; Jack and the beanstalk; Little Red Riding Hood; Three bears; Princess on the pea; Ugly duckling; Light princess; Beauty and the beast

(ed.) Famous stories every child should know. Grosset $1 (6-8)
Contents: Child's dream of a star, by C: Dickens; King of the Golden river, by J: Ruskin; Snow image, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Undine, by La Motte-Fouqué; Story of Ruth, from the Book of Ruth; Great stone face, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Diverting history of John Gilpin, by W: Cowper; Man without a country, by E: E. Hale; Nürnberg stove, by Louise de la Ramée; Rab and his friends, by J: Brown; Peter Rugg, the missing man, by W: Austin
"Well-selected collection of masterpieces of literature." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Heroes every child should know. 1906 Grosset $1; Houghton school ed 92c (6-7)
Contents: Perseus; Hercules; Daniel; David; St. George; King Arthur; Sir Galahad; Siegfried; Roland; King Alfred; The Cid; Robin Hood; Richard the Lion-hearted; Saint Louis; William Tell; Robert Bruce; George Washington; Robert E. Lee; Abraham Lincoln; Father Damien
"Adaptations from Kingsley, Church, Lang, E. S. Brooks, and others usually found in libraries." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Legends that every child should know. 1906 Grosset $1 (6-7)
Contents: Hiawatha; Beowulf; Childe Horn; Sir Galahad; Rustem and Sorab; Seven sleepers of Ephesus; Guy of Warwick; Chevy Chase; Fate of the children of Lir; Beleagured city; Prester John; Wandering Jew; King Robert of Sicily; Life of the Beato Torello da Poppi; Lorelei; Passing of Arthur; Rip Van Winkle; Gray champion; Legend of Sleepy Hollow
"The book is of value for the sake of one legend alone if for no other, Lady Gregory's charming version of the Fate of the children of Lir. It contains a few other splendid legends not commonly found in collections." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Myths that every child should know. Grosset $1 (5-7)
"Greek and Norse myths, chosen from well-known authors." Baker

—Same: il. by Mary Hamilton Frye. Doubleday $1.75

Norse stories retold from the Eddas; ed. by K. L. Bates. Rand 80c (5-7)
"The most literary retelling of the Norse myths." Oregon

—Same. Dodd $1.50
The Dodd edition with illustrations by George Wright is o.p. 1924

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, and Stephens, Kate

(eds.) Heroines that every child should know. 1908 Grosset $1 (6-7)
Contents: Alcestis; Antigone; Iphigenia; Paula; Joan of Arc; Catherine Douglas; Lady Jane Grey; Pocahontas; Flora MacDonald; Madame Roland; Grace Darling; Sister Dora; Florence Nightingale
"Chapters on Flora MacDonald, Madame Roland, and Florence Nightingale are especially interesting." A. L. A. bkl.

Mabinogion

Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest; ed. by Prof. R. Williams. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1

Bulfinch, T: Mabinogeon
In Age of chivalry, p209-313 (7-8)
Bulfinch's mythology, p527-633 (7-8)

Colum, P., ed. Island of the mighty; il. by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan $2.25 (6-8)
"Being the hero stories of Celtic Britain retold from the Mabinogion." Subtitle
"In order to make certain incidents clear and to get rid of passages that are obscure or repetitious in the stories as they have come down to us, I have worked over them, making certain condensations and certain rearrangements. But I have not attempted to make any far-reaching changes in the language that now seems so native to these Welsh stories, Lady Charlotte Guest's rhythmical English." Introduction
"The stories live as they have not lived for boys and girls before, with a glow and color upon them that bids fair to keep them alive for years to come." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Lanier, S., ed. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion. Scribner $2.25 (6-8)
"Welsh legends of King Arthur belonging to an earlier period than Malory. The language of the original text preserved, except for occasional excision and condensation." Am. L. E.

Marks, J. A. Welsh magic
In Early English hero tales, p9-17

Macaroni

Allen, N. B. Italy and macaroni
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p347-61 (5-8)

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Molding the Italian pastes
In Food products from afar, p15-24 (8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Macaroni and vermicelli
In How we are fed, p99-102 (4-5)

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, lord

Battle of Naseby
In World's story, v10, p42-6

Horatius at the bridge
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p208-25
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p168-77
Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p121-7
Scudder's Children's book, p415-20
World's story, v4, p269-89

Lays of ancient Rome. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c (7-8)

—Same: il. by Norman Ault. Dodge $3

—Same, The Armada, Ivry and The battle of Naseby. Ginn 56c

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, lord—*Cont*
—Same; with Ivry and The Armada; il. by J. R. Weguelin. Longmans $1.50
Trial of Warren Hastings
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p141-54 (7-8)
Virginius
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p144-9 (6-7)

Biography

Thackeray, W: M. Nil nisi bonum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p325-30 (7-8)

Macauley, Ward
On the Greenboro nine
In Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Macbeth
Guerber, H. A. Story of Macbeth
In Story of the English, p70-3 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H:, comp.
In Ballads and tales, p99-114 (4-5)
Johonnot, J., ed. Legend of Macbeth; True story of Macbeth
In Stories of the olden time, p52-8, 206-10 (6-7)
Scott, W. Story of Macbeth
In Tales of a grandfather (7-8)

Macbeth. See Shakespeare, W:

Macbeth, Ann
Playwork book. 1918 McBride $1.25
"Directions for making little toys and other small articles with simple home equipment. Suggestive for parents and teachers of young children." Cleveland

Maccabaeus, Judas. See Judas Maccabaeus

McCarthy, Charles, and others
Elementary civics. 1916 Laidlaw 96c (6-8)
"A book for the upper grades, planned for reading and discussion, and furnished with questions that call for thought and investigation. Some of the chapters are: Living together; How the city does its work; How the city pays its bills; How the state does its work; Education; Efficiency." Cleveland

McClure, Samuel Sidney
Beard, A. E. S. Inventor of the fiction syndicate
In Our foreign born citizens, p155-66 (7-8)

McCormick, Cyrus Hall
Bachman, F. P. Cyrus H. McCormick and the invention of the reaper
In Great inventors and their inventions, p142-60 (5-8)
Faris, J. T. Cyrus Hall McCormick, inventor of the reaper
In Makers of our history, p254-65 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Cyrus Hall McCormick and the reaper
In Makers and defenders of America, p305-8 (4-8)
Holland, R. S. McCormick and the reaper
In Historic inventions, p189-205 (5-8)
Morris, C: Cyrus H. McCormick, the benefactor of the farmer
In Heroes of progress in America, p166-70 (7-8)
Parkman, M. R. Conquest of the reaper
In Conquests of invention, p8-26 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Cyrus H. McCormick
In Heroes of progress, p20-9 (7-8)
Wildman, E. Inventor of the reaping machine
In Famous leaders of industry, p167-78 (6-8)

MacDonald, Elizabeth Roberts
Our little Canadian cousin of the maritime provinces. (Little cousin ser.) Page $1 (4-6)
"Camping out, hunting, canoeing, snow-shoeing, outdoor life, and home life in the Dominion." N. Y. city

MacDonald, Mrs. Etta Austin Blaisdell
Chandra in India. (Little people everywhere) Little $1; school ed 80c (5-7)
"Story of a peasant boy of the gardener caste. Interesting story pictures of daily life, of the Taj Mahal, of the great durbar." Wis. bul.
Colette in France. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Colette and her friends learn much about the history of Paris, at Rouen hear again the story of Jeanne d'Arc, and through a little peasant girl of Normandy find out many things about the interesting life in the country. Photographic illustrations and a pronouncing vocabulary and dictionary." A. L. A. bkl.

MacDonald, Mrs. Etta Austin Blaisdell, and Blaisdell, Mary Frances
Boy Blue and his friends. Little $1 (1-2)
"Short, easy stories written around some of the Mother Goose rhymes, for children just learning to read." N. Y. city
(eds.) Child life primer. Macmillan 60c (1-2)
"Attractive primer with colored pictures." Pittsburgh
(eds.) Child life readers. 5v Macmillan v1 64c; v2 72c; v3 72c; v4 80c; v5 96c (1-6)
Contents: v1, Child life; v2, Child life in tale and fable; v3, Child life in many lands; v4, Child life in literature; v5, Child life fifth reader
Mother Goose children. 1916 Little $1 (1-2)
A primer based on the Mother Goose rhymes
Rhymes and tales for children. 1918 Little $1 (1-2)

MacDonald, Mrs. Etta Austin Blaisdell, and Dalrymple, Julia
Boris in Russia. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Boris is a Russian peasant, and travels to see the annual fair at Nijni Novgorod, to Moscow and to St. Petersburg to see the blessing of the waters of the Neva. One of the most interesting of the series." A. L. A. bkl.
Donald in Scotland. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Donald Fraser, a boy of 14, is sent to spend a few weeks on a lonely Highland croft. When he returns to his home in the city the Highland lad and lassie go with him and the children visit Edinburgh and Glasgow and have a motor trip to the Trossachs and Loch Katrine." Pittsburgh
Fritz in Germany. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Fritz leaves the old castle in Bavaria which has been the home of his family for generations and goes to Berlin to study music and live with his aunt, who takes him to many parts of Germany. Contains considerable information about German history and home life." A. L. A. bkl.

Macdonald and Dalrymple—*Continued*

Gerda in Sweden. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Story of the travels of two Stockholm children with their father, a lighthouse inspector, conveying unobtrusively much information about scenery, customs, sports, festivals, Swedish gymnastics, etc." A. L. A. sup.

Hassan in Egypt. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"A journey to Cairo, a sail up the Nile river and visits to ruins, to the Assouan dam and to the Pyramids are some of the events in the life of this lively Egyptian boy. Story contains more real information that some others in the series." A. L. A. bkl.

Josefa in Spain. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"In this tale of the gypsy child, finally adopted by a rich Spanish family, stories from history and descriptions of the most distinctive and picturesque aspects of national life are interestingly given. Nine illustrations from photographs." N. Y. state lib.

Kathleen in Ireland. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Story of two little Irish peasant girls who make visits in different parts of Ireland and hear stories of its history and tradition." A. L. A. bkl.

Manuel in Mexico. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Story of a little Mexican boy living on a hacienda who becomes a page in a rich family in the city of Mexico, and finds that he belongs there by right of birth. A simple and entertaining story." A. L. A. bkl.

Marta in Holland. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"A little girl visits her aunt in Amsterdam and takes a canal-trip—events which give opportunity for simple descriptions and conversations about the country and people." A. L. A. bkl.

Rafael in Italy. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Story-description of the life and something of the history of familiar Italian cities, with a chapter on country life and the vintage." A. L. A. bkl.

Umé San in Japan. (Little people everywhere) Little $1 (5-7)
"Record of a little Japanese girl's daily life, giving details of home life, descriptions of the year's festivals, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Macdonald, Flora

Lossing, B. J: Flora Macdonald
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p191-4 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Flora Macdonald
In Heroines that every child should known, p174-89 (6-7)

Macdonald, George

At the back of the north wind. Burt $1.25 (5-6)
"An unusually beautiful fairy story in which is told the affection of a dreamy little boy for the north wind." Washington

—Same; il. by D. Bedford. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75
"A new and most attractive edition." A. C. Moore in Books

—Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott $1.50
Lippincott also publishes a simplified edition, 75c

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. McKay $3.50
"An old favorite in a delightful new edition, with eight full-page illustrations in color. A. I. H." St. Louis

Baby; poem
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p33 (1-6)

Light princess, and other fairy tales. Putnam $1.50 (4-6)
Contents: Light princess; Giant's heart; Shadows; Cross purposes; Golden key; The carasoyn; Little Daylight
"What happened to a little princess who weighed nothing and floated as easily as a feather." Utica

Princess and Curdie. Lippincott $1.25; il. by M. L. Kirk $1.50; simplified ed 75c (4-6)
Sequel to "The princess and the goblin"

Princess and the goblin. Lippincott $1.25; il. by M. L. Kirk $1.50; simplified ed 75c (4-6)
"How the princess and Curdie overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. McKay $3.50 (4-6)

Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Lippincott $1.25 (7-8)
"Story of a boy living in the north of Scotland, and the lesson he learned from his father, who was a clergyman." Jordan

Macdonald, Greville

Billy Barnicoat; a fairy romance for young and old; il. by Francis D. Bedford. Dutton $2.50 (6-8)
"Beautiful story of a little Cornish lad, and it possesses that alluring quality wherein the real and the fanciful are so blended that the reader can scarcely tell where one begins and the other leaves off." International book review

MacDonald, Pirle

Drill manual for Boy scouts of America. 1916 Boy scouts of America pa 15c

Macdonell, Amice

Historical plays for children. 8v 1910 Musson bk. co. ea 25c o.p. 1924 (6-8)
Contents: Alfred the Great; Robin Hood; Story of the Armada; Enterprise of the "Mayflower"; Saxon and Norman; Magna carta, and Edward III; Caedmon, Burghers of Calais [and] The good queen; The crusaders

Macdonell, Anne

(comp.) Italian fairy book. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"Excellent selection from Italian fairy and folk tales of thirty-seven stories, skilfully adapted by the author for English speaking children. A few have familiar motives." N. Y. state lib.

Macdonough, Thomas

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Thomas MacDonough
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p96-109 (5-8)

Seawell, M. E. Thomas Macdonough
In Twelve naval captains, p192-207 (6-8)

MacDowell, Edward Alexander

Brower, H. M. Edward MacDowell
In Story-lives of master musicians, p348-60 (7-8)

Scholes, P. A. Macdowell, the American composer
In Book of the great musicians, p118-24 (6-8)

Macé, Jean

Home fairy tales. Harper $1.75 (4-5)
"Collection of quaint old-fashioned fairy tales, some of them humorous." Pittsburgh

Mace, William Harrison

Lincoln, the man of the people. (Little lives of great men) 1912 Rand 65c (4-5)

"For the younger children. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

Primary history; stories of heroism. 1909 Rand $1.20 (4-5)

"Brief accounts of the early explorers of the North American continent, the men who fought for American independence in the time of the revolution, the heroes of the war of 1812 and the men who, later, helped to make the nation great." Pittsburgh

Washington, a Virginia cavalier. (Little lives of great men) 1916 Rand 65c (5-6)

"Intimate little biography which aims to picture Washington as 'the plain, simple-minded, dignified man, whom relatives, neighbors, and friends all loved.' Numerous illustrations, some rather quaint." A. L. A. bkl.

Mace, William Harrison, and Tanner, Edwin Platt

Story of old Europe and young America. 1915 Rand $1.25; $1.35

"A very fully illustrated textbook on the European background of American history." Cleveland

Macedonia

History

See Alexander the Great; Demetrius I; Philip II, king of Macedon

MacElroy, Mary Holbrook

Work and play in Colonial days. 1917 Macmillan 80c

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp

Why the chimes rang; a play in one act. 1915 French, S. pa 35c

"Dramatization of the popular story by Raymond Macdonald Alden, which can be kept in mind for the Christmas season. Very full stage directions, detailed descriptions of scenery, lighting, music, costumes and properties make possible its production in a hall or Sunday school room. Costumes and scenery are illustrated." A. L. A bkl.

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp, and Crimmins, Agnes

Man without a country; a play adapted from the story of the same name by Edward Everett Hale. 1918 French 30c (6-7)

Arranged in three acts with a prologue and an epilogue of the present time (1918)

McFarlane, Charles T. See Brigham, A. P., jt. auth.

McFee, Mrs. Inez Nellie (Canfield)

Boys and girls of many lands. 1917 Crowell $1.75 (6-7)

"Glimpses of the life in many countries and around the world, fairly well told. . . . The contrasts keep the interest, tho the sudden transitions, from Porto Rico to Russia, for example, are almost bewildering." A. L. A. bkl

Stories of American inventions. 1921 Crowell $1.60 (6-8)

Contents: Young teacher's ingenuity; "Fulton's folly"; McCormick and the reaper; Morse and the telegraph; Sewing machine; Bell telephone; Edison and the electric light; How the phonograph was born; Submarine; Something about the "movies"; Aeroplane; Electric furnace

"Filled with an unfailing interest for the boy who likes to read the stories of successful achievement." F. L. Darrow in Publisher's weekly

Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson. 1912 Stokes $3

Tree book. 1912 Stokes $2 (5-8)

"Part 1, The life and work of the trees, tells how to interpret their sign language and how they grow and gives the record of the year's work from the rising of the sap to the falling of the leaves. Under part 2, the kinds of trees, all the important tree families are considered with the legends and folk-lore that time has woven about them. Part 3, The forester and his work, gives an idea of the breadth and scope of the subject of forestry with some interesting details of tree botany and of the scientific possibilities in laboratory work. The book has fifteen illustrations from photographs." Bk. rev. digest

McGiffin, Philo Norton

Britt, A. McGiffin of the Yalu

In Boys' own book of adventurers, p78-91 (7-8)

McGowan, Ellen, and Waite, Charlotte A.

Textiles and clothing. 1919 Macmillan $1.32 (7-8)

"Usable, up-to-date material for children in the upper grammar grades." Cleveland

McGraw, John J.

How to play baseball. 1914. Harper $1.50 (6-8)

"Makes no pretense of literary excellence or advanced technique, but is full of wholesome advice and well-thought-out suggestions within the understanding of even grammar-school players. Each position is discussed separately, besides batting, base running, training, and general team work." A. L. A. bkl.

Macgregor, Mary

Stories of the vikings. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton $1 (4-5)

"Short chapters, each describing some side of viking life—vikings in England, at home, in battle; their beliefs, customs, sea fights, and ships; contains, also, short biographical sketches of Harald Fairhair, King Hakon, Olaf Tryggvason, and other vikings." Olcott

Stories of three saints. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton $1 (4-5)

"St. Francis, St. Columba, and St. Cuthbert." Washington

Story of France. new ed 1922 Stokes $5 (6-8)

Simply written, interesting history from earliest times through the Great War. Colored illustrations

Story of Greece told to boys and girls. 1914 Stokes $5 (6-8)

"Well written and interesting, devoting over one-fifth of the space to the stories of gods and heroes, and covering pure history from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. Rather expensive but good for the library that can afford it; small libraries will find Tappan sufficient for ordinary needs." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Rome. 1913 Stokes $5 (6-8)

"Will be enjoyed by children as a story and useful to those in the upper grades as a vivid history from the earliest times down to the death of Augustus." A. L. A. bkl.

Machinery

Adams, J. H: Harper's machinery book for boys. 1909 (6-8)

Barber, F. D., and others. Machines, work, and energy

In First course in general science, p518-84 (8)

Collins, A. F. How machines are made and used

In Amateur mechanic, p75-93 (8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Tools and machinery

In Great American industries, v1, p101-4 (5-7)

Machinery—*Continued*

Williams, A. How to make things. 1913 (7-8)

See also Agricultural machinery; Cotton gin; Electric motors; Engines; Excavating machinery; Inventions; Locomotives; Mechanical drawing; Tools; Water supply; Windmills; Woodworking machinery

McIlvaine, Charles

Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. 1906 Sunday school times co. $1.25 (5-7)

Contents: If I came from the moon; Why the stove smokes; What dust does for us; Our friends, the toadstools; Only a lump of coal; Our indoor neighbors, mice; Only an egg; On the seashore; Under creek waters; Scares that are useless; Beginning of plants; Plants that poison; Study of flies; Fireflies; Busiest of insects; Jack Frost; In the dark; Our underground neighbors

"Not 'written down' in the least, but clear, simple and easily understood by children of ten years of age and older." A. L. A. bkl.

McIntyre, Margaret A.

Cave boy of the age of stone. 1907 Appleton 60c (3-4)

"Story of the life of primitive man, the making of crude tools and the discovery of fire." Wis. free lib. com.

McIsaac, Frederick John

Tony Sarg marionette book; il. by Tony Sarg; with two plays for home-made marionettes by Anne Stoddard. 1921 Huebsch $1 (7-8)

"Directions for making and manipulating marionettes, with brief chapters on the history of puppet plays and the marionette productions of Tony Sarg." Pittsburgh

Mackay, Alexander Murdoch

Mathews, B. J. "Man who can turn his hand to anything"; Roadmaker; Fighting the slave trade

In Book of missionary heroes, p158-85 (6-8)

Mackay, Charles

Invasion of the Norsemen

In World's story, v10, p258-68

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy

Christmas guest; play

In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p271-83 (7-8)

Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915 Holt $1.75 (6-8)

"The first part contains descriptions of costumes not frequently used, with references to where pictures may be found and general suggestions for scenery, and the last has a series of forty-seven plates, picturing costumes frequently used, and fourteen scene plates with detailed information and descriptions. Does not duplicate the 'Bankside costume book for children' by Stone, which has little or nothing on scenery, but is much fuller and more definite on costumes for the various historical periods." A. L. A. bkl.

Forest princess and other masques. 1916 Holt $1.50 (5-8)

"Six masques for community use, an introductory article on the revival of the masque, and notes on music and costumes. Includes two Christmas masques, one Danish, and a Japanese masque." Wis. bul.

House of the heart, and other plays for children. 1909 Holt $1.35 (5-8)

"Ten one-act plays, each conveying a lesson of courage, gentle manners, or contentment. Accompanied by directions for stage-settings, costumes, and acting." Olcott

How to produce children's plays. 1915 Holt $1.35 (7-8)

"Practical and helpful suggestions for 'general stage-directing, costuming, and setting of a children's play,' for children between six and fourteen. A graded list of plays, and special lists for occasions and groups, are valuable." Wis. free lib. com.

Memorial day pageant. 1916 Harper pa 50c o.p. 1924

"A simple and very effective pageant, with definite suggestions of costumes, and incidental music. Many patriotic songs introduced." Wis. bul.

Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 Holt $1.40 (5-8)

"Contains three pageants, two of patriots (one for indoor and one for outdoor) and a Hawthorne pageant, and eight one-act plays: Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Boston tea party, Daniel Boone, George Washington's fortune, In witchcraft days, Merrymount, Princess Pocahontas. Each play deals with events in the youth of the hero. Directions are given for costumes, dances and music. Teachers have found this a very useful collection." A. L. A. bkl.

Plays of the pioneers; a book of historical pageant-plays. 1915 Harper $2 (6-8)

Contents: Pioneers; Fountain of Youth; Mayday; Vanishing race; Passing of Hiawatha; Dame Greel o' Portland town; Costuming the plays; Music; Bibliography; Producing outdoor pageants and plays

Silver thread, and other folk plays for young people. 1910 Holt $1.35 (5-8)

"Eight charming plays from the folklore of Cornwall, Ireland, England, France, Norway, Germany, Italy and Russia, arranged for use in grammar grades. A note on its source and directions for costumes and simple stage settings precede each. All the plays have been produced with success." A. L. A. bkl.

Mackaye, Percy

Kinfolk of Robin Hood; play

In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p28-63 (7-8)

McKee, Jane W.

Purposeful handwork. 1922 Macmillan $1 (1-2)

"Compilation of suggestions and ideas for handwork in kindergarten and first grade. The materials used for projects are simple and inexpensive." Cleveland

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander

Haworth, P. L. How Mackenzie reached the Arctic; How Mackenzie reached the Pacific

In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p56-87 (7-8)

Mackenzie, Jean Kenyon

African adventures. 1922 Doran $1.25 (7-8)

A reissue of the 1917 edition published by Central committee on the united study of foreign missions

"A vivid picture of Christian missions among the tribes of Central Africa. Told with a charm of style that adds much to the realism of the story." St. Louis

Mackey, Mary Stuart, and Mackey, M. G (comps.)

Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names, giving geographical and biographical names, names of books, works of art, characters in fiction, foreign titles, etc. 1920 Dodd $2.50

Mackie, R. L.
Story of King Robert, the Bruce. (Told through the ages ser.) 1913 Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924; Harrap 2s 6d (7-8)
"For the older children." A. L. A. bkl.
"In its atmosphere of chivalry and adventure seems to belong not to the gray province of history, but to the golden realm of romance. The reader may accompany Bruce in his perilous exploits, see him fighting, not only against men, but against hunger, weariness and despair, and watch him develop from a selfish adventurer to a high-souled patriot, from an outlaw to the sovereign of a powerful and united kingdom." Pittsburgh

McKilliam, Annie E.
Alfred the Great. (Heroes of all time) 1914 Stokes 75c o.p. 1924; Harrap 2s (7-8)
"Usable in connection with history classes in the upper grammar grades and high school. A life for younger children is that by Tappan." A. L. A. bkl.

McKinley, Albert Edward, and others
World war. 1918 Am. bk. 72c (7-8)
At the end of each chapter are references to source material and suggestions for study. A chronology of the principal events of the war is given
"The authors are Albert E. McKinley, professor of history, University of Pennsylvania, and Charles A. Coulomb and Armand J. Gerson, district superintendents of schools, Philadelphia." St. Louis
Formerly called "School history of the great war"

McKinley, William
Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In First steps in the history of our country, p319-22 (4-5)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Carnation day
In Days and deeds: prose, p132-5 (5-7)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Carnation day
In Days and deeds: verse, p131-2 (5-7)

McKinley, Mount
Buchan, J. Mount McKinley
In Last secrets, p179-209 (7-8)

McKinney, Fanny Lee
Blue Heron cove. Holt $1.35 (6-7)
Little Stephanie Rand, trained by French and German governesses, is taken by her father to Blue Heron cove, on the Jersey coast, where she learns what it means to have young companions
"An uncommonly delightful story." Boston transcript

McKready, Kelvin, pseud. See Murphy, Edgar Gardner

McLaren, Jane Minerva, and Harvey, Edith Mary
Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children adapted from the opera by Humperdinck; il. from photographs. 1915 Stokes $1.50 (4-6)

Maclean, J. Kennedy
Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south; rev and enl by J. Walker McSpadden. 1923 Crowell $1.75 (6-8)
"The present revision of Mr. Maclean's stirring story adds nearly a third more of material—a portion to the earlier chapter, and the bulk at the end. We have tried to include in the covers of a single volume a complete picture of polar conquest." Preface
"A good adaptation of the author's 'Heroes of the Polar seas' intended for young people. Extends from the time of Alfred the Great." A. L. A. bkl.

Macleod, Mary
Book of ballad stories. 1906 Stokes $2.50 (4-6)
"Prose versions of 34 old English and Scotch ballads. Attractive illustrations." A. L. A. sup.
Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; il. by A. G. Walker. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"Follows Malory closely and is more readable and popular than Lanier's 'Boys' King Arthur.'" Oregon
Shakespeare story book. 1905 Barnes $3 (6-8)
"Charming stories of 16 plays, with dialo in words of drama." A. L. A. bkl.
Stories from the Faerie queene. Stokes $2.50 (5-8)
(ed.) Taylor, A. and J. Ann and Jane Taylor (3-5)

MacManus, Seumas
(comp.) Donegal fairy stories. Doubleday $2 (4-6)
In chimney corners. Doubleday $1.75 (5-7)
"Irish folk-tales, artistically rendered, strong in native qualities and humor." E. A. Baker

McMaster, John Bach
Primary history of the United States. rev ed 1919 Am. bk. 96c (5-6)
A chapter in this edition on Events of recent years brings the history up to 1919
School history of the United States. rev ed 1920 Am. bk. $1.48

Macmillan, Cyrus
Canadian fairy tales. Dodd $5 (4-5)
"New collection of Canadian folk tales, with illustrations in color and in black and white by Marcia Lane Foster. The gruesome is not lacking in some of them but is not prominent." Wis. bul.
Attractive but very expensive
Canadian wonder tales. Dodd $5 (7-8)
"Chosen from his larger collection 'that the children of the land may know something of the tradition of the mysterious past in which their forefathers dwelt and laboured.' . . . The illustrations by George Sheringham add very materially to the interest of the tales, which are somewhat academic in their rendering for younger readers." A. C. Moore

Macmillan children's classics
"A series that includes well-known titles, many of them, in content and illustration, already familiar to libraries. In make-up the books are both attractive and serviceable." Bkl.
Aesop. Fables; ed. by Joseph Jacobs
Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales and stories
Arabian nights; ed. by Padraic Colum
Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair
Carroll, L. Alice in Wonderland, and Through the looking glass
Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls
Dana, R. H., jr. Two years before the mast
Dickens, C. Christmas carol
Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare
Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind
Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord
Steel, F. A. W. English fairy tales

Macmillan children's classics—*Continued*
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island
Swift, J. Travels into several remote nations of the world, by Lemuel Gulliver
Thacher, L. W., comp. Listening child

McMurry, Charles Alexander
Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. (Pioneer history ser. v2) 1904 Macmillan 88c (5-6)
Joliet and Marquette; La Salle; Hennepin; Boone; Robertson; Sevier; Clark; Lincoln; De Soto
Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. (Pioneer history ser. v3) 1904 Macmillan 88c (5-6)
Travels of Lewis and Clark, Fremont, Powell, Parkman, Drake, and Coronado
Pioneers on land and sea. (Pioneer history ser. v1) 1904 Macmillan 88c (5-6)
Champlain; Hudson; Raleigh; John Smith; Columbus; Magellan; Cortes; Ponce de Leon; Washington

McMurry, Frank Morton, and Parkins, Almon Ernest
Advanced geography. 1924 Macmillan $1.60 (8)
First copyrighted 1921. The 1924 reprint incorporates the economic data of the 14th census, not before available, as well as recent changes throughout the world in trade, population, and political status. Adapted from authors' note
This, with its companion volume, "Elementary geography," is one of the best geographies
Elementary geography. 1921 Macmillan $1.20 (6-7)
"This text has been prepared from the viewpoint of the child's interests." Preface
One of the best elementary geographies
See also Tarr, R. S., jt. auth.

McMurry, Mrs. Lida Brown
(ed.) Classic stories for the little ones. Public school pub. co. 50c (2-3)
Adapted from Andersen, Grimm and others

McMurry, Mrs. Lida Brown, and Cook, Agnes Spofford
(comps.) Songs of the treetop and meadow. Public school pub. co. 60c (3-5)
"Delightful poems for young children." Wis.

McNally, Georgia Maud
Baby animals. 1917 Doran $3
"The wild babies of whom [the author] tells were some of them her own personal home friends, like Pompey the baby lion, and others she became acquainted with in the big Bronx zoological and other gardens." N.Y. times
Many of the illustrations are photographs from life
Earlier title: "Babyhood of wild animals"

Macself, A. J.
Pets for boys and girls. 1923 Dutton $2 (6-8)
"Clear and simple information on the care of dogs, canaries, pigeons, cats, bantam fowls, rabbits, silk worms, cavies, mice, and rats. The last chapters deal with indoor and outdoor aquariums." Cleveland

McSpadden, Joseph Walker
Book of holidays. 1917 Crowell $1.75 (5-8)
Contents: New Years day; Lincoln's birthday; St. Valentine's day; Washington's birthday; St. Patrick's day; Good Friday and Easter; May day; Arbor day; Bird day; Mothers' day; Memorial day; Flag day; Independence day; Labor day; Columbus day; Hallowe'en; All Saints' day; Election day; Thanksgiving; Christmas
"The origin and customs together with the usual customs of celebration in this country, of twenty holidays, seven of which are not included in 'Our holidays'. 'Our holidays' has a less formal arrangement, and reprints from St. Nicholas stories and poems with the holiday as a background, and tells of Whittier's and Longfellow's birthdays which are not included in this volume. For suggestions on how to celebrate, McSpadden is the more useful." A. L. A. bkl.
Boys' book of famous soldiers. 1919 Crowell $1.75 (5-7)
"Their stories are told interestingly with particular attention to the details of training and character in youth which made these soldiers ready for the great responsibilities which came later." Bkl.
Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. Crowell $2.50 (5-7)
"A reprint of Mr. McSpadden's book, first published some twenty years ago. It appears again, however, in a new dress and with color illustrations which are delightful." Boston transcript
Stories from the great operas. 1923 Crowell $2.50 (6-8)
Contents: Aida; Bohemian girl; Carmen; Faust; Fidelio; Lohengrin; Hansel and Gretel; King's children; Martha; Mignon; Parsifal; Prophet; Rhine-gold; War maidens; Siegfried; Downfall of the gods; Sharp-shooter; Troubadour; Tannhauser
"Set forth only as stories, with free interplay of imagination, so that the reader may forget the mere mechanics of the stage." Preface
Stories from Wagner. Crowell $2 (6-8)
Story of George Washington; by Joseph Walker [pseud.] (Famous Americans for young readers) 1922 Barse & Hopkins $1.25 (5-7)
"Written in simple narrative style for boys and girls." Cleveland

Macy, James Cartwright
Young people's history of music, with biographies of famous musicians. rev ed 1914 Ditson $1.50 (7-8)
Brief history of music arranged by period and school, with some material on folk music and musical forms. The greater part of the book is composed of short biographies of 23 musicians

Madagascar
Carpenter, F. G: Madagascar
In Australia, etc., p274-89 (5-8)

Madam How and Lady Why. Kingsley, C:

Madeira islands
Tribon, D. H. What a boy saw in Madeira
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p108-14 (5-7)

Madison, Mrs. Dorothy (Payne)
Dolly Madison and the burning of Washington
In Children's hour, v8, p75-88 (2-8)
Holland, R. S. Dolly Madison
In Historic girlhoods, p203-16 (6-8)
Horton, E. Dorothy Payne Madison
In Group of famous women, p13-24 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Dolly Madison, who guarded the nation's treasures
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p202-5 (1-6)

Madison, James
Bolton, S. K. James Madison
In Famous American statesmen, p156-75 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of James Madison, of Montpelier
In Historic Americans, p175-87 (8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. James Madison
In American pioneers, p230-8 (5-7)

Madison, Lucy Foster
Joan of Arc, the warrior maid; with il. by F. E. Schoonover. 1918 Penn $3.50

Maeterlinck, Madame Georgette (Leblanc)
Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird

Maeterlinck, Maurice
Children's Blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck). 1913 Dodd $1.75
"Story of the play told in prose. Well done though with rather more explaining of the moral than one might wish. Beautiful cover and illustrations. Good for a gift book and special collections." A. L. A. bkl.
—Same; with title Blue bird for children; ed. and arranged for schools by F. O. Perkins. Silver 92c (4-5)
Children's life of the bee. 1919 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"Follows the life of the bees through the year —the formation and departure of the swarm, the building of the new city, the birth and flight of the young queens, the massacre of the drones, the return of the sleep of winter. Five pictures in color." Pittsburgh

Magellan, Ferdinand
Atkinson, A. M. First voyage around the world
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p242-50 (6-7)
Clay, O. Man who sailed around the world
In Treasure finders, p106-24 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Story of Magellan
In Founders of our country, p63-74 (3-5)
Draper, J. W. Ferdinand Magellan
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p15-20 (4-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Magellan—circumnavigation of the globe
In Explorers and founders of America, p81-6 (7-8)
Griffis, W: E.
In Romance of discovery, p121-5 (7-8)
Johnson, W: H: Magellan's voyages
In World's discoverers, p119-65 (7-8)
Johnston, C. H. L. Ferdinand Magellan (1480-1521)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p185-202 (6-8)
Lawler, T: B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 (5-6)
McMurry, C: A. Ferdinand Magellan
In Pioneers on land and sea, p161-85 (5-6)
Shaw, E: R: Magellan
In Discoverers and explorers, p62-7 (4-6)
Synge, M. B. Magellan sails around the world
In Book of discovery, p195-204
Tappan, E. M. Ferdinand Magellan
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p179-84 (6-8)
Towle, G: M. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world (7-8)

Maggie McLanehan. Zollinger, G.

Magic
Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy at school, p279-96 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H:
In Home fun, p158-219 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H: How to make a wily wizard's table
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p56-9 (7-8)
Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic. 1920 (8)
Collins, A. F: Book of magic. 1915
Dixie, R. Boy magician. 1922 (7-8)
Good, A. Magical experiments (5-6)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy magician
In Handy boy, p220-44 (6-8)
Hatton, H:, and Plate, A. Magicians' tricks. 1910
Hoffmann, Professor. Later magic. 1911
Hoffmann, Professor. Later magic. 1918
Hoffmann, Professor. Modern magic. 1904
Hopkins, A. L., ed. Magic (6-8)
Lummis, C: F. Magicians
In Some strange corners of our country, p75-89 (6-8)
See also Tricks and puzzles; Witchcraft

Magic casement. Noyes, A., comp.

Magic casements. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Magic fishbone. Dickens, C:

Magic forest. White, S. E:

Magic lantern
Adams, J. H: Magic lanterns and stereopticons
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p203-21 (5-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p263-9 (7-8)
See also Reflectoscope

Magic of science. Collins, A. F.

Magic pictures of the long ago. Chandler, A. C.

Magic ring. Lang, A., ed.

Magical experiments. Good, A.

Magician's daughter and the high-born boy. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p129-52 (4-6)

Magicians' tricks. Hatton, H:, and Plate, A.

Magna charta
Atkinson, A. M. King John and the charter
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p165-75 (6-7)
Baldwin, J. King John and the Magna charta
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p118-22 (3-5)

Magna charta—*Continued*
Church, A. J:
In Stories from English history, p187-91 (6-8)
Gilman, A., ed. The great paper
In Magna charta stories, p7-22 (6-8)
Green, J: R: King John and the charter
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p230-6 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A. Great charter
In Story of the English, p119-24 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p111-17 (6-8)

Plays

Macdonell, A. Magna carta
In Historical plays for children, v6 (6-8)

Magna charta stories. Gilman, A.

Magnetism
Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. 1919 (8)
Meadowcroft, W: H:
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p28-36 (5-8)
Morgan, A. P: Magnets and magnetism
In Boy electrician, p1-15 (6-8)
Swoope, C. W. Magnets; Magnetism
In Lessons in practical electricity, p1-24 (8)
Walsh, G. E. Magnet as a useful wizard
In Children's hour, v15, p269-76 (7-8)
See also Compass; Electricity

Magpies
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p170-1 (5-8)
Miller, O. T.
In Second book of birds, p126-30 (5-7)

Stories

Stein, E. Rosechen and the wicked magpie (2-4)

Mahan, Alfred Thayer
Admiral Farragut. (Great commanders ser.) Appleton $2.50 (8)
"Life of the man and a study of his great naval battles by the foremost naval writer of the day." N. Y. city

Mahomet. See Mohammed

Mahoney, Francis Sylvester
Bells of Shandon
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p294-5
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p307-8

Maid of Bregenz. See Proctor, A.

Maid of old Manhattan. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Maid of Orleans. See Joan of Arc

Maid of Orleans. Smith, M. S.

Maid of Saragossa. See Agustina, "Maid of Saragossa"

Maid of '76. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Maida's little shop. Irwin, I. H.

Mail. See Postal service

Maimonides, Moses

Stories

Miller, S. Under the Eagle's wing (7-8)

Maine

Description and travel

Thoreau, H: D: Canoeing in the wilderness. 1916 (8)

Stories

Brown, E. A. Rainbow island (6-8)
Coolidge, S. Eyebright (5-6)

Maine (ship)
Bond, A. R. Baring the mystery of the "Maine"
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p74-83 (6-8)

Mainsail haul. Masefield, J:

Maitland, Louise
Heroes of chivalry. 1903 Silver 92c (4-5)
The story of Arthur; The quest of the Holy Grail; The story of Roland

Maitland major and minor. Turley, C:

Maize. See Corn

Makers and defenders of America. Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

Makers of America. Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F.

Makers of many things. Tappan, E. M.

Makers of our history. Faris, J. T.

Makers of the flag. Lane, F. K.

Makers of the nation. Coe, F. E.

Making of an American. Riis, J. A.

Making of New England. Drake, S: A.

Making of our country. Burnham, S.

Making of the American nation. Gilman, A.

Making of the great West. Drake, S: A.

Making of the Ohio valley states. Drake, S: A.

Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. Drake, S: A.

Making the nine. Dudley, A. T.

Making tin can toys. Thatcher, E.

Malay peninsula
Carpenter, F. G: Singapore and the Malays
In Asia, p234-45 (5-8)
Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)

Malays
Starr, F:
In Strange peoples, p150-6 (5-6)

Malory, Sir Thomas
Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Morte d'Arthur, by Mary Macleod. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"Follows Malory closely and is more readable and popular than Lanier's 'Boys' King Arthur.'" Oregon
Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner $2.25 (6-7)
"Rearranged and simplified, but preserving the form and language of the original. For older children." Am. L. E.
Good reprint, 1924, at 72c

Malory, Sir Thomas—*Continued*
—Same; ed. by Sidney Lanier; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50 (6-7)
"In this edition of Mr. Lanier's classic Boy's King Arthur omission has been made of some minor passages and introductory matter—all the greater tales, those of Arthur, Launcelot, Tristam, Gareth, Galahad, Percival, and the Holy Grail being retained." A. L. A. bkl.
Death of King Arthur
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p64-8 (6-7)
King Arthur stories; by L. O. Stevens and E. F. Allen. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (6-7)
"An admirable and attractive cheap version. Omits some archaisms, but follows the form and diction of original, preserving its fine simplicity of style. Eight halftone illustrations, five reproduced from Abbey paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Malot, Hector Henri
Nobody's boy. (Sans famille.) 1916 Cupples $1.50 (5-8)
Crowned by the French Academy
Nobody's girl. (En famille.) Cupples $1.50 (5-8)
"This story, published in France under the title 'En famille,' is a companion volume, without however being a sequel, to 'Nobody's boy'. . . . The present story tells with that engaging simplicity which is characteristic of all Gallic literature, how a little French girl of thirteen years, left friendless and homeless, won for herself both friends and a home." Boston transcript

Malta
Lang, J:
In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p65-84 (8)

Maltby, Ethel H.
(ed.) Little red hen story book; il. by Frederick Richardson. Winston 75c (1-2)
"Large type and colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Malvern. Deland, E. D.

Mamin, Dmitriĭ Narkisovich
Verotchka's tales; tr. by Ray Davidson; il. by B. M. Artzybasheff. Dutton $2 (3-5)
"Charming and rather unusual stories of birds, beasts and insects. Told with humor and a real feeling for nature. Expensive for a small library but well worth adding to larger collections." Wis. bul.

Mammals
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p1-62 (5-8)
Hornaday, W: T.
In American natural history, p3-168 (7-8)
Wright, J. M. The early mammals
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p145-51 (5-6)

Mammoths
Lang, A., ed. When the world was young
In Red book of animal stories, p177-83 (6-7)
See also Animals—Extinct; Fossils

Man
Darwin, C:
In What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle," p91-140 (5-8)
Pliny. Man, his birth and his organization
In White's Boys and girls' Pliny, p37-59 (7-8)
Starr, F: Strange peoples. 1901 (5-6)
See also Dwarfs; Manners and customs; Physiology; also names of races

Poetry
Herbert, G: Man
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p299-301

Man, Prehistoric
Burnham, S. What the earliest man did for us
In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p8-25 (6-8)
Clodd, E: Childhood of the world. 1914 (5-6)
Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men. 1904 (2-3)
Dopp, K. E. Early sea people. 1912 (2-3)
Dopp, K. E. Later cave-men. 1906 (2-3)
Dopp, K. E. Tree dwellers. 1903 (2-3)
Hall, H. R. Days before history. 1907
Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. 1911 (4-5)
Mills, D. Introduction—Pre-historic times
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p3-9 (7-8)
Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922 (8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p3-16 (7-8)
Washburne, C. W. and H. C. Men of long ago
In Story of the earth, p89-107 (3-6)
Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past, v1. 1917 (3-6)
See also Cave dwellers; Cliff dwellers; Lake dwellers; Stone age

Stories
Crump, I. Og—son of fire (6-8)
Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge. 1923 (4-8)
Kummer, F. A. First days of man. 1922 (4-8)
Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Britain (5-6)
Langford, G. Pic, the weapon-maker
Perkins, L. F. Cave twins (3-4)

Man in the moon. See Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book

Man on the kerb; a duologue. Sutro, A.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p283-98 (7-8)

Man who married the moon. See Lummis, C: F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories

Man with the iron hand. Parish, J: C.

Man with the iron mask
Baldwin, J. Man in the iron mask
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p132-5 (3-5)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: French, p247-52 (7-8)

Man without a country. See Hale, E: E.

Man without a country; a play. McFadden, E. A., and Crimmins, A.

"Man without a country," Scenes from. Hale, E. E.
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v1, p3-13 (6)

Manatees
Wright, J. M. Real live mermaid
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p291-6 (5-6)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p321-3 (7-8)

Manchester ship canal
Williams, A.
In Romance of modern engineering, p245-66 (7-8)

Mandan Indians
Hopkins, W: J: Indian book. 1911 (2-4)

Mandeville, Sir John
Pollard, J. Travels of Sir John Mandeville
In Stories from old English romance, p92-103 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Sir John Mandeville
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p142-61 (7-8)

Manila
Carpenter, F. G:
In Australia, etc., p161-77 (5-8)

Manila bay, Battle of, 1898
Barstow, C: L., ed. Battle of Manila bay
In Progress of a united people, p93-106 (4-8)
Creasy, E. S. Battle of Manila bay
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p474-81 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Dewey at Manila bay
In Boys' book of sea fights, p255-71 (7-8)
Morris, C: George Dewey and the battle of Manila bay
In Heroes of the navy, p302-11 (6-8)
See also Dewey, George

Poetry

W., H. E., jr. Manila bay
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p246-7 (5-7)

Mann, Horace
Baldwin, J. School children's friend
In American book of golden deeds, p157-66 (4-6)
Brooks, E. S. Horace Mann, of Boston
In Historic Americans, p320-34 (8)
Morris, C: Horace Mann, the promoter of public education
In Heroes of progress in America, p214-18 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Horace Mann
In First steps in the history of our country, p280-91 (4-5)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Horace Mann
In American pioneers, p266-78 (5-7)

Manners
Baldwin, J. Lesson in manners
In Fifty famous people, p57-60 (1-3)
Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them. 1900 (1-3)
Cabot, E. L., and others. Kindness shown by good manners
In Course in citizenship, p35-9 (1-8)
Hall, F. M. H. Manners for boys and girls. 1913 (6-8)
Lamb, C: Modern gallantry
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p261-5 (7-8)
Learned, E. C. Good manners for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)
Manners and conduct in school and out. 1921 (5-8)
Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls. Everyday manners for American boys and girls. 1922 (5-8)
See also Conduct; Courtesy

Manners and conduct in school and out; by the deans of girls in Chicago high schools. 1921 Allyn 40c (5-8)
"Brief manual in excellent form." Cleveland

Manners and customs
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered. 1924 (4-5)
Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands. 1904 (2-4)
Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture. 1905 (2-3)
Morris, C: Home life in all lands, v1-2. 1907-9 (6-8)
Perdue, H. A. Child life in other lands. 1918 (3-4)
Shaw, E: R: Big people and little people of other lands. 1900 (3-4)
See also names of countries subheads Description and travel, as England—Description and travel; and Social life and customs, as France—Social life and customs

Manners for boys and girls. Hall, F. M. H.

Manors (colonial)
Smith, H. E. Life on a colonial manor
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p70-82 (4-8)

Mantegna, Andrea
Keysor, J. E. Andrea Mantegna
In Great artists, v5, p125-35 (5-8)

Mantis
Fabre, J H. Praying mantis
In Book of insects, p40-53 (6-8)

Manual for the study of insects. Comstock, J: H: and A. B.

Manual of personal hygiene. Bussey, G. D.

Manual training
Baxter, L. H. Toy craft. 1922 (5-8)
Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking. 1903 (7-8)
Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do (7-8)
Solar, F. I. Handcraft projects for school and home shops. 1921-2 (7-8)
See also Carpentry; Drawing; Handicraft; Wood carving

Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. Moore, H. W.

Manuel in Mexico. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Manufactures
Allen, N. B. Manufacturing England
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p76-102 (5-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Manufacturing industries
In Industry and trade, p193-290 (7-8)
Fisher, E. F. Manufactured products—mineral and forest sources of supply
In Resources and industries of the United States, p170-99 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Great American industries, v1-3. 1900-06 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth. 1916 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. Makers of many things. 1916 (5-6)
Williams, A. How it is made. 1908 (7-8)
See also Automobiles; Bricks; Calico printing; Candles; Carpets; Clocks and watches; Cloth; Clothing; Factories; Flour; Furniture; Glass; Industries; Iron; Matches; Needles; Paper; Perfumery; Pins; Pottery; Rubber; Shoes; Steel

Many children. Van Rensselaer, M. G.

Maoris
Carpenter, F. G: Among the Maoris
In Australia, etc., p89-90 (5-8)

Maple sugar
Chamberlain, J. F. Maple sugar
In How we are fed, p88-92 (4-5)
Dorrance, J. G. History of maple sugar
In Story of the forest, p206-13 (5-8)
Hopkins, W: J:
In Sandman: his farm stories, p96-109 (3-4)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v2, p68-76 (5-7)
Warner, C. D. Boy in the sugar camp
In Children's hour, v12, p240-6 (5-8)
Warner, C: D. Making maple sugar
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p268-72 (5)

Maple trees
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p23-32 (6-7)
Stokes, C. Red maple; Native maples
In Ten common trees, p94-104 (4-5)

Stories

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. The maple
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p190-3 (3)
Mann, F. E. Maple tree's surprise
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p259-62 (1-2)

Maps. See Atlases

Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.
Creasy, E. S. Battle of Marathon
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p1-35 (7-8)
Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p1-6 (6-8)

Marble, Annie Russell. See Austin, J. G Standish of Standish

Marble
Carpenter, F. G: Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate
In How the world is housed, p114-22 (5-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Marble and granite
In Stories of industry, v1, p131-8 (5-7)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v1, p113-34 (5-7)

Marbles (game)
Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p3-36 (5-7)
Hall, A. N. Marble and top games; Marble goals; Marbles tournaments
In Home-made games and game equipment, p74-83, 227-34 (5-8)

Marcellus
Plutarch. Roman undismayed
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p55-62 (5-7)

March

Poetry

Bryant, W: C. March
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p30
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p333-4
Wordsworth, W: March
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p136
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p335 (5-7)

Marco Bozzaris. Halleck, F.-G.
In World's story, v4, p223-7

Marco Polo. See Polo, Marco

Marconi, Guglielmo
Bachman, F. P.
In Great inventors and their inventions, p261-65 (5-8)
Darrow, F. L. Guglielmo Marconi
In Boys' own book of science, p300-1 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Guglielmo Marconi
In Masters of science and invention, p294-305 (8)
Holland, R. S. Marconi and the wireless telegraph
In Historic inventions, p261-72 (5-8)
Parkman, M. R. Wireless
In Conquests of invention, p396-408 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Guglielmo Marconi.
In Light-bringers, p172-95 (6-8)

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick
Autobiography of a clown. 1910 Moffat $1 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome
Brooks, E. S. Marcus of Rome: the boy magistrate
In Historic boys, p1-24 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A. Model pagan
In Story of the Romans, p248-51 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Marcus Aurelius
In Famous men of Rome, p242-53 (4-6)

Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome—*Cont*
Lewis, E. C. The noblest of Roman emperors
In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p129-46 (5-8)
Tappan, E. M. Marcus Aurelius, philosopher emperor
In Old World hero stories, pt1, p118-24 (6-8)

Margaret, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Margaret
In Stories of the saints, p195-9 (5-6)

Margaret Montfort. Richards, L. E. H.

Maria Theresa, empress of Austria
Abbott, J: S. C. How Maria Theresa of Austria became king; Command of Maria Theresa
In World's story, v6, p321-33

Marie, queen of Rumania
Story of naughty Kildeen; il. by Comte J. Onfroy de Bréville (Job). Harcourt $10 (3-5)
Too expensive for the ordinary library
"The English version of the Queen of Rumania's 'Naughty Kildeen' with its lovely pictures by Job, is for the unusual child and her parents. It is a very clever, lively, and sophisticated story with an unmistakable moral. The book was first published in French." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Marie Antoinette, queen of France
Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of freedom and in pity for Marie Antoinette
In Stories from French history, p97-110 (5-6)
Harvey, G. C. Queen's last friend
In Famous four-footed friends, p75-82 (5-8)
Holland, R. S. Marie Antoinette
In Historic girlhoods, p165-81 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Mary who tried to be French
In Story of the Marys, p66-92 (5-7)
Pitman, L. W. Versailles—the people versus the court
In Stories of old France, p289-310 (6-7)

Marigold garden. Greenaway, K.

Marine animals
Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore. 1923 (7-8)
Duncan, F. M. Animals of the sea. [1922?] (8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Starfish and his relations (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Little sea-folk. 1923 (3-5)
Hardy, M. E. Sea stories for wonder eyes. 1904 (3-5)
Ingersoll, E. Animal life in the sea
In Book of the ocean, p259-74 (6-8)
McIlvaine, C: On the seashore
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p69-77 (5-7)
Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p230-341 (3-5)
Verrill, A. H. Marine animals
In Boy collectors' handbook, p150-90 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Marine invertebrates
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p193-228 (6-8)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p127-50 (3)
See also Animals—Water; Marine life; Marine plants

Marine corps. See United States marine corps

Marine life
Arnold, A. F. Sea beach at ebb tide. 1901 (7-8)
Duncan, F. M. Seashore. 1912 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Wonders of the shore (5-8)
See also Marine animals; Marine plants

Marine plants
Ingersoll, E. Plants of the sea and their uses
In Book of the ocean, p249-57 (6-8)
See also Marine life; Seaweeds

Mariner's compass. See Compass

Marion, Francis
Coe, F. E. Francis Marion, the swamp will o' the wisp
In Makers of the nation, p104-9 (4-6)
Dickson, M. S. "Swamp fox" of the Carolinas
In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p64-78 (4-5)
Fitzhugh, P. K.
In Boys' book of famous scouts, p144-56 (6-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In American leaders and heroes, p217-20 (5-6)
Our patriots, p127-31 (3-6)
Johnston, C: H. L. Francis Marion, the Swamp fox
In Famous cavalry leaders, p197-219 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p220-32 (7-8)
Weems, M. L. General Marion
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p126-30 (4-6)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Francis Marion, "the swamp fox"
In Makers of America, p101-7 (5-8)

Poetry

Bryant, W: C. Song of Marion's men
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p185-7
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p284-6 (5-7)
Simms, W: G. Swamp fox
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p286-7 (5-7)

Marionettes. See Puppet shows

Marius, Caius
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Marius
In Famous men of Rome, p148-61 (4-6)

Marius, Caius—*Continued*
Plutarch. Caius Marius
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p233-76 (6-8)
Plutarch. General who ate dry bread
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p69-77 (5-7)

Marjorie Daw. Aldrich, T: B.

Marjorie's almanac, Aldrich, T: B.
In Riverside readers, v4, p100-3

Mark Twain, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

Market gardening
Chamberlain, J. F. Market gardening
In How we are fed, p34-42 (4-5)
Kilpatrick, V. E. Child's food garden, with a few suggestions for flower culture. 1918 (3-8)
Trafton, G. H. Vegetable garden
In Science of home and community, p180-202 (8)
Verrill, A. H. Market garden
In Harper's book for young gardeners, p44-104 (7-8)

Marks, Jeanette A.
Early English hero tales. 1915 Harper 90c (6-7)
"Masterpieces chosen from the earliest English literature from the 7th to the 14th century; stories which are not readily accessible." Publisher

Marks, Mrs. Josephine Preston (Peabody). See Peabody, Josephine Preston

Marks, Mrs. Lionel S. See Peabody, Josephine Preston

Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of
Green, J. R. Marlborough at Blenheim
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p95-102 (4-6)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Marlborough
In Stories from English history, p326-34 (5-7)

Marlowe, Christopher
Shepherd to his love
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p7-8 (7-8)

Marmion. Scott, W.

Marmots
Miller, O. T. Little haymaker
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p33-4 (3-5)

Marne, Battle of the, 1914
Creasy, E. S. Battle of the Marne
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p507-18 (7-8)

Marquesas islands
Melville, H. Typee. 1907 (8)

Marquette, Jacques
Baldwin, J. On the upper lakes; The hidden river
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p149-57, 161-80 (6-8)
Bass, F.
In Stories of pioneer life, p21-8 (3-4)
Catherwood, M. H. Discoveries of the upper Mississippi; Bearers of the Calumet
In Heroes of the middle West, p1-43 (5-6)
Drake, S: A.
In Making of the great West, p85-92 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Louis Joliet and Father Marquette
In Stories of American explorers, p174-83 (5-6)
Hulst, C. S. Mission of Père Marquette
In Indian sketches, p1-39 (5-7)
Johnston, C. H. L. Father Marquette (1637-1675)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p361-82 (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. Explorations of Joliet and Marquette
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p1-15 (5-6)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Father Marquette
In American pioneers, p81-93 (5-7)

Marriage proposal; play. Chekhov, A. P.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p169-84 (7-8)

Marryat, Frederick
Children of the New Forest; il. by E. B. Smith. Holt $2.25 (6-8)
"Fortunes of a Royalist family near Lymington." E. A. Baker
—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1
Masterman Ready. Dutton $1.25; (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (6-8)
"One of the best desert-island stories." Hewins
—Same. Burt $1.25; 75c
—Same; il. by Donald Humphreys. Jacobs $1.50
"Excellent reprint of a standard sea story for boys. Good page and print, good pictures." Wis. bul.
Mr. Midshipman Easy. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (7-8)
"Full of thrilling episodes, rich in salt-water character, full also of yarns which Munchausen might have fathered." Baker

Mars (planet)
Giberne, A. Red planet
In This wonderful universe, p65-82 (6-8)

Marseillaise
Lisle, C. J. R. de. Marseillaise
In World's story, v5, p304-5

Marshall, Archibald
Audacious Ann. Dodd $2 (6-8)
"English boarding school story. Characters and incidents are both very human." Wis. bul.
"Archibald Marshall gives us here one of the slightest but most delightful of his books." Literary review
Jimmy, the new boy. Stokes $1.75 (7-8)
A story of present-day English school life

Marshall, Bernard G.
Cedric, the forester. Appleton $2.50 (6-8)
"Boy heroes who are adventuring just before the signing of the Magna Charta furnish excitement and medieval atmosphere, interesting if not as good as the classics for that period. Appeared in 'The American Boy' under the title 'Churl and overlord.'" Bkl.

Marshall, Bernard G.—*Continued*

Torch bearers. Appleton $2.50 (6-8)
"The story of Miles Delaroche who lived in the stirring days of the Roundheads and Cavaliers. After many adventures in the ranks of Cromwell's army he makes his way to America in search of the freedom he has not found in England." Chicago

Walter of Tiverton. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"A romance of the time of Richard the Lionhearted, relating the adventures of an English knight and his comrade, Walter of Tiverton, who rescue the daughter of a noble house from the wiles of Prince John." Pittsburgh

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth

Boy kings and girl queens. 1914 Stokes $3 (6-8)
Contents: Story of Otto III; Story of Henry IV; Story of Margaret, queen of Scotland; Story of Isabella of Valois; Story of Henry VI; Story of James II; Story of Magdalene of France; Story of Edward V; Story of Edward VI; Story of Mary Stuart; Story of Francis II; Story of Charles IX; Story of Louis XIII; Story of Louis XIV; Story of Louis XV

English literature for boys and girls. 1909 Stokes $5 (5-8)
"Tells the story of the development of literature from Caedmon to Tennyson, adapting with remarkable success both style and selection to children's interests, and quoting freely. Attractively printed. Excellent colored plates." N. Y. state lib.
Earlier title: "Child's English literature"

History of Germany. 1913 Doran $2.50 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Events are grouped around central characters —Hermann the hero who saved the Germans from the yoke of the Romans, Winifred who felled the Thunder Oak, Charlemagne, Frederick Redbeard, and others—the whole forming a continuous narrative from legendary times to the reign of William II. Two maps." Pittsburgh
"Of value because of the scarcity of books on the German empire for children." A. L. A. bkl.

Island story: a child's history of England; il. by A. S. Forrest. [rev ed] 1920 Stokes $5 (6-7)
Four chapters bringing the history through the world war have been added to the first edition, 1906
Published in England under title "Our island story," Nelson, 10s 6d
"Stories include legendary as well as historical events." A. L. A. bkl.

Our empire story. 1909 Stokes $5 (6-8)
Contents: Canada; Australia; New Zealand; South Africa; India
"Stories of the beginnings and growth of the great English colonies—Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India—written with pride in England's achievements, but in a spirit of fairness. It is evidently intended for a juvenile, but the treatment is too mature for any but older young people. The style is sufficiently simple and clear, however, to make it useful for reading aloud to children and the illustrations are attractive." A. L. A. bkl.
Formerly also issued separately as: Canada's story; Australasia's story; South Africa's story; India's story
Earlier title: "Empire story"

Scotland's story. 1907 Stokes $5 (6-8)
"Enriched with legend and poetry; of uncommon charm and value." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of Beowulf. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-6)
"These simplified stories are very well told and retain to a considerable degree the beauty and quaintness of the original. They are better adapted for young children than other versions. Some of the colored illustrations are too gruesome for a timid child to enjoy." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of Roland. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton $1 (4-6)
"Ten illustrated stories from the song of Roland, simply but effectively told." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of William Tell and his friends. (Told to the children ser.) 1907 Dutton $1 (5-6)
"Thirteen short stories of the struggle for Swiss freedom." A. L. A. bkl.
"How they fought for Swiss freedom. Ends with the victory of Morgarten. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

Story of Napoleon. (Children's heroes ser.) 1908 Dutton $1 (5-6)
"A particularly interesting account of Napoleon the soldier, with little reference to political matters." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Oliver Cromwell. (Children's heroes ser.) 1908 Dutton $1 (5-8)
"Good account of Cromwell's life in story form, well and attractively written. Eight colored pictures and 5 maps." A. L. A. bkl.

This country of ours. 1917 Doran $3.50 (5-8)
"A history of the United States for children, written by an English woman, with fairness to the American viewpoint and emphasis on the picturesque incidents. The stories, which give a continuous narrative from the discoveries of the Vikings to the entrance into war with Germany, treat the earlier period with the greater detail. Ten pictures in color by A. C. Michael." A. L. A. bkl.

Marshall, John, chief justice

Baldwin, J. Why he carried the turkey
In Fifty famous people, p143-6 (1-3)

Bolton, S. K. John Marshall
In Famous American statesmen, p136-55 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Marshall, of Richmond
In Historic Americans, p161-74 (8)

Cooke, J. E. John Marshall, the chief-justice
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p257-66 (5-6)

Morris, C: John Marshall, the expounder of the constitution
In Heroes of progress in America, p115-19 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J., comp. John Marshall, the expounder of the constitution
In Good stories for great birthdays, p426-49 (4-8)

Marta in Holland. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Martel, Charles

Gilman, A., ed. Hammer of the Saracens
In Magna charta stories, p170-82 (6-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Charles Martel, 714-741 A. D.
In Famous men of the middle ages, p95-8 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Charles Martel
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p38-47 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Charles the hammer
In Hero stories of France, p29-35 (6-8)

See also Tours, Battle of

Martens

Brunner, J. Marten and the black-footed ferret
In Tracks and tracking, p153-6 (7-8)

Martin, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Martin
In Stories of the saints, p187-91 (5-6)

Steedman, A. Saint Martin
In In God's garden, p110-18 (4-5)

Martin, Edwin C.
Our own weather. 1913 Harper $1.75 (8)
"Interesting explanation of the air-currents, the winds and clouds; storms and how they are foretold." Pratt

Martin, George Madden
Abbie Ann. Century $1.75 (5-7)
"About the motherless daughter of a mine owner, an unruly, hot tempered, but lovable little girl, who runs wild until she is nine when she is sent to boarding school." A. L. A. bkl.
Warwickshire lad. Appleton $1.50

Martin, John, pseud. See Shephard, Morgan

Martin, Martha Evans
Friendly stars. 1907 Harper $2 (7-8)
"Untechnical, really delightful descriptions of the twenty brightest stars and the great constellations, their locations, colors, distances, movements, their rising and setting." A. L. A. bkl.

Martin Hyde. Masefield, J:

Martin Pippin in the apple orchard. Farjeon, E.

Martineau, Harriet
Crofton boys. Dutton il ed $1.25; Heath 68c (5-6)
"Life at an English school in the stage coach days." N. Y. city
Feats on the fiord. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton $1; (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (7-8)
"Romance of Erika, a Nordland peasant maid." Pittsburgh
—Same; il. by Boris Artzybasheff. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
"New illustrated edition of this quaint story of smugglers in Norway and of a queer superstition that nearly wrecked the happiness of the young bride in the story." Bookshelf for boys and girls
Peasant and the prince. Dutton $1; Ginn 68c; Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (7-8)
"Describes graphically the conditions in France which brought the revolution, and tells the story of Louis XVII." N. Y. city.

Martineau des Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair), baronne
Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette. Macmillan $2 (3-6)
"Beautiful story of a little French peasant lad who started out to aid his mother and sisters by exhibiting his trained mice. Full of rich sympathy and beautiful piety. The pictures of French life told with great charm and distinctive style are most appealing." St. Louis

Martinique
Stories
Huntington, H. S. His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock (6-8)

Marty lends a hand. Latham, H. S.

Martyn, Henry
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Henry Martyn
In Men of might, p188-212 (8)
Mathews, B. J. Race against time
In Book of missionary heroes, p224-35 (6-8)

Marvel book of American ships. Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E.

Marvell, Andrew
The garden
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p271-3 (7-8)
Horatian ode
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p43-7 (7-8)

Marvels of mechanical invention. Corbin, T. W.

Marvin, F. S., and others
Adventures of Odysseus; retold in English. Dutton $2.50 (5-7)

Mary, Virgin
Humphrey, G. Greatest Mary of them all
In Story of the Marys, p187-203 (5-7)

Mary Domitilla, Sister
Ideal Catholic literary readers. 2v 1917 Macmillan ea 84c (5-8)
Selections are not confined to Catholic authors

Mary Frances cook-book. Fryer, J. E.

Mary Frances knitting and crocheting book. Fryer, J. E.

Mary Salome, Mother
Life of our Lord. Benziger $2
Saints and festivals: a cycle of the year for young people. 1913 Benziger $2

Mary Stuart, queen of Scots
Grierson, E. W.
In Children's book of Edinburgh, p339-79 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Mary, queen of Scots
In Story of the English, p238-43 (5-6)
Holland, R. S. Mary, queen of Scots
In Historic girlhoods, p78-92 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Royal Mary
In Story of the Marys, p11-26 (5-7)
Marshall, H. E. Story of Mary Stuart
In Boy kings and girl queens, p223-45 (6-8)
Steedman, A. Mary, queen of Scots
In When they were children, p52-61 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Mary, queen of Scots
In Stories from English history, p222-8 (5-7)
Stories
Yonge, C. M. Unknown to history (7-8)

Maryland
History
Drake, S: A English in Maryland
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p66-89 (6-7)
Gordy, W. F. Baltimore family and the settlement of Maryland
In Our patriots, p39-43 (3-6)
See also Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, baron; Talbot, George

Maryland yellow-throat. See Warblers

Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan, F.

Mary's lamb. Hale, Mrs.
In Scudder's Children's book, p136

Mary's meadow. Ewing, J. H. G.

Masefield, John

Book of discoveries. Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Two English boys of inquiring mind explore the country, often in company with a man friend, who tells them about ancient Britain and in other ways supplements their own meager knowledge. Very well told and will interest some boys of ten, and older. Pleasing illustrations by Gordon Browne." A. L. A. bkl.

Jim Davis. Stokes $1.25; Grosset (Everyboy's lib.) $1 (7-8)
"A story of the Devonshire coast and smugglers a hundred years ago." Hewins
"Correct historical atmosphere." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same; il. by Stephen Reid. (Golden books) McKay $1.50 (7-8)
A good inexpensive edition

—Same; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Stokes $2.50 (7-8)
"A splendid edition, attractively bound and not oversized. Illustrations by Mead Schaeffer are full of color and atmosphere of the story." Bkl.

Mainsail haul. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
"Sailor's yarns of piracy and other sea stories. Two of the best are, 'The seal man' and 'Western islands.' Highly imaginative, humorous and terse. Will be enjoyed by adults and young people." Cleveland

Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger; il. by T. C. Dugdale. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little $2 (7-8)
"The boy hero enlists in the service of the duke of Monmouth and thereafter shares in the stirring events of the rebellion of 1685. Story ends with the battle of Sedgemoor." Pittsburgh
"Will appeal to older boys and girls who have some knowledge of English history." A. L. A. bkl.

Mason, Alfred Bishop

Tom Strong, boy-captain. Holt $1.50 (6-8)
"Sequel to 'Tom Strong, Washington's scout.' An Indian raid, a flat-boat voyage from Pittsburgh to New Orleans, and Shay's rebellion are among the incidents. Ends with the inauguration of Washington." Pittsburgh

Tom Strong, junior. Holt $1.50 (6-8)
"Sequel to 'Tom Strong, Washington's scout,' and 'Tom Strong, boy-captain.' Not as good as the first, but gives much information about the war of 1812, the first steamboat, and the early nineteenth century in the United States." Wis bul.

Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout. map Holt $1.50 (7-8)
"Story of the fourth Tom Strong, who is made a second lieutenant and dispatch bearer by Lincoln. He sees service in some of the most important battles and comes into contact with famous men. Not particularly inspired but usable with the others of the series." Bkl.

Tom Strong, Third, a story of the United States when railroads and the west were new. Holt $1.50 (7-8)

Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Holt $1.50 (6-8)
"As Washington's scouts, 'Plucky Tom' and Zed the trapper take part in the Long Island campaign, the crossing of the Delaware, the battle of the Cowpens and other events of the American revolution. Washington, Hale, André, Arnold and Cornwallis are among the characters of the story." Pittsburgh
"Historical details correctly given. Illustrations from famous historical paintings and old engravings. Six maps." A. L. A. bkl.

Mason-bees. Fabre, J. H.

Masques

Mackay, C. D. Forest princess and other masques. 1916 (5-8)

Syrett, N. Queen Flora's court
In Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children, p127-39 (6-8)
See also Pageants

Massachusetts

Drake, S: A. On Plymouth rock. 1897 (4-5)

Williams, H. Young people's story of Massachusetts. 1916 (6-8)
See also Boston; Deerfield; Massachusetts Bay colony; Plymouth

Massachussetts Bay colony

Faris, J: T. Coming to the colonies
In Real stories from our history, p3-16 (6-8)

Higginson, T: W. Massachusetts Bay colony
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p341-61 (6-8)

Massasoit

Johnston, C: H. L. Massasoit: the great sachem of the Wampanoags and friend of the Puritans
In Famous Indian chiefs, p79-105 (5-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Massasoit
In Stories of our country, p29-32 (4-6)

Masson, Rosaline

Edinburgh. (Peeps at great cities) 1910 Macmillan $1.25 (7-8)
"Lively, enthusiastic narrative concerning the romantic history of Edinburgh, its famous men, its university and the streets and closes of the modern city." A. L. A. bkl.

Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks, E. S.

Master Simon's garden. Meigs, C.

Master Skylark. See Bennett, J:

Master Will of Stratford. Garnett, L. A.

Masterman Ready. Marryat, F:

Masters of music. Chapin, A. A.

Masters of science and invention. Darrow, F. L.

Masters of space. See Towers, W. K. From beacon fire to radio

Masters of the guild. Lamprey, L.

Masters of the peaks. Altsheler, J. A.

Mastersingers of Nuremberg. See Meistersinger

Matches

Carpenter, F. G: How matches are made
In How the world is housed, p314-16 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Matches
In American inventions and inventors, p51-7 (5-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Kindling a fire
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p103-11 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Little friction match
In Makers of many things, p1-5 (5-6)

Williams, A. How matches are made
In How it is made, p46-55 (7-8)

Maté

Carpenter, F. G: Mate: or Paraguay tea
In South America, p271-5 (5-8)

Mather, Cotton

Hawthorne, N. Cotton Mather; Rejected blessing
In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p86-100
True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Mathews, Basil Joseph

Book of missionary heroes. 1922 Doran $1.50 (6-8)
"Stories of Christian missionaries from Paul to those of modern times, grouped under Pioneers; Island adventures; Pathfinders of Africa; Heroines and heroes of plateau and desert. Incidents are forcefully told; descriptions picturesque." Cleveland

Livingstone the pathfinder. Missionary education movement $1; pa 75c (5-8)

Paul the dauntless. 1916 Revell $2.50
"A vivid portrayal of a great character, in a simple, dignified style, with a sure instinct for the dramatic." St. Louis

Quest of liberty. maps Doran $1.50 (5-6)
"The Pilgrim story beginning with the persecution in England, is linked up with the world history of the times and is made significant as a 'pilgrim' record by parelleling pages from Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's progress.' Good maps, Colored illustrations. Chronology. Index." Bkl.
Formerly called "Argonauts of faith"

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler

598.2 Book of birds for young people. 1921 Putnam $3 (6-8)

Book of wild flowers for young people. 1923 Putnam $3 (6-8)
"Readable narrative, describing the flowers as they appear from April to October, and giving information concerning their characteristics, life history and habitat. Copiously illustrated by drawings in black and white, with 32 in color. Good index and color charts." N. Y. state lib.

Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 Appleton $3.50 (7-8)
"Attractive, clear and untechnical." Pittsburgh

Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 Putnam cl $3.50; leatherette $5 (7-8)
"Reliable guide, especially valuable for the author's excellent pen drawings." Pittsburgh

Field book of American wild flowers. 1902 Putnam $3.50 (7-8)
"About 800 species described. Well illustrated." Wis.

Mathewson, Christopher

Pitching in a pinch. Putnam $1.50 (7-8)
"A series of gripping stories of the big leaguers, told by 'Matty,' the star pitcher of the New York Giants." Boy scouts

Second base Sloan. Dodd $1.75 (7-8)

Mathiews, Franklin K.

(comp.) Boy scouts book of campfire stories. Appleton $2.50 (7-8)
"Selections and short stories of outdoor life and adventure from books by well-known authors." St. Louis

(comp.) Boy scouts book of stories. Appleton $2.50 (7-8)
"There are stories about boy scouts, school stories, stories of the sea and 'wild west' stories, detective and mystery stories; most of all, though, a goodly number of humorous stories." Introd.
Contents: Great big man, by Owen Johnson; Twilight adventure, by M. D. Post; Tad Sheldon, second class scout, by J. F. Wilson; Red-headed league, by A. C. Doyle; Ransom of Red Chief, by O. Henry; Honk-honk breed, by S. E. White; Devil-fish, by Norman Duncan; Jumping frog, by Mark Twain; Bingism, by Booth Tarkington; Concho Curly at the op'ra, by E. B. Bronson; The lie, by Hermann Hagedorn; Story of the bandbox, by R. L. Stevenson; Hero and the cowboy, by J. C. Lincoln; The dollar, by Morgan Robertson; Mascot of "Troop 1," by Stephen Chalmers; Lion's smile, by T. W. Hanshew; Roll-call of the reef, by A. T. Quiller-Couch; House and the brain, by Lord Lytton

Matilda of Scotland, queen of England. See Maud, queen of England

Matthews, Brander

(ed.) Poems of American patriotism. 1899 Scribner $1.75 (5-8)
"Poems which depict feelings as well as those which describe actions. Chronologically arranged." Oregon

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. 1922 Scribner $2.50 (4-8)
"Almost a third of the poems included are new, while ten of those in the first edition are omitted. The illustrations by Wyeth and the increased size and better type add to its attractiveness. An increase in price." Bkl.

Tom Paulding. Century $1.75 (6-7)
"Search for treasure lost at the time of the battle of Harlem Heights." Utica

Maud, queen of England

Brooks, E. S. Edith of Scotland: the girl of the Norman abbey
In Historic girls, p98-113 (6-7)

Maud Muller. Whittier, J. G.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p31-5

Maude, Sir Frederick Stanley

Parkman, M. R. Liberator of Bagdad
In Fighters for peace, p151-75 (6-8)

Maule, Harry Edward

Boy's book of new inventions. 1914 Doubleday $1.75 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Scientist talks to an interested boy about... aeroplanes, Tesla's wireless transmission of power, motion pictures, thermit process, Telsa turbine, uses of concrete, gasoline engines, wireless telegraphy, etc. Supplements Baker's 'Boy's book of inventions' [o.p. 1924], and 'Second boy's book of inventions.'" N. Y. state lib.

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. See Tassin, A. D., jt. auth.

Mawson, Douglas

Lanier, H. W. Through an Antarctic blizzard
In Book of bravery, p80-9 (6-8)

Maxim, Hudson

Wildman, E. Poet, philosopher, and wizard of high explosives
In Famous leaders of industry, p181-92 (6-8)

Maximilian I, duke of Bavaria

Baldwin, J. Maximilian and the goose boy
In Fifty famous stories retold, p132-7 (2-4)

Maxwell, Violet, and Hill, Helen

Charlie and his kitten Topsy. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (1-3)
"Seven charmingly written little stories that will appeal to children from four to eight. The moral in each case is humorously suggested rather than pointed." Wis. bul.

Charlie and his puppy Bingo. Macmillan $1.25 (1-3)
"The adventures of a five-year old boy and his dog, told with humor and understanding." Providence
Sequel to "Charlie and his kitten Topsy"

May, Mrs. A. W. See Craik, Georgiana Marion

May

Poetry

Alden, R. M. May
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p44-6 (4-7)

Curtis, H. B. May
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p53-4 (4-7)

Milton, J: Song on May morning
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p93-4

May baskets

Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D.
In Handicraft for handy girls, p309-13 (6-8)

May day

Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p71-80 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. May day amusements
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p237-53 (6-7)

Beard, P. Outdoor May day fun; Indoor May day fun
In Jolly book of funcraft, p59-70 (4-6)

McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p103-13

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. May day
In Days and deeds: prose, p211-17 (5-7)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. May day journey
In Every day life in the colonies, p94-102 (3-4)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Here again
In School plays for all occasions, p113-30 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D.
In Plays of the pioneers, p53-69 (6-8)

Strauss, R. "In bells and motley;" or, The May queen
In Bullivant's Home plays, p380-7 (4-6)

Wickes, F. G. First May baskets
In Child's book of holiday plays, p63-81 (3-7)

Poetry

Herrick, R. Corinna's going a-Maying
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p50-1 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. May day
In Days and deeds: verse, p199-202 (5-7)

Tennyson, A. May queen
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p232-5

See also May—Poetry

Stories

Dodge, M. M. Two May-queens
In Land of pluck, p269-78 (4-7)

May queen. Tennyson, A.

Maya the bee, Adventures of. Bonsels, W.

Mayflower (ship)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Seeking a new home
In American history for little folks, p18-23 (3-5)

Everett, E: The Mayflower
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p182-4 (5-7)

Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)

See also Pilgrim fathers

Plays

Macdonell, A. Enterprise of the "Mayflower." (Historical plays for children, v4) (6-8)

Mayflower maid. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Maynard, Colton

Elliott Gray, jr. Revell $1 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"School story of a new and attractive type in which the theme is the 'tone of the school.' The young hero, whose father is a graduate of this New England school, has inherited its traditions and high standard of character and faces seriously his responsibilities to help maintain them, while remaining natural and fun-loving." N. Y. state lib.

Maypole dancing. See May day

Mazeppa, Ivan

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Russian, p149-54 (7-8)

Mazeppa. See Byron, G. G. N.

Mäzli. Spyri, J.

Mazzini, Giuseppe

Birkhead, A. "God and the people"
In Heroes of modern Europe, p183-94 (7-8)

Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p201-22 (6-8)

Meader, Stephen Warren

Black buccaneer. Harcourt $1.75 (6-7)
"A story of bold and bloody adventure with pirates off the American coast in the early days of the 18th century. A map, hidden treasure, and the fate of the pirate crew remind one of 'Treasure Island.'" Cleveland

Meadow-mice. See Mice

Meadowcroft, William Henry

Boy's life of Edison. rev ed 1921 Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Intimate, stimulating and extremely interesting account of Edison's life and inventions, written by a member of his staff. Has received Mr. Edison's approval. Many amusing anecdotes are told in his own words." A. L. A. bkl.
"In a new edition of this much used biography the author has brought the story up to date by adding two chapters which deal especially with Mr. Edison's war work for the government." Bkl.

Scholar's A B C of electricity. rev ed 1912 Hinds 60c (5-8)
"Outlines the principles of electrical science in simple language and explains their application in telegraph, telephone, electric light and motive power." Pittsburgh
"Endorsed by Thomas A. Edison." N. Y. city

Meadowgold. Glassie, A. B.

Meal worms

Comstock, A. B. Meal worms as food for pets
In Pet book, p301 (5-8)

Meat

Carpenter, F. G: On a western cattle ranch; Visit to a great packing center; Hogs and pork packing; Mutton
In How the world is fed, p73-106 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. O. Meats
In Foods and their uses, p109-25 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. How our meat is supplied
In How we are fed, p19-33 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p203-7 (5-7)

Crissey, F. Meats; World's commerce in meats
In Story of foods, p201-37 (5-8)

Fisher, E. F. How to supply meat for the coming generation
In Resources and industries of the United States, p76-88 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Dressed meat
In Great American industries, v3, p99-123 (5-7)

Mechanical toys. See Electric toys; Toys

Mechanics

Boy mechanic. 4v 1913-24 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Amateur mechanic. 1918 (8)

Collins, A. F. Home handy book. 1917 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918 (6-8)

Hopkins, G: M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1907 (7-8)

Morgan, A. P. Mechanics
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p73-122 (6-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Work of the world
In Science of everyday life, p349-74 (8)

See also Airplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Electric motors; Electric toys; Handicraft; Machinery; Mechanical drawing; Motor boats; Steam engines

Medal of honor man. Norton, C: L.

Medici, Giovanni de, called Giovanni delle Bande Nere

Holland, R. S. Cavalier of the Black Band, Giovanni dei Medici
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p178-92 (7-8)

Medici, Lorenzo de', surnamed the Magnificent

Birkhead, A. Lorenzo the Magnificent
In Heroes of modern Europe, p30-40 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Lorenzo the Magnificent
In Famous men of modern times, p7-15 (4-6)

Medicines

Carpenter, F. O. Medicines
In Foods and their uses, p182-3 (5-8)

Meeker, Ezra

Ox-team days on the Oregon trail; rev. and ed. by Howard R. Driggs. (Pioneer life ser.) 1922 World book co. $1.20 (5-8)
"Authentic picture of pioneer times and the days of the prairie schooner. Good supplementary reading for intermediate grades." Wis. bul.

Megaphones

Hall, A. N. Megaphone and pennants
In Home-made games and game equipment, p345-8 (5-8)

Mehitable. Adams, K.

Meigs, Cornelia

Helga and the white peacock. 1922 Macmillan $1 (5-8)
"Charming fairy play in 3 acts for 8 children. Olaf, helped by the Peacock and the Goose, rescues his sister from captivity among the trolls. Contains 'Hints to producers' on costumes and settings by Helen and Frank Stout, directors of the Poughkeepsie Community Theatre, where the play has been produced successfully." N. Y. state lib.

Kingdom of the winding road. Macmillan $1.75; 75c (6-8)
"Twelve modern fairy tales for the older children who like them. Each is a story in itself although the same quaint beggar with bright blue eyes, limps through them all, playing upon his silver pipe. Many pleasing illustrations, some in color." A. L. A. bkl.

Master Simon's garden. Macmillan $2 (7-8)
"Master Simon's garden was the loveliest in the Puritan colony of Hopewell in the early days. The story takes in three generations of the family, all of whom cherish the garden. It ends in revolutionary times with the return of the first great trading ship come back from China. Will interest older girls and boys who like history." A. L. A. bkl.

New moon. Macmillan $2 (6-8)
"Boys will like this story of an orphan Irish boy who comes to America with a sheep herder, and of his friendship in the wilderness with an Indian boy and girl." Bookshelf for boys and girls
"A romantic story of American pioneering. . . . You are held in Ireland by the first four chapters of the book, and then you cross in a sailing vessel with a flock of sheep, and land in Philadelphia. . . . There is beauty and authenticity on every page, and a light that does not shine on many stories drawn from American history." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Pool of stars. Macmillan $1.50 (8)
"The love of mystery will be satisfied by this book without the 'blood-and-thunder' accompaniments of the average mystery story. An old inventor working on a fuel-saving engine, throws some important parts of the machine into a pool to thwart his villainous nephew. Two young people of the neighborhood who are preparing for college come to the rescue. There are pleasant character studies, and a setting which makes for wholesome curiosity to read to the end. Well written. Strongest appeal to girls of teens." Bkl.

Steadfast princess. Macmillan 75c (6-8)
"Won the Drama league prize for the best play for children submitted in 1915. Could be used for a Christmas play, because of the first act in the toymaster's cottage." Wis. bul.

Windy hill. Macmillan $1.50 (7-8)
"The scene is a New England country town where Janet and Oliver, aged 13 and 15 respectively, are visiting an older cousin. They make the aquaintance of the Beeman, whose stories. . . prove, eventually, to be incidents from the family history and lead directly to an understanding of certain mysterious events." Pittsburgh

Meiklejohn, Mrs. Nannine (La Villa)
Cart of many colors. Dutton $2 (6-7)
"A delightful story of Nello Rossi of Palermo, twelve years old; of how he made a gay little painted cart as a wedding gift for Mara, his sister; and how he went to Florence to learn to be a painter. The story shows us Italy against the background of the Great War, but it is not a war story. A. I. H." St. Louis

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest
Bolton, S. K. Meissonier
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p225-32 (7-8)

Meistersinger
Chapin, A. A.
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p141-89 (6)
Frost, W: H: Prize of a song
In Wagner story book, p117-41 (7-8)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Stories from Wagner, p201-35 (6-8)

Melanesia
Abbott, J. H. M. South seas (Melanesia). 1908 (5-7)

Meleager
Lang, A.
In Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)

Meleagris Gallopavo. De la Ramée, L.
In Bimbi

Mellen, Ida M.
Fishes in the home. 1921 N. Y. zoological society. pa 50c (7-8)
Reprinted from Zoological society Bulletin
Treats of the care and feeding of fish in the home. Fishes described include goldfish, and native, European and tropical fishes. Language not too technical

Melodic readers. Ripley, F: H., and Tapper, T:

Melville, Herman
Moby Dick; or, The white whale; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd $3.50 (8)
"Whaling adventure for lovers of the salt sea." Cleveland
"This famous romance of the sea comes to join the ranks of old favorites in new editions. Mead Schaeffer's illustrations in color are full of action and interest." Bkl.
Typee; life in the south seas. 1907 Page $1.90; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"Actual experiences of two American sailors on the Marquesas islands." N. Y. city
—Same; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd $3.50 (8)
"Beautiful edition. The pictures in color by Mead Schaeffer are very striking, although some of them appeal more to the adult than to the juvenile point of view." Wis. bul.

Memoirs of a London doll. Fairstar, Mrs.

Memoirs of a white elephant. Gautier, J.

Memorial day
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Memorial day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p134-64 (5-8)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p159-70
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Memorial day. 1911 (5-8)
Wilson, W. Memorial day address at Arlington
In President Wilson's addresses, p74-6

Pageants
Mackay, C. D. Memorial day pageant. 1916

Plays
Barnum, M. D. How sleep the brave
In School plays for all occasions, p155-66 (5-8)
Merington, M. Dulce et decorum club
In Holiday plays, p131-64 (7-8)
Payne, F. W. Anychild meets Memory
In Plays for Anychild, p57-71 (4-6)

Poetry
Bradley, M. The boy in gray
In Our holidays, p187-91 (4-6)
Carnegie library school association, comp. Memorial day in poetry. 1924 (4-8)
Finch, F. M. Decoration day
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p371-3 (5-6)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Memorial day: blue and gray
In Days and deeds: verse, p19-34 (5-7)

Stories
Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Decoration day stories
In Children's second book of patriotic stories, p235-70 (5-8)
Harrison, E. Story of Decoration day for the little children of to-day
In In story-land, p178-86 (3-4)

Memorial day in poetry. Carnegie library school association, comp.

Men of iron. Pyle, H.

Men of might. Benson, A. C., and Tatham H. F. W.

Men of old Greece. Hall, J.

Menageries
Bostock, F. C: Training of wild animals. 1903 (5-8)
Carter, M. H., ed. Winter at the zoo; Babies of the zoo
In About animals, p125-48 (5-6)
Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 (6-8)
See also Circus

Mendeléeff, Dmitri Ivanovitch
Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists
In Masters of science and invention, p122-4 (8)

Mendelssohn, Moses
Isaacs, A. S: Step by step. 1910 (8)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix
Brower, H. M. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy
In Story-lives of master musicians, p142-59 (7-8)
Cather, K. D. A bit o' pink verbena
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p117-36 (6-8)
Lillie, L. C. W. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy
In Story of music and musicians, p193-204 (6-8)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.—*Cont.*
Scholes, P. A. Mendelssohn
In Second book of the grent musicians, p19-27 (6-8)
Smith, H. Mendelssohn
In Founders of music, p96-110 (7-8)

Menendez, Pedro
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Pedro Menendez
In American pioneers, p13-20 (5-7)

Menominee
Hulst, C. S. Last of the Pottawatomie chiefs
In Indian sketches, p40-77 (5-7)

Merchant marine
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p336-44 (7-8)
Ingersoll, E. Merchants of the sea
In Book of the ocean, p155-70 (6-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Square-riggers and fore-and-afters; Freight carriers of the American marine
In Marvel book of American ships, p95-110; 135-47 (5-8)

Stories

Drysdale, W: Young supercargo (6-7)
Paine, R. D. Comrades of the rolling ocean (7-8)

Merchant of Venice. See Shakespeare, W:

Merchant's daughter of Bristol
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p146-57

Mercury
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p188-93 (7-8)

Mergenthaler, Ottmar
Beard, A. E. S. Man who revolutionized typesetting
In Our foreign born citizens, p167-74 (7-8)

Merington, Marguerite
Fairy tale plays. 1916 Duffield $1.50 (5-7)
Contents: Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Bluebeard
Festival plays. 1913 Duffield $1.50 (7-8)
"One-act pieces for New Year's day, St. Valentine's day, Easter, All Hallowe'en, Christmas and a child's birthday." Subtitle
"Will prove useful where play material for the older children is in great demand." A. L. A. bkl.
Holiday plays. 1910 Duffield $1.50 (7-8)
"Five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving." Subtitle
More fairy tale plays. 1917 Duffield $1.50 (5-7)
"Little dramas based on the familiar stories of Puss in boots, the Three bears, Hearts of gold, and Hanzel and Gretel." Pratt quarterly

Merlin
Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p204-13 (8)
Herbertson, A. G. Sword in the stone
In Heroic legends, p96-115 (5-8)
Higginson, T: W. Merlin the enchanter
In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p48-62 (6-7)
See also Arthur, King

Mermaid, and other fairy tales. Andersen, H. C.

Merrie England. Greenwood, G.

Merrill, Frederick Augustus. See Ivins, L. S., jt. auth.

Merrill, Polly
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Brave Polly Merrill
In Log cabin days, p83-9 (3-5)

Merrimac (collier)
Holland, R. S. How the "Merrimac" was sunk in Santiago harbor
In Historic adventures, p275-88 (6-8)

Merrimac (frigate)
Badeau, A. Merrimac and the Monitor
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p33-59 (5-6)
Fraser, C. C. "Quaker meetin'-house floating down the bay"
In Boys' book of sea fights, p193-217 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Hampton Roads
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p186-95 (7-8)
Wise, J: S. Merrimac and the Monitor
In World's story, v13, p315-31
Wood, J: T. First fight of iron-clads
In Barstow's Civil war, p84-97 (4-8)

Merrimeg. Bowen, W. A.

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, H.

Merry Andrew. Weir, F. R.

Merry merry cuckoo; play. Marks, J.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p55-71 (7-8)

Merrylips. Dix, B. M.

Merrymakers. Garnett, L. A.

Merryweathers. Richards, L. E. H.

Merwin, Henry Childs
Thomas Jefferson. 1901 Houghton (Riverside biog. ser.) $1.25; school ed $1 (8)

Merz, Heinrich
Louise, queen of Prussia; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1909 McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Story of her youth and life as crown princess and queen is largely told in interesting anecdotes, but there is a connected account of her misfortunes, sacrifices and humiliations during Napoleon's campaign against Prussia. The point of view is sufficiently childlike, and the language fairly simple." A. L. A. bkl.

Meschianza
Watson, J: F. Meschianza at Philadelphia
In World's story, v13, p39-44

Mesopotamia
Carpenter, F. G. Mesopotamia
In Asia, p394-402 (5-8)

Message to Garcia. Hubbard, E.
In Pressey's Vocational reader, p15-20 (5-8)

Metacomet, sachem of the Wampanoags. See Philip, King

Metal work
Adams, J. H: Metal-working
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p79-147 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Repoussé work: the art of ornamenting metal
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p217-20 (7-8)
Collins, A. F.
In Handicraft for boys, p56-64; 68-75 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Metal-working
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p122-49 (6-8)
Hopkins, G: M. Metal working
In Home mechanics, p89-168 (7-8)
See also Brass; Ironwork

Metals
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Other minerals
In Industry and trade, p182-90 (7-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v1, p45-101 (5-7)
Clodd, E. Discovery of metals
In Childhood of the world, p46-52 (5-6)
Collins, A. F. Metals and their uses
In Handicraft for boys, p64-8 (6-8)
Darrow, F. L. Some metals and their alloys
In Boys' own book of science, p164-76 (7-8)
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p51-74 (7-8)
Pliny. Natural history of metals
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p252-71 (7-8)
Slosson, E. E. Metals, old and new
In Creative chemistry, p263-96 (8)
Yates, R. F. Chemical story of metals
In Boys' playbook of chemistry, p92-103 (7-8)
See also Aluminum; Brass; Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead; Minerals; Mines and mining; Platinum; Silver; Zinc

Meteorology. See Weather

Meteors
Ball, R. S. Meteors
In Star-land, p284-317 (6-8)

Methods of attracting birds. Trafton, G. H.

Metipom's hostage. Barbour, R. H.

Mewanee, the little Indian boy. Wiley, B.

Mexican twins. Perkins, L. F.

Mexican war. See United States—History—War with Mexico

Mexico
Allen, N. B. Country of Mexico; Some Mexican industries
In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p275-313 (5-8)

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Mexico—General view; From Vera Cruz to Mexico City; Capital of Mexico; Aztecs and Indians of today; We climb Popocatepetl—A visit to the oil fields
In North America, p445-67 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Mexico
In North America, p194-208 (5-7)
Plummer, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico. 1907 (5-7)
Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p48-60 (4-6)

History

Atkinson, A. M. Conquest of Mexico
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p251-8 (6-7)
Coxhead, M. D. Mexico. 1909 (7-8)
Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1908 (6-7)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Cortez—the conquest of Mexico
In Explorers and founders of America, p63-71 (7-8)
Hasbrouck, L. S. Mexico from Cortes to Carranza. 1918 (6-8)
Lang, A., ed. Conquest of Montezuma's empire
In True story book, p224-325 (6-7)
Blue true story book [adapted for younger readers], p76-136
McMurry, C: A. Hernando Cortes
In Pioneers on land and sea, p186-221 (5-6)
Mexico
In World's story, v11, p477-535
Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)
Prescott, W: H. Boys' Prescott, 1916 (8)
See also Alamo, Siege of the; Alvarado, Pedro; Buena Vista, Battle of; Cortes, Hernando; Diaz, Porfirio; Incas; Montezuma II

Social life and customs

Gaines, R. Little Light (Lucita) (4-6)
Godoy, M. When I was a girl in Mexico. 1919 (6-8)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Manuel in Mexico (5-7)
Perkins, L. F. Mexican twins (3-4)
Starr, F: Mexicans
In Strange peoples, p17-25 (5-6)

Stories

Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)
Gaines, R. Little Light (Lucita) (4-6)
Gaines, R., and Read, G. W. Village shield (7-8)
Henty, G: A. By right of conquest; or, With Cortez in Mexico (6-8)
Janvier, T: A. Aztec treasure-house (7-8)
Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)
Perkins, L. F. Mexican twins (3-4)
Tomlinson, E. T. Scouting with General Funston (6-8)

Mexico from Cortes to Carranza. Hasbrouck, L. S.

Meyer, Josephine Amelia
Green C; a high school story. Harper $1.75 (6-8)

Meyer, Zoe
Garden of happiness. Little $1 (1-3)
"An out-of-doors story for little children." Providence
Orchard and meadow. Little $1 (2-3)
"An unusually successful 'nature book' for small children. The author has performed the difficult feat of combining information about birds, plants and animals with simple stories of everyday life in the country." Cleveland

Meynell, Mrs. Alice Christiana (Thompson)
(ed.) School of poetry. 1924 Scribner $2.50 (5-8)
"Over one hundred and forty poems, chosen mainly from English poets from Shakespeare to De La Mare, arranged chronologically. Interesting as a poet's selection for young readers from ten to fourteen and for the little notes at the head of many of the pieces, finger posts which point to the quality of the poem. The lack of an index limits its use." Bkl.

Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C.

Mice
Burroughs, J: Wild mice
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p111-24 (4-7)
Comstock, A. B. Mice; Fancy mice; Japanese waltzing mice
In Pet book, p102-10 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S. Domestic rats and mice
In Pets; their history and care, p38-49 (5-8)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Mouse's story
In Friends and helpers, p128 (3-5)
Fabre, J. H. Meadow-mice—Hamsters—Dormice
In Animal life in field and garden, p106-13 (6-8)
McIlvaine, C: Our indoor neighbors, mice
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p51-6 (5-7)
Macself, A. J. Tame mice and rats
In Pets for boys and girls, p239-66 (6-8)
Miller, O. T. Babies that live in a ball
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p7-10 (3-5)
Monteith, J: and C. Mice as pets
In Some useful animals, p165-7 (2-3)
Sharp, D. L.
In Watcher in the woods, p23-31 (7-8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p88-9 (3-4)
Verrill, A. H. Rats and mice
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p72-81 (5-8)
Westell, W. P. Fancy, jumping and waltzing mice
In Boys' book of pets, p79-89

Stories

Coloma, L. de. Perez the mouse (1-2)
Coolidge, S. World within the wall
In Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories, p47-66 (4)
Long, W: J. Tookhees the 'fraid one
In Secrets of the woods, p3-22 (4-7)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Country mouse and the city mouse
In Child life, v2, p74-7 (2-3)
Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. **Lady** Green Satin and her maid Rosette (3-6)
Potter, B. Tailor of Gloucester (1-2)
Potter, B. Tale of Johnny Town-mouse (1-2)
Potter, B. Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse (1-2)
Potter, B. Tale of two bad mice (1-2)
Pyle, K. Two little mice and others (1-2)
With, K. H. Mouse story (3-5)

Michelangelo Buonarroti
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Michael Angelo
In Men of might, p76-90 (8)
Black, A. The boyhood of Michael Angelo
In Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas, p167-77 (5-8)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p58-66 (7-8)
Head, R. Michelangelo
In How to enjoy pictures, p38-47 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Michael Angelo
In Historic boyhoods, p21-34 (6-8)
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Michael Angelo
In Stories of great artists, p27-44 (4-5)
Hurll, E. M. Michelangelo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Michael Angelo Buonarroti
In Stories of other lands, p130-42 (4-6)
Keysor, J. E. Michael Angelo
In Great artists, v3, p3-64 (5-8)
Steedman, A. Michelangelo
In Knights of art, p121-30
When they were children [condensed], p36-42 (6-8)

Michigan. See Detroit

Mickle, William Julius
There's nae luck about the house
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p162-4 (7-8)

Micmac Indians
Partridge, E. N. Glooscap the great chief (4-6)

Microbes. See Bacteria

Microscope
Hopkins, G: M. The microscope
In Home mechanics, p218-25 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Use and value of the microscope
In Boy collector's handbook, p218-32 (5-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p253-8, 260-3 (7-8)

Midas, King. See Golden touch

Middle ages
Atkinson, A. M. Country in the church in the Middle ages
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p176-221 (6-7)
Burnham, S. Life in the middle ages
In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p146-67 (6-8)

Middle ages—*Continued*
Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)
Greenwood, J. H. Our heritage from the Old world. 1921 (6-8)
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 (5-7)
Hall, J. Castle life; The workers; Religion in the middle ages
In Our ancestors in Europe, p213-333 (6-8)
Harding, S. B. Story of the middle ages. 1901 (6-7)
Johonnot, J., ed. Mediæval record
In Stories of the olden time, p169-90 (6-7)
Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble. 1911 (6-8)
Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
Tappan, E. M. Heroes of the middle ages. 1912
Tappan, E. M. Life in the middle ages
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p118-35 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. 1911 (6-8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p131-205 (7-8)
See also Castles; Charlemagne, emperor of the West; Chivalry; Crusades; Feudal system; Justinian I, the Great; Peter the Hermit; Reformation; Tamerlane

Stories

Knapp, A. Boy and the baron (6-7)
Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild (6-8)
Marshall, B. G. Cedric, the forester (6-8)
Marshall, B. G. Walter of Tiverton (6-8)
Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand (5-7)
Scales, L. W. Christolphe and the Golden Fleece
In Boys of the ages, p89-115 (5-6)
Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book (4-6)
Stein, E. Our little Frankish cousin of long ago (4-6)
Stein, E. Our little Norman cousin of long ago. 1915 (5-8)
Stein, E. Troubadour tales (5-6)
Stockton, F. R: Story of Viteau (6-8)
Van Dyke, H: First Christmas tree (7-8)

Middle five. La Flesche, F.

Midshipman Farragut. Barnes, J.

Midshipman in the Pacific. Brady, C. T.

Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, M. E.

Midshipmen's mess. See Seawell, M. E. Through thick and thin

Midsummer. Adams, K.

Midsummer night's dream. See Shakespeare, W:

Midsummer pirates. Davis, R: H.
In Stories for boys, p88-116

Mighty animals. Mix, J. I.

Mighty Mikko. Fillmore, P. H.

Military aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

Military and naval recognition book. Bunkley, J. W.

Military art and science
Maule, H: E: New engines of war
In Boy's book of new inventions, p375-99 (6-8)
Morris, C: How men fight for home and country
In Home life in all lands, v2, p180-207 (6-8)
See also Aeronautics, Military; Battles; Guns; Naval battles; Submarine boats; Torpedoes

Military history
Ogden, H: A., and Hitchcock, H. A. Boy's book of famous regiments. 1914 (6-8)
See also Battles; also names of battles, countries, generals, wars, etc.

Military hygiene
Jewett, F. G. Preventable disease and the Japanese army
In Town and city, p133-40 (7-8)

Military training
MacDonald, P. Drill manual for Boy scouts of America. 1916
Rook, C. How Switzerland defends herself
In World's story, v7, p594-600
Taylor, C. K. Boys' camp manual. 1917
See also National defense; West Point military academy

Milk
Carpenter, F. G: Milk, butter, and cheese
In How the world is fed, p107-18 (5-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Milk and butter
In Stories of industry, v2, p123-41 (5-7)
Coleman, W. M. Clean milk and the prevention of disease
In Handbook of the people's health, p56-73 (7-8)
Crissey, F. Milk and butter
In Story of foods, p146-58 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p293-7 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Food inspection
In Town and city, p149-63 (7-8)
See also Butter; Cheese; Cows; Dairying

Milkweed
Dewey, M. How the milkweed seed took wings
In Strong's All the year round, v1, p21-6 (3-4)

Millais, Sir John Everett
Keysor, J. E. Millais
In Great artists, v4, p119-83 (5-8)
Steedman, A. Sir John Everett Millais
In When they were children, p347-55 (6-8)

Miller, Charles M.
Kitecraft and kite tournaments. 1914 Manual arts press $1.75 (7-8)
"Diagrams and pictures of kites, from the simplest kind to model aeroplanes. Of value to the teacher and the older boy." Cleveland

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine. See Miller, Joaquin, pseud.

Miller, Mrs. Ellen Bell (Robertson)
Butterfly and moth book. 1917 Scribner $2.50 (5-8)
"Personal studies and observations of the more familiar species, with illustrations from drawings by the author and photographs by J. L. King and others." Subtitle

Miller, Emily Huntington
Bluebird
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p194
Whittier's Child life, p76-7

Miller, Mrs. Harriet Mann. See Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud.

Miller, Hugh
Memories of child life [autobiographical].
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p281-5 (5-6)

Miller, Irving Elgar. See Monroe, P., jt. ed.

Miller, Joaquin, pseud.
Columbus
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p2
Riverside readers, v7, p1-2
World's story, v12, p9-10
Kit Carson's ride
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p141-46 (5-8)
True bear stories. Rand $1.25 (6-7)
"'Dug up out of his boyhood' for the edification and delight of every boy who loves adventure and out-door life." N. Y. city
Twin babies
In Children's hour, v7, p3-9
Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p91-9 (5-6)

Miller, Leo Edward
Hidden people; the story of the search for Incan treasure; il. by P. Branson. Scribner $2
"An absorbing story of South America, about two young Americans who go adventuring in search of the lost treasure of the Incas. The author is one of the most distinguished of American field naturalists." St. Louis

Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud.
Children's book of birds. 1915 Houghton $3 (4-6)
"Combines in one volume 'The first book of birds' and 'The second book of birds.' Many illustrations, colored ones tipped in." A. L. A. bkl.
First book of birds. 1899 Houghton $2; school ed 92c (4-6)
"Talks about their homes, clothes, schooling, food, how they behave and how to study them. Black and white and colored illustrations." N. Y. state lib.
Four-handed folk. 1896 Houghton $1.75; $1.10 (5-6)
"Stories and studies on monkey life." Baker
Kristy's queer Christmas. Houghton $1.75 (4-6)
"Christmas party. Stories told by each of the guests, 'of the oddest, most miserable, or most agreeable Christmas he ever knew about.'" N. Y. city
Followed by "Kristy's surprise party" and "Kristy's rainy day picnic"
Little brothers of the air. 1901 Houghton $1.75 (6-7)
"Home life and family manners of many New England birds." Nation
Little folks in feathers and fur. 1910 Dutton $3 (3-5)
"About animals, birds and insects." Pittsburgh
Second book of birds: bird families. Houghton $2 (5-7)
"Attractive to beginners and useful to advanced students because of careful personal observations recorded. Admirable colored plates by L. A. Fuertes, and black and white illustrations." N. Y. state lib.
True bird stories; il. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Houghton $1.75; school ed 92c (4-5)
"Short, interesting studies and sketches of bird life and bird character." N. Y. city

Miller, Sara
Under the Eagle's wing. Jewish pub. $1 (7-8)
"Story of a Jewish boy, and how he became the favorite disciple of Maimonides." Pittsburgh

Miller, Warren Hastings
Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. 1917 Doran $2.50 (6-8)
"Gives very definite information in an interesting manner. Discusses Sailing and boat building, Canoeing and cruising, and Motor boat management and construction. The building, rigging and sailing directions are clear and adequate and the many illustrations help the directions." A. L. A. bkl.
Published also under title "Canoeing, sailing and motor boating" with a different preface
Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1916 Doran $2 (6-8)
"Practical camping-out, game-fishing and wing-shooting." Subtitle
Camp craft. 1915 Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"The editor of Field and Stream writes for those who are afraid to go camping, showing the 'simple, effectual, inexpensive ways of winning all the joys and dodging all the sorrows.' Gives many helpful and specific directions on tents, beds, kits, fires, accessories, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Millers and their new home. Pierson, C. D.

Millers and their playmates. Pierson, C. D.

Millers at Pencroft. Pierson, C. D.

Millet, Jean François
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Jean François Millet
In Stories of great artists, p110-36 (4-5)
Hurll, E. M. Jean François Millet. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)
Steedman, A. Jean-François Millet
In When they were children, p272-8 (6-8)

Millinery. See Hats

Mills, Dorothy
Book of the ancient world for younger readers. 1923 Putnam $1.90 (7-8)
"To give 'an account of our common heritage from the dawn of civilization to the coming of the Greeks' is the object of the book, used in its original form by the author in her history classes at the Brearley school. After an introduction, giving a résumé of what is known of prehistoric times, it begins with Egypt, describing the land, its architecture, civilization, life, and religion and takes up successively the Assyrians and Babylonians, the Hebrews, Hittites, Persians and Phoenicians. Maps, illustrations, chronological chart and index." Bk. rev. digest

Mills, Enos Abijah

Grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919 Houghton $2.25 (7-8)

"Author has studied the grizzly for many years, watching 'his actions under a variety of influences—fighting and playing, sleeping and food-getting.' Includes many anecdotes illustrating the bear's curiosity, sagacity and power of adaptation to a changed environment. Photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh

Story of a thousand-year pine. 1914 Houghton $1.25 (7-8)

"The author studies the life history of a pine tree that lived over a thousand years, by means of its annual rings of growth and their irregularities

Story of Scotch. Houghton $1.25 (7-8)

Author's reminiscences of his collie dog

Watched by wild animals. 1922 Doubleday $2.50 (7-8)

"In these stories of adventures in the open, the author shows us that while we are watching animals we are also watched by them and that wild animals show great curiosity in a human intruder. His keen observations of the habits of such animals as the mountain-goat and sheep, beaver, antelope, skunk, prairie-dog and grizzly bear are those of a painstaking observer." Bk. rev. digest

Your national parks. 1917 Houghton $3 (7-8)

"A complete historical and descriptive guide to our national parks. The Hawaii national park is included, and one chapter is given up to the National parks of Canada. Another chapter is fittingly devoted to John Muir. A list of books, on national parks, including government publications, is provided, and there are several maps, reproduced by permission of the National park service of the Department of the interior." Bk. rev. digest

Mills, John

Letters of a radio engineer to his son. 1922 Harcourt $2 (8)

"A most authoritative and at the same time interesting book on the theory and practice of wireless. He makes his readers thoroly familiar with electrons, grid batteries, condensers, inductance, capacity, and much more. It is well illustrated." F. L. Darrow in Publisher's weekly

Milly and Olly. Ward, M. A. A.

Milne, Alan Alexander

When we were very young; il. by Ernest H. Shepard. 1924 Dutton $2 (1-4)

"Delightfully imaginative poems for and about little children in most engaging rhyme and meter, with illustrations that match." Bkl.

Milton, John

L'Allegro

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p83-8

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p31-6 (7-8)

Epitaph on Shakespeare

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p338 (7-8)

Lycidas

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p301-7 (7-8)

O nightingale, that on yon bloomy spray

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p63 (7-8)

On the morning of Christ's nativity

In World's story, v2, p585-95

Il penseroso

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p36-41 (7-8)

Song on May morning

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p93-4

Sonnet on his blindness

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p7 (7-8)

Sonnet to Cyriac Skinner

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p42 (7-8)

Sonnet to the Lord General Cromwell

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p48 (7-8)

Biography

Johnson, S: Milton

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p15-31 (7-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of John Milton

In Stories from English history, p297-301 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Milton

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p100-42 (7-8)

Mind, Workshop of the. Hawksworth, H.

Minerals

Allen, N. B. Some other valuable minerals

In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p213-28 (5-8)

Dana, E: S. Minerals and how to study them

Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals. 1903 (7-8)

Kelley, J. G: Boy mineral collectors. 1898 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Great American industries, v1, 1902 (5-7)

Verrill, A. H. Rocks and minerals

In Boy collector's handbook, p20-34 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Rocks, minerals, and fossils

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p235-50 (6-8)

See also Coal; Geology; Metals; Mines and mining; Precious stones; Rocks; Salt; also names of minerals, as Copper

Minerals and how to study them. Dana, E: S.

Mines, Submarine

Bond, A. R. "Devil's eggs"

In Inventions of the great war, p276-97 (7-8)

Mines and mining

Bradish, S. P.

In Stories of country life, p105-30 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G. Diamond mines of South Africa; Gold mines of the Transvaal

In Africa, p342-59 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Mining iron

In How the world is housed, p150-5 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Texas—we visit the sulphur mines; Iron mines of Lake Superior; We visit a coal mine; Trip through a gold mine; Day in a silver mine; Mountain of copper

In North America, p193-9, 242-50, 287-91, 335-50 (5-8)

Mines and mining—*Continued*
Chase, A., and Clow, E. What is coal? Entering a coal bed; Visit to a coal mine; Metals; Gold; Visit to a gold mine; Silver; Copper; Iron
In Stories of industry, v1, p9-27, 45-101 (5-7)
Cooke, A. O. Visit to a coal mine. 1912 (5-7)
Fraser, C. C. Miner
In Work-a-day heroes, p1-11 (6-8)
Greene, H. Coal and the coal mines (7-8)
Husband, J. Learning coal-mining
In World's story, v13, p506-15
Kelley, J. G: Visit to the Fairplay mine
In Boy mineral collectors, p242-59 (7-8)
Price, O. W. Treasures underground
In Land we live in, p139-55 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth. 1916 (5-6)
Williams, A.
In How it is done, p437-66 (7-8)
Wyatt, E., and others. Miner
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life. p150-69 (6-8)
See also Coal; Copper; Gold; Iron; Metals; Minerals; Salt; Silver

Stories

Greene, H. Blind brother (5-6)
Munroe, K. Derrick Sterling (5-7)
Newberry, P. Black Boulder claim (7-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. miners (6-8)
Stanley, C. A. Imprisoned in a mine
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p148-65 (5-7)
Stevenson B. E. Tommy Remington's battle (6-7)

Miniature theaters. See Theaters, Miniature

Mining machinery
Corbin, T. W. Inventions in the colliery; More inventions in the colliery
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p69-94 (8)

Ministers (of the gospel)
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p311-81 (7-8)
See also Beecher, Henry Ward; Brooks, Phillips; Damien, Joseph, Father; Moody, Dwight Lyman

Minks
Brunner, J. Mink
In Tracks and tracking, p161-3 (7-8)
Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p90-3 (4-7)
Cram, W: E. Swimmers
In Little beasts of field and wood, p107-36 (4-6)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p184-6 (7-8)

Minneapolis, Minnesota
Hotchkiss, C. W. Minneapolis and St. Paul: the twin cities
In Representative cities of the United States, p87-102 (6-8)

Minnesota. See Duluth; Minneapolis; St. Paul

Minstrel shows
Balch, E. B. Old-fashioned minstrel show
In Amateur circus life, p107-128 (8)
Bullivant, C. H: Nigger minstrelsy; Some suggestions in black
In Home fun, p56-67 (5-8)

Mints
Williams, A. Money-making [Royal mint]
In How it is made, p2-28 (7-8)
See also United States—Mint

Minuet; play. Parker, L. N.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p216-30 (7-8)

Miracle plays
Scholes, P. A. About the old miracle plays and masques, and what sprang from them
In Second book of the great musicians, p28-34 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Mystery plays
In World's story, v9, p375-9
Wright, H. C. Rise of the drama
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p321-30 (7-8)

Miraculous pitcher. See Baucis and Philemon

Mirage
Jenks, T. Mirrors of air
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-9 (5-7)

Miranda, Francisco
Brooks, E. C. How an earthquake stopped Miranda's revolution
In Stories of South America, p93-104 (5-8)
Olcott, J. F., comp. Francisco Miranda of Venezuela, the flaming son of liberty
In Good stories for great birthdays, p326-46 (4-8)

Mirick, George Alonzo
Home life around the world. 1923 Houghton $1.50; school ed 80c (3-5)
"A journey from the North pole to the South pole, in jungle, in desert, in mountain pastures, and in our home land. Profusely illustrated with pictures, most of which were taken by Burton Holmes." St. Louis
First published 1918
"In the part addressed to teachers have been added a few suggestions for problems and projects; also a list of readings for children." Bkl.

Mirza, Youel Benjamin
When I was a boy in Persia. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop $1.25 (6-7)
"An unaffected sincerity and a ring of truth and intimate knowledge are the fascinating things in this story told by a Persian who has studied in America, and who seems very familiar with the geographic interests and vocabularies of American children. Customs are interestingly described and pictured from the author's own home life." Bkl.

Mischief's Thanksgiving. Coolidge, S.

Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers, S: M.

Missionaries
Humphreys, M. G., ed. Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 1913 (7-8)
Hutton, S. K. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak. 1919
Mackenzie, J. K. African adventurers. 1922 (7-8)
Mathews, B. J. Book of missionary heroes. 1922 (6-8)
See also Brainerd, David; Damien, Joseph, Father; Eliot, John; Judson, Adoniram; Livingstone, David; Slessor, Mary Mitchel

Missionary explorers among the American Indians. Humphreys, M. G., ed.

Mississippi river
Bond, A. R. Keeping the Mississippi in check
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p92-102 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Up the Mississippi to St. Louis; Harnessing the Mississippi—The Keokuk dam, and Fall of St. Anthony
In North America, p210-24 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Father of waters
In North America, p99-114 (5-7)
Du Puy, W: A. Shackling the Mississippi
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p70-82 (8)
Gould, F: J. Bixby's duel with the river
In Victors of peace, p52-6 (5-8)
Grosvenor, J. Strange stories of the Great River. 1918 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Men who explored the Mississippi
In Children's hour, v8, p14-22 (2-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Father of waters
In Places young Americans want to know, p191-203 (5-8)
See also Joliet, Louis; La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de; Porter, David Dixon; Soto, Hernando de

Stories
Eggleston, G: C. Last of the flatboats (6-7)
Munroe, K. Raftmates (5-7)
Spears, R. S. "Driftwood" (7-8)

Mississippi valley
Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West: the French (5-6)
McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1901 (5-6)
Parish, J: C. Man with the iron hand (7-8)

Stories
Lamprey, L. Soldiers of fortune
In Days of the colonists, p119-26 (6-8)

Missouri. See St. Louis

Mr. Midshipman Easy. Marryat, F:

Mr. Mocker. Burgess, T. W.

Mr. Rabbit at home. Harris, J. C.

Mr. Stubbs's brother. Kaler, J. O.

Mr. Wind and Madam Rain. Musset, P. E. de

Mrs. Leicester's school. Lamb, C: and M.

Mrs. Mary Blaize
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Rice, A. C. H.

Mitchell, Mrs. Addie (Fouts)
Paz and Pablo. (Children of the world ser.) map 1917 World bk. 80c (3-5)
"Simple and entertaining story of the daily life of two Filipino village children and their school days with an American teacher, with bits of information about food, houses, customs and superstitions. Charcoal sketches and map." Bkl.

Mitchell, Donald Grant
About old story-tellers. Scribner $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Chapters about the first printers, the Arabian nights, Goldsmith, Swift, St. Pierre, the Grimm brothers, Scott, Defoe, Bunyan and other famous storytellers." Pittsburgh

Biography
Harris, A. B. Donald Grant Mitchell
In American authors for young folks, p225-39 (7-8)

Mitchell, Maria
Bolton, S. K. Maria Mitchell
In Lives of girls who became famous. p167-78 (7-8)
Horton, E. Maria Mitchell
In Group of famous women, p99-104 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Maria Mitchell
In Heroes of progress, p54-60 (7-8)

Mitchell, Silas Weir
Hugh Wynne. Century $2 (7-8)
"The scene of this novel of the revolution is laid principally in Philadelphia. The battle of Germantown, the winter at Valley Forge and the siege of Yorktown are described. Washington, Hamilton, André, Lafayette, Sir William Howe appear as characters." N. Y. city
Venture in 1777. Jacobs $1 o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Charming short story, relating the exploit of a small boy in getting a valuable map through the British lines near Philadelphia during the revolution." A. L. A. bkl.
—Same
In Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories, p145-88 (4-8)

Mitton, Geraldine Edith
Book of London. 2d ed 1913 Macmillan $2.25 (7-8)
"Describes London, tells some well known stories connected with the history of the city, and takes the young reader to visit some of the places of greatest interest. A reprint of 'Children's book of London.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Book of stars for young people. 1913 Macmillan $2.50 (6-8)
"Cheaper reprint of 'Children's book of stars.'" A. L. A. bkl.
"Approved by well-known astronomers. Clear and interesting." A. L. A. bkl.
London, by G. E. Mitton, and Paris, by Margery Williams. (Peeps at great cities) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (6-8)
Reprint of London published separately 1911; Paris, 1910
"An unusually good chapter on 'London from the river' precedes a readable description of the chief places of interest, with some account of their history." A. L. A. bkl.

Mitton, Geraldine Edith—*Continued*

Round the wonderful world. 1914 Putnam $5 (7-8)

"Imaginary journey from London eastward to Egypt, the Holy Land and the far East, then across the Pacific ocean to Vancouver and via the Canadian Pacific to Montreal and back to England again." St. Louis

Scotland. (Peeps at history) 1911 Macmillan $1.25 (7-8)

"Anecdotal, picturesque history from Columba to the house of Hanover, not absolutely accurate, but entertaining throughout." A. L. A. bkl.

Mix, Jennie Irene

Mighty animals. Am. bk. 52c (4-6)

"Describes in simple language the more important prehistoric animals, their probable appearance and habits, how their bones have been preserved and discovered and how skeletons are put together for museums. Interestingly illustrated from photographs and drawings." N. Y. state lib.

"[More] suitable in style and make-up for younger readers than Lankester's 'Extinct animals.'" Cleveland

Moby Dick. Melville, H.

Moccasins

Verrill, A. H.
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p167-75 (5-8)

Mocking birds

Audubon, J: J.
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p74-80 (5-8)

Miller, O. T. Cave-dwelling family
In Second book of birds, p34-7 (5-7)

Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman

Norway, by A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, and Denmark, by M. Pearson Thomson. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan $1.25; school ed $1 (6-8)

Reprint of Norway published separately 1909; Denmark, 1910

"Clear, sympathetic description of the people, myths, natural history and scenery of Norway, with chapters on the Laplanders, sports, industries, and school and farm life. One of the most interesting of the series. Illustrated by [7] excellent colorprints." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same [excerpt from Norway]; with title How the Laplanders live
In World's story, v8, p102-6

Modeling. See Clay modeling; Plaster casts; Sculpture

Modern magic. Hoffmann, Professor

Modern physiology, hygiene and health. Haviland, M. S.

Modern stories. See Children's hour, v10

Modern swimming. Brown, J. H. P.

Modern triumphs. See Children's hour, v14

Modern vikings. Boyesen, H. H.

Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen

Viggo and Beate
In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories

Moffat, Alfred

Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes," the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. W. Le Mair. (1-3)

Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. W. Le Mair (1-3)

Moffett, Cleveland

Careers of danger and daring. 1903 Century $2 (7-8)

"Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge-builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast trainers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite." Pittsburgh

Mohammed

Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Mahomet
In Men of might, p18-24 (8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Mohammed
In Famous men of the middle ages, p80-92 (4-6)

Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p138-43 (7-8)

Mokrievitch, Vladimir de Bogory. See De Bogory Mokrievitch, Vladimir Karpovitch

Mold

Barber, F. D. and others. Molds
In First course in general science, p384-89 (8)

Moles

Fabre, J. H. Mole; Mole's nest—The shrew-mouse
In Animal life in field and garden, p67-83 (6-8)

Wright, J. M. Order out of confusion
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p321-8 (5-6)

Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p390-3 (7-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Indian story of the mole
In Nature myths, p77-8 (2-4)

Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa (Stewart)

Brown bull of Norrowa
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p1-40 (5-6)

Carrots, just a little boy; il. by Walter Crane. Macmillan $1 (4-5)

"Love and care of a motherly little girl for her younger brother." Pittsburgh

—Same, A Christmas child, Carved lions, and The oriel window. Macmillan $2.25 (5-6)

Cuckoo clock; il. by Walter Crane. Macmillan $1 (5-6)

Illustrations in black and white with a colored frontispiece

—Same. (Stories all children love) Lippincott $1.50

"Beautifully illustrated by Maria L. Kirk. This edition should be in every children's room." Wis. bul.

Edmée; a tale of the French revolution. 1916 Macmillan $1.80 (6-7)

A favorite old story first published under the title "The little old portrait"

Stories; comp. by Sidney Baldwin. Duffield $3.50 (4-6)

Contents: Cuckoo clock; Six poor little princesses; Too bad; Carrots; Mary Ann Jolly; Basil's violin; Reel fairies; Blue dwarfs; Good night Winny

"A large book, well printed with eight pleasing illustrations in color by Edna Cooke." Bkl.

Tell me a story, and other stories. Macmillan $1.75 (4-5)

Other stories: Adventures of Herr Baby; Little Miss Peggy; Nurse Heatherdale's story

Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. S.—*Continued*
Us. Macmillan $1.25 (4-5)
"'Us' tells the adventures of a twin brother and sister who run away from home." Hewins

Mollusks
Duncan, F. M. Mollusca: bivalves; Mollusca: univalves
In Animals of the sea, p138-82 (8)
Duncan, F. M. Shell-dwellers
In Seashore, p108-62 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Oyster; Cockles and other shell-fish; Univalves
In Wonders of the shore, p37-62 (5-8)
Gould, A. W. How Mother Nature clothes the mollusks
In Mother Nature's children, p105-12 (5-6)
Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p321-41 (3-5)
Rogers, J. E. Shell book. 1908 (8)
Wright, J. M. Shell-fish
In Seaside and wayside, v1, p90-111 (2)
See also Marine life; Oysters; Pearls; Shells

Molokai island. See Damien, Joseph, Father

Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. Seton, E. T.

Monasteries
Atkinson, A. M. Monasteries
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p202-9 (6-7)

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope
World. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan $1.25 (6-8)
"A vivid impression of the different lands is absorbed from the colored pictures." Arnold

Money
Hughes, R. O. Money and credit
In Community civics, p269-82 (8)
See also Coins; Gold; Seals (numismatics); Silver; United States—Mint; Wampum

Mongolia
Allen, N. B. Among the Mongols
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p109-20 (5-8)

Moni, the goat boy. Spyri, J.

Monitor (ship)
Badeau, A. Merrimac and the Monitor
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p33-59 (5-6)
Fraser, C. C. The "cheese-box on a raft"
In Boys' book of sea fights, p204-17 (7-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p270-8 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Hampton Roads
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p192-5 (7-8)
Wise, J: S. Merrimac and the Monitor
In World's story, v13, p315-31
Wood, J: T. First fight of iron-clads
In Barstow's Civil war, p84-97 (4-8)

Monkey that would not kill. Drummond, H:

Monkeys
Comstock, A. B. Monkeys; Marmoset
In Pet book, p58-64 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p51-3 (5-8)
Derieux, S. A. Silver King and the Gopher Gang
In Animal personalities, p197-209 (7-8)
Downes, A. M. More dogs and a few monkeys
In Fire fighters and their pets, p146-58 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p30-50 (5-7)
Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk. 1896 (5-6)
Morris, C: Our cousin the monkey
In Home life in all lands, v3, p247-82 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Monkeys and monkey-like creatures
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p133-52 (5-8)
See also Apes

Stories

De la Mare W. Three Mulla-mulgars (4-6)
Drummond, H: Monkey that would not kill (3-5)
Kaler, J. O. Mr. Stubb's brother (4-6)
Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus (4-6)
Lang, A., ed. History of Jacko I
In Animal story book, p338-47 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Story of Jacko II
In Red book of animal stories, p128-34 (6-7)
Seton, E. T. Jinny; the taming of a bad monkey
In Wild animal ways, p223-43

Monmouth's rebellion, 1685

Stories

Blackmore, R: D. Lorna Doone (8)
Doyle, A. C. Micah Clarke (8)

Monroe, James
Brooks, E. S. Story of James Monroe, of Westmoreland
In Historic Americans, p188-201 (8)

Monroe, Paul, and Miller, Irving Elgar (eds.) American spirit; a basis for world democracy. 1918 World bk. $1.40 (6-8)
Contents: Pioneer spirit; Two great Americans; Characteristic ideals; Democracy; Democracy and life; Patriotism; Story of the flag; Americans all; Present crisis; Onward. There are indexes

Monroe doctrine
Barrett, J: Pan-American union
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p300-2 (1-8)

Monroe doctrine—*Continued*
Wilson, W. United States and the American continent
In Cabot and others. Course in citizen ship, p311-14 (1-8)

Text

In Burnham's Making of our country, app. p6 (7-8)

Monster hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Montana
Judson, K. B. Montana. 1909 (6-8)

Monteith, John, and Monteith, Caroline
Some useful animals and what they do for us. 1903 Am. bk. 64c (2-3)
The sheep, cow, horse, pig, dog, bear, ferret, cat, squirrel, ostrich, oyster, sponge, earthworm, etc.

Montenegro
Trevor, R. Montenegro, a land of warriors. 1913 (6-7)

Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico
Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1908 (6-7)
Lang, A., ed. Conquest of Montezuma's empire
In Blue true story book, p76-116

Montfort, Simon de
Warren, H: P., ed. Earl Simon of Montfort
In Stories from English history, p96-106 (5-7)

Montgomery, David Henry
(ed.) Heroic ballads. Ginn 68c (5-8)
"Sixty-eight poems of war and patriotism." Pittsburgh
Leading facts of American history. rev ed 1920 Ginn $1.48 (8)
"The present edition has been revised throughout and brought up to date." Prefatory note

Montgomery, Lucy Maud
Anne of Avonlea. Page $1.90 (7-8)
"Scquel to 'Anne of Green Gables' ending just before Anne enters college. Has much of the charm of the earlier book." A. L. A. bkl.
Anne of Green Gables. Page $1.90 (7-8)
"Daily doings and dreams from her 10th to 17th year of a lively, imaginative child, adopted by an elderly brother and sister on a Prince Edward island farm." N. Y. state lib.

Months
Couzens, R. C. Stories of the months and days. 1923 (6-8)
See also Seasons

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 (4-7)
Lucas, E: V., comp. The months; Farmer's round
In Book of verses, p12, 33-6 (3-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. The months
In Days and deeds: verse, p317-18 (5-7)
See also names of months, subhead Poetry; as November—Poetry

Stories

Coolidge, S. New-year's bargain (3-4)

Montorgueil, Georges, pseud.
Bonaparte [texte de Georges Montorgueil, aquarelles de Job, pseud. de Jacques Onfroy de Bréville]. 1912 Ancienne librairie Furne, Boivin & cie, 3 et 5 rue Palatine, Paris 40 fr.
"Large volume. Text, which is in French, gives an account of Napoleon's life to the time when he became emperor. The full-page pictures in color depict realistically important scenes and dramatic events." Pittsburgh

Montrose, Marquis of
Holland, R. S. Scottish cavalier, the Marquis of Montrose
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p259-79 (7-8)
Lang, L. B. Marquis of Montrose
In Red book of heroes, p135-68 (7-8)

Poetry

Aytoun, W: E. Execution of Montrose
In World's story, v10, p373-4

Moody, Dwight Lyman
Bolton, S. K. Dwight L. Moody
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p299-313 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. Dwight L. Moody
In Winning their way, p342-9 (7-8)
Wildman, E. Moody and Sankey
In Famous leaders of character in America, p135-50 (7-8)

Moon, Frederick Franklin
Book of forestry. 1916 Appleton $3 (8)
Written in the interest of forest preservation. Author is a professor of forestry

Moon, Grace Purdie
Indian legends in rhyme; il. by Carl Moon. 1917 Stokes $1 (4-7)
"Some legends of the Navajo Indians put into rhyme by the author, also short rhymes about the little Indian boy, his pony, the hunt, the wild animals and birds. . . . There are numerous illustrations, color prints, and photographs from black and white drawings." N.Y. state lib.

Moon, Grace Purdie, and Moon, Carl
Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came; il. by Carl Moon. Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Kay-yah, the swift and strong, goes forth alone in search of the lost magic of his tribe, and many are his adventures on the desert trails and in the camp of the enemy before the mystery of the little blue bear is finally solved." Pittsburgh

Moon
Ball, R. S. The moon
In Star-land, p74-133 (6-8)
Giberne, A. Silver moon; What the moon is really like
In This wonderful universe, p28-54 (6-8)
McIlvaine, C: If I came from the moon
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p3-8 (5-7)
Moseley, E. L. The moon; Phases of moon and eclipses
In Trees, stars and birds, p223-31 (6-7)
Wright, J. M. Queen of the night
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p72-8 (5-6)
See also Astronomy; Tides

Poetry

Follen, Mrs. New moon
In Whittier's Child life, p143-4 (5-7)

Moon—*Continued*

Stories

Holbrook, F.
In Book of nature myths, p179-200 (2-3)

Moonshine & clover. Housman, L.

Moore, Anne Carroll
Nicholas; a Manhattan Christmas story; il. by Jay Van Everen. Putnam $2 (4-7)

"The story is a true story of Nicholas, a strange Dutch boy, written for the ageless child living anywhere." A. C. Moore in Bookman

"It is the peculiar and unexpected gift of Miss Moore's book that it recaptures the old magic of the town and makes New York warm in one's heart, whether the heart happens to be young or old. . . . She tells the truth about the city with the clear-seeing eye of a child, relighting old beacons, discovering new magic in every elevated train, behind each shop window. . . . A rich handful of a book Miss Moore has written that will be equally precious to children who have cut their teeth on New York's skyline and to children afar to whom it is a longed-for fairyland, some day to rise above the horizon. Mr. Jay van Everen has provided drawings in the manner of woodcuts as understandable as they are understanding of the event and for good measure one of the most engaging maps in or out of fairyland." Geoffrey Parsons in Books

Moore, Clement Clarke
'Twas the night before Christmas; a visit from St. Nicholas; with pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith. Houghton 90c (1-2)

"Charming edition, excellent for a table copy at holiday time but not very practical for circulation. Twelve attractive colored plates. Short introduction about the author written for children." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same; with title Visit from St. Nicholas
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p72-5
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p295-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p159-60
Scudder's Children's book, p147-8
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p89-90
Whittier's Child life, p147-8

Moore, Harris W.
Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912 Manual arts press $1.35

"Plates and working directions for making darts, flying tops, kites, windmills and many other toys." Pittsburgh

Moore, Harry Haskell
Youth and the nation. 1917 Macmillan $2

"Tells the stories of many men who are giving their lives to the betterment of social conditions and calls the youth of the nation to combat the social and industrial evils existing in our midst by educating themselves for social service." Cleveland

"Good material for teachers of ethics and citizenship in the chapters 'Defenders of the nation,' citing men who have forgotten self in fine service in all professions and lines of business." Wis. bul.

For boys of high school age

Moore, Sir John
Johonnot, J., ed. Sir John Moore
In Stories of other lands, p124-7 (4-6)
Wolfe, C: Burial of Sir John Moore; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p60-1
Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p128-9
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p38-9
Scudder's Children's book, p423-4
World's story, v10, p173-4

Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson
Children of other days. 1905 Stokes $2 (3-5)

"Notable pictures with short stories of famous baby princes and princesses, dukes and duchesses." Pittsburgh

Moore, Thomas
Harp that once through Tara's halls
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p20-1
World's story, v10, p507

Moores, Charles Washington
Life of Abraham Lincoln, for boys and girls. 1909 Houghton $1.35; (Riverside lit. ser.) 48c (8)

"Gives an excellent insight into the character and personality of Lincoln." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. 1912 Houghton $1.35;(Riverside lit. ser.) 48c (5-7)

"A well written, sympathetic retelling of the life of Columbus, full of life and the vision that led to the discovery of the new world. Illustrated largely with reproductions of paintings and old cuts." A. L. A. bkl.

Moors
Draper, J: W. Moors in Spain
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p179-83 (6-7)
See also Algeria; Alhambra; Morocco

Moose
Brunner, J. Moose
In Tracks and tracking, p49-59 (7-8)
Long, W: J. Moose calling
In Ways of wood folk, p121-34 (4-7)
Long, W: J. Umquenawis the Mighty; At the sound of the trumpet
In Wood folk at school, p151-86 (5-7)
Wright, M. O. Nez' big moose
In Four-footed Americans, p309-19 (7-8)

Moosmüller, Oswald
Erik the Red, Leif the Lucky, and other pre-Columbian discoverers of America; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1911 McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (7-8)

"The style is somewhat mature, and the chief use of the book will be to furnish accurate data for story-telling." A. L. A. bkl.

Mopsa the fairy. Ingelow, J.

Moral pirates. Alden, W: L.

Moral stories. See Conduct—Stories

Morales, Luis de
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p237-8 (7-8)

Moran, George Newell
Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 Am. bk. 72c (5-6)

Moran, George Newell—*Continued*
"This brave son of an Indian chief is supposed to have lived just before the coming of the white men. The story attempts to give, as far as possible, a true account of the Hopi Indian life of the time. Contains pictures of baskets, prayer sticks, medicine boxes, eating bowls, dance rattles and other objects of Hopi handiwork." Pittsburgh

Moran, Thomas Francis. See Woodburn, J. A., jt. auth.

More, Sir Thomas
Church, A. J: The great chancellor
In Stories from English history, p355-64 (6-8)
Lang, L. B. Conscience or king
In Red book of heroes, p222-45 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Sir Thomas More
In Stories from English history, p199-205 (5-7)

More baskets and how to make them. White, M.

More beasts for worse children. Belloc, H.
In Bad child's book of beasts, p51-98 (3-6)

More Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed.

More English fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed.

More fairy tale plays. Merington, M.

More five minute stories. Richards, L. E. H.

More good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W.

More Jataka tales. Jatakas.

More little beasts of field and wood. Cram, W: E.

More magic pictures of the long ago. Chandler, A. C.

More Mother Goose village stories. Bigham, M. A.

More mystery tales for boys and girls. Smith, E. S., comp.

More Russian picture tales. Carrick, V.

More tales from the Arabian nights. Olcott, F. J., ed.

More than conquerors. Gilbert, A.

Morgan, Alfred Powell
Boy electrician. 1913 Lothrop $2.50 (6-8)
"Covers much the same ground and is the same type of book as 'Harper's electricity book for boys'. Includes a few subjects such as microphones, wireless telephones, transformers, etc., which the older book does not cover; is well illustrated with sketches and line drawings." A. L. A. bkl.
Boys' home book of science and construction. 1921 Lothrop $2.50 (6-8)
"How a boy's instinct for adventure in the Land of Science may be satisfied at home is set forth by the author in chapters on Chemistry, Mechanics, Liquids, Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity, and Meteorology. Illustrations and many drawings. A. I. H." St. Louis
Wireless telegraphy and telephony. 6th ed 1922 Henley $1 (7-8)
"Written in such simple language and so well illustrated that boys can easily understand it." A. L. A. bkl.

Morgan, Daniel
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. From teamster to major general
In Hero stories from American history, p105-22 (5-7)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Daniel Morgan, a diamond in the rough
In Makers of America, p96-101 (5-8)

Morgan, Henry
Frothingham, J. P. The sea-king of the West Indies; The wonderful exploits of Captain Morgan; Southward ho, to Panama!
In Sea-wolves of seven shores, p199-240 (7-8)
Lang, J: Morgan, the buccaneer; Morgan at Maracaybo; Sack of Panama
In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p103-29 (8)
Lanier, H. W. With no virtue save courage
In Book of bravery, p97-102 (6-8)

Morgan, John H.
Bruce, P. A. The Marion of the west; Morgan crosses the Ohio
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p103-33 (7-8)

Morgan, Mrs. Mary Ella (Hughes)
How to dress a doll. 1908 Altemus 75c (4-6)

Morgan's men. True, J: P.

Morgenthau, Henry
Beard, A. E. S. Great ambassador
In Our foreign born citizens, p175-83 (7-8)

Morley, Margaret Warner
Bee people. 1899 McClurg $1.50 (4-5)
Illustrated by the author
"Tells about their 12,603 eyes, how they get honey, how they comb their hair, and how they feed their babies." N. Y. state lib.
Donkey John of the toy valley. McClurg $1.50 (4-6)
"Story of a little boy who wins a prize for carving donkeys and goes to a city fair to sell them. Gives a good picture of the life of the toy-carvers in a valley of the Tyrol and of the goat-herders on the surrounding mountains." A. L. A. bkl.
Grasshopper land. 1907 McClurg $1.10 o.p. 1924 (5-6)
"Report of careful observations of grasshoppers, locusts, crickets, etc." Oregon
Insect folk. 1903 Ginn 68c (3-4)
Volume 2 is o.p. (1924)
"Will help children to observe carefully. Accurate, interesting, and well illustrated." Oregon
Little Mitchel; story of a mountain squirrel. 1904. McClurg $1.50 (4-6)
Little wanderers. 1899 Ginn 30c o.p. 1924 (4-5)
"Tells how seeds travel and why." Utica
Seed-babies. 1896 Ginn 30c; school ed 25c o.p. 1924 (2-4)
Beans, peas, melons, nuts and eggs
Song of life. 1891 McClurg $1.50 (6-7)
"The beginnings of life in all living things. Suggestive for mothers to read aloud or tell to children." Hewins

Mormons
Coffin, C: C. The Mormons
In Building the nation, p440-9 (6-7)
Drake, S. A. Mormons in Utah
In Making of the great West, p264-8 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. How the Mormans came to settle Utah
In Historic adventures, p165-80 (6-8)

Morning-glories

Eytinge, M. Story of the morning-glory seed
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p43-5 (2-3)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. The morning-glory
In All the year round, v4, p4-6 (3-4)

Morocco

Allen, N. B. In the land of the Moors
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p203-19 (5-8)

Amicis, E. de. Morocco law; One day in Morocco
In World's story, v3, p319-33

Carpenter, F. G. Morocco; From Tangier to Fez; Week in Fez
In Africa, p23-46 (5-8)

Finnemore, J: Morocco. 1908 (5-8)

Morris, Charles

Heroes of progress in America. rev and enl ed 1919 Lippincott $1.50 (7-8)
Stories of statesmen, scientists, inventors, philanthropists, and reformers
New edition adds a chapter on Roosevelt

Heroes of the navy in America. 2nd ed rev and enl 1919 Lippincott $1.50 (6-8)
"Twenty-eight naval heroes from the time of the revolution. Patriotic and dramatic treatment." Olcott
Revised edition adds three chapters, one giving additional material on the Spanish-American war, the other two taking up the European war

909 Historical tales: American. 2v. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)
"Twenty-five tales extending in time from the voyage of the vikings to Vineland, to the sinking of the Albemarle in the civil war." Pittsburgh
This set [Historical tales, 15v] is sold by subscription only and is made up in various bindings at various prices. For complete information, address the publisher

Historical tales: English. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)
Saxon times to 19th century

Historical tales: French. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)
From 4th century to Napoleon's downfall

Historical tales: German. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)
First to the 19th century

Historical tales: Greek. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)
"Very useful." Pittsburgh

Historical tales: Japan and China. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

Historical tales: Roman. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)
"From mythical times to the downfall of the western Roman empire." Pittsburgh

Historical tales: Russian. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)
"Stirring and romantic true stories of Russia from 9th century." N. Y. state lib.

Historical tales: Spanish. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)
"Stories of kings, knights, discoverers, battles, and sieges from 600 to the Cuban war." N. Y. state lib.

Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

Home life in all lands. 3v 1907-11 Lippincott ea $1.50; school ed ea 80c (6-8)
Contents: v 1, How the world lives; v 2, Manners and customs of uncivilized peoples; v 3, Animal friends and helpers

Morris, Clara

Sweetser, K. D. Clara Morris: The girl who won fame as an actress
In Ten American girls from history, p236-70 (6-8)

Morris, Gouverneur

Lodge, H: C. Gouverneur Morris
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p92-9 (7-8)

Morris, Robert

Baldwin, J. Unappreciated patriot
In American book of golden deeds, p189-94 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Robert Morris, of Philadelphia
In Historic Americans, p130-45 (8)

Faris, J. T. Robert Morris, financier of the revolution
In Makers of our history, p37-50 (5-8)

Morris, C: Robert Morris, the financier of the revolution
In Heroes of progress in America, p66-75 (7-8)

Morris, William

Stories from the "Earthly paradise;" retold in prose by C. S. Evans. 1915 Longmans $2 (6-8)

Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse; with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. 1910 Longmans $2.75; school ed 75c (7-8)
"A poetic version for young people and adults." Olcott
"Not a wholly satisfactory edition for children, but is the best available." Cleveland

Mors lilla Olle och andra visor av A. T Beskow, E.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese

Bachman, F. P. Samuel F. B. Morse and the invention of the telegraph
In Great inventors and their inventions, p208-228 (5-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Samuel Finley Breese Morse, of New York
In Historic Americans, p305-19 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of electric communication
In Masters of science and invention, p148-57 (8)

Faris, J. T. Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the telegraph
In Makers of our history, p185-209 (5-8)

Faris, J: T. Samuel Finley Breese Morse
In Winning their way, p17-24 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Morse and other inventors
In Makers and defenders of America, p309-16 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Samuel Finley Breese Morse and the electric telegraph
In American leaders and heroes, p273-81 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Morse and the telegraph
In Historic inventions, p168-88 (5-8)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p255-69 (7-8)

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese—*Continued*

Morris, C: Samuel F. B. Morse, the discoverer of electric telegraphy
In Heroes of progress in America, p145-52 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Samuel F. B. Morse
In First steps in the history of our country, p237-44 (4-5)

Parkman, M. R. Father of the telegraph
In Conquests of invention, p350-78 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Samuel F. B. Morse
In Four American inventors, p132-201 (4-5)

Morton, William Thomas Green

Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of medicine
In Masters of science and invention, p127-30 (8)

Tappan, E. M. William T. G. Morton
In Heroes of progress, p39-46 (7-8)

Mosby, John Singleton

Bruce, P. A. Mosby and the partisan rangers; Capture of General Stoughton; Wagon train and greenback raids
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p155-99 (7-8)

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln

Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science. 1919 World bk. $1.80 (6-7)
List of books on trees, p156; List of books on stars, p264; List of books on birds, p396. Contains star maps, drawings and photographic reproductions, including 16 in color by L. A. Fuertes

Moses

Herbst, E. Story of Moses
In Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, p46-72 (7-8)

Price, L. L. Moses
In Wandering heroes, p42-67 (3-5)
See also Bible. Old Testament

Moses, Belle

Lewis Carroll in Wonderland and at home; the story of his life. 1910 Appleton $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Gives many anecdotes of the author of 'Alice's adventures in Wonderland' and of his child friends. Tells how the stories came to be written and includes many of the nonsense verses, also a chapter on the riddles and odd games and puzzles in which Lewis Carroll delighted." Pittsburgh

Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker. 1909 Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Pictures Miss Alcott's home life and its relation to her stories, quoting largely from her journals and letters. Will interest younger readers than does Mrs. Cheney's standard biography." N. Y. state lib.

Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the revolution. 1916 Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

Moses, Mrs. Irene Elizabeth (Phillips)

Rhythmic action plays and dances. 1915 Bradley, M. $1.80 (1-3)
Includes music, diagrams, pictures, and full directions for the games and dances
"A book of original games and dances, arranged progressively, to Mother Goose and other action songs with a teaching introductory; for the kindergarten, primary school, playground and gymnasium." Subtitle

Moses, Montrose Jonas

(ed.) Treasury of plays for children; il. by Tony Sarg. 1921 Little $3 (5-8)
Contents: Little princess, by F. H. Burnett; Silver thread, by C. D. Mackay; Testing of Sir Gawayne, by Marguerite Merington; Pinkie and the fairies, by W. G. Robertson; Punch and Judy; Three wishes, by Hamilton Williamson and Tony Sarg; Toymaker of Nuremberg, by Austin Strong; Six who pass while the lentils boil, by Stuart Walker; Master Skylark [John Bennett], by A. M. Lütkenhaus; Alice in Wonderland [Lewis Carroll], by Alice Gerstenberg; Travelling man, by W. C. De Mille and Charles Barnard; Seven old ladies of Lavender town, by H. C. Bunner; An introduction which is an appendix; Reading list
"Excellent collection of fourteen plays suitable for children." Cleveland

Mosquitoes

Coleman, W. M. Prevention of infection: insect carriers
In Handbook of the people's health, p133-44 (7-8)

Dawson, J. Enemy; Team work
In Boys and girls of Garden city, p20-8, 38-43 (5-7)

Jewett, F. G. Why mosquitoes should go; What New Orleans and Brookline did
In Town and city, p228-43 (7-8)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Mosquito's story
In All the year round, v4, p73-4 (3-4)

Ritchie, J: W.
In Primer of sanitation, p110-16 (5-8)

Most wonderful house in the world. See Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health

Moth book. Holland, W: J.

Mother Carey's chickens. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Mother Goose

Big book of nursery rhymes: ed. by Walter Jerrold, and il. by Charles Robinson. Dutton $3.50 (1-3)

Book of nursery rhymes; comp. by Charles Welsh. Heath 76c (1-2)
"Verses arranged in four groups: Mother play, Mother stories, Child play, Child stories." Utica

Boyd Smith Mother Goose; the text carefully collated and verified by Lawrence Elmendorf. Putnam $2.50
"Includes a reprint of the original 'Mother Goose's melody' as issued by John Newbery of London and Isaiah Thomas of Worcester; also 'The pleasant history of little Jack Horner' and 'The famous history of Tom Thumb.'" Pittsburgh

Complete Mother Goose; il. by Ethel F. Betts. Stokes $1.75 (1-3)
"Collection of about 280 rhymes, illustrated with 11 full-page colored plates and 12 black and white drawings. Very pretty but over-elaborate and wholly modern in conception. Paper and type are excellent and binding substantial." A. L. A. bkl.

Everychild's Mother Goose; pictured by Edith R. Wilson. Macmillan $2.25
"A full collection of the real Mother Goose rhymes with about sixty charming illustrations, which will delight any child. They are made from actual photographs of dolls, and a great number of them are colored. For any library which can afford it." Wis. bul.

Goosey, Goosey Gander series; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Rand ea 75c (1-2)
Contents: Little Jack Horner; Our child's favorites; Polly Flinders; Tommy Tittlemouse

Mother Goose—*Continued*

Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose. Dodd $5 (1-3)
Too heavy and unwieldy for use with children except as a table book
"Very full collection. The first 51 rhymes with their morals, are taken from a facsimile of the first English edition by Isaiah Thomas; the rest have been carefully selected from previous publications with the idea of retaining only those that have the 'traditional Mother Goose spirit.' Seventeen full page illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Jolly Mother Goose annual; il. by B. F. Wright. Rand $1.25 (1-3)
"One of the most charming Mother Goose picture books. 'Our child's favorites', Rand 75c, is also an attractive collection of verses and stories. Miniature editions are published in the Bye-lo series, 8v, 35c each." Wis. free lib. com.

The little Mother Goose; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Dodd $1.50 (1-3)
"The 'Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose,' reduced in size to five and one-half by seven inches. . . . A delightful book for any child or any library." Bkl.
Fair binding and paper

Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes"; il by H. Willebeek Le Mair; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay $3 (1-3)
"Contains 30 full-page colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes; il. in colour by Kate Greenaway. Warne $1 (1-3)
"Contains 44 rhymes." Eaton

Mother Goose in silhouettes cut by Katharine G. Buffum. Houghton $1 (1-3)

Mother Goose melodies; or, Songs for the nursery; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. Houghton $2.50 (1-3)
"Delightful old-fashioned woodcuts." Eaton
"Music given for only nine melodies." Wis. free lib. com.

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs, set to music by J. W. Elliott. McLoughlin $1.25 (2-5)
"Simple melodies. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

National rhymes of the nursery; collected by George Saintsbury, and il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes $2.50 (1-3)
"A splendid introduction for a teacher to read." Lowe

Nursery rhyme picture book; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne $2 (1-3)
"Contains 'Oranges and lemons' and 'The man in the moon,' which are published separately, in paper, at forty cents each. Illustrations attractive, some in color, others in black and white." A.L.A. bkl.

Nursery rhyme picture book no. 2; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne $2 (1-3)
Contains "Little Bo-peep" and "This little pig went to market." Included also in "Ring o' roses." These may also be purchased separately at 75c each

Nursery rhymes; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne $2 (1-3)
Published also in three parts: Songs and ditties; Rhymes and lullabies; Tales and jungles, by Warne at 60c each
Includes many of the rhymes in the edition edited by Lang, but the arrangement is entirely different

Nursery rhymes; il. by Mabel Chadburn. Dutton $3 (1-3)
"Admirable selection. Illustrations in color and in black and white make the book unusually attractive." Wis. free lib. com.

Nursery rhymes; il. by Claud Lovat Fraser. Knopf $2 (1-3)
"A delightful picture book. The old rhymes take on a new interest illustrated by numerous engaging pictures in color and black and white. Well printed on cream paper in heavy faced type. Light board covers. Includes some of the less familiar Mother Goose rhymes and often gives an unusual rendering of the familiar ones." Bkl.

Old nursery rhymes; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 6v McKay ea 75c (1-2)
Contents: Grannie's little rhyme book; Mother's little rhyme book; Auntie's little rhyme book; Nursie's little rhyme book; Baby's little rhyme book; Daddy's little rhyme book

Old nursery rhymes; il. by Arthur Rackham. Century $3.50 (1-3)
"Nearly 300 rhymes handsomely printed in large type on serviceable paper. More than sixty black and white illustrations, and 12 colored plates." N. Y. state lib.
"Its selection is excellent—the old verses that the child delights in and remembers—and the illustrations fit them, being much more like the child's thought than the extremely pretty elaborations of Willebeek Le Mair in 'Our old nursery rhymes.'" N. Y. state lib.

Only true Mother Goose melodies. Lothrop 75c (1-3)
Exact reproduction of the first Boston edition, 1833, with an introduction by Edward Everett Hale

Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. McKay $3 (1-2)
"A fascinating book. Contains 30 Mother Goose rhymes with music; and as many full-page plates in which children, toys and animals are represented in delicate colors with great imaginative insight by H. Willebeek Le Mair. A companion volume, 'Little songs of long ago,' presents 30 different rhymes in the same charming manner. Most of the same pictures, on much smaller scale but still good may be had (McKay 75c each) in the little Nursery rhymes series of 6 volumes, each of which contains 12 of the rhymes from the larger books without the music." N. Y. state lib.

Real Mother Goose; with pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Rand $2

Ring o' roses; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne $3 (1-3)
"A delightful nursery rhyme and picture book. It contains numbers five, six, seven and eight of the 'Brooke art fairy stories,' and is a companion volume to 'The golden goose book' ($3) which includes one, two, three and four of this series. These books may also be obtained separately as follows: 1. Story of three little pigs. 2. History of Tom Thumb. 3. Story of the three bears. 4. Golden goose. 5. Oranges and lemons. 6. Man in the moon. 7. Little Bo-peep. 8. This little pig went to market. Seven and eight of the series are new titles. These books are also bound together in groups of two, making books one and two of the 'Children's book' and books one and two of the 'Nursery rhyme picture book' (ea $2)." Bkl.

Songs from Mother Goose for voice and piano; set to music by Sidney Homer; opus 36. 1920 Macmillan $1.75; school ed $1.20
"Thirty-five of the more familiar rhymes set in simple, charming tunes with accompaniment. Three lovely pictures in color by Maginel Wright Enright." Bkl.

Bigham, M. A. More Mother Goose village stories (1-2)

Bigham, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose village (1-2)

Mother Goose—*Continued*
Brown, C. L., and Bailey, C. S. Jingle primer (1)
Chisholm, L. Nursery rhymes. 1908 (1-3)
Field, W. T. Field primer. 1921 (1)
Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers primer (1-3)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F. Mother Goose children. 1916 (1-2)
Price, L. All Mother Goose panorama
Tileston, M. W. F., comp.
In Sugar and spice and all that's nice, p3-36 (1-4)
Wiley, B. Mother Goose primer (1-2)

Biography

Adams, O. F.
In Dear old story-tellers, p55-73 (6-8)

Mother Goose children. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F.

Mother Holle
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p129-36

Mother Hubbard
In Crane's Old Mother Hubbard picture book
O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p5-8

Mother Michel and her cat. See La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat

Mother Molly. Peard, F. M.

Mother Nature's children. Gould, A. W.

Mother Nature's toy shop. Beard, L. and A. B.

Mother stories. Lindsay, M.

Mother West Wind "how" stories. Burgess, T. W.

Mother West Wind "why" stories. Burgess, T. W.

Mother West Wind's animal friends. Burgess, T. W.

Mother West Wind's children. Burgess, T. W.

Mother West Wind's neighbors. Burgess, T. W.

Mothers' day
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Mother's day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p110-33 (5-8)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p145-57

Mother's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Mother's nursery tales. Pyle, K., comp. and il.

Moths
Beard, L. and A. B. Luna moth
In What a girl can make and do, p377-8 (5-7)
Dickerson, M. C. Moths and butterflies. 1905 (7-8)
Gibson, W: H. Awakening mummies; Cocoon harvest
In Sharp eyes, p96-8, 253-6 (7-8)
Holland, W: J. Moth book. 1903 (7-8)
Hook, S. L. Flower-fairies
In Little people, p16-30 (4-5)
Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book. 1917 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. Object of terror
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p223-6 (3-5)
Monteith, J: and C. Clothes moth and silk moth
In Some useful animals, p173-8 (2-3)
Porter, G: S: King of the poets; from Girl of the Limberlost
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p257-76 (8)
Weed, C. M. Io moths
In Stories of insect life, v2, p18-23 (4-5)
Westell, W. P. Rearing butterflies and moths
In Boys' book of pets, p222-8
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p136-46 (4-5)
See also Butterflies; Caterpillars; Silkworms

Moths and butterflies. Dickerson, M. C.

Motion pictures. See Moving pictures

Motley, John Lothrop
Boys' Motley; by Helen Ward Banks. 1914 Stokes $1.75 (6-8)
"Simple adaptation of Motley's 'Rise of the Dutch republic,' covering period of life of William of Orange. Style is interesting and physical make-up unusually good. Large type and colored plates. For younger children than those who will read Dawson's 'Stories from Dutch history.'" Pittsburgh
Siege of Leyden; condensed from The rise of the Dutch republic; ed. by W. E. Griffis. Heath 60c (6-8)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. John Lothrop Motley
In Famous American authors, p202-12 (7-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Motley and Parkman
In Young people's story of American literature, p165-70 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. John Lothrop Motley
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p174-87 (7-8)

Motor boating for boys. Davis, C: G.

Motor boats
Beard, D. C.
In Boat-building and boating, p184-90 (6-8)
Camp, W. C., ed. Motor boats
In Book of sports and games, p131-41 (8)
Davis, C: G. Motor boating for boys. 1913 (6-8)
Davis, C: G., ed. Motor-boats and motor-boating
In Harper's boating book for boys, p217-93 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p510-18 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made toy motor boat
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p33-7 (5-8)

Motor boats—*Continued*
Hopkins, G: M. Design for an electric launch motor
In Home mechanics, p298-318 (7-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Motorboats for fun or war
In Marvel book of American ships, p111-20 (5-8)
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. 1917 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Book of the motor boat. 1916 (6-8)

Motor cars. See Automobiles

Motor cycles
Bullivant, C. H: Motor cycling; hints on selecting and managing a machine
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p416-25 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Motorcycling
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p489-93 (6-8)

Motor trucks. See Automobile trucks

Motors
Verrill, A. H. Harper's gasoline engine book. 1914 (8)
See also Alcohol motors; Electric motors; Motor boats; Motor cycles; Solar motors

Mott, Mrs. Lucretia (Coffin)
Bolton, S. K. Lucretia Mott
In Lives of girls who became famous, p125-38 (7-8)
Horton, E. Lucretia Mott
In Group of famous women, p35-46 (6-8)
Morris, C: Lucretia Mott, the Quakeress advocate of reform
In Heroes of progress in America, p219-25 (7-8)

Mott, Sarah Minnie, and Dutton, Maude Barrows
Fishing and hunting. (World at work ser.) 1905 Am. bk. 52c (1-2)
"Excellent stories in few simple words of Hans an Eskimo boy, Red Feather, the Indian, Tondo, a Filipino, and Ola, an Alaskan Indian." N Y. city

Mottoes. See Proverbs

Moufflou. See De la Ramée, L.

Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chandler

Biography

Wright, H. C. New England women writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p221-5 (7-8)

Moulton, Richard Green
(ed.) Bible stories: New Testament. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) Macmillan 80c (6-7)
(ed.) Bible stories: Old Testament. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) Macmillan 80c (6-7)
(ed.) Select masterpieces of Biblical literature. (Modern reader's Bible) 1897 Macmillan 80c (6-8)

Mound builders
Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Mound-builders
In Indians and pioneers, p31-43 (6-7)
Holbrook, F.
In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p28-32 (4-5)
Starr, F: Mounds and their builders
In American Indians, p98-107 (4-6)

Mount Everest. See Everest, Mount

Mount Holyoke college. See Lyon, Mary

Mount McKinley. See McKinley, Mount

Mount Vernon, Virginia
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. The home of Washington
In Short stories from American history, p104-10 (4-6)
Tomlinson, E. T.
In Places young Americans want to know, p30-9 (5-8)
Warville, B. de. Visit to Mount Vernon
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p45-7 (6-8)

Mountain and the squirrel. See Emerson, R. W.

Mountaineering
Booth, W: S., ed. In the jaws of a crevasse
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p322-35 (6-8)
Funston, F: Storm bound above the clouds
In Western stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p163-85 (5-8)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Mountaineering as a sport
In Harper's camping and scouting, p349-64 (6-8)

Mountains
Fabre, J. H. Mountains
In This earth of ours, p156-71 (6-8)
See also Mountaineering; Volcanoes; also names of mountains, as Alps; Everest, Mount

Mountains of the moon. See Africa, Central

Mouse. See Mice

Mouse story. With, K. H.

Mouse tower
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: German, p57-62 (7-8)

Moving pictures
Amid, J. With the movie makers. 1923 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Home-made entertainment apparatus: motion picture projector
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p298-304 (6-8)
Hall, A. N.
In Handicraft for handy boys, p270-8 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy's moving-picture theater
In Handy boy, p208-19 (6-8)

Moving pictures—*Continued*
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home moving picture shows
In Handicraft for handy girls, p198-202 (6-8)
McFee, I. N. C. Something about the "movies"
In Stories of American inventions, p206-25 (6-8)
Maule, H. E: Motion-picture machine; Adventures with motion pictures
In Boy's book of new inventions, p164-223 (6-8)
Musson, B., and Grau, R. Making moving pictures
In Children's hour, v15, p37-52 (7-8)
Talbot, F. A. Animated pictures
In All about inventions and discoveries, p324-47 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Moving pictures
In Science of home and community, p444-58 (8)

Mowry, Arthur May. See Mowry, W: A:, jt. auth.

Mowry, Blanche Swett. See Mowry, W: A:, jt. auth.

Mowry, William Augustus, and Mowry, Arthur May
American heroes and heroism. (America's great men and their deeds) 1903 Silver 84c (5-7)
"Soldiers and sailors and heroes of the fire and police departments, life-saving service, etc., as well as those heroes who display true moral courage." N. Y. city
609 American inventions and inventors. (America's great men and their deeds) 1900 Silver 96c (5-8)
"Heat, light, food, clothing, travel, printing, telegraph." Wis.
First steps in the history of our country. (America's great men and their deeds) rev ed enl by Alexander Mathews Arnett 1923 Silver $1.20 (4-5)
"A few characters are made prominent in leading events grouped about them." Wis.
The rev. ed. brings the material up to the Harding administration

Mowry, William Augustus, and Mowry, Blanche Swett
American pioneers. (America's great men and their deeds) 1905 Silver $1 (5-7)
Explorers, statesmen, educators, philanthropists

Mozambique
Carpenter, F. G. Mozambique, or Portuguese East Africa
In Africa, p301-11 (5-8)

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus
Bolton, S. K. Mozart
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p49-56 (7-8)
Brower, H. M. Wolfgang Mozart
In Story-lives of master musicians, p70-97 (7-8)
Cather, K. D. When Mozart raced with Marie Antoinette
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p23-39 (6-8)
Hoffmann, F. Mozart's youth. 1904 (6-7)
Holland, R. S. Mozart
In Historic boyhoods, p109-21 (6-8)
Lillie, L. C. W. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
In Story of music and musicians, p126-41 (6-8)
Rau, H. Unwritten overture of Mozart
In World's story, v7, p196-207
Scholes, P. A. Mozart
In Book of the great musicians, p58-64 (6-8)
Smith, H. Mozart—the wonder-child
In Founders of music, p44-59 (7-8)
Steedman, A. Mozart
In When they were children, p130-8 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Mozart: the boy musician
In Ten boys from history, p197-210 (6-8)

Mucius, Caius
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Mucius the left-handed
In Famous men of Rome, p61-3 (4-6)

Mud turtles. See Turtles

Muffin shop. Garnett, L. A.

Muffins; play. Garnett, L. A.
In Three to make ready, p116-78 (5-8)

Muir, John
Boyhood of a naturalist. 1913 (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 48c (7-8)
Selected chapters from the author's "The story of my boyhood and youth"
Our national parks. Houghton $3; new il ed $4 (7-8) 917.87
"Written by a genuine lover of nature who knew more about the forests and streams, the mountains and glaciers, the flowers and animals of the Pacific slope than any other living being." Nation
Stickeen. Houghton $1.25; (Riverside lit. ser.) 48c (6-7)
"Story of a dog's adventure on a glacier." Hewins
—Same
In Good dog book, p103-38
—Same [excerpt]; with title Adventure with Stickeen
In Riverside readers, v7, p33-45
Story of my boyhood and youth. 1913 Houghton $3.25 (8)
"A Scotch boy who came to this country, worked on his father's farm, invented machines, later went to school and the state university, and became a famous geologist and explorer." Hewins

Biography

Beard, A. E. S. Father of the Yosemite
In Our foreign born citizens, p184-93 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. John Muir, interpreter of nature
In Makers of our history, p331-42 (5-8)
Mills, E. A.
In Our national parks, p360-5 (7-8)
Parkman, M. R. Laird of skyland
In Heroes of today, p1-28 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. John Muir
In Heroes of progress, p179-88 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. John Muir, a pilgrim from Scotland
In Pilgrims of today, p1-53 (6-8)

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal

Hari, the jungle lad. Dutton $2 (5-7)
"The everyday life of this East Indian boy is full of adventure. He hunts with his father in the jungle and learns the ways of the animal folk. In the end, the finding of the famous elephant, Kari, brings unexpected good fortune." Pittsburgh

Jungle beasts and men. Dutton $2 (6-8)
"Full of vivid, limpid passages that are a pattern to us to whom the English language is a birthright. The most unromantic Occidental heart will be bewitched by these tales." Literary review

Kari the elephant. Dutton $2 (4-7)
"Story of the growth and adventures of an elephant from the time he was six months old. Singularly successful in conveying the sense of the wide shadow-haunted places." Outlook

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth

Sunshine lands of Europe. (Children of the world ser.) maps 1918 World bk. $1 (3-4)
"The second of the Children of the world series, the first of which is 'Paz and Pablo.' Describes through really interesting stories of children of Portugal, Spain, France and Italy, the customs, occupations and outstanding characteristics of city and country life in these lands. No appearance of being lessons in geography. Attractive illustrations and a map of each country." Bkl.

Mulock, Dinah Maria. See Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Mulock)

Munchausen, Baron. See Raspé, R. E.

Munroe, Kirk

At war with Pontiac. (Ser. for young people) Scribner $1 (6-7)
"Story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians." N. Y. city

Cab and caboose; the story of a railroad boy. Putnam $1.75 (5-6)
"'Railroad Blake' works his way up in the railroad business, through some exciting experiences with tramps, train-robbers and wrecks." Pittsburgh

Campmates. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"Boy's adventures with an engineering party on the western plains." Pittsburgh

Canoemates; a story of the Florida reef and Everglades. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"Adventures with terrible storms, wild animals, thieves and Seminole Indians." Pittsburgh

Derrick Sterling. Harper 75c (5-7)
"Story of a breaker boy in a Pennsylvania coal mine." Pittsburgh

Dorymates. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"Life of a boy among the bold fishermen of the Newfoundland fishing banks." Pittsburgh

Flamingo feather. Harper 75c (5-7)
"French boy's adventures among Florida Indians in the 16th century." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Harper $3 (5-7)
"Gift edition of this favorite boy's story. End-pages and fourteen illustrations in color by Frank Schoonover. Expensive for this type of story." Bkl.

Fur-seal's tooth. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
Story of Alaskan adventure
"Gives a good idea of the cruelties of the 'seal fishing.'" Pittsburgh

Painted desert; story of northern Arizona. Harper $1.75 (6-7)

Prince Dusty. Putnam $1.75 (4-5)
"Story of the Pennsylvania oil regions." N. Y. city

Raftmates. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
"Chase after a runaway raft on the Mississippi and adventures with counterfeiters and river boats." Olcott

Snow-shoes and sledges. Harper $1.75 (5-7)
Sequel to "Fur-seal's tooth"
"Hunting, sledging and camping adventures among the Eskimos." Pittsburgh

Through swamp and glade. Scribner $1.65 (6-7)
"Adventures during the Seminole war." Pittsburgh

Wakulla: a story of adventure in Florida. Harper 75c (5-6)

White conquerors. Scribner $1.65 (6-7)
"A story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez." N. Y. city

With Crockett and Bowie. Scribner $1.65 (6-7)
"Story of the Texan revolution of 1835." N. Y. city

Murai, Gensai

Kibun Daizin. Century $1.50 (6-7)
"How a beggar lad became the leading merchant of Japan." Pittsburgh

Murat, Joachim

Johnston, C: H. L. Joachim Murat, the great Napoleonic leader of horse
In Famous cavalry leaders, p248-76 (6-8)

Murdock, William

Parkman, M. R. Finder of buried treasure
In Conquest of invention, p139-57 (6-8)

Murillo

Cather, K. D. Bartolome's velvet hat
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p85-97 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p247-63 (7-8)

Head, R. Murillo
In How to enjoy pictures, p193-6 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Murillo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Keysor, J. E. Murillo and Spanish art
In Great artists, v1, p49-96 (5-8)

Murphy, Edgar Gardner

Beginner's star-book; an easy guide to the stars, by Kelvin McKready [pseud.] 2d ed rev 1923 Putnam $5 (7-8)
"The illustrations are of unusual interest. Considered the best popular guide to the identification of stars and constellations." Pratt quarterly

Murray, Clara

(comp.) Story land. Little $1.10 (2-4)
"A good collection of about fifty stories and poems for children of eight and nine, many by well known authors, as Laura E. Richards, Helen Hunt Jackson, Mary E. Wilkins and Emily Dickinson. Numerous and attractive illustrations; type, paper and binding good." A. L. A. bkl.

Murres

Stories

Keeler, C: Family of murres
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p111-22 (5-6)

Murtfeldt, Mary E. See Weed, Clarence Moores, jt. auth.

Museums

Singleton, E. Visit to the Natural history museum; Visit to the Metropolitan museum
In Children's city, p163-231 (5-8)

Museums—*Continued*
Verrill, A. H. Boys' museum
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p1-22 (6-8)
See also Collectors and collecting

Mushrooms
Bowsfield, C. C. Success with mushrooms
In How boys and girls can earn money, p158-61 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Mushroom spore-prints
In Eye spy, p136-44 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Wonderful fungus tribe
In Sharp eyes, p187-91 (7-8)
McIlvaine, C: Our friends, the toadstools
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p31-6 (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Mushrooms, fungi, or toadstools
In Book of woodcraft, p391-410 (6-8)

Music
Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians. 1899 (6-8)
Macy, J. C. Young people's history of music. 1914 (7-8)
Ripley, F. H., and Schneider, E. Art-music readers. 1916 (5-8)
Ripley, F: H., and Tapper, T: Melodic readers. 4v (1-4)
Scholes, P. A. Book of the great musicians. 1920 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Second book of the great musicians. 1923 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Third book of the great musicians. 1923 (6-8)
Smith, H. Founders of music. 1903 (7-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of music. 1908 (7-8)
See also Bands; Musical instruments; Musicians; Operas, Stories from; Operettas; Pianos; Singing; Songs

Stories

Simpson, E. Prince Melody in Music land

Music readers. See Readers, Music

Musical instruments
Beard, L. and A. B. Home-made musical instruments
In What a girl can make and do, p227-35 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Home made musical instruments
In Handicraft for boys, p252-73 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Our musical instruments
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p277-92 (6-8)
Kummer, F. A. Music
In First days of knowledge, p283-300 (4-8)
Morris, C: Primitive musical instruments
In Home life in all lands, v2, p260-6 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Clavichord—harpsichord—pianoforte
In Third book of the great musicians, p33-41 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Organs; Army bands of to-day: how to know the instruments
In Second book of the great musicians, p71-9; 92-6 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. What is an orchestra?
In Book of the great musicians, p77-80 (6-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p277-309 (7-8)
See also Pianos

Musicians
Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians. 1922 (7-8)
Chapin, A. A. Masters of music; their lives and works. 1901 (8)
Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians. 1899 (6-8)
Macy, J. C. Young people's history of music. 1914 (7-8)
Ripley, F. H., and Schneider, E. Art-music readers. 1916 (5-8)
Scholes, P. A. Book of the great musicians. 1920 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Second book of the great musicians. 1923 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Third book of the great musicians. 1923 (6-8)
Scobey, K. L., and Horne, O. B. Stories of great musicians. 1905 (4-6)
Smith, H. Founders of music. 1903 (7-8)
See also names of musicians, as Bach

Musk-ox
Beard, D. C. First live musk-ox ever seen in New York
In American boys' book of wild animals, p144-50 (6-8)

Muskrats
Burroughs, J:
In Birds and bees, p84-7 (6-8)
Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p43-7 (4-7)
Cram, W: E.
In Little beasts of field and wood, p153-92 (4-6)
Sharp, D. L. Mus'rattin'
In Watcher in the woods, p37-49 (7-8)

Musset, Paul Edme de
Mr. Wind and Madam Rain. Putnam $1.50; Harper 90c (4-5)
"Fairy tale founded on old Breton legends. Excellent drawings. First published about 1860." N. Y. state lib.

Mutineers. Hawes, C. B.

Mutius
Plutarch
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p21-3 (5-7)

My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B.

My boys. Alcott, L. M.

My country. Turkington, G. A.

My girls. Alcott, L. M.

My Kalulu. Stanley, H: M.

My mind to me a kingdom is. Dyer, E:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p300-2

My mother. See Crane, W., il. Buckle my shoe picture book

My wonderful visit. Hill, E.

Mycenae
Hall, J. Mycenae
In Buried cities, p159-99 (6-8)

Myers, Ernest. See Lang, Andrew, jt. tr.

Myers, Philip Van Ness
General history. 2d rev ed 1921 Ginn $2 (8)
"The original text of the ancient and mediaeval periods has here been severely compressed in order to make room for a fuller treatment of the history of modern times. A fresh chapter is devoted to the World war and the work of the Paris Peace conference." Preface

Mysterious island. Verne, J.

Mystery of Ram island. Ames, J. B.

Mystery of the Sea-lark. Barbour, R. H., and Holt, H. P.

Mystery plays. See Miracle plays

Mystery tales for boys and girls. Smith, E. S., comp.

Mythology
Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)
Bulfinch, T: Bulfinch's mythology (7-8)
Clarke, H. A. Child's guide to mythology (6-7)
Clodd, E: Myths about the earth and man, sun and moon, eclipses, stars
In Childhood of the world, p109-19 (5-6)
Couzens, R. C. Stories of the months and days. 1923 (6-8)
Farmer, F. V. Nature myths of many lands (2-5)
Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)
Lang, J. Book of myths (8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Myths that every child should know (5-7)
Olcott, F. J. Wonder garden (4-6)
See also Animals—Stories; Argonauts; Fairy tales; Folklore; Indians of America—Folklore; Legends; Sagas; also names of mythological characters

Egyptian

See Egypt—Religion

Greek and Roman

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Greece and the Greeks
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p256-95 (4)
Baker, E. K. Stories of old Greece and Rome (5-8)
Baldwin, J.
In Hero tales told in school, p1-75 (5-6)
Baldwin, J. Golden fleece; more old Greek stories (4-6)
Baldwin, J. Old Greek stories (3-5)
Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age (5-7)
Barstow, C. L. Classic myths
In Famous sculpture, p35-58 (7-8)
Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn (5-7)
Bulfinch, T: Age of fable (7-8)
Bulfinch, T: Golden age of myth and legend (7-8)
Carpenter, E. J. Long ago in Greece. 1906 (6-7)
Church, A. J: Stories from the Greek tragedians (8)
Church, A. J: Stories of the old world. 1905 (5-7)
Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles (6-8)
Cox, G: W: Tales of ancient Greece (8)
Francillon, R. E: Gods and heroes (4-5)
Gayley, C: M., ed. Classic myths in English literature (7-8)
Griffith, A. M. M. Stars and their stories. 1913 (6-8)
Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome (7-8)
H., F. Pegasus; Vulcan, the mighty smith; Neptune; Story of Echo
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p154-5, 206-8, 236-7, 257-9 (1-2)
Hall, J. Four old Greeks (4-6)
Harding, C. H. and S: B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898 (3-4)
Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales (4-6)
Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for girls and boys (5-8)
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch (3-5)
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute (5-8)
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the heroes (7-8)
Hyde, L. S. Favorite Greek myths (4-5)
Johonnot, J., ed. Myths
In Stories of heroic deeds, p7-16 (3-5)
Johonnot, J., ed. Myths
In Stories of the olden time, p7-20 (6-7)
Kingsley, C: Heroes (4-6)
Lang, A., ed. Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)
Lang, J. Book of myths (8)
Myths of Greece and Rome
In Children's hour, v2, p1-250 (2-8)
Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories (4-5)
Peabody, J. P. Old Greek folk stories told anew (3-5)
Seachrest, E. Greek photoplays (4-6)
Stories from the classics
In Children's hour, v3 (2-8)
Stories of classic myths, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
Storr, F., ed. Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old (6-8)

Mythology—*Continued*
Tatlock, J. M. Greek and Roman mythology (7-8)

Hindu

See India—Religion

Indians

See Indians of America—Folklore

Irish

See Ireland—Folklore

Japanese

See Japan—Folklore

Norse

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Our Northern forefathers [and their myths]
In Stepping stones to literature, v5, p144-76 (5)
Baldwin, J.
In Wonder book of horses, p20-6, 38-52 (4-6)
Brown, A. F. In the days of giants (4-5)
Bulfinch, T: Golden age of myth and legend (7-8)
Bulfinch, T: Northern mythology
In Age of fable (7-8)
Cartwright, T: One for Wod and one for Lok (3-6)
Field, W. T. Stories of the Northland
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p104-36
French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. God of the Teutons
In Famous men of the middle ages, p7-15 (4-6)
Johonnot, J., ed. Thor's visit to Jotunheim
In Stories of the olden time, p20-3 (6-7)
Keary, A. and E. Heroes of Asgard (5-6)
Lang, J. Freya, queen of the northern gods; Death of Baldur
In Book of myths p227-43 (8)
Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas (5-7)
Myths of Scandinavia
In Children's hour, v2, p251-359 (2-8)
Schmidt, F. Frithjof saga (6-7)
Stories from Scandinavian mythology
In World's story, v8, p1-28
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen (5-7)

Persian

See Persia—Religion

Slavic

Myths of the Slavs
In Children's hour, v2, p399-442 (2-8)

Myths and legends of the great plains. Judson, K. B., ed.

Myths and legends of the Mississippi valley and the Great Lakes. Judson, K. B.

Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest. Judson, K. B., ed.

Myths from many lands. See Children's hour, v2

Myths of northern lands. Guerber, H. A.

Myths of the red children. Wilson, G. L.

Myths that every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.

N

Nails
Bradish, S. P. Nails
In Stories of country life, p53-5 (3-4)
Carpenter, F. G: Nails and screws, locks and hinges
In How the world is housed, p164-9 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. Nails
In How we are sheltered, p117-8 (4-5)

Name of old glory. Riley, J. W.
In Riverside readers, v5, p211-13

Names
Leith, Mrs. D. How Icelandic children get their surnames
In World's story, v8, p406-7
See also Indian names

Poetry

Coleridge, S: T. Names
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p228
Lamb, M. Choosing a name
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p75-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p110-11
Whittier's Child life, p12

Names, Geographical
Kingery, H. M. Language of the map
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p105-13 (5-7)

Nan Nobody. Waggaman, M. T.

Nancy Rutledge. Pyle, K.

Nansen, Fridtjof
Farthest North. 2v Harper $7 (6-8)
"Record of a voyage of exploration of the ship 'Fram,' 1893-96, and of a 15-months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Licut. Johansen." Jordan
Swim for life in the Arctic
In Lanier's Book of bravery, p75-9 (6-8)

Biography

Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. 1899 (5-7)
Horton, E. Nansen crosses Greenland, 1888; Voyage of the Fram, 1893-1896
In Frozen North, p104-32 (6-7)
Maclean, J. K. Nansen at the 'farthest North'
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p152-70 (6-8)
Synge, M. B. Nansen reaches farthest North
In Book of discovery, p521-9

Naomi, Aunt, pseud.
Jewish fairy tales and fables. Bloch $1 o.p. 1924 (4-5)
"Most of these stories, retold in language suited to children, are based on the parables of the Talmud and Midrash. Their interest is by no means limited to Jewish children." N. Y. state lib.
Jewish fairy tales and legends. Bloch $1.50 (4-5)
A collection of 25 stories from the Talmud, Midrash and other sources. They do not duplicate those in the older collection "Jewish fairy tales and fables"

Napoleon I, emperor of the French
Abbott, J: S. C. Return of Napoleon Bonaparte from Elba, and his reception at Grenoble
In Children's hour, v8, p275-90 (2-8)
Birkhead, A. Man from Corsica
In Heroes of modern Europe, p168-82 (7-8)
Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Napoleon Bonaparte
In Stories from French history, p111-20 (5-6)
Dutton, M. B. The little corporal; Emperor Napoleon; Back from exile
In Little stories of France, p136-51 (5-6)
Foa, E. Boy life of Napoleon. 1895 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Napoleon Bonaparte
In Famous men of modern times, p286-98 (4-6)
Hale, E: E. Napoleon the First
In Boys' heroes, p150-63 (6-8)
Harvey, G. C. Curious snuff box
In Famous four-footed friends, p83-91 (5-8)
Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican. 1906 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Napoleon Bonaparte
In Historic boyhoods, p174-87 (6-8)
McSpadden, J. W. Napoleon
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p75-97 (5-7)
Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon. 1908 (5-6)
Montorgueil, G: Bonaparte. 1912
Napoleon Bonaparte
In World's story, v5, p344-87
Steedman, A. Napoleon Bonaparte
In When they were children, p151-9 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Napoleon Bonaparte
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p226-33 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Napoleon the Great and the first empire
In Hero stories of France, p168-84 (6-8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p349-60 (7-8)
Wheeler, H. F. B. Napoleon. 1921 (7-8)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Boy of the first empire (6-7)

Napoleon III, emperor of the French
Birkhead, A. Third Napoleon
In Heroes of modern Europe, p207-15 (7-8)
Briffault, F. T. Escape of Louis Napoleon from the fortress of Ham
In Children's hour, v8, p291-307 (2-8)

Napoleon. Wheeler, H. F. B.

Narcissus
Carpenter, E. J. Narcissus and his shadow
In Long ago in Greece, p105-12 (6-7)
Cox, G: W: Narcissus
In Tales of ancient Greece, p140-1 (8)

Narvaez, Panfilo
Gordy, W. F.
In Stories of American explorers, p89-93 (5-6)

Naseby, Battle of, 1645
Macaulay, T: B. Battle of Naseby. See Macaulay, T: B.

Nash, Mrs. Harriet A.
Polly's secret. Little $1.75 (7-8)
"Quaint story of a brave and lovable New England girl who kept a secret." Pittsburgh

Nasmyth, James
Faris, J: T. James Nasmyth
In Winning their way, p54-8 (7-8)
Towle, G: M. James Nasmyth and the steam-hammer
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p132-40 (6-7)

Nasturtiums
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Geraniums and nasturtiums
In All the year round, v4, p17-19 (3-4)

Natal
Carpenter, F. G: Natal, the garden of South Africa
In Africa, p359-64 (5-8)

National characteristics
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p328-32 (1-8)

National defense
Dunn, A. W: How the community aids the citizen to protect his life and property
In Community and the citizen, p80-5 (6-8)
See also Military training; United States—Army; United States—Navy

National geographic society
Capital of our country. 1923 Nat. geographic soc. $3 (7-8)
Contents: Story of Washington, by Charles Moore; Lincoln memorial, by William Howard Taft; Capitol, wonder building of the world, by Gilbert Grosvenor; Nation's capital, by James Bryce; Source of Washington's charm, by J. R. Hildebrand
New and enlarged edition of "Washington, the nation's capital"
With 136 illustrations, including 16 pages in full color
Pictorial geography. 1920 Nat. geographic soc. $1.50 per set; 3 dif. sets $4; all 6 sets $8
"First series (For primary and intermediate grades. Climatic zones and races of men) a. Eskimo life—Sahara life; b. The Indian in America—The negro in Africa; c. Life in China—The hill tribes of the Philippines. Second series (For intermediate and grammar grades and for certain primary and Americanization applicants) a. The land, the water, the air; b.

National geographic society—*Continued*
The United States; c. Italy. Six sets of forty-eight pictures each, 11 x 9 in., arranged in envelopes by topics to illustrate all courses of study in geography. The pictures are printed on heavy, glossed paper, some in black and white, others in color. The descriptive matter accompanying each picture gives the information simply, accurately and entertainingly." Bkl.

National ideals
Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E., eds. American spirit; a basis for world democracy. 1918 (6-8)

National parks and reserves
Mills, E. A. Your national parks. 1917 (7-8)
Muir, J: Our national parks. 1903 (7-8)
Yard, R. S. Top of the continent. 1917 (5-7)
See also Yellowstone national park; Yosemite valley

National rhymes of the nursery. Saintsbury, G:, ed.

National songs
Bantock, Granville. Sixty patriotic songs of all nations. 1913
Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads. 1919
Ogden, H. A. Our flags and our songs. 1917
Petofi, A. National song of Hungary
In World's story, v6, p408-10
Smith, E. S., comp. National songs of other lands
In Peace and patriotism, p229-37 (6-8)
Wier, A. E., comp. Songs of our country
In Songs the children love to sing, p204-14
See also names of songs; as America; Brabançonne; Marseillaise; Star spangled banner; Watch on the Rhine

Natural bridge, Arizona
Lummis, C: F. Greatest natural bridge on earth
In Some strange corners of our country, p142-60 (6-8)

Natural bridge, Virginia
Chastellux, Marquis de. Visit to the natural bridge
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p81-3 (6-8)

Natural gas
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Natural gas
In Stories of industry, v1, p33-5 (5-7)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v1, p69-74 (5-7)
See also Petroleum

Natural history
Andrews, J. Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1888 (3-5)
Beebe, C. W. Jungle peace. 1918 (7-8)
Burroughs, J: Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers (6-8)
Campbell, H. L. Hints on making small collections
In American girl's home book, p204-14 (5-7)
Champlin, J: D., and Lucas, F: A:, eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 1905
Children's hour; ed. by E. M. Tappan. v11 1916 (2-8)
Creighton, K. Nature songs and stories. 1914 (1-3)
Darwin, C: What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1904 (5-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker. 1913 (7-8)
Fabre, J. H. Story-book of science. 1917 (6-8)
Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. 1902 (4-6)
Gibson, W: H. Eye spy (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Secrets out of doors. 1913 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Sharp eyes. 1892 (7-8)
Gould, A. W. Mother Nature's children. 1901 (5-6)
Hawksworth, H. Adventures of a grain of dust. 1922 (6-8)
Hornaday, W: T. American natural history. 1904 (7-8)
Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds. 1919 (6-7)
Pliny. Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by J: S. White (7-8)
Seton, E. T.
In Book of woodcraft, p334-90 (6-8)
Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars (4-6)
Sharp, D. L. Fall of the year. 1911 (6-8)
Sharp, D. L. Highlands and hollows. 1923 (6-8)
Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow. 1904 (8)
Sharp, D. L. Spring of the year. 1912 (6-8)
Sharp, D. L. Summer. 1914 (6-8)
Sharp, D. L. Winter. 1912 (6-8)
Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round. 4v 1905 (3-4)
Wood, J: G: Popular natural history (7-8)
Wood, T. Natural history for young people. 1905 (4-6)
Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v 1896 (2-6)
See also Animals; Aquariums; Botany; Flowers; Fossils; Man; Menageries; Nature study; Ocean; Plants; Taxidermy; Trees; Zoology; also Audubon, John James

Natural history for young people. Wood, T.

Natural resources. See Conservation

Nature. See Animals; Arbor day; Birds; Botany; Flowers; Natural history; Nature poetry; Nature stories; Nature study; Outdoor life; Plants; Science; Seasons; Trees; Zoology

Nature in verse. See Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E. Pieces for every month of the year

Nature myths and stories for little children. Cooke, F. J.

Nature myths of many lands. Farmer, F. V.

Nature poetry
Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.
In Open sesame, v1, p89-130; v2, p335-49; v3, p135-47 (3-8)
Bryant, W: C. Gladness of nature
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p29
Strong's All the year round, v1, p32-3
Coates, H: T., comp. Nature
In Children's book of poetry, p295-352 (3-5)
Ingpen, R., ed.
In One thousand poems for children, p179-230 (1-8)
Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Poetry of the seasons. 1898 (4-7)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 (4-7)
McMurry, L. B., and Cook, A. S., comps. Songs of the tree-top and meadow (3-5)
Poems of nature
In Children's hour, v9, p327-90 (2-8)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Golden numbers, p27-122 (6-8)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Posy ring, p25-122 (2-5)
See also Animals—Poetry; Arbor day; Birds—Poetry; Flowers—Poetry; also names of animals, birds, flowers, months, subhead Poetry

Nature secrets. Chamber, M. D. M.

Nature songs and stories. Creighton, K.

Nature stories
Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (2-4)
Ewald, C. Old willow tree (4-6)
Farmer, F. V. Nature myths of many lands (2-5)
Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)
Meyer, Z. Garden of happiness (1-3)
Meyer, Z. Orchard and meadow (2-3)
Seers, H. W. Nature stories to tell to children. 1918 (3-5)
Seton, E. T. Woodland tales (3-6)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Pearl story book (5-7)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Topaz story book (5-7)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Turquoise story book (4-5)
Skinner, E. L. and A. M., comps. Emerald story book (5-7)

Nature study. See Natural history

Nature worship
Clodd, E:
In Childhood of the world, p120-45

Naughty Kildeen, Story of. Marie, queen of Rumania

Navajo blankets. See Blankets

Naval battles
Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897 (6-7)
Barnes, J. Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry. 1898 (6-7)
Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut. 1896 (6-7)
Barnes, J. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors (7-8)
Dale, R: Capture of the Serapis
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-9 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Boys book of sea fights. 1920 (7-8)
Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902 (7-8)
Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds.
In Romance of the civil war, p352-79 (6-8)
Ingersoll, E. War-ships and naval battles
In Book of the ocean, p107-40 (6-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Seven great sea fights
In Marvel book of American ships, p368-80 (5-8)
Johnson, R. War of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain (7-8)
Lanier, H. W. Some exploits on the sea
In Book of bravery, p279-360 (6-8)
Newbolt, H: J: Book of the blue sea. 1914 (6-8)
Raleigh, W. Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p88-99 (7-8)
Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)
Soley, J. R. Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1888 (6-8)
Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61 (6-8)
Wheeler, H. F. B. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war. 1916
See also Battles; Constitution (ship); Erie, Lake, Battle of; Merrimac (frigate); Naval stories; Pirates; Serapis (ship); Spanish Armada; Submarine boats; Tourville, Comte de; Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805; United States—Navy; also names of commanders

Stories
Leighton, R. Golden galleon (6-7)

Naval biography
Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897 (6-7)
Barnes, J. Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry. 1898 (6-7)
Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut. 1896 (6-7)
Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915 (5-8)
Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902 (7-8)
Johnson, R. Hero of Manila. 1899 (7-8)
Morris, C: Heroes of the navy in America. 1919 (6-8)
Parker, T. D. Young heroes of the American navy. 1915 (5-8)
Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)
Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding (6-7)

Naval biography—*Continued*
Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones (6-7)
Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)
See also Sailors; also names of commanders

Naval heroes of today. Collins, F. A.

Naval life
Baldwin, J., and Livengood, W: W. Sailing the seas. 1920
Doubleday, R. Gunner aboard the "Yankee" (7-8)
Newbolt, H: J: Book of the blue sea. 1914 (6-8)
Tisdale, W. D. Three years behind the guns (7-8)
See also United States—Navy

Naval stories
Abbot, A. B. Frigate's namesake (5-6)
Allen, W. B. Cleared for action (6-8)
Barnes, J. Loyal traitor (7-8)
Barnes, J. With the flag in the channel (6-7)
Clark, H: H. Boy life in the U. S. navy (6-7)
Clark, H: H. Joe Bently, naval cadet (7)
Cooper, J. F. Pilot [adventures of Paul Jones] (7-8)
Drysdale, W: Cadet Standish of the "St. Louis" (6-7)
Henderson, D. M. Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks (8)
Norton, C: L. Jack Benson's log (7-8)
Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis (4-6)
Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding (6-7)
Seawell, M. E. Rock of the lion (7-8)
Seawell, M. E. Through thick and thin (6-7)
Stoddard, W: O. Noank's log (6-7)
See also Sea stories

Navies
Bunkley, J. W. Military and naval recognition book. 1917
Falls, D. C. Army and navy information. 1917
See also Naval battles: Naval biography; Naval life; Naval stories; Warships; also names of countries, subhead Navy, as United States—Navy

Navigation
Davis, C: G., ed. Rules of the board
In Harper's boating book for boys, p300-4 (6-8)
See also Boats and boating; Sailing; Steering

Navy, United States. See United States—Navy

Navy blue. Allen, W. B.

Nearing, Scott. See Field, Jessie, jt. auth.

Ned and Nan in Holland. Olmstead, E. G., and Grant, E. B.

Needles
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p322-8 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Needles and pins
In How we are clothed, p120-2 (4-5)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p13-19 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Needles
In American inventions and inventors, p172-3 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Pins and needles
In Great American industries, v3, p124-9 (5-7)
Williams, A. In needle town
In How it is made, p383-97 (7-8)

Needlework
Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)
Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B. Articles made of felt; Needlework
In Hundred things a girl can make, p1-28, 115-47 (5-8)
See also Drawn work; Embroidery; Lace; Sewing

Negroes
Andrews, J. Little dark girl
In Seven little sisters, p71-84 (3-4)
Andrews, J. Long journey through a strange land
In Each and all, p23-50 (3-4)
Pritchard, M. T., and Ovington, M. W., comps. Upward path. 1920 (4-8)
Schwartz, J. A. Little black child
In Five little strangers, p72-102 (3-4)
Starr, F:
In Strange peoples, p128-34 (5-6)
Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. 1901 (7-8)
See also Emancipation day; Slavery; also Douglass, Frederick; Garrison, W: L.; Toussaint L'Ouverture; Washington, Booker Taliaferro

Folk-lore

See Negroes—Stories

Stories

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Tales of the war-time Negroes
In Children's second book of patriotic stories, p153-233 (5-8)
Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods (5-7)
Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway (4-7)
Harris, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
Harris, J. C. Mr. Rabbit at home (4-6)
Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
Harris, J. C. On the plantation (6-7)
Harris, J. C. Plantation pageants (6-8)
Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron (5-7)
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings (5-8)
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (4-8)
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and the little boy (3-4)
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns (5-8)
Stowe, H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin (7-8)

Negroes—Stories—*Continued*
Stuart, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets (6-7)

Neidlinger, William Harold
Small songs for small singers. 1896 Schirmer $2; school ed $1 (2-4)

Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, H. H.

Nelson, Edward William
Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. 1918 Nat. geographic soc. $3
"Descriptions of wolves, bears, deer, and other wild animals, with illustrations from photographs and full color plates from paintings by L. A. Fuertes." Pittsburgh

Nelson, Horatio
Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Brave Lord Nelson
In Stories from English history, p155-8 (4-6)
Church, A. J: Greatest sailor since the world began
In Stories from English history, p594-603 (6-8)
Dutton, M. B. Horatio Nelson
In Little stories of England, p205-12 (5-6)
Fraser, C. C. Lord Horatio Nelson
In Boys' book of sea fights, p99-123 (7-8)
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p269-331 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Horatio Nelson
In Famous men of modern times, p299-309 (4-6)
Hoffman, A. S. Horatio Nelson
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p271-97 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Horatio Nelson
In Historic boyhoods, p136-47 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. "Engage the enemy closer!"
In Book of bravery, p306-14 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p320-8 (7-8)
Sellar, E. F. Story of Nelson. 1907 (6-7)
Southey, R. Life of Lord Nelson (7-8)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Battle of Trafalgar, victory and death of Nelson
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p224-44
Steedman, A. Horatio Nelson
In When they were children, p139-46 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Lord Nelson
In Stories from English history, p377-82 (5-7)
See also Trafalgar, Battle of

Neltje Blanchan, pseud. See Doubleday, Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (de Graff)

Němcová, Bozená
Disobedient kids, and other Czecho-Slovak fairy tales. Writers pub. co. $1.25 (1-4)
"Delightful colored pictures add to the charm of this collection of quaint folk tales." Cleveland

Neptune
H., F. Neptune
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p236-7 (1-2)

Nero, emperor of Rome
Guerber, H. A. Nero
In Story of the Romans, p218-27 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Nero
In Famous men of Rome, p219-29 (4-6)

Stories

Henty, G: A. Beric the Briton (6-8)

Nerves; play. Farrar, J. C.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p64-86 (7-8)

Nervous system
Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind. 1908 (7-8)

Nesbit, Edith. See Bland, Mrs. Edith (Nesbit)

Nesbit, Frank
Golden goose
In Children's hour, v12, p505-22 (5-8)

Nests
Beard, D. C. Birds' nests
In American boy's handy book, p169-70 (5-7)
Chapman, F. M. Birds' homes
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p170-3 (3-5)
Gibson, W: H. Bird-nest materials; Winter bird's-nest
In Sharp eyes, p219-25, 230-3 (7-8)
Gibson, W: H. Dandelion burglar
In Eye spy, p171-7 (6-8)
Gould, A. W.
In Mother Nature's children, p1-32 (5-6)
White, M. Birds' nests
In How to make baskets, p113-23 (5-8)
Wright, J. M. Nest building
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p173-9 (4-5)

Poetry

Howitt, M. The sparrow's nest
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p225-6 (4-7)
Poulsson's In the child's world, p300-1
Percy, F. Bird's nest
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p703-5

Stories

Poulsson, E. Nest of many colors
In In the child's world, p297-300 (1-2)
Wiggin, K. D. S. Oriole's nest
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p29-37 (2-4)

Netherlands
Allen, N. B. The Netherlands and other dairying countries
In Geographical and industrial studies New Europe, p231-54 (5-8)

Netherlands—*Continued*
Netherlands
In World's story, v7, p279-463

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Country below sea level; Holland—Farming—A thrifty people; In the Dutch cities; Commercial and manufacturing Holland
In Europe, p150-75 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Land of canals
In Europe, p67-82 (5-7)
Dodge, M. M. Contrary land
In World's story, v7, p433-9
Dodge, M. M. Land of pluck (4-7)
Hall, M. E. Dutch days. 1914 (5-7)
Jungman, B. Holland. 1907 (6-7)
Stockton, F. R: Low countries and the Rhine
In Personally conducted, p201-8 (6-7)
Winslow, I. O. Netherlands
In Europe, p55-63 (4-6)

History

Dawson, A. H. Stories from Dutch history. 1913 (7-8)
Dykes
In Edson-Laing readers, v3, p135-47 (1-6)
Griffis, W: E. Brave little Holland. 1894 (7-8)
Griffis, W: E. Young people's history of Holland. 1903 (7-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Defense of freedom on Dutch dikes
In Ten great events in history, p145-65 (6-8)
Motley, J: L. Boy's Motley. 1914 (6-8)
Motley, J: L. Siege of Leyden (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country
In Ten boys from history, p45-52 (6-8)

See also Hague, The; Leak in the dike; also Ruyter, Michael Andriaanszoon de; Wilhelmina, queen of Holland; William of Orange, called the Silent

Painting

See Painting, Dutch; Painting, Flemish

Social life and customs

Chamberlain, J. F. By the dikes
In How we are clothed, p15-19 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling on the ice
In How we travel, p86-92 (4-5)
Chance, L. M. Mina
In Little folks of many lands, p37-52 (2-4)
De Groot, C. When I was a girl in Holland. 1917 (5-7)
Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Boys and girls of Holland
In Child life, v3, p86-9 (3-4)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Marta in Holland (5-7)
McFee, I. N. C. Peter Hebner of Holland
In Boys and girls of many lands, p78-83 (6-7)
Olmstead, E. G., and Grant, E. B. Ned and Nan in Holland. 1916 (1-2)
Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins (3-4)
Shaw, E: R: Holland
In Big people and little people of other lands, p83-91 (3-4)
Smith, M. E. E. Holland stories. 1913 (3-4)

Stories

Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates (5-7)
Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies in Holland. 1915 (2-3)
Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)
Henty, G: A. By England's aid; or, The freeing of the Netherlands (6-8)
Henty, G: A. By pike and dyke [rise of the Dutch republic] (6-8)
Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins (3-4)
Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons (6-8)

Neuman, Daniel Saheyause. Animal stories from Eskimo land. See Riggs, R. C.

New Amsterdam. See New York (city)

New American citizen. Dole, C: F.

New American history. Hart, A. B.

New baby world. Dodge, M. M., comp.

New boy. Pier, A. S.

New Caledonia
Carpenter, F. G: New Caledonia
In Australia, etc., p91-4 (5-8)

New century history of the United States. Eggleston, E:

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons. Champlin, J. D., ed.

New chronicles of Rebecca. Wiggin, K. D. S.

New community civics. Hughes, R. O.

New England
See also names of New England states; also Boston; New Haven colony; Pilgrim fathers; Puritans; United States—History—Colonial period; White mountains

Description and travel

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In North America, p11-27 (5-7)
Johnson, C. New England; a human interest geographical reader. 1917 (6-7)

History

Drake, S: A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)
Drake, S: A. Making of New England. 1896 (6-8)
Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-8)
"Such an introduction to New England history as perhaps can never be surpassed." L. A. H.
Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography (6-8)
Same as "Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories"
Humphrey, F. A. How New England was made. 1890 (3-5)

New England—History—*Continued*
McMurry, C: A. Popham's settlement; John Smith's description of New England
In Pioneers on land and sea, p103-21 (5-6)
Pausch, G: Crossing New England
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p200-4 (6-8)
Tiffany, N. M. Pilgrims and Puritans (4-6)
See also Pilgrim fathers; Puritans

Social life and customs

Coffin, C: C. Social life in New England
In Building the nation, p78-92 (6-7)
Dickson, M. S. Valley town in old New England
In Camp and trail in early American history, p86-109 (4-5)
Hale, E: E. New England boyhood (8)
Larcom, L. New England girlhood (8)

Stories

Aldon, A. Island of Appledore (6-8)
Aldrich, T: B. Story of a bad boy (6-8)
Freeman, M. E. W. Green door (4-8)
Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester (5-7)
Kirk, E. W. O. Dorothy Deane (6-7)
Scott, E. C. Elizabeth Bess (4-7)
Vaile, C. M. W. Orcutt girls (7-8)
Vaile, C. M. W. Sue Orcutt (7-8)
Whitney, A. D. T. Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life (7-8)

New England boyhood. Hale, E: E.

New England girlhood. Larcom, L.

New Europe. Allen, N. B.

New geographies. Tarr, R. S., and McMurry, F. M.

New geography: book one. Frye, A. E.

New geography: book two. Atwood, W. W.

New Guinea
Buchan, J. Exploration of New Guinea
In Last secrets, p239-60 (7-8)

New Haven colony

Plays

Walker, A. J. Hiding the regicides
In Little plays from American history, p1-56 (6-8)

New ideas for American boys. See Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades

New ideas for out of doors. Beard, D. C.

New ideas for work and play. See Beard, L. and A. B. What a girl can make and do

New Jersey

History

Drake, S: A.
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p161-75 (6-7)
Stockton, F. R: Stories of New Jersey. 1896 (6-7)

History—Stories

Tomlinson, E. T. Jersey boy in the revolution (7-8)

New Mexico
Griffis, W: E. Coronado and exploration of New Mexico
In Romance of discovery, p168-80 (7-8)
Lummis, C: F. Witches' corner; Stone autograph-album
In Some strange corners of our country, p66-74, 162-82 (6-8)

Stories

Lummis, C: F. New Mexico David (7-8)

New Mexico David. Lummis, C: F.

New moon. Meigs, C.

New nation. Barstow, C: L., ed.

New Orleans, Louisiana
Cable, G: W. Children's New Orleans; New Orleans before the capture
In Cable story book, p1-25, 106-23 (5-6)
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. First attempt on New Orleans
In How our grandfathers lived, p284-91 (6-8)
Harwood, W. S. City that lives outdoors
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p34-51 (5-7)
Hotchkiss, C. W. New Orleans, the crescent city
In Representative cities of the United States, p57-73 (6-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p245-64 (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Crescent city
In Places young Americans want to know, p173-90 (5-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Little casket girl
In Days of the colonists, p181-9 (6-8)
Stuart, R. M. Story of Babette (6-8)

New Orleans, Battle of, 1814
Parton, J. Battle of New Orleans
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p192-8 (4-6)
Roosevelt, T. Battle of New Orleans
In Barstow's New nation, p62-7 (4-8)

New plays from old tales. Wright, H. S.

New Robinson Crusoe. Alden, W: L.

New Testament. See Bible

New world fairy book. Kennedy, H. A.

New world health series
Ritchie, J: W. Primer of sanitation
—and Caldwell, J. S. Primer of hygiene

New-year's bargain. Coolidge, S.

New Year's day
Beard, L. and A. B. New Year's and a leap year party
In American girl's handy book, p347-52 (5-7)
Beard, P. New Year's party
In Jolly book of funcraft, p16-17 (4-6)
Child, L. M. New Year's day in New York
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p36-8 (6-8)
Jackson, H. H. Chinese New Year's in California
In Our holidays, p82-4 (4-6)

New Year's day – *Continued*
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p1-15

Plays

Merington, M. Father Time and his children
In Festival plays, p7-24 (7-8)
Olcott, V. Cave of the fates
In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p1-26 (5-8)
Payne, F. U. The resolutions of Anychild
In Plays for Anychild, p1-10 (4-6)
Varney, A. S. Welcoming the New Year
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p162-72 (2-5)
Wickes, F. G. Captured year
In Child's book of holiday plays, p1-25 (3-7)

Poetry

Andersen, H. C. New Year's eve
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p223-8 (3-4)
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. New Year's day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p1-13 (5-8)
Dodge, M. M. How the New Year came
In Rhymes and jingles, p213-15 (2-3)
Dodge, M. M. New Year
In When life is young, p47 (3-4)
Richards, L. E. H. New Year song; New Year thoughts
In Five minute stories, p19, 45-6, 144-5 (1-3)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. New Year's day
In Days and deeds: verse, p1-10 (5-7)
Tennyson, A. New Year
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p200-1 (5-6)
—Same; with title Christmas
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p282-3
Thaxter, C. New year
In Stories and poems for children, p254-5 (4-5)

Stories

Poulsson, E. All-the-year-round story; Fairy's New Year gift
In In the child's world, p133-9 (1-2)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Glad New Year
In Pearl story book, p236-61 (5-7)

New York (city)
Chamberlain, J. F. Travel in New York city
In How we travel, p15-22 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Metropolis of the world
In North America, p28-36 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. New Netherland: old New York
In Founders of our country, p220-32 (3-5)
Davis, J. W. Four New York boys. 1908 (3-4)

New York in aboriginal and colonial days

Dickson, M. S. Peter the Headstrong
In Camp and trail in early American history, p129-48 (4-5)
Hawthorne, H. New York. 1911 (6-8)
Hemstreet, C: Story of Manhattan. 1901 (5-6)
Hotchkiss, C. W.
In Representative cities of the United States, p177-97 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Peter Stuyvesant
In American pioneers, p58-67 (5-7)
Singleton, E. Children's city. 1910 (5-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p3-40 (6-8)
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S. Mother city of greater New York
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p185-8 (4-8)
White, R: G. Old New York and its buildings
In Barstow's New nation, p160-5 (4-8)
See also Subways; also Stuyvesant, Peter

Stories

Barr, A. E. H. Bow of orange ribbon (8)
Barr, A. E. H. Trinity bells (6-7)
Blatchford, M. E. Story of little Jane and me (4-5)
Brooks, E. S. In Leisler's times: Knickerbocker New York (6-7)
Gollomb, J. That year at Lincoln high (7-8)
Gollomb, J. Working through at Lincoln high (7-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Flower of fortune (6-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Maid of old Manhattan (7-8)
Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)
Moore, A. C. Nicholas (4-7)
Sage, A. C. Little colonial dame (5-6)
Stoddard, W: O. Battle of New York (6-7)

New York (state)

History

Coe, F. E. New Netherland: old New York
In Founders of our country, p218-32 (3-5)
Drake, S: A. Dutch on Manhattan
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p108-60 (6-7)
Higginson, T: W. Old Dutch times in New York
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p171-84 (4-8)
Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York (8)
Southworth, G. V. Story of the Empire state. 1902 (6-7)

Stories

Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (7-8)
Cooper, J. F. The spy (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Blue heron's feather (7-8)

New Zealand
Allen, N. B. In geyser land
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p369-76 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In Australia, etc., p73-90 (5-8)
Horsley, R. Missionary and the cannibals
In World's story, v1, p494-502
Marshall, H. E. New Zealand
In Our empire story, p183-242 (6-8)
Vaile, P. A. New Zealand. 1921 (6-8)
With Fox, F. Australia

Newark museum association, Newark, N.J.
Story of textiles. 1916 Newark museum assn., Newark, N.J. o.p. 1924
"Contains 'exhibits of clothmaking, hatmaking, knitting, embroidery and lace, rugmaking; modern arts and crafts and the handwork of the schools; an historic exhibit of old New Jersey-made textiles and the Homelands exhibit, articles contributed by the school children of foreign parentage.' Describes the methods of preparing the thread for weaving, both early and modern; shows the processes of weaving on various looms, and in various weaves; gives quotations from the literature of all times and peoples containing allusions to this industry; presents some statistics on the subject of textiles in the United States and in New Jersey; and ends with reproductions of twelve Japanese pictures illustrating silk manufacture in the Flowery kingdom." Library journal

Newberry, Perry
Black Boulder claim. Penn $2.50 (7-8)
"The adventures of two boys prospecting in the Sierras. An attractive book, well printed and illustrated, but too expensive in make-up for general consideration. The story has much local color, is not overdrawn, and the interest is well sustained in spite of being written in first person. Diction is not remarkable." Bkl.
Castaway island. Penn $2.50 (7-8)
"Adventures of a gallant soldier of fortune and a sixteen year old lad wrecked on Charles island, of the Galapagos group, off the coast of Ecuador. Abundant practical details of a Robinson Crusoe life." N.Y. state lib.

Newbolt, Sir Henry John
Book of the blue sea. 1914 Longmans $2.50 (6-8)
"Pictures of real naval life in the days of Nelson. Only one of the six stories deals with the United States navy. Contains a very good account of the Battle of Trafalgar. Many pen and ink sketches and eight good full-page illustrations in color." A. L. A. bkl.
Book of the happy warrior; with colored plates and other illustrations by H. J. Ford. 1917 Longmans $2.50 (6-8)
Contents: Song of Roland; Richard Coeur de Lion; St. Louis, king of France; Robin Hood; Bertrand du Guesclin and the Black Prince; News from Poitiers, 1356; France v. gentlemen of England; Chevalier Bayard; Old English school; Chivalry of today
"Book of chivalry, telling of the lives and deeds of the famous fighting men of old." Pittsburgh
Book of the long trail. 1919 Longmans $2.50 (6-8)
"Brief, accurate and interesting accounts of John Franklin, Richard Burton, David Livingstone, Henry Stanley, Burke and Wills, Francis Younghusband, Robert Scott and Alexander Wollaston. Intended as introductions to longer biographies." Cleveland
Book of the thin red line. 1915 Longmans $2.50 (6-8)
"Companion volume to the 'Book of the blue sea,' telling of the same wars, but picturing the strife on land instead of on the sea. Describes the military career and heroic deeds of four well known men—John Colborne, Sir Harry Smith, James Outram, Stonewall Jackson—and of two lesser known, Robert and George Blakeney. Will be interesting to the older boys." A. L. A. bkl.
Tales of the great war. 1916 Longmans $2.50 (7-8)
"Six tales of heroism in the different branches of the military and naval service of Great Britain which have been passed by two admirals and a general as being true and accurate. Told simply and in some detail without any attempt to thrill. For children of high school age." A. L. A. bkl.
Vitai lampada; poem
In Cabot, and others. Course in citizenship, p136 (1-8)

Newcomb, Simon
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p75-81 (7-8)

Newcomers. Peattie, E. W.

Newell, Peter
Pictures and rhymes. 1899 Harper $1.25 o.p. 1924

Newfoundland
Allen, N. B.
In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p210-6, 230-6 (5-8)
Fairford, F. Newfoundland. 1921 (6-7)
With Bealby, J. T. Canada

Stories
Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail (5-8)
Duncan, N. Billy Topsail and Company (5-8)
Duncan, N. Billy Topsail, M. D. (5-8)

Newport
Stories
Coolidge, S. Little country girl (5-6)

Newsboys
Stories
Kaler, J. O. Jenny Wren's boarding-house (5-6)
Kaler, J. O. Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy (4-6)
Kaler, J. O. Teddy and Carrots (5-6)

Newspapers
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Newspaper in the making
In Stories of industry, v1, p197-207 (5-7)
Richards, G. D. About the pictures in our papers
In Children's hour, v15, p26-36 (7-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p184-207 (5-7)
Stoddard, A. M. Newspaper feat
In Children's hour, v14, p199-220 (7-8)
Stone, M. E. Associated press
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p141-5 (4-8)
See also Greeley, Horace; Newsboys

Newton, Caroline Clifford
Once upon a time in Connecticut. 1916 Houghton $1.20 (6-7)
"Picturesque episodes of early Connecticut history, from the hiding of the charter to Nathan Hale, told in an interesting manner. References to authorities after each chapter." A. L. A. bkl.

Newton, Sir Isaac
Baldwin, J. Sir Isaac Newton and the apple
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p37-9 (3-5)
Darrow, F. L. Newton and Einstein
In Master of science and invention, p13-17 (8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Sir Isaac Newton
In Famous men of modern times, p196-204 (4-6)
Hawthorne, N. Sir Isaac Newton
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories
Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography
Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p151-60
Steedman, A. Sir Isaac Newton
In When they were children, p73-8 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Newton and the finding of the world secret
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p49-65 (6-7)

Ney, Marshall
Johnston, C: H. L. Marshal Ney, the bravest of the brave
In Famous cavalry leaders, p220-47 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. "The bravest of the brave"
In Book of bravery, p200-12 (6-8)

Niagara falls
Carpenter, F. G. At Niagara falls
In North America, p274-82 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In North America, p92-8 (5-7)
Kalm, P: Saved from Niagara
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p63-6 (6-8)
Oxley, J. M. Niagara under yoke
In Children's hour, v14, p136-49 (7-8)
Tomlinson, E. T.
In Places young Americans want to know, p239-47 (5-8)
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S. Niagara
In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p59-71 (5-7)
Williams, A. Harnessing of the Niagara
In Romance of modern engineering, p11-33 (7-8)
Williams, A. Power from falling water
In How it is done, p467-84 (7-8)

Nibelungenlied
Baldwin, J.
In Hero tales told in school, p76-129 (5-6)
Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried (5-7)
Chapin, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold (7-8)
Church, A. J: Treasure of the Nibelungs
In Heroes of chivalry and romance, p215-342 (7-8)
Frost, W: H:
In Wagner story book. p3-94 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p53-85 (8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. The Nibelungs
In Famous men of the middle ages, p16-26 (4-6)
McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914 (6-8)
Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the North (7-8)
Schmidt, F. Nibelungs (6-7)
See also Wagner, Richard

Nibelungs. Schmidt, F.

Nicholas, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Nicholas
In Stories of the saints, p89-97 (5-6)
Steedman, A. Saint Nicholas
In In God's garden, p84-96 (4-5)

Nicholas. Moore, A. C.

Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, C:

Nicolay, Helen
Book of American wars. 1918 Century $3.50 (7-8)
"'An attempt to tell why our principal wars were fought, and how; to point out how one American war has differed from another in glory and to show that wars have personal characteristics.' (Preface) Has one brief chapter on the great war." Cleveland
"The personalities of the men who helped in the moulding of the nation's life are sympathetically portrayed, and the principles for which the nation has contended and which we receive as a heritage, are summarized in the last chapter." St. Louis
Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906 Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Well written, absorbing and inspiring." N. Y. state lib.
Boys' life of Lafayette. 1920 Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"Presents Lafayette as a French gentleman and a 'Friend of liberty;' the friend of Washington and of Napoleon, a man of occasional mistaken judgments but of fine feeling and great vision." Cleveland
Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1909 Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Based on Grant's 'Personal memoirs,' supplemented by other standard biographies and histories. The style is simple, direct and eloquent. Best life of Grant for children." A. L. A. bkl.
Our nation in the building. 1916 Century $3.50 (8)
"'An account of the first seventy years of the republic, 'caring less for dates than for happenings, less for specific happenings than for movements and currents of feeling' and carefully avoiding textbook appearance and style. An excellent book for young people.' Wis. bul." (Cleveland)
Appeared in the Century magazine, v91-92, Dec. 1915-Oct. 1916

Nicolette. See Aucassin and Nicolette

Nida, Stella Humphrey
Panama and its "bridge of water." rev ed 1922 Rand 90c (6-8)
"Simply written record, giving some information about the early discoveries of the Isthmus and the early efforts at building a canal, devoting more than half of the book to American accomplishments and problems telling briefly about the leaders and even touching on the Panama-Pacific exposition. Well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.
"New edition has added a very brief chapter on Tolls and a description of a trip through the canal today." Bkl.

Nida, William Lewis

City, state, and nation. 1914 Macmillan $1 (7-8)

"Textbook on constructive citizenship for elementary schools and junior high schools. Thorough and interesting treatment of subjects such as city planning and health, city institutions and government, federal and national government departments, elections. Well illustrated with photographs." Wis. bul.

Dawn of American history in Europe. 1912 Macmillan $1.20 (7-8)

"Devoted largely to mediaeval Europe, with emphasis on the social and political conditions which led to the colonization of America, but the introductory chapters tell of the ancient Teutons and of the Roman empire in its glory, its fall and its influence on its conquerors. Not too difficult for seventh grade children." Cleveland

Side lights on the war; for upper grades and high schools. 1918 Hale bk. co. 60c; pa 36c o.p. 1924

"Divided into two parts. The first outlines the duties of the aviator, the work of the submarine, camouflage, gas, the work of the Red cross, and prints a letter from an ambulance driver. Part 2, outlines the geography of the war. Simply written this gives information which will help in work with quite young children." Wis. bul.

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg

Greek hero-stores. Longmans 80c (4-5)

Contents: Voyage of the Argonauts; Stories of Hercules; Herakleidae and Orestes

Nielsen, Kay

(il.) Asbjörnsen, P. C. East of the sun and west of the moon

(il.) Couch, A. T. Twelve dancing princesses

Nigeria

Carpenter, F. G. Southern Nigeria—Lagos—The Yorubans
In Africa, p242-8 (5-8)

Night coach to London. See Dickens, C.

Nighthawks

Bendire, C:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p60-3 (5-8)

Nightingale, Florence

Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Florence Nightingale
In Heroines of modern progress, p120-46 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Florence Nightingale
In Lives of girls who became famous, p34-49 (7-8)

Cabot, E. L. Florence Nightingale
In Ethics for children, p230-2 (1-6)

Carey, R. N. Florence Nightingale
In Children's hour, v8, p467-95 (2-8)

Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p202-12 (7-8)

Freeman, V. W. Florence Nightingale, the heroic nurse
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p285-94

Hoffman, A. S. Florence Nightingale
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p316-34 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Florence Nightingale
In Historic girlhoods, p253-64 (6-8)

Horton, E. Florence Nightingale
In Group of famous women, p133-40 (6-8)

Lang, L. B. Lady-in-chief
In Red book of heroes, p1-24 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Florence Nightingale
In Heroines that every child should know, p266-81 (6-7)

Quiller-Couch, A. T: Florence Nightingale
In Roll call of honour, p206-39 (8)

Richards, L. E. H. Florence Nightingale. 1909 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Florence Nightingale
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p209-16

When they were children, p309-14

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Santa Filomena
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p232-4
World's story, v10, p196-8

Nightingales

Poetry

Arnold, M: Philomela
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p66-7 (7-8)

Keats, J: Ode to a nightingale
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p63-6 (7-8)

Milton, J: O nightingale, that on yon bloomy spray
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p63 (7-8)

Thaxter, C. Nightingale
In Stories and poems for children p201-2 (4-5)

Wordsworth, W: O nightingale! thou surely art
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p236-7 (7-8)

Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C.

Nile river

Carpenter, F. G: Egypt—the land of the Nile
In Africa, p106-11 (5-8)

Warner, C: D. Up the cataracts of the Nile
In World's story, v3, p250-64

Williams, A. Taming of the Nile
In Romance of modern engineering, p34-54 (7-8)

Nile valley

Carpenter, F. G. A trip through the Nile valley—Cotton and corn
In Africa, p113-22 (5-8)

Dutton, M. B. Pepy and Athor
In In field and pasture, p32-57 (2-3)

Niobe's children

In Cox's Tales of ancient Greece, p9-12

Nitrogen

Baker, R. S. Inventor and the food problem
In Boy's second book of inventions, p173-204 (7-8)

Slosson, E. E. Nitrogen
In Creative chemistry, p14-36 (8)

Talbot, F. A. Living on the air
In All about inventions and discoveries, p262-78 (7-8)

Nixon-Roulet, Mary F.
Indian folk tales. Am. bk. 56c (3-5)
Our little Brazilian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1907 Page $1 (3-5)
"Describes the tropical vegetation, the great forests, the birds of brilliant plumage and wild beasts that live in them, the gathering of rubber, the coffee plantations, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Njals saga
Heroes of Iceland. Little $1.30 o.p. 1924 (5-7)
Adapted from Dasent's translation of "The story of Burnt Njal" by Allen French

No heroes. Howard, B. W.

Noank's log. Stoddard, W: O.

Nobel, Alfred
Darrow, F. L. Alfred Nobel
In Masters of science and invention, p220-7 (8)

Nobel prize
Thompson, V. Nobel prize
In World's story, v8, p209-21

Nobody's boy. Malot, H. H.

Nobody's girl. Malot, H. H.

Nonsense ABC's. Lear, E.

Nonsense books. Lear, E:

Nonsense rimes
Belloc, H. Bad child's book of beasts; together with More beasts for worse children, and Cautionary tales (3-6)
Carroll, L. Hunting of the snark (3-6)
Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals (1-3)
Lear, E: Book of nonsense and More nonsense (3-6)
Lear, E: Jumblies, and other nonsense verses (1-5)
Lear, E: Nonsense books (1-6)
Lear, E: Pelican chorus (1-5)
Newell, P: Pictures and rhymes
Nonsense verse
In Children's hour, v9, p263-76 (2-8)
Richards, L. E. H. Five minute stories (1-3)
Rickert, E. Bojabi tree (1-3)
Turner, N. B. Zodiac town (3-5)
See also Humor; Lear, Edward; Nursery rimes

Nordenskjöld, Adolph Erik, baron
Horton, E. Nordenskjöld and the northeast passage, 1878-1879
In Frozen North, p59-71 (6-7)
Johnson, W: H:
In World's discoverers, p364-410 (7-8)

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard
Pearl lagoon. Atlantic monthly $2 (6-8)
"The adventures of a California ranch boy on a pearl-fishing cruise. There are stirring battles with pirates and sharks and a fine picture of South Sea Island life afloat and ashore." Cleveland

Normand, Charles
Emerald of the Incas: a story of the Peruvian Sierras; tr. from the French. Duffield $2.50 (6-8)

Normandy
Stein, E. Our little Norman cousin of long ago. 1915 (5-8)
See also Rollo, duke of Normandy; Richard the Fearless, duke of Normandy

Norse mythology. See Mythology—Norse

Norse stories. See Mythology—Norse

Norse stories retold from the Eddas. Mabie, H. W.

Norseland tales. Boyesen, H. H.

Norsemen. See Northmen

North Africa. See Africa, North

North America
Higginson, T: W. Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)
See also America; Canada; Mexico; Northwest, Old; United States

Description and travel

Barnard, H. C.
In America in pictures, p32-64 (4-6)
Carpenter, F. G: North America. 1922 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: North America. 1911 (5-7)

Industries and resources

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America. 1922 (5-8)

North American Indians. See Indians of America

North Cornwall fairies and legends. Tregarthen, E.

North pole. See Arctic regions

Northern diamonds. Pollock , F. L.

Northern lights. See Aurora borealis

Northland heroes. Holbrook, F.

Northmen
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Our Northern forefathers [and their myths]
In Stepping stones to literature, v5, p144-76 (5)
Atkinson, A. M. Vikings
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p115-28 (6-7)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Vikings
In Log cabin days, p1-6 (3-5)
Bulfinch, T: Northern mythology
In Age of fable (7-8)
Clay, O. Sea rovers
In Treasure finders, p1-25 (5-7)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Leif the Lucky, son of Eric
In Explorers and founders of America, p11-17 (7-8)
Griffis, W: E. Blond sailors and their raven pilots; The Norsemen dash out into the deep sea
In Romance of discovery, p28-44 (7-8)
Hall, J. Viking tales (3-5)
Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Pioneers of the Northern continent
In Indians and pioneers, p112-13 (6-7)

Northmen—*Continued*
Higginson, T: W.
In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p168-85 (6-7)
Higginson, T: W. Legends of the Northmen
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p3-15 (6-8)
Jewett, S. O. The Norsemen
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p191-9 (6-7)
Johnston, C: H. L. Our little viking cousin of long ago. 1916 (5)
Lang, A., ed.
In Red true story book, p125-31, 191-4, 252-64, 346-53 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed.
In True story book, p153-60 (6-7)
Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas (5-7)
Macgregor, M. Stories of the vikings. 1908 (4-5)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p9-25 (7-8)
Tales of the sea-rovers
In World's story, v8, p29-88
See also Mythology—Norse; Olaf II, king of Norway; Sagas

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Skeleton in armor
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p176-83
Mackay, C: Invasion of the Norsemen
In World's story, v10, p258-68

Stories

Du Chaillu, P. B. Ivar the viking (8)
French, A. Heroes of Iceland (5-7)
French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong (7-8)
French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow (6-7)
Lamprey, L. Asgard the beautiful; Runes of the wind-wife
In Days of the discoverers, p1-16, 18-33 (6-8)
Leighton, R. Olaf, the glorious (6-7)

Northwest, Old
Baldwin, J. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901 (6-8)
Baldwin, J. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901 (6-8)
See also Clark, George Rogers

Norton, Caroline
King of Denmark's ride
In World's story, v8, p276-7

Norton, Charles Eliot
(ed.) Heart of oak books. 7v 1895-1903 Heath v1 64c; v2 68c; v3 72c; v4 76c; v5 84c; v6 92c; v7 92c (1-8)
v. 1, Rhymes, jingles, and fables (1-2)
v. 2, Fables and nursery tales (2-3)
v. 3-4, Fairy tales, narratives and poems (3-6)
v. 5-7, Masterpieces of literature (6-8)

Norton, Charles Ledyard
Jack Benson's log. (Fighting for the flag ser. v1) Wilde $1 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Boy's life in the navy during the early civil war." N. Y. state lib.
Sequels: "Medal of honor man" and "Midshipman Jack." Both o.p. 1924
Soldier of the legion. Wilde $1.75 (8)
"Story of Pres. William Henry Harrison's life as boy and man." N. Y. state lib.

Norway
Allen, N. B. Trip to Norway and the fishing grounds of Europe
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p274-306 (5-8)
Home in Norway
In Edson-Laing readers, v3, p59-77 (1-6)
Norway
In World's story, v8, p1-110

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Scandinavian peninsula; Travels in Norway and Sweden
In Europe, p183-203 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Land of fiords
In Europe, p115-27 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899 (6-8)
Hall, J. O. When I was a boy in Norway. 1921 (5-8)
Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway. 1921 (7-8)
Winslow, I. O. Norway
In Europe, p82-90 (4-6)

Folklore

Asbjörnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon (5-7)
Asbjörnsen, P: C. Fairy tales from the far North (4-6)
Asbjörnsen, P: C. Norse fairy tales; tr. by G: W. Dasent (5-6)
Asbjörnsen, P. C. Tales from the fjeld (5-6)
Stroebe, C., ed. Norwegian fairy book (5-7)
Thorne-Thomsen, G., comp. and tr. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian tales (2-5)

History

Lanier, H. W. Thunder-Shield
In Book of bravery, p294-305 (6-8)
See also Olaf I; Olaf II

Mythology

See Mythology—Norse

Social life and customs

Dutton, M. B. Children of the land of the midnight sun
In In field and pasture, p138-57 (2-3)
McFee, I. N. C. Ole Torkelson
In Boys and girls of many lands, p166-70 (6-7)

Stories

Aanrud, H. Lisbeth Longfrock (4-5)
Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds (6-7)
Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (6-7)
Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales (6-7)

Norway—Stories—*Continued*
Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord (7-8)
Zwilgmeyer, D. Four cousins (5-8)
Zwilgmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom (4-5)
Zwilgmeyer, D. What happened to Inger Johanne (5-7)

Norwegian fairy book. Stroebe, C., ed.

Nos enfants. France, A.

Nose and eyes. See Cowper, W:

Noses
Brearley, H. C. Noses
In Animal secrets told, p22-50 (6-8)

Nova Scotia. See Cape Breton island

November
Poetry
Cary, A. November
In Cary's Ballads for little folks
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p235-6 (4-7)
Cleaveland, C. L. November
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p357-8 (5-7)
Stoddard, R: H: November
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p358 (5-7)

Noyes, Alfred
(comp.) Magic casement, an anthology of fairy poetry. 1909 Dutton $2 o.p. 1924 (5-8)

Noyes, Mrs. Marion Ingalls Osgood, and Ray, Blanche H.
Little plays for little people. 1910 Ginn 60c (3-4)
Contents: Mistress Mary's rosebush; Sunbonnet babies; Country mouse and the city mouse; Easter lily; Washington's birthday; Cinderella; Tortoise and the hare; Miss Pansy's May party; Hiawatha's boyhood; Pied piper of Hamelin; Rhoecus; Little Red Riding Hood; Three bears; Playing house; Piccola; Christmas eve
"With clear directions for stage settings and costumes. Clearly printed on good paper and well bound. A useful volume for school libraries" A. L. A. bkl.

Nubia. See Sudan

Numa Pompilius, king of Rome
Plutarch. What the forest lady said
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p8-16 (5-7)

Number one Joy street: a medley of prose and verse for boys and girls. Appleton $2.50 (3-6)
"A fairy element pervades this 'medley of prose and verse for boys and girls.' Some of the verses and stories will appeal to children of four and five while others will please the nine and ten-year-old. Among the ten English authors represented are Walter De La Mare, Laurence Housman, Rose Fyleman and Eleanor Farjeon. There are eight tipped-in illustrations in color and many attractive line drawings. Has light cover." Bkl.

Number stories of long ago. Smith, D. E.

Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar. See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez

Nürnberg stove. See De la Ramée, L.

Nursery rhyme book. Lang, A., ed.

Nursery rhyme picture book. Brooke, L. L., il.

Nursery rhymes. Brooke, L. L., il.

Nursery rhymes. Chisholm, L.

Nursery rhymes. Fraser, C. L. il.

Nursery rimes
Bell, F. E. E. O., and Richmond, F. E. B. Cat and fiddle book. 1922 (1-4)
Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Nursery rhymes
In Open sesame, v1, p287-316 (3-5)
Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's garden (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book no. 2 (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhymes (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Ring o' roses (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Tailor and the crow (1-3)
Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them (1-3)
Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. 2v (1-3)
Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)
Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (1-3)
Caldecott, R. Picture book. 4v (1-3)
Chisholm, L., comp. Nursery rhymes (1-3)
Crane, W., il. Baby's bouquet. (1-2)
Crane, W., il. Baby's opera (1-2)
Davies, M. C. Little freckled person. 1919 (2-3)
Dodge, M. M., comp. New baby world (1-3)
Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles (2-3)
Elkin, R. H. Children's corner. 1915 (1-3)
Elkin, R. H. Little people. 1916 (1-2)
Elkin, R. H. Old Dutch nursery rhymes. (1-2)
Forbes, E. E., comp. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago. 1916 (2-6)
Fraser, C. L., il. Nursery rhymes (1-3)
Garnett, L. A. Merrymakers. 1918
Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop (2-3)
Garnett, L. A. Rhyming ring
Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2)
Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2)
Haaren, J: H:, comp. Rhymes and fables (1-2)
Headland, I: T., tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900 (4-5)
Headland, I: T. Nursery and its rhymes
In Chinese boy and girl, p9-30 (4-5)
Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter (1-2)
Ingpen, R., ed.
In One thousand poems for children, p114-45 (1-8)
Jackson, L. F. Peter Patter book (1-3)
Jerrold, W. C., ed. Big book of nursery rhymes. 1903
Knobel, E. When little thoughts go rhyming. 1916 (1-3)
Lang, A., ed. Nursery rhyme book (1-3)
Lansing, M. F., ed. Rhymes and stories (1-2)

Nursery rimes—*Continued*
Le Mair, H. W., il. Little songs of long ago (1-3)
Le Mair, H. W., il. Old nursery rhymes. 6v (1-2)
Le Mair, H. W., il. Our old nursery rhymes (1-3)
Livingston, R. What daddies do. 1916 (3-4)
Norton, C: E., ed. Heart of oak books, v1 (1-2)
Potter, B. Appley Dapply's nursery rhymes (1-2)
Poulsson, E. Child stories and rhymes (1-3)
Poulsson, E. Runaway donkey, and other rhymes (1-3)
Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)
Pyle, K. Careless Jane, and other tales (2-3)
Pyle, K. Lazy Matilda and other tales (2-3)
Richards, L. E. In my nursery. 1890 (1-3)
Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song (1-3)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)
Songs from Mother Goose. 1920
Tileston, M. W. F., comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice (1-4)
Walter, L. E., comp. English nursery rhymes; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1916 (1-3)
Walter, L. E., comp. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France and Russia. 1917 (1-3)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Pinafore palace (1)
Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers, v1. 1916
See also Mother Goose; Nonsense rimes; Poetry

Nursery tales from many lands. Skinner, E. L. and A. M., comp

Nurses and nursing. See Nightingale, Florence; Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow (Sister Dora); Red Cross society

Nursie's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Nut-brown maid
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p377-85

Nuts and nutting
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Nut-gatherers of semi-tropical lands
In Food products from afar, p25-41 (8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Nutting parties
In American girls' handy book, p217-23 (5-7)
Carpenter, F. G: Nuts
In How the world is fed, p290-7 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Nuts
In Foods and their uses, p75-9 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Nutting, etc.
In How we are fed, p159-77 (4-5)
Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p412-27 (5-8)
Morley, M. W. Nuts
In Seed-babies, p29-44 (2-4)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p98-117 (6-8)
See also Peanuts

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Chestnut burr; Nutting; Little nut people; Gossip of the nuts
In Pieces for every month of the year, p210-5 (4-7)

Nyblom, Helena
Jolly Calle and other Swedish fairy tales; il. in colors by C. Folknin. Dutton $3 (4-6)
"The spirit of these tales is good, and encourages a child to find happiness in little things." Hewins

O

O captain! my captain! See Whitman, W.

Oak-tree fairy book. Johnson, C., ed.

Oak trees
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Oaks
In All the year round, v4, p42-3 (3-4)
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p93-8 (6-7)
Stokes, S. White oak
In Ten common trees, p55-66 (4-5)
See also Acorns; Charter oak

Stories

Gault, B. H. How the oak tree became king
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p74-7 (3)

Oakleigh. Deland, E. D.

Oats
Carpenter, F. O. Oats
In Foods and their uses, p60-1 (5-8)

Obedience
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p21-4, 81-4 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p52-5 (1-8)
Dodge, M. M.
In Land of pluck, p287-98 (4-7)
Ewing, J. H. G. Just as well
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p15-22 (4)
La Fontaine, J. de. Three gold fishes
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p32-4 (2-3)
Macé, J.
In Home fairy tales, p15-47 (4-5)

Observation
Aikin, J: Eyes and no eyes (3-5)
Beecher, H: W. Object lessons
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p239-41 (6)

Occupations
Bowsfield, C. C. How boys and girls can earn money. 1916 (6-8)
Fryer, J. E. Community occupations
In Our home and personal dusty, p93-205 (4-6)

Occupations—*Continued*
Livingston, R. What daddies do. 1916
Lucas, E: V. Four and twenty toilers
Twombly, F. D., and Dana, J. C., comps. Romance of labor. 1916 (8)

Occupations, Choice of
Forbush, W. B.
In Young folks' book of ideals, p316-78
Gowin, E. B., Wheatley, W. A., and Brewer, J. M. Occupations; a textbook in vocational guidance. 1923 (8)
Jackson, B. B., Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Opportunities of today for boys and girls. 1921 (7-8)
Moore, H. H. Youth and the nation. 1917
Pressey, P. Vocational reader. 1916 (5-8)

Occupations, Dangerous
Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the wilds. 1923 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Work-a-day heroes. 1921 (6-8)
Gould, F: J. Work: its foes and its battles
In Heroes of peace, p30-9 (5-8)
Johnston, W: A. Deeds of doing and daring. 1916 (6-8)
Kaler, J. O. Life savers (6-7)
Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring. 1903 (7-8)
See also Diving; Fire service; Sailors

Occupations for children
Beard, L. and A. B. Little folks' handy book. 1910 (2-5)
Beard, P. Good crow's happy shop (2-3)
Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? 1922 (5-7)
Grubb, M. B., and Taylor, F. L. Industrial primer. 1912 (1-2)
Hutton, J. G. Things to make; a book on handwork and service for girls and boys. 1916
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes. 1910 (5-7)
Macbeth, A. Playwork book. 1918
Occupations
In Games book for boys and girls, p312-41 (4-6)
See also Amusements; Games; Handicraft

Ocean
Fabre, J. H. Sea
In This earth of ours, p278-88 (6-8)
Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean. 1898 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Ocean and its mysteries. 1917 (7-8)
Williams, A. Book of the sea. 1916
See also Icebergs; Marine animals; Marine plants; Sailors; Sea poetry; Sea stories; Seashore; Seaweeds; Ships; Shipwrecks; Tides; Voyages; Waves

Ocean and its mysteries. Verrill, A. H.

Ocean life. See Marine life

Oceania. See Oceanica

Oceanica
Carpenter, F. G: Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. 1904 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Oceania; a supplementary geography. 1916 (5-7)
Winslow, I. O. Australia; Large islands of the Pacific; Small islands of the Pacific
In Distant countries, p165-87 (4-6)

O'Connor, Daniel Stephen
Peter Pan picture book; il. by Alice Woodward. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (1-3)
The story of Peter Pan simplified from the play by J. M. Barrie, with illustrations in color and in black and white

O'Conor, Norreys Jephson
Battles and enchantments. Houghton $2 (6-8)
"Relates in prose and in verse the deeds of the ancient Dedannans, a people who knew not only the arts of peace and the science of war, but in magic 'surpassed the sages of the arts of heathdom.' The last chapter is of special interest for its account of the origin of the fairies." Pittsburgh
Fairy bride; a play in three acts; with music by Elliott Schenck. 1916 Lane $1 temp o.p. 1924
Delightful
"The play comes within the acting range of high school pupils; directions for the stage settings are given in an appendix, and acting rights may be obtained from the publishers." Bk. rev. digest

Octavius Caesar. See Augustus, emperor of Rome

October
Poetry
Jackson, H. H. October's bright blue weather
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p206-7 (4-7)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. October's party
In Pieces for every month of the year, p208 (4-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p356-7 (5-7)

Octopus. See Cuttlefish

Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college. Gray, T:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p268-72

Ode on a Grecian urn. Keats, J:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p129-31
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p94-6 (7-8)

Ode to duty. Wordsworth, W:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p327-9

Odysseus. See Ulysses

Odyssey. See Homer

Official handbook for boys. Boy scouts of America

Og—son of fire. Crump, I.

Ogden, Henry Alexander
(comp.) Our flag and our songs. 1917 Clode 60c
"A brief account of the origin and history of the United States flag together with eighteen patriotic and other well known songs." Bk. rev. digest

Ogden, Henry Alexander, and Hitchcock, Harry Alton
Boy's book of famous regiments. 1914 McBride $2 (6-8)
"Brief histories of famous regiments of all countries with a description of their more picturesque feats, according about equal space to British, French, American, and German regiments, and less to other countries. Illustrations by the author, some in color, show various kinds of uniforms in detail." A. L. A. bkl.

Ogier, the Dane
Harvey, G. C. Giant's charger
In Famous four-footed friends, p28-38 (5-8)

Oglebay, Kate
(comp.) Plays for children. 2d ed rev and enl 1922 Wilson pa 50c
"Contains general titles and books on costumes, scenery and story-telling as well as lists of plays and dramatic readers. Brief notes indicate the contents and type of each. In choice the emphasis has been on the drama form rather than on the pageant, and the material ranges from the simplest story play for young children to rather elaborate drama which requires some adults in the cast." Bkl.
"The list of dramatic readers included in the first edition is omitted, and the other lists enlarged and thoroughly revised." Bkl.

Oglethorpe, James Edward
Coe, F. E. Father of Georgia
In Founders of our country, p251-65 (3-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Oglethorpe and the settlement of Georgia
In Explorers and founders of America, p235-42 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p54-7 (3-6)
Holland, R. S. Founder of Georgia
In Historic events of colonial days, p245-86 (7-8)
Morris, C: James Oglethorpe and the debtors' refuge
In Heroes of progress in America, p27-32 (7-8)

O'Higgins, Bernardo
Brooks, E. C. O'Higgins of Chile
In Stories of South America, p144-56 (5-8)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Bernardo O'Higgins, first soldier, first citizen of Chile
In Good stories for great birthdays, p394-409 (4-8)

Ohio
Baldwin, J. Settlers on the Ohio
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p187-94 (6-8)
Howells, W: D. Stories of Ohio. 1898 (7-8)
McMurry, C: A. Marietta and Cincinnati: forts and settlements
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p150-69 (5-6)
See also Ohio valley; Putnam, Rufus

Ohio valley
Drake, S: A. Making of the Ohio valley states. 1894 (6-8)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Riflemen of the Ohio (6-8)

Oil engines. See Gas and oil engines

Oils and fats
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Edible oils prepared in nature's storehouses
In Food products from afar, p42-60 (8)
Crissey, F. Vegetable oils
In Story of foods, p238-46 (5-8)
Slosson, E. E. Solidified sunshine
In Creative chemistry, p196-217 (8)
See also Petroleum

O'Keefe, Adelaide. See Taylor, A.

Olaf I (Olaf Trygvesson), king of Norway
Leighton, R. Olaf, the glorious (6-7)

Olaf II, king of Norway
Brooks, E. S. Olaf of Norway: the boy viking
In Historic boys, p44-64 (6-7)

Olaf, the glorious. Leighton, R.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins
(ed.) Adventures of Haroun Er Raschid and other tales; il. by Willy Pogány. Holt $2.50 (5-6)
"Miss Olcott's third volume of tales from the 'Arabian nights.' The tales included are excellent, although not the familiar ones found in other collections, and their division into episodes, as in the Burton edition, facilitates the reading and makes interesting complete stories rather than a complete adventure." Wis. bul.
(ed.) Arabian nights' entertainments; based on a translation by E. W. Lane. Holt $2 (4-6)
"A selection of stories, chosen from the Lane edition except the last two, Ali Baba and Aladdin, which are from the translation by Scott. The illustrations [by Monro S. Orr] are less interpretive of the spirit of the stories than those by Robinson and Parrish." Cleveland
Bible stories to read and tell; il. by Willy Pogány. 1916 Houghton $2.50
"One hundred and fifty stories from the Old Testament in the language of the King James version. The arrangement gives an outline history of Israel." Publisher
(ed.) Book of elves and fairies; il. in color by Milo Winter. Houghton $3 (3-5)
"Tales from the fairy and folk lore of Ireland, Bohemia, Cornwall, China, Japan, Sweden and Scotland. Suitable for story-telling, for reading aloud to children, and for the child's own reading." Brooklyn
"As far as possible the language of the originals has been retained and elements that will terrify little children or teach them that wrong is right, have been eliminated. A subject index is appended to aid the story-teller in choosing stories dealing with specific subjects, such as fruits, flowers, seasons, holidays, trees, also with moral qualities like obedience, thrift, honesty and truth-telling." Foreword
(comp.) Good stories for great birthdays. 1922 Houghton $3 (4-8)
"'Over 200 stories celebrating 23 great birthdays of patriot-founders and upbuilders of the republics of both North and South America.' (Foreword) Tersely told stories not easily found elsewhere, all contributing vividly to the history of the hero. Usefulness of the book vastly increased by full subject index of events and characters mentioned in text." Wis. bul.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins—*Continued*

(ed.) Good stories for great holidays. Houghton $3 (4-8)

"Collection of 120 stories, taken from many sources and arranged for the children's own reading, reading aloud, and specially for story-telling. Collections for seventeen holidays are given. Reference lists for story-telling and collateral reading and indexes, subject, title, author, are included." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales. Penn $3.50 (3-5)

(ed.) More tales from the Arabian nights; il. by Willy Pogány. Holt $2 (4-6)

"Supplements her other volume. 33 tales (exclusive of settings) based on the translation by Lane except two, the 'Story of Ahmed' and 'Story of the Princess Periezade', which are from Scott's translation of Galland's version. Some stories are familiar and some are not." N. Y. state lib.

(ed.) Red Indian fairy book for the children's own reading and for story tellers; with il. by Frederick Richardson. Houghton $3 (3-6)

"Sixty-four stories delightfully told; they will interest any child of fairy tale age. Taken from various sources, arranged according to the seasons with a subject index for the story teller. Largely reprinted from the New York evening post." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Story-telling ballads. 1920 Houghton $3 (5-7)

"A suitable addition to any children's collection. The contents have been selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the boys' and girls' own reading. An appendix gives suggestions for teachers and leaders of poetry hours, and a programme for a year of ballad reading and study. Glossary and indexes, pictures in color by Milo Winter." Wis. bul.

(comp.) Story-telling poems. 1913 Houghton $2 (4-8)

"Excellent collection of narrative poems, arranged under subjects and graded. Specially adapted, because of their lively interest, humorous, imaginative and ethical values and literary form, for children's reading, and for use with children. Indexes of subjects, first lines, titles and authors." N. Y. state lib.

(ed.) Tales of the Persian genii. Houghton $3 (4-7)

"'Stories retold from 'Tales of the genii' (1st edition 1765), W. A. Clouston's 'Eastern romances,' and from the 'History of King Azad,' the English translation of which is edited by Duncan Forbes. All have been recast with great freedom and moulded into a continuous narrative.'" N.Y. state lib.

"'In these stories, wonder-loving boys and girls will find the good genii, wicked marids, flying afrites, fairies, witches, and enchanters. They may wander thru Oriental gardens fragrant with spices and redolent with the perfume of roses, and listen to the sweet singing of many-colored birds, and the music of a thousand fountains, or they may feast under silken pavilions and dwell in crystal palaces.' Foreword. Four beautiful color plates by Willy Pogány." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Wonder garden. Houghton $3 (4-6)

"One hundred fifty nature myths and stories adapted and rewritten from the lore of the Celts, Norsemen, Welsh, British, French, Greeks, Romans, Chinese, Japanese, American Indians and others. Full table of contents, program calendar of stories for every month, reference list and index fit these tales, almost mere outlines in their brevity, though well told, for teachers' uses or reference work. Four colored illustrations by Milo Winter." Bkl.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, and Pendleton, Amena

(comps.) Jolly book for boys and girls. Houghton $3 (5-8)

"Most are selections from very familiar authors: Shakespeare, Dickens, Hans Andersen, Arabian nights, Alice in Wonderland, Uncle Remus, Peterkin papers, Poe, Irving, Thackeray, Charles Lamb, Cervantes. The less familiar are chiefly fairy tales and fables." N. Y. state lib.

Olcott, Harriet Mead

Whirling king and other French fairy tales. Holt $1.75 (3-5)

"Ten French fairy tales, adaptations from 'Tales of Madame d'Aulnoy,' illustrated charmingly in silhouette by the author. These fairy tales as they were originally written, appeared before the American revolution. Recommended for story telling." Bkl.

Olcott, Virginia

Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917 Dodd $1.75 (5-8)

"Eight children's plays for special holidays All are short, easily given, and have definite suggestions and pictures of costumes." Dial

Written by a social worker for the boys and girls of her own clubs

Patriotic plays for young people. 1918 Dodd $1.75 (5-8)

Contents: Goody Grumble's cottage, a play of the Red cross; Dora: her flag, a play of patriotism; Little Jane Patchwork, a play of childhood; Little Homemaker, a play of food conservation; Every-Girl's friends, a play of health; The Wonder-Hill, a play of industry; Oneida's dreams, a play of the camp fire; Poor little boy, a play of garden production; A princess and a churn, a play of human fitness

Plays for home, school and settlement. 1916 Dodd $1 temp. o.p. 1924 (4-7)

Contents: Flowers in the palace garden; Ruler of the forest; Tina's images; Puritan Christmas; Troll of the mountains; Little people of autumn

"Six plays 'that are not merely literary in quality, but that are expressed in simple language and style, that are easily memorized, and that require few rehearsals, and inexpensive stage setting and garments.'" St. Louis

Olcott, William Tyler

Book of the stars for young people. 1923 Putnam $3 (7-8)

"Simple handbook for older children, describing the positions of constellations, and arranged by seasons. Each description has a clear, accompanying diagram, and is followed by some of the myths and legends associated with the constellation. Only the easily discernible stars are included. Illustrations from famous paintings and sculptures." N. Y. state lib.

Field book of the stars. 2d ed 1914 Putnam $1.50 (6-8)

"Maps and programs, grouped under the seasons, with directions for locating the constellations and brief information about the principal stars." Pittsburgh

Names of the stars and their meanings, p133-37

Old age

Cabot, E. L., and others. Helpfulness to the old and feeble

In Course in citizenship, p72-6 (1-8)

Old ballads in prose. Tappan, E. M.

Old Christmas. Irving, W.

Old Crow and his friends. Judson, K. B.

Old Crow stories. Judson, K. B.

Old curiosity shop. Dickens, C.

Old Dutch nursery rhymes. Elkin. R. H.

Old English ballads. Long, J. A., comp.

Old fairy tales. See Brock, H. M. Book of fairy tales

Old-fashioned fairy book. Harrison, C. C.

Old-fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M.

Old-fashioned rhymes and poems. Roadknight, Mrs., comp.

Old-fashioned stories and poems. See Children's hour, v6

Old fashioned tales. Lucas, E: V., comp.

Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott, L. M.

Old French fairy tales. Segur, S.

Old glory. Ross, G: A.

Old Greek folk stories told anew. Peabody, J. P.

Old Greek stories. Baldwin, J.

Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa

Old Ironsides. See Holmes, O. W.

Old King Cole. See Gibbon, T. M., ed. Reign of King Cole

Old Man Coyote. Burgess, T. W.

Old mine's secret. Turpin, E. H. L.

Old Mr. Toad. Burgess, T. W.

Old Mother Hubbard picture book. Crane, W., il.

Old Mother West Wind. Burgess, T. W.

Old nursery rhymes. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Old nursery rhymes. Rackham, A., il.

Old oaken bucket. Woodworth, S:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p84-5

Old, old story book. Tappan, E. M.

Old, old tales from the old, old Book. Smith, N. A.

Old Peter's Russian tales. Ransome, A.

Old Pipes and the Dryad. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee-man of Orn, p38-62
Fanciful tales, p1-31
Queen's museum, p63-85 (4-6)

Old sergeant. Willson, F.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p223-8

Old songs and rounds for little children. Widor, C: M., comp.

Old Testament. See Bible

Old time Hawaiians and their work. Lawrence, M. S.

Old-time stories. Perrault, C.

Old times in the colonies. Coffin, C: C.

Old tobacco shop. Bowen, W. A.

Old willow tree. Ewald, C.

Old woman and her pig
In O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p20-6

Old world hero stories. Tappan, E. M.

Old world wonder stories. O'Shea, M. V., ed.

Oliver, Maude I. G.
First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. 1920 Holt $1.50 (5-7)
"A primer of ten chapters which tells very definitely the technical points of the pictorial art and which will aid children and even adults to view pictures with intelligence and enjoyment. The conclusion is a fairy story in which technical terms are personified. Fifty-two reproductions of work by American artists." Bkl.

Oliver Twist. Dickens, C:

Olives
Allen, N. B. Spain and olives
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p307-25 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Olives and vegetable oils
In How the world is fed, p274-8 (5-8)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p249-53 (6-8)

Ollie Ostrich, Friendly adventures of. Lewis, J.

Olmstead, Emma Gertrude, and Grant, Emma Blakely
Ned and Nan in Holland. 1916 Row, Peterson & co. 60c (1-2)
"A usable first reader with pictures in two colors showing the shipboard life on the way to Holland and markets, canals, dykes, amusements after the children arrive." A. L. A. bkl.

Ollivant, Alfred
Bob, son of Battle. Doubleday $2 (8)
"One of the best dog stories ever written." N. Y. city

Olympia
Hall, J. Olympia
In Buried cities, p94-158 (6-8)

Olympic games
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Olympian games
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p296-8 (4)
Diehl, C: At the Olympic games
In World's story, v4, p62-72
Ferris, G. T. The Olympian games
In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p55-74 (5-8)
Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the Greeks, p77-81 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p315-23 (7-8)
Scoville, S. A boy of Galatia
In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-39 (5-8)
Thomson, E. J. Olympic games of 1920
In Withington's Book of athletics, p243-9 (5-8)

Omond, George William Thomson
Belgium. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)

On guard! True, J: P.

On Plymouth rock. Drake, S: A.

On the battle front of engineering. Bond, A. R.

On the edge of the wilderness. Eaton, W. P.

On the old frontier. Stoddard, W: O.

On the old plantation; play
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p151-61 (6-8)

On the overland stage. Sabin, E. L.

On the plains with Custer. Sabin, E. L.

On the plantation. Harris, J. C.

On the trail. Beard, L. and A. B.

On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill, F: T.

On the trail of Washington. Hill, F: T.

On the warpath. Schultz, J. W.

Once upon a time. Bates, K. L., ed.

Once upon a time. Freeman, M. E. W.

Once upon a time in Connecticut. Newton, C. C.

One for Wod and one for Lok. Cartwright, T:

One hoss shay. See Holmes, O. W.

One thousand poems for children. Ingpen, R., ed.

O'Neill, Anna Theodora Lee
(comp.) Recitations for assembly and class-room, with suggested programs. 1909 Macmillan $1.60 (4-8)
"Selections, chiefly from standard authors, suitable for both elementary and secondary schools. Includes poems for special days and the selections for memorizing prescribed by the New York city course of study." Pittsburgh

O'Neill, Elizabeth
Story of the world; a simple history for boys and girls. 1914 Putnam $5 (5-8)
Illustrated in color and black and white

Onfroy de Bréville, Jacques Marie Gaston
(il.) Hill, F: T. Washington, the man of action
(il.) Marie, queen of Rumania. Story of naughty Kildeen
(il.) Montorgueil, G. Bonaparte

Onken, William Henry, jr., and Baker, Joseph Black
Y 621.3 Harper's how to understand electrical work. 1908 Harper $2 (8)
Supplements "Harper's electricity book for boys"

Only child. White, E. O.

Only true Mother Goose melodies. Lothrop 75c (1-3)

Open sesame. Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.

Opening the west with Lewis and Clark. Sabin, E. L.

Operas
Scholes, P. A. The earliest operas; More about opera
In Second book of the great musicians, p41-6, 47-53 (6-8)

Operas, Stories from
Bacon, M. S. H. Operas that every child should know. 1915 (6-8)
Chapin, A. A. Königskinder; or, The royal children. 1911 (5-8)
Chapin, A. A. Stories from the Rhinegold (7-8)
Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 (6-8)
Frost, W: H: Wagner story book (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Stories from the Wagner operas (8)
McSpadden, J. W. Stories from the great operas. 1923 (6-8)
McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914 (6-8)

Operas that every child should know. Bacon, M S. H.

Operettas
Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O. Sunbonnets and overalls
In Sunbonnets and overalls, p45-83 (2-3)
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 (5-7)
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 (6-8)
See also Plays

Opossums
Beard, D. C. Opossums and other small animals
In American boys' book of wild animals, p313-33 (6-8)
Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p106-10 (4-7)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p111-13 (5-8)
Sharp, D. L. "The longest way round"
In Roof and meadow, p199-212 (8)
Sharp, D. L. On the 'possum's trail
In Beyond the pasture bars, p83-95 (4-6)
Wright, J. M. Opossum hunt
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p174-80 (5-6)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p381-6 (7-8)

Stories

Pyle, K. Opossum family
In Stories of humble friends, p157-63 (3-4)

Opportunities of today for boys and girls. Jackson, B. B., Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I.

Orang-outangs. See Apes

Oranges
Chamberlain, J. F. Orange groves of southern California
In How we are fed, p144-51 (4-5)
Rogers, J. E. The orange and its kin
In Book of useful plants, p195-9 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. How to raise oranges
In Farmer and his friends, p45-50 (5-6)

Oranges and lemons. See Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book

Orations
Persons, E. A., comp. Our country in poem and prose. 1899 (4-6)

Orchard and meadow. Meyer, Z.

Orcutt girls. Vaile, C. M. W.

Order and disorder. Barbauld, A. L. A.
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories

Ordnance. See Guns

Oregon
Coffin, C: C. Oregon
In Building the nation, p363-86 (6-7)
Judson, K. B. Early days in old Oregon. 1916 (7-8)

Oregon—*Continued*
Meeker, E. Ox-team on the Oregon trail. 1922 (5-8)
See also Portland; also Lovejoy, Amos L.; Whitman, Marcus

Oregon (battleship)
Eberle, E: W. Oregon's great voyage
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p78-92 (4-8)

Oregon trail. Parkman, F.

Oriel window. Molesworth, M. L. S.
In Carrots; etc., 197p (5-6)

Original poems for infant minds. Taylor, A. and J.

Orinoco river
Carpenter, F. G: On the Orinoco and the llanos
In South America, p365-70 (5-8)

Orioles
Aldrich, T: B. Our new neighbors at Ponkapog
In Children's hour, v7, p484-90 (2-8)
Bendire, C: Baltimore oriole
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p50-4 (5-8)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Orioles' bath
In All the year round, v4, p49-51 (3-4)
Miller, O. T. Oriole branch
In Second book of birds, p104-9 (5-7)
Nuttall, T: Orchard oriole
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p42-4 (5-8)

Poetry

Whittier, J: G., ed. The orioles
In Child life, p64-5 (5-7)

Stories

Long, W: J. Oriole's nest
In Ways of wood folk, p69-76 (4-6)
Poulsson, E. Nest of many colors
In In the child's world, p297-300 (1-2)
Wiggin, K. D. S. Oriole's nest
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p29-37 (2-4)

Orkney islands

Stories

Scott, W. Pirate (8)

Ornithology. See Birds

Oroya railway
Williams, A. Loftiest railway in the world
In Romance of modern engineering, p183-9 (7-8)

Orpheus
Carpenter, E. J. Orpheus and Eurydice
In Long ago in Greece, p181-9 (6-7)
Cox, G: W: Orpheus
In Tales of ancient Greece, p141-6 (8)
Francillon, R. E. Orpheus
In Gods and heroes, p163-9 (4-5)
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute (5-8)

Orpheus with his lute. Hutchinson, W. M. L.

Ortoli, Frédéric
Evening tales; tr. by J. C. Harris. Scribner $1.25 (4-6)
"Wonder stories of animals and fairy tales." Pittsburgh

Orton, Helen Fuller
Bobby of Cloverfield farm. Stokes $1 (1-3)
"Tells of everyday life on a farm. For the younger children." Pittsburgh
Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. Stokes $1 (1-3)
"True-to-life stories about a horse and a dog, based on the author's memories of her own childhood on a farm, and first told for the enjoyment of her own little boys. The book is intended for the younger children and is printed in large type." Pittsburgh

Osceola, Seminole chief
Howard, O. O. Osceola
In Barstow's New nation, p130-7 (4-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. Osceola: the snake of the Florida everglades
In Famous Indian chiefs, p368-78 (5-8)
Perry, F. M. Story of Osceola
In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p179-240 (5-6)
Sweetser, K. D. Osceola: war-chief of the Seminoles
In Book of Indian braves, p33-52 (5-7)

O'Shea, Michael Vincent
(ed.) Old world wonder stories. Heath 60c (2-3)
Contents: Whittington and his cat; Jack the giant killer; Tom Thumb; Jack and the beanstalk
(ed.) Six nursery classics. Heath 56c (1-3)
Cock Robin; Three bears; Mother Hubbard; House that Jack built; Dame Wiggins of Lee; Old woman and her pig

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, and Kellogg, John Harvey
Building health habits. (Everyday health ser. v1) 1921 Macmillan 80c (6-8)
Revision and expansion of "Health habits," 1915, including also three chapters transferred from "Health and cleanliness"
This volume and its companion volume, "Keeping the body in health," present popularly for children the principles of personal hygiene and their relations to daily life
Health habits. (Health series of physiology and hygiene, v1) rev ed 1924 Macmillan 80c (5-8)
"Health and cleanliness" and "The body in health" (Health series of physiology and hygiene v2-3) are also issued in revised edition, 1924 (v2, 88c; v3, 96c). Much of the material in these 3 volumes of this series is identical with the 2 volumes of their Everyday health series, "Building health habits" and "Keeping the body in health".
Keeping the body in health. (Everyday health ser. v2) 1921 Macmillan 88c (6-8)
Revision and expansion of "The body in health," 1915, to which has been added a new chapter on Health crusades, and one chapter from "Health and cleanliness"

Ossian
Bulfinch, T: Legendary poets and poetry
In Age of chivalry, p315-98 (7-8)

Ossoli, Marchesa d'. See Fuller, Margaret

Ostriches
Carpenter, F. G: Ostrich and its feathers
In How the world is clothed, p230-40 (4-5)
Carpenter, F. G: Visit to an ostrich farm
In Africa, p334-42 (5-8)

Ostriches—*Continued*
Miller, O. T. African nine feet high
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p98-102 (3-5)
Monteith, J: and C. Ostrich farms
In Some useful animals, p203-7 (2-3)
Morris, C: Ostrich and its splendid plumes
In Home life in all lands, v3, p213-16 (6-8)
Strong, F. L., ed. Jack and the ostrich
In All the year round, v3, p83-6 (3-4)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p125-9 (4-7)

Other wise man. See Van Dyke, H: Story of the other wise man

Otis, James
Brooks, E. S. Story of James Otis, of Boston
In Historic Americans, p34-45 (8)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. James Otis, "the flame of fire"
In Makers of America, p8-17 (5-8)

Otis, James, pseud. See Kaler, James Otis

Otters
Brunner, J. Otter
In Tracks and tracking, p157-60 (7-8)
Cram, W: E. Swimmers
In Little beasts of field and wood, p136-50 (4-6)
Lang, A., ed. Taming of an otter
In Animal story book, p88-90 (5-6)
Long, W: J. Keeonekh the fisherman
In Secrets of the woods, p29-53 (4-6)
Mills, E. A. Otter plays on
In Watched by wild animals, p60-71 (7-8)
Scoville, S., jr. Sea otter
In Wild folk. p171-84 (7-8)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p177-80 (7-8)

Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, H.

Ouida, pseud. See De la Ramée, Louise

Ouimet, Francis
Golf facts for young people. 1921 Century $1.75 (7-8)
"The former national champion, whose acquaintanceship with the game of golf began at the age of five years, here writes with authority and enthusiasm about the game which he believes affords more pleasure to its followers than any other,—which boys and girls may enjoy, and which they may make theirs for a lifetime if they so wish. A. I. H." St. Louis

Ouphe of the wood. Ingelow, J.
In Three fairy tales (3-5)

Our America. Lapp, J. A.

Our American holidays
Rice, S. T., comp. Easter
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Arbor day
—Christmas
—Flag day
—Independence day
—Lincoln's birthday
—Memorial day
—Thanksgiving
—Washington's birthday

Our American neighbors. Winslow, I: O.

Our ancestors in Europe. Hall, J.

Our beginnings in Europe and America. Burnham, S.

Our birds and their nestlings. Walker, M. C.

Our children; scenes from the country and town. France, A.

Our children's songs. 1905 Harper $1.25 o.p. 1924 (1-8)
"Carefully chosen collection—in which American poets are well represented. One of the divisions is devoted to hymns." Arnold

Our child's favorites. Wright, B. F., il.

Our country in poem and prose. Persons, E. A., comp.

Our country's flags and the flags of foreign countries. Holden, E: S.

Our country's story. See Tappan, E. M. Elementary history of our country

Our dog friends; retold from St. Nicholas. Century $1.25 (5-6)
"Stories of dogs in different lands, including the police dogs of Belgium, the Red Cross war dogs, Brin of Newfoundland, Spot, the mascot of a fire-truck company in New York city, and others." Pittsburgh

Our early wild flowers. Keeler, H. L.

Our empire story. Marshall, H. E.

Our European ancestors. Tappan, E. M.

Our field and forest trees. Going, M.

Our flag and our songs. Ogden, H. A., comp.

Our foreign born citizens. Beard A. E. S.

Our friend John Burroughs. Barrus, C.

Our garden flowers. Keeler, H. L.

Our heritage from the Old world. Greenwood, J. H.

Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories) Century $1.25 (4-6)
"Stories, sketches, poems for Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas, Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays, Arbor day, Memorial day, etc." Oregon

Our home and personal duty. Fryer, J. E.

Our humble helpers. Fabre, J. H.

Our insect friends and foes. Cragin, B. S.

Our island story. See Marshall, H. E. Island story

Our little Bohemian cousin. Winlow, C. V.

Our little Brazilian cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Our little Bulgarian cousin. Winlow, C. V.

Our little Canadian cousin of the maritime provinces. MacDonald, E. R.

Our little Celtic cousin of long ago. Stein, E.

Our little Chinese cousin. Headland, I: T.

Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia. Postnikov, F. A.

Our little Czecho-Slovak cousin. Winlow, C. V.

Our little Finnish cousin. Winlow, C. V.

Our little Frankish cousin of long ago. Stein, E.

Our little Norman cousin of long ago. Stein, E.

Our little Quebec cousin. Saxe, M. S.

Our little Roumanian cousin. Winlow, C. V.

Our little viking cousin of long ago. Johnston, C: H. L.

Our nation in the building. Nicolay, H.

Our national parks. Muir, J:

Our nation's flag in history and incident. Smith, N:

Our native trees. Keeler, H. L.

Our navy in the war. Perry, L.

Our northern autumn. Keeler, H. L.

Our northern shrubs and how to identify them. Keeler, H. L.

Our old nursery rhymes. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Our old world background. Beard, C. A., and Bagley, W. C.

Our own weather. Martin, E. C.

Our patriots. Gordy, W. F.

Our town and civic duty. Fryer, J. E.

Our trees: how to know them. Weed, C. M.

Our United States. Guitteau, W. B.

Our winter birds. Chapman, F. M.

Our young folks' Josephus. Walsh, W: S.

Out-of-door book. See Children's hour, v7

Out-of-door books. Horton, M. L.

Outdoor games for children. Crozier, G. B.

Outdoor handy book. Beard, D. C.

Outdoor life

Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 1910 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. American boys' handybook of camp lore and woodcraft. 1920 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest. 1900 (5-7)

Kelland, C. B., ed.
In American boys' workshop, p7-186 (6-8)

Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft. 1916

Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft. 1922 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 (5-8)

See also Boy scouts; Camping; Country life; Fishing; House boats; Hunting; Natural history; Nature; Sports; Tents; Woodcraft

Bibliographies

Horton, M. L. Out-of-door books. 1918

Outdoor stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century $1.25 (5-6)
"Fourteen stories of hunting and fishing and other outdoor adventures that will appeal to boys of ten or twelve. They vary in merit, some being rather carelessly constructed." Bkl.

Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. McIlvaine, C:

Oven-birds

Nuttall, T:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p31-2 (5-8)

Over in the meadow; poem. Wadsworth, O. A.
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p154-7 (2-3)

Overall boys. Grover, E. O.

Overall boys in Switzerland. Grover, E. O.

Overland journeys to the Pacific

Bidwell, J: First emigrant train to California
In Barstow's Westward movement, p119-39 (4-8)

Brooks, N. "The plains across"
In Barstow's Westward movement, p103-18 (4-8)

Faris, J: T. Across the plains in 1846
In Real stories from our history, p169-90 (6-8)

Meeker, E. Ox-team days on the Oregon trail 1922 (5-8)

See also West

Overton, Jacqueline Marion

Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915 Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"A book for older boys and girls. The story is partly told by many and well chosen paragraphs from Stevenson's books and the letters of his friends, and is well illustrated. A bibliography of books written by R. L. S. and others (6p.)" A. L. A. bkl.

Ovid

Stories from Ovid, by N. Hawthorne
In Children's hour, v3, p65-154 (2-8)

Owl and the pussy-cat. Lear, E:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p145-6
Whittier's Child life, p145-6

Owls

Audubon, J: J. Screech-owl or mottled owl
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p71-2 (5-8)

Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p172-5 (5-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Farmer's friend
In Friends and helpers, p195-6 (3-5)

Fabre, J. H. Horned owls; Other owls
In Animal life in field and garden, p114-28 (6-8)

Miller, O. T. Owl family; Barn owl family
In Second book of birds, p178-87 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Who! Who!
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p84-8 (3-5)

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v3, p87-9 (3-4)

Owls—*Continued*

Poetry

Fields, J. T. Owl critic
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p29-32
Lucas's Book of verses, p98-100
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p51-3

Procter, B. W. The owl
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p110-11 (5-6)
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p121-2

Thaxter, C. Great white owl
In Stories and poems for children, p142-4 (4-5)

Stories

Long, W: J. Kookooskoos, who catches the wrong rat
In Wilderness ways, p59-74 (4-7)

Long, W: J. Snowy visitors
In Ways of wood folk, p167-80 (4-6)

Ox-team days on the Oregon trail. Meeker, E.

Oxen. See Cattle

Oxford book of ballads. Quiller-Couch, A. T., comp.

Oxford book of English verse. Quiller-Couch, A. T., ed.

Oxford industrial readers. See Cooke, A. O.

Oxygen

Darrow, F. L. Oxygen and hydrogen
In Boys' own book of science, p38-48 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H. Oxygen
In Wonder book of chemistry, p187-210 (6-8)

Oysters

Carpenter, F. G: Baltimore and the oyster beds
In North America, p58-61 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Oysters
In How the world is fed, p171-8 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Oyster farming
In How we are fed, p65-90 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Oyster industry
In North America, p46-52 (5-7)

Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p299-312 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. Mollusca: bivalves
In Animals of the sea, p138-56 (8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Wonders of the shore, p37-41 (5-8)

Miller, O. T. Oyster farms
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p252-6 (3-5)

Monteith, J: and C. Pearl makers; Oyster and sponge
In Some useful animals, p215-21 (2-3)

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p30-2 (3-4)

Ozaki, Yei Theodora (Ozaki)

(comp.) Japanese fairy book. Dutton $3 (4-6)
"Fairy stories from far Japan told by a Japanese and illustrated by a Japanese artist." Pittsburgh
"Reprint with a lovely frontispiece in color by Take Sato." (1922) Bkl.

P

Pack, Charles Lathrop

School book of forestry. 1922 American nature association $1 (6-8)
"Excellent appeal for conservation of our forests, which young people will read with interest." Cleveland

Packard, Winthrop

Young ice whalers. Houghton $1.90 (7-8)
"Adventures among the Eskimos and in the Alaskan gold fields." N. Y. city
"Information about arctic life and conditions really valuable and interesting." N. Y. state lib.

Packing

Beard, D. C. How to pack and unpack in the woods
In New ideas for out of doors, p257-99 (6-8)

Page, Thomas Nelson

Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. Scribner $1.75 (4-6)
Contents: A captured Santa Claus; Kittykin, and the part she played in the war; "Nancy Pansy"; "Jack and Jake"

Captured Santa Claus. Scribner $1 (4-5)
"Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines." N. Y. city

Santa Claus's partner. Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
A lonely bachelor helps a little girl buy Christmas presents

Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus, and A captured Santa Claus. (Ser. for young people) Scribner $1 (1-3)
"Telling of Tommy's dream visit to the polar regions, where he sees Santa Claus' shop and has many adventures." A. L. A. bkl.

Two little confederates. Scribner $1.75 (4-6)
"Adventures with confederates and unionists of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war." N. Y. state lib.

Two prisoners. Harper $1 o.p. 1924 (5-6)
An inquisitive puppy brings happiness to two little girls, one in the slums, and the other in a home of luxury

Biography

Wright, H. C. Southern story writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p172-7 (7-8)

Pagé, Victor Wilfred

A-B-C of aviation. 1918 Henley $2.50 (8)
"Excellent elementary manual of operation and repair; for home and class study, intermediate between books for boys and technical works for experts." A. L. A. sup. 2

Page, esquire, and knight. Lansing, M. F.

Pageant of Chunn's cove; play. Bell, C.
In Fairy four-leaf, p79-98 (6-8)

Pageants

Barnum, M. D. American festivals for elementary schools. 1916 (1-8)

Glassie. A. B. Meadowgold. 1914

Lisle, C. Daniel Boone pageant
In Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)

Pageants—*Continued*

Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (6-8)

Nation's stronger weapon; education versus war
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v2, p25-39 (6-8)

Payne, F. U. Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919 (5-7)

Perry, S. G. S.
In When mother lets us act, p127-34 (3-4)

See also Masques; Memorial day—Pageants; Plays

Paine, Albert Bigelow

Arkansaw bear; il. by Frank Ver Beck. Altemus $1.50 (3-5)
"Strange adventures of a small boy and a big black bear." Pittsburgh

Boys' life of Mark Twain. 1916 Harper $1.75 (8)
"Interesting to boys and girls of high school age. A repetition of parts of the author's official biography." A. L. A. bkl.

Hollow tree and deep woods book; il. by J. M. Condé. Harper $1.75 (4-6)
"Very amusing stories of a crow, a 'coon and a 'possum." Wis.
Harper publishes 9 vols. of "Hollow tree stories" at 60c each, all taken from Paine's "Hollow tree and deep woods book" and "Hollow tree snowed-in book"

Little garden calendar for boys and girls. 1905 Altemus $1.50
"Hints from Davy's and Prue's garden, occasional simple botany, short stories about flowers, one or two poems, all told in a delightful manner and with literary merit." Cleveland

Paine, Paul Mayo. See Southworth, G. V., jt. comp.

Paine, Ralph Delahaye

Blackbeard, buccaneer; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Penn $2.50 (7-8)
"Rollicking pirate tale with something of a Stevenson flavor. Jack Cockrell was a sturdy young lad who lived in Charleston when the pirate-dog, Blackbeard, cruised off the Spanish main two hundred years ago. His story is told with color and spirit that will delight the hearts of all boys." Wis. bul.

Book of buried treasure. 1911 Macmillan $2.50 (7-8)
"The real history of Captain Kidd, the fortune of Governor Phips, the Spanish Armada treasure, the lost plate fleet of Vigo, and stories of treasure and treasure hunting in many parts of the world. Illustrated with facsimiles of old records, photographs and quaint old wood-cuts." A. L. A. bkl.

Cadet of the Black Star line. Scribner $1 (6-8)
"A boy who learns the principles of seamanship in a great Atlantic steamer." Hewins

Call of the offshore wind. Houghton $2 (8)
"Dudley Fenwick is the son of a Maine shipbuilder, whose business has fallen away because wooden ships are no longer used. He goes to sea as the captain of a six-masted schooner, where he has many adventures including mutiny and shipwreck. When the war revives the wooden ship industry he starts the old shipyard again. A love story goes with the rest." Bkl.

Campus days. Scribner $1.35 (7-8)

College years. Scribner $1.35; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (8)
"Stories of life at Yale." Boy scouts

Comrades of the rolling ocean. Houghton $2 (7-8)
"Judson Wyman, a young North Dakota giant, throws over college in his sophomore year to sign up for a training course in the merchant marine. . . Full of thrilling adventures all of which go to prove that a sailor's life in the modern merchant marine is not lacking in opportunity for displaying valor and courage and romantic adventure." Bk. rev. digest

Fighting fleets. 1918 Houghton $4 (7-8)
"Five months of active service with the American destroyers and their allies in the war zone." Subtitle

First down, Kentucky! Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"Tale of school, college, football, war and love as related in the adventures of Bowman McMurray, a Texas lad, at Centre College, of which President Wilson said, 'There is a small college in Kentucky that in its years of existence has turned out more men that have attained prominence than has Princeton in more than twice that length of time.' A. I. H." St. Louis

Privateers of '76; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Penn $2.50 (7-8)
"Adventures of an American seaman in Revolutionary days. A good historical background and well-drawn characters." Chicago
"Aside from its unflagging interest the book performs a grateful service. For it tells the story of what the mariners of Salem of Massachusetts did, while the landsmen were enlisting in the armies of General Washington." Boston transcript

Wrecking master. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"The thrilling and not improbable adventures of a Key West boy, whose uncle is owner of a wrecking-tug, and his chum, the son of a rival wrecker. Much information on marine law and wrecking practice is given unobtrusively." A. L. A.

Paint

Carpenter, F. G: Paints, oils, and varnishes
In How the world is housed, p221-9 (5-7)

Painted desert. Munroe, K.

Painters

Barstow, C: L. Famous pictures. 1912 (7-8)

Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists (7-8)

Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914 (7-8)

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists. 1903 (4-5)

Hurll, E. M. Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of artists
In Stories of other lands, p130-50 (4-6)

Keysor, J. E. Great artists. 5v (5-8)

Pliny. Earliest painters: Artists who painted with the pencil
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p292-311 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Knights of art. 1907 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E.
In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p85-124 (7-8)

Painters—*Continued*
Stories of the Italian artists
In World's story, v5, p75-109

See also Abbey, Edwin Austin; Bonheur, Rosa; Botticelli, A.; Claude Lorrain; Correggio; Dürer, Albrecht; Giotto di Bondone; Landseer; Lippi, F.; Michelangelo; Millet, Jean François; Murillo; Raphael; Rembrandt; Reni, Guido; Reynolds, Sir Joshua; Rubens, Peter Paul; Sarto, Andrea del; Tintoretto; Titian; Turner, J. M. W.; Van Dyck, Anton; Velasquez; Vinci, Leonardo da; West, Benjamin; Zeuxis

Painting
Beard, L. and A. B. How to paint in water colors; How to paint in oil colors
In American girl's handy book, p238-56 (5-7)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p316-49 (7-8)
Pliny
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p289-91, 311-13 (7-8)
Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B. Painted things
In Hundred things a girl can make, p91-114 (5-8)

See also Art; China painting; Design; Drawing; Painters; Pictures

Painting, British
Head, R. English school of painters
In How to enjoy pictures, p235-94 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Rembrandt. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Painting, Dutch
Head, R. Dutch painters
In How to enjoy pictures, p133-69 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Rembrandt. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Painting, Flemish
Head, R. Early Flemish painters; Later Flemish painters
In How to enjoy pictures, p85-95, 115-31 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Van Dyck. (Riverside art ser.) 1902 (7-8)

Painting, French
Head, R. French painters
In How to enjoy pictures, p201-34 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Jean François Millet. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Painting, German
Head, R. German painters
In How to enjoy pictures, p97-114 (7-8)

Painting, Italian
Head, R. Italy and her painters
In How to enjoy pictures, p9-83 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Correggio. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Michelangelo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Raphael. (Riverside art ser.) 1899 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Titian. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Great artists, v5 (5-8)

Painting, Spanish
Head, R. Spanish painters
In How to enjoy pictures, p171-200 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Murillo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Paintings

Reproductions

See Pictures

Palestine
Carpenter, F. G. In Palestine—We visit Jerusalem
In Asia, p420-33 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Holy Land
In Asia, p24-45 (5-7)
Finnemore, J. Holy Land. 1921 (5-8)
With Kelly, R. T. Egypt
Kaleel, M. J. When I was a boy in Palestine. 1914 (8)
Palestine
In World's story, v2, p527-631
Rihbany, A. M. Christ story for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)

See also Jerusalem

Stories

Hewes, A. D. Boy of the lost crusade (7-8)

Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da
Brower, H. M. Palestrina
In Story-lives of master musicians, p1-8 (7-8)
Lillie, L. C. W. Palestrina
In Story of music and musicians, p149-54 (6-8)
Smith, H. Palestrina—polyphonic music
In Founders of music, p1-5 (7-8)

Palgrave, Francis Turner
(comp.) Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Macmillan $1.40 (7-8)
"One of the best and most popular collections." Oregon
First published under title "Children's treasury of English song." Includes twelve poems by Tennyson not found in the original edition
(comp.) Golden treasury; il. in color by Maxfield Parrish. [1st ser] Duffield $3.50 (7-8)
(comp.) Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. rev and enl Macmillan 2 ser ea $1.75; ser 1, 75c; 2v in 1, $2
"Every older boy or girl should be familiar with this classic collection of English sonnets, lyrics, and songs." Olcott

Palissy, Bernard
Bolton, S. K. Bernard Palissy
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p1-8 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Palissy and his enamel
In Historic inventions, p42-52 (5-8)
Lang, L. B. Palissy the potter
In Red book of heroes, p352-68 (6-8)
Towle, G: M. Palissy the potter
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p43-51 (6-7)

Palliser, John
Grinnell, G: B. Solitary hunter
In Beyond the old frontier, p277-321 (8)

Palm trees
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p337-44 (6-8)
Strong, F. L., ed. The palms
In All the year round, v2, p76-8 (3-4)

Palmer, Alice Freeman
Bolton, S. K. Alice Freeman Palmer
In Lives of girls who became famous, p240-51 (7-8)
Parkman, M. R. "The princess" of Wellesley
In Heroines of service, p31-58 (6-8)

Palmer, George Herbert
(tr.) Odyssey. Houghton $2 (7-8)
"This beautiful prose translation is enjoyed by quite young children, if read to them, while the older boys and girls will read it themselves with pleasure." Jordan
—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton abridged school ed $1.08

Palmer, Sarah Elizabeth. See Hall, M. L., jt. auth.

Pan American union
Brooks, E. C. Pan-American union
In Stories of South America, p259-67 (5-8)

Pan-pipes. Crane, W., il.

Panama
Bishop, F. Panama, past and present. 1916 (7-8)
Brooks, E. C. Panama, the gateway of the world
In Stories of South America, p23-39 (5-8)
Browne, E. A. Panama. 1913
Carpenter, F. G. Panama and the Pacific ocean; We steam through the canal
In South America p27-39 (5-8)
Hall, A. B., and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal. 1922 (7-8)
Lang, J: Sack of Panama
In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p124-9 (8)
Nida, S. H. Panama and its "bridge of water." 1922 (6-8)

Panama and its "bridge of water." Nida, S. H.

Panama and the canal. Hall, A. B., and Chester, C. L.

Panama canal
Allen, N. B. Homeward through the Panama canal
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p375-98 (5-8)
Bishop, F. Panama, past and present. 1916 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Conquest of the Chagres; Severing the isthmus
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p20-38 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Panama canal
In North America, p481-9 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Great American ditch
In North America, p215-21 (5-7)
Eggleston, E. Panama canal
In First book in American history, p195-7 (3-5)
Hall, A. B. When the Panama canal was a-building
In Children's hour, v14, p150-57 (7-8)
Hall, A. B., and Chester, C. L.
In Panama and the canal, p156-271 (7-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Following our ships through the Panama canal
In Marvel book of American ships, p229-40 (5-8)
Nida, S. H. Panama and its "bridge of water." 1922 (6-8)
Parsons, W: B. Panama canal
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p115-24 (4-8)
Walsh, G: E. Cutting a hemisphere in two
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p107-14 (4-8)
Weir, H. C. Steam shovel at Panama
In World's story, v13, p535-41
Williams. A.
In How it is done, p333-40 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In Romance of modern engineering, p267-91 (7-8)
See also Goethals, George Washington; Gorgas, William Crawford

Panama, past and present. Bishop, F.

Pancoast, Henry Spackman
Introduction to American literature. 1912
Holt $1.60 (8)
"Traces the development of American literature from colonial times to the present, pointing out its relation to English literature and to American life and history. Each chapter is supplemented by reference lists and suggestions for reading." Pittsburgh

Pandora
Carpenter, E. J. Pandora's curiosity
In Long ago in Greece, p223-9 (6-7)
Cox, G: W: Epimetheus and Pandora
In Tales of ancient Greece, p64-6 (8)

Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott, R.

Panther stories. Carter, M. H., ed.

Panthers
Brunner, J. Cougar
In Tracks and tracking, p92-100 (7-8)
Ingersoll, E. Father of game
In Wild neighbors, p33-58 (5-7)
Mills, E. A. Mountain lion
In Watched by wild animals, p189-204 (7-8)
Wright, M. O. Cousins of cats
In Four-footed Americans, p234-7 (7-8)

Stories

Carter, M. H., ed. Panther stories (5-6)
Couret, Louis du. Girl and the panther
In Children's hour, v7, p424-9 (2-8)
Lang, A., ed. Pumas and jaguars in South America
In Red book of animal stories, p84-97 (6-7)
Lang, A., ed. Sai, the panther
In Animal story book, p14-24 (5-7)

Pantomime
Baldwin, H: Modern and medieval ballad of Mary Jane
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p1-14 (5-7)
Birney, H. H. Shadow-pantomimes
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p81-92 (5-7)
Smith, N. A. Goldilocks and the three bears; Red Riding Hood; Elves and the shoemaker; Snow-White and Rose-Red
In Plays, pantomines and tableaux for children, p155-208
See also Puppet shows; Shadow plays

Paper
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p252-8 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Paper—wood pulp; Story of paper
In How the world is housed, p204-21 (5-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Paper and printing
In Stories of industry, v1, p173-84 (5-7)
Cochrane, C. H. Age of paper
In Children's hour, v15, p18-25 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Art of paper making
In Handicraft for boys, p176-9 (6-8)
Dorrance, J. G. Paper made from wood
In Story of the forest, p181-86 (5-8)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p194-9 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p138-55 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. How rags and trees become paper
In Makers of many things, p25-35 (5-6)
Williams, A. How paper is made
In How it is made, p29-45 (7-8)
Winslow, L. L. Papermaking
In Elementary industrial arts, p50-68 (7-8)
See also Paper dolls; Paper flowers; Paper jewelry; Paper work; Water marks

Paper-baler
Hall, A. N.
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p57-62 (6-8)

Paper dolls
Beard, L. and A. B. New race of dolls; Marvel pictures
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p103-10, 215-23 (6-7)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Dancing doll
In Handicraft for handy girls, p184-87 (6-8)

Paper flowers
Beard, L. and A. B. Nature study with tissue-paper
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p86-102 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Roof picnic
In Things worth doing, p127-31 (6-7)
Kelley, L. E. Directions for making paper flowers of crêpe and tissue
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p240-62 (7-8)

Paper jewelry
Beard, L. and A. B.
In Little folks handybook, p19-27 (2-5)

Paper work
Beard, D. C. Fun with scissors and paste-board and paper
In Jack of all trades, p210-21 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In Little folks' handybook, p1-4, 9-18, 47-54, 90-7, 130-44 (2-5)
Beard, L. and A. B. Modelling in tissue-paper; Nature study with tissue-paper; Little paper houses of Japan
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p75-102, 162-74 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. New Christmas decorations; Doll house of pasteboard; Little paper Columbus and his paper ship
In Things worth doing, p303-25, 405-17 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Paper Easter
In What a girl can make and do, p45-56 (5-7)
Beard, P. Good crow's happy shop. (2-3)
Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft. 1914 (5-8)
Boyd, I. E. When mother lets us cut out pictures. 1912 (4-5)
Bullivant, C. H: Papergraphy
In Home fun, p220-4 (5-8)
Campbell, H. L. What can be done with tissue-paper; Cardboard and its uses
In American girl's home book, p283-93 (5-7)
Hall, A. N. Newspaper playhouses for handy boys
In Handy boy, p245-51 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Gifts made of paper and cardboard
In Handicraft for handy girls, p45-66 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E. Cardboard construction; Directions for making paper flowers of crêpe and tissue
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p231-77 (7-8)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Paper work for infants; Paper toys from the square; More paper toys; Cardboard and paper ships; Cardboard and paper toys involving use of ruler, set-square, scissors and knife
In Toy-making in school and home, p31-52, 86-97 (2-8)
Polkinghorne, R. K. aand M. I. R. Tissue-paper toys; Picture- and pattern-making; Plaiting with paper and raffia; Weaving with paper, or the mat weave
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p11-36, 48-64 (7-8)
Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914 (4-6)

Paper work—*Continued*
Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make toys. 1914 (4-6)
Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B. Articles made of cardboard and paper
In Hundred things a girl can make, p29-58 (5-8)

Parables from nature. Gatty, M. S.

Paraguay
Allen, N. B. Sail up the Parana and Paraguay rivers
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p193-203 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In South America, p254-75 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In South America, p88-100 (5-7)
Paraguay and Uruguay
In World's story, v11, p399-411

Parasites
Fabre, J. H. Parasites; Theory of parasitism
In Mason-Bees, p190-249 (6-8)

Parcel post
Chamberlain, J. F. Parcel post
In How we travel, p158-61 (4-5)

Parent's assistant. Edgeworth, M.

Paris
Carpenter, F. G. Most beautiful city of the world
In Europe, p119-29 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: French capital
In Europe, p50-9 (5-7)
Stockton, F. R: Queen Paris
In Personally conducted, p138-57 (6-7)
Williams, M. Paris. 1921 (6-8)
With Mitton, G. E. London

Parish, John Carl
Man with the iron hand. (True tales of the Great Valley) Houghton $1.90 (7-8)
"The story of the French exploration of the Mississippi, the interest of which is centered about the character of Henry de Tonty, the man with the iron hand. The fact that it is history somewhat in disguise makes it worth trying with young people, although its story treatment is somewhat labored and the greater dramatic events are passed over too casually." Cleveland

Parker, Louis Napoleon
Minuet; play
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p216-30 (7-8)

Parker, Thomas Drayton
Young heroes of the American navy. 1915 Wilde $1.75 (5-8)

Parkins, Almon Ernest. See McMurry, F. M., jt. auth.

Parkman, Francis
Boys' Parkman; comp. by Louise S. Hasbrouck. 1912 Little $1.50 (6-8)
Contents: Indian tribes and traditions; Discovery of the Mississippi; La Salle's winter journeys; Tonty's adventures with the Indians; La Salle finds the mouth of the Mississippi; Assassination of La Salle; The French, the English and the Indians; Fall of Quebec; Henry's adventures with the Indians; The siege of Detroit
Life of Parkman, p5-9; "Notes," p167-87
Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v Little $4; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) ea 80c; lib binding ea $1 (8)
"One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus." John Fiske
Heights of Abraham; Discovery of Lake Champlain
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p90-108 (7)
Oregon trail; il. by Frederic Remington. Little $3; popular ed $2; author's ed $1.50 (8)
"Of great value as a picture of the true Indian of the plains." Pittsburgh
Rivals for America; comp. by Louise S. Hasbrouck. 1915 Little 90c (6-8)
"Selections from 'France and England in North America.'" Wis. bul.

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Francis Parkman
In Famous American authors, p258-69 (7-8)
Faris, J. T. Francis Parkman, historian
In Makers of our history, p307-19 (5-8)
Harris, A. B. Francis Parkman
In American authors for young folks, p183-204 (7-8)
Lodge, H: C. Francis Parkman
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p162-70 (7-8)
McMurry, C: A. Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p165-200 (5-6)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Francis Parkman
In American heroes and heroism, p219-23 (5-7)
Whitcomb, I. P. Motley and Parkman
In Young people's story of American literature, p170-4 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Francis Parkman
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p219-33 (7-8)

Parkman, Mary Rosetta
Conquests of invention. 1921 Century $2 (6-8)
"Readable sketches of the life and work of McCormick, Hargreaves, Arkwright, Cartwright, Whitney, Howe, Goodyear, Murdock, Edison, Watt, Fulton, Stephenson, Westinghouse, Kelly, Ford, Langley, the Wright brothers, Morse, Bell, Marconi. Related inventions are grouped, with brief synoptic chapters giving a bird's-eye view of each epoch. Illustrations and index." N. Y. state lib.
Fighters for peace. 1919 Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Popular, brief biographies of twelve soldiers and statesmen prominent in the war; King Albert, Joffre, Guynemer, Foch, Clemenceau, Lloyd George, Maude, Allenby, King Victor Emanuel, Pershing, Beatty and Wilson. A photograph accompanies each sketch. Suitable for older children." Bkl.
Heroes of today; illustrated with photographs. 1917 Century $1.75 (6-8)
Contents: Laird of skyland, John Muir; Seer of Woodchuck lodge, John Burroughs; Deep-sea doctor, Wilfred Grenfell; Captain of his soul, Captain Scott; Modern viking, Jacob Riis;

Parkman, Mary Rosetta—*Continued*
Pioneer of the open, E. L. Trudeau; "The prophet-engineer," G. W. Goethals; Shepherd of the "great country," Bishop Rowe; Hero of flight, S. P. Langley; Poet-soldier, Rupert Brooke; Citizen of the world, H. C. Hoover
First printed in St. Nicholas

Heroines of service. 1917 Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Short illustrated biographies of Mary Lyon, Alice Freeman Palmer, Clara Barton, Frances E. Willard, Julia Ward Howe, Anna H. Shaw, Mary Antin, Alice C. Fletcher, Mary Slessor, Marie Curie, and Jane Addams. The chapters first appeared in St. Nicholas." A. L. A. bkl.

Parks
Singleton, E.
In Children's city, p54-162, 232-47 (5-8)
See also National parks and reserves; also names of parks, as Yellowstone national park

Parliament. See England—Parliament

Parrish, Anne, and Parrish, Dillwyn
Knee-high to a grasshopper. Macmillan $2.50 (3-5)
"Imaginative story with a nature background. Relates the adventures of a man who begins to 'ungrow' until he is small enough to live with the birds and insects. Humor is at times sophisticated. Attractive pictures." Wis. bul.

Parrish, Dillwyn. See Parrish, A., jt. auth.

Parrish, Maxfield
(il.) Arabian nights; ed. by K. D. S. Wiggin and N. A. Smith
(il.) Field, E. Poems of childhood
(il.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book and Tanglewood tales

Parrots
Comstock, A. B. Parrots; Cockatoos; Love-birds
In Pet book, p150-62 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, 152-72 (5-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Ngozos, or gray parrots with red tails
In World of the great forest, p16-29 (5-7)
Verrill, A. H. Parrots and talking birds
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p216-36 (5-8)
Westell, W. P. Parrots and parakeets
In Boys' book of pets, p170-5
Stories
Pyle, K. Polly
In Stories of humble friends, p163-71 (3-4)
Thaxter, C. Almost a tragedy
In Stories and poems for children, p97-106 (4-5)

Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings
Scholes, P. A. Parry
In Third book of the great musicians, p79-85 (6-8)

Parry, Thomas Wood
When daddy was a boy. 1907 Little $1.75 (2-3)
"Series of stories of boyhood on a Kentucky farm, told by a father to his little son." N.J. lib. bul.

Parsifal
Frost, W: H: King of the Grail
In Wagner story book, p215-39 (7-8)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Stories from Wagner, p111-38 (6-8)
Sterling, M. B. Story of Parzival (6-8)
See also Wagner, R:

Parsons, Mrs. Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana
According to season; talks about the flowers. 1902 Scribner $3 (8)
"Talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields." Title
Also issued without the original illustrations at $1.50

How to know the ferns. 1899 Scribner $2.50 (7-8)

How to know the wild flowers. new ed 1900 Scribner $3 (7-8)
"Describes briefly more than 400 varieties common east of Chicago, grouping them by color." N. Y. state lib.

Plants and their children. Am. bk. 76c (4-6)
"A series of easy lessons or readings on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers." Pittsburgh

Parsons, Geoffrey
Land of fair play. 1919 Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"The understanding of our government is brought home to the boys and girls of upper grades by connecting it with the rules of their games and the contact with their daily life. It is simply told in a way useful to foreigners as well as children." Bkl.

Parthenon
Hall, J. Phidias and the Parthenon
In Men of old Greece, p171-217 (4-6)

Parties
Beard, P. Jolly book of funcraft. 1918 (4-6)
Crozier, G. B. Children's parties. 1914
Crozier, G. B. Indoor games for children. 1914
Currier, H. J. Afternoon parties; Evening parties
In Just for fun, p61-90 (3-8)
Davison, G. L. Games and parties for children. 1916
Dawson, M. and Telford, E. P. At a Valentine party; A Hallowe'en cellar frolic; Hallowe'en fun in a barn; Christmas games; Christmas candy party
In Children's hour, v12, p466-81 (5-8)
Fisher, D. F. C. Games for a party
In What shall we do now? p1-44 (5-7)
Glover, E. H., ed. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 (3-8)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Games for a party
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p3-36 (5-7)
Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. 1909 (3-5)
See also Amusements; Picnics

Partners of the forest trail. Claudy, C. H:

Parton, James
Captains of industry. 2v Houghton ea $1.50; (Riverside school lib.) ea $1.10 (7-8)
"Short, spirited biographical sketches of men of business who did something besides making money." N. Y. city

Partridge, Emelyn Newcomb
Glooscap, the great chief, and other stories. Macmillan $1.25 (4-6)
"Micmac legends and folk tales excellently retold for children chiefly from S. T. Rand's 'Legends of the Micmacs.' Interesting and novel. Illustrations are chiefly from photographs and Indian drawings." N. Y. state lib.
Joyful Star: Indian stories. Macmillan $1.25
Stories of courage, patriotism, sacrifice, devotion, patience, etc., gathered from the legends of the Indians of both North and South America, which best illustrate the ideals and laws of the Camp fire girls

Partridges
Long, W: J. Ol' beech pa'tridge
In Secrets of the woods, p103-27 (4-6)
Long, W: J. One touch of nature
In Ways of wood folk, p117-20 (4-6)
Long, W: J. Partridges' roll call
In Wood folk at school, p134-50 (5-7)
Pyle, K. Partridges
In Stories of humble friends, p134-8 (3-4)
Seton, E. T. Redruff; the story of the Don valley partridge
In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p31-73
Wild animals I have known, p307-58

Parzival. See Parsifal

Pasteur, Louis
Cabot, E. L. Loyal worker
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p123-4 (1-6)
Darrow, F. L. Louis Pasteur
In Masters of science and invention, p186-97 (8)
Gilbert, A. Great life-saver
In More than conquerors, p225-49 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Epidemics and the discovery of disease microbes
In Town and city, p165-73 (7-8)
Quiller-Couch, A. T: Pasteur
In Roll call of honour, p240-71 (8)

Patagonia
Carpenter, F. G:
In South America, p196-203 (5-8)
Shaw. E: R:
In Big people and little people of other lands, p92-7 (3-4)

Patch, Edith M.
Bird stories. (Little gateways to science) 1921 Atlantic monthly $1.25; school ed 80c (5-6)
Dame Bug and her babies. 1913 Pine cone publishing co. 75c o.p. 1924 (3-6)
"A collection of admirably simple straightforward and truthful stories about the extraordinary ways in which insects care for their babies. They ought to fascinate any child who has already shown any interest in out-door things, and ought to arouse this interest in any that seem not yet to have it." Vernon L. Kellogg
"Miss Patch has the great advantage over most people who try to do this sort of thing, in that she has a high scientific standing and everything that she writes is sound from the scientific point of view." L. O. Howard
Hexapod stories. (Little gateways to science) 1920 Atlantic monthly $1.25; school ed 75c (3-4)
"Stories of insect life for very little children. Each story carries a butterfly, bee, cricket, firefly or other subject through a year's cycle of changes in seasons, making a complete life story." Cleveland

Pathfinder. Cooper, J. F.

Patience
Jarvis, J. Wait and see; story
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p7-9 (1-2)
Southey, R. Little rooster; story
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p25-9 (2-3)

Patient Griselda
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p1-7

Patmore, Coventry
(comp.) Children's garland from the best poets. 1901 Macmillan $1.40 (6-8)
"Excludes 'nearly all verse written expressly for children and most of the poetry about children for grown people.' Includes 'nearly all the genuine poetry in our language fitted to please children.'" Am. L. E.

Patrick, Saint
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Patrick
In Stories of the saints, p75-86 (5-6)
Guerber, H. A. Great Irish saint
In Story of the English, p29-31 (5-6)
Joyce, P. W. Story of Saint Patrick
In World's story, v10, p421-9
Tappan, E. M. Saint Patrick
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p64-8 (6-8)
See also St. Patrick's day

Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. Mackay, C. D.

Patriotic plays for young people. Olcott, V.

Patriotic songs. See National songs

Patriotism
Barstow, C. L., ed. Patriotism and the flag (5-7)
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p182-220 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p219-23, 250-8 (1-8)
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., eds. Stories of patriotism. 1918 (5-7)
Forbush, W. B. The larger patriotism
In Young folks' book of ideals, p491-96
Fryer, J. E. Patriotism
In Our town and civic duty, p236-51 (3-5)
Gordy, W. F. Our patriots. 1918 (3-6)
Lanier, H. W. Patriotism, loyalty, and leadership
In Book of bravery; second series, p387-430 (6-8)
Long, A. W., ed. American patriotic prose. 1917 (6-8)
Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E., eds. American spirit. 1918 (6-8)
Powell, L. P. and G. W., comps. Spirit of democracy. 1918 (5-8)
Smith, E. S., comp.
In Peace and patriotism, p25-87 (6-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Paine, P. M., comps. Bugle calls of liberty. 1917 (6-8)
Stevens, R. D. and D. H., comps. American patriotic prose and verse. 1917 (4-8)

Patriotism—*Continued*

Turkington, G. A. My country. 1923 (6-8)

See also Citizenship; Flag day; Flags; Fourth of July; Hale, Nathan; Joan of Arc; Ross, Betsy

Plays

Hale, E. E. Scenes from "The man without a country"
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v1, p3-13 (6)

Little citizens making a new America
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v3, p46-58 (8)

McFadden, E. A., and Crimmins, A. Man without a country. 1918 (6-7)

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)

Olcott, V. Patriotic plays for young people. 1918 (5-8)

Payne, F. U. Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919 (5-7)

Wickes, F. G. The light
In Child's book of holiday plays, p27-44 (3-7)

Wickes, F. G. Little patriot
In Child's book of holiday plays, p103-23 (3-7)

Poetry

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.
In Open sesame, v1, p171-3, 185-205 (3-5)

Broadhurst, J., and Rhodes, C. L. Verse for patriots. 1919 (5-8)

Gayley, C: M., and Flaherty, M. C:, comps. Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)

Ingpen, R., ed.
In One thousand poems for children, p318-66 (1-8)

Matthews, B., ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899; new ed 1922 (5-8)

Montgomery, D: H:, ed. Heroic ballads. 1902 (5-8)

Poems of our country
In Children's hour, v9, p391-409 (2-8)

Scollard, C., ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)

Stories

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Children's book of patriotic stories. 1917 (4-8)

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Children's second book of patriotic stories, the spirit of '61. 1918 (5-8)

Hale, E: E. Man without a country (6-8)

Patriots' day

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Patriots' day
In Days and deeds: verse, p203-8 (5-7)

Patten, Cora Mel

(comp.) Drama league of America. Plays for children

Patterson, Alice Jean

Spinner family. 1903 McClurg $1.50 (5-7)
"A beautifully illustrated study of spiders." Prentice and Power

Patterson, John H.

Wildman, E. Industrial genius whose ruling passion has been to make things "go better"
In Famous leaders of industry, p195-209 (6-8)

Patteson, John Coleridge

Steedman, A. John Coleridge Patteson
In When they were children, p335-46 (6-8)

Patteson, Mrs. Susanna Louise

How to have bird neighbors. 1917 Heath 92c
"The author writes of her own experiences in attracting, feeding and housing wrens, blue birds, martins, chimney swifts, cardinals and other birds . . . and illustrates the text with many clear photographs." Cleveland

When I was a girl in Switzerland. (Children of other lands books) 1921 Lothrop $1.25 (5-8)
"Author tells in an intimate way of her home life, school and holiday treats and the many and varied incidents of her childhood. The atmosphere of a child's life in a Swiss village is well reproduced." N. Y. state lib.

Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow (Sister Dora)

Lonsdale, M. Sister Dora
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p242-5 (1-6)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Sister Dora
In Heroines that every child should know, p241-65 (6-7)

Paul, Saint

Mathews, B. J. Hero of the long trails
In Book of missionary heroes, p19-29 (6-8)

Mathews, B. J. Paul the dauntless. 1916

Paul and the printing press. Basset, S. W.

Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, B. de

Paul Jones. Seawell, M. E.

Paul Revere's ride. See Longfellow, H: W.

Paul the dauntless. Mathews, B. J.

Paula

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Paula
In Heroines that every child should know, p43-56 (6-7)

Paulding, Hiram

Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding (6-7)

Paulus, Aemilius

Dalkeith, L. Of Paulus Aemilius
In Stories from Roman history, p48-55 (4-6)

Plutarch. Triumph
In Gould's Children's Plutarch: tales of the Romans, p47-54 (5-7)

Payne, Fanny Ursula

Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919 Harper $1.50 (5-7)
"Six plays and pageants. They are all patriotic and of a sort which will be useful to the elementary teacher since all but two admit of the use of a large number of characters." Bkl.

Plays for Anychild. 1918 Harper $1.25 (4-6)
"Ten morality plays for New Years, Lincoln's birthday, Washington's birthday, Arbor day, Decoration day, Flag day, Graduation day,

Payne, Fanny Ursula—*Continued*
Columbus day, Thanksgiving and Christmas They may be acted in a parlor and require little costuming. 'Anychild' the chief character, appears in each play, together with her 'Conscience,' and the plays show her experiences throughout the year. The author is a teacher in the Brooklyn model school and the plays have been tried out there." Bkl.

Payne, John Howard
Home, sweet home
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p85-6
Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p56

Paz and Pablo. Mitchell, A. F.

Peabody, George
Baldwin, J. Princely merchant
In American book of golden deeds, p195-200 (4-6)
Bolton, S. K. George Peabody
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p114-23 (7-8)
Morris, C: George Peabody, the banker philanthropist
In Heroes of progress in America, p245-52 (7-8)

Peabody, Josephine Preston
Book of the little past; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Greene. 1908 Houghton $2.25 (3-5)
"Charming poems for and about children." A. L. A. bkl.
Old Greek folk stories told anew. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 48c (3-5)
"Tells the stories omitted from Hawthorne's 'Wonder-book' and 'Tanglewood tales.'" Oregon

Peace
Cabot, E. L., and others. United States and the world brotherhood
In Course in citizenship, p318-22 (1-8)
Gould, F: J. Heroes of peace. 1915 (5-8)
Gould, F: J. Victors of peace. 1915 (5-8)
Smith, E. S., comp. Peace and international good will
In Peace and patriotism, p91-226 (6-8)
See also Arbitration, International; Hague peace conference; Peace day; War

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Brethren
In School plays for all occasions, p139-54 (5-8)
Smith, N. A. Crowning of peace
In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p141-54

Peace and patriotism. Smith, E. S., comp.

Peace day
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Peace day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p77-92 (5-8)
Horsford, I. M.
In Stories of our holidays, p87-93 (1-2)

Plays

See Peace—Plays

Peace pioneering for girls. Beard, L. and A. B.

Peace plow. See Columbian peace plow

Peaches
Carpenter, F. G: Peaches
In How the world is fed, p237-42 (5-8)

Peacock pie. De La Mare, W.

Peacocks
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p203-6 (5-8)
Morris, C: Proud and gaudy peacock
In Home life in all lands, v3, p204-7 (6-8)

Peanuts
Carpenter, F. G: Odd foods from trees and vines
In How the world is fed, p223-5 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Bag of peanuts
In How we are fed, p169-73 (4-5)

Peard, Frances Mary
Mother Molly. (Queen's treasure ser.) Harcourt $2
Deals with the home life of the Bligh orphans, who are mothered by their eldest sister. Scene is laid in Plymouth in 1779, when the inhabitants daily expect the French fleet, and in Dartmouth
"Miss Peard has given us a delightful book, just touched with the quaint primness of the age." Saturday review (London)

Pearl lagoon. Nordhoff, C. B.

Pearl story book. Skinner, A. M. and E. L.

Pearls
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p299-309 (4-5)
Carpenter, F. G: Queensland—the pearl fisheries
In Australia, etc., p57-60 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Pearls
In How we are clothed, p185-9 (4-5)
Du Puy, W: A. Growing acres of pearls
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p136-47 (7-8)
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p84-92 (7-8)

Pearson, Adelaide
Laughing lion and other stories; il. by Winifred Bromhall. Dutton $2 (2-6)
"Lively and humorous fairy stories for younger children. The stories were originally told by the author to the children who came to the children's art centre, Boston, and their purpose is to teach the beauty in little things. Charmingly told and attractively illustrated." Wis. bul.

Pearson, Edmund Lester
Theodore Roosevelt (True stories of great Americans) 1920 Macmillan $1.50 (7-8)
"Brief story for young people. Childhood and youth especially graphic, public career described controversially with sharp criticisms of Wilson and other contemporaries." Bkl.
Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Macmillan $1.25; 75c (6-8)
"Highly diverting yarn of the adventures of three boys, a cat-boat and the friends and foes made on a summer cruise." N. Y. state lib.

Pearson, Thomas Gilbert
Bird study book. 1917 Doubleday $1.25 (7-8)
Pen and ink drawings by Will Simmons and sixteen photographs

Pearson, Thomas Gilbert—*Continued*
Tales from birdland; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. 1918 Doubleday school ed 70c (5-7)
"Ten tales describing the individuality of the common birds, sometimes by really dramatic stories and sometimes by general narrative. They are interesting to intermediate grade pupils. The author is secretary of the National association of Audubon societies." Bkl.

Peary, Mrs. Josephine (Diebitsch)
Children of the Arctic. 1903 Stokes $2.50; lib ed $2.75 (3-5)
"Interesting things with many pictures of them, that little Marie Peary saw and did during two winters among the Eskimos." N. Y. state lib.
Snow baby. 1902 Stokes $2.50; lib ed $2.75 (2-4)
"True story of the little American Marie Peary, born in Greenland. Many pictures." N. Y. state lib.

Peary, Robert Edwin

Biography

Borup, G: Tenderfoot with Peary. 1915 (7-8)
Horton, E. Peary crosses Greenland, 1891-1897
In Frozen North, p133-48 (6-7)
Johnston, C. H. L. Robert Edwin Peary (1856—)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p409-26 (6-8)
Maclean, J. K. Peary's twenty years of Arctic struggle; North pole conquered
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p181-201 (6-8)
Synge, M. B. Peary reaches the North Pole, 1909
In Book of discovery, p530-5
Tappan, E. M. Robert E. Peary
In Heroes of progress, p245-53 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Robert Edwin Peary
In Light-bringers, p1-63 (6-8)

Peary, Robert Edwin, and Peary, Marie Ahnighito
Snowland folk. 1904 Stokes $2.50 (4-5)
"True stories told by Lt. Peary and his little daughter about people and animals of the frozen North." N. Y. state lib.

Peas

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Pea blossom
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p17-21
Strong's All the year round, v3, p22-6
—Same; with title Five peas in a pod
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p53-7
Boston collection of kindergarten stories [adapted], p115-17 (2-3)
Ten peas in a pod
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p82-5 (2-3)

Peasant and the prince. Martineau, H.

Pease, C. A.
(tr.) Toils and travels of Odysseus. 1917 Stokes $2.50 (7-8)
"A pleasing translation of the Odyssey, for older children, 'shortened by the omission of the whole of books 1-4 and book 24, a considerable part of the account of the slaying of the suitors, and a few other passages of some length. The translator has not, however, allowed himself the liberty of frequently omitting short passages.' (Preface) The translation reads smoothly, keeps close to the original, and is not unlike Professor Palmer's translation, though a bit less literal. . . . The black and white drawings are clear and suitable." N.Y. state lib.

Peat
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p154-6 (6-8)

Peattie, Mrs. Elia (Wilkinson)
Lotta Embury's career. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)
Newcomers. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"The Wardel family move from Chicago to a little town because the brother has work there. He finds disappointment in the delay of his dam-building but the three girls and their mother make the necessary adjustments, become town benefactors, assist at a thrilling rescue, two love affairs and so on. For older girls, reprinted from the Youth's companion." A. L. A. bkl.
Sarah Brewster's relatives. Houghton $1.65 (7-8)
"Good story for girls in their 'teens, following the development of the heroine's character, under the influence of the happy hearted, lovable Wisconsin relatives with whom she goes to live." N.Y. state lib.

Pebbles
Bullivant, C. H: Pebbles, and how to polish them
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p253-7 (7-8)
Kingsley, C. About pebbles
In Children's hour, v15, p325-31 (7-8)

Pedersen, V., and Stone, M. L.
(ils.) Andersen, H. C. Stories and tales
(ils.) Andersen, H. C. Wonder stories told for children

Pedro II
Olcott, F. J., comp. Dom Pedro the second, the magnanimous, the best Republican in Brazil
In Good stories for great birthdays, p110-22 (4-8)

Peep-in-the-world. Crichton, F. E.

Peep-show man. Colum, P.

Peeps at great cities
Genn, C. T. Rome
Hawthorne, H. New York
Masson, R. Edinburgh
Mitton, G. E. London, by G. E. Mitton, and Paris, by M. Williams
Siepen, E. Berlin
Williams, M. Paris
With Mitton, G. E. London

Peeps at great men
Grierson, E. W. Sir Walter Scott

Peeps at history
Finnemore, J. Barbary rovers
—Germany
—Japan
Home, B. Canada
—Ireland
Mitton, G. E. Scotland

Peeps at industries
Browne, E. A. Cocoa
—Tea

Peeps at many lands

"In each of the reprints two volumes of the original series have been bound together. . . The number of illustrations has been reduced from an average of twelve to an average of eight . . . Make-up unchanged." Bkl.

It is planned to issue other volumes in this reprint form at a later date

"Descriptive sketches and colored pictures introducing the child to the life, history and folk lore of various countries. The colored illustrations are taken from beautiful books of travel published by Black. In some books of the series the language and treatment is too mature for all but high school children and adults." Am. L. E.

"The books are written by English authors, naturally from the English point of view, and use comparisons with English conditions, customs, and ideas. Those written by Mr. Finnemore usually make excellent selections as to the features of the country, characteristics of the people, customs, occupations, amusements, and historic incidents he describes. Child life is given especial emphasis." A. L. A. bkl.

Abbott, J. H. M. South seas (Melanesia)
Baikie, J. Ancient Assyria
—Ancient Rome
Bealby, J. T. Canada, by J. T. Bealby, and Newfoundland, by F. Fairford
Browne, E. A. Greece
With Finnemore, J. Italy
—Panama
—South America
—Spain, by E. A. Browne, and Portugal, by A. M. Goodall
Bruce, F. M. J. C. Kashmir
Canning-Wright, H. W. Peeps at the world's dolls
Clark, A. Ceylon
Coulson, C. J. D. Korea
De Kövër, H. T. Hungary
Fairford, F. Cuba
—Newfoundland
With Bealby, J. T. Canada
Finnemore, J: England, by J. Finnemore and Wales, by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton
—France
—Holy Land
With Kelly, R. T. Egypt
—India
—Italy, by J. Finnemore, and Greece, by E. A. Browne
—Japan
With Johnston, L. E. China
—Morocco
Fox, F. Australia, by F. Fox, and New Zealand, by P. A. Vaile
Gardner, M. M. Poland
Goodall, A. M. Portugal
With Browne, E. A. Spain
Grierson, E. W. Scotland, by E. W. Grierson, and Ireland, by K. Tynan
Henderson, J: Jamaica
Hinkson, K. T. Ireland
With Grierson, E. W. Scotland
Holland, A. W. Alsace-Lorraine
Johnston, L. E. China, by L. E. Johnston, and Japan, by J. Finnemore
Jungman, B. Holland
Kelly, R. T. Burma
—Egypt, by R. T. Kelly, and Holy Land, by J. Finnemore
Kidd, D. South Africa
Leith, D. Iceland
Liddle, W. and Mrs. W. Sweden, by W. Liddle and Mrs. Liddle, and Finland, by M. P. Thomson
Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway, by A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, and Denmark, by M. P. Thomson
Moncrieff, A. R. H. World
Omond, G: W: T. Belgium
Sidgwick, C. U. Germany
Thomson, M. P. Denmark
With Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway
—Finland
With Liddle, W. and Mrs. W. Sweden
Trevor, R. Montenegro
Vaile, P. A. New Zealand
With Fox, F. Australia
Van Millingen, J. R. Turkey
Walter, L. E. Russia
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales
With Finnemore, J. England
Young, E. Corsica
—Siam

Peeps at science
Baikie, J. Peeps at the heavens

Peeps at the heavens. Baikie, J.

Peeps at the world's dolls. Canning-Wright, H. W.

Peers, Mrs. Charles R.
Saints in story. 1910 Macmillan $1.40 o.p. 1924

"Legends of St. Jerome and the lion, St. George and the dragon, St. Francis, St. Margaret, and minor stories chiefly concerning Westminster abbey, told in a direct and simple style that is very pleasing. They are treated as folklore and have no religious atmosphere which will make them objectionable to Catholic readers. Ten pictures by Carpaccio, Giotto and Sassetta and some from illuminated manuscripts are well reproduced." A. L. A. bkl.

Peg o' the ring. Knipe, E. B., and A. A.

Pegasus
H., F. Pegasus
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p154-5 (1-2)

Peggy. Richards, L. E. H.

Peggy in her blue frock. White, E. O.

Peggy of Roundabout lane. Turpin, E. H. L.

Peggy's playhouses. Hunt, C. W.

Peking, Siege of, 1900
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Siege of Pekin
In American heroes and heroism, p160-7 (5-7)

Pelham and his friend Tim. French, A.

Pelican chorus. Lear, E:

Pelicans
Miller, O. T. What I can say for myself
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p107-9 (3-5)

Pelopidas
Plutarch. Pelopidas
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p45-68 (6-8)
Plutarch. Valiant helper
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p80-8 (5-7)

Pelops
Carpenter, E. J. How Pelops won his bride
In Long ago in Greece, p69-78 (6-7)

Pemberton, May
Christmas plays for children. 1914 Crowell $1.50 (4-7)
Contents: Chorale; Lost toys; Mistletoe and holly; Christmas in Rhyme-land
"Three plays suitable for children nine to twelve years old. Has adequate stage directions, good suggestions for costuming and music of songs is included. No royalty is required." Cleveland

Pencils
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Pens and pencils
In Stories of industry, v1, p107-13 (5-7)
Rocheleau, W: F. Lead pencils
In Great American industries, v3, p129-33 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. From goose quills to fountain pens and lead pencils
In Makers of many things, p51-5 (5-6)

Pendleton, Amena. See Olcott, F. J., jt. comp.

Pendleton, Louis
In the camp of the Greeks. Penn 75c (6-7)
"Capture of a young girl by the Creek Indians, and the attempt of two young men to rescue her. In the time of the war of 1836 with the Creeks. Brings out tribal customs, such as the moon festival." Cleveland
King Tom and the runaways. Appleton $1.75 (6-7)
"Life in the South before the war." Hewins
Lost Prince Almon. Jewish pub. $1 (5-7)
"Jehoash, son of Ahaziah, was for six years hidden by Jehoiada, the high priest, from Athaliah, the usurper." Pittsburgh

Penelope
Baldwin, J. Penelope's web
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p157-76 (3-5)

Penelope's progress. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Penguins
Miller, O. T. Bird without wings
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p114-16 (3-5)

Peninsular war, 1808-1814

Stories
Lever, C: J. Charles O'Malley (8)

Penitentes
Lummis, C: F. Self-crucifiers
In Some strange corners of our country, p90-3 (6-8)

Penn, William
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. William Penn, the Quaker
In American history for little folks, p45-52 (3-5)
Coe, F. E. Quaker in the new world
In Founders of our country, p233-43 (3-5)
Eggleston, E: William Penn
In First book in American history, p59-67 (3-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. William Penn and the Quakers
In Explorers and founders of America, p225-34 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p49-53 (3-6)
Gordy, W. F. William Penn and the settlement of Pennsylvania
In American leaders and heroes, p92-101 (5-6)
Hodges, G: William Penn. 1901 (8)
Holland, R. S. William Penn. 1915 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. William Penn and the Indians
In Stories of our country, p72-7 (4-6)
Morris, C: William Penn, the friend of the red men
In Heroes of progress in America, p21-6 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. William Penn
In First steps in the history of our country, p88-94 (4-5)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. William Penn
In American pioneers, p68-80 (5-7)
Olcott, F. J., comp. William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania
In Good stories for great birthdays, p30-42 (4-8)
Tappan, E. M. Story of a Quaker, 1682
In American history stories for very young readers, p43-50 (5-6)

Pennants
Hall, A. N. Megaphone and pennants
In Home-made games and game equipment, p348-50 (5-8)

Pennsylvania
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Keystone state
In North America, p37-45 (5-7)
Drake, S: A.
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p188-219 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p147-52 (5-7)
Holland, R. S. Attack on the Delaware
In Historic events of colonial days, p174-205 (7-8)
Walton, J. S., and Brumbaugh, M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania. 1898 (6-8)
Wheeler, G: Walking purchase
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p57-64 (4-8)
See also Penn, William; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Quakers

Stories
Munroe, K. Prince Dusty (4-5)
Price, L. L.
In Lads and lassies of other days, p11-38, 52-63, 85-99 (4-6)
Singmaster, E. When Sarah saved the day (5-7)
Singmaster, E. When Sarah went to school (5-7)

Penrod. Tarkington, B.

Pens
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p133-7 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. From goose quills to fountain pens and lead pencils
In Makers of many things, p46-51 (5-6)
Williams, A.
In How it is made, p369-82 (7-8)

People's health, Handbook of. Coleman, W. M.

Pepin, king of the Franks
Tappan, E. M. Pepin and the Do-Nothing kings
In Hero stories of France, p36-9 (6-8)

Pepper. See Spices

Pepper and salt. Pyle, H.

Percy, Thomas
(comp.) Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1882 Scribner $2.25 (6-8)
"Stirring ballads of the days of English border warfare and chivalry." Pittsburgh

Perdue, Hannah Avis
Child life in other lands. 1918 Rand 85c (3-4)
"How the little boys and girls of Norway, Holland, Germany, Italy, Greece, Japan, China, Armenia, the little North American Indians and the Eskimos live, what the country is like, and how they play, some of their stories, games and holiday celebrations, told for third grade children. Large print, many illustrations, a vocabulary, and a reading list." Bkl.

Perez the mouse. Coloma, L. de

Perfect tribute. Andrews, M. R. S.

Perfumes
Collins, A. F. Making perfumes and flavors
In Wonders of chemistry, p214-24 (8)
Slosson, E. E. Synthetic perfumes and flavors
In Creative chemistry, p93-109 (8)

Pericles
Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story, p127-35 (7-8)
Plutarch. Man who made Athens beautiful
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p38-45 (5-7)
Plutarch. Pericles
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p38-66 (6-7)
White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p136-67 (6-8)

Perilous seat. Snedeker, C. D. P.

Periscopes
Hall, A. N. Snow-fort periscope
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p284-9 (6-8)

Perkin, Sir William Henry
Darrow, F. L. Sir William Perkin
In Boys' own book of science, p235-6 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Sir William Perkin
In Masters of science and invention, p228-37 (8)

Perkins, Dorothy. See Hall, A. N., jt. auth.

Perkins, Frederick Orville
(ed.) Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan. Silver 92c
Retold from the play

Perkins, Mrs. Lucy (Fitch)
Belgian twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (5-7)
"Shows the effect of the Belgian invasion on a quiet peasant family which is reunited in America. It is based on the actual experience of two children, and other characters in the book have living originals. It is not for the little children, but is interesting and well written and gives boys and girls from nine to thirteen some realization of what the war has meant to Belgian children." A. L. A. bkl.

Cave twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (3-4)

Colonial twins of Virginia. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (5-6)
"Mrs. Perkins got her local color by going to stay on a Virginia plantation and was drawn into telling a pirate story." A. C. Moore in Bookman
"These twins lived on a big plantation a hundred years before the Revolution and the story is concerned with the happenings of a few days—their cousin's arrival from England, the discovery of the overseer's treachery and the frustation of the pirate's plan to steal the tobacco crop. For children of eight to ten. Pleasing illustrations." Bkl.

Dutch twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (3-4)
"Delightful book for very little children, giving with extreme simplicity a good idea of the everyday life of a Dutch brother and sister. Attractive illustrations." A. L. A. sup.

Dutch twins primer. Houghton 64c (1-2)
"The twins Kit and Kat, their parents and grandparents are the same as those in the story 'Dutch twins,' but the incidents are different and all the pictures are new, though in the same style and attractive like the others. ... Illustrations on nearly every page." N.Y. state lib.

Eskimo twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (3-4)
"Daily doings of the twins, Menie and Monnie, aged five, their dogs, Nip and Tup, their parents, and the rest of the village. Attractive sketches by the author. The [88c] edition is a reprint of the first edition with same illustrations, narrower margins." A. L. A. bkl.

Filipino twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (5-7)
"The twins, Ramon and Rita, children of a poor farmer, live in a strange little house near Manila bay. The story tells of the rice planting and of how the typhoon carried the family off on a raft, and nearly ruined their rice crop as well. Amusing episodes are provided by way of contrast. Illustrated with crayon drawings by the author." N. Y. state lib.

French twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (5-7)
"Pierre and Pierrette, who live in Rheims, bravely do their part in helping to win the European war. How they rescue their wounded father from the burning cathedral, escape with their parents from the shell-riddled city, make friends with some Americans and become honorary members of the Foreign legion, may be read in the story. Quaint drawings of the twins, the 'raveled-out' dog and their other friends." Pittsburgh

Irish twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (3-4)

Italian twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (5-6)
"Beppo and Beppina, who live in a beautiful old palace in Florence, are kidnapped by a strolling couple with a hand-organ, a monkey, and a performing bear. The story tells how the children are taught to sing and dance in the streets, how they finally escape from their captors in Venice, and of their difficulties in trying to find their way home." Pittsburgh

Japanese twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (3-4)
"The twins are just five years old and they live in a dear little house in a queer little town in the middle of the Happy islands. The stories tell of the festival of dolls and of the feast of flags, etc. Illustrated by the author." Pittsburgh

Perkins, Lucy Fitch—*Continued*

Mexican twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (3-4)
"Everyday life of eight-year old twins in Mexico. Instructive and interesting." Wis. bul.

(il.) Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims

Puritan twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (4-5)
"Through the adventures of Nancy and Daniel Pepperell, who live in a little log cabin near Boston town, life in Puritan days is pictured with reality and heartiness. A. I. H." St. Louis

(comp.) Robin Hood. 1923 Houghton $2 (5-7)
"From the ballads recounting the doings of Robin Hood and his fellows, Mrs. Perkins has chosen some of the most popular narratives and embellished them with drawings in color." Literary review
Published by Stokes in 1906

Scotch twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (5-6)
"Like the other twin books, this conveys the atmosphere and spirit of the country described, at the same time telling a real story with a definite plot." Cleveland

(il.) Shakespeare, W: Midsummer night's dream (6-7)

Spartan twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (5-6)
"An attractive volume added to the popular twin books. Will be enjoyed by fifth or sixth grade children in spite of the unfamiliar names and atmosphere. Easily dramatized with the help of the illustrations. Suggestions for teachers." Bkl.

Swiss twins. Houghton $1.75; school ed 88c (3-4)
"The first day Seppi and Leneli, 10-year-old twin brother and sister, herd the goats on the mountain, an avalanche blocks the trail. How the children win home with the goats makes one of the best stories in this excellent series. Delightful illustrations by the author." N. Y. state lib.

Perkins, Raymond

(comp.) Thé dansant for little folks; il. by Paul Woodroffe. 1914 Hearst's int. lib. 50c o.p. 1924
"Old time game-songs, such as 'Here we go round the mulberry bush,' 'Farmer in the dell,' with new, simple piano pieces for children's dancing parties, and Goethe's 'Fisherman' arranged as a musical recitation." Cleveland

Perrault, Charles

Fairy tales; adapted by Edwin Gile Rich. Small $2 (1-3)
Contents: Sleeping beauty; Little Red Riding Hood; Blue Beard; Master cat, or, Puss in boots; Fairies; Cinderella, or, The little glass slipper; Riquet with the tuft; Little Thumbling; Beauty and the beast; Gracieuse and Percinet; Benevolent frog; Princess Rosette; Fair with golden hair; Blue bird; Princess Printaniere

Old-time stories; tr. from the French by A. E. Johnson; il. by W. Heath Robinson. Dodd $5 (4-6)
Contents: The sleeping beauty in the woods; Puss in boots; Little Tom Thumb; The fairies; Ricky of the tuft; Cinderella; Little Red Riding Hood; Blue Beard; Beauty and the beast; The friendly frog; Princess Rosette
"This book is a nosegay of sweet smelling, old-fashioned flowers that spring from sound roots. The old favorites are Perrault's, but the last three fairy tales, less known though equally charming, are from the pens of other French writers." Literary digest

Tales of Mother Goose as first collected in 1696; tr. by Charles Welsh. Heath 60c (1-3)
Contents: Cinderella; Sleeping beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in boots; Riquet of the turf; Blue Beard; The fairy; Little Red Riding Hood

Biography

Adams, O. F.
In Dear old story-tellers, p74-88 (6-8)

Perry, Frances Melville

Four American inventors. 1901 Am. bk. 64c (4-5)
Fulton, Whitney, Morse, and Edison

Perry, Frances Melville, and Beebe, Katherine

Four American pioneers. 1900 Am. bk. 64c (4-5)
Boone, Crockett, Carson, and George Rogers Clark

See also Whitney, E. L., jt. auth.

Perry, Lawrence

Big game. Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"A sequel to 'The fullback.' The hero of Haledon makes a fight for clean athletics, exposes professionalism and so disqualifies two of their best players, but is justified in the result." Bkl.

Fullback. Scribner $1 (6-8)
"This story about clean college athletics will interest the older boys. Tom Kerry who has been successful in high school sports is sought after as a future star by several colleges. He refuses all their offers, pays his own way through college, and makes a clean record in football." Bkl.

Our navy in the war. 1918 Scribner $1.50 (7-8)

Perry, Matthew Calbraith

Japanese reception
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p265-70 (6-8)

Biography

Faris, J: T. Matthew Calbraith Perry
In Winning their way, p161-70 (7-8)

Hawks, F. L., comp. When Commodore Perry landed in Japan
In World's story, v1, p427-37

Holland, R. S. How the United States made friends with Japan
In Historic adventures, p203-21 (6-8)

Morris, C: Matthew Calbraith Perry and the opening of Japan to the world
In Heroes of the navy, p261-72 (6-8)

Perry, Oliver Hazard

Beebe, M. B. Story of Oliver Hazard Perry
In Four American naval heroes, p71-130 (4-6)

Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p132-5 (3-6)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Perry's victory
In How our grandfathers lived, p241-2 (6-8)

Morris, C: Oliver Hazard Perry, the hero of Lake Erie
In Heroes of the navy, p210-25 (6-8)

Parker, T. D. Perry who would not quit
In Young heroes of the American navy, p137-58 (5-8)

Seawell, M. E. Oliver Hazard Perry
In Twelve naval captains, p182-91 (6-8)

Perry, Oliver Hazard—*Continued*

Stories

Barnes, J. Hero of Erie (6-7)

Perry, Stella George Stern

When mother lets us act. 1913 Dodd $1 (3-4)

"For children who like to act out their favorite stories and poems and who enjoy tableaux, shadow plays, pantomimes and pageants. Suggests subjects, not too difficult, and tells how to make simple costumes and 'properties.'" Pittsburgh

Perry, Walter Copeland

Boy's Iliad. Macmillan $2.40 (5-8)

Boy's Odyssey. Macmillan $2.40 (5-8)

Perry, Walter Scott

With Azir Girges in Egypt. 1913 Mentzer 80c (4-5)

"With Azir Girges, the donkey boy, one may see something of the village and home life of Egyptian children of to-day. Many pictures. Author is (1914) director of School of fine and applied arts, Pratt institute." Pittsburgh

Perseus

Baldwin, J. Quest of Medusa's head
In Old Greek stories, p88-114 (3-5)

Cox, G: W: Perseus
In Tales of ancient Greece, p82-102 (8)

Guerber, H. A.
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p240-9 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p30-40 (5-7)

Kingsley, C: Perseus
In Heroes, p15-93 (4-6)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Perseus the Greek, and how he slew the Gorgon
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p85-100

Lang, A.
In Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Perseus
In Heroes every child should know, p3-25 (6-7)

Perseverance

Baldwin, J. "Try, try again!"
In Fifty famous people, p142-3 (1-3)

Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p51-2, 78-80, 239-41, 249-52 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p93-8 (1-8)

Fryer, J. E. Perseverance
In Our town and civic duty, p60-76 (3-5)

Stories

Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds (6-7)

Harrison, E. Strange story of a wonderful sea-god
In In story-land, p113-23 (3-4)

Perseverance island. Frazar, D.

Pershing, John Joseph

McSpadden, J. W. Pershing
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p239-61 (5-7)

Parkman, M. R. "The big chief"
In Fighters for peace, p229-54 (6-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. Story of General Pershing. 1919

Wade, M. H. B. American leader to victory
In Leaders to liberty, p111-60 (4-6)

Persia

Persia
In World's story, v2, p283-460

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Life on the plateau of Iran
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p212-39 (5-8)

Folklore

Olcott, F. J., ed. Tales of the Persian genii (4-7)

Renninger, E. D. Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi (6-8)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. 1921 (6-7)

History

Church, A. J:
In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p175-275 (7-8)

Church, A. J: Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus (7-8)

Hodgdon, J. R. Persians
In Enchanted past, p110-34 (6-8)

Mills, D. Persians
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p177-92 (7-8)

See also Cyrus; Retreat of the ten thousand; Xerxes the Great

Religion

Bulfinch, T: Eastern mythology
In Age of fable (7-8)

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Story of Darius, the Persian boy
In Ten boys, p22-44 (3-5)

Carpenter, F. G: Persia
In Asia, p381-94 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Persia
In Asia, p56-62 (5-7)

McFee, I. N. C. Darius, a playmate of Persia
In Boys and girls of many lands, p171-80 (6-7)

Mirza, Y. B. When I was a boy in Persia (6-7)

Stories of modern Persia; How things are done in Persia
In World's story, v2, p391-460

Persimmons

Du Puy, W: A. Stealing the persimmon's pucker
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p98-104 (7-8)

Personal hygiene for girls. Humphreys, M.

Personally conducted. Stockton, F. R:

Persons, Eleanor A.

(comp.) Our country in poem and prose. 1899 Am. bk. 64c (4-6)

Peru

See also Pizarro, Francisco

Peru—*Continued*

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Sail above the clouds into Peru
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p307-48 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Peru
In South America, p85-116 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Peru
In South America, p138-50 (5-7)

History

Lang, A., ed. Conquest of Peru
In Red true story book, p371-419 (5-7)
Lummis, C: F. Greatest conquest: Pizarro and Peru
In Spanish pioneers, p221-92 (7-8)
Towle, G: M. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests (7-8)

Stories

Normand, C. Emerald of the Incas (6-8)

Perugino
Steedman, A. Pietro Perugino
In Knights of art, p78-93 (5-8)

Pescara, Marchesa di. See Colonna, Vittoria

Pet book. Comstock, A. B.

Pete, cowpuncher. Ames, J. B.

Peter I, the Great, czar of Russia
Baring, M. Supposed letter from an English architect
In World's story, v6, p100-8
Birkhead, A.
In Heroes of modern Europe, p137-44 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Peter the Great
In Famous men of modern times, p223-32 (4-6)
Holland, R. S. Peter the Great
In Historic boyhoods, p48-58 (6-8)
Merejkowski, D. Morning with Peter the Great
In World's story, v6, p87-96
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Russian, p114-83 (7-8)
Schuyler, E. First ship of Peter the Great
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p131-7 (5)
Tappan, E. M. Peter the Great
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p220-5 (6-8)

Peter and Polly in autumn. Lucia, R.

Peter and Polly in spring. Lucia, R.

Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia, R.

Peter and Polly in winter. Lucia, R.

Peter and Wendy. Barrie, J. M:

Peter Coddle (game)
Hall, A. N. Peter Coddle, jr., tenderfoot scout
In Home-made games and game equipment, p102-13 (5-8)

Peter Cottontail. Burgess, T. W.

Peter Klaus the goatherd
In Baldwin's Thirty more famous stories retold, p225-35

Peter Pan. Barrie, J. M.

Peter Pan and Wendy. Barrie, J. M.

Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. Barrie, J. M:

Peter Pan picture book. Barrie, J. M.

Peter Patter book. Jackson, L. F.

Peter Rabbit series. See Potter, B.

Peter Rugg, the missing man. Austin, W:
In Mabie's Famous stories, p288-300 (6-8)

Peter Schlemihl. See Chamisso, A. v. Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl

Peter the Hermit
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Peter the Hermit
In Famous men of the middle ages, p173-9 (4-6)
Kelman, J. H. How Peter preached of Jerusalem
In Stories from the Crusades, p1-16 (4-5)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: French, p68-78 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Peter the Hermit leads the first crusade
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p136-41 (6-8)

Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P.

Peterson, Maude Gridley
How to know wild fruits. 1923 Macmillan $2 (7-8)
"A guide to plants when not in flower by means of fruit and leaf." Subtitle
Reprint of 1905 edition

Petrified forest of Arizona
Lummis, C: F. Forest of agate
In Some strange corners of our country, p20-7 (6-8)

Petroleum
Allen, N. B. Sources of power: coal, oil, gas, and water power
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p158-63 (5-8)
Barber, F. D. and others. Petroleum and its products
In First course in general science, p22-43 (8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p160-5 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Lighting the house; Our great oil industry
In How the world is housed, p282-90 (5-7)
Carpenter, F. G. Our great fields of petroleum; Travels in the oil regions—How kerosene and gasoline are made
In North America, p199-210 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Petroleum
In How we are sheltered, p150-6 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Petroleum
In Stories of industry, v1, p29-32 (5-7)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p156-65 (6-8)

Petroleum—*Continued*
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Light—kerosene
In American inventions and inventors, p77-80 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v1, p45-68 (5-7)
Talbot, F. A. Age of oil
In All about inventions and discoveries, p279-303 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Oil in our lamps
In Diggers in the earth, p84-94 (5-6)
Williams, A. Romance of petroleum
In Romance of modern engineering, p349-65 (7-8)

Stories

Munroe, K. Prince Dusty (4-5)

Petrovic, Vojislav M.
Hero tales and legends of the Serbians. Stokes $4 (6-7)
"Includes legends of the Servian national hero, Prince Marko, and other ballad stories, folk-tales and popular anecdotes. The introductory chapters give an historical retrospect; also an account of the national epic poetry and of the superstitions, beliefs and national customs of the people." Pittsburgh

Pets
Adams, J. H: Pet shelters
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p29-51 (5-8)
Blackburn, S. A. Problems for pets
In Boy activity projects, p108-17 (8)
Bullivant, C. H: Keeping of pets
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p467-528 (7-8)
Carter, M. H., ed. Pets in the navy
In About animals (5-6)
Comstock, A. B. Pet book. 1914 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S. Pets; their history and care. 1917 (5-8)
Fisher, D. F. C. Pets
In What shall we do now? p337-66 (5-7)
Fraser, C. C. Our pets
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p442-67 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Houses for pets
In Handicraft for handy boys, p389-403 (6-8)
Home pets
In Games book for boys and girls, p341-64 (4-6)
Johnson, C. When mother lets us keep pets. 1911 (4-7)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G.
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p295-321 (5-7)
Macself, A. J. Pets for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Home life in all lands, v3, p13-60, 217-316 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915 (5-8)
Westell, W. P. Boys' book of pets. 1915
See also Animals—Care; Aquariums; also names of animals

Pets for boys and girls. Macself, A. J.

Pets for pleasure and profit. Verrill, A. H.

Pets; their history and care. Crandall, L. S.

Peveril of the Peak. Scott, W.

Pewees
Nuttall, T: Pewee or phoebe
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p55-7 (5-8)

Pewter
Collins, A. F. Casting and working pewter
In Handicraft for boys, p93-102 (6-8)

Phaethon
Carpenter, E. J. Celestial runaway
In Long ago in Greece, p55-67 (6-7)
Cooke, F. J. Phaethon
In Nature myths, p39-42 (2-4)
Cox, G: W: Phaethon
In Tales of ancient Greece, p33-4 (8)
Francillon, R. E. Phaethon
In Gods and heroes, p71-6 (4-5)

Phaeton Rogers. Johnson, R.

Phantom gold. Kempton, K. P.

Pharos of Alexandria
Banks, E. J.
In Seven wonders of the ancient world p167-87 (6-8)
Syrett, N. Lighthouse of Alexandria
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p129-45 (5-7)

Pheasants
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p194-9 (5-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p570-3 (7-8)

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. See Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps)

Phidias
Banks, E. J. Statue of the Olympian Zeus
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p79-97 (6-8)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p10-13 (7-8)
Hall, J. Phidias and the Parthenon
In Men of old Greece, p171-217 (4-6)
Syrett, N. Statue of Jupiter Olympius
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p146-72 (5-7)

Philadelphia
Faris, J: T. Beginnings of a great city
In Real stories from our history, p52-70 (6-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p67-88 (6-8)
Williams, T. Philadelphia
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p47-56 (4-8)
See also Bartram, John; Independence hall

Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls
Everyday manners for American boys and girls. 1922 Macmillan $1; school ed 80c (5-8)
"Treats of manners at home, in school, in public places, and in business. Concise and sensible." Pratt quarterly

Philadelphia (ship)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Decatur burns the Philadelphia
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p39-52 (5-8)
Fraser, C. C. Burning of the "Philadelphia"
In Boys' book of sea fights, p127-38 (7-8)
Lodge, H: C. Burning of the Philadelphia
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p101-13 (7-8)
See also Decatur, Stephen

Philanthropists
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p119-50 (7-8)
See also names of philanthropists

Philemon and Baucis. See Baucis and Philemon

Philip, King
Coe, F. E. Philip, chief of the Wampanoags
In Founders of our country, p187-201 (3-5)
Johnston, C: H. L. King Philip, or Metacomet
In Famous Indian chiefs, p106-50 (5-8)
Sweetser, K. D. King Philip: hero of the Wampanoags
In Book of Indian braves, p75-102 (5-7)
Thatcher, B: B. King Philip
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p37-44 (4-6)
Whitney, E. L. Story of King Philip
In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p9-50 (5-6)
See also King Philip's war, 1675-1676

Philip II, king of Macedon
Guerber, H. A. Philip of Macedon
In Story of the Greeks, p217-26 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p210-14 (5-7)

Philip II, king of Spain
Tappan, E. M. Troubles of Philip II, king of Spain
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p204-9 (6-8)

Philip, my king. Craik, D. M. M.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p79-80
Whittier's Child life, p13-14

Philip Pokanoket. Irving, W.
In Stories and legends

Philippa at Halcyon. Brown, K. H.

Philippine islands

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G: The Philippines
In Australia, etc., p153-213 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Filipino houses
In How we are sheltered, p54-60 (4-5)
Du Puy, W: A. Awakening the Filipino
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p15-27 (8)
Kaufman, R. Little talk about the Philippine islands
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p24-43 (5-7)
McFee, I. N. C. Our little brown cousins
In Boys and girls of many lands, p181-93 (6-7)
Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p99-111 (4-6)
See also Manila

History

Bullard, R. L. Preparing our Moros for government
In World's story, v1, p542-62
See also Aguinaldo

Social life and customs

Chance, L. M. Tona
In Little folks of many lands, p83-93 (2-4)
Little, B. M. Francisco, the Filipino. 1915 (4-6)
Mitchell, A. F. Paz and Pablo. 1917 (3-5)
Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. In the Philippines with Tondo
In Fishing and hunting, p69-92 (1-2)
Schwartz, J. A. Little brown child
In Five little strangers, p137-76 (3-4)
Shaw, E: R: Philippine islands
In Big people and little people of other lands, p110-17 (3-4)
Starr, F: Peoples of the Philippines
In Strange peoples, p156-63 (5-6)
Thomson, J. S. Fil and Filippa; story of child life in the Philippines. 1917 (4-6)

Stories

Perkins, L. F. Filipino twins (5-7)
Stuart, F. P. Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy (6-8)

Phillips, Ethel Calvert
Black-eyed Susan. Houghton $1.50 (2-5)
"A tale of the happy home and play life of a little girl named Susan, who lived with Grandmother and Grandfather Whiting and Snuff the dog in a broad, low, white house that stood far back from the road at the end of Featherbed Lane." St. Louis
Little friend Lydia. Houghton $1.75 (3-5)
"A happy wholesome story for nine or ten-year-olds. Little Lydia, who lives in a really pleasant orphan's home, asks Santa Claus for a mother and father. The gift comes through a Quaker friend of the home and Lydia in her new surroundings and with the new brother whom she adopts becomes enough like the good Quaker woman to earn the name of Friend." Bkl.
Story of Nancy Hanks. Houghton $1.50 (4-5)
"How Abraham Lincoln's mother, when she was a little girl five years old, journeyed from Virginia over the Wilderness Road into the wilds of Kentucky." Providence
Wee Ann; a story for little girls. Houghton $1.50 (2-4)
"A story for little folks about a wee girl who goes from her city home to the country with grandma and uncle and auntie and has there a perfectly splendid time just being a normal happy little girl among folks who understand little people. What she does and sees from day to day is told in detail in genuine little girl language and spirit. Before she goes home her mother comes to see her with a brand new baby brother." Bk. rev. digest

Phillips, Paul C. See Lennes, N. J., jt. auth.

Phillips, Walter Shelley
Sandman: his Indian stories. Page $1.75
"Reveals, through stories and legends, the Indian's beliefs, his religion, his dreams, his mysticisms, and his manner of living. Illustrated and decorated by the author." Brooklyn

Phillips, Wendell
Alcott, A. B. Wendell Phillips
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p289 (5-7)
Morris, C: Wendell Phillips, silver tongued orator and reformer
In Heroes of progress in America, p199-204 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Wendell Phillips
In Days and deeds: prose, p354-8 (5-7)
Wildman, E. Wendell Phillips
In Famous leaders of character in America, p71-80 (7-8)

Philopena. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee-man of Orn, p168-93
Queen's museum, p173-97 (4-6)

Philopoemen
Plutarch. Last of the Greeks
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p157-63 (5-7)
Plutarch. Philopoemen
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p149-67 (6-8)

Philosopher's scales. Taylor, J.
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories

Phips, Sir William
Lanier, H. W. Yankee treasure-hunter who became governor
In Book of bravery, p103-12 (6-8)
Paine, R. D. Wondrous fortune of William Phips
In Book of buried treasure, p129-58 (7-8)

Phocion
Plutarch. Servant of the city
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p129-35 (5-7)

Phoenicia
Mills, D. Phoenicians
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p195-212 (7-8)

Phoenix
Lang, A., ed. The phœnix
In Red book of animal stories, p1-3 (6-7)

Phonograph
McFee, I. N. C. How the phonograph was born
In Stories of American inventions, p143-65 (6-8)
Williams, A.
In Wonders of modern invention, p54-71 (7-8)
Williams, A. Talking-machines
In How it works, p310-17 (7-8)

Phosphorescence
Gibson, W: H. Fox-fire
In Eye spy, p11-23 (6-8)

Photographophone
Williams, A.
In Wonders of modern invention, p67-8 (7-8)

Photography
Bond, A. R. Hole in the sea
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p62-73 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Kite photography
In Scientific American boy at school, p242-9 (6-8)
Bowsfield, C. C. Photography gives good returns
In How boys and girls can earn money, p77-87 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Photo pastimes
In Home fun, p341-53 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Photography
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p227-40 (7-8)
Claudy, C. H: First book of photography. 1918 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Some kinks in photography
In Handicraft for boys, p131-56 (6-8)
Collins, F. A. Camera man. 1916 (7-8)
Eastman kodak co. How to make good pictures. 1923 (8)
Fraser, C. C. Using our camera
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p423-41 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Boy's dark-room
In Boy craftsman, p153-68 (6-8)
Johnston, W: A. War photographer
In Deeds of doing and daring, p44-62 (6-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Anna Holman's daguerreotype
In Famous days in the century of invention, p111-23 (5-6)
Williams, A. Making of a photographic plate
In How it is made, p132-8 (7-8)
See also Color photography; Moving pictures

Animals

Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p192-200 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Hunting with a camera
In Scientific American boy at school, p167-86 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Wild-life photographers
In Heroes of the wilds, p291-332 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Photographing wild things
In Boy collector's handbook, p193-217 (5-8)

Phronsie Pepper. Sidney, M.

Physical education
Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life. 1916 (8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Physical culture
In American girl's handy book, p526-35 (5-7)
Clark, L. Physical training for the elementary schools, gymnastics, games, and rhythmic plays. 1917
Forbush, W. B. Sturdy body
In Young folks' book of ideals, p13-149

Physical education—*Continued*
Kelley, L. E. Athletics
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p379-522 (7-8)
Wright, L. C. Story plays. 1923 (1-2)
See also Athletics; Fencing; Games; Gymnasiums; Hygiene; Sports

Physical geography
Fabre, J. H. This earth of ours. 1923 (6-8)
Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. 1904 (6-8)
Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. 1902 (4-6)
Hawksworth, H. Adventures of a grain of dust. 1922 (6-8)
Hawksworth, H. Strange adventures of a pebble. 1921 (7-8)
Kingsley, C: Madam How and Lady Why (5)
See also Climate; Coast changes; Deserts; Earth; Geysers; Glaciers; Icebergs; Volcanoes; Weather

Physical training for the elementary schools. Clark, L.

Physics
Boys, C: V. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them (5-6)
Collins, A. F. Magic of science. 1917 (5-8)
Hopkins, G: M. Experimental science. 1906 (8)
Morgan, A. P. Boys' home book of science and construction. 1921 (6-8)
See also Electricity; Gravitation; Gyroscope; Heat; Light; Magnetism; Mechanics; Radium; Sound; Steam; Thermometer; Water; Weather

Physiology
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Language [organs used in speaking]
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p75-9 (4)
Grenfell, W. T. Yourself and your body. 1924 (6-8)
Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health. 1922 (4-6)
Jewett, F. G. Body at work. 1909 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind. 1908 (7-8)
Jewett, F. G. Health and safety. 1916 (5-7)
Jewett, F. G. Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. 1916
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Building health habits. 1921 (6-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Health habits. 1924 (5-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Keeping the body in health. 1921 (6-8)
See also Hygiene; Nervous system; Physical education

Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. Jewett, F. G.

Piang, the Moro jungle boy. Stuart, F. P.

Pianos
Williams, A. Building of a piano
In How it is made, p60-71 (7-8)

Pic, the weapon-maker. Langford, G.

Picciola. Saintine, J: X. B.

Piccola
Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H.
In Little plays for little people, p104-11 (3-4)

Pick, shovel and pluck. Bond, A. R.

Picnics
Beard, D. C. How to have fun at a picnic
In Jack of all trades, p105-15 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Picnics, burgoos and corn-roasts
In American girl's handy book, p131-7 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Roof picnic with brook to cross and flowers to pick
In Things worth doing, p127-35 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Straw-ride picnic
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p333-44 (6-7)
Fisher, D. F. C. Picnic games
In What shall we do now? p149-60 (5-7)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Picnic games
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p113-20 (5-7)

Picture book. Caldecott, R.

Picture books
Adelborg, O. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea (1-2)
Beskow, E. Mors lilla Olle och andra visor av A. T.
Beskow, E. Tommelise
Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il. La civilité
Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il. Joan of Arc. 1907 (4-5)
Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il. Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants
Brooke, L. L., il. Golden goose book (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's garden (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's party (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book no. 2 (1-3)
Brooke, L. L., il. Ring o' roses (1-3)
Buffum, K. G., il. Mother Goose in silhouettes (1-3)
Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. 2v (1-3)
Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)
Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (1-3)
Caldecott, R. Picture book. 4v (1-3)
Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales
Carrick, V. Picture tales
Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales
Clark, M. Poppy seed cakes (1-3)
Cowper, W: Diverting history of John Gilpin (1-2)
Cox, P. Brownie books. 9v (1-3)
Crane, W., il. Baby's bouquet. (1-2)

Picture books—*Continued*
Crane, W., il. Baby's opera (1-2)
Crane, W., il. Baby's own Aesop (1-3)
Crane, W., il. Beauty and the beast picture book (1-2)
Crane, W., il. Buckle my shoe picture book
Crane, W., il. Cinderella picture book (1-2)
Crane, W., il. Goody Two Shoes picture book (1-2)
Crane, W., il Old Mother Hubbard picture book (1-2)
Crane, W., il. Pan-pipes
Crane, W., il. Red Riding Hood's picture book (1-2)
Crane, W., il. The sleeping beauty picture book (1-2)
Crane, W., il. Song of sixpence picture book (1-2)
Crane, W., il. This little pig picture book (1-2)
Deming, T. O. Indian child life. 1899 (1-3)
Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk. 1902 (1-3)
Dodge, M. M., ed. Baby days. 1903 (1-3)
Elkin, R. H. Children's corner. 1915 (1-3)
Elkin, R. H. Little people. 1916 (1-2)
Elkin, R. H. Old Dutch nursery rhymes. (1-2)
Falls, C. B. A B C book (1-3)
France, A. Girls and boys (1-4)
France, A. Nos enfants (1-4)
France, A. Our children. 1917 (1-4)
Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals (1-3)
Greeenaway, K. A Apple pie (1-3)
Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2)
Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2)
Guigou, P. Animal trainer. 1910 (1-3)
Guigou, P. Animals in the ark. 1900
Guigou, P., and Vimar, A. L'illustre dompteur
Headland, I: T., tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes (4-5)
Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter (1-2)
Howard, F. W., ed. Banbury Cross stories (1-2)
Ivimey, J: W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice (1-3)
La Fontaine, J. de. Fables
Lefler, H., and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria
Le Mair, H. W., il. Little songs of long ago (1-3)
Le Mair, H. W., il. Old nursery rhymes. 6v (1-2)
Le Mair, H. W., il. Our old nursery rhymes (1-3)
Livingston, R. What daddies do. 1916 (3-4)
Lofting, H. Story of Mrs. Tubbs (1-3)
Lucas, E: V. Four and twenty toilers
Moore, N. H. Children of other days. 1905 (3-5)
Newell, P: Pictures and rhymes
Pletsch, O., il. Hausmütterchen
Potter, B. Ginger and Pickles (1)
Potter, B. Pie and the patty pan (1-2)
Smith, E. B. After they came out of the ark. 1918
Smith, E. B. Chicken world (1-3)
Smith, E. B. Country book (1-3)
Smith, E. B. Farm book (2-4)
Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1914 (2-4)
Smith, E. B. Railroad book (2-3)
Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him (2-3)
Smith, E. B. Seashore book (2-3)
Smith, E. B. Story of Noah's ark. 1909
Smith, J. W., il. Dickens's children. 1912 (6-8)
Smith, J. W., il. Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose (1-3)
Widor, C: M., comp. Old songs and rounds for little children. 1912 (2-3)
See also Scrap-books

Picture frames
Adams, J. H: Picture mounting and framing
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p71-8 (5-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Chapter on frames
In American girl's handy book, p295-301 (5-7)
Bullivant, C. H. Novel photo-frame
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p60-9 (7-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home made frames for small pictures
In Handicraft for handy girls, p99-104 (6-8)

Picture puzzles
Hall, A. N. Scroll-saw problems
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p14-32 (6-8)

Picture stories for children. Eberle, I.

Picture tales. Carrick, V.

Picture writing
Eastman, C: A. Indian picture-writing
In Indian scout talks, p159-67 (6-8)
Edwards, A. B. Early Egyptian picture-writing
In World's story, v3, p7-9
Seton, E. T.
In Book of woodcraft, p239-44 (6-8)

Pictures
Bacon, M. S. H. Pictures that every child should know. 1915 (6-8)
Barstow, C: L. Famous pictures. 1912 (7-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Collections
In What a girl can make and do, p69-74 (5-7)
Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated pictures. 1922 (6-8)
Chandler, A. C. More magic pictures of the long ago. 1920 (5-7)
Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art. 1909 (6-8)
Grover, E. O., and Chutter, F. E. Art literature readers. 6v (1-3)
Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914 (7-8)
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists. 1903 (4-5)

Pictures—*Continued*

Hurll, E. M. How to show pictures to children. 1914

Hurll, E. M. Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 (7-8)

Moore, N. H. Children of other days. 1905 (3-5)

Oliver, M. I. G. First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. 1920 (5-7)

See also Animals—Pictures; Art; Children—Pictures; Drawing; Etching; Moving pictures; Painters; Painting; Photography; Picture books; Picture frames; Picture writing

Stories

Chandler, A. C. Pan the piper. 1923 (5-8)

Pictures and rhymes. Newell, P:

Pictures from Greek life and story. Church, A. J:

Pictures that every child should know. Bacon, M. S. H.

Pie and the patty pan. Potter, B.

Piebald, king of bronchos. Hawkes, C.

Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps.

Pieces for every month of the year. Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps.

Pieces for every occasion. Le Row, C. B., comp.

Pied piper in Pudding lane. Addington, S.

Pied piper of Hamelin

Plays

Pringle, G: C. Pied Piper
In Bullivant's Home plays, p301-11 (4-6)

Poetry

Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin. See Browning, R.

Stories

In Chisholm's Stories for the eight-year-old, p16-22

Crommelin's Famous legends, p163-70

Jacobs's More English fairy tales, p1-6

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p145-50

Pienaar, Andries Albertus

Adventures of a lion family; tr. from the Afrikaans by B. and E. D. Lewis. 1923 Longmans $2 (7-8)

"Book from which boys will learn much of the animal life of Africa. Written by a native of Dutch South Africa." Wis. bul.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood

Boys of St. Timothy's. (St. Timothy ser. v1) (Ser. for young people) Scribner $1 (7-8)

"School athletics, football, hockey, baseball, tennis, and rowing." N. Y. city

Crashaw brothers. (St. Timothy ser. v4) Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

"Athletic and boarding school life of two brothers, one rowing and playing football for St. Timothy's, the other for St. John's. A wholesome, virile story permeated with the spirit of fair play." A. L. A. bkl.

David Ives; a story of St. Timothy's. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

"Excellent boarding-school story." Outlook

Dormitory days. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

"Fourteen stories of the boys at St. Timothy's, republished from Youth's Companion. Needed only where this series is popular." Wis. bul.

Grannis of the fifth. (St. Timothy ser. v6) Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

"Interesting, has much about school athletics, and more than usual about study. Part appeared in the Youth's companion as 'His father's son.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Harding of St. Timothy's. (St. Timothy ser. v2) Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

"Another story of wholesome sports and honest rivalries at St. Timothy's, a preparatory school for boys." N. Y. state lib.

Hilltop troop. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)

"The story of a feud between the wealthy boys on the hill and the poor boys in the hollow. The hill boys form a scout troop which eventually cures the snobbishness of the hill and tames the hollow." Bkl.

Jester of St. Timothy's. (St. Timothy ser. v5) Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

"The jester is a prankish, impudent, clever boy who makes the life of an inexperienced young teacher in a boys' school a burden, but proves in the end to be a very manly and likable lad. A well written story, with a good school atmosphere and an agreeable absence of slang." A. L. A. bkl.

New boy. (St. Timothy ser. v3) Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

"Another story of St. Timothy's, the young western hero introducing an entirely fresh element in the school." A. L. A. bkl.

Piers

Bond, A. R. Building piers for 1000-foot ships
In On the battle front of engineering, p211-28 (7-8)

Pierson, Clara Dillingham

Millers and their new home. (Three little Millers ser. v4) Dutton $1.60 (3-4)

"Describes a second vacation at Pencroft." A. L. A. bkl.

Millers and their playmates. (Three little Millers ser. v3) Dutton $1.60 (3-4)

Millers at Pencroft. (Three little Millers ser. v2) Dutton $1.60 (3-4)

"Thoroughly wholesome story of home and school life and vacation at a cottage on a lake." A. L. A. bkl.

Three little Millers. Dutton $1.60 (3-4)

Pig brother play book. Richards, L. E. H.

Pig prince; play. Garnett, L. A.
In Three to make ready, p64-114 (5-8)

Pigeons

Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p503-8 (7-8)

Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p176-87 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Wild pigeons and doves; Domestic pigeons
In Pets; their history and care, p112-18, 230-74 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. The pigeon; Story from Audubon
In Our humble helpers, p130-49 (6-8)

Macself, A. J. Pigeons
In Pets for boys and girls, p81-112 (6-8)

Morris, C: Dove-like pigeon
In Home life in all lands, v3, p207-13 (6-8)

Pigeons—*Continued*
Nuttall, T: Mourning-dove
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p73-5 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Doves and pigeons
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p308-20 (5-8)
Westell, W. P. Pigeons; Hardy and indoor doves
In Boys' book of pets, p116-36, 176-86

Poetry

Thaxter, C. Constant dove
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p80 (1-2)

Stories

Blanchard, L. M. Chico (4-5)
Lindsay, M. Fleet Wing and Sweet Voice
In Mother stories, p17-26 (2-3)
Poulsson, E.
In In the child's world, p76-81 (1-2)
Seton, E. T. Arnaux
In Animal heroes, p71-107 (5-8)

Pigmies. See Dwarfs

Pigs
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Swine and sheep
In Industry and trade, p118-24 (7-8)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p55-7 (5-8)
Monteith, J: and C. Our pig
In Some useful animals, p87-93 (2-3)
Morris, C: In the pig-sty
In Home life in all lands, v3, p165-74 (6-8)
Smith, A. H. Robert visits the pigs
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p99-102 (3-5)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p94-8 (4-7)

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
Drake, S: A. Pike explores the Arkansas valley
In Making of the great West, p198-204 (6-8)
Fitzhugh, P. K.
In Boys' book of scouts, p188-202 (6-8)
Sabin, E. L. Lost with Licutenant Pike (7-8)

Pike's peak
Tomlinson, E. T.
In Places young Americans want to know, p153-62 (5-8)

Pilgrim fathers
Ames, A. How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p189-205
Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p27-55 (5-7)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p1-21 (4-6)
Bradford, W: When the Pilgrim fathers went to Holland
In World's story, v7, p361-8
Brown, E. C. Freedom's voyage to America
In Johonnot's Ten great events in nistory, p196-214 (6-8)
Coe, F. E. Pilgrim and Puritan life
In Founders of our country, p202-17 (3-5)
Coffin, C: C. The Pilgrims; First years at Plymouth
In Old times in the colonies, p111-40 (6-8)
Drake, S: A. On Plymouth rock. 1897 (4-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims
In Explorers and founders of America, p136-49 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p6-12 (3-6)
Gordy, W. F. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims
In American leaders and heroes, p64-79 (5-6)
Gordy, W. F. Pilgrims at Plymouth
In Colonial days, p53-72 (5-7)
Griffis, W: E.
In Brave little Holland, p192-209 (7-8)
Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T.
In Indians and pioneers, p167-93 (6-7)
Higginson, T: W. Pilgrims at Plymouth
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p311-37 (6-8)
Jenks, T. Captain Myles Standish. 1905 (6-8)
Jenks, T. Miles Standish and the Indians
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p210-9 (4-8)
Mathews, B. J. Quest of liberty. (5-6)
O'Reilly, J: B. Pilgrim fathers
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p284 (1-8)
Pratt, M. L. Stories of colonial children. 1908 (3-4)
Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims. 1910 (3-5)
Schwartz, J. A. Little white child
In Five little strangers, p40-71 (3-4)
Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Forefathers' day
In Days and deeds: prose, p181-93 (5-7)
Usher, R. G. Story of the Pilgrims for children. 1918 (4-5)

See also Plymouth; Puritans; Thanksgiving day; United States—History—Colonial period; also Standish, Miles

Plays

Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish. 1919
Varney, A. S. Pilgrims
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p129-40 (2-5)

See also Mayflower (ship)—Plays; Thanksgiving day—Plays

Pilgrim fathers—*Continued*

Poetry

Hemans, F. B. Landing of the Pilgrim fathers in New England
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p83-5
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p223-4
Young and Field literary readers, v5, p227-31

Sprague, C: The Pilgrim fathers
In Johonnot's Ten great events in history, p217-19 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Forefathers' day
In Days and deeds: verse, p177-86 (5-7)

Stories

Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)
Hall, R. Boys of Scrooby (6-7)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Mayflower maid (7-8)
Lamprey, L. Finding of Plymouth; Powwow in the swamp
In Days of the colonists, p12-31 (6-8)
Taggart, M. A. Pilgrim maid (7-8)
Warren, M. L. R. Little pioneers. (4-6)

Pilgrim maid. Taggart, M. A.

Pilgrim stories. See Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims

Pilgrims and Puritans. Tiffany, N. M.

Pilgrims of today. Wade, M. H. B.

Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J.

Pilgrim's progress; play
In Wright, H. S. New play from old tales, p83-135 (6-8)

Pillars of the house. Yonge, C. M.

Pilot. Cooper, J. F.

Pilots and piloting

Ingersoll, E.
In Book of the ocean, p219-27 (6-8)

Johnston, W: A. Pilot
In Deeds of doing and daring, p290-300 (6-8)

Moffett, C. The pilot
In Careers of danger and daring, p130-72 (7-8)

Pinafore palace. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Pine-tree shillings

Hawthorne, N. Pine-tree shillings
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p29-34
Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography
Johonnot's Stories of our country, p77-81
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life [adapted], v3, p39-43

Pine trees

Mills, E. A. Story of a thousand-year pine. 1914 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p127-31 (6-7)

Stokes, S. Cone bearers
In Ten common trees, p80-93 (4-5)

Strong, F. L., ed. The pines
In All the year round, v2, p44-5 (3-4)

Poetry

Bumstead, E. S. Discontented pine
In Strong's All the year round, v2, p36-9 (3-4)

Poulsson, E. Pine-tree's secret
In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p69 (2-3)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Secret of fire
In Nature myths and stories, p61-5 (2-4)

McMurry, L. B., ed. Unhappy pine-tree
In Classic stories for the little ones, p63-8 (2-3)

Pineapples

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Fresh cargo from tropical islands
In Food products from afar, p182-7 (8)

Carpenter, F. G: Pineapples and bananas
In How the world is fed, p267-70 (5-8)

Ping pong

Beard, L. and A. B.
In What a girl can make and do, p334-9 (5-7)

Kelley, L. E. Ping pong, or table tennis
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p448-51 (7-8)

Pinocchio. Lorenzini, C.

Pinocchio in Africa. Cherubini, E.

Pins

Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p316-22 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Needles and pins
In How we are clothed, p122-4 (4-5)

Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p8-12 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Pins and needles
In Great American industries, v3, p124-9 (5-7)

Williams, A.
In How it is made, p408-16 (7-8)

Pinzon, Vicente Yañez

Shaw, E: R: Great river Amazon and El Dorado
In Discoverers and explorers, p92-101 (4-6)

Pioneer life. See Frontier life; Pioneers

Pioneering for girls. See Girl pioneers of America. Official manual

Pioneers

Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p187-93 (1-8)

McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1901 (5-6)

McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)

McMurry, C: A. Pioneers on land and sea. 1904 (5-6)

Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E., eds. Pioneer spirit
In American spirit, p1-32 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. American pioneers. 1905 (5-7)

Wood, E. Boys' book of pioneers. 1916

See also Frontier life; also names of pioneers, as Boone, Daniel; Clark, George Rogers; Crockett, David

Pioneers—*Continued*

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (6-8)

Pioneers. Cooper, J. F.

Pioneers and patriots in early American history. Dickson, M. S.

Pioneers of America. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry, C: A.

Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. McMurry, C: A.

Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry, C: A.

Pipes of Clovis. Boylan, G. D.

Piping down the valleys wild. Blake, W:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p135

Pirate. Scott, W.

Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks. Henderson, D. M.

Pirates

Booth, W: S., ed. Pirate's blunder
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p107-25 (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Blackbeard, the last of the pirates
In Founders of our country, p244-50 (3-5)

Finnemore, J. Barbary rovers. 1912 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P. Sea-wolves of seven shores. 1904 (7-8)

Gilbert, H. Boy's book of pirates. 1916 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Pirates of Charles Town harbor
In Historic events of colonial days, p206-44 (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Robbers of the seas
In Barstow's New nation, p72-85
Ingersoll's Book of the ocean, p171-85 (6-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea. 1911 (6-8)

Lang, A., ed.
In True story book, p326-37 (6-7)

Paine, R. D. Book of buried treasure. 1911 (7-8)

Stockton, F. R: Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 (7-8)

Wood, E. Boy's book of buccaneers. 1917 (7-8)

Stories

Cooper, J. F. Red Rover (7-8)

Henderson, D. M. Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks (8)

Lamprey, L. Freedom of the Mediterranean
In Days of the commanders, p300-7 (6-8)

London, J. Cruise of the Dazzler (6-7)

Masefield, J: Mainsail haul

Paine, R. D. Blackbeard, buccaneer (7-8)

Perkins, L. F. Colonial twins of Virginia (5-6)

Pyle, H. Book of pirates (8)

Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes (7-8)

Scott, W. Pirate (8)

Stevenson, R. L: B. Treasure island (6-8)

Pitcairn island

Lang, A., ed. Pitcairn islanders
In Red true story book, p238-46 (5-7)

Story of Pitcairn island
In World's story, v1, p503-9

Pitcher, Mollie

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Heroine of Monmouth
In Log cabin days, p71-6 (3-5)

Lang, A., ed. Story of Molly Pitcher
In Red true story book, p137-40 (5-7)

Sweetser, K. D. Molly Pitcher: The brave gunner of the battle of Monmouth
In Ten American girls from history, p71-85 (6-8)

Pitching in a pinch. Mathewson, C.

Pitman, Leila Webster

Stories of old France. 1902 Am. bk. 72c (6-7)
"About the great châteaux, intrigues and battles, and great events in the days of the old monarchy." Pittsburgh

Pitman, Norman Hinsdale

Chinese wonder book. Dutton $3 (4-6)
"An attractive book of Chinese folk and fairy tales which are quite new to us and interesting to children. It is illustrated by Chinese pictures, quaint and oriental and exquisitely colored. The whole is remarkably simple in spite of its eastern setting and allusions." Bkl.

Pitt, William

Olcott, F. J., comp. William Pitt, defender of America
In Good stories for great birthdays, p94-107 (4-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. William Pitt, the younger
In Stories from English history, p369-76 (5-7)

Pitt, William, earl of Chatham

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. William Pitt
In Famous men of modern times, p256-63 (4-6)

Warren, H: P., ed. William Pitt, earl of Chatham
In Stories from English history, p362-6 (5-7)

Pittenger, William

Great locomotive chase. Penn $2 (8)
"Thrilling account of the attempt to capture a Georgia railroad during the civil war." Pittsburgh

—Same; with title Locomotive chase in Georgia
In Booth's Wonderful escapes by Americans, p146-70 (6-8)

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Hotchkiss, C. W. Pittsburgh, the world's workshop
In Representative cities of the United States, p118-33 (6-8)

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—*Continued*
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p171-88 (6-8)

Pizarro, Francisco
Brooks, E. C. Pizarro, the great adventurer
In Stories of South America, p40-56 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Pizarro and the conquest of Peru
In Explorers and founders of America, p72-80 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Francisco Pizarro
In Stories of American explorers, p72-85 (5-6)
Johnston, C. H. L. Francisco Pizarro (1475-1538)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p217-47 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Terribly persistent swineherd
In Book of bravery, p146-70 (6-8)
Lummis, C: F. Greatest conquest: Pizarro and Peru
In Spanish pioneers, p67-9, 203-92 (7-8)
Prescott, W: H. Francisco Pizarro
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p28-40 (4-6)
Shaw, E: R: Francisco Pizarro
In Discoverers and explorers, p78-83 (4-6)
Towle, G: M. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests (7-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Dog with two masters
In Days of the discoverers, p105-16 (6-8)

Places young Americans want to know. Tomlinson, E. T.

Plague
Church, A. J: Great plague
In Stories from English history, p483-95 (6-8)
Defoe, D. In the days of the plague
In World's story, v10, p77-83

Plain story of American history. Bassett, J. S.

Planets
Ball, R. S. Inner planets; Giant planets
In Star-land, p134-254 (6-8)
Giberne, A. Fair world Venus; Red planet; Giant worlds
In This wonderful universe, p55-103 (6-8)
Moseley, E. L. The planets; Mercury and Venus; Mars and the minor planets; Outer planets
In Trees, stars and birds, p232-53 (6-7)
See also Astronomy

Plant a tree. See Larcom, L.

Plant and animal children. Torelle, E.

Plant friends and foes. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Plant traps and decoys. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Plantation pageants. Harris, J. C.

Planting of the apple tree. See Bryant, W: C.

Plants
Beard, L. and A. B. Botany as applied to art
In American girl's handy book, p139-49 (5-7)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Plant friends and foes (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Plant traps and decoys (5-8)
Frye, A. E. Plant life in the valley
In Brooks and brook basins, p95-103 (4-6)
Gould, A. W. How the plants cradle their babies; How Mother Nature sets the table for the plants; How Mother Nature clothes the plants; How the plants lay up food
In Mother Nature's children, p25-32, 81-8, 113-20, 201-8 (5-6)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds.
In All the year round, v4, p3-41 (3-4)
Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children (4-6)
Peterson, M. G. How to know wild fruits. 1923 (7-8)
Rogers, J. E. Book of useful plants. 1913 (6-8)
Slusser, E. Y., and others. Stories of Luther Burbank. 1920
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Foodmakers for the world
In Science of everyday life, p220-36 (8)
Verrill, A. H. Plant and vegetable specimens
In Boy collectors' handbook, p48-58 (5-8)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p4-83 (4-5)
See also Botany; Buds; Climbing plants; Flowers; Galls; Gardening; Herbariums; Leaves; Marine plants; Poisonous plants; Roots; Seeds; Stems; Tendrils; Weeds

Poetry

Poulsson, E. Plant household
In In the child's world, p373-4 (1-2)

Plants and their children. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

Plaster casts
Adams, J. H: Clay-modelling and plaster-casting
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p151-69 (5-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. How to make plaster casts
In American girl's handy book, p267-71 (5-7)

Plate, Adrian. See Hatton, H:, jt. auth.

Platinum
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p193-5 (7-8)

Play. See Amusements; Games; Play houses; Sports; Toys

Play awhile; a dramatic reader. Doheny, M. A.

Play house. See Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health

Play houses
Beard, D. C. How to build indoor play houses, secret castles; and how to make mysterious treasure chests
In New ideas for out of doors, p166-75 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D.
In Handicraft for handy girls, p370-82 (6-8)

Play of Saint George. Crum, J. M. C.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p231-53 (7-8)

Playground book. Sperling, H., comp.

Plays
Alcott, L. M. Comic tragedies. 1893 (6-8)
Barnum, M. D. School plays for all occasions. 1922 (5-8)
Bell, C. Fairy four-leaf. 1923 (6-8)
Bell, F. E. E. O., and Richmond, F. E. B. Cat and fiddle book. 1922 (1-4)
Bird, G. E., and Starling, M. Historical plays for children. 1912 (4-6)
Browne, E. G: Everybody; a little play
In Songs and stories for the little ones, p239-54
Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader. 1908 (2-3)
Bullivant, C. H: Amateur theatricals; Mysteries of make-up
In Home fun, p11-33 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H:, ed. Home plays. 1912 (4-6)
Burrill, E. W. Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's ward. 1916
Conger, M. L. Folk story plays for children. 1920
Crawford, J. R. Robin of Sherwood. 1912
Dalkeith, L. Little plays (4-5)
Edgeworth, M. Eton montem; Old Poz
In Parent's assistant, p135-72, 208-18 (5-6)
Farrar, J. C. Magic sea shell, and other plays for children. 1923 (4-8)
Frank, M. M. Short plays about famous authors. 1915 (8)
Garnett, L. A. Master Will of Stratford. 1916
Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready. 1923 (5-8)
Gould, E. L. Little men play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's "Little men." (6-8)
Gould, E. L. Little women play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's "Little women" (6-8)
Hall, M. L., and Palmer, S. E. Story plays for little children. 1917
Harper's book of little plays. 1910 (5-6)
Harvey, K. Courage
In Bullivant's Home plays, p136-50
Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p125-39 (4-6)
Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O. Sunbonnets and overalls. 1914 (2-3)
Hope, W. A. Friends in bookland. 1921 (5-8)
Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays. 1922 (4-8)
Hubbard, E. Little American history plays. 1919 (3-4)
Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. 1907 (2-3)
Lansing, M. F. King John and the abbot
In Dramatic readings for schools, p219-28 (5-8)
Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments. 1918 (7-8)
Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children. 1915 (5-8)
Lütkenhaus, A. M. I., and Knox, M. Story and play readers. 1917 (6-8)
Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children. 8v 1910 (6-8)
Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915 (6-8)
Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children. 1909 (5-8)
Mackay, C. D. How to produce children's plays. 1915 (7-8)
Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)
Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (6-8)
Mackay, C. D. Silver thread, and other plays for young people. 1910 (5-8)
McLaren, J. M., and Harvey, E. M. Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children, adapted from the opera by Humperdinck. 1915 (4-6)
Meigs, C. Steadfast princess. 1916 (6-8)
Merington, M. Festival plays. 1913 (7-8)
Merington, M. Holiday plays (7-8)
Moses, M. J. Treasury of plays for children. 1921 (5-8)
Nesbit, F. Golden goose
In Children's Hour, v12, p505-22 (5-8)
Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Little plays for little people. 1910 (3-4)
Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917 (5-8)
Olcott, V. Plays for home, school and settlement. 1916 (4-7)
Payne, F. U. Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919 (5-7)
Payne, F. U. Plays for Anychild. 1918 (4-6)
Perry, S. G. S. When mother lets us act. 1913 (3-4)
Richards, L. E. H. Pig brother play book. 1915 (2-3)
Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock. 1923 (7-8)
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 (5-7)
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 (6-8)
Seachrest, E. Apollo, the child of light
In Greek photoplays, p127-39 (4-6)
Sidgwick, E. Four plays for children. 1915 (3-5)
Sidgwick, E. Three golden hairs. 1922 (7-8)
Skinner, E. L. and A. M. Children's plays. 1919 (4-8)

Plays—*Continued*

Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors. 1920 (7-8)

Smith, E., comp. Form-room plays. 1920

Smith, N. A. Action poems and plays for children. 1923 (3-7)

Smith, N. A. Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. 1917 (5-8)

Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)

Stevenson, A. Dramatized scenes from American history. 1916 (6-8)

Stevenson, A. Emperor's test
In Riverside readers, v4, p40-52

Stevenson, A. Puppet princess. 1915 (5-7)

Stevenson, A. Puppet princess; or, The heart that squeaked
In Children's hour, v12, p523-51 (5-8)

Syrett, N. Fairy doll. 1922 (4-6)

Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays. 1924 (7-8)

Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English. 1922 (5-8)

Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L. Historical plays of colonial days. 1912 (4-6)

Varney, A. S. Story plays, old and new. 3v 1915 (2-5)

Wagstaff, B. Colonial plays for the school-room. 1912

Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history. 1914 (6-8)

Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays. 1916 (3-7)

Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales. 1921 (6-8)

See also Bible—Plays; Charades; Christmas—Plays; Dialogs; Fairy tales—Plays; Flags—Plays; Food conservation—Plays; Hallowe'en—Plays; Indians of America—Plays; Masques; Miracle plays; Moving pictures; Operettas; Pageants; Pantomime; Patriotism—Plays; Puppet shows; Readers, Dramatic; Red cross society—Plays; Shadow plays; Tableaux; Thanksgiving day—Plays; Theaters, Miniature; United States—History—Revolution—Plays; Waxworks

Bibliographies

Drama league of America. Plays for children. 1923 (1-8)

Hazeltine, A. I., comp. Plays for children. 1921

Oglebay, K. Plays for children. 1922

Plays and pageants of democracy. Payne, F. U.

Plays for Anychild. Payne, F. U.

Plays for children. Drama league of America

Plays for children. Hazeltine, A. I., comp.

Plays for children. Oglebay, K.

Plays for children in French and English. Thomason, C. W.

Plays for home, school and settlement. Olcott, V.

Plays for school children. Lütkenhaus, A. M. I.

Plays of the pioneers. Mackay, C. D.

Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. Smith, N. A.

Playtime book. Wilman, S. V.

Playwork book. Macbeth, A.

Pletsch, Oscar

(il.) Hausmütterchen. Brentano $1
"The illustrator presents with sympathy the charm and quaintness of German peasant life, and of little children's plays. A good picture book in spite of its German text. Some other books illustrated by Pletsch are 'Was willst du werden,' and 'Der Alte bekannte.'" Olcott

Pliny, the elder

Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by John Stuart White. Putnam $2.50 (7-8)
"Parts of Pliny's 'Natural history,' giving his ideas of the earth, of man, of animals, plants and metals and the history of art." Pittsburgh

Ploetz, Carl

Outline of universal history 909
In World's story, v14

Pluck on the long trail. Sabin, E. L.

Plummer, Mary Wright

Roy and Ray in Canada. 1908 Holt $1.20 o.p. 1924 (5-7)
"Roy and Ray learn much from their father about Canadian government, history, Indians, Jesuits, missionaries, etc. Clear, well-written and accurate, the book will prove especially useful in connection with school work." A. L. A. bkl.

Roy and Ray in Mexico. 1907 Holt $1.20 o.p. 1924 (5-7)
"A record of a journey recently taken to eight Mexican cities. Full of information about customs, history and characteristics of the country." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. 1910 Holt 90c o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Retold from Southey's 'Chronicle of the Cid' and Lockhart's 'Spanish ballads' with quotations from the latter. A simple and spirited version conforming to modern standards of morality." N. Y. state lib.

Plutarch

Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White. Putnam $2.50 (6-8)
"Retells in simple and condensed form the most interesting portion of Plutarch's Lives, following Clough's translations." Am. L. E.

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks by F. J. Gould. 1910 Harper school ed $1 (5-7)
Binder's title reads "Plutarch's tales; Greeks"
"Stories of the hardy men of Sparta and of the brave warriors of Athens; of Aristides, the just man; Cimon, the admiral of the fleet, and Alcibiades, the man of many faces; of Demosthenes the orator, Alexander the Great and other famous men of Greece." Pittsburgh
Ethical index, p165-7

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans by F. J. Gould. 1910 Harper school ed $1 (5-7)
Binder's title reads "Plutarch's tales; Romans"
"A version intended for children of ten to fourteen, with an ethical index for the use of teachers." Cleveland

Death of Caesar
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p92-104 (6-7)

Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abridged and annotated for schools by Edwin Ginn. Ginn 80c (6-7)
Life of Plutarch, Themistocles, Pericles, Alexander, Coriolanus, Fabius, Sertorius, Caesar

Plutarch —*Continued*

Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by W. H. Weston. 1914 Stokes $3 (6-8)

"Slightly smaller in size than the 1912 edition, bound more satisfactorily for library use." A. L. A. bkl.

"A free but consistent rendering. Includes: Aristides, Themistocles, Pelopidas, Timoleon, Alexander, Philopoemen, Coriolanus, The Gracchi, Caius Marius, Julius Caesar, Brutus. Sixteen good colored illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Biography

Life of Plutarch
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, pref. p. vii-xiv

Plymouth

Tiffany, N. M. Pilgrims and Puritans (4-6)
See also Pilgrim fathers; Standish, Miles

Plymouth rock

Tomlinson, E. T. Greatest rock in America
In Places young Americans want to know, p1-13 (5-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Finding of Plymouth
In Days of the colonists, p12-22 (6-8)

Poast, Florence Maude

Indian names, facts and games for Camp fire girls. 1916 James William Bryan press $1

Pocahontas

Brooks, E. S. Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan; the girl of the Virginia forests
In Brooks's Historic girls, p208-25
Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-26

Eggleston, E: Story of Pocahontas
In First book in American history, p35-41 (3-5)

Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Pocahontas (6-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Pocahontas the Powhatan's daughter
In Explorers and founders of America, p126-35 (7-8)

Fox, F. C. Child of the river
In Indian primer, p96-113 (1-2)

Hamor, R.
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p98-104 (5-7)

Holland, R. S.
In Historic girlhoods, p93-106 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Pocahontas
In Heroines that every child should know, p146-73 (6-7)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Pocahontas
In Child life, v3, p49-51 (3-4)

Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1914 (2-4)

Sweetser, K. D. Pocahontas: The Indian girl of the Virginia forest
In Ten American girls from history, p1-35 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Pocahontas, the little Indian princess, 1607
In American history stories for very young readers, p18-23 (5-6)

Watson, V. C. Princess Pocahontas. 1917 (7-8)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Princess Pocahontas
In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p12-26 (5-8)

Poetry

Thackeray, W: M. Pocahontas
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p52-3
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p290-1 (5-7)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Mataoka's white man
In Days of the colonists, p1-10 (6-8)

Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith, E. B.

Pocketful of posies. Brown. A. F.

Pocock, Noel

(il.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe

Poe, Edgar Allen

Annabel Lee
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p111-12 (7-8)

Bells, The
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p40-4

Gold-bug. (Golden classics) Rand 50c (7-8)

"Mysterious tale of the finding of Captain Kidd's buried treasure." Pittsburgh

—Same
In Smith's Mystery tales for boys and girls, p1-50 (7-8)

Raven
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p293-7
Riverside readers, v8, p166-73 (7-8)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Edgar Allan Poe
In Famous American authors, p163-73 (7-8)

Cody, S. Poe
In Four famous American writers, p73-132 (5-7)

Edgar Allen Poe
In Riverside readers, v8, p145-8 (7-8)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Poe, the man of many cities
In Child's story of American literature, p106-16 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Edgar Allan Poe
In Young people's story of American literature, p275-90 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Edgar Allen Poe
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p137-48 (7-8)

Poetry

Whitman, S. H. To Edgar A. Poe
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p291 (5-7)

Poe, Johnny
Britt, A. Johnny Poe, athlete, cowboy, miner and soldier
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p109-16 (7-8)

Poems by a little girl. Conkling, H.

Poems by grades. Harris, A. V., and Gilbert, C: B., comps.

Poems children love. Coussens, P. W., ed.

Poems for memorizing, grades one to nine. (Riverside literature ser.) 1916 Houghton 28c

Poems my children love best of all. Johnson, C., ed.

Poems of action. Collins, V. H., comp.

Poems of American history. Stevenson, B. E., comp.

Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, B., ed.

Poems of childhood. Field, E.

Poems that every child should know. Burt, M. E., ed.

Poetry
Baker, E. K., comp. Children's first book of poetry. 1915
Baker, E. K. comp. Children's second book of poetry. 1915
Baker, E. K. comp. Children's third book of poetry. 1915
Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Open sesame: poetry and prose for school days. 3v (3-8)
Blake, K. D., and Alexander, G., eds. Graded poetry readers, 7v 1905-06 (1-8)
Broadhurst, J., and Rhodes, C. L., comps. Verse for patriots, to encourage good citizenship. 1919 (5-8)
Burt, M. E., ed. Poems that every child should know. 1909 (4-6)
Chisholm, L., comp. Golden staircase. 1915 (3-8)
Coates, H: T., comp. Children's book of poetry. 1879 (3-5)
Collins, V. H., comp. Poems of action. 1914
Coussens, P. W., ed. Poems children love. 1908 (1-8)
Cumnock, R. M., comp. School speaker (5-8)
Davis, M. G., comp. Girl's book of verse. 1922 (6-8)
De la Mare, W., ed. Come hither. 1923 (6-8)
Drinkwater, J., comp. Way of poetry. 1922 (4-8)
Edgar, M. G., comp. Treasury of verse for little children. 1923 (1-4)
Fifty new poems for children. 1924 (2-5)
Fish, H. D., comp. Boy's book of verse. 1923 (6-8)
Forbes, E. E., comp. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago. 1916 (2-6)
Gayley, C: M., and Flaherty, M. C:, comps. Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)
Grahame, K., ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1916
Haaren, J: H:, comp. Songs and stories (2-3)
Harris, A. V., and Gilbert, C: B., comps. Poems by grades
Hazard, B., comp. Three years with the poets. 1904 (1-3)
Henley, W: E., comp. Lyra heroica (6-8)
Holland, R. S., comp. Historic poems and ballads. 1912
Ingpen, R., ed. One thousand poems for children. 1923 (1-8)
Johnson, C., ed. Poems my children love best of all. 1917. (2-8)
Lang, A., ed. Blue poetry book. 1896 (5-6)
Long, A: W., comp. American poems, 1776-1922. 1922
Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Poetry of the seasons. 1898 (4-7)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Pieces for every month of the year 1924 (4-7)
Lucas, E: V., comp. Another book of verses for children. 1907 (3-8)
Lucas, E: V., comp. Book of verses for children (3-8)
McMurry, L. B., and Cook, A. S., comps. Songs of the tree-top and meadow (3-5)
Matthews, B., ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899; new ed 1922 (5-8)
Meynell, A. C. T., ed. School of poetry. 1924 (5-8)
Montgomery, D: H:, ed. Heroic ballads. 1902 (5-8)
Noyes, A., comp. Magic casement. 1909 (5-8)
Olcott, F. J., ed. Story-telling ballads. 1920 (5-7)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Story-telling poems. 1913 (4-8)
O'Neill, A. T. L. Recitations for assembly and closs-room. 1909 (4-8)
Palgrave, F. T., comp. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry (7-8)
Palgrave, F. T., comp. Golden treasury (7-8)
Palgrave, F. T., comp. Golden treasury of the best songs and lyric poems in the English language (7-8)
Patmore, C., comp. Children's garland from the best poets. 1910 (6-8)
Poems and rhymes. See Children's hour, v9 (2-8)
Poems for memorizing, grades one to nine. 1916
Quiller-Couch, A. T., ed. Oxford book of English verse. 1923 (8)
Quiller-Couch, M. and L., eds. Treasure book of children's verse. 1923
Repplier, A., comp. Book of famous verse. 1892 (6-8)
Roadknight, Mrs., comp. Old-fashioned rhymes and poems. 1906 (1-2)
St. Nicholas book of verse. 1923 (2-7)
Scollard, C., ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)
Scudder, H. E., ed. American poems (6-8)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book. 1910 (3-8)

Poetry—*Continued*
Scudder, H. E., ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)
Shute, K. H., comp. Land of song. 3v 1898-99 (2-7)
Skinner, A. M., and Wickes, F. G., comps. Child's own book of verse. 3v 1917 (1-4)
Smith, J. W., comp. and il. Child's book of old verses. 1910 (2-4)
Stedman, E. C., ed. American anthology, 1787-1899
Stedman, E. C., ed. Victorian anthology, 1837-1895
Stevenson, B. E., comp. Home book of verse for young folks. 1915
Stevenson, B. E., comp. Poems of American history. 1908 (6-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)
Teasdale, S., comp. Rainbow gold. 1922 (5-8)
Thacher, L. W., comp. Listening child. 1906; new ed 1924 (5-7)
Thompson, D. V., ed. British verse for boys. 1916
Tileston, M. W. F., comp. Child's harvest of verse. 1910 (3-7)
Untermeyer, L., ed. This singing world. 1923 (5-8)
White, M., comp. Collection of poetry for school reading. 1899 (4-8)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Golden numbers. 1902 (6-8)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Pinafore palace. 1907 (1)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Posy ring. 1903 (2-5)
Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 (1-6)

See also Ballads; German poetry; Hymns; National songs; Nonsense rimes; Nursery rimes; Readers; Songs; War poetry; also various subjects, subhead Poetry; as Animals—Poetry; Christmas—Poetry; also Allingham, W:; Arnold, M:; Aytoun, W: E.; Bergengren, R. W.; Blake, W:; Brown, A. F.; Browning, R.; Bryant, W: C.; Burns, R.; Byron, G: G. N.; Campbell, T:; Cary, A.; Cary, P.; Conkling, H.; Cowper, W.; Dekker, T:; De la Mare, W.; Donne, J:; Dyer, E:; Farrar, J. C., Fenollosa, M. M.; Field, E.; Freeman, M. E. W.; Fyleman, R.; Garnett, L. A.; Gray, T:; Harte, B.; Hemans, F. B.; Hogg, J.; Holmes, O. W.; Hood, T:; Ingelow, J.; Jonson, B.; Keats, J:; Lamb, C: and M.; Larcom, L.; Longfellow, H: W.; Lovelace, R:; Lowell, J. R.; Macaulay, T: B.; Marlowe, C.; Marvell, A.; Milne, A. A.; Milton, J:; Moore, T:; Peabody, J. P.; Poe, E. A.; Prior, M:; Pyle, K.; Riley, J. W.; Rossetti, C. G.; Sage, B.; Scott, Sir W.; Shelley, P. B.; Sherman, F. D.; Stein, E.; Stevenson, R. L:; Tabb, J: B.; Taylor, A. and J.; Thaxter, C.; Van Rensselaer, M. G., Whittier, J. G.; Wither, G:; Wordsworth, W:; Wynne, A.

Criticism
Shelley, P. B. Defence of poetry
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p4-6 (7-8)

Poetry for children. Lamb, C: and M.

Poetry of the people. Gayley, C: M., and Flaherty, M. C:, comps.

Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy, M. I., comp.

Poets
Cody, S. Four American poets (5-7)

See also names of poets; subhead Biography, as Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth—Biography

Poet's well; play
In Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock, p58-87 (7-8)

Pogány, Willy
(il.) Edgar, M. G., comp. Treasury of verse for little children
(il.) Olcott, F. J. Bible stories to read and tell
(il.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Poisonous plants
Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p179-86 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p382-4 (6-8)
McIlvaine, C: Plants that poison
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p113-19 (5-7)

Poisons. See Anti-toxins; Poisonous plants

Pokagon, Simon
Hulst, C. S. Last of the Pottawatomie chiefs: Chief Simon Pokagon
In Indian sketches, p40-111 (5-7)

Poland, Addison B. See Haaren, J: H:, jt. auth.

Poland
Allen, N. B. Country of Poland
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p255-73 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Poland; Industrial Poland
In Europe, p281-95 (5-8)

History
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Russian, p226-30, 248-57 (7-8)
Poland
In World's story, v6, p133-58

See also John III, Sobieski, king of Poland; Kosciuszko

Social life and customs
Gardner, M. M. Poland. 1917 (6-8)

Polar hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Polar regions. See Antarctic regions; Arctic regions

Polaris. Baynes, E. H.

Pole houses
Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p122-5, 183-90 (6-8)

Polevoi, Peter Nikolaevich
Russian fairy tales from the Skazki; tr. by R. N. Bain. Stokes $2.50 (4-5)

Police
Cabot, E. L., and others. Fire and police department
In Course in citizenship, p154-60 (1-8)
Crump, I. Boys' book of mounted police. 1917 (5-8)
Crump, I. Boys' book of policemen. 1917 (5-8)
Fitz-Gerald, W. G. Canadian Northwest mounted police
In World's story, v11, p230-41
Fraser, C. C. City policeman; State patrol; Royal Canadian mounted policeman
In Work-a-day heroes, p98-167 (6-8)
Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.
In Good citizenship, p55-102 (5-8)

Politeness. See Manners

Polkinghorne, Ruby Kathleen, and Polkinghorne, Mabel Irene Rutherford
Toy-making in school and home. 1916 Hubbell-Leavens co. $2 o.p. 1924 (2-8)
"Shows how to make many different toys from inexpensive materials—cardboard and paper ships, swinging and jointed animals, dolls, furniture, mechanical toys, kites, gliders, etc. Includes the use of woodworking tools. Fully illustrated." Pittsburgh
Weaving and other pleasant occupations. 1923 Brentano's $3.50 (7-8)
"Book of easy occupations designed not only for children but for 'those whose hands are feeble and whose minds work slowly.' It includes chapters of weaving with various materials, simple bead-work, clay-modelling, doll's furniture and tissue-paper toys. Good directions and many clear drawings make this a valuable book." Bkl.

Pollard, Joyce
Stories from old English romance. Stokes $1.25 (6-8)

Pollen
Gibson, W: H. Queer fruits from the bee's basket
In Sharp eyes, p112-16 (7-8)

Pollock, Frank Lillie
Northern diamonds. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
"Search for lost treasure by three young Canadians in the terrible winter of the great north woods." N.J. lib. bul.
Appeared in the Youth's Companion
Timber treasure. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Story of Tom Jackson's struggle against adversity in the Canadian woods, and of how he finds a fortune in walnut, and thereby saves his father from bankruptcy." Providence
Wilderness honey. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Bee-keeping on a Canadian farm complicated by adventures with fire, water, bears, and a thieving neighbor of the two plucky boys and their sister who had to succeed with their inheritance of $1000." Dial
Appeared in the Youth's Companion
Sequel: "Wood's rider"

Polly and Dolly. Blaisdell, M. F.

Polly Flinders. Wright, B. F., il.

Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Polly Page ranch club. Forrester, I. L.

Polly Page yacht club. Forrester, I. L.

Polly Trotter, patriot. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Polly's secret. Nash, H. A.

Polo, Marco
Story of Marco Polo; by Noah Brooks. 1899 Century $1.75 (7-8)
Tartars and their customs; Stories of the great Khan
In World's story, v1, p79-84, 99-117, 119-28, 321-4
Travels of Marco Polo; ed. by T. W. Knox. Putnam $1.75 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Condensed from the best edition of the Travels, and well illustrated." Hewins

Biography

Atkinson, A. M. Marco Polo
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p222-6 (6-7)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Marco Polo
In Explorers and founders of America, p18-23 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Marco Polo
In Famous men of the middle ages, p213-18 (4-6)
Johnson, W: H: Marco Polo and his influence in stimulating exploration
In World's discoverers, p3-13 (7-8)
Shaw, E: R: Marco Polo
In Discoverers and explorers, p16-23 (4-6)
Synge, M. B. Marco Polo
In Book of discovery, p115-25
Tappan, E. M. Marco Polo
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p152-7 (6-8)
Towle, G: M. Marco Polo: his travels and adventures (7-8)

Polo
Camp, W. C., ed. Polo
In Book of sports and games, p309-15 (8)

Pomona
Mackay, C. D. Masque of Pomona
In Forest princess and other masques, p103-16 (5-8)

Pompeii
Carpenter, F. G:
In Europe, p449-56 (5-8)
Guerber, H. A. Buried cities
In Story of the Romans, p231-4 (6-8)
Hall, J. Pompeii
In Buried cities, p1-93 (6-8)

Stories

Lytton, E: G: E. L. Last days of Pompeii (8)

Pompey, the Great
Dalkeith, L. Of Pompey the Great
In Stories from Roman history, p80-5 (4-5)
Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the Romans, p165-84 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Pompey the Great
In Famous men of Rome, p171-80 (4-6)
Plutarch. Conqueror of pirates
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p107-14 (5-7)

Pompey, the Great—*Continued*
Plutarch. Pompey
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p326-69 (6-8)

Ponce de Leon, Juan
Baldwin, J. Fountain of youth
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p23-8 (3-5)
Coe, F. E. Quest for a fountain
In Founders of our country, p36-40 (3-5)
Dickson, M. S. In quest of eternal youth
In Camp and trail in early American history, p36-49 (4-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Ponce de Leon—the discovery of Florida
In Explorers and founders of America, p42-6 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Ponce de Leon
In Stories of American explorers, p87-8 (5-6)
Johnston, C. H. L. Juan Ponce de Leon (1460-1521)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p61-83 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Ponce de Leon
In Stories of our country, p7-9 (4-6)
McMurry, C: A. Ponce de Leon
In Pioneers on land and sea, p222-6 (5-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v2, p7-12 (7-8)
Shaw, E: R: Ponce de Leon
In Discoverers and explorers, p54-5 (4-6)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Fountain of youth
In Plays of the pioneers, p31-51 (6-8)

Poetry

Butterworth, H. Fountain of youth
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p97-100 (4-8)

Ponies. See Horses

Ponsonby, Arthur, and Ponsonby, Dorothea
Rebels and reformers; biographies for young people. 1919 Holt $1.60. o.p 1924; Allen and Unwin pa 2s 6d (6-8)
Bibliography, p311
Contents: Savonarola; William the Silent; Tycho Brahe; Cervantes; Giordano Bruno; Grotius; Voltaire; Hans Andersen; Mazzini; William Lloyd Garrison; Thoreau; Tolstoy
"We have tried here to tell quite simply the story of the lives of a dozen great men. . . . There are many books about men of action . . . but it is not so easy to find any simple account of men who have used their minds and their pens, rather than the sword, in the work for the betterment of their country to which they have devoted their lives." Preface

Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas
Baldwin, J. Napoleon of the wilderness
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p92-116, 120-4 (6-8)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p30-7 (4-6)
Catherwood, M. H. Last great Indian
In Heroes of the middle West, p117-41 (5-6)
Johnston, C: H. L. Pontiac: the red Napoleon
In Famous Indian chiefs, p151-208 (5-8)
Perry, F. M. Story of Pontiac
In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p53-114 (5-6)
Sweetser, K. D. Pontiac: conspirator of the Ottawas
In Book of Indian braves, p155-84 (5-7)

Pontiac's war
Drake, F. S. Pontiac's war
In Indian history for young folks, p263-88 (5-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Colonial days, p235-46 (5-7)
Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8)
Tappan, E. M. When Pontiac besieged Detroit, 1763
In American history stories for very young readers, p67-75 (5-6)

Stories

Munroe, K. At war with Pontiac (6-7)

Pony engine and the Pacific express. Howells, W: D.
In Christmas every day (4-5)

Pony express
Bailey, W. F. Pony express
In Barstow's Westward movement, p46-55 (4-8)
Faris, J: T. Pony express
In Real stories from our history, p196-200 (6-8)

Pony tracks. Remington, F:

Pool
Hall, A. N. Pool and billiard table
In Home-made games and game equipment, p194-205 (5-8)

Pool of stars. Meigs, C.

Poor boys who became famous. Bolton, S. K.

Pop corn
Bowsfield, C. C. Cultivation of pop corn
In How boys and girls can earn money, p117-20 (6-8)

Popes. See Leo X

Poplar trees
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p74-9 (6-7)

Stories

Story of the poplar tree
In Cooke's Nature myths, p56-8
Lane's All the year round, v4, p47-8 (3-4)

Poppies
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Poppy and the cornflower; story
In All the year round, v4, p34-6 (3-4)

Popular mechanics shop notes; easy ways to do hard things. 20v Popular mechanics ea 50c
One volume each year

Popular natural history. Wood, J: G:

Popular stories. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.

Porcelain. See Pottery

Porcelain stove. See De la Ramée. L. Nürnberg stove

Porcupines
Brunner, J. Porcupine
In Tracks and tracking, p186-91 (7-8)
Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p98-105 (4-7)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p123-5 (5-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Ngombas, or porcupines
In World of the great forest, p91-6 (5-7)
Ingersoll, E. Woodland codger
In Wild neighbors, p186-206 (5-7)
Miller, O. T. A warrior
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p43-5 (3-5)

Stories

Long, W: J. Unk Wunk the porcupine; A lazy fellow's fun
In Wood folk at school, p111-33 (5-7)

Porter, Bertha Currier
Trudy and Timothy. Penn $1.50 (2-4)
"When Trudy's father becomes ill and is obliged to go to Florida, she goes to live on a New England farm with her grandparents and cousin Timothy. The two children have a happy time doing the regulation country things and when summer comes they have a store of their own where they sell candy and post cards." A. L. A. bkl.

Porter, David
Morris, C: David Porter and the noble defence of the "Essex"
In Heroes of the navy, p195-209 (6-8)

Porter, David Dixon
Morris, C: David Dixon Porter and the opening of the Mississippi
In Heroes of the navy, p286-93 (6-8)

Porter, Jane
Scottish chiefs. Dutton $3; Crowell Luxembourg ed $2.25 (7-8)
"Bruce and Wallace and the Scottish struggle for independence in the 12th and 13th centuries." Utica
—Same; ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora A. Smith; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50 (7-8)
"The text is abridged, but it is otherwise unaltered and no 'single romantic incident' has been allowed to escape. Title-page design, picture end-papers, and 14 full-page color-plates." Pittsburgh

Porter, William Sydney
Ransom of Red Chief and other stories for boys, by O. Henry. Doubleday $1.90 (7-8)
"A collection of twenty-five 'O. Henry' stories suitable for boys, selected by F. K. Mathiews, Chief scout librarian of the Boy scouts of America." A. L. A. bkl.

Portland, Oregon
Hotchkiss, C. W. Portland, the rose city
In Representative cities of the United States, p18-31 (6-8)

Porto Rico

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G: General view of Porto Rico
In Australia, etc., p329-44 (5-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Rejuvenating Porto Rico
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p105-17 (8)
McFee, I. N. C. Juan of Porto Rico
In Boys and girls of many lands, p194-9 (6-7)

History

Dinwiddie, W: How freedom came to Porto Rico
In World's story, v11, p570-6

Portor, Laura Spencer
Genevieve. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton $2 (5-8)
"Picture of French school life, with more story than some of the series, exhibiting the kindly warmth and courtesy of the French people, revealing also their patriotism and love for their heroes." A. L. A. bkl.
See also Pyle, K., jt. auth.

Portugal
Allen, N. B. Portugal and its cork forests
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p105-22 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Portugal
In Europe, p479-88 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Europe, p170-5 (5-7)
Goodall, A. M. Portugal. 1921 (6-7)
With Browne, E. A. Spain
Portugal
In World's story, v5, p551-635
See also Peninsular war

Portuguese East Africa. See Mozambique

Portuguese West Africa. See Angola

Post of honor. Wilson, R.

Post-office. See Postal service

Post office; play. Tagore, R.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p107-38 (7-8)

Postage stamps
Armstrong, D. B. Boys' book of stamp collecting. 1914 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H. Stamp collecting
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p300-11 (7-8)
Burroughs, W: D. Wonderland of stamps. 1910 (5-8)
Scott stamp and coin co. Standard postage stamp catalogue. 1925 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Stamps, coins, postcards, etc.
In Boy collector's handbook, p267-85 (5-8)

Postal service
Chamberlain, J. F. How the mail is delivered
In How we travel, p145-57 (4-5)
Du Puy, W: A. Daily mail in the country
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p177-87 (8)
Howland, H. J. On the trail of the red letter
In Children's hour, v14, p405-31 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Postal system
In American inventions and inventors, p258-64 (5-8)

Postal service—*Continued*
Rocheleau, W: F. Carrying the mails
In Great American industries, v4, p238-63 (5-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. mail (6-8)
Roper, D. C. United States post office; its past record, present condition, and potential relation to the new world era. 1917 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. How the railroads carry mail and people
In Travelers and traveling, p15-21 (5-6)
Walsh, G: E. Some mail-carriers and their ways
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p50-67 (5-7)
See also Parcel post; Postage stamps

Postnikov, Fedor Alexis
Our little Cossack cousin. (Little cousin ser.) Page $1 (4-6)
"Interesting account of life among the Ussuri Cossacks. The breaking up of the winter ice on the river, the first deer of the season, catching and preparing fish for winter, a tiger hunt, a betrothal feast, a visit to a garrison town, learning to ride, and other adventures . . . are told by the boy himself." A. L. A. bkl.

Posy ring. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Pot of gold
Story of the poplar tree
In Cooke's Nature myths, p56-8
Lane's All the year round, v4, p47-8 (3-4)

Pot of gold, and other stories. Freeman, M. E. W.

Potatoes
Carpenter, F. G: Potatoes
In How the world is fed, p203-8 (5-8)
Chambers, M. D. M. Potatoes—common, everyday potatoes
In Nature secrets, p51-60 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Our humble friend, the potato
In Farmer and his friends, p9-14 (5-6)

Potter, Beatrix
Appley Dapply's nursery rhymes. Warne 60c (1-2)
Peter Rabbit series. Warne ea 75c (1-2)
Contents: Tale of Peter Rabbit; Tale of Squirrel Nutkin; Tailor of Gloucester; Tale of Benjamin Bunny; Tale of two bad mice; Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle; Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher; Tale of Tom Kitten; Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck; Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies; Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse; Tale of Timmy Tiptoes; Tale of Mr. Todd; Tale of Pigling Bland
Pie and the patty pan. Warne 75c (1-2)
Roly-poly pudding. Warne $1.75 (1-2)
Little readers will simply revel in the telling of the further adventures of their favorite Tom Kitten
Tale of Johnny Town-mouse. Warne 75c (1-2)
"How Timmy Willie, who was born in the country went to town in a basket of vegetables; how he did not like the city, and grew thin and went back home. How Johnny Town-mouse paid a visit to Timmy, and did not like the country any better than Timmy had liked the city. For the very small children. Bound in boards." Wis. bul.

Pottery
Beard, L. and A. B. Pottery without a potter's wheel
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p185-92 (6-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v1, p164-71 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p167-71 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home made pottery
In Handicraft for handy girls, p124-31 (6-8)
Kirby, M. and E. Story of the tea-cup
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p14-43 (3-5)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Pottery—Clay-modelling
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p200-20 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Dishes on our tables
In Makers of many things, p56-63 (5-6)
Williams, A. Chinaware and pottery
In How it is made, p96-116 (7-8)
Winslow, L. L. Pottery industry
In Elementary industrial arts, p104-42 (7-8)
See also China painting; Clay modeling; Palissy, Bernard

Poulsson, Emilie
Child stories and rhymes. 1898 Lothrop $1.50 (1-3)
"Chiefly about pets and animals." Wis.
In the child's world. Bradley, M. $2.50 (1-2)
"Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes." N. Y. city
Runaway donkey, and other rhymes. 1905 Lothrop $1.50 (1-3)
"Rimes about animals." Pittsburgh
Songs of a little child's day; music by Eleanor Smith. 1910 Bradley, M. $2 (2-4)
"Songs for fair days and stormy, for Christmas and other occasions, for home and playtime. Words and music are simple enough for young children." Pittsburgh
Through the farmyard gate. Lothrop $1.50 (1-2)
"Rimes and stories for children to read, mainly about animals." N. Y. city
See also Lindsay, M., jt. auth.

Poulsson, Emilie, and Poulsson, Laura Elizabeth
(trs.) Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls; tr. from the Scandinavian languages. Lothrop $1.50 (5-8)
"Stories of magic and adventure. Most of them were written by Z. Topelius, a renowned Finnish author, who wrote his books in Swedish, about fifty years ago." Publisher

Poultry
Bowsfield, C. C. Poultry is profitable
In How boys and girls can earn money, p188-209 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Poultry keeping and rearing
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p509-19 (7-8)
Campbell, H. L. Rearing of poultry
In American girl's home book, p376-9 (5-7)

Poultry—*Continued*
Carpenter, F. G: Poultry
In How the world is fed, p126-38 (5-8)
Comstock, A. B. Chickens; Bantams
In Pet book, p188-93 (5-8)
Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p194-200 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers. 1918 (6-8)
Fisher, E. F. Poultry and eggs
In Resources and industries of the United States, p88-90 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p573-5 (7-8)
Macself, A. J. Bantam fowls
In Pets for boys and girls, p139-64 (6-8)
Monteith, J: and C. Fowls of the farm
In Some useful animals, p196-203 (2-3)
Morris, C: Birds of the poultry yard
In Home life in all lands, v3, p175-99 (6-8)
Trafton, G. H. Poultry keeping and bee keeping
In Science of home and community, p214-20 (8)
Westell, W. P. Bantam poultry
In Boy's book of pets, p90-115
See also Chickens; Ducks; Eggs; Geese; Pigeons; Turkeys

Poultry houses
Beard, D. C. Pigeon-lofts and bantam-coops
In Jack of all trades, p54-62 (5-7)
Williams, A. Poultry house and run
In How to make things, p39-48 (7-8)

Powell, John Wesley
McMurry, C: A. Powell's journey through the Grand Cañon
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p114-64 (5-6)

Powell, Lyman Pierson, and Powell, Gertrude W.
(comps.) Spirit of democracy. (Patriotism through literature) 1918 Rand $1.25 (5-8)
"A school arrangement of patriotic addresses and poetry applicable to the present [1918] time. As the compilers state, the effort has been made to avoid the conventional. This has brought into the book a number of prominent men seldom touched in school books. The portraits of these figures of national and international importance form the illustrations of the book." Bkl.

Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-. See Baden-Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth

Power (mechanics)
Collins, A. F. How to hitch up power
In Amateur mechanic, p148-56 (8)

Powers, Mabel
Stories the Iroquois tell their children. Am. bk. 76c (4-6)
"An attractive book of Indian tales for young children." St. Louis

Powhatan, Indian chief
Johnston, C: H. L. Powhatan: the great sachem of Virginia
In Famous Indian chiefs, p1-40 (5-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Powhatan: emperor of thirty tribes
In Book of Indian braves, p3-30 (5-7)

Practical electricity for beginners. Willoughby, G. A.

Practical lessons in agriculture. Ivins, L. S., and Merrill, F. A.

Practical radio. Williams, H. S.

Practical things with simple tools. Goldsmith, M.

Prairie. Cooper, J. F.

Prairie dogs
Comstock, A. B. Prairie dog
In Pet book, p96-8 (5-8)
Mills, E. A. Dog-town diggings
In Watched by wild animals, p215-28 (7-8)
Seton, E. T. Prairie-dog and his kin
In Wild animals at home, p17-28 (5-8)

Prairie fires
Coolidge, S. Story of a little spark
In New-year's bargain, p114-28 (3-4)
Kellogg, F. H. In a ring of fire
In Western stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p132-42 (5-8)

Prairie Rose. Bush, B. E.

Prairie schooner
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p41-6 (5-8)

Prairie schooner. Barton, W: E.

Pratt, Mara Louise
Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats; ed. by J: Ruskin; made into a primer by M. L. P. Chadwick. Educational 60c (2-3)
Stories of colonial children. 1908 Educational 75c (3-4)
Child life in New England

Praxiteles
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p16-17 (7-8)

Prayer
Taylor, J. Prayer
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p288-9 (7-8)

Prayers
Beard, F., comp. Prayers for use in home, school and Sunday school. 1917
Clements, C. C. Book of prayers for boys. 1922 (8)

Preble, Edward
Morris, C: Edward Preble and the war with the bashaw of Tripoli
In Heroes of the navy, p104-12 (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. Edward Preble
In Twelve naval captains, p83-101 (6-8)

Precious stones
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p274-309 (4-5)
See also Diamonds; Emeralds; Jewelry; Pearls; Rubies; Sapphires

Precious stones—*Continued*

Superstitions

Kelley, J. G: Superstitions about precious stones
In Boy mineral collectors, p222-41 (7-8)

Prehistoric man. See Man, Prehistoric

Premier atlas of the world. Rand, McNally & co.

Prescott, Della R.
Day in a colonial home; ed. by John Cotton Dana. 1921 Jones $1.25; school ed 60c (5-8)
"Description in story form of daily life in a colonial home, with an introduction telling how the idea had its inception in the Newark museum. Introduction suggests that the plan can be carried out by other groups and the story dramatized. Good illustrations." Wis. bul.

Prescott, Richard
Johonnot, J., ed. General Prescott; Prescott and the Yankee boy
In Stories of heroic deeds, p56-62 (3-5)

Prescott, William Hickling
Boys' Prescott: the conquest of Mexico; by Helen Ward Banks; il. by T. H. Robinson. 1916 Stokes $1.75 (8)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. William Hickling Prescott
In Famous American authors, p41-57 (7-8)
Harris, A. B. William Hickling Prescott
In American authors for young folks, p47-65 (7-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Bancroft and Prescott
In Young people's story of American literature, p160-4 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. William H. Prescott
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p82-95 (7-8)

Presents. See Christmas—Gifts; Gifts

President Wilson's addresses. Wilson, W.

Presidents (United States) See Inaugurations; also names of presidents

Pressey, Park
Vocational reader. 1916 Rand 90c (5-8)
"Brief articles and poems about various occupations, and about men and women who have attained success in their life-work. Interesting and stimulating reading, for boys and girls in the fifth grade and up." Wis. bul.

Prester John
Fiske, J: Search for Prester John
In World's story, v5, p587-90
Mabie, H. W., ed. Prester John
In Legends that every child should know, p142-51 (6-7)

Pretty Goldilocks. Lang, A., ed.

Prevention of cruelty to animals. See Animals—Treatment

Price, Edith Ballinger
Blue magic. Century $1.50 (4-6)
"Exquisite little tale of a tiny crippled boy who sits in a yacht on the Nile so near the land of Egypt and yet cannot see it, and of how it comes to him." N.J. lib. bul.

Fortune of the Indies. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Amazing and exciting things happen in swift succession in this adventure tale of the days of the clipper ships and of our own day. The story carries some of the characters to China in search of lost treasure." N. Y. state lib.
Garth, able seaman. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Story tells how Garth's quick wits help him to win the title able seaman. There is a bit of mystery, much love for the sea, and a romance which will appeal to the older boys and girls." Wis. bul.
Sequel to "Silver Shoal light"
Happy venture. Century $1.75 (5-8)
"Appealing story of a brother and sister who take care of a little blind boy while their mother is in a sanitarium. Appeared serially in St. Nicholas in 1920." Wis. bul.
Silver Shoal light. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"How a priggish young woman was changed by the summer she spent with delightful people in a lighthouse. A nice small boy on crutches adds much to the joy of things and some German spy work adds excitement." Bkl.
Us and the Bottle Man. Century $1.50 (6-8)
"A message sealed in an olive bottle and thrown into the sea by three children who pretend they are stranded mariners is responsible for the finding of the long lost lover of their aunt. Although somewhat adult in point of view, the mystery and adventure will interest children from ten to twelve." Bkl.

Price, Eleanor C.
Stories from French history. 1921 Dodd $2.50 (8)
"From Caesar and Vercingetorix to Napoleon these chapters tell of Gaul and of France. A. I. H." St. Louis

Price, Lillian Louise
Lads and lassies of other days. 1906 Silver 80c (4-6)
"Stories of the colonial and revolutionary periods." Oregon
Wandering heroes. 1902 Silver 50c o.p. 1924 (3-5)
Abraham; Joseph; Moses; Prince Siddartha; Cyrus; Khan of the silver crown (Tewfik); Clovis; Attila; Saga of the land of grapes; Godwin and Knut

Price, Luxor
All Mother Goose panorama. Stokes $7.50; mounted on linen $8.50; framed $15
Large colored pictorial map of Mother Goose characters, 20x47in. Charming, but expensive for most libraries

Price, Overton Westfeldt
Land we live in. 1911 Small $2 (6-8)
"I have never seen so good a statement of the great conservation problem as this. Mr. Price's experience has been exactly what he needed to fit him for the task. He has been associated with the conservation movement from its very beginning. His scientific accuracy is the guarantee for the accuracy of this book." Gifford Pinchot
"The 140 photographic illustrations are exceptionally beautiful." A. L. A. bkl.

Prickly pear
Du Puy, W: A. Smoothing the prickly pear
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p125-32 (7-8)

Prickly Porky. Burgess, T. W.

Pride
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. The stag
In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p145 (2)

Pride—*Continued*
Naughty little gold finger
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p10-11 (2-3)
Scudder, H. E. Proud king
In Book of legends, p1-10 (3-5)

Priestley, Joseph
Darrow, F. L. From alchemy to modern chemistry
In Masters of science and invention, p30-3 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Priestley and Scheele
In Boys' own book of science, p35-7 (7-8)

Primary history. Mace, W: H.

Primer of hygiene. Ritchie, J: W., and Caldwell, J. S.

Primer of sanitation. Ritchie, J: W.

Primers
Baker, F. T., and Thorndike, A. H. Everyday classics: Primer 1922 (1)
Blaisdell, M. F. Cherry tree children. (1-3)
Brown, C. L., and Bailey, C. S. Jingle primer. 1906 (1)
Coe, I., and Christie, A. J. Story hour readers revised: primer. 1924
Field, W T. Field primer. 1921 (1)
Fox, F. C. Indian primer (1-2)
Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer (1-2)
Grubb, M. B., and Taylor, F. L. Industrial primer. 1912 (1-2)
Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer (2-3)
Holton, M. A. Holton primer (1-2)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Child life primer (1-2)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F. Mother Goose children. 1916 (1-2)
Maltby, E. H., ed. Little red hen story book (1-2)
Riverside readers: primer
Treadwell, H. T., and Free, M. Reading—literature; the primer adapted and graded. 1910 (1)
Van Sickle, J. H., Seegmiller, W., and Jenkins, F. Journeys in Storyland (1-2)
Wiley, B. Mother Goose primer. 1910 (1-2)
Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers, v1. 1916
See also Readers

Primitive man. See Man, Prehistoric

Primroses
Gibson, W: H. Evening primrose
In Eye spy, p163-70 (6-8)

Prince and his ants. Bertelli, L.

Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F.

Prince and the page. Yonge, C. M.

Prince and the pauper. Clemens, S: L.

Prince Darling
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p177-87
Lang's Prince Darling, and other stories

Prince Dusty. Munroe, K.

Prince Hassak's march. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee-man of Orn, p114-36
Queen's museum, p151-72 (4-6)

Prince Jan, St. Bernard. Hooker, F. C.

Prince Melody in Music land. Simpson, E.

Princes and princesses
Lang, L. B. Book of princes and princesses. 1908 (6-8)
Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)

Prince's dream. Ingelow, J.
In Three fairy tales (3-5)

Princes in the Tower
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. King Edward the Fifth
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p216-20 (4)
Church, A. J: The two princes
In Stories from English history, p314-23 (6-8)
D., M. M. The princes in the Tower
In Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas, p95-8 (5-8)
Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the English, p196-9 (5-6)

Princess and Curdie. Macdonald, G:

Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, G:

Princess Belle Etoile. See Crane, W., il. Song of sixpence picture book

Princess Idleways. Hays, H.

Princess on the glass hill. Lang, A., ed.

Princess Pocahontas. Watson, V. C.

Princess White Flame. Crownfield, G.

Princess who hid her shoes; play
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p51-63 (6-8)

Princesses. See Princes and princesses

Princeton, Battle of, 1777
Washington, G: Battle of Princeton (1777)
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p179-83 (4-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Fox-chase
In Days of the commanders, p121-32 (6-8)

Pringle, Mary P., and Urann, Clara A.
Yule-tide in many lands. 1916 Lothrop $1.50 (6-8)

Printing
Adams, J. H: Printing, stamping, and embossing
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p222-9 (5-8)
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p84-90 (4)
Atkinson, A. M. Printing press
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p335-8 (6-7)
Baldwin, J. First printer
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p40-5 (3-5)

Printing—*Continued*
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Paper and printing; Printing
In Stories of industry, v1, p173-91 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Printing and its allied arts
In Handicraft for boys, p157-82 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Printing and stamping
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p236-51 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Gutenberg
In Famous men of the middle ages, p257-62 (4-6)
Hall, A. N. Boy's printing-shop; Amateur journalism
In Boy craftsman, p126-52 (6-8)
Mitchell, D. G. First printers and their homes
In About old story-tellers, p27-41 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Printing press
In American inventions and inventors, p252-7 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p156-83 (5-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. New printing press
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p213-30 (7-8)
Speer, W: Printing
In World's story, v1, p75
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Easier way of printing
In Famous days in the century of invention, p92-110 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. How books are made
In Makers of many things, p36-45 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. John Gutenberg, inventor of printing
In World's story, v7, p123-5
Towle, G: M. Laurence Coster, the discoverer of type-printing; John Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p23-42 (6-7)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of William Caxton
In Stories from English history, p156-65 (5-7)
Wright, H. C. Caxton
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p238-62 (7-8)

See also Paper; Typesetting machines; also Caxton, William; Gutenberg; Lovejoy, E. P.

Stories

Bassett, S. W. Paul and the printing press (6-8)

Prior, Matthew
An ode
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p161 (7-8)

Prisons. See Andersonville prison; Chillon; Libby prison; also Fry, Mrs. Elizabeth Gurney; Howard, John

Pritchard, Myron Thomas, and Ovington, Mary White
(comps.) Upward path. 1920 Harcourt $1.35 (4-8)
"A collection of stories and poems by Negro writers, which colored children can read with interest and pleasure and in which they can find a mirror of the traditions and aspirations of their race." Foreword
White children also like it

Pritchard, Myron Thomas, and Turkington, Grace Alice
Stories of thrift for young Americans. 1915 Scribner $1; school ed 72c (5-8)
"Short stories, which aim to teach thrift of time, money, body, and brain. Contains a mass of somewhat unrelated material; many of the suggestions, however, are practical and portions of the book could be used in teaching ethics in the grammar grades." A. L. A. bkl.

Privateering
Johnston, C: H. L. Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea. 1911 (6-8)

Stories

Stoddard, W: O. Noank's log (6-7)

Privateers of '76. Paine, R. D.

Procter, Adelaide
Legend of Bregenz
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p79-87 (4-6)
Maid of Bregenz
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p191-95 (5-8)

Procter, Bryan Waller
Bloodhound; poem
In Good dog book, p28-9 (4-8)

Profession, Choice of. See Occupations, Choice of

Progress of a united people. Barstow, C: L., ed.

Prometheus
Baldwin, J. Story of Prometheus
In Old Greek stories, p14-25 (3-5)
Cooke, F. J. Prometheus
In Nature myths, p92-6 (2-4)

Promised land. Antin, M.

Promptness
Macé, J.
In Home fairy tales, p167-88 (4-5)

Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. Mackey, M. S., and Mackey, M. G., comps.

Propellers
Bond, A. R. Fish-tail propeller
In Scientific American boy at school, p234-41 (6-8)

Property
Cabot, E. L., and others. Care of public property
In Course in citizenship, p142-7 (1-8)

Prose and verse for children. Pyle, K.

Prospice; poem. Browning R.
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p375 (5-7)

Proud Lady Margaret
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p322-7

Proud little grain of wheat. See Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe

Provence rose. De la Rameé, L.
In Bimbi

Proverb stories. Alcott, L. M.

Proverbs
Lang, A., ed.
In Nursery rhyme book, p77-84 (1-3)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)
Wiltse, S. E., ed. Folklore stories and proverbs (1-2)

Proverbs (game)
Proverbs
In Games for boys and girls, p114-19 (4-6)

Prussia. See Frederick the Great; Louisa, queen of Prussia

Psychology
Hawksworth, H. Workshop of the mind. 1923 (7-8)

Public health. See Hygiene, Public; United States—Public health service

Public lands
Dunn, A. W: How the relations between the people and the land are made permanent and definite
In Community and the citizen, p47-57 (6-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Getting the land to the people
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p128-42 (8)

Public schools. See Schools; also Mann, Horace

Public works. See United States—Public works

Puck of Pook's Hill. Kipling, R.

Pueblo Indian folk-stories. Lummis, C: F.

Pueblo Indians
Chamberlain, J. F. Pueblo home
In How we are sheltered, p19-24 (4-5)
Little Indian maid
In Edson-Laing readers, v3, p27-46 (1-6)
Lummis, C: F. Montezuma's castle
In Some strange corners of our country, p134-41 (6-8)
Starr, F: The Pueblos
In American Indians, p161-8 (4-6)
See also Cliff dwellers

Puerto Rico. See Porto Rico

Puffins
Dasent, G: W. Capturing guillemots and puffins in Iceland
In Children's hour, v7, p310-14 (2-8)

Pulaski, Casimer, count
Johonnot, J., ed. Count Pulaski and his banner
In Stories of heroic deeds, p74-8 (3-5)

Pulcheria, Byzantine empress
Brooks, E. S. Pulcheria of Constantinople: the girl of the Golden Horn
In Historic girls, p45-60 (6-7)

Pulitzer, Joseph
Beard, A. E. S. Great journalist and philanthropist
In Our foreign born citizens, p194-201 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Joseph Pulitzer, a pilgrim from Hungary
In Pilgrims of today, p231-53 (6-8)

Pulmotor
Maule, H. E:
In Boy's book of new inventions, p370-4 (6-8)

Pumas. See Panthers

Pumpelly, Raphael
Travels and adventures of Raphael Pumpelly. 1920 Holt $1.75 (8)
"Raphael Pumpelly, mining engineer, geologist and explorer, told the story of his adventurous life in 'My reminiscences.' From that book Mr. O. S. Rice, State supervisor of school libraries for Wisconsin, has selected those parts of most interest to young readers. Should interest older boys and show them the possibilities for adventure in scientific careers." Wis. bul.

Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche
Stories of the Pilgrims; il. by L. F. Perkins. 1910 Rand 75c (3-5)
"Pilgrim children in Scrooby, Holland and Plymouth, and their exciting experiences in their new home." Utica
First published with title "Pilgrim stories"

Pumpkin-glory. Howells, W: D.
In Christmas every day (4-5)

Punch and Judy shows. See Puppet shows

Punch and Robinetta. Gate, E. M.

Punic wars
Gilman, A., ed.
In Magna charta stories, p106-22 (6-8)
See also Carthage; Rome—History, Ancient

Pupin, Michael Idvorsky
Beard, A. E. S. Serbian-American scientist
In Our foreign born citizens, p202-7 (7-8)

Puppet princess. See Stevenson, A.

Puppet shows
Beard, D. C. How to make puppets and a puppet show
In American boy's handy book, p322-44 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Doorway Punch and Judy show
In Things worth doing, p45-54 (6-7)
Bullivant, C. H: How to make and work a Punch and Judy show
In Home fun, p387-95 (5-8)
Keyes, A. M.
In When mother lets us play, p90-102 (3-5)
McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book. 1921 (7-8)
See also Pantomime

Puppy dogs' tales. Kent, F., ed.

Purcell, Henry
Lillie, L. C. W. Henry Purcell
In Story of music and musicians, p94-6 (6-8)
Scholes, P. A. Henry Purcell
In Book of the great musicians, p16-23 (6-8)

Puritan twins. Perkins, L. F.

Puritans

Andrews, J. Story of Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy
In Ten boys, p193-209 (3-5)

Coffin, C: C. Puritan beginning; The Puritans take possession of New England
In Old times in the colonies, p152-83 (6-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John Winthrop and the Puritans
In Explorers and founders of America, p150-9 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Puritans in Massachusetts
In Colonial days, p73-97 (5-7)

Gordy, W. F. Roger Williams and the Puritans
In American leaders and heroes, p81-90 (5-6)

Perkins, L. F. Puritan twins (4-5)

Scudder, H. E. Little Puritans
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p88-95 (4-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p190-3 (5-7)

See also New England—History; Pilgrim fathers

Purposeful handwork. McKee, J. W.

Pushmobiles

Adams, J. H: Pushmobile
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p185-90 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p56-63 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Pushmobiles and other home-made wagons
In Handicraft for handy boys, p364-78 (6-8)

Puss in boots

In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p138-48
Crane's Cinderella picture book
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p47-54
Scudder's Children's book, p99-102

Puss in boots; play. Merington, M.
In More fairy tale plays, p3-110

Pussy willows

Poetry

Brown, K. L. Pussy willow
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p262 (1-2)

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Pussy willow
In Pieces for every month of the year, p40-2 (4-7)

Putnam, Edward Hall

Watty & co. Macmillan $1.40
"Excitement and fun with three boys on an island off the coast of Maine." N.J. lib. bul.

Putnam, Israel

Abbott,—. Israel Putnam
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p98-107 (4-6)

Baldwin, J. Another wolf story
In Fifty famous people, p47-51 (1-3)

Baldwin, J. General Putnam's dashing ride
In Fifty famous rides and riders, p104-7 (5-8)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Old Put
In Log cabin days, p44-8 (3-5)

Hale, E: E. Israel Putnam
In Boys' heroes, p127-36 (6-8)

Hasbrouck, L. S. Israel Putnam ("Old Put"). 1916 (7-8)

Humphreys, D: Israel Putnam and the wolf
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p9-13 (6-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. General Israel Putnam: pioneer soldier and heroic adventurer
In Famous scouts, p1-37 (6-8)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p110-26 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J., comp. General Israel Putnam, "Old Put"
In Good stories for great birthdays, p142-51 (4-8)

Parton, J. Israel Putnam
In Children's hour, v8, p33-9 (2-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Tail of the lake
In Days of the colonists, p246-57 (6-8)

Putnam, M. Louise

Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. new ed 1905 McClurg $1.50 (5-6)
Many extracts from Lincoln's speeches and addresses

Putnam, Rufus

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Rufus Putnam
In American pioneers, p138-49 (5-7)

Puzzles. See Riddles; Tricks and puzzles

Pygmies. See Dwarfs

Pyle, Howard

Book of pirates; comp. by Merle Johnson. Harper $7.50 (8)
Contents: Buccaneers and marooners of the Spanish main; Ghost of Captain Brand; With the buccaneers; Tom Chist and the treasure box; Jack Ballister's fortunes; Blueskin, the pirate; Captain Scarfield; Ruby of Kishmoor
"A treasure trove of thrilling pirate stories and pictures. The illustrations—color-plates, half-tones, and marginal pen sketches—are unique in character and portray the buccaneers and sea-rovers of old in a most convincing manner." Pittsburgh
Expensive

Garden behind the moon. Scribner $2.50 (4-5)
"The adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moonpath to the moon." Outlook

Men of iron. Harper $2 (6-8)
"A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry IV of England." N. Y. city

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner $3.50 (5-8)
"One of the best renditions of the tale." Cincinnati

Otto of the silver hand. Scribner $2.50 (5-7)
"Boy's life in days of robber barons in Germany." Pittsburgh

Pyle, Howard—*Continued*

Pepper and salt. Harper $2 (3-5)
"Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author." N. Y. city
"The size of the book has been changed so that it is now 23cm. by 17cm., uniform with 'The wonder clock,' making it much more convenient for use in libraries. Retains the old illustrations, poems, and interesting page arrangement." Bkl.

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner 76c (5-7)
Taken from his larger book, "Merry adventures of Robin Hood"

Stolen treasure. Harper $1
Contents: With the buccaneers; Tom Chist and the treasure-box; The ghost of Captain Brand; The devil at New Hope

Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century $2 (7-8)
"The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard." N. Y. city

Story of King Arthur and his knights. (King Arthur ser. v1) Scribner $3.50 (6-8)
"From Malory and other sources, many incidents being altered in this version for children. Author's illustrations. Reprinted from St. Nicholas." N. Y. state lib.

Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. (King Arthur ser. v3) Scribner $3.50 (6-8)
"Follows Malory in spirit and archaic language, altering some incidents." N. Y. state lib.

Story of the champions of the Round Table. (King Arthur ser. v2) Scribner $3.50 (6-8)
Contents: Story of Launcelot; Book of Sir Tristram; Book of Sir Percival

Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. (King Arthur ser. v4) Scribner $3.50 (6-8)
"Contains 'Story of Sir Geraint,' 'Story of Sir Galahad,' and 'Passing of Arthur.' Delicacy and simplicity characterize the narrative, and workmanlike handling, the drawings, as in the earlier books, with which it is uniform." A. L. A. bkl.

Twilight land. Harper $1.75 (4-5)
"Fairy tales told by Cinderella, St. George, Ali Baba, Sindbad, and others." Utica

Wonder clock; or, Four and twenty marvellous tales. Harper $2 (4-5)
"Adaptations of German folk-tales." Hewins

(il.) Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried

(il.) Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age

(il.) Holmes, O. W. One hoss shay, and companion poems

(il.) Van Dyke, H: First Christmas tree

Pyle, Katharine

As the goose flies. Little $1.75 (3-4)
"On the back of a big white gander a little girl visits Mother Goose land." N. Y. city

Black-eyed puppy. Dutton $2 (1-3)
"Children will be delighted with this simple unaffected story that tells of the fortunes and misfortunes that befell an engaging puppy, and will be glad that in the end this little dog, who wasn't any special kind of a dog, was known as Tommy's dog, Muffins." Bkl.
Expensive for its size

Careless Jane and other tales. Dutton $1.25 (2-3)
Published also under the title "Rabbit witch and other tales"
"Modern old-fashioned moral book of pictures and rhymes teaching neatness and obedience." Dayton

Christmas angel. Little $1.65 (3-4)
"Fairy story of 'Toyland.'" N. Y. city

Counterpane fairy. Dutton $1.50 (3-4)
"A good fairy who comes day by day to a little boy who is ill and whisks him away into magic lands." Prentice and Power

Fairy tales from far and near. Little $2 (4-6)
"A good compilation of tales chosen from the folk lore of twelve different nations." Cleveland

In the green forest. Little $1.75
"A tale of the wanderings of a good little fairy and a bad little elf. The bad elf fails in his trickery and the brave fairy succeeds. The atmosphere of this book is wholesome and refreshing." Jordan

Lazy Matilda and other tales. Dutton $2 (2-3)
"'Infant moralities' similar to those in 'Careless Jane.' Here are verses about Lazy Matilda; The witch and the truant boys; The visitor; Daddy Crane; Envious Eliza; The nixie; Stephen's lesson; The caterpillar; Mischievous Jane; The sweet tooth; Vain little Lucy; The magic man." St. Louis

(comp. and il.) Mother's nursery tales Dutton $3
"A re-rendering of the old fairy tales, with illustrations in color and in black and white by the artist-author." A. C. Moore

Nancy Rutledge. Little $1.65 (4-5)
"About a group of children who attend a Quaker school." N. Y. city

Prose and verse for children. 1899 Am. bk. 60c (3-4)
"Children will like these selections." Wis.

Six little ducklings. Dodd $1.75 (2-3)
"Similar in appeal to 'Peter Rabbit.'" Wis. bul.

Stories of humble friends. 1902 Am. bk. 72c (3-4)
"Interesting stories about animals." Wis.

Tales of folk and fairies. Little $2
"Fourteen tales from many lands including Scotland, Louisiana and India. They are familiar variants found in many lands, well told for fairy tale age." Bkl.

Tales of wonder and magic. Little $2 (4-5)
"Fifteen folk tales chosen from widely different peoples, and preserving the native touches of originality and form. For telling, or reading by children of the middle grades." Bkl.

Three little kittens. Dodd $1.75 (1-3)
Not the same little kittens who lost their mittens. These are three others who ran away from home and lived in the woods for a while. Illustrated in colors and in black and white

Two little mice and others. Dodd $1.75 (1-2)

Where the wind blows; ten fairy-tales from ten nations. Dutton $2 (4-5)

Wonder tales retold. Little $2 (4-5)
"Old stories, from various sources all over the world. Well written, some of them will be unfamiliar to many children." A. L. A. bkl.

Pyle, Katharine, and Portor, Laura Spencer

Theodora. Little $1.75 (3-4)
Life in an Episcopal sisters' school

Pyramids

Banks, E. J. Pyramid of Khufu
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p1-35 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Miniature pyramids of Egypt
In Things worth doing, p219-32 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. We visit the pyramids and call upon the sphinx
In Africa, p134-7 (5-8)

Pyramids—*Continued*
Herodotus. How Cheops built his Pyramid
In World's story, v3, p67-9
Syrett, N. Great pyramid
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p13-32 (5-7)
Taylor, B. Trip to the Pyramids
In World's story, v3, p59-66

Pyramids, Battle of the, 1798
Abbott, J: S. C. Battle of the Pyramids
In World's story, v3, p215-28

Pyrography
Adams, J. H: Pyrography
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p170-85 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Poker-work
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p213-16 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Pyrography, or wood burning
In Handicraft for boys, p51-5 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E. Pyrography
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p190-202 (7-8)

Pyrrhus, king of Epirus
Plutarch. A fighting king
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p149-57 (5-7)

Q

Quails
Audubon, J: J. Bob-white or quail
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p76-9 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to plant quail
In New ideas for out of doors, p41-50 (6-8)
Comstock, A. B. Quail, bobwhite
In Pet book, p200-2 (5-8)
Coolidge, D. Quail of Gavilan
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p44-54 (5-6)
Moseley, E. L. Bobwhite
In Trees, stars and birds, p379-80 (6-7)

Stories

Squier, E. L. O'Henry, the quail baby
In Wild heart, p124-43 (5-8)

Quaint old stories to read and act. Lansing, M. F., comp.

Quakers
Coffin, C: C. The Quakers; Settlement of Pennsylvania
In Old times in the colonies, p216-23, 297-302 (6-8)
Gordy, W. F. Quakers in Pennsylvania
In Colonial days, p173-85 (5-7)
Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p134-6 (5-7)
Guest, M. The Shaking Quakers
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p53-5 (6-8)
Penn, H. Thrifty Quaker housekeeping
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p1-3 (6-8)
See also Penn, William

Stories

Lamprey, L. Treaty of Shackamaxon
In Days of the colonists, p128-37 (6-8)

Quarrels
Cabot, E. L., and others. Avoiding quarrels and making peace; Peace among neighbors
In Course in citizenship, p40-3, 119-23 (1-8)

Quarries and quarrying
Carpenter, F. G: Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate
In How the world is housed, p110-22 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. Houses built of stone
In How we are sheltered, p101-10 (4-5)
Tappan, E. M. Down in the quarries
In Diggers in the earth, p11-20 (5-6)
See also Granite; Marble

Quebec
Saxe, M. S. Our little Quebec cousin (4-8)

Quebec, Siege of, 1759
Bancroft, G. Fall of Quebec
In World's story, v11, p114-27
Creasy, E. S. Fall of Quebec
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p411-21 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Campaign against Quebec
In Colonial days, p222-34 (5-7)
Gordy, W. F. James Wolfe, the hero of Quebec
In American leaders and heroes, p138-44 (5-6)
Knox, J: Brave commanders at Quebec
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p146-50 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Capture of Quebec
In Book of bravery, p240-53 (6-8)
Parkman, F. Heights of Abraham
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p90-101 (7)
Tappan, E. M. How the English took Quebec, 1759
In American history stories for very young readers, p60-6 (5-6)
Wood, E. Quebec
In Boys' book of battles, p104-14 (6-8)

Stories

Henty, G: A. With Wolfe in Canada (6-8)

Queen Anne's war, 1702-1713
Coffin, C: C. Legacy of blood
In Old times in the colonies, p318-27 (6-8)
Drake, S: A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)

Queen Hildegarde. Richards, L. E. H.

Queen Mab. Hood, T:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p253-5

Queen of hearts
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
Caldecott's Picture books, v2

Queens
Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens. 1914 (6-8)
See also names of queens

Queen's museum. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee-man of Orn, p63-86
Queen's museum, p3-25 (4-6)

Queen's treasures series
"A beautiful series, charmingly illustrated." Bone

Clark, M. S. Lost legends of the nursery songs

Ewing, J. H. G. Brownies, and other stories

—Flat iron for a farthing
—Great emergency, and other stories
—Jackanapes
—Jan of the windmill
—Lob Lie-by-the-fire
—Mary's meadow, and other tales of fields and flowers
—Six to sixteen

Peard, F. M. Mother Molly

Quennell, Marjorie, and Quennell, C. H. B.
Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922 Putnam $2.50 (8)
"Reconstructs the life, appearance, occupations, beliefs and arts of prehistoric man." A. L. A. sup. 2

History of everyday things in England, 1066-1799. new ed 1921 Scribner $5 (8)
"Fascinating book describing and illustrating the life of the people at different periods. Tells about the things they used, how they passed their time, how they dressed and what sort of work they did. Methods of warfare, modes of travel, combats and tourneys, games, fairs and miracle plays are among the topics treated. Contains drawings and plans of castles and manor-houses, colored plates showing costumes, pictures of hall and 'solars,' of churches, ships, mills, pottery and utensils." Pittsburgh
"New one-volume edition of this valuable work from the same plates as the original two-volume edition, at a price $4 less." N. Y. state lib.

Quentin Durward. Scott, W.

Quest of the fish-dog skin. Schultz, J. W.

Quest of the four-leaved clover. Laboulaye, E. R. L.

Quest of the golden valley. Browne, B.

Quicksilver Sue. Richards, L. E. H.

Quigley, Margery, and Clark, Mary. See Clark, Margery, pseud.

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas
Historical tales from Shakespeare. Scribner $1.35 temp. o.p. 1924; Arnold 6s (7-8)
Contents: Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; King John; King Richard II; King Henry IV; King Henry V; King Henry VI; King Richard III

(ed.) Oxford book of ballads. 1910 Oxford $3.75 (8)

(ed.) Oxford book of English verse. 1900 Oxford $3.75 (8)
"English ballads, lyrics, sonnets, and songs. Beautifully printed on India paper." A. L. A. graded list

Roll call of honour; a new book of golden deeds. 1911 Nelson $2 (8)
Contents: Bolivar; John Brown; Abraham Lincoln; Garibaldi; David Livingstone; Florence Nightingale; Pasteur; Gordon; Father Damien

(tr.) Sleeping beauty and other fairy tales from the old French; il. in color by Edmund Dulac. Doran $3.50 (3-5)
Contents: The Sleeping beauty—Blue Beard—Cinderella—Beauty and the beast.
"A smaller book than the edition [formerly] published by Doran, made so by cutting the margins. This has sixteen illustrations. Well bound with splendid print and paper." Bkl.

Twelve dancing princesses and other fairy tales; il. by Kay Nielsen. Doran $3.50 (4-6)
Contents: Minon-Minette; Felicia, or The pot of pinks; Twelve dancing princesses; Rosanie, or The inconstant prince; Man who never laughed; John and the ghosts
"The six stories have a unique charm. Even those few that possess familiar elements are recast in a foreign manner that gives them mysterious quaintness. All have the gift of satire and the last two genuine humor." Literary review
Published by Doran in 1913 under title "In powder and crinoline"

Quiller-Couch, Mabel, and Quiller-Couch, Lilian
(eds.) Treasure book of children's verse. 1923 Doran $3
"Good for reading-room use. Includes more modern poetry than some of the other children's anthologies." Agnes Cowing
"Smaller form of the book published in 1911 by Doran at five dolars. Well printed and bound with many tipped-in illustrations in color. No index." Bkl.
Illustrated in color by M. Etheldreda Gray

Quincy, Dorothy. See Hancock, D. Q.

Quirk, Leslie W.
Baby Elton, quarter-back. Century $1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (6-8)
"Vigorous, manly story of intercollegiate athletics." Pittsburgh

Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. Little $1.75 (6-8)
"Adventures of the members of the Black Eagle patrol, including incidents of home, school and camp life that show the ideals and fun of scouts and tenderfeet." Wis. bul.

Boy scouts of Lakeville high. Little $1.75 (6-8)

Boy scouts on crusade. Little $1.75 (6-8)
"Efforts of a patrol to awaken their 'dead' town." Mass. lib. com.
Sequel to "Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol"

Freshman Dorn, pitcher. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"A university of Wisconsin freshman's not-too-easily won success on the diamond, the gridiron and the cinder track. Baseball and football games and a boat race are well described." A. L. A. bkl.

Quoits
Camp, W. C., ed. Quoits
In Book of sports and games, p319-31 (8)

Quotations. See Proverbs

R

Rab and his friends. See Brown, J:

Rabbit witch and other tales. See Pyle, K. Careless Jane and other tales

Rabbits

Bowsfield, C. C. Belgian hares and domestic rabbits
In How boys and girls can earn money, p223-6 (6-8)

Brunner, J. Jack-rabbit; Varying hare; Cottontail rabbit
In Tracks and tracking, p135-47 (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p520-5 (7-8)

Burroughs, J: Rabbit and the hare
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p38-42 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Rabbits and hares
In Pet book, p65-71 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Domestic rabbits
In Pets; their history and care, p18-27 (5-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. The rabbit
In Friends and helpers, p138-40 (3-5)

Macself, A. J. Rabbits
In Pets for boys and girls, p189-214 (6-8)

Mills, E. A. Haymaker of the heights
In Watched by wild animals, p16-30 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Rabbits and their habits
In Wild animals at home, p148-72 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L. Rabbit roads
In Watcher in the woods, p137-60 (7-8)

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p84-5 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H. Rabbits and hares
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p11-28 (5-8)

Westell, W. P.
In Boys' book of pets, p53-63

Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p81-3 (4-7)

Wright, M. O. Rabbit tracks
In Four-footed Americans, p137-54 (7-8)

Stories

Blaisdell, M. F. Bunny Rabbit's diary (2-3)

Dodge, M. M.
In Baby days, p124-5 (1-3)

Hawkes, C. Bunnyboy's disobedience
In Way of the wild, p113-26 (6-8)

Kent, F., ed.
In Puppy dogs' tales, p168-80 (3-5)

Lippincott, J. W. Bun, a wild rabbit (3-5)

Long, W: J. Queer ways of Br'er Rabbit
In Ways of wood folk, p41-54 (4-6)

Potter, B. Tale of Benjamin Bunny (1-2)

Potter, B. Tale of Peter Rabbit (1-2)

Potter, B. Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies (1-2)

Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)

Seton, E. T. Little warhorse
In Animal heroes, p205-56 (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Raggylug: the story of a cotton-tail rabbit
In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p75-115
Wild animals I have known, p93-143 (5-7)

Squier, E. L. U-Chu-Ka the jumper
In Wild heart, p34-46 (5-8)

Strong, F. L., ed. In the rabbit's place
In All the year round, v1, p86-7 (3-4)

Williams, M. Velveteen rabbit (1-4)

Rabelais, François

Three good giants. Houghton $2.50 (4-5)

Raccoons

Beard, L. and A. B. The 'coon
In What a girl can make and do, p375-7 (5-7)

Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p94-7 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p119-22 (5-8)

Ingersoll, E. Little brother of the bear
In Wild neighbors, p272-97 (5-7)

Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p190-2 (7-8)

Stories

Hawkes, C. Ring-tailed rogue
In Way of the wild, p67-77 (6-8)

Long, W: J. Little brother to the bear
In Little brother to the bear, p3-29 (5-7)

Scoville, S., jr. Cleanlys
In Wild folk, p1-23 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Way-Atcha, the coon-raccoon of Kilder creek
In Wild animal ways, p87-119

Rachel and the seven wonders. Syrett, N.

Racketty-Packetty house. Burnett, F. H.

Rackham, Arthur

(il.) Aesop. Fables

(il.) Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens

(il.) Carroll, L: Alice's adventures in Wonderland

(il.) Dickens, C: Christmas carol

(il.) Fairy book

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Little brother and little sister

(il.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book

(il.) Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill

(il.) Lamb, C: and M. Tales from Shakespeare

(il.) La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine

(il.) Old nursery rhymes

(il.) Shakespeare, W: Midsummer night's dream

(il.) Steel, F. A. English fairy tales

(il.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Radio amateur's hand book. Collins, A. F.

Radio for everybody. Lescarboura, A. C.

Radio phone receiving. Hausmann, E.

Radio receiving for beginners. Snodgrass, R. J., and Camp, V. F.

Radio stations of the United States, Amateur. United States. Navigation, Bureau of

Radio telegraph
Adams, J. H:
In Harper's electricity book for boys, p201-28 (6-8)
Baker, R. S. Marconi and his great achievements
In Boys' second book of inventions, p206-53 (7-8)
Blackburn, S. A. Wireless telegraph apparatus
In Boy activity projects, p126-43 (8)
Burns, E. E.
In Story of great inventions, p208-21 (6-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Wireless messages
In How we travel, p179-82 (4-5)
Collins, A. F: Book of wireless telegraph and telephones. 1922 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Radio amateur's hand book. 1924 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Triumph of wireless; Theory and practice of wireless
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p72-123 (7-8)
Doubleday, R. Telegraphing without wires
In Children's hour, v14, p362-79 (7-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Blanketing the world with wireless
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p169-76 (8)
Edelman, P. E. Experimental wireless stations. 1922 (8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Telegraphing without wires
In Wonders of physical science, p170-7
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p179-97 (6-8)
Gibson, C. R. Wireless
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p191-202 (6-8)
Gibson, C. R., and Cole, W. B. Wireless of to-day. 1923 (8)
Hall, A. N. Boy's wireless telegraph outfit
In Handicraft for handy boys, p219-55 (6-8)
Lescarboura, A. C. Radio for everybody. 1924 (5-8)
Maule, H. E: Wireless telegraph up to the minute
In Boy's book of new inventions, p332-51 (6-8)
Meadowcroft, W: H: Wireless telegraphy
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p132-8 (5-8)
Morgan, A. P. Wireless telegraphy
In Boy electrician, p237-80 (6-8)
Morgan, A. P. Wireless telegraphy and telephony. 1922 (7-8)
Ranson, J. B. Triumph of the wireless
In World's story, v13, p542-51
Swoope, C. W. Radio signaling
In Lessons in practical electricity, p579-610 (8)
Talbot, F. A. Wireless telegraph
In All about inventions and discoveries, p1-27 (7-8)
Towers, W. K. Telegraphing without wires; Italian boy's work; Wireless telegraphy established; Wireless serves the world
In From beacon fire to radio, p188-230 (7-8)
United States. Navigation, Bureau of. Amateur radio stations of the United States. 1924
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Radio
In Science of everyday life, p413-42 (8)
Williams, A. Wireless telegraphy
In How it works, p137-46 (7-8)
Williams, A. Wireless telegraphy
In Wonders of modern invention, p7-26 (7-8)
See also Marconi, Guglielmo

Radio telephone
Bond, A. R. Talking in the sky
In Inventions of the great war, p184-208 (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Wireless messages
In How we travel, p179-82 (4-5)
Cockaday, L. M. Radio-telephony. 1922 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Radio amateur's hand book. 1924 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Talking through the ether
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p124-33 (7-8)
Edelman, P. E. Experimental wireless stations. 1922 (8)
Gibson, C. R., and Cole, W. B. Wireless of to-day. 1923 (8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made crystal radio receiving set; Home made regenerative radio receiving set; Radio cabinets; Aerials and a loud-speaker
In Home handicraft for boys, p181-236 (7-8)
Hausmann, E. Radio phone receiving. 1922 (8)
Hawks, E. Pleasures of radio
In Bullivant's Every boy's book of hobbies, p531-47 (7-8)
Lescarboura, A. C. Radio for everybody. 1924 (5-8)
Mills, J. Letters of a radio engineer to his son. 1922 (8)
Morgan, A. P.
In Boy electrician, p281-8 (6-8)
Morgan, A. P. Wireless telegraphy and telephony. 1922 (7-8)
Snodgrass, R. J., and Camp, V. F. Radio receiving for beginners. 1922 (6-8)
Swoope, C. W. Radio signaling
In Lessons in practical electricity, p579-610 (8)
Talking 4900 miles by wireless
In Children's hour, v14, p355-61 (7-8)
Towers, W. K. De Forest and the radio telephone; Achievements of Edwin H. ("Feedback") Armstrong; Major-general George O. Squier and "wired wireless"
In From beacon fire to radio, p231-65 (7-8)

Radio telephone —*Continued*
United States. Standards, Bureau of. Construction and operation of a simple homemade radio receiving outfit. 1922 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Home radio. 1924 (7-8)
Williams, A. Wireless telephony
In Wonders of modern invention, p49-53 (7-8)
Williams, H. S. Practical radio. 1924 (8)

Radio-telephony for everyone. Cockaday, L. M.

Radio transmission of power
Maule, H. E: Artificial lightning made and harnessed to man's use
In Boy's book of new inventions, p129-63 (6-8)

Radisson, Pierre Esprit
Haworth, P. L. Pierre Radisson and how his explorations led to the founding of the Hudson's Bay company
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p19-25 (7-8)
Johnston, C. H. L. Pierre Esprit Radisson (1651-1710)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p337-60 (6-8)

Radium
Baker, R. S. Miracle of radium
In Boy's second book of inventions, p3-26 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Radium, the modern marvel
In Wonders of chemistry, p255-67 (8)

Rafael in Italy. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Raffia work
Bowsfield, C. C. Raffia wares bring profits
In How boys and girls can earn money, p54-60 (6-8)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Materials used for basketry; Raffia-winding; Plaiting with paper and raffia; Wrapped weaving; Raffia-twisting, tassel-making, bottle-casing, etc.; Raffia and canvas-work—Various stitches—Sewing with raffia
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p37-54, 109-13, 157-71, 191-9 (7-8)
White, M. Raffia and some of its uses
In How to make baskets, p11-18 (5-8)
White, M. Raffia basketry
In More baskets and how to make them, p101-28 (5-8)

Raftmates. Munroe, K.

Rafts
Beard, D. C.
In Boat-building and boating, p3-24 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. How to cross a stream on a log
In New ideas for out of doors, p122-34 (6-8)

Rag rugs
Beard, L. and A. B. How to weave without a loom
In Things worth doing, p349-57 (6-7)

Ragged inlet guards. Wallace, D.

Ragozin, Zenaïde Alexeïevna
Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland, the paladin of France. Putnam $1.75 (7-8)
Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. Putnam $1.75 (7-8)
"Excellent modern versions of these old stories." N. Y. state lib.

Railroad book. Smith, E. B.

Railroads
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p317-29 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Gravity railroad
In Scientific American boy, p283-91 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Roads and railroads
In American boys' engineering book, p142-77 (6-8)
Buck, H. A. One hundred and fifty-five million dollars to enter New York
In Children's hour, v14, p15-20 (7-8)
Bullivant, C. H. What every boy should know about railways
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p426-50 (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling by train
In How we travel, p31-45 (4-5)
Coe, F. E. Coming of the steam railroad
In Makers of the nation, p233-40 (4-6)
Corbin, T. W. Romance of modern railways. 1922 (8)
Crump, I. Boys' book of railroads. 1921 (6-8)
Faris, J: T. Early railroad dreamers; Pioneer railroad; Primitive railroad contrivances; First transcontinental railroad
In Real stories from our history, p250-5, 262-8, 276-89 (6-8)
Fisher, E. F. Rails, cars, and locomotives
In Resources and industries of the United States, p183-5 (6-8)
Hungerford, E. Greatest railroad terminal in the world
In Children's hour, v14, p94-120 (7-8)
Lewis, H. H. Feats of modern railroad engineering
In Children's hour, v14, p70-9 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Railroads; Modern land travel
In American inventions and inventors, p223-8, 235-40 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v4, p148-235 (5-7)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Railroad story
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p112-20 (5-6)

Railroads—*Continued*

Talbot, F: A. How the Canadian Pacific crossed the Selkirks; Highest railroad in the world
In World's story, v11, p223-9, 317-29

Talbot, F. A. Railway over the sea
In Children's hour, v14, p80-93 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. How railroads are built and trains are run; How the railroads carry mail and people
In Travelers and traveling, p1-25 (5-6)

Weir, H. C. How the Panama railroad was built
In World's story, v13, p528-34

Williams, A. Railroad engineering; Railway through the sea
In How it is done, p15-72 (7-8)

Williams, A. Railway brakes
In How it works, p187-99 (7-8)

Williams, A. Trans-Siberian railway; Cairo to the Cape; Loftiest railway in the world
In Romance of modern engineering, p139-55, 166-203 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Story of the railroad
In Children's stories of American progress, p179-98 (5-6)

See also Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Engineering; Express; Flying trains; Freight; Locomotives; Subways; Switchbacks; Transportation; Tunnels

Stories

Drysdale, W: Fast mail (6-7)

Ford, P. L. Great K. & A. train robbery (8)

Hoskin, G. C. Iron horse. 1923 (6-8)

Munroe, K. Cab and caboose (5-6)

Smith, E. B. Railroad book (2-3)

Stevenson, B. E. Young apprentice (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. Young section-hand (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. Young train dispatcher (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. Young train master (7-8)

Railroads (toy)

Bullivant, C. H. How to make and work a scenic railway
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p117-33 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made toy railway
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p47-58 (5-8)

Rain

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p93 (3-4)

Thompson. J. M. Beneficent rain
In Water wonders every child should know, p205-33 (6-8)

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p18-21, 31-2, 119-20, 235 (4-7)

Rain gauge

Williams, A.
In How to make things, p327-33 (7-8)

Rainbow

Cooke, F. J. Iris' bridge; story
In Nature myths, p101-2 (2-4)

Thaxter, C. The water bloom; poem
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p400 (1-2)

Rainbow cat. Fyleman, R.

Rainbow gold. Teasdale, S., comp.

Rainbow island. Brown, E. A.

Rainbow string. Tassin, A. D.

Raisin Creek exploring club. Ingersoll, E.

Raisins

Chamberlain, J. F. Visit to a vineyard
In How we are fed, p152-58 (4-5)

Tappan, E. M. "Raisin-picking time"
In Farmer and his friends, p51-7 (5-6)

Rákóczy, Franz

Humphrey, G. Prince who fought for the people
In Heroes of liberty, p166-75 (7-8)

Raleigh, Sir Walter

Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores
In Norton's Heart of oak books v6, p88-99 (7-8)

Biography

Brooks, E. C. Sir Walter Raleigh and the decline of Spain
In Stories of South America, p81-92 (5-8)

Church, A. J: Sir Walter Raleigh
In Stories from English history, p412-20 (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Sir Walter Raleigh, pioneer
In Founders of our country, p98-110 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. "City of Raleigh" at Roanoke
In Camp and trail in early American history, p69-85 (4-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Sir Walter Raleigh—attempts at colonization
In Explorers and founders of America, p103-11 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Sir Walter Raleigh
In Stories of American explorers, p124-40 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Sir Walter Raleigh and the first English attempts to colonize America
In American leaders and heroes, p31-40 (5-6)

Greenwood, G. London and the Tower: Sir Walter Raleigh
In Merrie England, p96-109 (5-7)

Griffis, W: E. Raleigh's dream of a new English nation
In Romance of discovery, p207-16 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Nothing but smoke
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p83-7 (5-7)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Sir Walter Raleigh
In Famous men of modern times, p111-22 (4-6)

Raleigh, Sir Walter—Biography—*Cont.*
Hoffman, A. S. Sir Walter Raleigh
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p256-70 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Walter Raleigh
In Historic boyhoods, p35-47 (6-8)
Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1906 (5-6)
McMurry, C: A. Walter Raleigh
In Pioneers on land and sea, p47-67 (5-6)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Sir Walter Raleigh
In First steps in the history of our country, p41-7 (4-5)
Towle, G: M. Ralegh: his exploits and voyages. 1902 (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh
In Stories from English history, p242-7 (5-7)
Whitham, G. I. Shepherd of the ocean
In Shepherd of the ocean, p3-79 (6-8)

Stories

Hinkson, K. T. Great captain; story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh
Lamprey, L. Lords of Roanoke
In Days of the discoverers, p238-49 (6-8)

Ralph Ringwood. Irving, W.
In Stories and legends

Ralston, Mrs. Virginia
When mother lets us sew. 1910 Dodd $1 (4-6)
"Simple, easily understood instructions for different kinds of stitches and for making dolls' clothes, accompanied with clear diagrams and illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Ramée, Louise de la. See De la Ramée, Louise

Ramona. Jackson, H. H.

Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Macdonald, G:

Ranch life
Hough, E. Story of the cowboy (7-8)
Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p95-107 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1902 (7-8)
—Same [excerpts]
In Stories of the great West, p109-254 (6-7)
See also Frontier life; West

Stories

Adams, A. Wells brothers, the young cattle kings (7-8)
Canfield, H: S. Boys of the Rincon ranch (5-7)
Doubleday, R. Cattle-ranch to college (8)
Grahame, W. How Ernest saved the herd
In Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p41-50 (5-8)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young cowboy (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
Marshall, E. "Locoed"
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p130-64 (5-7)

Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Roosevelt, T.

Ranch on the Oxhide. Inman, H:

Rand, McNally & co.
Premier atlas of the world. 1923 Rand $4.50
"Containing maps of all countries of the world, with the most recent boundary decisions, and maps of all the states, territories, and possessions of the United States, with population figures from the latest official census reports, also data of interest concerning international and domestic political questions." Subtitle

Randolph, John
Baldwin, J. Surly guest
In Fifty famous people, p127-9 (1-3)
Cooke, J. E. John Randolph of Roanoke
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p267-77 (5-6)

Rangers, Texas. See Texas rangers

Rankin, Mrs. Carroll (Watson)
Adopting of Rosa Marie. (Dandelion cottage ser. v2) Holt $1.50 (5-7)
"Further adventures in the 'Dandelion cottage.' Among the babies borrowed was 'Rosa Marie,' who was never claimed." A. L. A. bkl.
"Popular with girls of any age." Caroline Burnite Walker
Castaways of Pete's patch. (Dandelion cottage ser. v3) Holt $1.50 (5-7)
"Story of a jolly summer spent on northern Lake Michigan. The pictures of camp life and girl nature are natural." A. L. A. bkl.
Dandelion cottage. (Dandelion cottage ser. v1) Holt $1.50 (5-7)
"About four girls and their housekeeping in a tiny cottage." Pittsburgh
Girls of Gardenville. (Dandelion cottage ser. v4) Holt $1.50 (5-7)
"Adventures of 'The sweet sixteen,' members of a girl's candy club." Pittsburgh

Ransom of Red Chief. Porter, W. S.

Ransome, Arthur
Old Peter's Russian tales. Stokes $3 (4-6)
"Old Peter, the grandfather, tells the tales to Vanya and Maroosia. The stories have many counterparts in other folklore and are well told with humorous touches. They differ enough from familiar versions to give novelty to old plots and they have plots which are new to our children." A. L. A. bkl.

Raphael
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p66-82 (7-8)
Conway, A. E. and M.
In Children's book of art, p78-92 (6-8)
De la Ramée, L. Child of Urbino
In Bimbi (4-6)
Head, R. Raphael
In How to enjoy pictures, p50-7 (7-8)
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Raphael
In Stories of great artists, p7-27 (4-5)
Hurll, E. M. Raphael. (Riverside art ser.) 1899 (7-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Raffaelle
In Stories of other lands, p142-50 (4-6)
Keysor, J. E. Raphael Santi
In Great artists, v1, p5-48 (5-8)
Steedman, A. Raphael
In Knights of art, p113-20 (5-8)

Raspé, Rudolph Erich
Children's Münchausen; retold by John Martin [pseud.] Houghton $2.25 (5-8)
"Effective abridgment of Baron Munchausen's 'Adventures,' admirably illustrated by Gordon Ross, with colored and black and white plates, decorated initials and tail pieces." N. Y. state lib.
Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Heath 60c (5-8)
"Amusing and absurdly impossible feats and adventures." E. A. Baker
—Same [excerpt]
In Scudder's Children's book, p393-402 (2-5)

Rats
Beard, D. C. Hairy-tailed pack rats; Jim the Trapper of Lake Chelan
In American boys' book of wild animals, p33-65 (6-8)
Comstock, A. B. White rat
In Pet book, p99-101 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S. Domestic rats and mice
In Pets; their history and care, p38-49 (5-8)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Wise rats
In Friends and helpers, p129-30 (3-5)
Fabre, J. H. Rats
In Animal life in field and garden, p93-105 (6-8)
Macself, A. J. Tame mice and rats
In Pets for boys and girls, p239-66 (6-8)
Miller, O. T. Brown baby who lives in the basement
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p11-13 (3-5)
Monteith, J: and C. Rats and mice
In Some useful animals, p161-5 (2-3)
Verrill, A. H. Rats and mice
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p72-81 (5-8)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p339-46 (7-8)

Stories
Lang, A., ed. Rat tale
In Animal story book, p34-42 (5-7)

Raven. Poe, E. A.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p293-7

Raven patrol of Bob's Hill. Burton, C. P.

Ravens
Fabre J. H. Raven
In Animal life in field and garden, p154-9 (6-8)

Ray, Blanche H. See Noyes M. I. O., jt. auth.

Read, Edyth Ellerbeck. See Jacobs, C. E., jt. auth.

Read, Georgia Willis. See Gaines, R., jt. auth.

Read, Thomas Buchanan
Sheridan's ride
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p160-62 (5-8)

Reade, Charles
Cloister and the hearth. Scribner $2.50; Harper $3.50 (8)
"This romance, giving strong pictures of mediaeval conditions, should be read by every boy and girl. It may be followed with Von Scheffel's 'Ekkehard.'" Olcott

Readers
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Stepping stones to literature. 10v (1-8)
Baker, F. T., and Thorndike, A. H. Everyday classics. 1922 (1-2)
Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Open sesame; poetry and prose for school-days. 3v (3-8)
Blake, K. D., and Alexander, G., eds. Graded poetry readers. 7v 1905-06 (1-8)
Bryce, C. T. Fables from afar. 1910 (3)
Coe, I., and Christie, A. J. Story hour readers revised. 3bks 1924 (1-3)
Field, W. T. Field readers. 1921-4 (1-3)
Fryer, J. E. Community interest and public spirit. 1919 (4-6)
Fryer, J. E. Our home and personal duty. 1918 (4-6)
Fryer, J. E. Our town and civic duty. 1920 (3-5)
Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers. 3v (1-3)
Grover, E. O. Overall boys (1-2)
Grover, E. O. Overall boys in Switzerland (2-3)
Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies in Holland. 1915 (2-3)
Haaren, J: H:, comp. Songs and stories (2-3)
Harris, A. L. Eugene Field reader. 1905 (1-3)
Hervey, W. L., and Hix, M., eds. Eighth reader. 1918 (7-8)
Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (1-2)
Laing, M. E., and Edson, A. W. Edson-Laing readers. 1913-14 (1-6)
Laselle, M. A., comp. Home and country readers. 1918 (5-8)
Long, A. W., ed. American patriotic prose. 1917 (6-8)
Lütkenhaus, A. M. I., and Knox, M. Story and play readers. 1917 (6-8)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Child life readers. 5v (1-6)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F. Rhymes and tales for children. 1918 (1-2)
Mary Domitilla, Sister. Ideal Catholic readers. 1917 (5-8)
Murray, C., comp. Story land (2-4)
Norton, C: E., ed. Heart of oak books. 7v (1-8)
Pritchard, M. T., and Ovington, M. W., comps. Upward path. 1920 (4-8)
Riverside readers. 9v 1911-13 (1-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Paine, P. M., comps. Bugle calls of liberty. 1917 (6-8)
Stevens, R. D. and D. H., comps. American patriotic prose and verse. 1917 (4-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: prose. 1907 (5-7)
Stevenson, O. J., comp. Country life reader. 1916 (5-8)

Readers—*Continued*
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Trees in prose and poetry (5-6)
Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round. 4v 1905 (3-4)
Treadwell, H. T., and Free, M. Reading —literature; first and second readers adapted and graded. 1911-12 (1-2)
Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 (1-6)
See also Dialogs; Primers; Speakers

Readers, Art
Grover, E. O., and Chutter, F. E. Art literature readers. 3v (1-3)
Ripley, F. H., and Schneider, E. Art-music readers. 1916 (5-8)

Readers, Dramatic
Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader. 1908 (2-3)
Doheny, M. A. Play awhile. 1916 (2)
Dunn, F. W. What shall we play? 1916 (3-4)
Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O. Sunbonnets and overalls. 1914 (2-3)
Holbrook, F. Dramatic reader for lower grades. 1911
Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays. 1922 (4-8)
Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. 1907 (2-3)
Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools. 1914 (5-8)
Skinner, A. M. Dramatic stories for reading and acting. 1914 (3-5)
Skinner, A. M. Storyland in play. 1915
Skinner, A. M., and Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades. 1913 (1-2)
Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)
Wickes, F. G. Stories to act. 1915

Readers, Geographical
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed. 1908 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: How the world is fed. 1923 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed. 1911 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed. 1923 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed. 1923 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered. 1924 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. 1924 (4-5)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Commercial and industrial geography. 1912 (7-8)
Mirick, G. A. Home life around the world. 1923 (3-5)
Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting. 1905 (1-2)
Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904 (3-4)
Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets. 1917 (3-5)
Winslow, I. O. Earth and its people. 1922 (4-6)
See also names of countries, subheads Description and travel, and Social life and customs, as, South America—Description and travel; Netherlands—Social life and customs

Readers, Historical
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. American history for little folks. 1917 (3-5)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Log cabin days. 1921 (3-5)
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., eds. Stories of patriotism. 1918 (5-7)
Gilman, A. Colonization of America (4-5)
Gilman, A. Discovery and exploration of America (4-5)
Gilman, A. Making of the American nation (4-5)
Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers. 1906 (5-6)
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived. 1902 (6-8)
Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial children. 1902 (5-7)
Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902 (6-8)
Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Romance of the civil war. 1903 (6-8)
Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Indians and pioneers (6-7)
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past. 1922 (6-8)
Judson, K. B. Montana. 1909 (6-8)
Persons, E. A., comp. Our country in poem and prose. 1899 (4-6)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Independence day. 1912 (5-8)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday. 1909 (5-8)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Memorial day. 1911 (5-8)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Thanksgiving day. 1907 (5-8)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Washington's birthday. 1910 (5-8)
Terry, A. G., ed. History stories from other lands. 6v 1915 (2-8)

Readers, Music
Ripley, F. H., and Schneider, E. Art-music readers. 1916 (5-8)

Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction. Brewer, E. C., comp.

Readers on commerce and industry
Carpenter, F. G: How the world is clothed
—How the world is fed
—How the world is housed

Reading. See Books and reading; Books for boys; Literature—Collections; Readers

Reading—literature; first and second readers adapted and graded. Treadwell, H. T., and Free, M.

Real Americans. Wade, M. H. B.

Real Mother Goose. See Mother Goose

Real stories from our history. Faris, J: T.

Real story of the whaler. Verrill, A. H.

Reapers. See Harvesting machinery

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Rebels and reformers. Ponsonby, A. and D.

Recessional. Kipling, R.
In Riverside readers, v8, p54-5

Recitations. See Poetry; Readers; Speakers

Recitations for assembly and class-room. O'Neill, A. T. L.

Reclamation of land. See Irrigation

Recollections of a drummer-boy. Kieffer, H: M.

Recreations. See Amusements; Games; Sports

Red arrow. Gregor, E. R.

Red Ben. Lippincott, J. W.

Red book of animal stories. Lang, A., ed.

Red book of heroes. Lang, L. B.

Red cap tales. Crockett, S: R.

Red caps and lilies. Adams, K.

Red Cloud, chief of the Sioux
Johnston, C: H. L. Red Cloud: the Sioux von Seydlitz
In Famous Indian chiefs, p410-24 (5-8)

Red cross society
Baldwin, J. Red Cross
In American book of golden deeds, p262-77 (4-6)
Barton, C. Red cross at the Johnstown flood
In Children's hour, v14, p506-15 (6-8)
Cabot, E. L., and others. "Above all nations is humanity"
In Course in citizenship, p337-41 (1-8)
Coville, A. P.
In Children's hour, v14, p500-05 (6-8)
Fryer, J. E. American red cross
In Our home and personal duty, p207-28 (4-6)
Fryer, J. E. American red cross
In Our town and civic duty, p213-36 (3-5)
Gould, F: J. Red Cross
In Heroes of peace, p6-12 (5-8)
Hyde, M. K. Girls' book of the Red cross. 1919 (8)
Leupp, C. D. National Red Cross at work
In World's story, v13, p552-9
Ramsbotham, E. J. Red cross in the Balkan war
In Children's hour, v14, p516-28 (6-8)
See also Barton, Clara

Plays

Olcott, V. Goody Grumble's cottage
In Patriotic plays for young people, p1-18 (5-8)

Poetry

Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Red Cross day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p93-109 (5-8)

Red fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Red feathers. Roberts, T.

Red folk and wild folk. Deming, T. O.

Red Indian fairy book. Olcott, F. J., ed.

Red Jacket, Seneca chief
Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Brant and Red Jacket (6-7)
Johnston, C: H. L. Red Jacket, or Sa-go-ye-wat-ha: the great orator of the Senecas
In Famous Indian chiefs, p230-53 (5-8)

Red mustang. Stoddard, W: O.

Red Riding Hood. See Little Red Riding Hood

Red Riding Hood; play
In Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

Red Riding Hood's picture book. Crane, W., il.

Red river
Faris, J: T. Red river raft
In Real stories from our history, p121-6 (6-8)

Red romance book. Lang, L. B.

Red Rover. Cooper, J. F.

Red true story book. Lang, A., ed.

Reddy Fox. Burgess, T. W.

Redstarts
Audubon, J: J. American redstart
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p39-41 (5-8)

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw
Geography; commercial and industrial. 1923 Scribner $1.72 (7-8)
"The first part discusses such general topics as commerce, transportation, food, clothing, and building materials. The second part gives a description of the natural resources and industries of each of the principal countries of the world. The text is supplemented by maps and pictures, and also by many suggestions for problem work and reading." Pittsburgh
Earlier editions have title "Commercial geography"

Reed, Verbena
Bird-nest boarding house; il. by Oliver Herford. Dutton $2 (3-5)
"Using insects to characterize human follies and foibles is an old literary device. . . . Verbena Reed tries her hand at it and succeeds in creating a boarding house that is a true and vastly entertaining picture. Needless to say, the illustrations add greatly to the mirth of this clever story." L. St. J. Power in N. Y. tribune

Reed, Virginia
Sweetser, K. D. Virginia Reed: Midnight heroine of the plains in pioneer days of America
In Ten American girls from history, p174-206 (6-8)

Reflectoscope
Hall, A. N. Reflectoscope
In Home handicraft for boys, p237-44 (7-8)

Reform of Shaun. French, A.

Reformation
Hoffman, A. S. Heroes of the reformation
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p163-92 (6-8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p251-78 (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of the reformation
In Stories from English history, p188-98 (5-7)
See also Luther, Martin

Reformed pirate. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p47-73 (4-6)

Refrigeration
Barber, F. D. and others. Refrigeration and its uses
In First course in general science, p154-75 (8)
Hall, A. N. Winter window refrigerator
In Home handicraft for boys, p135-40 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. How refrigeration brings us food
In Travelers and traveling, p26-35 (5-6)

Refugee family. Canfield, F. A.

Regulus
Guerber, H. A. Regulus and the snake
In Story of the Romans, p124-8 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Regulus
In Famous men of Rome, p114-21 (4-6)
Yonge, C. M. Regulus the Roman, who valued his word more than his life
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p116-21

Reid, Mayne, captain
Afloat in the forest. Dutton $1.60 (6-8)
"Adventures in Amazonian waters. Contains accounts of the life and habits of alligators, Amazonian ants, ant eaters, monkeys, humming birds, etc." Phil.
Cliff climbers. Dutton $1.60 (6-8)
"Adventures in the Himalayas including descriptions of the lives and habits of animals such as the elephant, ibex, eagle, etc." Phil.
Some other books by this author are: Boy hunters; Bruin; Plant hunters; Young voyageurs

Reign of King Cole. Gibbon, J. M., ed.

Reign of King Herla. Canton, W:, ed.

Reign of King Oberon. Jerrold, W. C., ed.

Reims, France
Prickett, L. E. Lost Rheims
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p124-34 (5-6)

Reindeer
Chamberlain, J. F. Riding behind reindeer
In How we travel, p82-5 (4-5)
Humphreys, M. G. Romance of the reindeer
In World's story, v13, p497-505
Lang, A., ed. How the reindeer live
In Red book of animal stories, p370-5 (6-7)
Monteith, J: and C. Arctic man's deer cow
In Some useful animals, p69-75 (2-3)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p38-42 (4-7)
Stories
Hawkes, C. King of the flying sledge (6-8)
Long, W: J. Megaleep, the wanderer
In Wilderness ways, p1-25 (4-7)
Seton, E. T. Legend of the white reindeer
In Animal heroes, p321-62 (5-8)

Relief of Lucknow. Lowell, R.

Religion
Whyte, A. G. Where did all the religions come from?
In Wonder world we live in, p163-93 (5-8)
Caution should be used in circulating this book, as the radicalism of the chapters on ethics and religion will be found objectionable by some parents and teachers
See also Bible; Buddha and Buddhism; Camp meeting; Druids; Jesus Christ; Ministers (of the gospel); Mohammed; Mormons; Mythology; Nature worship; Penitentes; Saints; Sunday

Religious orders. See Penitentes

Religious poetry
Coates, H: T., comp.
In Children's book of poetry, p353-90 (3-5)
See also Hymns

Rembrandt
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p197-206 (7-8)
Conway, A. E. and M.
In Children's book of art, p116-32 (6-8)
Gautier, T. Rembrandt's "The night watch"
In World's story, v7, p414-17
Head, R. Rembrandt
In How to enjoy pictures, p140-9 (7-8)
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Rembrandt van Ryn
In Stories of great artists, p44-64 (4-5)
Hurll, E. M. Rembrandt. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Rembrandt
In Great artists, v2, p49-96 (5-8)

Remick, Grace May
Glenloch girls. (Glenloch ser. v1) Penn $1.75 (6-8)
"Bright, lively story of the doings of a group of young people who find many sources of pleasure in their simple lives. Has the merit of pic'turing thoroughly wholesome boy and girl relationships." A. L. A. bkl.
Other books in this series are: Glenloch girls abroad; Glenloch girls at Camp West; Glenloch girls' club

Remington, Frederic
Crooked trails. Harper $2.50 (7-8)
"Vivid stories of out-door life on the plains, in Mexico, in Canada and in Florida. Many illustrations by the author." Pittsburgh
(il.) Garland, H. Book of the American Indian

Remington, Frederic—*Continued*
Pony tracks; il. by the author. 1903 Harper $3 (7-8)
"Adventures with Gen. Miles in the Northwest, scouting expeditions in the Bad lands, ranch life, bear hunting." Pittsburgh

Reni, Guido
Cather, K. D. Light of Guido's lamp
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p197-219 (6-8)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p147-52 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Guido Reni and the decline of Italian painting
In Great artists, v5, p165-216 (5-8)

Renninger, Elizabeth D.
Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi. Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"Stories very successfully adapted from the various English versions of Firdusi and showing decided dramatic quality and well sustained atmosphere. Especially good for story-telling." N. Y. state lib.

Reporter who made himself king. Davis, R: H.
In Stories for boys, p1-87

Repoussé work
Collins, A. F. Doing repoussé work
In Handicraft for boys, p84-90 (6-8)

Repplier, Agnes
(comp.) Book of famous verse. 1892 Houghton (Riverside lib. for young people) $1.10; holiday ed $1.75 (6-8)
"Some of the best children's poems in literature." Wis.

Representative cities of the United States. Hotchkiss, C. W.

Reptile book. Ditmars, R. L.

Reptiles
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p260-80 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p286-306 (5-8)
Ditmars, R. L. Reptile book. 1907 (7-8)
Hornaday, W: T. Reptiles
In American natural history, p313-55 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H.
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p347-59 (5-8)
Wright, J. M. Buried reptiles
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p129-37 (5-6)
See also Alligators; Crocodiles; Lizards; Snakes

Resourcefulness
Man on the chimney
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p29-31 (2-3)

Resources. See Conservation; Industries

Resources and industries of the United States. Fisher, E. F.

Respiration
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Air and breathing
In Science of everyday life, p37-53 (8)

Restaurants
Chamberlain, J. F. Dining away from home
In How we are fed, p186-92 (4-5)

Retreat of the ten thousand
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p222-31 (7-8)

Revenge (ship). See Grenville, Sir Richard

Revenge, The. Tennyson, A.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p220-7
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p100-5
World's story, v9, p563-9

Revere, Paul
Baldwin, J. Midnight ride
In Fifty famous people, p37-42 (1-3)
Coe, F. E. Paul Revere, the messenger of the revolution
In Makers of the nation, p37-46 (4-6)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p77-83 (3-6)
Gordy, W. F. Paul Revere and the battle of Concord and Lexington
In American leaders and heroes, p166-74 (5-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p155-68 (7-8)
Moses, B. Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the revolution. 1916 (6-8)

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Paul Revere's ride. See Longfellow, H: W.

Stories

Dyer, W. A. Sons of liberty (6-8)

Reverence
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p250-8 (1-8)

Revolution. See United States—History—Revolution

Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories) 1905 Century $1.75 (5-6)

Revolutionary war. See United States—History—Revolution

Rewards and fairies. Kipling, R.

Reynard the fox; adapted by E. L. Smythe Am. bk. 52c (1-3)
Good adaptation of one of the early masterpieces. Provided with a modern ending suggested by a child
—Same; ed. by T: Cartwright. 1908 (Every child's lib.) Dutton $1
—Same; told by Charles Seddon Evans; il. by Leonard Robert Brightwell. Dodd $2 (3-5)
"The escapades and tricks of that sly fellow, Reynard the Fox, told by one who thoroughly appreciates the humor of the various situations. More suitable for the child's own reading than Jacob's rendering of the same epic." Chicago

Reynolds, Joan Berenice
Asia. (Beginners' regional geography) 1915 Macmillan $1.80

Reynolds, Sir Joshua
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p303-16 (7-8)

Reynolds, Sir Joshua—*Continued*
Conway, A. E. and M. Reynolds and the eighteenth century
In Children's book of art, p165-75 (6-8)
Dutton, M. B. Sir Joshua Reynolds
In Little stories of England, p199-205 (5-6)
Head, R. Joshua Reynolds
In How to enjoy pictures, p254-65 (7-8)
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Sir Joshua Reynolds
In Stories of great artists, p65-80 (4-5)
Hurll, E. M. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Reynolds
In Great artists, v2, p97-144 (5-8)

Rhead, Louis John
(il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales and wonder stories
(il.) Arabian nights' entertainments
Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Like Pyle's version, this follows the ballads, but unlike it, aims at historical accuracy which necessitates the inclusion of some cruel and unpleasant incidents. Similar to Pyle in manner, but different in arrangement; occasionally other versions are followed and some additions made. The illustrations, also by the author, are reminiscent of Pyle but not so uniformly attractive." N. Y. state lib.
(il.) Craik, D. M. M. Fairy book
(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales
(il.) Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare
(il.) Stevenson, R. L. B. Kidnapped
(il.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels
(il.) Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson

Rhine river
Carpenter, F. G: Up the Rhine to Switzerland
In Europe, p242-50 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Rhine river
In Europe, p97-107 (5-7)
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine (7-8)

Rhinegold. See Wagner, R:

Rhinoceros
Lang, A., ed. Ugliest beast in the world
In Red book of animal stories, p200-5 (6-7)

Rhodes, Cecil John
Elias, E. L. Cecil J. Rhodes
In In Victorian times, p125-33 (7-8)
Lanier, H. W. How Cecil Rhodes ended the Matabele rebellion
In Book of bravery, p171-6 (6-8)

Rhodesia
Carpenter, F. G. Rhodesia
In Africa, p316-23 (5-8)

Rhymes. See Nonsense rimes; Nursery rimes; Poetry

Rhymes and fables. Haaren, J: H:, comp.

Rhymes and jingles. Dodge, M. M.

Rhymes and stories. Lansing, M. F., ed.

Rhymes and tales for children. MacDonald, E. A., and Blaisdell, M. F.

Rhymes for the young folk. Allingham, W:

Rhymes of childhood. Riley, J. W.

Rhyming ring. Garnett, L. A.

Rhys, Ernest
English fairy book. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)
"Folk tales of the little-people and their dealings with mankind, including some familiar stories from French and German sources and a few old favorites from the chap-books." Cleveland
(ed.) Fairy-gold: a book of old English fairy tales. Dutton $3; (Tales for children from many lands). $1; (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (4-6)
"Ranging from Cinderella to the Pied piper and beautifully pictured by Mr. Herbert Cole." N. Y. city
See also Rhys, Grace, jt. ed.

Rhys, Grace, and Rhys, Ernest
(eds.) English fairy tales. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton $1 (5)
"Seventeen fairy tales all except the first (Jack the giant killer) taken, pictures and all, from the editor's 'Fairy gold.'" N. Y. state lib.

Rhythmic action plays and dances. Moses, I. E. P.

Rhythmic games and dances for children. Kirk, F. H.

Ribera, Jusepe, called Spagnoletto
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p238-41 (7-8)

Rice, Mrs. Alice Caldwell (Hegan)
Lovey Mary. Century $1.25 (6-8)
"Lovey Mary runs away and goes to live in the cabbage patch." Pittsburgh
Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Century $1.25 (6-8)
"A bright, cheery story, showing the good in human nature in the midst of dire poverty." A. L. A.

Rice, Grantland
(ed.) Boys' book of sports. 1917 Century $2.50 (5-8)
"Selections 'from the best sporting stories St. Nicholas has produced in the last twenty years.'" Pratt quarterly
"Famous players in all the outdoor sports tell the boys how they won their honors. Illustrated with photographs of men in action. A treasure trove for any outdoor boy." Dial

Rice, Susan Tracy
(comp.) Easter; its history, celebration, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse. (Our American holidays) 1916 Dodd $2 (5-8)

Rice
Allen, N. B. Chinese farms and farmers
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p54-63 (5-8)
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Rice and spice from the far east
In Food products from afar, p136-50 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Rice
In How the world is fed, p56-66 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Sugar plantation—Rice fields
In North America, p185-8 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Rice field
In How we are fed, p71-7 (4-5)
Crissey, F. Other grains
In Story of foods, p71-7 (5-8)

Rice—*Continued*

Eggleston, E: One little bag of rice
In Stories of great Americans, p21-3 (3-4)

Kirby, M. and E. Story of the rice
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p121-34 (3-5)

Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p3-13 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Rice, the thirsty grain
In Farmer and his friends, p40-4 (5-6)

Rich, Grace Ellingwood

When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914 Dodd $1 (4-6)
"Clear diagrams and directions for making doll furniture out of pasteboard boxes of various shapes and sizes." Cleveland

When mother lets us make toys. 1914 Dodd $1 (4-6)
"Though its toys are, on the whole, somewhat more elaborate, the 'Jolly book of boxcraft' contains practically the same material as is to be found in this book and the author's 'When mother lets us make paper box furniture.'" A. L. A. bkl.
"Simple directions for making toys of cardboard boxes, hairpins, brass fasteners, tape and other materials that every child can get." Wis.

Richard I, king of England (Lion Heart)

Atkinson, A. M. Crusades and Richard the Lion-hearted
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p148-60 (6-7)

Baldwin, J. King Richard and Blondel
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p97-107 (3-5)

Dutton, M. B. Richard I, England's royal crusader
In Little stories of England, p76-85 (5-6)

Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Richard Coeur-de-Lion
In With spurs of gold, p145-99 (6-7)

Haaren, J: H:, comp.
In Ballads and tales, p147-60 (4-5)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Richard the Lion-hearted
In Famous men of the middle ages, p189-94 (4-6)

Hale, E: E. Richard the Lion-hearted
In Boys' heroes, p82-94 (6-8)

Herbertson, A. G. How the minstrel saved the king
In Heroic legends, p62-80 (5-8)

Hoffman, A. S. Richard Coeur-de-lion
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p56-79 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. Richard Lion-Heart to the rescue
In Book of bravery, p187-99 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Richard the crusader
In Barbarian and noble, p159-68 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Richard the Lion-hearted
In Heroes every child should know, p189-207 (6-7)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p87-99 (7-8)

Morse, L. B. "Richard, my king"
In Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-20 (5-8)

Newbolt, H. J. Richard Coeur de Lion
In Book of the happy warrior, p19-54 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Richard the Lion-hearted
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p141-7 (6-8)

Whitham, G. I. Way to Jerusalem
In Shepherd of the ocean, p323-431 (6-8)

Stories

Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)

Scott, W. Talisman (8)

Richard II, king of England

Harvey, G. C. Fickle pet
In Famous four-footed friends, p53-9 (5-8)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Boys of Blackfriars
In Chivalric days, p124-47 (6-7)

Richard Carr's baby. Davis, R: H.
In Stories for boys, p117-29

Richard Coeur de Lion. See Richard I, king of England (Lion Heart)

Richard the Fearless, duke of Normandy

Yonge, C. M. Little duke, Richard the Fearless (6-7)

Richard the Lion-hearted. See Richard I, king of England (Lion Heart)

Richards, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth (Howe)

Abigail Adams and her times. 1917 Appleton $1.75 (8)
"A biography of the wife of John Adams, taken largely from letters and journals, portraying domestic and political life at the time of the revolution. For older girls." St. Louis
"For much of the local and contemporary color in this little book, the author is indebted to the admirable works of the late Mrs. Alice Morse Earle." Author

Captain January. Page 90c; Baby Peggy ed $2.50 (4-6)
"About an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl whom he rescued from the sea." Pittsburgh

Elizabeth Fry. 1916 Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
"The true story of the famous English Quakeress, who because of her splendid achievements in prison reform, was called the 'angel of the prisons.' Told in a vivacious style with many extracts from the diaries of Elizabeth and her sisters. For older children." N.Y. state lib.

Fernley house. (Three Margarets ser. v5) Page $1.75 (6-7)
"Last of the Margaret Montfort series in which more of the mysteries of Fernley are revealed." Pittsburgh

Five minute stories. Page $1.75 (1-3)
"Short stories and poems on commonplace interests and happenings in a child's life." Indiana

Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. 1909 Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
"The story of this pioneer army nurse and working philanthropist is a favorite subject with girls. This biography is written with particular interest and sympathy and brings out Miss Nightingale's great and womanly qualities." Am. L. E.

Golden windows. Little $1.65; popular ed $1.35 (1-3)
Very short stories to tell to small children

Hildegarde's harvest. (Hildegarde ser. v5) Page $1.75 (6-7)
"The harvest she reaps from her loving and lovable deeds." Pittsburgh

Hildegarde's holiday. (Hildegarde ser. v2) Page $1.75 (6-7)

Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe)—*Cont.*

Hildegarde's home. (Hildegarde ser. v3) Page $1.75 (6-7)

Hildegarde's neighbors. (Hildegarde ser. v4) Page $1.75 (6-7)
"A jolly family of boys and girls full of mischief and fun." Pittsburgh

Honor Bright. Page $1.75 (6-7)
"The story of a sunny-tempered little American girl who has unusual experiences in a French boarding school in Switzerland and in the Alps with a peasant family. Quaint in style and with a gentle, well-bred atmosphere, though not equal to some of the author's earlier stories." Bkl.

In my nursery. 1890 Little $1.75 (1-3)
"Poems about children, and nonsense songs such as, The owl and the eel and the warming-pan; Geographi; The three little chickens who went out to tea; The Outlandishman." Pittsburgh

Joan of Arc. 1919 Appleton $1.75 (7-8)
"After the two introductory chapters which aim to give the historical background for Joan's deeds, the story of her life is told with great vigor and spirit and with absorbing interest." Cleveland

Margaret Montfort. (Three Margarets ser. v2) Page $1.75 (6-7)
"How one of the 'three Margarets' kept house for her uncle." Pittsburgh

Merryweathers. Page $1.75 (6-7)
Story of a summer camp on a Maine lake
Completes both the "Three Margarets" and the "Hildegarde" series

More five minute stories. Page $1.75 (2-3)

Peggy. (Three Margarets ser. v3) Page $1.75 (6-7)
"How one of the 'three Margarets' went to boarding-school." Pittsburgh

Pig brother play book. 1915 Little $1.25 (2-3)
"Sixteen plays for little children, most of them extremely short, and all extremely didactic." N. Y. state lib.

Queen Hildegarde. (Hildegarde ser. v1) Page $1.75 (6-7)
Life of a spoiled city girl on a farm
"The Hildegarde books are full of allusions to poetry, characters in literature and history, and great pictures." Hewins

Quicksilver Sue. Century $1.50 (4-6)
"Summer's experiences of several country children and a badly brought up city girl." N. Y. state lib.

Three Margarets. (Three Margarets ser. v1) Page $1.75 (6-7)
"Three cousins, one from the East, one from a ranch in the West, and one from a Cuban plantation, come together for a summer visit to an uncle, whom they have never seen." Dial

When I was your age. Page $1.75 (4-7)
"Record of the girlhood of the four daughters of Julia Ward Howe." N. Y. city

Richards, Rosalind

Two children in the woods. Page $1.75 (5-7)
"Eventful summer in a Maine camp. Excellent in description of out-of-door life." N. Y. state lib.

Richardson, Abby Sage

Stories from old English poetry. Houghton $1.50 (7-8)

Richelieu, Cardinal

Birkhead, A. Under the red robe
In Heroes of modern Europe, p115-27 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Cardinal Richelieu
In Famous men of modern times, p155-64 (4-6)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: French, p210-23 (7-8)

Pitman, L. W. Forgotten chateau
In Stories of old France, p185-244 (6-7)

Tappan, E. M. Rise of Richelieu
In Hero stories of France, p121-29 (6-8)

Richman, Julia, and Wallach, Mrs. Isabel (Richman)

Good citizenship. 1908 Am. bk. 64c (5-8)
"Presents both the useful and picturesque side of the work of a city's fire, police, street-cleaning and health departments." A. L. A. sup.

Richmond, Mrs. Florence Elsa (Bell). See Bell, F. E. E. O., jt. auth.

Richter, Jean Paul

Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p271-6 (5-6)

Bolton, S. K. Jean Paul Richter
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p57-70 (7-8)

Rickert, Edith

Bojabi tree; il. by Gleb Botkin. Doubleday 75c (1-3)
"A repetition story adapted from an African folk tale. It has all the elements to delight children who are at an age to enjoy such books as 'Little Black Sambo.'" Chicago

Riddles

Cutter, S. J., comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games (4-6)

Kelley, L. E. Conundrums
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p614-17 (7-8)

Keyes, A. M.
In When mother lets us play, p45-57 (3-5)

Lang, A., ed. Riddles and paradoxes
In Nursery rhyme book, p123-32 (1-3)

Riddles
In Games book for boys and girls, p121-9 (4-6)
See also Charades; Tricks and puzzles

Ride a cockhorse to Banbury Cross
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Ride from Ghent to Aix. See Browning, R.

Ride of the colonel's son. See Kipling, R.

Rideing, William Henry

George Washington. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan $1 (6-8)
"Compact, interesting biography of the 'Father of his country,' told in simple English. Has many passages quoted from his diary and from different biographers. Does not have much about his boyhood." A. L. A. bkl.

Rideout, Henry Milner

Far cry. 1916 Duffield $1.50 (8)
"Adventures of two young men who are shipwrecked in the South Seas and meet another man in a similar plight, and how the three help to defend an Englishman and his granddaughter from the owner of an island which the three men reach. Clean and wholesome, it is a manly tale which will delight boys of all ages from twelve to eighty." A. L. A. bkl.

Rider of dreams; play. Torrence, R.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p221-46 (7-8)

Rides and riders
Baldwin, J. (comp.) Fifty famous rides and riders. 1916 (5-8)

Rienzi, Cola di
McSpadden, J. W.
In Stories from Wagner, p239-65 (6-8)

Riflemen of the Ohio. Altsheler, J. A.

Rifles
Williams, A.
In Wonders of modern invention, p91-7 (7-8)

Riggs, Mrs. G. C. See Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith)

Riggs, Mrs. Renée (Coudert)
Animal stories from Eskimo land; adapted from the original Eskimo stories collected by Daniel S. Neuman. Stokes $1 (3-4)
"These stories of animals, birds and whales reflect the spirit and customs of Alaskan Eskimos." St. Louis

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie
Christ story for boys and girls; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. 1923 Houghton $2.50 (6-8)
"Describes the Oriental customs, modes of thought, and habits of speech which help to explain the sayings of Christ and incidents in His life. Some of the chapters are taken from 'The Syrian Christ.' The author is a Syrian and he writes from personal knowledge of the country and the people." Pittsburgh

Hidden treasure of Rasmola. Houghton $1.75 (8)
"A true story relating personal experience of the author when he was about 17 years of age. He says, 'I have recorded the events which attended the digging of the treasure substantially as they occurred. The scenes here portrayed are not only real phases of the life of the common people of Syria, among whom I was born and brought up, but were in one way or another actually connected with our activities in the secret and dread enterprise.'" Pittsburgh

Biography

Beard, A. E. S. From a Syrian village to Boston
In Our foreign born citizens, p208-18 (7-8)

Riis, Jacob August
Christmas stories. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
Contents: Kid hangs up his stocking; Is there a Santa Claus?; Crogans' Christmas in the snowshed; Old town; His Christmas gift; Snow babies' Christmas; Jack's sermon; Merry Christmas in the tenements; What the Christmas sun saw in the tenements; Nibsy's Christmas; Little dollar's Christmas journey; Little Will's message; Burgomaster's Christmas

Hero tales of the far North. 1910 Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)
"Short, stirring and wholesome stories of Danish and Norwegian heroes in war, science (Linnaeus and Finsen) and exploration." A. L. A. bkl.

Making of an American: an autobiography new ed 1916 Macmillan $2.75 (7-8)
"Delightfully fresh and naive account of the life in America of the reporter, philanthropist and reformer. High school boys and girls will read this with interest and it will be enjoyed by younger children if read aloud to them." Am. L. E.

Biography

Beard, A. E. S. Pioneer in good citizenship
In Our foreign born citizens, p219-26 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Modern viking
In Heroes of today, p103-30 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Jacob Riis, a pilgrim from Denmark
In Pilgrims of today, p54-111 (6-8)

Riley, Mrs. Alice Cushing (Donaldson)
Ten minutes by the clock. 1923 Doran $1.50 (7-8)
"Attractive collection of children's plays. There is diversity in plot, from the title play, a lively little satiric comedy, to 'Tom Piper and the pig,' with its galaxy of Mother Goose characters. 'The poet's well,' a romance for older children, and 'The blue prince,' complete the group. The dialog is natural, and will appeal." N. Y. state lib.
See also Gaynor, Jessie L., jt. auth.

Riley, James Whitcomb
Book of joyous children. 1902 Bobbs $1.50 (4-5)
"Delightful poems about natural children." Wis.

Child rhymes. 1899 Bobbs $1.50 (5-6)

Child world. 1897 Bobbs $2 (5-6)
"Quaint humor, musical verse, a portrayal of child life." Wis.

Little orphant Annie
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p136-8 (3-5)

Name of old glory
In Riverside readers, v5, p211-13

Rhymes of childhood. Bobbs $2 (5-8)
"The man in the moon, The lugubrious whingwhang, and other rhymes of the Raggedy man." Pittsburgh

Biography

Nicholson, M. James Whitcomb Riley
In Riverside readers, v5, p197-202

Riley, William E. See Weed, C. M., jt. auth.

Rime of the ancient mariner. Coleridge, S: T.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p168-92

Rimes. See Nonsense rimes; Nursery rimes; Poetry

Ring o' roses. Brooke, L. L., il.

Ring out, wild bells. See Tennyson, A. New Year

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis
Briefs on public questions, with selected lists of references. 1919 Longmans $1.50
"Presents 25 subjects for debate, such as the Monroe doctrine, shipping subsidies, government ownership of railways, with a discussion of each from the affirmative and negative points of view." Pittsburgh

Rip Van Winkle. See Irving, W.

Ripley, Frederic Herbert, and Schneider, Elizabeth
Art-music readers. 2 bks 1916 Mentzer bk1 80c; bk2 90c (5-8)
Book one relates the myths conected with the origin of music, and outlines the development of the art to the end of the middle ages.

Ripley, F. H., and Schneider, E.—*Cont.*
Each story is embellished by a well-known poem, and is followed by a reproduction of some work of the painter's art, which the tradition has prompted a great artist to produce. The second book treats of a later period of music history, and more distinctly touches the music interests of the children. The plan is similar to book one, but in addition there is a characteristic song by each composer mentioned.

Ripley, Frederic Herbert, and Tapper Thomas
Melodic readers. 4v Am. bk. 1st reader 44c; 2d reader 48c; 3d reader 52c; 4th reader 64c (1-4)
"Text-book guides to the teaching of music in kindergarten and primary grade work. Bases technical study upon complete songs and melodies; some familiar, such as Stevenson's songs and a few kindergarten favorites, the majority new. The second book contains Christmas and Thanksgiving songs." Cleveland

Ripley, George Sherman
Games for boys. 1920 Holt $1.90
"A carefully selected collection of games for boys of adolescent and post-adolescent age, made by a boy scout executive of Hartford, Conn. With the exception of one chapter of 'Quiet games,' the games are of the active type suitable for outdoor playing." Wis. bul.

Rising wolf. Schultz, J. W.

Ritchie, John Woodside
Primer of sanitation. (New world health ser.) rev ed 1925 World bk. 80c (5-8)
"Presents the principles of sanitation and the essentials of public hygiene in an admirably direct and well arranged text for the grades. Graphic illustrations. A companion volume to the author's 'Primer of hygiene.'" A. L. A. bkl.
The 1925 edition has been re-written partially; it also adds a chapter on Sanitary methods of tomorrow, and some new illustrations

Ritchie, John Woodside, and Caldwell, Joseph Stewart
Primer of hygiene. (New world health ser.) 3d rev 1924 World bk. 80c (5-6)
"Brief text on the principles of health and care of the body. Simply written and strikingly illustrated. This and the 'Primer of sanitation' cover more briefly about the same ground as the 'Gulick hygiene series', but are entirely different in style and treatment. Larger libraries will find both useful." A. L. A. bkl.
Text revised and new illustrations added

Rivals for America. Parkman, F.

Rivers
Fabre, J. H. Great rivers
In This earth of ours, p250-63 (6-8)
Spearman, F. H. Queer American rivers
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p52-64 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Transportation by rivers and canals
In Travelers and traveling, p82-9 (5-6)
Verrill, A. H. Rivers and their mysteries. 1922 (7-8)
See also Dams; Fording; Water power; also names of rivers, as Amazon

Stories
Eggleston, G: C. Last of the flatboats (6-7)

Rivers and their mysteries. Verrill, A. H.

Riverside art series. See Hurll, E. M.

Riverside biographical series
Hodges, G: William Penn
Lighton, W: R. Lewis and Clark
Merwin, H: C. Thomas Jefferson
Sedgwick, H: D., jr. Samuel de Champlain

Riverside bookshelf
Well printed and bound, with attractive illustrations
Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy
Cooper, J. F. Spy
Dana, R. H., jr. Two years before the mast
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe
Franklin, B. Autobiography
Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers
Hawthorne, N. Wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales
Kingsley, C. Water babies
Scott, W. Ivanhoe
Southey, R. Life of Lord Nelson
Spyri, J. Heidi

Riverside readers; ed. by James H. Van Sickle and others. 9v 1911-13 Houghton primer 60c; 1st reader 64c; 2d reader 72c; 3d reader 76c; 4th-7th reader 88c; 8th reader 92c

Riverside song book. Lawrence, W: M., and Blackman, O., comps.

Roadknight, Mrs.
(comp.) Old-fashioned rhymes and poems. 1906 Longmans 80c (1-2)
"Especially pleasing, brief collection for the younger children." N. Y. state lib.

Roads
Chamberlain, J. F. Roads
In How we travel, p23-7 (4-5)
Dunn, A. W:
In Community and the citizen, p108-11 (6-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Smoothing a nation's roads
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p143-54 (8)
Faris, J: T. Great national road
In Real stories from our history, p161-8 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Roads and carriages
In Great American industries, v4, p31-49 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. About roads and bridges
In Travelers and traveling, p108-13 (5-6)
See also Street cleaning

Rob Roy. Scott, W.

Robber bridegroom; play
In Sidgwick, E. Three golden hairs, p53-99 (7-8)

Robbins, Edwin Clyde
(comp.) High school debate book. 1917 McClurg $1.50
"Suggestions for preparing a debate, with briefs on 18 public questions and selected lists of references." Pittsburgh

Robert I, king of Scotland. See Robert Bruce, king of Scotland

Robert Bruce, king of Scotland
Aguilar, G. Coronation of Robert Bruce
In World's story, v10, p283-94
Baldwin, J. Hunted king
In Fifty famous people, p138-41 (1-3)
Brown, P. H. Bruce at Bannockburn
In World's story, v10, p295-300

Robert Bruce, king of Scotland—*Cont.*

Guerber, H. A. Bruce and the spider
In Story of the English, p143-7 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Robert Bruce
In Famous men of the middle ages, p206-12 (4-6)

Hoffman, A. S. Robert Bruce
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p94-113 (6-8)

Humphrey, G. For bonnie Scotland
In Heroes of liberty, p242-62 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Bruce and Bannockburn
In Ten great events in history, p83-116 (6-8)

Lang, J. Story of Robert the Bruce. 1907 (5-6)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Robert Bruce
In Heroes every child should know, p250-73 (6-7)

Mackie, R. L. Story of King Robert, the Bruce. 1913 (7-8)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p139-50 (7-8)

Scott, W. Rise of Robert the Bruce
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p143-67
Scott's Tales of a grandfather

Scott, W. The story of an outlaw king
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p352-60 (3-6)

Tappan, E. M. Robert Bruce
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p185-9 (6-8)

Stories

Henty, G: A. In freedom's cause (6-8)

Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)

Robert of Lincoln. See Bryant, W: C.

Roberts, Lord

Elias, E. L. Earl Roberts
In In Victorian times, p134-47 (7-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Roberts
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p142-62 (5-7)

Sellar, E. F. Story of Lord Roberts. 1906 (6-7)

Roberts, Charles George Douglas

Heart of the ancient wood. Page $1.90 (8)
"With this romance are interwoven the life histories of the wild creatures of the woods." Pittsburgh

Hoof and claw. 1916 Macmillan $2; $1 (7-8)
Contents: Bear that thought that he was a dog; Trail of the vanishing herds; Master of supply; White wolf; Up a tree; Eyes in the bush; Runners of the high peaks; The pool; The shadows and John Hatch; Red Brush and Little Quills; Bumptiousness of Billy Gitchemoos; Dagger-Bill and the water-babies; Daring of Stripes Terror-tail; Little sly one; Little pig that wouldn't go to market
"His animals have more individuality and humour, and are represented with greater love and care than the people, delightful though these are, who appear in his pages." Athenaeum

House in the water: book of animal stories. Page $3 (7-8)
"'The house in the water,' the longest story, tells of the work and life of the beavers." A. L. A. bkl.

Jim, the story of a backwoods police dog. Macmillan $2 (6-8)
"Short stories of animals as appealing as humans. The first six describe the remarkable detective feats of Jim, a police dog in the Canadian woods. 'The eagle' and 'The mule' have a war setting. 'Stripes the unconcerned,' is the casual tragedy of a little skunk." Cleveland

Kindred of the wild. 1902 Page $3 (7-8)
Includes four stories which are also published separately by Page at 90c; "Haunters of the pine gloom," "King of the Mamozekel," "Lord of the air," "Watchers of the camp-fire"
"Wild animals studied in New Brunswick forests." N. Y. state lib.

Kings in exile. Macmillan $2; $1; 75c (7-8)
Cheaper editions lack illustrations
"Stories of the life in confinement of the lords of the great woods and open spaces of the Northwest—bison, bear, wolf and moose. Awakens sympathy for the restless beasts penned in circus, menagerie and zoological park." A. L. A. bkl.
"Roberts' animal stories are of the best type. They are dramatic and entertaining, but the author does not, to any extent, substitute his own psychology for the mental processes of the animals." Am. L. E.

Lord of the air. Page 90c (7-8)
Eagle story from "Kindred of the wild"

Secret trails. 1916 Macmillan $2.50; $1 (7-8)
"Ten readable sketches of animal life . . . Several introduce the comparatively novel feature of domestic animals lost by accident in the wilderness. One, 'The dog that saved the bridge' is a war-story of a Belgian messenger dog." N.Y. state lib.

Roberts, Theodore

Flying Plover: his stories; told him by Squat-by-the-fire. Page $1.50
"Stories of the days when great animals ruled the world, and of how man triumphed over them when he discovered a way to make fire. Humorously and effectively told in the manner of an old Indian woman talking to her little grandson. Illustrations, typography, paper and binding are all excellent." A. L. A. bkl.

Red feathers. Page $1.65 (6-8)
Remarkable adventures of an Indian boy who lived in Newfoundland in the stone age when fairies and magicians did wonderful things

Robertson, James

McMurry, C: A. Robertson and the settlement of Tennessee
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p84-103 (5-6)

Robespierre

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Robespierre
In Famous men of modern times, p280-4 (4-6)

Robin Goodfellow
In Lansing's Tales of old England, p109-26

Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children. Syrett, N.

Robin Hood

Crommelin, E. G., ed. Robin Hood
In Famous legends, p3-30 (4-5)

Dutton, M. B. Robin Hood of Sherwood Forest
In Little stories of England, p85-92 (5-6)

Finnemore, J: Story of Robin Hood and his merry men (5-7)

Robin Hood—*Continued*
Gilliat, E: Forest outlaws (4-6)
Gilliat, E: In Lincoln green (4-6)
Gilliat, E: Wolf's head (4-6)
Greenwood, G. Sherwood forest: Robin Hood
In Merrie England, p3-28 (5-7)
Haaren, J: H:, comp.
In Ballads and tales (4-5)
Herbertson, A. G. With bow and arrow
In Heroic legends, p201-20 (5-8)
Lang, A., ed. Story of Robin Hood
In Book of romance, p323-55 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Tales of romance (4-6)
Lansing, M. F. Life in the greenwood (4-5)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Robin Hood
In Heroes every child should know, p170-88 (6-7)
Macleod, M. Robin Hood and his merry men
In Book of ballad stories, p172-93 (4-6)
McSpadden, J. W. Robin Hood and his merry outlaws (5-7)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p113-26 (7-8)
Newbolt, H. J.
In Book of the happy warrior, 76-109 (6-8)
Perkins, L. F., comp. Robin Hood. 1923 (5-7)
Pollard, J. Robin Hood and Sir Richard-at-the-Lee
In Stories from old English romance, p112-25 (6-8)
Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood (5-8)
Pyle, H. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood (5-7)
Rhead, L: J: Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band (6-8)
Skinner, E. L. Tales and plays of Robin Hood
Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons; The proud sheriff visits Robin Hood; Robin Hood's rueful guest; How Robin Hood served the king
In Old ballads in prose, p27-34, 74-81, 99-105, 143-54 (4-6)
Wright, H. C. Robin Hood: the hero of the people
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p102-19 (7-8)

Plays

Macdonell, A. Robin Hood. (Historical plays for children, v2) (6-8)
Mackaye. P. Kinfolk of Robin Hood
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p28-63 (7-8)
Skinner, E. L. Tales and plays of Robin Hood

Poetry

Keats, J: Robin Hood
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p101-3
Robin Hood and Allin a Dale
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p205-9
Scudder's Children's book, p310-12
Robin Hood and Little John
In World's story, v9, p282-8
Scott, W. Allen-a-Dale
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p119-20 (7-8)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford
In Children's book, p312-13

Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. McSpadden, J. W.

Robin of Sherwood. Crawford, J. R.

Robins
Audubon, J: J.
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p12-15 (5-8)
Chapman, F. M. The robin
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p174-7 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Thrush family
In Second book of birds, p6-11 (5-7)

Poetry

Allingham, W: Robin Redbreast
In Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p173-4
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p165
Cooper, G: What Robin told
In Strong's All the year round, v3, p62 (2-4)
Newkirk, G. Robin rejoice
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p177 (3-5)
Thaxter, C. The robin
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p82-3 (4-7)

Stories

Birdie that tried
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p106-9 (2-3)
Cooke, F. J. How the robin's breast became red
In Cooke's Nature myths, p24-5
Strong's All the year round, v3, p59-61 (3-4)
Cooke, F. J. Indian story of the robin
In Nature myths, p26-8 (2-4)
Hawkes, C. What puzzled the robins
In Way of the wild, p53-65 (6-8)
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Robin Redbreast—a Christ legend
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p309-17 (5-7)
Pyle, K. Captive robin
In Stories of humble friends, p106-18 (3-4)
Stowe, H. E. B. History of Tip-Top
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p139-51
Trimmer, S. K. History of the robins (2-4)

Robinson, Charles
(il.) Jerrold, W. C., ed. Big book of fables

Robinson, Charles—*Continued*
(il.) Jerrold, W. C., ed. Big book of nursery rhymes
See also Robinson, T: H., jt. il.

Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
Commercial geography. rev ed 1917 Rand $2

Robinson, Mabel Louise
Little Lucia. Dutton $1.50 (2-4)
"The story of a little girl who broke her leg at the beginning of a summer in the country, and whose mother salvaged some pleasure for her by arranging an outdoor hammock-bed for both days and nights. Here various experiences with small animal visitors—a squirrel, a thrush, and a porcupine family—amused and compensated her until the leg was well again. A quite young reader would enjoy both the book and its illustrations." Literary review
Little Lucia and her puppy. Dutton $1.50 (2-4)
"This sequel to 'Little Lucia' tells about the good times she has with her dog Laddie and how he grew from a frolicsome puppy to a wise and trusty dog." Bkl.

Robinson, Thomas Heath
(il.) Prescott, W: H. Boys' Prescott
(il.) Spenser, E. Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene

Robinson, Thomas Heath, Robinson, Charles, and Robinson, William Heath
(ils.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

Robinson, William Heath
(il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales
(il.) De la Mare, W. Peacock pie
(il.) Kingsley, C. Water babies
(il.) Perrault, C. Old-time stories

Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, D.

Rocheleau, William Francis
Great American industries. 5v rev ed 1922 Flanagan ea 76c (5-7)
Contents: v1, Minerals; v2, Agriculture; v3, Manufactures; v4, Transportation; v5, Farm animals
A number of minor changes have been made in order to bring the books up to date

Rock of Chickamauga. Altsheler, J. A.

Rock of the lion. Seawell, M. E.

Rockefeller, John D.
Bolton, S. K. John D. Rockefeller
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p325-33 (7-8)
Wildman, E. Oil king and world's greatest industrial leader
In Famous leaders of industry, p213-26 (6-8)

Rocks
Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals. 1903 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Rocks and minerals
In Boy collectors' handbook, p20-34 (5-8)
See also Geology; Granite; Slate; Stone

Rocky Fork. Catherwood, M. H.

Rocky mountains
Lummis, C: F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)

Stories
Grinnell, G: B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young trapper (6-7)
Hamp, S. F. Treasure of Mushroom Rock (6-8)
Hough, E. Young Alaskans in the Rockies (6-8)
Hough, E. Young Alaskans on the trail (6-8)

Rodney, Caesar
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Caesar Rodney's ride
In Log cabin days, p49-53 (3-5)

Roe, Alfred Seelye
Stories from Chinese history. 1917 Stokes $1.25 (4-6)
"Eleven famous episodes from Chinese history familiar to all Chinese but not to us. Several have a legendary character." A. L. A. bkl.

Roentgen rays. See X-rays

Rogers, Ethel
Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls. Good health pub. co., Battle Creek, Mich. $1 (7-8)
"Camp life as experienced one summer at the Mother camp of the Camp fire girls. Many illustrations from photographs of camp life, decorations and symbols used by the girls, and a list of the girls' Indian names with their meanings." A. L. A. bkl.

Rogers, Julia Ellen
Book of useful plants. 1913 Doubleday $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Describes . . . the habits and uses of the most important plants that feed and clothe the world." A. L. A. bkl.
Earth and sky every child should know. 1910 Grosset $1 (5-7)
"Clear and simply written explanation of the world's geological periods, the principles of physiography, and a few brief chapters on the stars." A. L. A. sup.
Shell book. 1908 Doubleday $5 temp. o.p. 1924 (8)
"Popular guide to a knowledge of the families of living mollusks, which is also an aid to the identification of shells native and foreign. Chapter on aquariums and snaileries. Eight plates in color, and ninety-six in black and white for the most part from photographs by A. R. Dugmore." Arnold
Tree book. 1905 Doubleday $5 (8)
"Most of this volume is devoted to teaching us how to know the trees of North America. There are, in addition, articles on forestry, etc. Sixteen of the plates are in color and one hundred and sixty in black and white from photographs by Mr. Dugmore." Arnold
Trees that every child should know. 1909 Grosset $1 (6-8)
"Simple, interesting descriptions of familiar American trees and the means of identifying them, adapted to children of 12 or more. Its usefulness would be much increased by additional plates as excellent as the 47 provided." N. Y. state lib.
Trees worth knowing. (Little nature lib.) 1917 Doubleday, N. $1.75 (4-8)
"A compromise between the author's comprehensive 'Tree book' and her small 'Tree guide.' . . . Of a convenient size to carry about for purposes of identification." Dial
"There are sixteen illustrations in color and numerous others in black and white." Bk. rev. digest

Rogers, Julia Ellen—*Continued*
Wild animals every child should know. 1911 Grosset $1 (6-8)
"Interesting descriptions of the life-habits of such animals as a child may see in a 'zoo,' with anecdotes concerning them, and animals sometimes seen in the country and the woods. Good photographic illustrations." A. L. A. sup.

Roggie and Reggie stories. Smith, G.

Roland
Baldwin, J. Story of Roland (6-7)
—Same [excerpt]
In Hero tales told in school, p130-77
Bulfinch, T: Legends of Charlemagne (7-8)
Bulfinch, T: Roland for an Oliver
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p49-52 (6-7)
Church, A. J: Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 (7-8)
Crommelin, E. G., ed. Roland
In Famous legends, p46-63 (4-5)
Ebbutt, M. I. Roland, the hero of early France
In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p119-55 (6-8)
Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Roland and Oliver
In With spurs of gold, p7-48 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p133-5, 139-51 (8)
Herbertson, A. G. How Oliver fought for France and the faith; Keeping of the passes
In Heroic legends, p81-95, 116-38 (5-8)
Holland, R. S. Roland and Oliver, the paladins of France
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p9-71 (7-8)
Lang, A., ed. Battle of Roncevalles
In Book of romance, p177-211 (5-7)
Lang, J. Roland the paladin
In Book of myths, p266-88 (8)
Lansing, M. F.
In Page, esquire, and knight, p79-124 (4-6)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Roland
In Heroes every child should know, p109-26 (6-7)
Maitland, L. Heroes of chivalry. 1903 (4-5)
Marshall, H. E. Stories of Roland. 1908 (4-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales; French, p39-45 (7-8)
Newbolt, H. J. Song of Roland
In Book of the happy warrior. p1-18 (6-8)
Price, E. C. Roland and Rollo
In Stories from French history, p28-37 (8)
Ragozin, Z. A. Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland, the paladin of France (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Song of Roland
In Hero stories of France, p50-5 (6-8)
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Roland and Oliver; Story of the death of Roland
In Stories from old French romance, p30-55 (8)

Roland, Mme.
Cabell, E. D. Madame Roland, a heroine of the French revolution
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p248-60
Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Madame Roland
In Heroines that every child should know, p190-229 (6-7)

Rolf and the viking's bow, Story of. French, A.

Rolf in the woods. Seton, E. T.

Rolfe, William James
Shakespeare the boy. Harper $1.75 (8)
"Sketches of Shakespeare's native town and neighborhood, home life, Stratford grammar school, games and sports, holidays, festivals, fairs, etc., of the period." N. Y. city
(ed.) See Scott, W.; Shakespeare, W:

Roll call of honour. Quiller-Couch, A. T:

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen
High deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland. (Told through the ages ser.) Crowell $1.75 (6-8)
Finn and King Cormac are each the subject of a story sequence, and there are also eight shorter bardic romances

Rollo, duke of Normandy
Gilbert, H. Pirate who founded a duke-dom
In Boys' book of pirates, p89-123 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Rollo the Viking
In Famous men of the middle ages, p126-34 (4-6)
Tappan, E. M. Rollo the Viking
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p81-6 (6-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William
Aztec-hunters. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"In story form this gives unusual information about the manners and customs of the ancient peoples of Central America and about the ruins which they have left behind them. The story part is negligible, not interesting, but the information will hold some children about eleven or twelve." Bkl.
Book of cowboys. 1921 Lothrop $2 (7-8)
"As in his many other books the author clothes his information in story form. He goes back to the eighteen-fifties for its beginning and his hero is a boy who grows up with the country. Good illustrations from photographs, sketches and early prints." Wis. bul.
Boy with the U. S. diplomats. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)
"Largely devoted to descriptions of life in China and the East in the early days of our dealings there. Dr. Rolt-Wheeler essays to show through this medium, how American interests began there and to set forth the development of her grasp on Hawaii, Samoa and the Philippines. Much of value in the form of historical data is given, judiciously set before the young reader as his attention is held by the relations of the chief figure in the tale, the son of an American trader." Literary review
Boy with the U. S. explorers. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Reveals the work of the U. S. Bureau of agriculture. A lad in Kansas, by calling on the Bureau for help, saves his father's farm, which the government agent makes a temporary experiment station. The Bureau's work in exploring for specimens in other lands is shown when William wins, through a prize contest, a trip around the world." A. L. A. bkl.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William—*Continued*

Boy with the U. S. fisheries. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"The boy has varied experiences in Behring sea, Bermuda, Florida, on the Mississippi and at the Woods Holl laboratory. He learns much about marine life and the work of the United States fisheries bureau." A. L. A. bkl.

Boy with the U. S. foresters. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Precisely what forestry is and what timber conservation means is told in an attractive and inspiring way. The thirty-eight illustrations are from photographs taken by the U. S. Forest service." A. L. A. bkl.

Boy with the U. S. Indians. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Full of authoritative information, as it passed the censorship of the Bureau of ethnology and office of Indian affairs." A. L. A. bkl.
"Virgil Keen attends an Indian council in Montana with his friend Lost Wolf and later receives an appointment from the United States Bureau of ethnology to do special work in color photography among the Indians of the Southwest. Interesting illustrations." Pittsburgh

Boy with the U.S. inventors. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)

Boy with the U. S. life-savers. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Enthusiastic account of the work of the U. S. Coast guard, revealed in many stories of rescue and hardship." A. L. A. bkl.

Boy with the U. S. mail. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)

Boy with the U. S. miners. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Interwoven with the experiences of a young American boy who is entombed in a mine is much information about the methods of mining coal and gold and the development of safety devices." Pittsburgh

Boy with the U.S. naturalists. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"A deal of information on the value and protection of bird life, and on the biological survey is told through a story which is hastily written but interesting. Good photographs." Bkl.

Boy with the U. S. secret service. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)
"Interesting combination of true detective stories and very real information of the work of the U. S. Secret Service in safeguarding the interests of the Treasury department." Cleveland

Boy with the U. S. survey. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Recounts some of the important work being done by the U. S. Geological survey in the guise of a story of a sturdy boy's experience with different detachments of the Survey working in the swamps of Minnesota, in the Arizona canyons and deserts, and in Alaskan wilds." A. L. A. sup.

Boy with the U.S. trappers. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)
"Much practical and definite information given with an interesting story and portrayal of Western life in the open." N.J. lib. bul.

Boy with the U.S. weather men. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Physical geography in story form. A crippled boy acts as a volunteer observer for the Weather bureau and with a few of his friends forms the Mississippi league of the weather to study local conditions." Cleveland

Monster hunters. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Adventures of Perry Hunt, a lad interested in the work of the museum in his town, who accompanies his uncle to Egypt and Wyoming on expeditions engaged in hunting for the remains of prehistoric animals. Well illustrated." N.Y. state lib.

Polar hunters. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"The story of the life of an Eskimo boy. By his joining the Peary expedition, considerable information about the several polar explorers is introduced. Illustrated with photographs from the American museum of natural history." A. L. A. bkl.

Sahara hunters. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Absorbing story of the Sahara Desert giving an intimate picture of the two tribes of Black-Veiled Men who are all powerful in the interior because of their knowledge of the secret wells. Even the long descriptive portions of the tale are full of interest with their mystery and wonder. A number of desert legends are introduced." St. Louis

Thomas Alva Edison. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan $1 (6-8)
"Interesting and popular. Based largely on the other biographies. Describes Edison's inventions of substitutes for European products cut off by the war." N. Y. state lib.

Wonder of war in the Holy Land. Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Thrilling adventures of a boy whose father was connected with an American archaeological expedition in the East. Many references to the Bible, and a vivid account of the rise and fall of Babylon." St. Louis

Wreck-hunters. Lothrop $1.75 (7-8)
"A story of treasure trove. With the author, one may share in the rescue of the Ocean Fay stranded upon a Bahaman reef, dive for the buried gold of a pirate ship, or help in raising a Spanish galleon. Old time wrecking methods and modern ways of salvaging are both described." Pittsburgh

Roly-poly pudding. Potter, B.

Roman mythology. See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Romance of aircraft. Smith, L. Y.

Romance of discovery. Griffis, W: E.

Romance of empire series
Willson, B. Canada

Romance of history series
Coxhead, M. D. Mexico
Lang, J. Gibraltar and the West Indies

Romance of labor. Twombly, F. D., and Dana, J. C., comps.

Romance of modern engineering. Williams, A.

Romance of modern railways. Corbin, T. W.

Romance of rubber. Shephard, M.

Romance of the civil war. Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds.

Romances
Church, A. J: Heroes of chivalry and romance (7-8)
Lang, A., ed. Book of romance (5-7)
Lang, L. B. Red romance book (5-6)
Pollard, J. Stories from old English romance (6-8)
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (8)
See also Arthur, King; Charlemagne; Legends

Romania. See Rumania

Rome
Rome
In World's story, v4, p233-566

Rome—*Continued*

Biography

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome. 1904 (5-7)
See also Plutarch; also names of individual Romans

History, Ancient

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Rome and the Romans
In Stepping stones to literature, v6, p188-208 (6)
Atkinson, A. M. Romans
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p23-40 (6-7)
Baikie, J. Ancient Rome. 1917 (5-8)
Baldwin, J.
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p177-99, 212-15 (3-5)
Burnham, S. What we owe to the Romans
In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p76-98 (6-8)
Church, A. J: Helmet and spear. 1914 (7-8)
Church, A. J: Stories from Livy. 1883 (7-8)
Dalkeith, L. Stories from Roman history. 1908 (4-6)
Gilman, A., ed. Successful secession
In Magna charta stories, p37-51 (6-8)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans. 1896 (6-8)
Hall, J. Rome grows strong; Rome conquers the world; Roman empire
In Our ancestors in Europe, p74-139 (6-8)
Harding, C. H. and S: B. City of the seven hills. 1902 (5-7)
Hodgdon, J. R. Romans
In Enchanted past, p187-225 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Roman record
In Stories of the olden time, p117-68 (6-7)
Macgregor, M. Story of Rome. 1913 (6-8)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Roman. 1908 (7-8)
Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p75-130 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Story of the Roman people. 1910 (5-6)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p88-130 (7-8)
See also Punic wars; also names of individual Romans

Mythology

See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Poetry

Macaulay, T: B. Lays of ancient Rome (7-8)

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Story of Horatius, the Roman boy
In Ten boys, p79-114 (3-5)
Baikie, J. Ancient Rome. 1917 (5-8)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Gage of a princess
In Chivalric days, p45-70 (6-7)
Church, A. J. Lucius (7-8)
Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Rome (5-6)
Scales, L. W. Petronius and the two-faced Janus
In Boys of the ages, p42-64 (5-6)

Rome (city)

Genn, C. T. Rome. 1911 (6-8)

Description

Carpenter, F. G. Rome
In Europe, p437-43 (5-8)
Stockton, F. R:
In Personally conducted, p45-80 (6-7)

Romney, George

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p322-4 (7-8)

Romulus and Remus

Baldwin, J. How Rome was founded
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p179-96 (3-5)
Dalkeith, L. Of Romulus and Remus
In Stories from Roman history, p1-5 (4-5)
Guerber. H. A.
In Story of the Romans, p22-33 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Romulus
In Famous men of Rome, p9-24 (4-6)
Plutarch. Romulus
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p28-47 (6-8)
Plutarch. Twins
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p1-8 (5-7)

Röntgen rays. See X-rays

Roof and meadow. Sharp, D. L.

Roosevelt, Theodore

Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt; comp. by Hermann Hagedorn. 1923 Houghton $2.50 (8)
"The moral, social and political philosophy that Roosevelt preached and practised, set forth in significant selections from his own works. An edition for school use, prepared by John A. Lester, is published in the Riverside literature ser. at 80c. Printed from the same plates, with the addition of a short biographical sketch, notes, and a section of hints for teachers and students. This edition would be satisfactory for library use as well." N. Y. state lib.
Good hunting; in pursuit of big game in the West. 1907 Harper $1.60 (7-8)
Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1901 Century $5 (7-8)
"Describes the cowboy's life on the range, round-ups, the game of the high peaks, etc. 94 illustrations by Frederic Remington." Pittsburgh
Roosevelt creed
In Deming and Bemis's Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p286 (5-8)
Stories of the great West. 1909 Century $1.75 (6-7)
"Ten pictures of frontier and ranch life, reprinted as a whole or somewhat condensed by omissions from 'Hero tales,' 'Winning of the West,' and 'Ranch life and the hunting trail.'" N. Y. state lib.

Roosevelt, Theodore—*Continued*

Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. 1919 Scribner $2.50 (5-8)

"Letters written during a period of more than twenty years. Most of them are addressed to the children, but a few have been included written to other people, relatives and intimate friends, about the children." Bk. rev. digest

See also Lodge, H: C., jt. auth.

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Theodore Roosevelt
In Famous American statesmen, p322-50 (7-8)

Faris, J: T. Theodore Roosevelt
In Winning their way, p226-32 (7-8)

Hagedorn, H. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. 1922 (7-8)

Henderson, D. M. Jungle roads and other trails of Roosevelt. 1920

Krapp, G. P. Modern statesman
In America, the great adventure, p341-55 (6-8)

Loring, J: A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)

Morris, C. Theodore Roosevelt as America's all-around man and champion
In Heroes of progress in America, p345-72 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J., comp. Theodore Roosevelt, America's hero
In Good stories for great birthdays, p44-71 (4-8)

Pearson, E. L. Theodore Roosevelt. 1920 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Theodore Roosevelt
In Real Americans, p1-65 (5-8)

Wildman, E. Theodore Roosevelt
In Famous leaders of character in America, p209-21 (7-8)

Roosevelt's birthday

Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Roosevelt's birthday
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p286-305 (5-8)

Root, Mrs. Jean Christie

Nathan Hale. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan $1 (6-8)

Rootabaga pigeons. Sandburg, C.

Rootabaga stories. Sandburg, C.

Roots

Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p99-112 (4-6)

See also Botany; Plants

Rope

Beard, L. and A. B. Possibilities of a clothes-line
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p62-7 (6-7)

Williams, A.
In How it is made, p424-41 (7-8)

See also Knots

Roper, Daniel Calhoun

United States post office; its past record, present condition, and potential relation to the new world era. 1917 Funk $1.50 (7-8)

Rorer, Mrs. Sarah Tyson (Heston)

Home candy making. 1911 Jacobs 75c (5-8)

Rosas, Juan Manuel de

Darwin, C: Juan Manuel de Rosas
In What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle," p214-18 (5-8)

Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W: M.

Rose and the ring; play
In Sidgwick, E. Four plays for children, p7-58 (3-5)

Rose child. Spyri, J.

Rose in bloom. Alcott, L. M.

Rosechen and the wicked magpie. Stein, E.

Roses

Beard, L. and A. B. Frolic with the roses
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p320-32 (6-7)

De la Ramée, L. Ambitious rose tree
In Bimbi (4-6)
Moufflou (4-6)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Child to a rose; poem
In All the year round, v4, p15-16 (3-4)

Ross, Alexander

Grinnell, G: B. Early fur trader; Fur hunters of the far west
In Beyond the old frontier, p3-123 (8)

Ross, Betsy

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. 239 Arch Street
In American history for little folks, p98-102 (3-5)

Ross, Estelle

Book of noble dogs. 1922 Century $2 (7-8)

"Chapters about dogs as they appear in literature and art and as friends of famous persons." Pratt quarterly

Oliver Cromwell. (Heroes of all time) 1915 Stokes 75c o.p. 1924; Harrap 2s (7-8)

"A good biography for older children. Gives most space to the history of the times, but the affairs of the Cromwell family are quite skilfully interwoven and the whole made interesting. As the only life adapted to higher-grade children, it can be used to supplement school histories." A. L. A. bkl.

Ross, George Alexander

Old glory: the story of our country's flag. 1913 Platt & Munk 75c temp. o.p. 1924

"Colored pictures of the pine tree flag and other colonial flags, also of the stars and stripes at different periods." Pittsburgh

Rossetti, Christina Georgina

Sing-song. Macmillan $1.25 (1-3)

"A nursery rhyme book unsurpassed for its lyric quality, technical workmanship, and birdlike spontaneity. The verses are brief and simple, but, in their own realm, they are comparable only with Blake's 'Songs of innocence' and some of the recent poetry of Walter De La Mare. Except for an occasional poem which seems to present an adult mood, the verses are child-like and fanciful with touches of light and playful humor and now and then the admonition of a wise elder who is still a child at heart. This edition contains the original illustrations of Arthur Hughes." Elva S. Smith

Rossetti, Christina Georgina—*Continued*
—Same; il. by Marguerite Davis. (Little library) 1924 Macmillan $1 (1-3)
Includes most of the rhymes in "Sing-song" and a few other poems for children

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel
White ship
In World's story, v9, p201-12

Biography

Elias, E. L. Dante Gabriel Rossetti
In Victorian times, p221-7 (7-8)

Roth, Filibert
First book of forestry. 1902 Ginn $1 (7-8)
"Chapters on the woods, protection of the forest, use of the forest, how to distinguish common trees." Oregon

Roulet, Mary F. Nixon-. See Nixon-Roulet, Mary F.

Roumania. See Rumania

Round Robin. Brown, A. F.

Round Table. See Arthur, King

Round the wonderful world. Mitton, G. E.

Rouse, W. H. D.
(ed.) Arabian nights; il. by Walter Paget. Dutton $2.50; household ed $2.50 (4-6)
"Brief and simple version of the most popular tales with beautiful illustrations, some in color, some in half-tone and many in text." Wis. free lib. com.

Rout of the foreigner. Zollinger, G.

Rowbotham, Francis Jameson
Story-lives of great scientists. 1918 Stokes $2.25 o.p. 1924
Contents: Lord Bacon; Galileo; William Harvey; Sir Isaac Newton; Linnæus; J. B. Lamarck; Sir Humphry Davy; Michael Faraday; Sir Charles Lyell; Sir J. C. Ross; Charles Darwin; Louis Pasteur; Lord Kelvin; Lord Lister; Sir William Crookes; M. and Madame Curie

Rowe, Peter Trimble, bishop
Parkman, M. R. Shepherd of "the great country"
In Heroes of today, p199-229 (6-8)

Rowell, Mrs. Cora Worcester (Hall)
Leaders of the great war. 1919 Macmillan 80c (6-8)
"Joffre, Pétain, Foch, Kitchener, Haig, Beatty, Lloyd George, Clémenceau, Sims, Pershing and Wilson, described by one who very evidently knows how to interest as well as instruct children. The youth, manhood and achievements of these international characters are pictured against interesting backgrounds, with anecdotes as well as serious accomplishments which make the stories very human. Pronouncing glossary. No index. For pupils in middle or upper grades." Bkl.

Rowing
Camp, W. C., ed. Rowing
In Book of sports and games, p41-60 (8)
Davis, C: G., ed. How to row; Harvard-Yale race; Intercollegiate rowing at Poughkeepsie; American amateur rowing
In Harper's boating book for boys, p336-90 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p526-33 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p421-6 (7-8)
Withington, P., ed.
In Book of athletics, p333-60 (5-8)
See also Boats and boating; Canoes and canoeing

Stories

Barbour, R. H: Captain of the crew (6-8)

Roy, Satyananda
When I was a boy in India. (Children of other lands books) 1924 Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)
"The everyday life and customs of India told by an educated native. Interesting and useful to both children and adults." Chicago

Roy and Ray in Canada. Plummer, M. W.

Roy and Ray in Mexico. Plummer, M. W.

Royde-Smith, N. G.
Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene. Dutton $3 (5-8)

Rubber
Allen, N. B. Amazon valley and its rubber trees
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p110-25 (5-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p268-72 (7-8)
Browne, E. A. Para rubber; We visit a seringal
In South America, p19-33
Carpenter, F. G: In the land of rubber
In South America, p343-51 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Travels in rubber lands; How rubber is manufactured
In How the world is clothed, p240-61 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Where the raincoat grows
In How we are clothed, p89-99 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. India-rubber
In Stories of industry, v2, p89-113 (5-7)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Manufacture of rubber boots and shoes
In Commercial and industrial geography, p85-100 (7-8)
Rogers, J. E. Rubber plants
In Book of useful plants, p352-62 (6-8)
Shepard, M. Romance of rubber. 1924 (5-8)
Slosson, E. E. Race for rubber
In Creative chemistry, p145-63 (8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Triumph of Goodyear
In Famous days in the century of invention, p67-91 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. About India rubber
In Makers of many things, p6-15 (5-6)
Williams, A. Manufacture of rubber goods
In How it is made, p180-92 (7-8)
See also Goodyear, Charles

Rubber stamps
Collins, A. F.
In Handicraft for boys, p183-91 (6-8)

Rubber stamps—*Continued*
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home made rubber stamps
In Handicraft for handy girls, p153-57 (6-8)

Rubens, Peter Paul
Child, T. Peter Paul Rubens
In World's story, v7, p407-9
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p166-76 (7-8)
Head, R. Rubens
In How to enjoy pictures, p116-25 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Rubens
In Great artists, v1, p97-147 (5-8)

Rubies
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p92-9 (7-8)

Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R:

Rugs
Beard, L. and A. B. Priscilla rugs
In What a girl can make and do, p153-62 (5-7)
Kelley, L. E. Rug making
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p225-30 (7-8)
Kummer, F. A. Bright rug
In First days of knowledge, p84-96 (4-8)

See also Carpets; Rag rugs

Rulers of the lakes. Altsheler, J. A.

Rules of conduct. Washington, G:

Rumania
Carpenter, F. G. Lower Danube—Roumania
In Europe, p318-23 (5-8)
Van Teslaar, J. S. When I was a boy in Roumania. 1917 (6-8)
Winlow, C. V. Our little Roumanian cousin. 1917 (4-6)

Rumford, Count. See Thompson, Benjamin

Rumpelstiltzkin
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p48-51
Scudder's Children's book, p37-8

Rumpty-Dudget's tower. Hawthorne, J.

Runaway donkey. Poulsson, E.

Running Eagle. Schultz, J. W.

Running Fox. Gregor, E. R.

Rupert, prince of the Palatinate
Johnston, C: H. L. Prince Rupert, the impetuous
In Famous cavalry leaders, p122-42 (6-8)

Rural delivery. See Postal service

Ruskin, John
Bird, The
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p201-2
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p51-2 (7-8)
Clouds, The
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p196-9 (8)
(ed.) Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. Merrill pa 25c (2-3)
Twenty outline pictures to be colored by pupil
—Same
In O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p27-47
—Same; made into a primer by M. L. P. Chadwick. Educational 60c
Geneva and the Rhone
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p277-85 (7-8)
Good books
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p1-4 (7-8)
House fly
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p202-3
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p73-4 (7-8)
King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Page 90c; McLoughlin 75c; Ginn 52c; Rand 50c (4-5)
"A fairy tale of what happened to two men who tried to get rich in evil ways and of how the fortune they wanted came to their little brother." Utica
—Same
In Mabie's Famous stories, p8-36 (6-8)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p54-82 (5-6)
Rich and poor
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p172-8 (7-8)
Sky, The
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p199-201 (8)

Biography

Frank, M. M. John Ruskin
In Great authors in their youth, p293-321 (7-8)
Steedman, A. John Ruskin
In When they were children, p289-95 (6-8)

Rusmisel, Levi Clyde
Industrial-commercial geography of the United States. 2d ed 1918 maps Palmer $1 (6-8)
"'An attempt to describe in a clear and simple way some of the everyday features, as well as some of the unusual things, that belong to the industries discussed.' Much of the information was gathered in the author's personal inspection of mines, factories, fields, and centers of industry." Cleveland

Russell, Mary M.
Dramatized Bible stories for young people. 1921 Doran $1 (8)
"Stories of Moses, Naaman, Esther, Isaac and Rebecca and others arranged for dramatic presentation by young people with little stage setting." Pratt quarterly

Russell, William Clark
Wreck of the Grosvenor. Dodd $3 (6-8)
"This story will have an added appeal for boys and girls in this new attractive edition with illustrations and end-papers in color by Mead Schaeffer." Bkl.

Russia

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. A trip through Russia
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p123-54 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Russia
In Europe, p324-45, 348-84 (5-8)

Russia—Description and travel—*Continued*
Carpenter, F. G. Russian Turkestan and the Steppes; Siberia—General view; Across Asia by railway
In Asia, p442-62 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Empire of the czars; Some Russian cities
In Europe, p138-54 (5-7)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Russia
In World, p84-90 (6-8)
Winslow, I. O. Russia
In Europe, p142-52 (4-6)
See also Kremlin; Siberia

Folklore

Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales and folk tales (4-6)
Blumenthal, V. X. K. de. Folk tales from the Russian (4-5)
Carrick, V. Picture tales
Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales
Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales
Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)
Curtin, J. Wonder tales from Russia (5-8)
Dole, N. H., comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories (4-6)
Houghton, L. Russian grandmother's wonder tales (4-5)
Mamin, D. N. Verotchka's tales (3-5)
Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales (4-6)
Ransome, A. Old Peter's Russian tales (4-6)
Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (4-6)
Wilson, R. Russian story book.

History

De Bogory Mokrievitch, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia. 1916 (7-8)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Russian. 1908 (7-8)
Russia; A coronation and three wars
In World's story, v6, p1-131, 199-249
Van Bergen, R. Story of Russia. 1906 (7-8)
Van Loon, H. W.
In Story of mankind, p301-12 (7-8)
See also Borodino, Battle of; Catherine II; Crimean war; Ivan IV; Peter I, the Great; Seven years' war

Social life and customs

De Bogory Mokrievitch, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia, 1916 (7-8)
Dutton, M. B. Ivan and Olga, children of Russia
In In field and pasture, p121-37 (2-3)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Boris in Russia (5-7)
McFee, I. N. C. Visit to the Zamarkroff family
In Boys and girls of many lands, p200-13 (6-7)
Shaw, E: R: Russia
In Big people and little people of other lands, p70-6 (3-4)
Walter, L. E. Russia. 1910 (6-7)

Stories

Charskaya, L. A. Little Princess Nina (6-8)
Haskell, H. E. Katrinka (7-8)
Taylor, B. Young serf
In Boys of other countries, p151-99 (4-6)

Russian fairy book. See Dole, N. H., comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories

Russian fairy tales. Polevoi, P. N.

Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton, L.

Russian story book. Wilson, R.

Russian wonder tales. Wheeler, P.

Russo-Turkish war. See Crimean war

Rustam and Sohrab
Mabie, H. W., ed. Rustem and Sohrab
In Legends that every child should know, p44-79 (6-7)
See also Persia—Folklore

Ruth
Herbst, E. Story of Ruth
In Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, p73-89 (7-8)
See also Bible. Old Testament

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton
Tom and I on the old plantation. Stokes $1.75 (6-8)
"Wholesome and mildly thrilling stories of the adventures of two brothers on a plantation in South Carolina. They are chiefly about the crops and animals, of which they give a good idea. Rather well written and somewhat humorous. Partly reprinted from the Boys' Magazine and the Youth's Companion." Bkl.

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus
Grinnell, G: B. George Frederick Ruxton, hunter
In Beyond the old frontier, p193-234 (8)

Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (7-8)

Ryan, Estelle L. See Tucker, L. E., jt. auth.

S

S. W. F. club. Jacobs, C. E.

Sa, Zitkala-. See Zitkala-Sa

Sabin, Edwin Legrand
Boys' book of frontier fighters. 1919 Jacobs $2 (7-8)
"'Tells of the deeds by white Americans in defense of their lives and also to clear the way for their homes.' (Foreword) Ripping good adventure." N.J. lib. bul.
Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. 1918 Jacobs $2 (7-8)
"Among the warriors included are King Philip, Pontiac, Cornstalk, Little Turtle, Tecumseh and Black Hawk. There is also a chapter on the 'Bird-woman' of the Lewis and Clark expedition." Pratt quarterly

Sabin, Edwin Legrand—*Continued*

Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)

"How boy and man worked hard and played hard to blaze the white trail, by wagon train, stage coach and pony express, across the great plains and the mountains beyond. Fairly well written, interesting, perhaps over thrilling." A. L. A. bkl.

General Crook and the fighting Apaches. (Trail blazers ser.) Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)

"Jimmie Dunn spends a year in captivity among the Apaches. Making his escape he joins General Crook in his Indian campaign and frustrates an Indian uprising by tapping the telegraph line and sending the warning." Bkl.

Lost with Lieutenant Pike. (Trail blazers ser.) Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)

"This story takes the adventure trail of that young soldier-explorer, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, who was lost in the mountains of southern Colorado one hundred years ago." Foreword

On the overland stage. Crowell $1.75 (7-8)

"Good descriptions of the days of stage travel in the West (about 1861) in which two boys and a girl have many adventures with Indians and bushwhackers." Wis. bul.

On the plains with Custer. Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)

"Ned Fletcher serves as a boy bugler of the Seventh cavalry under Gen. Custer during the Indian campaigns, 1866-76." Pittsburgh

Opening the west with Lewis and Clark. Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)

"A boy goes on the great expedition by boat, horse and foot up the great river Missouri, across the stony mountains, and on to the Pacific, with Lewis and Clark." N.J. lib. bul.

Pluck on the long trail. Crowell $1.50 (7-8)

"Adventures of a troop of Boy scouts in the Rockies." Pratt

With Carson and Frémont. Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)

"A boy's adventures as one of Carson's scouts, when he accompanied Frémont on his expeditions to South Pass and to Salt Lake, North West and California. Written from the journals in the form of fiction." Cleveland

With Sam Houston in Texas. Lippincott $1.75 (7-8)

Sabri, Ahmed. See Ahmed Sabri

Saddle bags. Lisle, C.

Saddle to rags

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p158-63

Safes

Hall, A. N. Home-made safe with a time-lock

In Home handicraft for boys, p64-9 (7-8)

Safety first for little folks. Waldo, L. M.

Safety-lamp. See Davy, Sir Humphry

Sagas

Hall, J. Viking tales (3-5)

In saga times; Stories from the Icelandic sagas

In World's story, v8, p317-84

Price, L. L. Saga of the land of grapes

In Wandering heroes, p151-70 (3-5)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen. 1909 (5-7)

See also Cuchullin saga; Frithjof; Grettir the Strong; Mythology—Norse; Njals saga

Sage, Agnes Carr

Little colonial dame: story of old Manhattan island. Stokes $2.50 (5-6)

"Story of Dutch New York. Gives some idea of daily life and customs among the Knickerbockers." Pittsburgh

Little daughter of the revolution. Stokes $2.50 (5-6)

"The Boston tea party is among the events described and the tale ends with Washington's inauguration in 1789." N. Y. city

Saginaw (ship)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Wreck of the Saginaw

In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p144-55 (5-8)

Sagoyewatha. See Red Jacket, Seneca chief

Sahara desert

Carpenter, F. G. World's greatest desert; Life in the oases; Traveling by caravan; Italian Libia and its oases

In Africa, p75-105 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Sahara

In Africa, p63-71 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom. 1900 (5-7)

Watson, G. Hour of prayer in the desert; Oasis of the great-grandfather; Music of the desert

In World's story, v3, p339-69

Winslow, I. O. Desert of Sahara

In Distant countries, p123-9 (4-6)

Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Sahara hunters (6-8)

Sahara hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Sail wagons

Adams, J. H: Land-yacht

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p177-85 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Land boat

In Boy pioneers, p46-9 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Land yacht

In Scientific American boy, p215-23 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy's sail-wagon

In Handy boy, p356-61 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Sailing carts

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p255-8 (5-8)

Sailing

Bond, A. R. Sail boat

In Scientific American boy at school, p297-308 (6-8)

Camp, W. C., ed. Sail boats

In Book of sports and games, p83-128 (8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p518-26 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.

In American boys' workshop, p50-65 (6-8)

Miller, W. H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. 1917 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Book of the sailboat. 1916 (6-8)

See also Boats and boating; Ice boats; Ships; Yachts and yachting

Sailing—*Continued*

Stories

Alden, W: L. Cruise of the "Ghost" (5-7)

Tomlinson, P. G. To the land of the caribou (6-8)

See also Sea stories

Sailing alone around the world. Slocum, J.

Sailing the seas. Baldwin, J., and Livengood, W: W.

Sailor boys of '61. Soley, J. R.

Sailors

Brooks, E. S. American sailor. 1899 (6-8)

Dana, R: H:, jr. Two years before the mast (8)

Johnston, W: A. Sailor
In Deeds of doing and daring, p131-42 (6-8)

Kenlon, J. Fourteen years a sailor. 1923 (7-8)

See also Naval biography; Naval life; Naval stories; Pilots and piloting; Sea stories

Saint Augustine, Florida

Stockton, F. R: St. Augustine
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p108-25 (5-7)

St. Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, 1572

Stories

Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls (7-8)

St. Bernard, Hospice of

Harvey, G. C. Chieftain of heroes
In Famous four-footed friends, p162-67 (5-8)

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus

Beard, A. E. S. Great American sculptor
In Our foreign born citizens, p227-34 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Magic touch
In More than conquerors, p347-71 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Augustus Saint-Gaudens
In Heroes of progress, p157-67 (7-8)

St. George for England. Henty, G: A.

St. Helena island

Ker, D. Hold Fast Tom
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p148-56 (5-7)

Saint Joan of Arc. Clemens, S: L.

St. Lawrence river

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Up the St. Lawrence river
In North America, p253-63 (5-7)

St. Louis, Missouri

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p89-104 (6-8)

St. Nicholas, Index to. Guthrie, A. L., comp.

St. Nicholas, Stories retold from

Animal stories
- About animals
- Bear stories
- Cat stories
- Elephant stories
- Lion and tiger stories
- Our dog friends
- Panther stories
- Stories about horses
- Stories of brave dogs

Geographical stories
- Island stories
- Sea stories
- Southern stories
- Stories of strange sights
- Stories of the Great lakes
- Western frontier stories

Hero stories
- Courageous girls
- Everyday heroes
- Patriotism and the flag

Historical stories
- Civil war stories
- Colonial stories
- Indian stories
- Our holidays
- Revolutionary stories

Historical stories (new series)
- Stories of chivalry
- Stories of classic myths
- Stories of Greece and Rome
- Stories of royal children
- Stories of the ancient world
- Stories of the middle ages

Outdoor stories

Travel stories

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 Century $1.50 (5-7)

Contents: Modern and mediæval ballad of Mary Jane; Acting ballads; House of Santa Claus; Mother Goose operetta; Land of nod; Giant picture book; Shadow-pantomimes; Magic sword; False Sir Santa Claus; Sixteenth-century Christmas; Christmas eve at Mother Hubbard's; Lawn dance for little people; Dicky Dot and Dotty Dick; An old English folk-song; Haydn's "Children's symphony"; Topsyturvy concert; The changeling

"Simple plays, acted ballads, shadow pantomimes, tableaux, a children's symphony, etc., reprinted from St. Nicholas." N. Y. state lib.

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 Century $1.50 (6-8)

Contents: Dream-toy shop; Christmas babes in the woods; Which shall be king?; Christmas conspiracy; How Christmas was saved; First Thanksgiving day; Everychild; "Everygirl"; Egyptian cat; Sleeping beauty; Lord Malapert of Moonshine castle; Little folk in green; Friend in need; New Red Riding-Hood; Babes in the wood

"A selection of the best plays and operettas published in 'St. Nicholas' during the past 15 years. Simple to produce, with clear directions for staging and costumes. Several Christmas plays, and one for Thanksgiving, are included." Wis. bul.

St. Nicholas book of verse; ed. by Mary Budd Skinner and Joseph Osmun Skinner. 1923 Century $2.50 (2-7)

"Extensive selection of verse from the files of St. Nicholas, grouped under such subjects as 'At mother's knee,' 'Fairies, elves and gnomes,' 'Days we celebrate,' 'Twice told tales.' Probably most useful as a source for children's recitations. Illustrations in black and white. Well bound and printed. Author, title and first line indexes." Bkl.

St. Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 Century $2 (3-5)

"Christmas stories and verses." Wis.

St. Nicholas songs; ed. by Waldo S. Pratt. Century $2.50 (4-6)

"One hundred and twelve songs collected from 'St. Nicholas magazine,' and set to music by 32 composers. Illustrated." Olcott

St. Patrick's day
Beard, P. Fun for St. Patrick's day
In Jolly book of funcraft, p43-6 (4-6)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p69-79
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. St. Patrick's day
In Days and deeds: prose, p223-30 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. St. Patrick's day
In Days and deeds: verse, p209-18 (5-7)
See also Patrick, Saint

St. Paul, Minnesota
Hotchkiss, C. W. Minneapolis and St. Paul: the twin cities
In Representative cities of the United States, p87-102 (6-8)

St. Peter's, Rome
Stockton, F. R:
In Personally conducted, p54-6 (6-7)

Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de
Paul and Virginia. (Riverside classics) Houghton $1.35 (8)
"Well known idyll of the tropical island of Mauritius." Pittsburgh
Biography
Mitchell, D. G. Paul and Virginia
In About old story tellers, p139-43 (6-8)

St. Sophia mosque
Carpenter, F. G: Among the Mohammedans
In Europe, p393-400 (5-8)

St. Timothy series. See Pier, A. S.

St. Valentine's day. See Valentine's day

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface
Picciola. Houghton (Riverside classics) $1.35; Heath 96c (7-8)
"A young nobleman, imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court . . . and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law." N. Y. city

Saints
Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)
Canton, W: Child's book of saints. 1906 (5-8)
Chenoweth, C. V. Stories of the saints. 1907 (5-6)
Hall, Grace. Stories of the saints. 1920
Lang, L. B. Book of saints and heroes. 1912 (6-8)
Macgregor, M. Stories of three saints. 1908 (4-5)
Mary Salome, Mother. Saints and festivals. 1913
Peers, Mrs. C: R. Saints in story. 1910
See also names of following saints: Augustine; Boniface; Catherine of Siena; Christopher; Clotilda; Dunstan; Elizabeth of Hungary; Francis of Assisi; George; Helena; Patrick; Paul; Theresa

Saints and festivals. Mary Salome, Mother

Saints in story. Peers, Mrs. C: R.

Saintsbury, George
(ed.) National rhymes of the nursery; il. by Gordon Browne. 1905 Stokes $2.50 (1-3)

Saladin, sultan of Egypt and Syria
Johnston, C: H. L. Saladin, the great sultan of Egypt
In Famous cavalry leaders, p17-34 (6-8)

Salamanders
Comstock, A. B. Salamanders and newts
In Pet book, p256-9 (5-8)
Wright, J. M. Salamanders
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p236-41 (5-6)

Salisbury, Grace Emily, and Beckwith, Marie Everett
Index to short stories; an aid to the teacher. 1907 Row, Peterson & co. 60c
"An aid to the finding of stories to illustrate several hundred topics." Wis. free lib. com.

Salish Indians
Curtis, E: S. Indian days of the long ago. 1914 (4-6)

Salmon
Beach, R: The salmon; from The silver horde
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p61-70 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Salmon
In How the world is fed, p163-70 (5-8)
Crissey, F. Story of the salmon
In Story of foods, p282-98 (5-8)
Jordan, D: S. Story of a salmon
In True tales of birds and beasts, p27-43 (5-6)

Salt
Allen, N. B. Some other valuable minerals
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p223-5 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Salt
In How the world is fed, p345-51 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Salt mines of Wieliczka
In Europe, p285-6 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Southwestern states—A great salt mine
In North America, p190-3 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Mineral foods
In Foods and their uses, p144-6 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Where salt comes from
In How we are fed, p93-8 (4-5)
Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p457-62 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p203-6 (6-8)
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p242-6 (7-8)
Kirby, M. and E. Story of the salt
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p94-109 (3-5)
Tappan, E. M. Little grains of salt
In Diggers in the earth, p95-103 (5-6)
Taylor, B. Salt mines of Wieliczka
In World's story, v6, p370-7 (7-8)

Salvation army. See Booth, Maud Ballington

Sam Houston. Bryan, G. S.

Sammy Jay. Burgess, T. W.

Samoan islands
Carpenter, F. G: Samoa
In Australia, etc., p119-27 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. In the land of cocoanuts
In How we are sheltered, p61-5 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Island dwellers
In How we are clothed, p26-8 (4-5)

Samplers
Bailey, C. S. Patience Arnold's sampler
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p101-9 (4-6)

Sampo. Baldwin, J.

Samuel, Elizabeth Ida
Story of gold and silver. (Industrial ser.) 1911 Penn $1.25 (6-8)
"Two brothers and a sister travel from San Francisco to Philadelphia and Washington with their parents, who inform them of the methods of mining gold and silver, describe the processes of minting and instruct them on currency matters." A. L. A. bkl.
Story of iron. (Industrial ser.) 1914 Penn $1.25 (6-8)
"Story of a little boy who becomes office boy in a big iron foundry. He works faithfully and finally discovers a bomb in time to prevent the destruction of his employer's office. Much information about iron, steel, etc., is given in a simple and interesting way." N.Y. state lib.

Sandburg, Carl
Rootabaga pigeons; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt $2 (4-7)
"More tales by the creator of 'Rootabaga stories,' a book considered by many critics to be an original contribution to the interpretation of some phases of modern American life from a child's point of view." Providence
"Those who liked Carl Sandburg's 'Rootabaga stories' and found in them something new and different than we have had in any book before, will go further and find still more in 'Rootabaga pigeons.' Those who did not like the first book will do well to read the second before forming a final opinion as to the value of Carl Sandburg's contribution to American children's books. I feel sure that a definite volume of the two books will eventually be made by the author, since the stories are unequal in content and form and some of them were manifestly not written for children. Such stories as 'Slipfoot,' 'Pig wisps,' 'Deep red roses,' 'The pigeons who sent the telegrams,' and others are bound to live because they are works of art." A. C. Moore in Bookman
Rootabaga stories; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt $2 (4-7)
"Stories humorous and fantastic. They will be enjoyed by adults, but will make a limited appeal to children as the atmosphere of real American folk lore heralded by the critics seems to be lacking." Cleveland
"The stories give play to extravagant fancy, pure nonsense, delightful humor and philosophy and rare beauty of thought and expression that insure their place on the narrow shelf of authentic American literature for children." Bkl.

Sanderson, Lyle Ward
Chickadee-dee and his friends. Stokes $2 (2-6)

Sandman: his farm stories. Hopkins, W: J:

Sandman: his Indian stories. Phillips, W. S.

Sandman: his sea stories. Hopkins, W: J:

Sandman: his ship stories. Hopkins, W: J:

Sandman: more farm stories. Hopkins, W: J:

Sandman's forest. Dodge, L.

Sandman's mountain. Dodge, L:

Sandpipers
Nuttall, T: Spotted sandpiper, or "peet-weet"
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p80-2 (5-8)

Poetry

Thaxter, C. Sandpiper
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p107-8
Eddy's Friends and helpers, p199
Whittier's Child life, p67-8

Sands of Dee. See Kingsley, C:

Sandsy himself. Hunting, H. G.

Sandsy's pal. Hunting, G.

Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian islands

Sanford, Albert Hart
Story of agriculture in the United States. 1916 Heath $1.48 (6-8)
"History of agriculture in this country from the time of the Indians and colonial settlers to the present, with a chapter devoted to the work of the Department of agriculture. Interesting as supplementary reading for the grammar grades, specially in rural districts and useful for reference. Well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Sanford, Frank Goodwin
Art crafts for beginners. 1904 Century $1.75 (8)
"Design, thin woodworking, pyrography, sheet metal work, leather work, book-binding, simple pottery, basketry, beadwork." Oregon

San Francisco, California
Hotchkiss, C. W.
In Representative cities of the United States, p1-17 (6-8)
Smith, M. C. In San Francisco
In Our own country, p213-17 (4-6)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p227-44 (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. San Francisco and the Golden gate
In Places young Americans want to know, p214-21 (5-8)

Sanitation. See Hygiene

Sankey, Ira David
Wildman, E. Moody and Sankey
In Famous leaders of character in America, p135-50 (7-8)

San Martin, José de
Brooks, E. C. San Martin; San Martin meets Bolivar
In Stories of South America, p105-19, 131-43 (5-8)
Olcott, F. J., comp. José de San Martin of Argentina, the Protector
In Good stories for great birthdays, p236-78 (4-8)

Santa Claus
Beard, D. C. Christmas novelty for boys
In Jack of all trades, p237-52 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Jolly little Santa Claus with his reindeer and sleigh
In Things worth doing, p163-72 (6-7)
See also Christmas

Santa Claus—*Continued*

Stories

Addington, S. Boy who lived in Pudding lane (1-4)

Addington, S. Pied piper in Pudding lane (1-4)

Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him (2-3)

Santa Claus and all about him. Smith, E. B.

Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden, W.

Santa Claus's partner. Page, T: N.

Santiago, Battle of, 1898

Creasy, E. S. Battle of Santiago
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p482-97 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Battle of Santiago harbor
In Boys' book of sea fights, p275-95 (7-8)

Sapphire signet. Seaman, A. H.

Sapphires

Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p172-7 (7-8)

Sara Crewe. Burnett, F. H.

Saracens

Gilman, A., ed. Hammer of the Saracens
In Magna charta stories, p170-82 (6-8)

Stories

Scales, L. W. Yusuf and the star of his fate
In Boys of the ages, p65-88 (5-6)

Sarah Brewster's relatives. Peattie, E. W.

Saratoga, Battle of, 1777

Coe, F. E. Story of Saratoga
In Makers of the nation, p88-94 (4-6)

Creasy, E. S. Victory of the Americans over Burgoyne at Saratoga
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p298-326 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Saratoga
In Boys' book of battles, p49-100 (7-8)

Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p115-29 (6-8)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Sun of Saratoga (8)

Sarg, Tony

McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book. 1921 (7-8)

Sargent, Frederick Leroy

Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. 1899 Houghton $1.40 (5-7)
"Account of the six important grain plants of the world—wheat, oats, rye, barley, rice and maize. Indicates their importance to mankind, and narrates the myths and religious customs which have grown up about them." Pittsburgh

Sarto, Andrea del

Cather, K. D. Border wonderful
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p159-72 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p102-11 (7-8)

Keysor, J. E. Andrea del Sarto
In Great artists, v5, p153-63 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Andrea del Sarto
In Knights of art, p131-41 (5-8)

Saturday mornings. See Benton, C. F. Little housekeeping book for a little girl

Satyananda Roy. See Roy, Satyananda

Saunders, Marshall

Beautiful Joe. Am. Bapt. $1.50 (3-6)
"The children's favorite dog story." Indiana

—Same; il. by Charles Copeland. Judson $1.50; Phoenix ed 50c (3-6)

Savannah, Georgia

Hotchkiss, C. W. Savannah, the forest city
In Representative cities of the United States, p147-60 (6-8)

Savonarola, Girolamo

Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Girolamo Savonarola
In Men of might, p60-75 (8)

Birkhead, A. Prior of San Marco
In Heroes of modern Europe, p41-51 (7-8)

Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p3-26 (6-8)

Sawyer, Ruth

This way to Christmas. Harper $2 (4-6)

—Same; il. by Maginel Wright Barney. Harper $3 (4-6)
Reissued in an attractive holiday edition

Saxe, Mary Solace

Our little Quebec cousin. (Little cousin ser.) Page $1 (4-8)
"There is much of historical interest given in this story of little Oisette Mary Tremblent, the little French-Canadian, as well as much of the strange customs of Canada. On a par with others of this series. Illustrations are poor." Wis. bul.

Saxe, Maurice de, count

Ker, D. Three horseshoes; or, Marshal de Saxe and the Dutch blacksmith
In Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas, p134-41 (5-8)

Saxon and Norman. See Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children, v5 (6-8)

Scales, Mrs. Laura Woolsey (Lord)

Boys of the ages. 1922 Ginn 72c (5-6)
"The Egyptian builder, Greek sculptor, Roman soldier, Saracen scholar, Flemish weaver, Italian painter, English poet-adventurer, French lover of the beautiful and American silversmith are represented in these stories of historic boys." Cleveland
"Delightful sketches of life in different places and ages." Bone

Scally. Beith, I. H.
In Good dog book, p145-99 (4-8)

Scandinavia

Description and travel

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun (8)
See also Denmark; Iceland; Norway; Sweden

Folklore

Thorne-Thomsen, G., ed. Birch and the star (1-4)

History

Riis, J. A: Hero tales of the far North. 1910 (7-8)

Mythology

See Mythology—Norse

Scandlin, Christiana

Hans the Eskimo. Silver 72c (3-4)
"A story of Arctic life and adventure based on Dr. Kane's explorations, 1855." N. Y. city

Scarecrows

Poetry

Thaxter, C. Scarecrow
In Poulsson's In the child world, p296-7
Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p151-2

Schauffler, Robert Haven

(ed.) Arbor day. (Our American holidays) 1909 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"Short prose selections and poems appropriate for school exercises. The selection is good, including some of the best material in recent Arbor day annuals, as well as many old favorites." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Christmas. (Our American holidays) 1907 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"Selections grouped under: Origin; celebration; significance and spirit; stories; old carols and exercises. Many selections suitable for reading and speaking, and a pretty masque for children." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Flag Day. (Our American holidays) 1912 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"Prose and poetic selections with exercises and drills for school celebrations of Flag day. Omissions and inaccuracies somewhat lessen its value." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Independence day. (Our American holidays) 1912 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"Many inaccuracies and surprising omissions. A plea and a plan for a 'sane Fourth' are included. The section 'A renaissance of patriotism' gives an incorrect and out-of-date account of several patriotic societies." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Lincoln's birthday. (Our American holidays) 1909 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"Good collection for school use with selections in prose and poetry." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Memorial day. (Our American holidays) 1911 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"A non-sectional anthology of the civil war is included and many poems of the Spanish war period." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Thanksgiving. (Our American holidays) 1907 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"Sketches, stories, poems, hymns, concerning the origin, celebration and significance of the holiday. Exercises for schools and entertainments." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Washington's birthday. (Our American holidays) 1910 Dodd $2 (5-8)
"Essays, orations, poems, stories and exercises which best exhibit the modern conception of Washington, together with a selection from his own writings, and the finest of the elder tributes." Preface

Scheele, Carl Wilhelm

Darrow, F. L. From alchemy to modern chemistry
In Masters of science and invention, p33-5 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Priestley and Scheele
In Boys' own book of science, p35-7 (7-8)

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von

Dutton, M. B. Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller
In Little stories of Germany, p129-34 (5-6)

Schmidt, Ferdinand

Frithjof saga; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1907 McClurg $1 (6-7)

Gudrun; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Tale of the old heroic days in the north of Europe." A. L. A. bkl.

Herman and Thusnelda; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1907 McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Arminius, one of the early German heroes, and the stirring account of his conquest of the Roman general, Varus." A. L. A. bkl.

Nibelungs; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Excellent prose rendering of the famous epic." A. L. A. bkl.

William Tell; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1904 McClurg $1.50 (6-7)
"Very charming biography." Oregon

Schnapps, Charles H.

Archag, the little Armenian; tr. from the French by Margaret P. Waterman. (Little schoolmates ser.) Dutton $2 (6-8)
"Acquaints the reader with the manners and customs of the Armenian home, and with the life in the missionary schools in that country." St. Louis

Schneckenburger, Max

Watch on the Rhine
In World's story, v7, p249-50

Schneider, Elizabeth. See Ripley, F. H., jt. auth.

Scholar's A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft, W: H:

Scholes, Percy Alfred

Book of the great musicians: a course in appreciation for young readers. 1920 Oxford $1.70; school ed $1.50 (6-8)
This book, together with the Second and the Third books, is published in one volume, "Complete book of the great musicians." 1923 Oxford $4.20
"Explains the forms of music, such as fugues, sonatas, and symphonies; tells about the different 'families' in the orchestra; and gives interesting incidents in the lives of important composers. At the end of each chapter are suggestions of 'things to do.'" Pittsburgh

Second book of the great musicians: a further course in appreciation for young readers. 1923 Oxford $1.70; school ed $1.50 (6-8)
"The topics include organs, band instruments, and military music; nocturnes, oratorios, and operas. There are special chapters on Schubert, Mendelssohn, Wagner, Verdi, Debussy, and Sullivan." Pittsburgh

Third book of the great musicians: a further course in appreciation for young readers. 1923 Oxford $1.70; school ed $1.50 (6-8)
"This volume completes the series on music appreciation. At the end is a 'Little dictionary of British composers of our own times.'" Providence

School and home gardening. Davis, K. C.

School book of forestry. Pack, C. L.

School decoration

Hurll, E. M. Use of pictures in the schoolroom
In How to show pictures to children, p65-83

School garden book. Weed, C. M., and Emerson, P.

School garden series. See Kilpatrick, V. E.

School gardens
Kilpatrick, V. E. Child's food garden. 1918 (3-8)
Verrill, A. H. Garden and the school *In* Harper's book for young gardeners, p343-66 (7-8)
Weed, C. M., and Emerson, P. School garden book. 1909
See also Gardening

School history of the great war. See McKinley, A. E., and others. World war

School history of the United States. Hart, A. B.

School history of the United States. McMaster, J: B.

School of poetry. Meynell, A. C. T., ed.

School plays for all occasions. Barnum, M. D.

School speaker. Cumnock, R. M., comp.

School stories
Ames, J. B. Torrance from Texas (7-8)
Amicis, E. de. Cuore (Heart); an Italian school-boy's journal (6-7)
Barbour, R. H: Around the end (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Behind the line (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Captain of the crew (6-8)
Barbour, R. H. Center rush Rowland (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Change signals (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Crimson sweater (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Double play (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: For the honor of the school (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: For Yardley (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Half-back; story of school, football and golf (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Spirit of the school (6-8)
Barbour, R. H: Weatherby's inning (7-8)
Barbour, R. H: Winning his "Y" (6-8)
Bennett, E. H. Judy of York Hill (6-8)
Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet" (7-8)
Brown, E. A. At the Butterfly house (6-8)
Brown, H. D. Two college girls (7-8)
Brown, K. H. Philippa at Halcyon (8)
Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe (4-5)
Camp, W. C. Danny Fists (6-8)
Camp, W. C. Danny, the freshman (6-8)
Camp, W. C. Jack Hall at Yale (7-8)
Channon, F. E. American boy at Henley (7-8)
Charskaya, L. A. Little Princess Nina (6-8)
Cheyney, E. G. Scott Burton, forester (8)
Coolidge, S. What Katy did at school (6-8)
Daulton, A. W. M. From Sioux to Susan (6-8)
Dudley, A. T. Following the ball (6-7)
Dudley, A. T. Making the nine (6-7)
Edgeworth, M. Barring out; Tarlton *In* Parent's assistant, p246-78, 349-64 (5-6)
Eggleston, E: Hoosier school-boy (5-7)
Eggleston, E: Hoosier school-master (7-8)
Ellis, K. R. Wide awake girls at college (5-7)
Finn, F. J. Best foot forward, and other stories (5-6)
French, A. Junior cup (6-7)
Fuller, C. M. Across the campus (8)
Gollomb, J. That year at Lincoln high (7-8)
Gollomb, J. Working through at Lincoln high (7-8)
Grant, R. Jack Hall (6-7)
Grey, Z. Young pitcher (7-8)
Griswold, L. Winds of Deal (8)
Heyliger, W. High Benton (6-8)
Heyliger, W. Spirit of the leader (6-8)
Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school days (6-8)
Jacobs, C. E. Texas Blue Bonnet (6-7)
Johnson, O. M. Varmint (8)
King, C: Cadet days (6-8)
King, C: From school to battlefield (7-8)
Kirkland, W. M. Boy editor (6-7)
La Flesche, F. Middle five (6-7)
Marshall, A. Audacious Ann (6-8)
Marshall, A. Jimmy, the new boy (7-8)
Martin, G: M. Abbie Ann (5-7)
Martineau, H. Crofton boys (5-6)
Maynard, C. Elliott Gray, jr. (7-8)
Meyer, J. A. Green C (6-8)
Paine, R. D. Campus days (7-8)
Paine, R. D. College years (8)
Paine, R. D. First down, Kentucky! (7-8)
Perry, L. Big game (6-8)
Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)
Pier, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's (7-8)
Pier, A. S. Crashaw brothers (7-8)
Pier, A. S. David Ives (7-8)
Pier, A. S. Dormitory days (7-8)
Pier, A. S. Grannis of the fifth (7-8)
Pier, A. S. Harding of St. Timothy's (7-8)
Pier, A. S. Jester of St. Timothy's (7-8)
Pier, A. S. New boy (7-8)
Pyle, K., and Portor, L. S. Theodora (3-4)
Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarter back (6-8)
Quirk, L. W. Freshman Dorn, pitcher (6-8)
Richards, L. E. H. Peggy (6-7)
Singmaster, E. When Sarah went to school (6-8)
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school (4-6)
Tappan, E. M. Ella (5-8)
Turley, C: Godfrey Martin, schoolboy (6-7)
Turley, C: Maitland major and minor (6-7)
Vachell, H. A. The Hill (7-8)
Vaile, C. M. W. Orcutt girls (7-8)
Vaile, C. M. W. Sue Orcutt (7-8)
Ward, E. S. P. Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent (5-6)
Webster, J. Just Patty (7-8)
Webster, J. When Patty went to college (7-8)
See also Baseball—Stories; Football—Stories

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe

Indian fairy book; from the original legends. Stokes $2.50

"Chosen from the many stories collected by Mr. Henry R. Schoolcraft, the first man to study how the Indians lived and to discover their legends. In 1856 this collection of his stories was published by Mason brothers in New York city. It is republished, with revisions and with new illustrations in color, so that these stories may be passed on as they deserve." Foreword

Thompson, J. M. Over Indian and animal trails

Schools

Cabot, E. L., and others. Influence of the school
In Course in citizenship, p136-41 (1-8)

Du Halde, J. B. Mandarin language; How Chinese children learn to read
In World's story, v1, p207-13

Dunn, A. W: How the community aids the citizen to satisfy his desire for knowledge
In Community and the citizen, p135-51 (6-8)

Faris, J: T. Going to school in old New England
In Real stories from our history, p38-44 (6-8)

Griffin, G. An Irish school
In World's story, v10, p525-33

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. An old fashioned reading book; At school
In How our grandfathers lived, p70-2, 317-71 (6-8)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial schools
In Colonial children, p201-33 (5-7)

Lee, Y. P. When I went to school in China
In World's story, v1, p214-21

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Old-fashioned school
In Child life, v3, p14-19 (3-4)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In First steps in the history of our country, p280-91 (4-5)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Dorothy's hornbook
In Everyday life in the colonies, p13-20 (3-4)

See also Christ's Hospital, London; School decoration; School gardens; School stories

Schrader, Ferdinand

Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1905 McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (5-7)

"Covers only the period of this war. Very entertaining." Oregon

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth (Bertie) Guest. See Guest, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth

Schubert, Franz Peter

Brower, H. M. Franz Schubert
In Story-lives of master musicians, p128-41 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Schubert
In Story of music and musicians, p212-16 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. Schubert
In Second book of the great musicians, p1-10 (6-8)

Smith, H. Schubert
In Founders of music, p86-95 (7-8)

Schultz, James Willard

Apauk, caller of buffalo. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

Danger trail. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"Another Tom Fox and Pitamakan story, which tells of a journey into the northwest for the Northwest Fur Company." Providence

Dreadful River cave. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"Chief Black Elk tells of the adventures of his younger days, when the clan was emcamped in the timbered bottom lands of Montana. There is much action, mystery and Indian lore which rings true." Bkl.

Gold cache. Houghton. $1.65 (6-8)

"Adventures of a youth and some Blackfoot Indians who travel far in search of buried gold. The dangers of the way and hostile Indians add excitement." A. L. A. bkl.

In the great Apache forest. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)

"Story of the experiences of a lone boy scout as fire lookout. Introduces incidentally considerable interesting information about the Hopi Indians and a plea for fairer treatment for them. A bit of mystery adds to the interest." Wis. bul.

Lone Bull's mistake. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"A Blackfoot Indian who has been punished by his tribe for breaking one of the hunting laws, leaves the tribe, with his family, and wanders as an outcast, until an opportunity comes to save his own people from an enemy. A well worked out tale, consistent with Indian traditions." Cleveland

On the warpath. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"Further adventures of the heroes of 'The quest of the fish-dog skin' in which several Indian fights are described in a vivid manner." A. L. A. bkl.

Quest of the fish-dog skin. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"Spirited account of experiences of a white boy and two Indians in their search for a seal-skin on a perilous journey across the Rockies to the mouth of the Columbia river through the territory of hostile Indians. Author, who has lived among the Blackfeet, writes accurately of Indian character and customs. Sequel to 'With the Indians in the Rockies,' though an independent story." N. Y. state lib.

Rising wolf. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"Fascinating story of a sixteen-year-old boy's first winter among the Indians." N.J. lib. bul.

Running Eagle. Houghton $1.65 (7-8)

"Running Eagle is an Indian girl, a member of the Blackfoot tribe. She does all the things the Indian boys do and is considered good luck by the tribe." Wis. bul.

Seizer of eagles. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"A story of a Blackfoot Indian boy who wants to become a seizer of eagles, a difficult and dangerous calling held in great esteem in the tribe." Pittsburgh

Sinopah, the Indian boy. Houghton $1.65; school ed $1 (4-6)

"True story of a Blackfoot Indian boy, son of a chief. 'With the Indians in the Rockies' relates later adventures of the boy, who was afterward known by the name of Pitamakan." Pittsburgh

"Will be useful to teachers because of its detailed descriptions of Indian customs." A. L. A. bkl.

Schultz, James Willard—*Continued*

Trail of the Spanish horse. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"Another Indian story about Tom Fox and Pitamakan, in which a Spanish runner-horse, Is-spai-u, swiftest on the plains, is stolen by the Spotted-Horse tribe and recovered by Tom at the risk of his life. The book is full of interesting Indian lore." Wis. bul.

War-trail fort. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"The book opens with the news brought by a steamer from St. Louis in the year 1865, that the American Fur Co., owned by the Chouteaus, was selling its various trading posts. Then follow the adventures of Pitamakan, a young Indian boy, and Thomas Fox, whose uncle decides to build a new trading post in the midst of the Indians, on one of the greatest war trails of the country." St. Louis

With the Indians in the Rockies. Houghton $1.65 (6-8)

"Vivid account of the northwest trading posts, in 1855, based on the true adventures of Thomas Fox who when about fifteen accompanied his uncle up the Missouri, made friends with an Indian boy and while trapping with him was cut off by snow and obliged to spend the winter there. Good illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Schumann, Robert

Brower, H. M. Robert Schumann
In Story-lives of master musicians, p160-81 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Schumann
In Story of music and musicians, p216-8 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. Schumann
In Book of the great musicians, p81-5 (6-8)

Smith H. Schumann
In Founders of music, p111-20 (7-8)

Schupp, Ottokar

William of Orange; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1906 McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (5-7)

"Story of his life includes an account of the siege of Haarlem and the relief of Leyden, as well as other events of the war." Pittsburgh

Schurz, Carl

B Abraham Lincoln: the Gettysburg speech, and other papers by Lincoln. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (7-8)

"Perhaps best sketch of character and achievements of the great president." N. Y. state lib.

Biography

Beard, A. E. S. True patriot
In Our foreign born citizens, p235-40 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Carl Schurz, a pilgrim from Germany
In Pilgrims of today, p168-210 (6-8)

Schuyler, Philip

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Schuyler and Saratoga
In Makers and defenders of America, p74-88 (4-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. General Schuyler
In Stories of heroic deeds, p87-92 (3-5)

Schwab, Charles M.

Wildman, E. Steel king and submarine boat builder
In Famous leaders of industry, p229-43 (6-8)

Schwartz, Julia Augusta

Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904 Am. bk. 60c (3-4)

"About the little Indian, the Pilgrim, the Negro, the Chinese boy, and the Filipino. A supplementary reader." Cincinnati

Little star gazers. 1917 Stokes $1.50 (3-5)

Contents: Useful stars, a story of ancient Egypt; Beautiful stars, a story of classical Greece; Mysterious stars, a story of the renaissance in Italy; Amazing stars, a story of modern times

Wilderness babies. 1905 Little $1.75 (4-5)

The opossum, elk, rabbit, beaver, squirrel, bear, etc.

Schwatka, Frederick

Children of the cold. 1902 Educational $1.50 (4-6)

"Description of the habits, homes and plays of Eskimo children." Wis. free lib. com.

Biography

Holland, R. S. Arctic explorer
In Historic adventures, p256-63 (6-8)

Horton, E. Lieutenant Schwatka in Alaska, 1883
In Frozen North, p94-103 (6-7)

Science

Abbot, C. G. Everyday mysteries. 1923 (8)

Barber, F. D. and others. First course in general science. 1917 (8)

Caldwell, O. W., and Eikenberry, W. L. Elements of general science. 1924 (7-8)

Chambers, M. D. M. Nature secrets. 1923 (5-7)

Children's hour; ed. by E. M. Tappan. v15 1916 (7-8)

Clark, B. M. General science. 1912 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Magic of science. 1917 (5-8)

Darrow, F. L. Boy's own book of science. 1923 (7-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker. 1913 (7-8)

Elhuff, L. General science; first course. 1916

Fabre, J. H. Field, forest and farm. 1919 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Secret of everyday things. 1920 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Story-book of science. 1917 (6-8)

Morgan, A. P. Boys' home book of science and construction. 1921 (6-8)

Slusser, E. Y., and others. Stories of Luther Burbank. 1920

Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. Science of common things. 1922 (7-8)

Trafton, G. H. Science of home and community. 1919 (8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Science of everyday life. 1925 (8)

Washburne, C. W. Common science. 1920

Whyte, A. G. Wonder world we live in. 1921 (5-8)

Caution should be used in circulating this book, as the radicalism of the chapters on ethics and religion will be found objectionable by some parents and teachers

See also Astronomy; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Discoveries (in science); Fossils; Geology; Inventions; Minerals; Natural history; Physics; Zoology

Science of everyday life. Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L.

Science of home and community. Trafton, G. H.

Scientific American boy. Bond, A. R.

Scientific American boy at school. Bond, A. R.

Scientists
Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention. 1923 (8)
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p61-81 (7-8)
Rowbotham, F. J. Story-lives of great scientists. 1918
Stevenson, B. E. Scientists and educators
In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p186-213 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 1902 (6-7)
See also names of scientists as Audubon, John James; Mitchell, Maria

Scipio Africanus, major
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Scipio Africanus
In Famous men of Rome, p122-34 (4-6)

Scipio Africanus, minor
Dalkeith, L. Of Scipio Æmilianus Africanus
In Stories from Roman history, p56-63 (4-5)

Scobey, Kathrine Lois, and Horne, Olive Brown
Stories of great musicians. 1905 Am. bk. 56c (4-6)
"Sketches of the lives of Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, Felix Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Schubert, and Wagner." Oregon
See also Horne, O. B., jt. auth.

Scollard, Clinton
(ed.) Ballads of American bravery. 1900 Silver 60c (6-8)

Scooters
Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy, p183-92 (6-8)
Muller, J. W. Birth of the scooter; Building a scooter
In Dier's Book of winter sports, p41-51 (6-8)

Scorpions
Miller, O. T. Curious door
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p185-7 (3-5)

Scotch twins. Perkins, L. F.

Scotland
Description and travel
Carpenter, F. G: Scotland
In Europe, p45-57 (5-8)
Grierson, E. W. Scotland. 1921 (5-7)
Hunter, G. M. When I was a boy in Scotland. 1920 (5-7)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Scotland
In World, p10-16 (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. In the "land o' cakes;" Highlands and lowlands
In Young Americans in the British Isles, p168-207 (6-7)
Williamson, M. John and Betty's Scotch history visit. 1912 (6-8)
See also Edinburgh; Hebrides
Folklore
Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book (4-7)
History
Johonnot, J., ed. Bruce and Bannockburn
In Ten great events in history, p83-116 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Scottish stories
In Stories of heroic deeds, p93-107 (3-5)
Lang, A., ed. Prince Charlie's war
In Red true story book, p265-323 (5-7)
Mackie, R. L. Story of King Robert the Bruce. 1913 (7-8)
Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story. 1907 (6-8)
Mitton, G. E. Scotland. 1911 (7-8)
Scotland
In World's story, v10, p227-397
Scott, W. Tales of a grandfather (7-8)
—Same [excerpt]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p128-205 (6-7)
See also Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314; also James I; Mary Stuart, queen of Scots; Montrose, Marquis of; Robert Bruce; Wallace, Sir William
Poetry
Scott, W. Lady of the lake (7-8)
Scott, W. Lay of the last minstrel (8)
Social life and customs
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Donald in Scotland (5-7)
Stories
Barrie, J. M: Little minister (8)
Crockett, S: R. Red cap tales (6-7)
Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre (5-7)
Henty, G: A. Bonnie Prince Charlie (6-8)
Henty, G: A. In freedom's cause [Scottish war for independence] (6-8)
Perkins, L. F. Scotch twins (5-6)
Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)
Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)
Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)
See also Scott, Sir Walter

Scotland's story. Marshall, H. E.

Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled. **See** Burns, R.

Scott, Mrs. Ellen (Corrigan)
Elizabeth Bess. Macmillan $1.50 (4-7)
"A story for girls of New England life in the years immediately following the Civil war. . . . The picture of New England life is enjoyable. It is classed by some as adult fiction, as being rather a book about children for adults than a book written for children." N.J. lib. bul.
Sequel: "Loyalty of Elizabeth Bess."

Scott, Robert Falcon
Britt, A. Scott of the Antarctic
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p117-37 (7-8)
Captain Scott's last message
In World's story, v8, p581-3
Field, W. T. Captain Scott and the heroes of the South Pole
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p330-48

Scott, Robert Falcon—*Continued*

Maclean, J. K. Captain Scott's expedition in the "Discovery"; Recent voyages
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p218-37, 259-62, 266-72 (6-8)

Parkman, M. R. Captain of his soul.
In Heroes of today, p79-102 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole
In Book of discovery, p536-44

Turley, C: Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)

Scott, Thomas A.

Smith, F. H. Captain Thomas A. Scott: master diver. 1908 (5-7)
—Same [abridged]
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p1-25

Scott, Sir Walter

Allen-a-Dale [from Rokeby]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p119-20 (7-8)

Bonnie Dundee
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p84-5 (5-7)

Helvellyn
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p246-7 (6-7)

Ivanhoe; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton $4 (7-8)
"Many-colored picture of medieval England. Brings together some of the most romantic names of middle ages, Coeur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. Period, about 1194." Baker
"An excellent edition with complete text, good type and paper, and 13 artistic illustrations in color which will appeal especially to children." N. Y. state lib.
—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2 (7-8)
Practically the same as the $4 edition except for the binding.
—Same. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) $1.10; (Riverside lit. ser.) 92c
—Same. new ed McKay $3
"Twelve spirited illustrations in color, by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Good type, notes and glossary, but not strongly bound." Wis. bul.
"Also obtainable in a reinforced binding, completely resewed by hand (Huntting, $2.50)" A. L. A. bkl.
—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1
—Same; il. by H. M. Eaton. Luxembourg ed Crowell $2.25
—Same; il. by Frank Schoonover. Harper $3
"If a handsome show edition is desired this is very attractive." Wis. bul.
—Same; il. by Rowland Wheelwright. Dodd $2 (7-8)
Illustrated in color.
—Same; il by Milo Winter. Rand $1.75 (7-8)
"An acceptable library edition with serviceable cover, good large print, and pictures, some interesting and others not so much so." Bkl.
—Same [excerpt]; with title Rebecca's hymn
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p279-80 (7-8)

Jock o' Hazeldean
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p164-5 (7-8)

Kenilworth. Luxembourg ed Crowell $2.25
"Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the Earl of Leicester. Period, 1575." E. A. Baker
—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1
—Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan $2.25

Lady of the lake; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. Houghton $1 (7-8)
"A romance of Scotland in verse." Pittsburgh
—Same; il. by Darley. (Riverside classics) Houghton $1.35
—Same; notes by G. H. Stuart. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c
—Same [excerpts]; with titles Alice Brand; Coronach
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p107-8; 125-9 (7-8)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Soldier rest!
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p183-4 (3-5)
—Same [dramatized]
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p103-39 (5-8)

Lay of the last minstrel; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. Houghton $1; Macmillan (Pocket classics) 48c (8)
"A poem of border chivalry, of knight and minstrel, maiden and magician." Pittsburgh
—Same [excerpt]; with title Harold's song
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p116-17 (7-8)

Marmion; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. Houghton $1; Macmillan (Pocket classics) 48c (8)
"A stirring poem of the time of James IV of Scotland, which Andrew Lang says contains 'the best battle-piece in all the poetry of all time.'" Pittsburgh
—Same [excerpt]; with title Parting of
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p85-7
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p169-71
Scudder's Children's book, p409-10
—Same [excerpt]; with title Lochinvar Douglas and Marmion
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p88-90 (5-7)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Young Lochinvar
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p49-51 (5-8)

Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p286-9 (5-6)

O, Brignall banks are wild and fair [from Rokeby]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p116-17 (7-8)

Peveril of the Peak. Macmillan Dryburgh ed $2.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"Romance of the bogus Popish plot about 1660." Phil.

Pibroch of Donald Dhu
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p106-7 (7-8)
—Same; with title Gathering song of Donald the Black
In World's story, v10, p370-2

Scott, Sir Walter—*Continued*

Pirate. Macmillan Dryburgh ed $2.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"A tale of the Orkney islands about 1700." N. Y. city

Poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed $3.50; Cabinet ed $1.75 (7-8)

—Same. Globe ed Macmillan $2.50

Quentin Durward. Macmillan Dryburgh ed $2.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1; Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 92c (8)
"The hero, a young Scotchman, comes in contact with the restless Louis XI, his gipsy, beggar and pilgrim spies and with Charles the Bold of Burgundy." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by C. Bosseron Chambers. Scribner $2.50 (8)
"A gift edition, good paper and print and ten illustrations in color." Bkl.

—Same; il. by Percy Tarrant. Dodd $2
"An attractive edition, well printed and bound, with sixteen full-page illustrations in color." Bkl.

—Same [excerpt]; with title County Guy
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p234 (7-8)

Red cap tales from Scott, by S: R. Crockett (6-7)

Rescue [from The antiquary]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p82-104 (5-6)

Rob Roy. Macmillan Dryburgh ed $2.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)
"Rob Roy, the chieftain of the MacGregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715." N. Y. city

Sun upon the lake is low [from Doom of Devorgoil]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p168-9 (7-8)

Tales of a grandfather. Macmillan $1 (7-8)
History of Scotland from earliest period to close of the rebellion, 1745-46
"Accounts of thrilling events in the lives of Scotch heroes." Wis.

—Same; abridged and ed. by Edwin Ginn. Ginn 64c (7-8)

—Same [excerpts]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p128-205 (6-7)

Talisman. Dryburgh ed Macmillan $2.25 (8)
"A romance of the third crusade. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters." N. Y. city

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1

—Same; il. by S. H. Vedder. McKay $3

Biography

Carlyle, T: Sir Walter Scott
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p204-31 (7-8)

Frank, M. M. Walter Scott
In Great authors in their youth, p1-29 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Beloved of men—and dogs
In More than conquerors, p57-85 (6-8)

Grierson, E. W. Sir Walter Scott. 1913 (6-8)

Harvey, G. C. Dogs of Abbotsford
In Famous four-footed friends, p98-106 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. Walter Scott
In Historic boyhoods, p188-200 (6-8)

Mitchell, D. G. Scotch magician
In About old story-tellers, p166-97 (6-8)

Sir Walter Scott
In Riverside readers, v8, p57-63

Steedman, A. Sir Walter Scott
In When they were children, p160-71 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Romantic novel
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p340-70 (7-8)

Scott, Winfield

Barnes, J. Giant of three wars. 1903 (6-7)

Scott Burton, forester. Cheyney, E: G.

Scott stamp and coin co.

Standard postage stamp catalogue. rev ed 1925 Scott stamp & coin co. $2 (5-8)
"Complete catalog with index. Illustrated." Wis. bul.
"Gives date of issue, color, shape, and value of all stamps ever issued. Alphabetical by country. (Kroeger)" Wis. free lib. com.

Scottish chiefs. Porter, J.

Scottish fairy book. Grierson, E. W.

Scout of to-day. Hornibrook, I.

Scouting for girls. Girl scouts of America

Scouting for Light Horse Harry. True, J: P.

Scouting for Washington. True, J: P.

Scouting with Daniel Boone. Tomlinson, E. T.

Scouting with General Funston. Tomlinson, E. T.

Scouting with Kit Carson. Tomlinson, E. T.

Scouts and scouting

Fitzhugh, P. K. Boys' book of scouts. 1917 (6-8)
See also Boy scouts; Girl scouts; Cody, William F.; Crockett, David

Scouts of Stonewall. Altsheler, J. A.

Scouts of the valley. Altsheler, J. A.

Scoville, Samuel, jr.

Boy scouts in the wilderness. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Two Boy scouts, one a French Indian, go into the Canadian forest without fire, food or clothing and stay for a month in order to win a cabin and ten acres of land for their troop." St. Louis

Brave deeds of Union soldiers. (Brave deeds ser.) 1915 Jacobs $2 (7-8)
Stories of heroes and heroic deeds in the Civil war

Wild folk; il. by Charles Livingston Bull and Carton Moorepark. 1922 Atlantic monthly $2 (7-8)
"Samuel Scoville, jr. writes interestingly of raccoons, black bears, and other animals in 'Wild Folk.' Fortunately for other boys, Mr. Scoville is sharing with them out of door experiences he has enjoyed with his own son." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Scrap-books

Beard, L. and A. B.
In Little folks' handy book, p64-9 (2-5)

Screens
Adams, J. H: Screens, shoe-boxes, and window-seats
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p331-7 (5-8)

Screws. See Nails

Scroll sawing
Collins, A. F. All about scroll sawing
In Handicraft for boys, p24-37 (6-8)
See also Picture puzzles

Scudder, Horace Elisha
(ed.) American poems. Houghton $1.60 (6-8)
"Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson, are represented in this collection. Biographical sketches and notes." Arnold
(ed.) Book of fables, chiefly from Aesop. Houghton 85c (1-2)
(ed.) Book of fables and folk stories. new ed Houghton $2; school ed 80c (3-4)
"One of the very best collections of famous folk stories. The literary style is excellent." Wis. bul.
Four illustrations in color and thirty-five in black and white by Maurice Day
(ed.) Book of folk stories. Houghton $1 (2-3)
"The three bears, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Sleeping Beauty and nearly all the famous fairy tales." N. Y. city
(comp.) Book of legends told over again. Houghton $1 (3-5)
St. George and the dragon; The Flying Dutchman; The seven sleepers of Ephesus; Wilhelm Tell; The legend of St. Christopher, and others
Boston town. 1906 Houghton $2.25 (5-7)
"Visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston." N. Y. city
(ed.) Children's book. new ed 1910 Houghton $5 (3-8)
"A child who has it for a companion knows the best that has been written in English for children." Hewins
"The best single collection of children's literature." Oregon
"One hundred and ninety-one stories and poems that have become classic." Pittsburgh
George Washington. 1889 Houghton $2; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (6-8)
"One of the best lives of Washington for young readers, and among the best of one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age." L. A. H.
The $2 edition reprinted from new type (1920) contains five illustrations
(ed.) Verse and prose for beginners in reading. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (2-3)
"Excellent selection from English and American literature." Prentice and Power

Sculptors
Pliny. Account of the most celebrated works in bronze and of the artists who executed them
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p280-7 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E.
In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p125-56 (7-8)
See also Canova, Antonio; Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue; Michelangelo Buonarroti; Phidias; Praxiteles; Saint-Gaudens, Augustus; Thorvaldsen, Bertel

Sculpture
Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture. 1916 (7-8)
Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated sculpture. 1923 (6-8)
Bryant, L. M. Famous pictures of real animals. 1918 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Greek sculpture. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Tuscan sculpture. (Riverside art ser.) 1902 (7-8)
Kummer, F. A. Statue of the king
In First days of knowledge, p228-44 (4-8)
Pliny
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p318-23 (7-8)
See also Laocoön; Plaster casts; Sculptors; Venus of Milo

Stories
Chandler, A. C. Pan the piper. 1923 (5-8)

Sea. See Ocean

Sea anemones
Duncan, F. M.
In Seashore, p166-75 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Dwellers in the rockpools, p7-15 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Sea anemones
In Little sea-folk, p151-61 (3-5)
Hardy, M. E.
In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p41-7 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Sea flowers
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p318-21 (3-5)

Sea beach at ebb tide. Arnold, A. F.

Sea cucumbers
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Starfish and his relations, p40-50 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. Sea cucumbers
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p248-51 (3-5)

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham, J. P.

Sea fights. See Naval battles

Sea food
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Foreign sailors and their catch
In Food products from afar, p254-70 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Fish in general; Salmon; Oysters; etc.
In How the world is fed, p153-90 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Fish and sea food
In Foods and their uses, p126-35 (5-8)
See also Fish; Oysters

Sea gulls. See Gulls

Sea lions. See Seals (animals)

Sea poetry
Lucas, E: V., comp.
In Book of verses, p109-206 (3-8)

Sea stories

Brady, C. T. Midshipman in the Pacific (7-8)

Bullen, F. T: Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales (7-8)

Bullen, F. T: Frank Brown, sea apprentice (7-8)

Drysdale, W: Young supercargo (6-7)

Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate (7-8)

Hawes, C. B. Great quest. (7-8)

Hawes, C. B. Mutineers (7-8)

Henderson, D. M. Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks (8)

Hopkins, W: J: Sandman: his sea stories (3-4)

Kempton, K. P. Phantom gold (6-8)

Kipling, R. Captains courageous (6-8)

Leighton, R. Golden galleon (6-7)

Leighton, R. Wreck of the Golden Fleece (7-8)

London, J. Cruise of the Dazzler (6-7)

Masefield, J: Mainsail haul

Melville, H. Moby Dick (8)

Melville, H. Typee (8)

Munroe, K. Dorymates (5-7)

Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon (6-8)

Paine, R. D. Blackbeard, buccaneer (7-8)

Paine, R. D. Call of the offshore wind (8)

Paine, R. D. Comrades of the rolling ocean (7-8)

Paine, R. D. Privateers of '76 (7-8)

Russell, W. C. Wreck of the Grosvenor (6-8)

Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-8)

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (6-8)

See also Naval stories; Shipwrecks

Sea stories for wonder eyes. Hardy, M. E.

Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) 1907 Century $1.25 (5-8)

"Contains chapters on bell signals, lighthouses, divers, etc., besides sea stories." Wis. free lib. com.

Sea urchins

Duncan, F. M.
In Seashore, p98-104 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Starfish and his relations, p25-39 (5-8)

Gaylord, I. N. Sea urchins' family tree
In Little sea-folk, p30-42 (3-5)

Hardy, M. E.
In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p65-8 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Baby that lives in a box
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p257-62 (3-5)

Strong, F. L. Sea-urchin
In All the year round, v2, p27-9 (3-4)

Sea-wolves of seven shores. Frothingham, J. P.

Seachrest, Effie

Greek photoplays; il. with four plates in color by E. H. Blashfield and 220 half tones from photographs taken by the author. Rand 90c (4-6)

"The myths of Proserpina, Apollo, Diana and Endymion, and Cupid and Psyche told simply and beautifully and illustrated with photographs of children in Greek costume posing in the scenes from the myths. A dramatization of the story of Apollo is included which suggests the way in which the other stories may be used for plays." St. Louis

Sealing wax

Kelley, L. E. Keroo
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p354-9 (7-8)

Seals (animals)

Carpenter, F. G: Among the fur seals
In How the world is clothed, p192-200 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Summer with the seals
In How we are clothed, p111-16 (4-5)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Life in the deep sea, p68-75 (5-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Raising families of seals
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p158-68 (7-8)

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p67-70 (3-4)

Wright, J. M. Story of a seal-skin coat
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p303-13 (5-6)

Wright, M. O. Sealskin jacket at home
In Four-footed Americans, p286-97

Stories

Clark, G: A. Story of Kutha
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p55-79 (5-6)

Jordan, D: S. Story of Matka and Kotek (5-7)

Munroe, K. Fur-seal's tooth (5-7)

Squier, E. L. Stop thief
In Wild heart, p101-22 (5-8)

Seals (numismatics)

Holden, E: S. Great seal of the United States
In Our country's flag, p44-7

Seaman, Augusta Huiell

Boarded-up house. Century $1.75 (6-8)

"Well written, though improbable. Two natural and fun-loving girls explore a closed house and bring about reconciliation of the former inhabitants." Wis. bul.

Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Macmillan $1.50 (6-8)

"Holland; the siege of Leyden, 1573-4." Hewins

Sapphire signet. Century $1.75 (6-8)

"A story of mystery, historical interest and interesting to boys and girls. The research and use of the public library in solving the mystery are interesting." Wis. bul.

Three sides of Paradise green. Century $1.75 (5-7)

"A mystery story which concerns the legend of the lost Dauphin. It is staged in a quiet New England village and has the natural interest, and ease of style which have characterized her other books." Bkl.

Seaman, Augusta Huiell—*Continued*

When a cobbler ruled the king. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)

"The tradition that the 'lost dauphin,' Louis XVII, was spirited away to America and an unknown child left to die in his stead is followed in this pathetic but stirring and well told story of the Reign of terror." A. L. A. sup.

Seamanship. See Navigation

Seamen. See Sailors

Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson, E. T.

Seashore

Beard, L. and A. B. Seaside cottage decoration
In American girl's handy book, p91-104 (5-7)

Duncan, F. M. Seashore. 1912 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Wonders of the shore (5-8)

Smith, E. B. Seashore book. 1912 (2-3)

See also Ocean

Seashore book. Smith, E. B.

Seaside and wayside. Wright, J. M.

Seasons

Barber, F. D. and others. Seasons: climate and health
In First course in general science, p281-88 (8)

Fabre, J. H. Seasons and climates
In This earth of ours, p54-71 (6-8)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds.
In Child life, v1, p116-27 (1-2)

Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round. 4v 1905 (3-4)

See also Autumn; Months; Spring; Summer; Weather; Winter; also names of months

Poetry

All the year round
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p273-88

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 (4-7)

Lucas, E. V.
In Book of verses, p17-28 (3-8)

Songs of the seasons
In Young and Field literary readers, v4, p294-319

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Golden numbers, p1-25 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Posy ring, p3-23 (2-5)

Stories

Strong, F. L., ed. Proserpina
In All the year round, v1, p47-52 (3-4)

Seattle, Washington

Hotchkiss, C. W.
In Representative cities of the United States, p32-43 (6-8)

Seaver, Charles H.

American boys' book of electricity. 2d ed 1921 McKay $2 (6-8)

A brief chapter on electricity in the war has been added to the first edition, 1916

Seaweeds

Duncan, F. M.
In Seashore, p21-33 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. Seaweeds
In Animals of the sea, p1-18 (8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Wonders of the shore, p20-32 (5-8)

Seawell, Molly Elliot

Decatur and Somers. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1.50 (6-7)

"Story of the Tripolitan war, describing the burning of the Philadelphia and the explosion of the Intrepid." N. Y. state lib.

Little Jarvis. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1.50 (4-6)

"A gay and careless boy, midshipman on the Constellation, sacrificed his life in his devotion to duty." Wis.

Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. Harper $1 (6-7)

"English boy's adventures in the Seven years' war between Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa." N. Y. state lib.

Midshipman Paulding. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1 o.p. 1924 (6-7)

"True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain." Sargent

Paul Jones. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1.50 (6-7)

"Adventures with Captain Paul Jones during the revolution. Follows history closely." Pittsburgh

Rock of the lion. Harper $1.75 (7-8)

"American midshipman's adventures as prisoner on board a British man-o'-war at siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783." N. Y. city

Son of Columbus. Harper $1.25 o.p. 1924 (5-7)

"Story of Spain in the time of Ferdinand and Isabella. Diego, son of Columbus, who becomes a royal page at court, and his friend, Don Felipe, witness the surrender of the Moorish king of Granada, the signing of the final pact between the Spanish sovereigns and Columbus and the sailing of the great admiral from Palos." Pittsburgh

Through thick and thin, and The midshipman's mess. Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)

A soldier story and a sailor story

Twelve naval captains. 1897 Scribner 88c (6-8)

"Short biographies of Paul Jones; Richard Dale; Truxton; Bainbridge; Preble; Decatur; Somers; Hull; Stewart; Perry; McDonough and Lawrence." N. Y. city

Virginia cavalier. Harper $1.75 (7-8)

George Washington from 1746 to Braddock's defeat

Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls. Rogers, E.

Second base Sloan. Mathewson, C.

Second book of birds. Miller, O. T.

Second book of the great musicians. Scholes, P. A.

Second fairy reader. Baldwin, J.

Second jungle book. Kipling, R.

Secret garden. Burnett, F. H.

Secret of everyday things. Fabre, J. H.

Secret of the clan. Brown, A.

Secret service

Barton, G. World's greatest military spies and secret service agents. 1917 (7-8)

Secret service—*Continued*

Stories

Ames, J. B. Mystery of Ram island (6-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. secret service (7-8)

Secret trails. Roberts, C. G. D.

Secrets out of doors. Gibson, W: H.

Sedan, Campaign of, 1870

Creasy, E. S. Battle of Sedan
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p459-73 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Sedan
In Boys' book of battles, p237-58 (7-8)

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, jr.

Samuel de Champlain. 1902 Houghton (Riverside biog. ser.) 65c; school ed 50c both o.p. 1924 (8)

Seed-babies. Morley, M. W.

Seeds

Andrews, J. Treasure-boxes
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p93-100 (3-5)

Eytinge, M. Story of the morning-glory seed
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p43-5 (2-3)

Gibson, W: H. Quickening seeds and seedlings; Seed tramps; Ballooning seeds; etc.
In Sharp eyes, p25-9, 150-5, 170-4, 202-6, 280-4 (7-8)

Morley, M. W. Seed-babies. 1896 (2-4)

Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p50-73 (4-6)

See also Botany; Plants

Distribution

Fultz, F. M. Fly-aways and other seed travelers. 1909 (3-5)

Gould, A. W. How seeds learn to fly
In Mother Nature's children, p121-8 (5-6)

Hofer, A. Seedlings on the wing
In Strong's All the year round, v1, p34-9 (3-4)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Tick Trefoil's errand boys
In All the year round, v4, p39-41 (3-4)

Morley, M. W. Little wanderers. 1899 (4-5)

Thoreau, H: D. Transportation and planting of seeds
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p213-17

Poetry

Brown, K. L. Little seed
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p62 (3)

Child, L. M. Apple-seed John
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p59-61 (1-2)

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Seed; Winged seeds
In Pieces for every month of the year, p14-15 (4-7)

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Pea blossom
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p17-21
Strong's All the year round, v3, p22-6

—Same; with title Five peas in a pod
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p53-7
Boston collection of kindergarten stories [adapted], p115-17

Seegmiller, Wilhelmina. See Van Sickle, J. H., jt. ed.

Seelye, Mrs. Elizabeth (Eggleston)

Story of Columbus. Appleton $2.50 (6-7)
"Attractive and thoroughly readable. Dwelling with considerable detail on the voyages and discoveries." N. Y. city

Story of Washington. 1893 Appleton $2.50 (6-7)
"Tells many stories and anecdotes; many illustrations." Pittsburgh

See also Eggleston, E:, jt. auth.

Seers, H. Waddingham

Nature stories to tell to children. 1918 Dodd $2.50 (3-5)
"The subjects cover a large field. Told in simple, direct form suitable for the child's own reading." St. Louis
"Resembles Schwartz 'Wilderness babies.' For about fourth grade." Bkl.

Segovia, Gertrudis

Spanish fairy book; tr. by E. V. Quinn. (Fairy ser.) Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"Eight fairy tales of romantic and royal though also quite modern setting. They are inclined to state the moral and are quite long, but will be enjoyed by the older children. Color illustrations by George W. Hood." Bkl.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de

Old French fairy tales; il by V. F. Sterrett. Penn $5
Contents: Blondine, Bonne-Biche and Beau-Minon; Good little Henry; Princess Rosette; The little gray mouse; Ourson

Sophie's troubles. Kenedy $1; Heath 60c (3-4)
"The true story of a bad little girl who became good." Pittsburgh

Story of a donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath 60c (3-5)
"Amusing adventures of Neddy, the donkey, written by himself." Pittsburgh

—Same, with title Memoirs of a donkey; tr. by Marguerite Melcher. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (3-5)
Line drawings by Lauren Ford

Seismograph

Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy at school, p141-55 (6-8)

Seismology. See Seismograph

Seizer of eagles. Schultz, J. W.

Selections from Child life in poetry and Child life in prose. Whittier, J: G.

Self-control

Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p170-3 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p258-63 (1-8)

Fryer, J. E. Self-control
In Our town and civic duty, p21-36 (3-5)

Self-crucifiers. See Penitentes

Self-dependence. Arnold, M:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p330-1

Self-reliance
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p200-5 (1-6)

Selfishness
Cary, A. Three bugs; poem
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p32-3 (2)
Harrison, E. Prince Harweda and the magic prison; story
In In story-land, p31-46 (3-4)

Selkirk, Alexander
Baldwin, J. Story of a great story
In Fifty famous people, p130-6 (1-3)
Cowper, W: Alexander Selkirk
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p214-16 (5-7)
Johonnot, J., ed. Alexander Selkirk
In Stories of heroic deeds, p112-18 (3-5)

Sellar, Edmund Francis
Story of Lord Roberts. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton $1 (6-7)
Story of Nelson. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton $1 (6-7)

Semaphore flag drill. Hallowell, N. S.
In Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Seminole Indians
Drake, F. S. War with the Seminoles of Florida
In Indian history for young folks, p405-25 (5-8)
See also Osceola, Seminole chief

Stories

Munroe, K. Flamingo feather (5-7)
Munroe, K. Through swamp and glade (6-7)

Senators. See United States—Congress

Sentinels along our coast. Collins, F. A.

September

Poetry

Arnold, G: Sweet September; September
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p354-5 (5-7)
Jackson, H. H. September
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p100
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p193 (4-7)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. In September
In Pieces for every month of the year, p196 (4-7)

Sequels for juvenile readers, List of series and. Wead, K. H., comp.

Sequoyah. See Guess, George

Serapis (ship)
Dale, R. Capture of the Serapis
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-9 (6-8)
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p246-56 (7-8)

Serbia
Brooks, E. S. Cloister of the Seven Gates; story
In Chivalric days, p148-68 (6-7)
Davies, E. C. Boy in Serbia (5-7)
Petrović, V. M. Hero tales and legends of the Serbians (6-7)
See also Jugoslavia for material about Serbia after 1918

Series and sequels for juvenile readers, List of. Wead, K. H., comp.

Serpents. See Snakes

Sertorius, Quintus
Plutarch. From the Life of Sertorius the Roman
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p406-9 (6-8)
Plutarch. Sertorius
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p211-49 (6-7)
Plutarch. White fawn
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p100-6 (5-7)

Servia. See Serbia

Seton, Ernest Thompson
Animal heroes. 1905 Scribner $2.50; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (5-8)
Bannertail, the story of a graysquirrel. Scribner $2.50 (5-8)
"Ernest Thompson Seton has told the life story of a squirrel with all the charm of his earlier work. Children of all ages, and grown ups too, will give a warm welcome to 'Bannertail.' The book is illustrated by the author." A. C. Moore in Bookman
Biography of a grizzly. 1903 Century $2 (6-8)
"Story of Wahb, the big grizzly of Yellowstone park." Oregon
Birch bark roll of woodcraft: the twentieth edition of the manual for boys and girls from 4 to 94. 1925 Pub. for the woodcraft league of America by the Brieger press $1.50 (6-8)
Formerly issued in two forms "Woodcraft manual for boys" and "Woodcraft manual for girls"
"The first edition of the Birch bark roll was issued in 1902. Since then it has run through many editions, about one each year. It is intended that it should contain the information needed for general woodcraft work. It aims to be a pocket cyclopedia of the interesting things to do, be, see and remember in the big outdoors, with a view always to the grouping under the headings that correspond to the Four Lamps of the Great Central Fire." Preface
Book of woodcraft. 1912 Doubleday $2 (6-8)
"First comprehensive collection of the customs, laws, amusements and activities that have developed in the camps established by Mr. Seton, revised and greatly enlarged from his annual Birch bark roll. A mine of information on scouting, camping, forestry, wildwood remedies, natural history and the customs and ceremonies of the Indians, including typical Indian stories and legends." A. L. A. bkl.
"Many drawings by author." N Y. state lib.
Krag and Johnny Bear. 1899 Scribner $1 (4-6)
"Krag, Randy, Johnny Bear and Chink, from 'Lives of the hunted.'" Prentice and Power

Seton, Ernest Thompson—*Continued*

Lives of the hunted. 1901 Scribner $2.50 (5-7)
"Krag, the Kootenay ram, Johnny Bear, Tito the coyote, Randy the sparrow, Chink the pup, the kangaroo rat, the mother teal and the chickadee. Illustrated with over 200 drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 Scribner $1 (4-6)
Four stories from "Wild animals I have known"

Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. 1904 Scribner $1.25 (5-6)

Rolf in the woods. Doubleday $2; Grosset 75c (7-8)
"Adventures of a fifteen year old boy who lived for several years with an Indian in the North woods, joining with him in trapping, hunting, fishing, scouting, and fighting in the war of 1812. Dedicated to Boy scouts and full of scout and wood lore. Full page and marginal drawings by author." N. Y. state lib.

Sign talk. 1918 Doubleday $3
"A universal signal code, without apparatus, for use in the army, the navy, camping, hunting and daily life; the gesture language of the Cheyenne Indians, with additional signs used by other tribes, also a few necessary signs from the code of the deaf in Europe and America, and others that are established among our policemen, firemen, railroad men and school children, in all 1,725; prepared with assistance from Gen. H. L. Scott, the French and German equivalent words added by L. D. Powers." Subtitle

Trail of the Sandhill stag. 1899 Scribner $1 (6-8)
"A hunter's tale of his long and patient following on the trail of the Sandhill stag. The illustrations—Indian signs, deer-tracks, and bits of snowy landscape—tell almost as much as the story itself." Pittsburgh

Two little savages. 1903 Doubleday $2 (5-7)
"Story of two boys who lived as Indians. Contains many suggestions for camping, hunting, trapping, etc." Wis.
Over 200 drawings by the author

Wild animal ways. 1916 Doubleday $2 (6-8)
"These heroes of the wild are Coaly-Bay the outlaw horse, Foam the razor-backed hog, Way-Atcha the coon-raccoon, Billy the dog, Atalapha the winged brownie, the wild geese of Wyndygoul, and Jinny the bad monkey. A number of full-page illustrations and many marginal sketches." A. L. A. bkl.

Wild animals at home. 1913 Doubleday $2 (5-8)
Contents: Cute coyote; Prairie dog and his kin; Famous furbearers, fox, marten, beaver and otter; Horns and hoofs and legs of speed; Bats in the Devil's Kitchen; Well-meaning skunk; Old silver-grizzle, the badger; Squirrel and his jerky-tail brothers; Rabbits and their habits; Ghosts of the campfire; Sneak-cats, big and small; Bears of high and low degree; Appendix: Mammals of Yellowstone park

Wild animals I have known. 1898 Scribner $2.50 (5-8)
Contents: Lobo, the king of Currumpaw; Silverspot, the story of a crow; Raggylug, the story of a cottontail rabbit; Bingo, the story of my dog; The Springfield fox; The pacing mustang; Wully, the story of a yaller dog; Redruff, the story of the Don valley partridge
"Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast." N. Y. city

Woodland tales. Doubleday $2 (3-6)
"They are very short stories of things to see in each season, things to know, things to do and things to remember. These are nature myths, scientific observations, and games and tests for alertness." Bkl.

Seven champions of Christendom. Cartwright, T:

Seven champions of Christendom. Darton, F. J. H.

Seven little sisters. Andrews, J.

Seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. See Andrews, J. Each and all

Seven peas in the pod. Bailey, M.

Seven sleepers of Ephesus

Mabie, H. W., ed.
In Legends that every child should know, p80-4 (6-7)

Scudder, H. E., comp.
In Book of legends, p52-60 (3-5)

Seven times four. See Ingelow, J.

Seven times one. See Ingelow, J.

Seven times two. Ingelow, J.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p209-10

Seven wonders of the world

Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world. 1916 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Miniature seven wonders of the world
In Things worth doing, p217-300 (6-7)

Syrett, N. Rachel and the seven wonders (5-7)

Seven years' war

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: German, p310-22 (7-8)
See also Frederick the Great, king of Prussia

Stories

Seawell, M. E. Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton (6-7)

Sevier, John

Coe, F. E. Nolichucky Jack of Tennessee
In Makers of the nation, p151-7 (4-6)

McMurry, C: A. Sevier and the history of east Tennessee
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p104-23 (5-6)

Seward, William Henry

Morris, C: William H. Seward, the war-time secretary of state
In Heroes of progress in America, p270-7 (7-8)

Sewell, Anna

Black Beauty. Page $1.65; Lothrop $1; 50c; Rand 75c; Educational 40c (3-6)
"Best book published to cultivate a spirit of kindness for horses." Pittsburgh
"This story of a horse is a book that children always love." Hewins

—Same; il in color. Barse & Hopkins $1.25; Jacobs $1.50

—Same; il. by Lucy Kemp-Welch. Dutton $3

—Same; il. by Katharine Pyle. Dodd $2.50 (3-6)
"Good print and the pictures by Katharine Pyle are full of action." Wis. bul.

—Same; il. in color by Cecil Aldin. Stokes $3

Sewing

Archer, E. A. Needlecraft. 1911 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Old-fashioned needlework
In American girl's handy book, p380-94 (5-7)

Sewing—*Continued*
Campbell, H. L. Sewing and doll's dressmaking; Fifty Christmas gifts
In American girl's home book, p234-71 (5-7)
Cornell, L. F. Little sewing book for a little girl. 1918
Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 (5-7)
Kelley, L. E. Sewing
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p83-7 (7-8)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Pleasant Valley girls learn to sew
In Clothing and health, p3-56 (4-8)
Klickmann, F., ed. Little girl's sewing book. 1915 (3-6)
Morgan, M. E. H. How to dress a doll (4-6)
Ralston, V. When mother lets us sew. 1910 (4-6)
See also Drawn work; Embroidery; Needles; Needlework; Sewing machines; Thread

Sewing machines
Barber, F. D. and others
In First course in general science, p521-28 (8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p327-8 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Sewing machines
In How we are clothed, p125-7 (4-5)
McFee, I. N. C. Sewing machine
In Stories of American inventions, p74-83 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In American inventions and inventors, p174-7 (5-8)
Poole, C. P. How to make a sewing machine motor without castings
In Hopkins's Home mechanics, p278-98 (7-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Sewing for the world
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p296-309 (7-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. How the sewing machine won favor
In Famous days in the century of invention, p1-29 (5-6)
Talbot, F. A. Sewing machines
In All about inventions and discoveries p348-76 (7-8)
See also Howe, Elias

Sex hygiene
Hall, W. S. From youth into manhood. 1909 (7-8)
Smith, N. M. Three gifts of life. 1913 (7-8)

Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry
Maclean, J. K. Shackleton's farthest South
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p238-56 (6-8)
Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole
In Book of discovery, p536-44

Shades of the wilderness. Altsheler, J. A.

Shadow of the north. Altsheler, J. A.

Shadow plays
Bullivant, C. H: Shadow shows
In Home fun, p250-62 (5-8)
Keyes, A. M.
In When mother lets us play, p103-14 (3-5)
Perry, S. G. S.
In When mother lets us act, p37-45 (3-4)
See also Pantomime

Shadowed star; play. Macmillan, M.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p299-318 (7-8)

Shadowless man. See Chamisso, A. v. Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl

Shafer, Donald Cameron
Harper's beginning electricity. 1913 Harper $1.50 (7-8)
"A successful attempt to convey scientific information in popular language. Deals with principles and applications." Pittsburgh
Harper's every-day electricity. 1914 Harper $1.50 (8)
"Describes familiar apparatus and gives some practical directions on how to make homemade equipment, for the older boys and amateur adult electricians. For a fuller explanation of elementary electricity and its appliances, see the author's 'Beginning electricity.' Fully illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Shaggycoat. Hawkes, C.

Shah Mahmúd's luck
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p275-8

Shakespeare, William
Complete works; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. 40v Am. bk. ea 80c
The Rolfe and Hudson editions are both standard
The whole set will not be needed in the children's room
Eleven of the plays are published by Houghton in the Riverside literature series, paper 28c each; linen 44c each. Four are published by Heath in an abridged edition, The beginner's Shakespeare, at 60c each; they contain notes, extracts for memorizing and selections for little plays for schoolroom use
—Same. Hudson school ed 17v Ginn ea 56c
As you like it; il. by Hugh Thomson. Doran $1.50 o.p. 1924
Ben Greet Shakespeare for young readers and amateur players. 6v Doubleday ea 60c o.p. 1924
Contents: Midsummer night's dream; The tempest; As you like it; Merchant of Venice; Comedy of errors; Julius Caesar
"A unique and exceptionally useful version, condensed to the length of an ordinary performance and specially adapted for reading or stage presentation by children and amateurs. The right-hand pages are devoted to the text, the left-hand to brief and lucid explanatory notes and practical stage directions, diagrams of the stage, illustrations of characters in costume, etc. Excellent type and paper, good binding." A. L. A. bkl.
Blow, blow, thou winter wind
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p260-1 (7-8)
Henry the Eighth, Selections from
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p240-309 (8)
Merchant of Venice; il. by Sir James D. Linton. Doran $1.50 o.p. 1924

Shakespeare, William—*Continued*

Midsummer night's dream; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday $2 o.p. 1925 (6-7)

—Same; for young people, il. by Lucy Fitch Perkins. (Dandelion classics) Stokes $1 o.p. 1924 (6-7)

"Introduced by a little story about the play's first production before Queen Elizabeth. Adapted from Cambridge text." N. Y. state lib.

See also Macbeth

Prose versions

Carter, T: T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings. 1910 (6-8)

Children's Shakespeare; being stories from the plays with illustrative passages; il. in color by Charles Folkard; retold by A. S. Hoffman. Dutton $3.50 (5-7)

Each play is published separately, with different illustrations, in the Temple edition

Lamb, C: and M. Tales from Shakespeare (6-8)

—Same [excerpt]; Tempest
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p162-75 (8)

Lamb Shakespeare for the young; ed. by I. Gollancz. 11v Duffield ea 80c o.p. 1924

Contents: Tempest; Midsummer night's dream; As you like it; Merchant of Venice; Twelfth Night; Much ado about nothing; Cymbeline; Winter's tale; Macbeth; Romeo and Juliet; An evening with Shakespeare

Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" in which have been inserted the famous passages which the young reader ought to know. Attractive illustrated edition. Songs from the plays set to music for school use

Macleod, M. Shakespeare story book. 1905 (6-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T: Historical tales from Shakespeare (7-8)

Temple Shakespeare for children, retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman, il. by Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and others. 12v Dutton ea 75c (5-7)

Contents: As you like it; Hamlet; Henry the Fifth; Julius Caesar; King John; King Lear; Macbeth; Merchant of Venice; Midsummer night's dream; Richard II; Romeo and Juliet; Tempest

"The stories are simply told with numerous extracts from the plays." Am. L. E.

Biography

Carlyle, T: Shakespeare
In Norton's Heart of oak books. v7, p317-21 (7-8)

Dutton, M. B. Shakespeare
In Little stories of England, p171-78 (5-6)

Rolfe, W: J. Shakespeare the boy (8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of William Shakespeare
In Stories from English history, p248-54 (5-7)

William Shakespeare
In Riverside readers, v8, p275-9

Wright, H. C. Shakespeare
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p1-67 (7-8)

See also Stratford-on-Avon

Plays

Bennett, J: Master Skylark [dramatized]
In Lütkenhaus's Plays for school children, p1-25

Burrill, E. W. Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's ward. 1916

Dramatized from John Bennett's Master Skylark

Frank, M. M. Fairies' plea
In Short plays about famous authors, p133-44 (8)

Garnett, L. A. Master Will of Stratford. 1916

Poetry

Milton, J: Epitaph on Shakespeare
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p338 (7-8)

Sterling, J: Shakespeare
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p36-7 (7-8)

Stories

Bennett, J: Master Skylark: story of Shakespeare's time (6-8)

Martin, G: M. Warwickshire lad

Shakespeare and the heart of a child. Slaughter, G. E. T.

Shakespeare story book. Macleod, M.

Shakespeare the boy. Rolfe, W: J.

Shakespeare's stories of the English kings. Carter, T: T.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate

First book in geology. Heath $1.28; bds $1 (7-8)

Shannon (ship). See Chesapeake (ship)

Sharp, Dallas Lore

Beyond the pasture bars. (Wild life ser. of graded nature readers) 1914 Century 85c (4-6)

"Twelve attractive little sketches of wild things found beyond the pasture bars. Most of the incidents have been used in 'Roof and meadow,' but are now rewritten for children in grammar grades." A. L. A. bkl.

Fall of the year. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1911 Houghton $1 (6-8)

"One of a series covering the school year intended to interest children in nature study. Each volume contains thirteen essays appropriate for the season, many of which have appeared in periodicals or in other collections, notably the 'Lay of the land.' Children will find them pleasant, lively and truthful. Notes for teachers at the end are the only textbook feature. Illustrated from spirited and sympathetic drawings by Robert Bruce Horsfall." N. Y. state lib.

The four volumes of this series including Spring, Summer, Fall, Winter were collected and published as "Whole year round," out of print 1924

Highlands and hollows. (Wild life series of graded nature readers) 1923 Century 75c (6-8)

Seven sketches about birds, fishes, animals, and outdoor life in Massachusetts

Roof and meadow. new ed 1918 Houghton $1.75 (8)

Contents: Birds from a city roof; Hunting of the woodchuck; Three sermons; The marsh; Calico and the kittens; Sparrow roost; "Mux"; Raccoon creek; Dragon of the swale; Tickle-birds and the coccinellidae; Crazy flicker; Some friendly birds; Longest way round; One flew east and one flew west; Chickaree; Bird friendships; Farm-yard studies

Same type as first edition, 1904, with new line drawings by Bruce Horsfall to take the place of his former wash drawings

Sharp, Dallas Lore—*Continued*

Spring of the year. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1912 Houghton $1 (6-8)

Summer. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1914 Houghton $1 (6-8)

"A lively and interesting record of one of the author's vacations, with hints to the boys and girls on what to do, see, and hear on theirs." A. L. A. bkl.

Watcher in the woods. 1903 Century $1.35; school ed 50c (7-8)

Contents: Birds' winter beds; Some snug winter beds; Mus'rattin'; Feathered neighbors; From river-ooze to tree-top; Rabbit roads; Second crops; In the October moon

"Best chapters from 'Wild life near home.' Attractive and accurate natural history. Moral influence strong without any sacrifice of fact or fancy." M. A. Bigelow

Winter. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1912 Houghton $1 (6-8)

Year out-of-doors; being chapters from The fall of the year, Winter, The spring of the year, and Summer. (Riverside literature ser.) 1916 Houghton 52c (6-8)

Sharp eyes. Gibson, W: H.

Shasta of the wolves. Baker, O.

Shaw, Anna Howard

Story of a pioneer. 1915 Harper $2 (7-8)

"A vigorous, direct, unusual recounting of facts worthy the telling. Undoubtedly the portions relating to suffrage, its growth as a movement, the author's connection with it, and her description of noted people likewise associated, will prove of special interest to many; the narration of the less familiar facts of her unusual childhood and youth, and the vein of humor running through it all, however, will win the attention of those not thus attracted. Pleasingly illustrated." A. L. A. Bkl.

Bolton, S. K. Anna Howard Shaw
In Lives of girls who became famous, p279-91 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Champion of "the cause"
In Heroines of service, p149-81 (6-8)

Shaw, Byam

(il.) Bunyan, J: Pilgrim's progress

Shaw, Edward Richard

Big people and little people of other lands. 1900 Am. bk. 52c (3-4)

"About the dress, appearance, and ways of living of the big and little people of China, Arabia, Lapland, Patagonia, Russia, Holland, and other far-off lands." Pittsburgh

Discoverers and explorers. 1900 Am. bk. 52c (4-6)

"Interesting events in the lives of Marco Polo, Ponce de Leon, Balboa, Magellan, Cortes, Pizarro, De Soto, Hudson, and others." Wis.

Shaw, Flora Louise

Castle Blair. Heath 96c (6-7)

"Adventures of five children sent from India to live with an uncle in Ireland." Sargent

"The best description of a lovely child (Winnie) that I ever read: and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog." John Ruskin

—Same; il. by George Varian. Little $2

"Attractive modern edition of this old favorite. The reflection in it of the Irish revolutionary spirit makes this revival significant." Wis. bul.

Shaw, Robert Gould

Lodge, H: C. Robert Gould Shaw
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p250-60 (7-8)

Shawl-straps. Alcott, L. M.

She walks in beauty. Byron, G: G. N.

Shedd, William Ambrose

Mathews, B. J. Moses of the Assyrians
In Book of missionary heroes, p236-48 (6-8)

Sheep

Allen, N. B. Sheep and wool
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p247-62 (5-8)

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.
In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p107-8 (2)

Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p124-32 (7-8)

Brunner, J. Mountain sheep
In Tracks and tracking, p55-60 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Mutton
In How the world is fed, p98-106 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Sheep and wool in Australia
In Australia, etc., p24-34 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p255-70 (6-8)

Lang, A., ed. Sheep farming on the border
In Red book of animal stories, p171-6 (6-7)

Mills, E. A. Bighorn in the snow
In Watched by wild animals, p72-83 (7-8)

Monteith, J: and C. Everybody's friend; What the sheep give us
In Some useful animals, p19-28 (2-3)

Morris, C: Wool-clad sheep
In Home life in all lands, v3, p149-58 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Ways of the sheep
In Farmer and his friends, p72-8 (5-6)

Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p26-9 (4-7)

Wright, M. O. Bighorns
In Four-footed Americans, p243-5 (7-8)

See also Lambs; Wool

Stories

Jackson, H: H: Sheep-shearing; from Ramona
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p199-210 (8)

Seton, E. T. Krag, the Kootenay ram
In Krag and Johnny Bear, p1-68
Lives of the hunted, p17-104

Shell book. Rogers, J. E.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe

Adonais
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p51-2 (7-8)

Cloud
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p176-9

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p86-7

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p289-91

Defence of poetry
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p4-6 (7-8)

Shelley, Percy Bysshe—*Continued*
To a skylark *In* Harvard classics, v.41
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p135-9
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p69-72

Biography

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p413-19 (7-8)

Shells
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Shells and shell-dwellers
In Wonders of the shore, p32-7 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Little shell folk; More little shell folk
In Little sea-folk, p93-134 (3-5)
Rogers, J. E. Shell book. 1908 (8)
Smith, H. D. Hunting for shells
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p94-107 (5-7)
See also Mollusks

Shelters, shacks, and shanties. Beard, D. C.

Shepard, Morgan
Children's Münchausen; retold by John Martin [pseud.] Houghton $2.25 (5-8)
"Effective abridgment of Baron Munchausen's 'Adventures,' admirably illustrated by Gordon Ross, with colored and black and white plates, decorated initials and tail pieces." N.Y. state lib.
Romance of rubber; by John Martin [pseud.] 1924 U. S. rubber co. gratis (5-8)
Booklet telling 'how rubber is grown, gathered and then made useful.' Introductory note

Shepard, William, pseud. See Walsh, William Shepard

Shepherd, William Gunn
Boy's own book of politics. 1923 Macmillan $2 (6-8)
"Written to encourage boys to take an interest in politics and to urge them to use politics as a means to better government. Very popular in style. Parts appeared in The American Boy." Wis. bul.

Shepherd of the ocean. Whitham, G. I.

Sheridan, Philip Henry
Badeau, A. Sheridan in the valley
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p136-53 (5-6)
Bolton, S. K. Lieutenant-general Sheridan
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p284-98 (7-8)
Coe, F. E. Philip H. Sheridan
In Makers of the nation, p345-8 (4-6)
Goss, W. L. Boys' life of General Sheridan. 1913 (7-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. Phil Sheridan, the daredevil
In Famous cavalry leaders, p313-58 (6-8)
Lodge, H: C. Sheridan at Cedar Creek
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p281-90 (7-8)
Scoville, S., jr. Sheridan's ride
In Brave deeds of Union soldiers, p121-39 (7-8)

Poetry

Gilder, R: W. Sheridan
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p294-5 (5-7)
Read, T. B. Sheridan's ride
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p160-62 (5-8)
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p18-20
Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p280-2
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p292-4 (5-7)

Sheridan's twins. Hamp, S. F.

Sherman, Frank Dempster
Little-folk lyrics. 1897 Houghton $1.75; school ed 96c (3-5)
"One of the best volumes of poems for children. Contains material for Arbor and Bird day exercises, and general exercises at close of school." Wis.

Sherman, Henry A., and Kent, Charles Foster
(eds.) Children's Bible. 1922 Scribner $3.50 (4-8)
"A very attractive, readable and carefully selected collection of Bible stories. The text is simplified only so far as is necessary to make it understandable to children." Cleveland
"Contains 32 pictures reproduced from paintings, 16 in color and others in duotone. Twelve of the pictures are by W. L. Taylor and were originally published in the 'Ladies' home journal.'" Pittsburgh

Sherman, William Tecumseh
Incident in the march to the sea
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p277-80 (6-8)
Badeau, A. Sherman's march to the sea
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p188-201 (5-6)
Coffin, C: C. March to the sea
In Freedom triumphant, p79-114 (6-8)
Guerber, H. A. Burning of Atlanta; March to the sea
In Story of the great republic, p214-21 (5-7)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p296-8 (5-7)

Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Martha (Butt)
Fairchild family. Stokes $2.50 (4-5)
"The two little misses and their brother played and did lessons, were naughty and good, happy and sorrowful, when George III was still on the throne." Introduction

Shiloh, Battle of
Grant, U. S. Battle of Shiloh
In Barstow's Civil war, p75-83 (4-8)

Shioya, Sakae
When I was a boy in Japan. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop $1.25 (7-8)

Ship-building
Allen, N. B. Ships and shipbuilding
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p17-39 (5-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Ship-building
In Stories of industry, p155-63 (5-7)
Fisher, E. F. Ships
In Resources and industries of the United States, p185-8 (6-8)

Ship-building—*Continued*
Ingersoll, E. Building and rigging of ships
In Book of the ocean, p27-38 (6-8)
Williams, A. Building of a big ship
In How it is done, p73-116 (7-8)
See also Boats and boating; Ships; Warships

Ship historical readers. See Longman's ship historical readers

Ships
Allen, N. B. Ships and shipbuilding
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p17-39 (5-8)
Baldwin, J., and Livengood, W: W. Sailing the seas. 1920
Beard, D. C. Land-lubber's chapter
In Outdoor handy book, p156-75 (5-7)
Bone, D. W. Lookoutman. 1923 (8)
Bullivant, C. H. What every boy should know about the sea
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p451-64 (7-8)
Grant, G. Story of the ship. 1919 (1-3)
Hopkins, W: J: Sandman: his ship stories (3-4)
Ingersoll, E.
In Book of the ocean, p27-38 (7-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Marvel book of American ships. 1917 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Transportation upon the ocean
In Great American industries, v4, p53-65 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Great highway of the ocean
In Travelers and traveling, p95-107 (5-6)
See also Boats and boating; Derelicts; Ice boats; Lightships; Merchant marine; Sailors; Ship-building; Ships' lights; Shipwrecks; Steamboats; Submarine boats; Warships; Yachts and yachting; also names of ships, as Emden (ship); Karluk (ship); Mayflower (ship); Philadelphia (ship); Titanic (ship)

Ships' lights
Davis, C: G., ed. Rules of the road
In Harper's boating book for boys, p300-2 (6-8)

Shipwrecks
Andrews, J. Little Sunshine
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p57-65 (3-5)
Booth, W: S., ed. Wreck of the brig Tyrrell
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p1-19 (6-8)
Ingersoll, E. Dangers of the deep
In Book of the ocean, p201-30 (6-8)
Lang, A., ed. Wreck of the Wager
In Red true story book, p195-212 (5-7)
See also Birkenhead (ship); Life-saving; Saginaw (ship); also Darling, Grace

Stories
Alden, W: L. New Robinson Crusoe (5-6)
Burritt, E: C. Boy scout Crusoes (6-8)
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe (5-6)
Frazar, D. Perseverance island (6-7)
Hayes, I: I. Cast away in the cold (6-7)
Marryat, F: Masterman Ready (6-8)
Newberry, P. Castaway island (7-8)
Paine, R. D. Wrecking master (6-8)
Stockton, F. R: Captain Chap (6-7)
Stockton, F. R: Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine (7-8)
Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson (5-7)

Shoe-boxes
Adams, J. H: Screens, shoe-boxes, and window-seats
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p339-46 (5-8)

Shoemaker's apron. Fillmore, P. H.

Shoes
Carpenter, F. G: World of shoes; Walk through a great shoe factory
In How the world is clothed, p156-70 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Shoemaker's story
In How we are clothed, p128-38 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Boots and shoes
In Stories of industry, v2, p84-7 (5-7)
Jarvis, J. Seeing shoes made; The cobbler and the children
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p187-90 (1-2)
Rocheleau, W: F. Boots and shoes
In Great American industries, v3, p80-98 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Making of shoes
In Makers of many things, p73-81 (5-6)
See also Moccasins

Shoes of the wind. Conkling, H.

Shooting
Collins, A. F. Shooting for boys. 1917 (8)
Fraser, C. C. Shooting, hunting and trapping
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p399-413 (6-8)
Miller, W. H. Shooting for boys
In Boys' book of hunting and fishing, p59-181 (6-8)
See also Guns; Hunting; Sports

Shooting for boys. Collins, A. F.

Shooting stars. See Meteors

Short history of France. Duclaux, M.

Short history of the English people. Green, J: R:

Short plays about famous authors. Frank, M. M.

Short plays by representative authors. Smith, A. M., ed.

Short stories
Salisbury, G. E., and Beckwith, M. E. Index to short stories. 1907

Short stories for short people. Aspinwall, A.

Short stories from American history. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

Shorter Bible plays. Benton, R.

Shrews
Scoville, S., jr. Little death
In Wild folk, p137-49 (7-8)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p393-5 (7-8)

Shrikes
Fabre, J. H. Shrikes
In Animal life in field and garden, p197-203 (6-8)

Shrubs
Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1923 (7-8)
Keeler, H. L. Our northern shrubs and how to identify them. 1903 (7-8)
Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 (7-8)

Shul u tam na. Gulick, C. E. V.

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois
(ed.) Winning declamations and how to speak them; pt. 1, For intermediate and grammar grades. 1917 Noble $2 (6-8)

Shute, Katherine H.
(comp.) Land of song; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 3v 1898-99 Silver v1 76c; v2 80c; v3 54c v3 o.p. 1924 (2-7)
Collection of poems for children

Siam
Carpenter, F. G: Among the Siamese; King of Siam and his government; Buddhism
In Asia, p217-34 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Asia, p100-6 (5-7)
Siam
In World's story, v2, p261-71
Young, E. Siam. 1908 (5-6)

Siberia
Allen, N. B. Trip on the Trans-Siberian railroad
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p143-76 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Siberia—General view; Across Asia by railway
In Asia, p452-62 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Asia, p190-5 (5-7)
Postnikov, F. A. Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia (4-6)
Siberia
In World's story, v6, p159-97
Westall, W: Escape of an exile from Siberia
In Children's hour, v7, p491-517 (2-8)
Williams, A. Trans-Siberian railway
In Romance of modern engineering, p139-55 (7-8)

Siberiak, Mamin-, pseud. See Mamin, Dmitrii Narkisovich

Sicily
Carpenter, F. G: Sardinia and Sicily
In Australia, etc., p308-12 (5-8)
Gilman, A., ed. At the toe of the big foot
In Magna charta stories, p88-105 (6-8)

Siddons, Mrs. Sarah (Kemble)
Holland, R. S. Sarah Siddons
In Historic girlhoods, p152-64 (6-8)

Side lights on the war. Nida, W. L.

Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred. See Sidgwick, Mrs. Cecily (Ullmann)

Sidgwick, Mrs. Cecily (Ullmann)
Germany. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan $1.25 (7-8)
"Some of the material in the author's delightful 'Home life in Germany' rewritten for English young people and deprived of a good deal of its sparkle. The information is authoritative, however, and the style not too mature." A. L. A. bkl.

Sidgwick, Ethel
Four plays for children. 1915 Small $1.35 (3-5)
"Adaptations of four fairy tales: The rose and the ring; The goody-witch; The goose girl, and Boots and the north wind. The text of the various songs set to old airs is original and the plays have considerable dramatic quality." Cleveland
Three golden hairs; more plays for children. 1922 Small $1.25 (7-8)
"Two of Grimm's fairy tales, 'The three golden hairs' and 'The robber bridegroom,' dramatized with skill and appreciation. Many delightful little songs with suggested airs add to the action interest. The first play has humorous touches while the latter is more dramatic." Bkl.
"Appeared in England in an attractive paper cover as 'Two plays for schools'. . . . Old English folk songs are very happily introduced, and the music for them is indicated in a note in the English edition which is unfortunately omitted from the American." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Sidney, Margaret, pseud.
Five little Peppers abroad. Lothrop $1.75 (4-6)
"Continues the story of 'Five little Peppers midway' and tells what they did and saw on their journey through Europe." Pittsburgh
Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop $1.75; 60c (4-6)
First of a series of which only the following titles are in logical sequence, "Five little Peppers midway," "Five little Peppers grown up," "Phronsie Pepper"
"Happy, sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls, and imbued with a splendid home spirit." N. Y. city
Five little Peppers at school. Lothrop $1.75 (4-6)
Five little Peppers grown up. Lothrop $1.75 (4-6)
"Taking the Peppers through the struggles and successes of young manhood and womanhood." N. Y. city
Five little Peppers midway. Lothrop $1.75 (4-6)
"What the five little Peppers did in the city." Pittsburgh
Phronsie Pepper. Lothrop $1.75 (4-6)

Sidney, Sir Philip
Story of Argalus and Parthenia
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p192-209 (7-8)

Biography

Church, A. J: Perfect knight
In Stories from English history, p388-94 (6-8)
Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Sir Philip Sidney
In With spurs of gold, p255-90 (6-7)
Hoffman, A. S. Sir Philip Sidney
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p205-10 (6-8)

Sidney, Sir Philip—Biography—*Continued*
Motley, J: L. Sir Philip Sidney and the glass of water
In World's story, v7, p341-3
Whitham, G. I. Glory of his day
In Shepherd of the ocean, p253-319 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Sir Philip Sidney
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p299-320 (7-8)

Sieges. See Battles; also names of sieges as, Alamo; Gibraltar; Londonderry; Louisburg; Lucknow; Peking; Quebec

Siegfried
Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried (5-7)
Crommelin, E. G., ed. Sigurd
In Famous legends, p104-15 (4-5)
Field, W. T. Siegfried the German, who did not know what fear meant
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p129-40
Mabie, H. W., ed. Siegfried
In Heroes every child should know, p89-108 (6-7)
Morris, W: Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse. 1910 (7-8)
Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the North (7-8)
See also Wagner, Richard

Sienkiewicz, Henryk
In desert and wilderness; tr. from the Polish. Little $2.50 (7-8)
Attractive new edition, 1923, with illustrations by Remington Schuyler
"Thrilling story of the adventures in Africa of a resourceful Polish boy of 14 and a delicate English girl of 8 who have been kidnapped by treacherous natives. An astonishing amount of information about climate, fauna, flora, and tribes is conveyed and made much more than readable. Will fascinate boys and girls of 12 and over." N. Y. state lib.

Siepen, Edith
Berlin. (Peeps at great cities) 1911 Macmillan $1.25 (5-8)
"Sympathetic and extremely agreeable description of the city, its people, homes, schools, shops, streets, etc., written in a familiar, easy style. Includes a good account of a German Christmas." A. L. A. bkl.

Siepert, Albert F.
Bird houses boys can build. 1916 Manual arts press 65c (5-8)
"Pictures, diagrams and general directions for building bird houses of various types." Cleveland

Sign language
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918 (7-8)
Beard, D. C. How to talk the real American Indian sign language as it was used in Boone's time
In Boy pioneers, p153-64 (5-8)
Seton, E. T. Sign talk. 1918
Seton, E. T. Signaling and Indian signs
In Book of woodcraft, p228-48 (6-8)

Sign talk. Seton, E. T.

Signal boys. Eggleston, G: C.

Signals and signaling
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918 (7-8)
Bond, A. R.
In American boys' engineering book, p130-5 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Signalling systems
In Scientific American boy at school, p108-20 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Wigwagging and heliographing
In Scientific American boy, p144-57 (6-8)
Eastman, C: A. Indian signals in camp and field
In Indian scout talks, p85-90 (6-8)
Eggleston, E: Old-fashioned telegraphs
In Stories of American life and adventure, p137-47 (3-5)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Signaling and sign language
In Harper's camping and scouting, p342-7 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Signalling
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p220-4 (6-8)
Holden, E: S. Signaling by flags; Weather signals
In Our country's flag, p105-18 (5-6)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. How the ships talk
In Marvel book of American ships, p193-202 (5-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed. Signalling for boys
In American boys' workshop, p297-305 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Signaling
In American inventions and inventors, p265-9 (5-8)
Seton, E. T. Sign talk. 1918
Seton, E. T. Signaling and Indian signs
In Book of woodcraft, p248-55 (6-8)
Towers, W. K. Signals past and present
In From beacon fire to radio, p23-35 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Signals and signaling
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p47-53 (5-8)
Williams, A. Railway signaling
In How it works, p200-29 (7-8)
See also Buoys; Lighthouses; Lightships; Radio telegraph; Sign language

Silas Marner. Eliot, G:

Silesian folk tales (the book of Rübezahl). Lee, J., and Carey, J. T.

Silk
Allen, N. B. Queen of fibers
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p362-88 (5-8)
Bassett, S. W. Story of silk. 1918 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p105-27 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Silk and silk manufacture; Appendix: Silk manufactures
In Stories of industry, v2, p65-76, 223-5 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p20-4 (6-8)

Silk—*Continued*
Fenn, H. Silk and cedars
In Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas, p125-37 (5-8)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M.
In Clothing and health, p131-8 (4-8)
Kummer, F. A. Silver Moon's silk dress
In First days of knowledge, p97-111 (4-8)
See also Silkworms

Silkworms
Allen, N. B. Silkworms and silk manufactures
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p413-21 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p526-8 (7-8)
Campbell, H. L. Silk-culture
In American girl's home book, p390-3 (5-7)
Carpenter, F. G. Land of silk and cotton
In Asia, p180-3 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Work of the silkworm
In How we are clothed, p71-83 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Silk and silk manufacture
In Stories of industry, v2, p65-76 (5-7)
Gould, F: J.
In Heroes of peace, p56-65 (5-8)
Gray, J: H:
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p103-7 (5)
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Story of how silk is produced
In Clothing and health, p109-15 (4-8)
Macself, A. J. Silkworms
In Pets for boys and girls, p165-88 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Silkworms and their work
In Makers of many things, p92-101 (5-6)
Westell, W. P. Silkworm culture
In Boys' book of pets, p229-34
See also Silk

Poetry

Howitt, M. Silkworm
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p438-9 (1-2)

Stories

Fleming, N. Life of a silkworm
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p434-8 (1-2)

Silver
Allen, N. B. Gold and silver
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p209-12 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Day in a silver mine
In North America, p341-6 (5-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Silver
In Stories of industry, v1, p70-1 (5-7)
Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p114-21 (7-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Gold and silver
In Great American industries, v1, p190-2 (5-7)
Samuel, E. I. Story of gold and silver. 1911 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Story of a silver mine
In Diggers in the earth, p48-56 (5-6)
See also Coins

Silver bear. Brown, E. A.

Silver lining; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p171-81 (7-8)

Silver pitchers. Alcott, L. M.

Silver Shoal light. Price, E. B.

Silver skates. See Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker

Silver thread. Mackay, C. D.

Simon de Montfort. See Montfort, Simon de

Simplon tunnel
Fox, F. How the Swiss built the greatest tunnel in the world
In World's story, v7, p601-5

Simpson, Elizabeth
Prince Melody in Music land. 1917 Knopf $2
"How Prince Melody climbed the magic scale staircase of eight steps, how Lady Treble Clef subdued the giant Bass Clef, how the notes learned to sing and then to play leap frog into triads, and other stories that will interest children who have had some musical education, if read to them by an older person." A. L. A. bkl.

Sims, William Sowden
Morris, C. Vice-admiral Sims and the American navy in the world war
In Heroes of the navy in America p334-41 (6-8)

Sindbad the sailor
In Arabian nights' entertainments
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p184-96
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p8-63
Scudder's Children's book, p296-304

Sing a song for sixpence
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
Caldecott's Picture books, v2
Crane's Song of sixpence picture book

Sing-song. Rossetti, C. G.

Singapore
Carpenter, F. G: Singapore
In Australia, etc., p257-64 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Singapore and the Malays
In Asia, p234-45 (5-8)

Singer, Isaac Merritt
Wildman, E. Inventor of the sewing machine
In Famous leaders of industry, p247-56 (6-8)

Singers. See Lind, Jenny

Singing
Hagen, A. Contest of the master-singers
In World's story, v7, p109-22
See also Hymns; Meistersinger; National songs; Singing games; Songs

Singing circle. Bell, F. E. E. O., comp.

Singing games
Farjeon, E. Singing games for children. 1919 (7-8)

Singing games—*Continued*
Sperling, H., comp.
In Playground book, p1-20

Singing games for children. Farjeon, E.

Singleton, Esther
Children's city. 1910 Macmillan $1.75 (5-8)
"A New York boy and girl make excursions to Morningside and Riverside parks and the Statue of Liberty, explore Central park and visit the Metropolitan museum of art, the Botanical garden, the Zoölogical park, the Aquarium and the National history museum. Illustrations from photographs." Pittsburgh
(ed.) Famous cathedrals as seen and described by great writers. 1911 Dodd $2.50 o.p. 1924

Singmaster, Elsie
Emmeline. Houghton $1.50 (6-8)
"Fifteen and stanchly loyal to the North, Emmeline unexpectedly plays an important rôle with some of the rebel soldiers during the Battle of Gettysburg, who had taken refuge in her grandmother's house. Interesting to girls. Appeared in the Youth's Companion. Can be obtained in reenforced binding at same price with no discount." A. L. A. bkl.
John Baring's house. Houghton $1.50 (6-8)
"Elizabeth Scott and her brother move from the West to Gettysburg and take up their home in their grandfather's house. They find a mystery surrounding their grandfather's name and finally succeed in solving it. A remarkably well written story with considerable local history in the background. It will please girls who like mystery stories." Wis. bul.
Long journey. Houghton $1.50 (7-8)
"True story of the adventures and hardships of a small band of immigrants who came from southern Germany two hundred years ago under the leadership of John Conrad Weiser. Tells about the difficulties which these Palatinates encountered in London, about how they were bound to make tar for the New York colony, how the families became scattered and how Conrad Weiser became a friend to the Indian, Quagnant, who gave the settlers homes in Schoharie, the goal of their desires." Cleveland
When Sarah saved the day. Houghton $1.50 (5-7)
"A story of the Pennsylvania Dutch telling how a fifteen-year-old girl protected her orphaned brothers and sisters." Utica
"Faithful to the life and speech of the locality." N. Y. state lib.
When Sarah went to school. Houghton $1.50 (5-7)
Sequel to "When Sarah saved the day." Describes her experiences at normal school

Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultz, J. W.

Sintram and his companions. La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de

Sioux Indians. See Dakota Indians

Sir Cauline
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p75-85

Sir Marrok. French, A.

Sir Patrick Spens; poem
In Coates's Children's book of poetry, p478-80
Grierson's Tales from Scottish ballads [prose version]
Lansing's Tales of old England, p152-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p104-8
Scudder's Children's book, p320-2
World's story, v10, p269-73

Sirens
Carpenter, E. J. The sirens
In Long ago in Greece, p249-67 (6-7)

Sister of Saint Joseph. See Mary Domitilla, Sister

Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux
Johnston, C: H. L. Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse: general and able lieutenant of the great Sioux rebellion
In Famous Indian chiefs, p425-55 (5-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Sitting Bull: medicine-man of the Sioux
In Book of Indian braves, p131-52 (5-7)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts (6-8)

Six fairy tale plays for children. Syrett, N.

Six little ducklings. Pyle, K.

Six nursery classics. O'Shea, M. V., ed.

Six swans
In Scudder's Children's book, p34-7

Six to sixteen. Ewing, J. H. G.

Six who pass while the lentils boil; play. Walker, S.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p139-70 (7-8)

Sixty patriotic songs of all nations. Bantock, G., ed.

Skatemobiles
Hall, A. N. Handy boy skatemobiles
In Handy boy, p362-7 (6-8)

Skating
Adams, J. H: Skating-sail
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p115-18 (5-8)
Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p460-74 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to make and use skating wings
In Boy pioneers, p303-16 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Winged skaters and how to make the wings
In American boy's handy book, p286-95 (5-7)
Bond, A. R. Skate sails
In Scientific American boy, p26-34 (6-8)
Camp, W. C., ed. Skating
In Book of sports and games, p335-51 (8)
Dier, J. C., ed. Skating
In Book of winter sports, p53-107 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Our ice sports
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p562-80 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p426-31 (7-8)
See also Hockey; Skatemobiles

Skees
Adams, J. H:
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p110-11 (5-8)
Dier, J. C., ed. Skiing
In Book of winter sports, p203-46 (6-8)

Skees —*Continued*
Fraser, C. C. Skis and skiing
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p547-52 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed. Skees and skeeing
In American boys' workshop, p179-82 (6-8)
See also Snowshoes

Skeleton in armor. See Longfellow, H: W.

Sketch book. Irving, W.

Skiboggans. See Toboggans

Skilfulness
Lindsay, M. Giant Energy and the fairy Skill
In Mother stories, p109-19 (2-3)

Skinner, Ada Maria
(ed.) Christmas stories and plays. 1915 Rand $1 (4-8)
"Useful for little children with Dickinson and Skinner's 'Children's book of Christmas stories,' and Hazeltine and Smith's 'Christmas in legend and story.' Only two plays." Wis. bul.
Divided into two sections, stories the children can read themselves, and stories to be read or told to them
Formerly called "Little folk's Christmas stories and plays."
Dramatic stories for reading and acting. 1914 Am. bk. 60c (3-5)
"Fables, fairy tales and legends, so simplified and adapted that their dramatic possibilities are made apparent. Simpler than Lansing's 'Dramatic readers for schools,' and can be used with third to fifth grade children for reading and dramatizing." Cleveland
Storyland in play. (Dramatic reader ser. v1) 1915 Rand 80c (1-2)
"Book two, 'Stories to act,' by F. G. Wickes, and book three, 'Story hour plays,' by F. S. Mintz, are equally attractive and well selected poems and stories, some dramatized, others in narrative form. Colored illustrations and large type; well bound." Wis. bul.

Skinner, Ada Maria, and Lawrence, Lillian Nixon
Little dramas for primary grades. 1913 Am. bk. 60c (1-2)
"Well known fables and stories, with some poems presented in dialogue form for little children." A. L. A. bkl.

Skinner, Ada Maria, and Skinner, Eleanor Louise
(comps.) Emerald story book. Duffield $2 (5-7)
Stories and legends of spring, nature and Easter
(comps.) Pearl story book; stories and legends of winter, Christmas, and New Year's day. Duffield $2 (5-7)
Contents: Winter stories and legends; Winter woods; Christmas everywhere; The glad New Year; Midwinter; When winter and spring met
(comps.) Topaz story book: stories and legends of Autumn, Hallowe'en and Thanksgiving. Duffield $2 (5-7)
"Stories, legends and poems of autumn, Hallowe'en and Thanksgiving compiled from various books and magazines, and grouped under seven headings, Autumn stories and legends, Among the trees, Woodland animals, Harvest fields, Cheerful chirpers, All Hallowe'en, A harvest of Thanksgiving stories." N.Y. state lib.
(comps.) Turquoise story book. Duffield $2 (4-5)
"A compilation of stories and legends about summer and nature. Both poetry and prose from well known authors are included. Useful for special season material. For larger libraries." Wis. bul.
See also Dickinson, A. D., jt. auth.; Skinner, E. L., jt. auth.

Skinner, Ada Maria, and Wickes, Frances Gillespy
(comps.) Child's own book of verse. 3v 1917 Macmillan bk 1 80c; bk 2 and bk 3 ea 88c (1-4)
"Collections of children's poems designed for use during the four primary grades, carefully graded and including the classics as well as poems by our best recent writers. Book 1 contains 'Sound' poems, simple lyrics, and story-telling poems. Books 2 and 3 follow the same general lines, but the sound poems are of a higher grade in vocabulary, thought and poetic feeling. The story-telling poems lead up to the ballad, and in book 3 poetic narratives and pure lyrics are included. Illustrated in black and white by Maud Fuller and Michael Petersham. Indexes." N.Y. state lib.

Skinner, Avery Warner. See Foote, A. E., jt. auth.

Skinner, Charles Rufus
Arbor day manual. Bardeen $2.50

Skinner, Eleanor Louise
Tales and plays of Robin Hood. Am. bk. 72c (5-7)
"Ballads, stories retold from ballads, and little dramas. Will not replace other books on Robin Hood, but because of its dramatizations will prove suggestive to teachers." A. L. A. bkl.

Skinner, Eleanor Louise, and Skinner, Ada Maria
Children's plays; il. by Willy Pogány. 1919 Appleton $1.50; educ ed $1 (4-6)
"The simple, natural dialogue of these thirteen plays makes them excellent for reading and acting or for exercises in language work. Includes fairy tales, historical plays and some for holiday programs. Suggestions for costumes and setting. Attractive illustrations." Bkl.
(comps.) Happy tales for story time. Am. bk. 72c (2-3)
"Two teachers have had the happy thought to collect, adapt and simplify for very youthful readers some of the charming stories of the world literature. Their work has been done with skill and judgment." Cath. world
Contents: Animal tales; Grandmother's tales; Tales of Christmas; Folk tales and fables; Wonder tales
(comps.) Nursery tales from many lands. 1917 Scribner 90c (2-4)
"Humorous folk tales with black and white illustrations. Contains all the old favorites besides others which are less familiar but also have those qualities which appeal to little children." Cleveland
See also Skinner, A. M., jt. comp.

Skinner, Joseph Osmun. See Skinner, M. B., jt. ed.

Skinner, Mrs. Mary Budd, and Skinner, Joseph Osmun
(eds.) St. Nicholas book of verse. 1923 Century $2.50 (2-7)
"Extensive selection of verse from the files of St. Nicholas, grouped under such subjects as 'At mother's knee,' 'Fairies, elves and gnomes,' 'Days we celebrate,' 'Twice told tales.' Probably most useful as a source for children's recitations. Illustrations in black and white. Well bound and printed. Author, title and first line indexes." Bkl.

Skipper Ireson's ride. Whittier, J: G.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p310-13 (7-8)

Skis. See Skees

Skokums of the Allagash. See Day, H. F. Eagle badge

Skunks
Brunner, J. Skunk
In Tracks and tracking, p192-4 (7-8)
Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p48-52 (4-7)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p132-6 (5-8)
Ingersoll, E. The skunk, calmly considered
In Wild neighbors, p209-48 (5-7)
Mills, E. A. Introducing Mr. and Mrs. Skunk
In Watched by wild animals, p31-46 (7-8)
Scoville, S., jr. Seventh sleeper
In Wild folk, p51-73 (7-8)
Seton, E. T. Well-meaning skunk
In Wild animals at home, p95-107 (5-8)
Sharp, D. L. Wood-pussy
In Beyond the pasture bars, p37-43 (4-6)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p180-2 (7-8)

Sky
Ruskin, J: The clouds; The sky
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p196-201 (8)
See also Astronomy; Clouds; Stars

Skylarks
Poetry
Hogg, J. Skylark
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p108-9
Shelley, P. B. To the sky-lark
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p135-9
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p69-72 (7-8)
Wordsworth, W: To a skylark (Ethereal minstrel!)
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p72-3

Skyscrapers
Bond, A. R. Five hundred feet above Broadway; All about skyscrapers
In With the men who do things, p14-33 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Hanging office building
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p164-8 (6-8)
Collins, F. A. Building of a skyscraper
In Children's hour, v14, p241-49 (7-8)
Fisher, E. F. Steel
In Resources and industries of the United States, p139-40 (6-8)
Johnston, W: A. Building a skyscraper while you wait; Tower worker
In Deeds of doing and daring, p11-28, 169-90 (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T.
In Places young Americans want to know, p275-82 (5-8)

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton
Waterloo
In World's story, v10, p183-6

Slate
Carpenter, F. G: Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate
In How the world is housed, p113-14 (5-7)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v1, p156-62 (5-7)

Slaughter, Mrs.. Gertrude Elizabeth (Taylor)
Shakespeare and the heart of a child; il. by Eric Pape. Macmillan $2 (7-8)
Contents: Shakespeare by the sea; Shakespeare in Italy; Shakespeare in France; In Shakespeare's country; With Shakespeare at home
"Babara loved the plays of Shakespeare; she knew bits of them by heart, and her friends were of all ages and conditions. The scenes and the characters were made still more real to her by visits to the Roman forum, fair Verona, the magical city of Venice, France and England. Good pictures." Pittsburgh

Slavery
Booth, W: S., ed. Slave's dash for freedom; Outwitting the slave-catcher
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p126-45 (6-8)
Coffin, C. C.
In Building the nation, p282-90, 305-13, 387-424 (6-7)
Fontaine, P: Slavery in Virginia
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p157-9 (5-7)
Grierson, F. On the underground railway
In World's story, v13, p268-75
Guerber, H. A. Underground railroad
In Story of the great republic, p148-51 (5-7)
Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. On the plantation
In Romance of the civil war, p1-112 (6-8)
Kalm, P: Negro servants and slaves
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p34-6 (6-8)
Kummer, F. A. Slaves
In First days of knowledge, p245-82 (4-8)
Lowell, J. R. Slavery
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p177-8 (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. William Wilberforce, the freer of slaves
In Stories from English history, p415-16 (5-7)
Wright, H. C. Story of slavery
In Children's stories of American progress, p159-78 (5-6)
See also Emancipation day; Negroes; United States—History—Civil war; also Brown, John, of Ossawatomie; Douglass, Frederick; Garrison, William Lloyd; Washington, Booker Taliaferro
Stories
Cable, G: W. Story of Bras-Coupé
In Cable story book, p26-65 (5-6)
Lamprey, L. Cave of Adullam
In Days of the pioneers, p276-90 (6-8)
Pendleton, L. King Tom and the runaways (6-7)
Stowe, H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin (7-8)

Slavic mythology. See Mythology—Slavic

Sled boats. See Scooters

Sleds
Adams, J. H: How to make sleds and coasters
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p101-10 (5-8)
Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p478-87 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to build a jumper, or humpdurgin, and a gummer, in the woods; How to make plain sleds and bob-sleighs; The Van Kleeck bob; How to steer a bob-sled
In New ideas for out of doors, p375-83, 397-422 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. How to build a pioneer bob and a cheap bob-sled
In Boy pioneers, p317-25 (5-8)
Bond, A. R. Bicycle sled
In Scientific American boy at school, p267-78 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Coasting
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p539-46 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. A bob-sled
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p275-83 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Coaster and a bob-sled
In Handicraft for handy boys, p287-94 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed. All sorts of sleds
In American boys' workshop, p158-67 (6-8)
See also Toboggans

Sleep
Balch, E. B. Sleeping out of doors
In Amateur circus life, p134-43 (8)
Gould, A. W. Sleeping and waking
In Mother Nature's children, p233-55 (5-6)

Sleeping bags
Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy, p203-7 (6-8)

Sleeping beauty
In Crane's The sleeping beauty picture book
Lang's Sleeping beauty, and other stories
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p96-107
Quiller-Couch's Sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p66-74
Scudder's Children's book, p85-8

Sleeping beauty picture book. Crane, W., il.

Sleepy Hollow. See Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow

Sleighing
Dier, J. C., ed. Sleighing
In Book of winter sports, p279-309 (6-8)

Sleight of hand. See Magic

Slessor, Mary Mitchell
Livingstone, W. P. White queen of Okoyong; the story of Mary Slessor for young people. 1917 (5-8)

Mathews, B. J. Woman who conquered cannibals
In Book of missionary heroes, p196-209 (6-8)
Parkman, M. R. The "white mother" of darkest Africa.
In Heroines of service, p233-64 (6-8)

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor
Electric toy making for amateurs. 21st ed rev and enl 1923 Henley $1.50 (7-8)
"Designed to bring within reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. Much plain practical information." Publishers
"The book has been carefully revised and several new chapters added, thus bringing it up-to-date and giving further directions for the making of many interesting electrical contrivances." Preface
Electricity simplified. 15th ed rev and enl 1920 Henley $1.50 (7-8)
"Theory of electricity, with analogies and examples of its practical applications in everyday life." Pittsburgh

Slocum, Joshua
Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903 Scribner 88c (5-7)
Abridged edition of Slocum's "Sailing alone around the world"
Sailing alone around the world. new ed 1911 Century $2 (6-8)

Slosson, Edwin Emery
Creative chemistry. (Century books of useful science) 1919 Century $3 (8)
"Discussions of chemical inventions in war, agriculture, clothing, industry and other fields are given simply and interestingly with statements of further development of resources, which these activities make possible. . . . Annotated references (10p) Index." Bkl.

Sloth
Miller, O. T. Laziest fellow in the world
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p25-6 (3-5)

Slovenly Peter. Hoffmann, H.

Slowcoach. Lucas, E: V.

Slusser, Effie Young, and others
Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school; with an introd. by Luther Burbank. 1920 Scribner 88c (5-6)
"Combines a description of such parts of Burbank's life as will interest children with a simple, beautifully illustrated explanation of his experiments with plants. A good science reader for intermediate grades." Bkl.

Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger, W: H.

Smith, Alice Mary
(ed.) Short plays by representative authors. 1920 Macmillan 96c (7-8)
"A junior high school selection of plays representing the humor and atmosphere of many nationalities." A. L. A. sup. 2.

Smith, David Eugene
Number stories of long ago. 1919 Ginn 60c (5-6)
"Many grownups will join the children in enjoying this story-form history of numbers from the ancient finger counting to the adding machine, with descriptions of processes, number tricks and oddities. Good illustrations, pronouncing vocabulary and index." Bkl.

Smith, Edith Lillian. See Van Buskirk, Edgar F., jt. auth.

Smith, Eleanor

Song devices and jingles. 1920 Lothrop $1.50

"Book of attractive melodies, simply written, many in dialogue form, for use in teaching children to sing." Cleveland

Smith, Elmer Boyd

After they came out of the ark. 1918 Putnam $2.50 (2-3)

"Completes the 'Story of Noah's ark.' The text is a little subtle for most children but the animals need no text since they put one very much in the spirit of Aesop, La Fontaine and Uncle Remus as well as with the story of Noah as told in the Bible." A. C. Moore

(il.) Boyd Smith Mother Goose; the text carefully collated and verified by Lawrence Elmendorf. 1919 Putnam $2.50

Chicken world. Putnam $2.50 (1-3)

"Pictures of the life of a family of chickens from the time the old black hen first begins to sit on the eggs until they are eating their first Christmas dinner." Utica

Circus and all about it. Stokes $2.50 (2-4)

"Sixteen full-page pictures in color, and others in black and white. Descriptive text." Pittsburgh

Country book. Stokes $2.50 (1-3)

"Scenes and stories of the farm, for the smaller children." Books

Farm book. Houghton $3 (2-4)

"A series of colored pictures illustrating real life on a farm. The pictures are so clearly and simply drawn, and so full of detail that they not only interest and amuse the child, but convey much information. Descriptive text can be read by a child of the fourth grade, but pictures will interest younger children as well." Wis. free lib. com.

Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1914 Houghton $3 (2-4)

"Contains twenty-six full page, colored plates, accompanied by a simple summary of the story." A. L. A. bkl.

"Of interest both as biography and as a picture book for children. E. Boyd Smith is one of the foremost illustrators of children's books, perhaps best known for his 'Farm book' and 'Chicken world.'" Cleveland

Railroad book. Houghton $3 (2-3)

"Bob and Betty watch the building of the railroad, ride in the engine and take an overland journey, the story being chiefly told by the attractive large colored illustrations and small marginal drawings in black and white." N. Y. state lib.

Santa Claus and all about him. Stokes $2.50 (2-3)

"A very attractive picture book of Santa Claus as children love to imagine him." St. Louis

Seashore book. Houghton $3 (2-3)

"Bob and Betty spend the summer at the seashore with a retired sea captain, go rowing, clamming, etc., see a ship built and launched and hear yarns of whaling and Eskimos. Just enough text to connect and explain the pictures, which in color, and black and white, are very attractive. Well printed and very substantially bound." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Noah's ark. new ed 1909 $2.50 (2-3)

Story of our country; text and il. by E. B. Smith. 1920 Putnam $2.50 (3-4)

Twenty full-page colored plates and numerous pen and ink sketches illustrating scenes in American history. There is just enough text to explain the pictures. Covers in a brief way events from the time of the Vikings to 1920.

Smith, Elva Sophronia

(comp.) Good old stories for boys and girls; pictures by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop $2 (4-6)

Murdoch's rath, by J. H. Ewing; Fairy who judged her neighbors, by Jean Ingelow; Fairies of the Caldon low, by Mary Howitt; Immortal fountain, by L. M. Child; Uncle David's nonsensical story about giants and fairies, by Catherine Sinclair; Mabel on midsummer day, by Mary Howitt; Discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor; Prince's dream, by Jean Ingelow; Legend of the Northland, by Phoebe Cary; King of the Golden river, by John Ruskin; Pied piper of Hamelin, by Robert Browning; Anselmo, by Jean Ingelow; Leak in the dike, by Phoebe Cary; Triple crown, author unknown; Northern seas, by William Howitt; Oeyvind and Marit, by Björnstjerne Björnson; Tiger, by William Blake; Lariboo, by L. M. Child; On the desert, by W. W. Story; Good-natured bear, by R. H. Horne

(ed.) Heroines of history and legend. 1921 Lothrop $2 (7-8)

"This book belongs to the romance of history, rather than to biography. In it are brought together stories, ballads, and narrative poems which tell of the loyalty, patriotism, courage and self sacrifice of girls and women in different ages and in many lands, from the time of the East Indian princess, whose love was not conquered by death, to Edith Cavell, the English nurse, who gave her life in the great European war." Preface

(comp.) More mystery tales for boys and girls. Lothrop $2 (7-8)

"Twenty-nine stories and poems 'of ghost and wizards, of hidden treasure and strange enchantments.' Notably good and not too notably familiar. Narratives slightly shortened in a few cases. For readers in their early teens, but will be liked by some younger and many older people." N. Y. state lib.

(comp.) Mystery tales for boys and girls. 1917 Lothrop $2 (7-8)

"Twenty-six tales in prose and verse, selected from standard and modern authors such as Poe, Goethe, Irving, Scott, Lagerlöf and Alfred Noyes. A combination of thrills and good literature for mystery-craving boys and girls and for adults. Will be particularly useful for Hallowe'en readings." Cleveland

(comp.) Peace and patriotism; selections from poetry and prose. 1919 Lothrop $2 (6-8)

Contents: Patriotism; Peace and international good will; National songs of other lands; Service

"The purpose of this collection is to bring together into one volume for convenient use some of the best poems, speeches, and other selections emphazing the ideals of patriotism, internationalism and service, not only to one's own country but to humanity also. It presents the fundamental ideas of liberty and justice which must prevail if ever there is to be harmony among nations and is designed especially to supplement the reading of patriotic stories, martial poems, and hero tales. . . . The selections used have been drawn from many sources and cover a wide range of time. Modern writers are represented as well as the older standard English and American authors." Preface

The compiler is Cataloger of children's books in the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, and Hazeltine, Alice Isabel

(comps.) Christmas in legend and story. 1915 Lothrop $2 (4-8)

"Poems, legends, stories of the Christ-child or of the true Christmas spirit, chosen because of their literary merit and reverent nature. Useful for reading aloud, for story telling, especially in Sunday schools, or for the children's own reading. Illustrated with reproductions of sixteen noted pictures." A. L. A. bkl.

"Includes only two of the stories in Dickinson and Skinner's 'Children's book of Christmas stories.'" Wis. bul.

Smith, Evelyn

(comp.) Form-rooms plays: junior book. (King's treasuries of lit.) 1920 Dutton 60c

Contents: The swineherd, from Hans Andersen; The parlement of foules, from Chaucer; Thor's hammer, from the Norse legend; The death of Balder, from the Norse legend; The traveling companions, from Hans Andersen; The cock and the fox, from Chaucer; A Christmas carol, from Dickens; The perfect holiday, from Little women; Alice in Wonderland, from Lewis Carroll; Circe's palace, from Hawthorne's Tanglewood tales; Robin Hood, from an old ballad; The lady of the lake, from Scott; A midsummer night's dream, from Shakespeare

Smith, Francis Hopkinson

Captain Thomas A. Scott, master diver, one who was not afraid and who spoke the truth. 1908 Beacon press $1.10

"True hero tale of a deep sea diver and wrecker. He had charge of the submarine work of the Race Rock lighthouse and was the original of Caleb West in the author's 'Caleb West, master diver.'" Pittsburgh

—Same [abridged]

In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p1-25

Biography

Wright, H. C. Southern story writers

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p162-8 (7-8)

Smith, Francis Samuel

America

In World's story, v13, p67-8

Smith, Gertrude

Arabella and Araminta stories; il. by Ethel Reed. Small $1.50 (1-2)

"Stories of little twin sisters [4 years old] told in a way to interest little children." Pittsburgh

Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Harper $1.75 (2-3)

"Little children love them." Wis. free lib. com.

Roggie and Reggie stories. Harper $1.75 (1-2)

"The happy every-day life of little children." Hewins

Stories of Peter and Ellen. Harper $1.75 (2-3)

Smith, Hannah

Founders of music. 1903 Schirmer $1.50 (7-8)

"Including studies of various forms of musical composition." Wis. free lib. com.

Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G.

(comps.) Book of ballads for boys and girls. Oxford 85c (6-8)

"Ballads of romance and magic, the great historical and legendary and a few elegiac ballads. Standard compilation, unusual in its range of poetic thought and expression." Cleveland

Smith, Jessie Willcox

(il.) Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl

(comp. and il.) Child's book of old verses. 1910 Duffield $3.50 (2-4)

"Good collection from a literary point of view, though hardly a representative one, an effort seemingly having been made to include the more unusual (and sometimes less valuable) poems. The special value of the volume will be as a table book, for which the 10 beautiful colored illustrations and attractive picture covers make it specially suitable." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) Coussens, P. W., comp. Child's book of stories

(il.) Dickens's children. 1912 Scribner $1 temp. o.p. 1924 (6-8)

"Appeared in 'Scribner's magazine,' v48-52, Dec. 1910-Aug. 1912. Full-page pictures in color of Tiny Tim, David Copperfield, Paul Dombey and Florence, Little Nell, Pip, Jenny Wren, the dolls' dressmaker, Oliver, the little Kenwigses, the runaway couple, and little Em'ly." Pittsburgh

"Quotations pertinent to the illustrations form the only text. A good table book for libraries able to afford it." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose. Dodd $5 (1-3)

(il.) The little Mother Goose. Dodd $1.50 (1-3)

(il.) Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas

(il.) Spyri, J. Heidi

(il.) Stevenson, R. L: B. Child's garden of verses

Smith, John, captain

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero of Virginia

In American history for little folks, p12-17 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. John Smith, the founder of Virginia

In Founders of our country, p132-48 (3-5)

Cooke, J. E. Adventures of Captain John Smith

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p17-55

Eggleston, E:

In First book in American history, p23-41 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Captain John Smith—Jamestown

In Explorers and founders of America, p112-25 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F.

In Our patriots, p30-8 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. John Smith and the settlement of Jamestown

In American leaders and heroes, p42-53 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Settlement of Jamestown

In Colonial days, p7-25 (5-7)

Griffis, W: E. Captain John Smith explores Virginia and the New England coast

In Romance of discovery, p217-20 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A.

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p87-96 (5-7)

Higginson, T: W. Captain John Smith in Virginia

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p231-65 (6-8)

Jenks, T. Captain John Smith. 1904 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. John Smith and Pocahontas

In Stories of our country, p15-23 (4-6)

McMurry, C: A. John Smith

In Pioneers on land and sea, p68-102 (5-6)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. John Smith

In First steps in the history of our country, p48-55 (4-5)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. John Smith

In American pioneers, p34-46 (5-7)

Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1914 (2-4)

Smith, John, captain—*Continued*

Stories

Lamprey, L. Admiral of New England *In* Days of the discoverers, p284-98 (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Mataoka's white man *In* Days of the colonists, p1-10 (6-8)

Smith, Joseph Russell

Human geography. 2v 1921-22 Winston v1 $1.36; v2 $1.72 (4-5)

Book one: Peoples and countries; book two: Regions and trade

A teachers' manual is published for each book, ea 40c

"Particularly good for its descriptions of life in different countries and its treatment of the various industries of the people. Each section is followed by suggestive questions and there are many maps and pictures." Pittsburgh

Story of iron and steel. 1913 Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

"Chapters on iron ores and their formation, the early history of iron, the growth of the steel industry and modern methods of manufacture." Pittsburgh

Smith, Laurence Yard

Romance of aircraft. 1919 Stokes $2.75 (7-8)

"An interesting story of aircraft from the early days of gliders, parachutes and balloons, to the heavier-than-air machines, on to our modern planes. There are also chapters on famous allied airplanes, German airplanes, and heroes of the air. Bibliography and index." Bkl.

"The first book to cover the early history of the subject in readable form for children's libraries and should be of immediate interest and value." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Smith, Mabell Shippie

Maid of Orleans. 1919 Crowell $1.75 (5-6)

"A readable simple biography intended for younger children than Richards' 'Joan of Arc.' Is well printed and illustrated and gives many well chosen quotations from the old chronicles and modern poets." Cleveland

Smith, Mary Emily Estella

Holland stories. 1913 Rand 80c (3-4)

"About the dikes and windmills, the canals and boats, the fishing folk and the sea, the dress and customs of the peasant people, and the keeping of St. Nicholas day. Stories are short and simple, adapted for supplementary reading in primary grades. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Smith, Mrs. Mary Prudence (Wells)

Boy captive in Canada. (Old Deerfield ser. v2) Little $1.75 (6-7)

Boy captive of old Deerfield. (Old Deerfield ser v1) Little $1.75 (6-7)

Ten year old hero is carried captive by Indians to Canada

Boys and girls of seventy-seven. (Old Deerfield ser. v4) Little $1.75 (6-7)

"Story of the revolution, picturing the hardships and self-denials, the bravery and patriotism of the farming families in northern Massachusetts, and giving accounts of the battles of Ticonderoga and Bennington." A. L. A. bkl.

Boys of the border. (Old Deerfield ser. v3) Little $1.75 (6-7)

"Narrates events in the Deerfield valley during the French and Indian wars." A. L. A. bkl.

Jolly good summer. (Jolly good times ser. v6) Little $1.75 (4-6)

"Including a journey from Cincinnati to Plymouth, Mass., and happy weeks of outdoor sport." N. Y. city

Jolly good times; or, Child-life on a farm. (Jolly good times ser. v1) Little $1.75 (4-6)

"Child-life on a Massachusetts farm, simple, wholesome, delightful, is here pictured." Prentice and Power

Jolly good times at Hackmatack. (Jolly good times ser. v3) Little $1.75 (4-6)

"Life in an inland village of Massachusetts about 1830." Pittsburgh

Jolly good times at school. (Jolly good times ser. v2) Little $1.75 (4-6)

Jolly good times to-day. (Jolly good times ser. v5) Little $1.75 (4-6)

More good times at Hackmatack. (Jolly good times ser. v4) Little $1.75 (4-6)

Spring cleaning, soap making, fast day, sugaring in the woods, making hay, etc.

Three in a camp. Little $1.75 (5-7)

"A true and vivid picture of the feelings and fun children have on a first camping trip. This camp is at Lake Memphremagog." Wis. bul.

Young Puritans of old Hadley. (Young Puritan ser. v1) Little $1.75 (5-7)

"A story of the Connecticut valley in 1674-75, of encounters with the Indians and the hardships and struggles of the forefathers of New England." N. Y. city

Smith, Nellie May

Three gifts of life. 1913 Dodd $1 (7-8)

"Sex hygiene for girls, sensible and easily understood." Wis. free lib. com.

Smith, Nicholas

Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903 Morehouse $1.50 (5-7)

"Describes the different banners used during the revolution, the adoption and making of the 'stars and stripes,' and many events with which the flag is associated." Pittsburgh

Smith, Nora Archibald

Action poems and plays for children. 1923 Crowell $2 (3-7)

Contents: Children of the "Mayflower"; Bluebeard in verse; Briar Rose; Jack and the bean stalk; What happened to the tarts; Giant's shoe; Laundry-maid's revenge; Little Jack Horner; School-bell fever; Tom goes to London; Mary's magic; Visit from St. Nicholas; Three little kittens; Babes in the woods; Muffets and the spider

"Contains two short plays. The other entertainments consist of tableaux with rhymed accompaniment. Suggestions for costumes and settings are given." Pittsburgh

Children of the lighthouse. Houghton $1.50 (5-6)

"A delightful story about a little girl and her brother whose father was the lighthouse keeper on one of the Farallon islands off San Francisco bay. Their days were full of interesting happy doings and when the order came to move they hated to leave the rocky island and the friendly light." Bkl.

Christmas child, and other verse for children. 1920 Houghton $1.75

"Attractive collection of verses for children of all ages. They appeared originally in various periodicals and in other books. Attractive illustrations in black and white." Wis. bul.

Old, old tales from the old, old Book. Doubleday $1.75 (6-8)

Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. 1917 Dodd $1.50 (5-8)

Contents: Plays: In the good old days; Quest of the doll; Wonderful tea-kettle; Hilltop and hillfoot; Crowning of peace. Pantomine: Goldilocks and the three bears; Red Riding Hood; Elves and the shoemaker; Snow-White and Rose-Red. Tableaux: Christmas in old England; Christmas with the children; Christmas garland

"Suggestions for staging and costumes will help the older people who play with the children 'off scene.' Written for homes, kinder-

Smith, Nora Archibald—*Continued*
gartens, public and private schools; partly reprinted from the Ladies' home journal, St. Nicholas and others." A. L. A. bkl.
Three little Marys. Houghton $1.35 (5-6)
"Child life in England, in Scotland and in Ireland." Wis.
See also Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S., jt. ed.

Smith, Sir Ross Macpherson
14,000 miles through the air. 1922 Macmillan $3 (7-8)
"Story of the first airplane flight from England to Australia, written by the pilot of the machine." St. Louis

Smith, Rufus Daniel. See Jenks, J. W., jt. auth.

Smoke
Barber, F. D. and others. Smoke; its cause and prevention
In First course in general science, p95-100 (8)
McIlvaine, C: Why the stove smokes
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p11-17 (5-7)

Smugglers
Stories
Aldon, A. At the sign of the Two Heroes (6-8)
Harrison, H. Lad of Kent (8)
Masefield, J: Jim Davis (7-8)

Smugglers' Island. Kneeland, C. A.

Smythe, Emma Louise
(ed.) Reynard the fox. Am. bk. 52c (1-3)

Snails
Edgeworth, M. Frank and the snail
In Lane's All the year round, v4, p98-9 (3-4)
Helix, the snail
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p46-9 (2-3)
Miller, O. T. Deaf and dumb
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p238-41 (3-5)
Strong, F. L., ed. Pond snail
In All the year round, v2, p3-4 (3-4)

Snake dance
Starr, F: The snake dance
In American Indians, p168-75 (4-6)

Snakes
Beard, D. C. Snakes and snake stories
In American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods, p146-80 (6-8)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p171-8 (6-8)
Comstock, A. B. Pet snakes
In Pet book, p267-71 (5-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p156-64 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H. Snakes and lizards
In Animal life in field and garden, p260-72 (6-8)
Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Rattlesnakes
In Colonial children, p88-9 (5-7)
Hearn, L. Fer-de-lance of Martinique
In World's story, v11, p558-62
Lang, A., ed. Egyptian snake charmer; The great father and snakes' ways
In Red book of animal stories, p55-60, 232-7 (6-7)
Miller, O. T. Curious fellow
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p68-72 (3-5)
Morris, C: Snake charmers
In Home life in all lands, v3, p289-97 (6-8)
Wood, C. D. Special study of the snake
In Animals, p134-9 (4-7)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p272-85 (5-6)
See also Reptiles

Snedden, Genevra Sisson
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. 1899 Heath 80c (3-5)
"Life of the California mission Indians." Hewins

Snedeker, Mrs. Caroline Dale (Parke)
Perilous seat. Doubleday $1.75 (8)
"A story of charm and historical value which will be especially enjoyed by young people." Cleveland
Scenes laid in ancient Greece
The Spartan. Doubleday $1.75 (8)
"Sets forth with vivid interest the story of Aristodemos, who alone of the Three hundred came back from Thermopylae and was taunted with being the 'Coward of Thermopylae.' It is sufficiently idealized to be genuine fiction, though devoid of any love interest, and the color and atmosphere of ancient Greece give it decided charm." A. L. A. bkl.
Formerly published under the title "Coward of Thermopylae"

Snell, Roy Judson
Captain Kituk. Little $1.75 (5-7)
"Kituk, an Eskimo boy who has always wanted to own a schooner in order to trade fairly with his people who are cheated by the white trader, earns the money for his scheme with the help of the government teacher, by winning a dog race, by selling caribou and finally by discovering some placer tin. Story improbable, but gives picture of the life and country. For boys about eleven." Bkl.
Little White Fox and his Arctic friends. 1916 Little $1.35 (2-4)
"Animal stories of the Arctic regions. . . . The animals act and talk like children but manage to reveal habits and animal characteristics." A. L. A. bkl.
Soolook, wild boy; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Little $1.75 (7-8)
"Soolook, an outcast Eskimo boy, faces alone the adventures of the icy desert and becomes skilled in hunting, fishing, self-preservation and all the crafts of primitive life. His path crosses that of two young Americans from Nome, and in spite of his superstitious fear of the white man, he becomes their fast friend. There is much stalking of big game—Arctic bears and wolves, walruses and caribou—but all within the range of possibility." Bkl.

Snodgrass, Rhey J., and Camp, Victor F.
Radio receiving for beginners. 1922 Macmillan $1 (6-8)
"Considers only fundamentals. Of use to one who knows nothing about radio, it gives a good foundation to work on. Illustrations simple and easily understood." Bkl.

Snow, Bonnie E., and Froehlich, Hugo B.
Hundred things a girl can make. 1922 Lippincott $2.50 (5-8)
"Exceptionally good and novel handbook for girls, containing explicit directions for making useful and attractive articles from felt, wood, paper, cloth and other materials. The articles

Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B.—*Cont.* are artistically designed, and include up-to-date bags, necklaces, window wedges, painted bottles and boxes, table runners, blouses, etc. Generously illustrated with diagrams and drawings." N. Y. state lib.
See also Froehlich, Hugo B., jt. auth.

Snow
Beard, D. C.
In American boy's handy book, p257-80 (5-7)
Strong, F. L., ed. Little white fairies
In All the year round, v2, p100-2 (3-4)
Thompson, J. M. Mysteries and beauties of the snow
In Water wonders every child should know, p97-161 (6-8)
See also Coasting; Skees; Sleds; Snow houses; Snow images; Snowshoes; Toboggans

Poetry

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Snow song
In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p98-9 (2)
Emerson, R. W. Snowstorm
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p198-9 (5-6)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p262-72, 289 (4-7)
Lowell, J. R. First snowfall
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p364-5 (5-7)

Stories

Jarvis, J. Snowflakes
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p220-2 (1-2)

Snow baby. Peary, J. D.

Snow-bound. Whittier, J: G.

Snow houses
Amundsen, R. How to build a snow-hut
In World's story, v8, p509-18
Beard, D. C. How to make snow houses and snow men
In New ideas for out of doors, p352-5 (6-8)

Snow image. See Hawthorne, N.

Snow images
Beard, D. C. How to make snow houses and snow men
In New ideas for out of doors, p355-62 (6-8)

Snow man, and other stories. Lang, A., ed.

Snow queen
In Lang's Snow queen, and other stories

Snow-white and Rose-red
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p88-93
Young and Field literary readers, v3, p41-56

Snow-white and the seven dwarfs [play]. White, J. B.

Snowbird and water tiger. See Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales

Snowland folk. Peary, R. E. and M. A.

Snowshoes
Adams, J. H: Snow-shoes
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p111-4 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to make your own snowshoes
In Boy pioneers, p289-95 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to put on snow-shoes
In New ideas for out of doors, p363-73 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. Notes on snow-shoes
In American boy's handy book, p428-31 (5-7)
Bond, A. R. Snow-shoes, skis and swamp shoes
In Scientific American boy, p35-43 (6-8)
Dier, J. C., ed. Snow-shoeing
In Book of winter sports, p165-202 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Snow-shoes and snow-shoeing
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p552-5 (6-8)
See also Skees

Snow-shoes and sledges. Munroe, K.

So-fat and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M.

Soap
Abbot, C. G. Something about soap
In Everyday mysteries, p42-50 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Soap
In Boys' own book of science, p119-26 (7-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p98-103 (6-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Soap-making at the Howlands'
In Every day life in the colonies, p36-41 (3-4)
Williams, A.
In How it is made, p89-92 (7-8)
Winslow, L. L. Soap industry
In Elementary industrial arts, p253-64 (7-8)
See also Soap bubbles

Stories

Bailey, C. S. Soap making of Remember Biddle
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p33-44 (4-6)

Soap bubbles
Beard, D. C. Novelties in soap-bubbles
In American boy's handy book, p132-5 (5-7)
Boys, C: V. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them (5-6)
Crozier, G. B. Bubble-blowing party
In Children's hour, v12, p487-90 (2-8)

Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. Boys, C: V.

Soccer
Camp, W. C., ed. Soccer
In Books of sports and games, p355-63 (8)
Francke, H. G. Intercollegiate soccer
In Withington's Book of athletics, p441-51 (5-8)

Social games and group dancing. Elsom, J. C., and Trilling, B. M.

Social life and customs. See Manners and customs; also names of countries, subhead Social life and customs

Social service
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p215-19 (1-8)
Moore, H. H. Youth and the nation. 1917

Socrates
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Socrates the Athenian
In Men of might, p1-17 (8)
Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story, p275-306 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Socrates
In Story of the Greeks, p157-9, 173-9 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p186-95 (5-7)
Hall, J. Socrates
In Men of old Greece, p221-63 (4-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p225-30 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Two philosophers, Socrates and Plato
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p53-7 (6-8)

Sod houses
Beard, D. C. Sod house for the lawn
In Shelters, shacks, and shanties, p47-50 (6-8)

Sohrab. See Rustam and Sohrab

Soils
Baker, R. S. The inventor and the food problem
In Boys' second book of inventions, p173-203 (7-8)
Barber, F. D. and others. Soil physics
In First course in general science, p452-74 (8)
Fabre, J. H
In Field, forest and farm, p16-29 (6-8)
Fisher, E. F. Man's chief resource
In Resources and industries of the United States, p5-32 (6-8)
Shaler, N. S. How soil is made
In Children's hour, v15, p313-19 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Water and the soil
In Science of everyday life, p130-49 (8)

Solar, Frank I.
Handicraft projects for school and home shops. 2v 1921-2 Bruce pub., Milwaukee ea $1.25 (7-8)
"The projects in this book are not all original, but are things that boys in my classes have made and enjoy making. Many of the suggestions and ideas were brought in by the boys themselves." Preface

Solar motors
Baker, R. S. Harnessing the sun
In Boys' second book of inventions, p153-72 (7-8)

Solar system
Baikie, J. Peeps at the heavens. 1911 (6-8)
Giberne, A. Our solar system; Distances and measurements; Our own great sun
In This wonderful universe, p104-43 (6-8)
See also Astronomy; Planets; Sun

Solario the tailor. Bowen, W. A.

Solder and soldering
Hall, A. N. Soldering
In Home handicraft for boys, p175-80 (7-8)

Soldier of Manhattan. Altsheler, J. A.

Soldier of the legion. Norton, C: L.

Soldier, rest! Scott, W.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1 p183-4

Soldier Rigdale. Dix, B. M.

Soldiers
Johnston, C: H. L. Famous cavalry leaders. 1908 (6-8)
McSpadden, J. W. Boys' book of famous soldiers. 1919 (5-7)
See also Military hygiene; United States—Army; West Point military academy; also names of soldiers

Poetry

Browning, R. Incident of the French camp
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p135-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p216-17 (6-7)
Willson, F. Old sergeant
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p223-8 (5-6)

Soldiers of the sea. Abbot, W. J.

Soley, James Russell
Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1888 Page $2.50 (6-8)
"Achievements of the American navy from its beginning in 1775 to the close of the Mexican war." Pittsburgh
Sailor boys of '61. Page $2.50 (6-8)
"Good brief narrative of the naval side of the civil war." Pittsburgh

Solis-Cohen, Emily, jr.
David the giant killer, and other tales of Grandma Lopez. 1908 Jewish pub. $1 (5)
"Jewish grandmother tells stories from the Old Testament and Apocrypha to her grandchildren. Of special value in libraries used by many Jewish children." A. L. A. bkl.
(tr.) Steinberg, J. Breakfast of the birds and other stories

Solitaire boards
Hall, A. N. Solitaire boards and problems
In Home-made games and game equipment, p132-45 (5-8)

Solitary reaper. Wordsworth, W:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p96-7 (7-8)

Solomon, King
Baldwin, J. King and the bees
In Fifty famous people, p67-70 (1-3)

Solomon, King—*Continued*

Poetry

Saxe, J: G. Solomon and the bees
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p360-1 (1-2)

Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart, R. M.

Solon

Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story, p1-13 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Draco and Solon
In Famous men of Greece, p117-22 (5-7)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p67-76 (7-8)

Plutarch. Solon
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p73-87 (6-8)

Plutarch. Wise man of Athens
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p8-16 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Solon, who made laws for the Athenians
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p17-24 (6-8)

Solyman I, sultan of Turkey

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Solyman the Sublime
In Famous men of modern times, p86-95 (4-6)

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, H.

Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France and Russia. Walter, L. E., comp.

Some strange corners of our country. Lummis, C: F.

Some successful Americans. Williams, S.

Some useful animals. Monteith, J: and C.

Somers, Richard

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Somers, the schoolboy captain
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p53-62 (5-8)

Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Richard Somers
In Twelve naval captains, p130-44 (6-8)

Somerville, Mrs. Mary (Fairfax)

Humphrey, G. In a fashion magazine
In Story of the Marys, p110-28 (5-7)

Son of Columbus. Seawell, M. E.

Son of Lighthorse Harry. Barnes, J.

Song devices and jingles. Smith, E.

Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow, H: W.

Song of life. Morley, M. W.

Song of Marion's men. See Bryant, W: C.

Song of Roland. Newbolt, H. J.
In Book of the happy warrior, p1-18 (6-8)

Song of sixpence picture book. Crane, W., il.

Songs

Arnim, M. A. B. April baby's book of tunes (2-3)

Bacon, M. S. H. Songs that every child should know. 1906 (4-8)

Bell, F. E. E. O., comp. Singing circle. 1911 (1-3)

Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il. Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants

Browne, E. G: Songs and stories for the little ones. 1917 (2-4)

Crane, W., il. Baby's bouquet. (1-2)

Crane, W., il. Baby's opera. (1-2)

Crane, W., il. Pan-pipes

Creighton, K. Nature songs and stories. 1914 (1-3)

Dann, H. E. Junior songs. 1918 (7-8)

Gaynor, J. L., and Riley, A. C. D. Songs of the child world. 3v

Gomme, A. B., ed. Children's singing games (2-4)

Hall, M. L., and Palmer, S. E. Story plays for little children. 1917

Johnson, C: W., ed. Songs of the nation

Kipling, R. Just so song book. 1903 (4-5)

Lawrence, W: M., and Blackman, O. Riverside song book. 1904

Lefler, H., and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria

Le Mair, H. W., il. Little songs of long ago (1-3)

Le Mair, H. W., il. Our old nursery rhymes. 1911 (1-3)

Mother Goose melodies; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. 1878 (1-3)

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs; set to music by J. W. Elliott (2-5)

Neidlinger, W: H. Small songs for small singers. 1896 (2-4)

Ogden, H. A. Our flags and our songs. 1917

Our children's songs. 1905 (1-8)

Perkins, R., comp. Thé dansant for little folks. 1914

Poulsson, E. Songs of a little child's day. 1910 (2-4)

Ripley, F: H., and Tapper, T: Melodic readers. 4v (1-4)

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 (5-7)

St. Nicholas songs (4-6)

Smith, E. Song devices and jingles. 1920

Songs
In Children's hour, v9, p277-306 (2-8)

Songs from Mother Goose. 1920

Stevenson, R. L: B. Stevenson songbook. 1898 (4-6)

Terhune, A. M. S. Dutch ditties for children. 1909

Walter, L. E., comp. English nursery rhymes; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1916 (1-3)

Walter, L. E., comp. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France and Russia. 1917 (1-3)

Songs—*Continued*
Widor, C: M., comp. Old songs and rounds for little children. 1912 (2-3)
Wier, A. E., comp. Songs the children love to sing. 1916
See also Ballads; Christmas—Songs; Folk-songs; Hymns; National songs; Singing games; War songs

Songs and stories. Haaren, J: H:, comp.

Songs and stories for the little ones. Browne, E. G.

Songs for parents. Farrar, J. C.

Songs of a little child's day. Poulsson, E.

Songs of childhood. De la Mare, W.

Songs of childhood. See Field, E. Lullaby-land

Songs of innocence and other poems. Blake, W:

Songs of sixpence. Brown, A. F.

Songs of the child world. Gaynor, J. L., and Riley, A. C. D.

Songs of the nation. Johnson, C: W., ed.

Songs of the tree-top and meadow. McMurry, L. B., and Cook, A. S., comps.

Songs that every child should know. Bacon, M. S. H.

Songs the children love to sing. Wier, A. E., comp.

Sonny Sahib, Story of. Cotes, S. J. D.

Sons o' Cormac. Dunbar, A.

Sons of Daniel Boone, Society of the
Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers; Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)

Sons of liberty. Dyer, W. A.

Soolook. Snell, R. J.

Sophie's troubles. Ségur, S. R.

Soto, Hernando de
Clay, O. Father of waters
In Treasure finders, p157-79 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Wandering in the wilderness
In Founders of our country, p52-62 (3-5)
Dickson, M. S. In quest of eternal youth
In Camp and trail in early American history, p36-49 (4-5)
Drake, S: A.
In Making of the great West, p10-28 (7-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Ferdinand de Soto—the discovery of the Mississippi
In Explorers and founders of America, p47-56 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Hernando de Soto
In Stories of American explorers, p94-107 (5-6)
Gordy, W. F. Hernando de Soto and the discovery of the Mississippi
In American leaders and heroes, p22-9 (5-6)
Griffis, W: E.
In Romance of discovery, p154-60 (7-8)
Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Buried in the Mississippi
In Colonial children, p16-19 (5-7)
Higginson, T: W. Adventures of De Soto
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p121-40 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. De Soto
In Stories of our country, p9-15 (4-6)
Johnston, C. H. L. Hernando de Soto (1496-1542)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p249-70 (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. De Soto's discovery of the Mississippi
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p202-18 (5-6)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Ferdinand de Soto
In First steps in the history of our country, p36-40 (4-5)
Shaw, E: R: Ferdinand de Soto
In Discoverers and explorers, p84-91 (4-6)

Poetry
Lamprey, L. Lone bayou
In Days of the discoverers, p195-6 (6-8)

Soudan. See Sudan

Sound
Bragg, W. H. World of sound. 1920 (8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p365-75 (6-8)
Morgan, A. P. Sound
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p174-208 (6-8)
Williams, A. Sound and musical instruments
In How it works, p270-6 (7-8)

Sounding and soundings
Abbot, C. G. How deep is the ocean
In Everyday mysteries, p124-36 (8)
Bond, A. R.
In American boys' engineering book, p135-41 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Sounding the lake
In Scientific American boy at school, p94-107 (6-8)

Source readers in American history
v. 1. Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial children
v. 2. Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution
v. 3. Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived
v. 4. Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Romance of the civil war

Soutar, G. See Smith, J. C., jt. comp.

South
Carpenter, F. G.
In North America, p126-220 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Sunny South
In North America, p61-72 (5-7)
See also names of southern states, cities and places; as Tennessee; New Orleans, Louisiana; Natural bridge, Virginia

South—*Continued*

Stories

Harris, J. C. On the plantation (6-7)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Girls of '64 (6-8)
Lindsay, M. Little missy (4-6)
Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-7)
Turpin, E. H. L. Old mine's secret (7-8)

South Africa. See Africa, South

South African war, 1899-1902
Church, A. J:
In Stories from English history, p669-74 (6-8)

South America
Brooks, E. C. Stories of South America. 1922 (5-8)

Description and travel

Barnard, H. C.
In America in pictures, p14-32 (4-6)
Bowman, I. South America. 1920 (7-8)
Browne, E. A. South America. 1916
Carpenter, F. G: South America. 1921 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: South America. 1913 (5-7)
La Varre, W. J. Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. 1919 (6-8)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. South America
In World, p166-70 (6-8)
Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p114-41 (4-6)
See also Amazon valley; Brazil; Oroya railway; Patagonia

Folklore

Finger, C. Tales from silver lands (5-7)

History

Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)
South America
In World's story, v11, p281-449

Industries and resources

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America. 1918 (5-8)

Social life and customs

Starr, F: South American peoples
In Strange peoples, p26-32 (5-6)

Stories

Reid, M. Afloat in the forest (6-8)

South Carolina
Faris, J: T. With the Carolina explorers
In Real stories from our history, p24-8 (6-8)
See also Charleston

Stories

Rutledge, A. H. Tom and I on the old plantation (6-8)

South Pole. See Antarctic regions

South seas
Abbott, J. H. M. South seas (Melanesia). 1908 (5-7)

Stories

Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon (6-8)

South seas (Melanesia). Abbott, J. H. M.

Southern cross
Proctor, M. Southern cross
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p126-33 (5-7)

Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) 1907 Century $1.25 (5-7)

Southey, Caroline B.
Lady-bird, lady-bird
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p103-4 (3-5)

Southey, Robert
Battle of Blenheim
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p196-8
Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p90-2
Coates's Children's book of poetry, p502-3
Johonnot's Stories of other lands p102-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p220-2
Whittier's Child life, p235-7
—Bishop Hatto and his mouse tower
In World's story, v7, p67-70
Inchcape rock
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p274-6
—Same [excerpt]; with title Battle of Trafalgar, victory and death of Nelson
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p224-44 (6-7)
Life of Nelson; il. by A. D. McCormick. (Riverside bookshelf) 1924 Houghton $2 (7-8)
Substantially the same as the edition published in 1916, printed from the same plates and with the same 18 colored illustrations

Southgate, Eliza
Faris, J: T. Heart of an eighteenth-century girl
In Real stories from our history, p77-84 (6-8)

Southwest
Lummis, C: F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)

Stories

Lummis, C: F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)

Southwest Africa. See Africa, Southwest

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn
Builders of our country. 2v 1921-2 Appleton v1, 88c: v2, 92c (5-6)
"Collection of brief biographies of the great figures in American history extending from Leif Ericson to recent times." Pratt quarterly
First published 1906-7. Revisions have brought the material down to the inauguration of Harding as president
Story of the Empire state. 1902 Appleton 75c o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Interesting and well-written." Cleveland

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn, and Kramer, Stephen Elliott
Great cities of the United States. 1916 Iroquois pub. co. $1.08 (6-8)
"Historical, descriptive, commercial, industrial." Subtitle

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn, and Paine, Paul Mayo
(comps.) Bugle calls of liberty; our national reader of patriotism. 1917 Iroquois pub. co. 68c (6-8)
"Patriotic speeches and poems, beginning with Patrick Henry's 'Give me liberty or give me death' and ending with President Wilson's message to Congress, April 2, 1917, and the address of Robert Lansing on 'Democracy and peace,' July 29, 1917. Speeches are arranged in order of time and each has an introduction giving the historical setting and significance." Pittsburgh

Spagnoletto. See Ribera, Jusepe

Spain
Spain
In World's story, v5, p419-549

Description and travel
Allen, N. B. Spain and olives
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p307-25 (5-8)
Browne, E. A. Spain. 1921 (6-7)
Carpenter, F. G: Spain
In Europe, p457-76 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Europe, p155-69 (5-7)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Spain
In World, p70-5 (6-8)
Winslow, I. O. Spain and Portugal
In Europe, p68-80 (4-6)
See also Alhambra

Folklore
Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book (5-7)

History
Hall, J. Spain and her rivals
In Our ancestors in Europe, p379-416 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of Spain
In Stories of other lands, p7-50 (4-6)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish. 1908 (7-8)
See also Cid, The; Ferdinand V; Moors; Peninsular war; Philip II; Spanish Armada; Spanish succession, War of the

Painting
See Painting, Spanish

Social life and customs
Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. 1913 (6-8)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Josefa in Spain (5-7)
McFee, I. N. C. Emanuel, a son of Spain
In Boys and girls of many lands, p214-21 (6-7)

Spalding, Henry Stanislaus
At the foot of the sand-hills. 1917 Benziger $1 (6-8)
A story of duck-hunting in Nebraska

Spanish-American war. See United States—History—Spanish-American war

Spanish Armada, 1588
Atkinson, A. M. Spanish Armada
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p304-8 (6-7)
Church, A. J: Great Armada
In Stories from English history, p394-402 (6-8)
Creasy, E. S. Defeat of the Spanish Armada
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p228-58 (7-8)
Dutton, M. B.
In Little stories of England, p160-66 (5-6)
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters, p34-43 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Wreck of the Spanish Armada
In Story of the English, p244-6 (5-6)
Hume, D. Fight with the invincible Armada
In World's story, v9, p551-62
Johonnot, J., ed. Invincible Armada
In Ten great events in history, p166-95 (6-8)
Mahan, A. T. Spanish Armada
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p68-77 (4-8)
Raleigh, W. Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p88-99 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Invincible armada
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p209-14 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of the Spanish Armada
In Stories from English history, p234-41 (5-7)
Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p73-84 (6-8)
See also Drake, Sir Francis; England—History; Spain—History

Plays
Macdonell, A. Story of the Armada. (Historical plays for children, v3) (6-8)

Poetry
Tennyson, A. The Revenge
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p220-7
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p100-5
World's story, v9, p563-9

Stories
Kingsley, C:
In Westward ho! p551-67 (8)

Spanish chest. Brown, E. A.

Spanish fairy book. Segovia, G.

Spanish literature
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote (6-8)
Plummer, M. W. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. 1910 (6-8)
Wilson, C. D. Story of the Cid. 1901 (7-8)
See also Cid; Spain—Folklore

Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C: F.

Spanish succession, War of the, 1701-1714

Stories
Henty, G: A. Bravest of the brave (6-8)

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell
Life of Lincoln for boys. 1907 Crowell $1.35 (7-8)
"Simple, straightforward, and sincere." A. L. A. bkl.

Sparks, Frank Melville
Business of government: municipal. 1916
Rand $1.35 (8)
Published also under title: Government as a business
"'The idea of this volume is to set forth the systems and methods employed in conducting the business in which every citizen is a stockholder. It is not the theory of government but the practice of government which is written here.'" Author (St. Louis)

Sparrow-hawks
Bendire, C: American sparrow-hawk
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p68-70 (5-8)

Sparrows
Audubon, J: J. Chipping sparrow
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p45-7 (5-8)
Eddy, S. J., ed. The sparrow
In Friends and helpers, p186-7 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Little worm hunters of New York
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p138-40 (3-5)
Moseley, E. L. Sparrows; Other birds of the sparrow family
In Trees, stars and birds, p320-34 (6-7)
Nuttall, T: Song sparrow
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p36-8 (5-8)
Sharp, D. L. Sparrow roost
In Roof and meadow, p91-106 (8)

Poetry

Eddy, S. J., ed. Sparrows
In Friends and helpers, p188 (3-5)
Howitt, M. Sparrow's nest
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p300-1 (1-2)
Thaxter, C. The sparrows
In Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p199-201
Cabot and others. Course in citizenship [abridged], p100-1
—Same; with title Christmas in Norway
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p189-91
Riverside readers [abridged], v4, p71-2

Stories

Berthold, Mrs. Swallow's nest [adapted]
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p56-7 (2-3)
Foster, C: Jack and Jennie Sparrow
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p285-6 (1-2)
Long, W: J. Killooleet, little sweet-voice
In Wilderness ways, p26-40 (4-7)
Seton, E. T. Randy: a street troubadour
In Krag and Johnny Bear, p69-92 (4-6)
Lives of the hunted, p109-36 (5-7)

Sparta
Lanier, H. W. Spartan mother and her brood
In Book of bravery; second series p283-306 (6-8)
See also Agesilaus II; Agis IV; Leonidas; Lycurgus

Social life and customs

Perkins, L. F. Spartan twins (5-6)

Spartan. Snedeker, C. D.

Spartan twins. Perkins, L. F.

Speakers
Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Open sesame; poetry and prose for school-days. 3v (3-8)
Cumnock, R. M., comp. School speaker (5-8)
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1921 (5-8)
Le Row, C. B., comp. Pieces for every occasion. 1901 (6-8)
O'Neill, A. T. L. Recitations for assembly and class-room. 1909 (4-8)
Shurter, E. D., ed. Winning declamations and how to speak them. 1917 (6-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Paine, P. M., comps. Bugle calls of liberty. 1917 (6-8)
Stevens, R. D. and D. H., comps. American patriotic prose and verse. 1917 (4-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)
See also Literature—Collections; Readers

Spears, Raymond Smiley
"Driftwood." Century $2 (7-8)
"Vivid story, for boys in their teens, of the Mississippi in flood and of the river people, especially the shanty-boat group, a class by themselves." N. Y. state lib.

Spencer, Carita. See Johnston, C:, jt. auth.

Spencer, William Robert
Beth Gelert; or, The grave of the greyhound
In World's story, v10, p563-7
—Same [abridged]; with title Llewellyn and his dog
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p44-7
Good dog book, p139-43

Spenser, Edmund
Adventure of the knight of the red crosse, holinesse; and the wandering of Una, truth. [From the Faerie queene]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p209-19 (7-8)
Stories from the Faerie queene, by Lawrence Dawson. (Told through the ages ser.) Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924
"One of the simplest and smoothest versions. In some respects the best for the average child, less archaic than Church's and fuller than Macleod's." A. L. A. bkl.
Illustrations not wholly satisfactory
Stories from the Faerie queene, by Jeanie Lang. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1 (4-6)
"Eight stories well selected and well told." Oregon
"A simpler version than Dawson's." Am. L. E.
Stories from the Faerie queene, by Mary Macleod; il. by A. C. Walker. Stokes $2.50 (5-8)
"One of the best renderings of Spenser for children." Pittsburgh
"A close prose rendering of the original poem." Olcott

Spenser, Edmund—*Continued*

Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene, by N. G. Royde-Smith; il. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton $3 (5-8)

"The thread of the story is in prose, which binds together bits of the original poem in such a way that the whole is attractive and interesting." Pittsburgh

Biography

Dutton, M. B. Spenser and the Faerie queen
In Little stories of England, p166-71 (5-6)

Wright, H. C. Edmund Spenser and the Faery queene
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p269-98 (7-8)

Sperling, Harry

(comp.) **Playground book.** 1916 Barnes $2.40

Contents: Singing games; Folk dances; Playground athletics; Playground games; Classroom games; Desirable qualities; What recreation means; Value of playgrounds; Typical playground program; Clubs; Interesting suggestions Books for playground workers, p103-5

Sphinx

Arnold, E. J. Story of the sphinx
In Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-18 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G:
In Africa, p137-40 (5-8)

Spices

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Rice and spice from the far east
In Food products from afar, p136-50 (8)

Carpenter, F. G: Spices and other flavoring plants
In How the world is fed, p352-8 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. O. Spices
In Foods and their uses, p102-4 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Strange conversation
In How we are fed, p178-85 (4-5)

Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p442-56 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p198-202 (6-8)

Spider and the fly. See Howitt, M.

Spiders

Clark, G. G. Tiny athlete; Lilliputian aviators; Extreme feminist; Strange silk-factory; Inventor of the diving bell
In Tiny toilers and their works, p57-64, 82-8, 98-102, 225-34, 245-55 (5-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p170-90 (5-7)

Eddy, S, J., ed. Patient weavers
In Friends and helpers, p125-6 (3-5)

Fabre, J. H. Life of the spider. 1919 (6-8)

Gibson, W: H. Spider's span; Ballooning spiders
In Eye spy, p104-21 (6-8)

Goldsmith, O. Sagacity of the spider
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p62-6 (8)

Guerber, H. A. Bruce and the spider
In Story of the English, p143-7 (5-6)

Hook, S. L. Brownies
In Little people, p203-27 (4-5)

Miller, O. T. Spider speaks for herself
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p175-81 (3-5)

Patterson, A. J. Spinner family. 1903 (5-7)

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p71-4 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H. Some spiders and their odd ways
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p332-40 (6-8)

Weed, C. M. Flower spider
In Stories of insect life, v1, p52-4 (4-5)

Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p179-81 (4-7)

Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v1, p67-85 (2)

Stories

Thaxter, C. Madame Arachne
In Stories and poems for children, p14-21 (4-5)

Spies

Barton, G. World's greatest military spies and secret service agents. 1917 (7-8)
See also Boyd, Belle

Spink, Josette Eugénie

French plays for children. [Text in French] (Heath's modern language ser.) 1916 Heath 72c (3-8)

Contents: Galette des rois; Les poulpicans; Petit Chaperon Rouge; Pierrot et les korrigans; Blanche-Neige et Rose-Rouge; Fin des korrigans; Jeanne d'Arc

"Little plays . . . based on French custom, legend, folklore, fairy tale and history." Preface

Spinner family. Patterson, A. J.

Spinning

Beard, L. and A. B. Spinning
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p3-13 (6-7)

Gibson, C. R. Spinning machinery
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p131-43 (6-8)

Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Spinning
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p81-7 (7-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of spinning and weaving
In Stories from English history, p393-8 (5-7)

Winslow, L. L. Textile industries
In Elementary industrial arts, p182-211 (7-8)

Spinning-wheel stories. Alcott, L. M.

Spirit of democracy. Powell, L. P. and G. W., comps.

Spirit of the leader. Heyliger, W.

Spirit of the school. Barbour, R. H:

Spitzbergen

Dufferin, Lord. Spitzbergen, the island that belongs to no one
In World's story, v8, p489-97

Splendors of the sky. Lewis, I. E. M.

Splicing. See Knots

Sponges
Duncan, F. M. Sponges
In Animals of the sea, p41-53 (8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Wonders of the shore, p70-9 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Sponges, jelly fishes, and hydroids
In Little sea-folk, p135-9 (3-5)
Hardy, M. E. Who beckoned; Sea vases; Bath sponges
In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p69-77 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. What is it?
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p335-7 (3-5)
Monteith, J: and C. Oyster and sponge; Diving for sponges
In Some useful animals, p219-27 (2-3)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p33-4 (3-4)

Spools
Beard, L. and A. B. What to make of empty spools
In Little folks' handy book, p28-46 (2-5)
Hall, A. N. Spool gifts
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p33-40 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Spool gifts
In Handicraft for handy girls, p37-44 (6-8)

Spoons
Williams, A. Forks, spoons, and hollow ware
In How it is made, p453-60 (7-8)

Sports
Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 1910 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, for playground field and forest. 1900 (5-7)
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Outdoor hobbies
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p350-464 (7-8)
Camp, W. C. Athletes all. 1919 (7-8)
Camp, W. C., ed. Book of sports and games. 1923 (8)
Champlin, J: D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 (5-8)
Children's hour; ed. by E. M. Tappan. v12 1916 (5-8)
Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p432-522 (7-8)
Rice, G., ed. Boys' book of sports. 1917 (5-8)
Withington, P., ed. Book of athletics. 1922 (5-8)
See also Aeronautics; Airplanes; Airships; Amusements; Archery; Athletics; Balloons; Baseball; Basket ball; Bicycles and bicycling; Boats and boating; Boy scouts; Camping; Canoes and canoeing; Curling; Diving; Fencing; Fishing; Football; Games; Girl scouts; Golf; Hockey; Hunting; Ice boats; Kites; Lacrosse; Mountaineering; Olympic games; Outdoor life; Physical education; Polo; Quoits; Rowing; Shooting; Skating; Snowshoes; Soccer; Surf riding; Swimming; Tennis; Tether ball; Toboggans; Tracking; Trapping; Walking; Water sports; Winter sports; Yachts and yachting

Sports and pastimes. See Children's hour, v12

Sprague, William Cyrus
Davy Crockett. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan $1 (6-8) (6-8)

Spreading the news; play. Gregory, A.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p247-70 (7-8)

Sprig of holly. Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p121-8 (4-6)

Spring
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p56-8 (1-6)
Sharp, D. L. Spring of the year. 1912 (6-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p384-91 (5-7)
Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round, v3 (3-4)
See also Seasons

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Songs of spring
In Pieces for every month of the year, p3-96 (4-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Spring
In Days and deeds: verse, p321-37 (5-7)
Thaxter, C. Spring
In Stories and poems for children, p114-15 (4-5)
Thaxter, C. Wild geese
In Stories and poems for children, p196-7 (4-5)
See also April; March; May

Stories

Poulsson, E. Spring and her helpers
In In the child's world, p265-9 (1-2)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Emerald story book (5-7)

Spring of the year. See Sharp, D. L.

Springs
Fabre, J. H. Lakes and springs
In This earth of ours, p264-77 (6-8)

Springtime. Field, E.
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p32-40 (5-7)

Spy. Cooper, J. F.

Spyri, Mrs. Johanna

Cornelli; tr. by Elizabeth P. Stork. (Stories all children love ser.) Lippincott $1.50 (4-6)

"Following Heidi have come a number of shorter and simpler stories by the author. Now in 'Cornelli' we have a translation of another of her longer works. It has both character and plot interest and should appeal to older girls as well as to young children." Wis. bul.

Gritli's children. Crowell $1.50 (6-7)

Story of a little group of Swiss children, two of whom go to live in Germany on the river Rhine There is also an edition published by Lippincott in 1924 at $3

Heidi. Crowell $1.50 (4-6)

"A delightful story of child life on the mountains of Switzerland. Its chief charm lies in the author's harmonious pictures of the child Heidi and the out-of-door life about her." Power and Prentice

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1

—Same; colored illustrations by Lizzie Lawson. Dutton $3

"A beautiful book." Oregon

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. McKay $3.50

"Attractive edition, with illustrations that are faithful to the story. The translation is not so good as that by Helen B. Dole used by Ginn, but the make-up will please the children." Wis bul.

—Same; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton $2

Four full-page illustrations in color

—Same; tr. by H. B. Dole. Ginn school ed 68c

—Same; tr. by E. P. Stork, and il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.50

"This new translation is an attempt to write the story afresh, as Johanna Spyri would have written it had English been her native tongue. To those who love the quaintness of the original, so well preserved in other translations, this one will seem a distinct loss. The form is attractive, the pictures delightful." A. L. A. bkl.

Mäzli; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.50 (5-7)

"Adventures of a Swiss family who live near an old castle." Wis. bul.

Moni, the goat boy, and other stories. Ginn school ed 64c; il in color by C. Copeland. Crowell 75c (4-6)

"Sunny and genuine little stories of Swiss mountain life." N. Y. state lib.

—Same; tr. by E. P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c

Rose child; tr. by Helen B. Dole. 1916 Crowell 75c (4-6)

"Quaint story of a little Swiss orphan girl who brings comfort and food to a poor widow thru her earnings by gathering roses. The two friends are finally made happy by the return of the widow's son." Wis. bul.

Toni, the little woodcarver. Crowell 75c (4-5)

Vinzi; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.50 (5-6)

"Recounts the experiences of a group of children, one of whom is possessed of genuine love for music and through it runs afoul of his father's plans for his future. To wean him from his passion the boy is sent to relatives in a part of Switzerland removed from his home, and by way of effecting a change his cousin comes to take his place in his own family circle. The diverse groups thus introduced give opportunity for description of some variety." Literary review

Squash ball

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p452-5 (7-8)

Squier, Emma-Lindsay

Wild heart. 1922 Cosmopolitan bk. $2 (5-8)

"True episodes in the friendship of a boy and girl on the shores of Puget sound for their furred and feathered neighbors of the wilds. A sea gull shorn of fear by human kindness, a fawn taking refuge in the arms of a child, a chicken hawk alighting on the wrist of one who trusts him—these and other happenings are among the simply told experiences. Drawings by Paul Bransom." N. Y. state lib.

Squire's sixpence. Freeman, M. E. W.

In In colonial times, p97-115 (6-8)

Squirrels

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.

In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p137-41 (2)

Beard, L. and A. B. Some of our outdoor neighbors

In What a girl can make and do, p367-8 (5-7)

Brunner, J. Squirrel

In Tracks and tracking, p148-50 (7-8)

Burroughs, J:

In Squirrels and other furbearers, p1-14 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Squirrels; Chipmunk; Flying squirrels

In Pet book, p76-90 (5-8)

Cram, W: E. Red squirrel; Gray squirrel; Flying squirrel

In Little beasts of field and wood, p195-261 (4-6)

Gibson, W: H. Snow-quakes and the snow-quaker

In Sharp eyes, p276-9 (7-8)

Hawkes, C. Red rogue

In Way of the wild, p83-101 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. Our gray squirrels

In Wild neighbors, p1-30 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Little red storekeeper

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p14-18 (3-5)

Monteith, J: and C. Squirrels and children

In Some useful animals, p154-7 (2-3)

Seton, E. T. Squirrel and his jerky-tail brothers

In Wild animals at home, p131-47 (5-8)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v1, p75-8 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H. Squirrels and their kin

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p43-55 (5-8)

Wood, C. D. Special study of the squirrel

In Animals, p78-81 (4-7)

Wright, M. O. Mischief makers

In Four footed Americans, p350-60 (7-8)

Poetry

Emerson, R. W. Mountain and the squirrel

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p116

Scudder's Children's book, p148

Squirrels—*Continued*

Stories

Coolidge, S. Nippie Nutcracker
In New-year's bargain, p157-77 (3-4)
Dendy, M. Thrifty squirrels
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p101-4 (1-2)
Lippincott, J. W. Gray squirrel (3-5)
Long, W: J. Meeko the mischief-maker
In Secrets of the woods, p73-102 (4-6)
Morley, M. W. Little Mitchell. 1904 (4-6)
Potter, B. Tale of Squirrel Nutkin (1-2)
Potter, B. Tale of Timmy Tiptoes (1-2)
Pyle, K. Flying squirrel
In Stories of humble friends, p188-97 (3-4)
Seton, E. T. Bannertail (5-8)
Sharp, D. L. Calico and the kittens
In Beyond the pasture bars, p135-47
Roof and meadow, p77-89
Sharp, D. L. Chickaree the scold
In Beyond the pasture bars, p111-22
Roof and meadow, p231-49
Smith, A. H. Squirrel's story
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p131-4 (3-5)

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs, J:

Stack, Frederic William
Wild flowers every child should know. 1909 Grosset $1 (6-8)
"Covers a larger field than Mrs. Parsons' 'How to know the wild flowers' or Mrs. Doubleday's 'Nature's garden,' and is better adapted to children's use. There is no technical description, but a full, popular one, giving interesting facts about the uses of the flower and the myths and legends concerning it. The classification is by color. Besides four colored plates there are fifty-seven sepia photographic reproductions from nature. They are good but not so satisfactory as those in Mrs. Parsons' book." A. L. A. bkl.

Staël, Madame de
Bolton, S. K. Madame de Staël
In Lives of girls who became famous, p74-90 (7-8)

Stagecoaches
Faris, J: T. On an old stage road
In Real stories from our history, p134-40 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Stagecoaches
In American inventions and inventors p200-6 (5-8)
Sabin, E. L. On the overland stage (7-8)
Warville, B. de. Day in a stage coach
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p85-7 (6-8)

Stained glass
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p364-8 (7-8)

Staircase of stories. Chisholm, L., and Steedman, A. comps.

Stamp act, 1765
Gordy, W. F. Patrick Henry and the Stamp act
In American leaders and heroes, p147-8 (5-6)
Guerber, H. A. Stamp tax
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p218-20 (5-7)
Hawthorne, N.
In Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories, p152-7
True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Stamps. See Postage stamps

Standard bearer. Whitehead, A. C.

Standard postage stamp catalogue. Scott stamp and coin co.

Standish, Miles
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Captain Miles Standish
In American history for little folks, p24-9 (3-5)
Coe, F. E. Miles Standish, captain of Plymouth
In Founders of our country, p153-66 (3-5)
Eggleston, E: Miles Standish
In First book in American history, p49-59 (3-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims
In Explorers and founders of America, p136-49 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims
In American leaders and heroes, p64-79 (5-6)
Jenks, T. Captain Myles Standish. 1905 (6-8)
Jenks, T. Miles Standish and the Indians
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p210-9 (4-8)
See also Alden, Priscilla

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Courtship of Miles Standish (7-8)

Stories

Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish (8)
Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)

Standish of Standish. Austin, J. G.

Stanford, Leland
Wildman, E. Leland Stanford
In Famous leaders of character in America, p99-108 (7-8)

Stanley, Anne A.
Animal folk tales. Am. bk. 72c (2-6)
" 'The stories contained in this volume have been culled from well-known folklore sources and have been adapted for classroom use.' The stories are from various countries—India, Africa, Japan, China, the Philippines, Norway, American Indians, and are well told." Wis. bul.

Stanley, Henry Morton
How I found Livingstone. 1872 Scribner $2 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
My Kalulu. Scribner $1.75 (7-8)
"Full of information regarding life in the interior of Africa." N. Y. city

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Henry M. Stanley
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p346-59 (7-8)

Stanley, Henry Morton—Biography—*Cont*
Britt, A. Stanley, the maker of Africa
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p1-29 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. Henry M. Stanley
In Winning their way, p94-101 (7-8)
Golding, V. Story of Henry M. Stanley. 1906 (6-7)

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth (Cady)
Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Elizabeth Cady Stanton
In Heroines of modern progress, p58-88 (7-8)
Morris, C: Elizabeth Cady Stanton, the women's rights pioneer
In Heroes of progress in America, p226-31 (7-8)

Stapley, Mildred
Christopher Columbus. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan $1 (6-8)
"A readable biography for the older children emphasizing the relation of Columbus to his time and its influences." A. L. A. bkl.

Star. Hooker, F. C.

Star jewels. Brown, A. F.

Star-land. Ball, R. S.

Star of Gettysburg. Altsheler, J. A.

Star-spangled banner. See Key, F. S.

Star stories for little folks. Warner, G. C.

Starfish
Andrews, J. Star-fish takes a summer journey
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p43-9 (3-5)
Duncan, F. M.
In Seashore, p83-98 (5-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Starfish and his relations, p7-24 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Who's who among the starfish
In Little sea-folk, p20-9 (3-5)
Hardy, M. E. Star that ate oysters
In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p59-64 (3-5)
Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p275-7 (3-5)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p25-6 (3-4)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p137-50 (3)

Starfish and his relations. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Starlight wonder book. Beston, H. B.

Starr, Frederick
American Indians. (Ethno-geographic readers) Heath 96c (4-6)
"Deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan." N. Y. city
Strange peoples. (Ethno-geographic readers) 1901 Heath 92c (5-6)
"Interesting and authoritative material on people of many lands." Oregon

Stars
Ball, R. S. Falling star
In Children's hour, v15, p454-60 (7-8)
Ball, R. S. Stars
In Star-land, p318-93 (6-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. How to make friends with the stars
In Things worth doing, p418-25 (6-7)
Bond, A. R. What a boy should know of the stars
In American boys' engineering book, p70-109 (6-8)
Chapin, E. G. Shooting stars
In Children's hour, v15, p449-53 (7-8)
Clarke, E. C. Astronomy from a dipper (5-8)
Frye, A. E. Evening under the stars
In Brooks and brook basins, p71-81 (4-6)
Gibson, C: R. Stars and their mysteries. 1915
Griffith, A. M. M. Stars and their stories. 1913 (6-8)
Martin, M. E. Friendly stars. 1907 (7-8)
Mitton, G. E. Book of stars for young people. 1913 (6-8)
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p157-64 (6-7)
Murphy, E. G. Beginner's star-book. 1923 (7-8)
Olcott, W. T. Book of the stars for young people. 1923 (7-8)
Olcott, W. T. Field book of the stars. 1914 (6-8)
Warner, G. C. Star stories for little folks. 1918 (2-3)
See also Astronomy Stories
Schwartz, J. A. Little star gazers. 1917 (3-5)

Stars and stripes. Stewart, C. W.

Stars and their mysteries. Gibson, C: R.

Stars and their stories. Griffith, A. M. M.

Stars shown to the children. Hawks, E.

Statesmen
Baldwin, J. Four great Americans. 1897 (4-6)
Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen. 1925 (7-8)
Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p197-240 (7-8)
See also names of statesmen, e.g. Clay, Henry

Statues. See Liberty, Statue of; Sculpture

Steadfast princess. Meigs, C.

Steadfast tin soldier. Andersen, H. C.
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p241-50

Steam
Cutter, G: W. Song of steam; poem
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p125-8 (5)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Genie in a chest
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p192-212 (7-8)

Steam engines
Barber, F. D. and others
In First course in general science, p565-74 (8)

Steam engines—*Continued*
Bullivant, C. H: Wooden "steam-engine"
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p113-16 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. Making the steam engine work for you
In Amateur mechanic, p112-31 (8)
Corbin, T. W. Greatest invention of all; Some modern steam engines
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p166-83, 195-208 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Story of the steam age
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p194-211 (7-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Inventor of the steam-engine
In Wonders of physical science, p88-100
Gibson, C. R. Which is the greatest invention; How the steam-engine came to be invented; First engines; What James Watt invented
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p19-69 (6-8)
Hopkins, G: M. Home-made steam-engine
In Home mechanics, p169-76 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Steam engine
In American inventions and inventors, p178-84 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p24-32 (5-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Genie in a chest
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p192-212 (7-8)
Williams, A. Simple reciprocating engine; Horizontal slide-valve engine; Model steam turbines
In How to make things, p127-86 (7-8)
Williams, A. Steam-engine; Conversion of heat energy into mechanical motion; Steam turbine
In How it works, p13-86 (7-8)

See also Locomotives; Steam turbines; Stephenson, George; Watt, James

Steam-hammer. See Nasmyth, J.

Steam turbines
Corbin, T. W. Invention of the steam turbine; Parsons turbine
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p226-48 (8)
Talbot, F. A. Steam turbine
In All about inventions and discoveries, p196-215 (7-8)

Steamboats
Bone, D. W. Lookoutman. 1923 (8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Steamships
In How we travel, p122-30 (4-5)
Faris, J: T.
In Real stories from our history, p220-49 (6-8)
Gibson, C. R. Steamship
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p87-97 (6-8)
Hulbert, A. B. Early western steamboating
In Barstow's Westward movement, p56-60 (4-8)
Ingersoll, E. Merchants of the sea
In Book of the ocean, p155-70 (6-8)
McFee, I. N. C. "Fulton's folly"
In Stories of American inventions, p14-28 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Steamboats; Modern water travel
In American inventions and inventors, p207-14, 229-31 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v4, p65-83 (5-7)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Success of Robert Fulton
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p78-93 (5-6)
Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton. 1915 (7-8)
Towle, G: M. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p160-9 (6-7)
Trafton, G. H. Steamboat and submarine
In Science of home and community, p284-94 (8)
Williams, A. Ocean leviathans
In Romance of modern engineering, p308-23 (7-8)

See also Ship-building; Warships; Yachts and yachting; also Fulton, Robert

Stedman, Douglas C.
Story of Hereward, the champion of England. (Told through the ages ser.) 1909 Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924; Harrap 2s 6d
"Hereward was a real man, who held the last spot of free English land before the invading Normans, and who performed heroic deeds for England." Jordan

Stedman, Edmund Clarence
(ed.) American anthology, 1787-1899. Houghton $5; student's ed $3.50
(ed.) Victorian anthology, 1837-1895. Houghton $4.50

Biography

Wright, H. C. Edmund Clarence Stedman
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p62-71 (7-8)

Steedman, Amy
In God's garden. 1906 Jacobs $2.50 (4-5)
"Stories of Saints Ursula, Benedict, Christopher, Catherine of Siena, Augustine of Hippo, Augustine of Canterbury, Cecilia, Giles, Nicholas, Faith, Cosmo and Damian, Martin, George, Francis of Assisi. Attractively written and finely illustrated." Oregon
Knights of art. 1907 Jacobs $2.50 (5-8)
"Best book on art for children (1907). Contains sketches of 18 Italian painters from Giotto to Paul Veronese, based on Vasari and attractively written. 16 color and eight black and white reproductions." N. Y. state lib.
"One of the few books on art which children will read with enjoyment. The language is delightful, and we carry away some of the atmosphere of that sunny Italian period." Arnold
Legends and stories of Italy; for children. 1914 Putnam $1.50 o.p. 1924
Rose and the ring, by W: M. Thackeray. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1
Stories from Grimm, told to the children. Dutton $1 (3-4)

Steedman, Amy—*Continued*

When they were children. 1914 Stokes $1.60 o.p. 1924 (6-8)

"Short sketches of the childhood of 45 famous men and women, ranging from Saint Augustine to Thomas Edison and Robert Louis Stevenson. Good paper, clear print and attractive in make-up." A. L. A. bkl.

Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie (Webster)

Adventures of Akbar. Stokes $2 (5-7)

"With the exception of Tumbu the dog and Down the cat, the chief characters really lived and took part in the childhood adventures of little Prince Akbar, later a sixteenth century Indian emperor. Indian customs and manners are vividly portrayed." A. L. A. bkl

English fairy tales retold; il. by Arthur Rackham. Macmillan $3.50 (4-6)

"A selection of tales, retold by Flora Annie Steel, with sixteen plates in color and illustrations in black and white by Arthur Rackham." Brooklyn

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (4-6)

This edition is the same as the $3.50 edition except that it has only 4 colored illustrations instead of 16 as the old edition has; also smaller form and smaller print. Contents the same, and black and white illustrations the same

Tales of the Punjab. Macmillan $2 (6-8)

"Excellent for story-telling and reading aloud." Agnes Cowing

Steel

Bachman, F. P. Henry Bessemer and the making of steel
In Great inventors and their inventions, p161-85 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Taming steel with fire
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p123-39 (6-8)

Bradish, S. P. Steel
In Stories of country life, p144-6 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G: In the furnaces and rolling mills
In How the world is housed, p160-3 (5-7)

Cooke, A. O. Day in an iron-works. 1912 (5-7)

Corbin. T. W. Machines for testing steel
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p158-65 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Story of iron and steel
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p348-66 (7-8)

Fisher, E. F. Iron and steel
In Resources and industries of the United States, p170-8 (6-8)

Maule, H. E: Steel boiled like water and cut like paper
In Boy's book of new inventions, p224-62 (6-8)

Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel. 1913 (6-8)

Talbot, F. A. Discovery of cheap steel
In All about inventions and discoveries, p28-48 (7-8)

Williams, A. Manufacture of steel
In How it is made, p242-62 (7-8)

Winslow, L. L. Iron and steel
In Elementary industrial arts, p232-52 (7-8)

See also Armor plate; Iron; Thermit; also Bessemer, Sir Henry; Kelly, William

Steenstrup, Herluf Trolle-. See Trolle-Steenstrup, H.

Steeple-climbing

Fraser, C. C. Steeple-jack; "High-up" painter
In Work-a-day heroes, p45-75 (6-8)

Johnston, W: A. Steeplejack
In Deeds of doing and daring, p115-30 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Steeple-climber
In Children's hour, v7, p347-80
Moffett's Careers of danger and daring, p3-39 (7-8)

Steering

Kobbe, G Steering without a compass
In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p65-76 (5-8)

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmar

Hunters of the great north. 1922 Harcourt $2.50 (7-8)

"A splendid book for boys although in no measure written down for them. Tells how the author became an arctic explorer and gives an account of his first winter and summer in the north." Wis. bul.

Biography

Bartlett, R. A., and Hale, R. T. Last voyage of the Karluk, flagship of Vilhjalmar Stefansson's Canadian Arctic expedition. 1916 (8)

Maclean, J. K. Recent voyages
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p283-9 (6-8)

Stein, Evaleen

Child songs of cheer. 1918 Lothrop $1.50 (2-4)

"An attractive collection of poems for children, characterized by simple rhythm and a wide and rich choice of words. The spirit is sincere, and shows, for the most part, joy in play and nature. The feeling is all within the comprehension of children." St. Louis

Christmas porringer. Page $1.50 (4-6)

"An earthenware porringer, bought by a little Flemish girl of Bruges as a gift for the Christ-child and stolen by Robber Hans, finally brings happiness to her and her grandmother, the lace-maker." Pittsburgh

Gabriel and the hour book. Page $1.50 (4-6)

"Story of a French peasant boy who helped Brother Stephen illuminate a book given by Louis XII to Lady Anne of Bretagne." N. Y. state lib.

Little count of Normandy. Page $1.50 (4-6)

"How the little ten-year old count was carried away by robbers and of what happened thereafter; a story of the times of King Charles VI of France." Pittsburgh

Little shepherd of Provence. Page $1.50 (4-6)

"Little Jean, a lame shepherd boy, aids a stranger knight, escaped from the dungeons of the lord of Baux, and later through his damask roses wins fame and becomes 'rose-gardener of the court.' Chapters four and five tell how the peasant folk of Provence kept their Christmas 600 years ago." Pittsburgh

Our little Celtic cousin of long ago. (Little cousins of long ago ser.) Page $1 (4-6)

The story of Ferdiad, a boy of Ireland, in the time of Brian Boru

"Gives a good picture of the history of the times." Wis. bul.

Stein, Evaleen—*Continued*

Our little crusader cousin of long ago; being the story of Hugh, page to King Richard of England, in the third crusade. (Little cousins of long ago ser.) Page $1 (5-7)

"Hugh's adventures in Palestine with his friend Raymond, a page of King Philip of France, give a clear picture of the conditions and customs existing at that period of English history, so that children of nine or ten can readily understand it." Bkl.

Our little Frankish cousin of long ago: being the story of Rainolf, a boy at the court of Charlemagne. (Little cousins of long ago) Page $1 (4-6)

"A simply-told, vivid picture of court life and customs, including the story of Roland and the battle of Roncesvalles, and a description of the ceremony of Christmas day of the year 800 when Charlemagne was crowned emperor." St. Louis

Our little Norman cousin of long ago. (Little cousins of long ago) 1915 Page $1 (5-8)

"With a slight story this gives a vivid picture of manners and customs in Normandy at the time of William the Conqueror. Describes castle life, dress, amusements, tournaments, training for knighthood and gives a glimmering of an idea of the feudal system." A. L. A. bkl.

Rosechen and the wicked magpie. Lothrop $1 (2-4)

"Story of a little Tyrolese peasant girl, a caged magpie which was not really wicked, and the traditionally hard-hearted baron of the district, who is brought to see the error of his ways." A. L. A. bkl.

Troubadour tales. Bobbs $1.50 (5-6)

"Four tales of the middle ages about minstrels, knights, pages and a little Finnish maiden." N. Y. state lib.

Steinberg, Jehudah

Breakfast of the birds, and other stories; tr. by Emily Solis-Cohen, jr. Jewish pub. $1.50

"Eighteen short legends and fairy tales translated from the Hebrew, some of which will interest any child, but which are of particular interest to Jewish children. A few are a little above a child's comprehension. The four interesting colored illustrations are made by a child as the translator felt that 'the child point of view might find expression and the value of the book be enhanced for all readers.' " A. L. A. bkl.

Steiner, Edward Alfred

Uncle Joe's Lincoln. Revell $1.25 (6-8)

"Uncle Joe, who had lost an arm and a leg in Lincoln's army, returns to Hungary an old man and there rounds into shape the little backyard troop of boys who learn to admire his hero. Enlarged from a sketch in Steiner's 'Against the current.' " Bkl.

Biography

Beard, A. E. S. Friend of the immigrant
In Our foreign born citizens, p241-52 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Edward Alfred Steiner, a pilgrim from Austria
In Pilgrims of today, p142-67 (6-8)

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus

Beard, A. E. S. Many-sided genius
In Our foreign born citizens, p253-8 (7-8)

Stems

Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p106-24 (4-6)

Stencil work

Adams, J. H: Stenciling
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p297-301 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Stencil painting and how to make the stencils
In Things worth doing, p426-38 (6-7)

Bullivant, C. H: How to make a simple stencil
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p225-6 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Stencils
In Handicraft for boys, p198-201 (6-8)

Step by step. Isaacs, A. S:

Stephens, James

Irish fairy tales. Macmillan $2.50 (8)

"A book which will appeal to older children and to such grown-ups as love the 'faery' side of Irish life. The folklore of the origin of the Fenians is related in the ten tales." Bkl.

Smaller in make-up than the beautiful edition illustrated by Rackham and now out of print (1924). This edition has frontispiece only

Stephens, Kate. See Mabie, H. W., jt. ed.

Stephen's last chance. Ashmun, M. E.

Stephenson, George

Bachman, F. P. George Stephenson and the invention of the locomotive
In Great inventors and their inventions, p50-71 (5-8)

Bolton, S. K. George Stephenson
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p106-13 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Masters of steam
In Masters of science and invention, p106-9 (8)

Elias, E. L. George Stephenson
In In Victorian times, p148-55 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. George Stephenson and the steam railway
In Makers and defenders of America, p223-9 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Stephenson and the locomotive
In Historic inventions, p140-67 (5-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. George Stephenson
In Stories of other lands, p163-76 (4-6)

Parkman, M. R. Stephenson and the locomotive
In Conquests of invention, p242-74 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Engineer's boyhood
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p59-67
Steedman's When they were children, p177-84 (6-8)

Towle, G: M. George Stephenson, the inventor of the railway locomotive
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p141-50 (6-7)

Warren, H: P., ed. George Stephenson and the locomotive
In Stories from English history, p401-5 (5-7)

Stephenson, Robert

Towle, G: M. Robert Stephenson, the great bridge-builder
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p151-9 (6-7)

Stepping stones to literature. Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.

Sterling, Mary Blackwell

Story of Parzival. 1911 Dutton $2 (6-8)
"Satisfactory and coherent re-telling of the story." Agnes Cowing

(comp.) Story of Sir Galahad. Dutton $2 (4-6)
"Readable narrative, which preserves the charm of the original but is more intelligible to the child mind. Well printed, with large type, excellent illustrations and artistic binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Stevens, David Harrison. See Stevens, R. D., jt. comp.

Stevens, Elizabeth. See Hart, A. B., jt. ed.

Stevens, Lillian O., and Allen, Edward Frank

King Arthur stories. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-7)
"An admirable and attractive cheap version. Omits some archaisms, but follows the form and diction of the original, preserving its fine simplicity of style. Eight half-tone illustrations, five reproduced from Abbey paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Stevens, Ruth Davis, and Stevens, David Harrison

(comps.) American patriotic prose and verse. 1917 McClurg $1.50 (4-8)
"It is hoped that herein will be found every familiar selection that records a story of brave deeds, patriotic endeavor, or undying patriotism." Preface

Stevens, William Oliver

Boy's book of famous warships. 1916 McBride $2 (6-8)

Story of our navy. 2d ed 1918 Harper $1.75 (8)
"The writer has revised the last chapter of the first edition and added another chapter dealing with the work of our navy in the world war." Introduction

Stevenson, Augusta

Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 Houghton v1 68c; v2 72c; v3 76c; v4 84c; v5 96c (4-8)
"Inexpensive volumes for dramatic reading or simple acting. Volumes 1-4 include legends, fables, fairy tales and miscellaneous stories." Olcott
Volume 3 is also published under title "Plays for the home." 1913 Houghton $1.65
"Volume 5 includes three historical plays on Nathan Hale, Joan of Arc and Benedict Arnold, and eight dramatizations of stories such as Dickens's 'Christmas carol.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Dramatized scenes from American history. 1916 Houghton 96c (6-8)
Contents: Dream of gold; or, The settlement at Jamestown; Dream of freedom; or, The Puritans of Scrooby; Troubles on land and sea; or, The Pilgrims and their journeys; The Boston tea party; or, Descendants of the Pilgrims; When courage was needed; or, The first Continental congress; A brave deed by brave men; or, The Declaration of independence; The man who bore the burden; or, General George Washington
"Seven plays from early American history, accurate, interesting and suitable for reading or acting." Wis. bul.

Puppet princess. 1915 Houghton 50c (5-7)
"Fanciful Christmas play, in which the princess' wooden heart stops squeaking when she learns kindness. Clear descriptions and photographs of crepe-paper costumes used." Wis. bul.

—Same.
In Children's hour, v12, p523-51 (5-8)

Stevenson, Burton Egbert

Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind. (Guide ser.) 1910 Doubleday $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Contains brief accounts or slight mention of about 400 'men of mind.' The outlines, both of the general subjects (literature, art, drama, science, etc.) and of individuals, are admirably clear and comprehensive, and the biographical summaries at ends of chapters will be useful for reference." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Home book of verse for young folks. 1915 Holt $3
"Delightful collection including old favorites and new poems for children of all ages. Indexes of authors, titles and first lines." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Poems of American history. 1908 Houghton $4.50 (6-8)
"About 800 poems gathered from all sources and classified historically, from the discovery of America to the new century. A brief note precedes each poem, explaining its setting, meaning or purpose." A. L. A. bkl.

Tommy Remington's battle. Century $1.75 (6-7)
"Tells how a lad working in the West Virginia coal mines gained an education." Wis. free lib. com.

Young apprentice. (Boys' story of the railroad ser. v4) Page $1.75 (7-8)

Young section-hand. (Boys' story of the railroad ser. v1) Page $1.75 (7-8)

Young train dispatcher. (Boys' story of the railroad ser. v2) Page $1.75 (7-8)

Young train master. (Boys' story of the railroad ser. v3) Page $1.75 (7-8)

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, and Stevenson, Mrs. Elizabeth Shepard (Butler)

(comps.) Days and deeds: a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday $1.75 (5-7)
"Splendid collection. Selections for each holiday and anniversary. Poems about famous Americans." N. Y. city

(comps.) Days and deeds: prose for children's reading and speaking. 1907 Doubleday $1.75 (5-7)
"Selections from a wide range of writers, on American holidays, special days, great Americans and the seasons." N. Y. state lib.

Stevenson, Orlando John

(comp.) Country life reader. 1916 Scribner 88c (5-8)
"The editor has attempted to deal only with elementary principles of agriculture; and, wherever possible, these principles have been embodied in the form of a story. And furthermore, as this is a reader, and not a scientific textbook in agriculture, no attempt has been made to give detailed information on any subject." Preface

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour

Black arrow. Scribner $1 (7-8)
"Yorkist story of the Wars of the Roses." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Frank Godwin. (Golden books for children) McKay $1.50 (7-8)
"A good substantial edition that will be useful for general circulation. Eight illustrations in color." Bkl.

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50

Child's garden of verses. Scribner school ed 64c (2-5)
"Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children." N. Y. city
"Shows the perfect faith, purity and simplicity of the child mind." Wis.

—Same. Crowell 75c

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour—*Cont.*

—Same; il. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. Rand 75c

—Same; il. by Charles Robinson. Scribner $1.75

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Scribner $2.50

—Same; il. by Florence E. Storer. Scribner 50c

David Balfour. Scribner $1 (8)
"Continues the adventures of the hero of 'Kidnapped' in Scotland, Holland and France." N. Y. city

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50 (8)
Nine illustrations in color

Kidnapped: being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50 (7-8)
"His sufferings in a desert isle; his journey in the wild Highlands; his acquaintance with Alan Breck Stewart and other notorious Highland Jacobites." Pittsburgh
Nine excellent illustrations in color, and a map sketching the course of the cruise of the brig "Covenant" and the probable course of David Balfour's wanderings
There is also a $1 edition published by Scribner

—Same. Rand $1.25

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1

—Same; il. by Elenore Plaisted Abbott. (Washington square classics) Jacobs $1.50

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"Over a hundred illustrations and decorations by Louis Rhead. The drawings with their careful attention to setting, their wealth of interesting detail and their entire sympathy with the spirit of the tale they illustrate make a notable addition. Type, strong binding, text and price are all adapted to library use." Bkl.

My shadow
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p9 (3-4)

Poems
In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p93-103

Stevenson song-book; verses from A child's garden, with music by various composers. 1898 Scribner $1.50 (4-6)

Treasure island. Scribner $1.75 (6-8)
"Probably the best story of piracy and concealed treasure ever written for children." Wis.
"Clear type, serviceable binding, with twenty illustrations in color and black and white by George Varian. He has used frank, vivid color where he needed it, and he has caught the real thrill of the story. Very good edition for duplication." Bkl.
"A cheaper edition, but less attractive to a boy than the one illustrated by N. C. Wyeth." A. C. Moore

—Same. Scribner (Ser. for young people) 60c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib. binding $1; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1

—Same; il. by Warwick Goble. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75
"An attractive, usable edition. The illustrations both in color and black and white and the many chapter headings are pleasing and full of interest." Bkl.

—Same; il. by Walter Paget. Scribner $1

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand $1.75

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50

Wind, The
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p154
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p24

Bibliography

Overton, J. M. Some works in relation to Stevenson's life, written by himself and others
In Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, p175-80 (6-8)

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Robert Louis Stevenson
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p152-3 (4)

Cruise, A. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1915 (6-8)

Faris, J: T. Robert L. Stevenson
In Winning their way, p278-85 (7-8)

Frank, M. M. Robert Louis Stevenson
In Great authors in their youth, p31-66 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Lighthouse-builder's son
In More than conquerors, p315-43 (6-8)

Overton, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915 (6-8)

Robert Louis Stevenson
In Riverside readers, v7, p149-59

Steedman, A. Author's boyhood
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p123-33
Steedman's When they were children, p378-88 (6-8)

Stewart, Alexander Turney

Beard, A. E. S. Famous merchant
In Our foreign born citizens, p259-65 (7-8)

Stewart, Charles

Seawell, M. E. Charles Stewart
In Twelve naval captains, p167-81 (6-8)

Stewart, Charles West

Stars and stripes; a history of the United States flag. 1915 Ryan & Buker 75c (5-8)

Stewart, Mary

Tell me a true story. 1909 Revell $1.75 (1-3)
"Bible stories for very young children, by an experienced Sunday School teacher. Clear and direct in narration. The author has omitted stories and incidents of questionable moral purport for children as The story of Isaac, The mess of pottage. Suggestions for teachers in appendix." Cleveland
"Dr. Henry Van Dyke says: 'It brings the meaning of Christianity to the children's level.' Patterson Du Bois says: 'At the top of all Bible story books for children.'" Publisher

Stickeen. Muir, J:

Stickney, Jennie H.

(ed.) Aesop's fables; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Ginn 60c (2-3)
"In addition to over 140 of the fables of Aesop there are a number of fables by the great Russian fabulist Kriloff. Appendix contains twenty-eight of the shorter versions, familiar to adult readers, of the fables in the earlier part of the volume." Publisher

(ed.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 2v Ginn 1st ser 60c; 2nd ser 64c (3-5)

(ed.) Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson. Ginn 72c (5-7)

Stickney, Jennie H., and Hoffmann, Ralph

Bird world. 1900 Ginn 80c (4-6)
"Describes many familiar birds. The bird portraits by Ernest Thompson Seton are especially good." Wis.

Still more Russian picture tales. Carrick, V.

Stilts

Beard, D. C. Up in the air on stilts
In Outdoor handy book, p102-14 (5-7)

Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war. Wheeler, H. F. B.

Stockton, Frank Richard

Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. Scribner $1.60 (5-6)
Other tales: The griffin and the minor canon; Old Pipes and the dryad; The queen's museum; Christmas before last; Prince Hassak's march; The battle of the third cousins; The banished king; The philopena

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 Macmillan $2; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (7-8)
Chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish main

Captain Chap. Lippincott $1.75 (6-7)
"The shipwreck and rescue of three boys and their amusing adventures in Florida." Pittsburgh

Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. Century $1.75 (7-8)
"Curious and amusing experiences of Mrs. Lecks, Mrs. Aleshine and Mr Craig, who are cast away on a lonely isle in mid-ocean. Contains also 'The Dusantes,' a sequel to 'The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.'" Pittsburgh

Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. Scribner $1.35 o.p. 1924 (4-5)
Other stories: Curious history of a message; Fortunate opening; Christmas truants; Tricycle of the future; Accommodating circumstance; Great show in Kobol-land

Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for schools, by J. E. Langworthy. Scribner 72c (4-5)
Contents: Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; The griffin and the minor canon; Christmas truants
"Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy, gentle, but extremely amusing humor, and interest of story." Prentice and Power

Floating prince, and other fairy tales. Scribner $2 (4-6)
Other tales: How the aristocrats sailed away; Reformed pirate; Huckleberry; Gudra's daughter; Emergency mistress; Sprig of holly; Magician's daughter and the high-born boy; Derido; or, The giant's quilt; Castle of Bim
"Containing a strong element of humor." Prentice and Power

Jolly fellowship. Scribner $1.50 (5-7)
"Trip on a coasting steamer from New York to Savannah, St. Augustine, the Bahamas, etc." N. Y. city

Personally conducted. 1899 Scribner $1.80 o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Tour through Italy, France, England and the Low countries." N. Y. city
"Mr. Stockton's descriptions have just enough history to quicken the intelligence and not overtask the memory. The best chapters are possibly those on English life and scenery." Nation

Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales. Scribner $3.50 (4-6)
Contents: Queen's museum; Christmas truants; Griffin and the minor canon; Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; Christmas before last; Prince Hassak's march; The philopena; Accomodating circumstance

Rudder Grange; il. by A. B. Frost. Scribner $2 (7-8)
"Amusing domestic adventures of a family that kept house in a canal-boat." Pittsburgh

Stories of New Jersey. 1896 Am. bk. 76c (6-7)
"A series of historical incidents and stories arranged chronologically to give an idea of the evolution of the Indian region of Scheyichbi into the state of New Jersey." N. Y. city

Story of Viteau. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"Boy life in France during the middle ages. The young hero is captured by a band of robbers and held for ransom." Utica

Ting-a-ling tales. Scribner $1 (3-6)
"Fanciful and humorous tales, dealing with things magical, as well as with dwarfs and giants." Hardy

Stoddard, Richard Henry

Wright, H. C. Richard Henry Stoddard
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p19-27 (7-8)

Stoddard, William Osborn

Battle of New York. Appleton $1.75 (6-7)
"Story of civil war days in New York and the draft riots of 1863." N. Y. city

Boy Lincoln. 1905 Appleton $1.75 (6-7)
"Lincoln's life in the Indiana backwoods described by one who knew him intimately." N. Y. city

Crowded out o' Crofield. Appleton $1.75 (6-7)
"An energetic American boy who was crowded out of his native village into a business career in New York." N. Y. city

Dab Kinzer: story of a growing boy. Scribner $1.50 (5-7)
"Of the friendship of four boys and of their boating, crabbing and fishing excursions on the Long Island shore." Pittsburgh

Guert Ten Eyck. Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)
"New York in the revolution." Hewins

Little Smoke: a tale of the Sioux. Appleton $1.75 (5-7)
"Good story of Indian life and of the Custer massacre." Prentice and Power

Noank's log. Lothrop $1.75 (6-7)
Privateering during the revolution. Follows "Guert Ten Eyck"

On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. Appleton $1.75 (6-7)

Red mustang. Harper 75c (5-7)
"How Cal Evans of Santa Lucia ranch was captured by a band of Apache Indians, and how Dick, the red mustang, saved his life." Pittsburgh

Talking leaves. Harper 75c (5-6)
"Little white girl's experience as captive among the Apaches." N. Y. city

Two Arrows. Harper 75c (5-7)
"How an Indian boy saved the camp from famine and won his name of Two Arrows. [One of] the few really good Indian stories. Makes a strong plea for the education of the Indian." Cleveland

Stoddard, William Osborn—*Continued*
White cave. Century $1.75 (6-7)
"Experiences of an English family lost in the Australian bush and of a convict in hiding." Pittsburgh
With the Black Prince. Appleton $1.75 (6-7)
"English invasion of France in 1346." Pittsburgh

Stokes, Susan
Ten common trees. 1901 Am. bk. 52c (4-5)
"Simple nature lessons dealing with the willow, elm, oak, apple, horse-chestnut, birch, chestnut, pine, and maple." Oregon

Stolen treasure. Pyle, H.

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, and Fickett, Mary Grace
Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 Heath 72c (5-6)
"History stories of Washington's inauguration, invention of the cotton gin, Fulton's steamboat, Erie canal, first railroad and electric telegraph." N. Y. city
Everyday life in the colonies. 1905 Heath 72c (3-4)
"Graphic stories of early customs and celebrations." Wis. free lib. com.
Famous days in the century of invention. 1920 Heath 72c (5-6)
"Excellent for younger boys." F. L. Darrow in Publisher's weekly
Trees in prose and poetry. Ginn 55c; school ed 45c o.p. 1924 (5-6)
"A collection of tree stories and poems, with notes and outlines and a list of historic American trees." N. Y. city

Stone, Lucy
Horton, E. Lucy Stone
In Group of famous women, p107-12 (6-8)

Stone, Melicent
Bankside costume book for children. 1915 Saalfield $1 (6-8)
Aims to help teachers and others interested in children's plays in the making of costumes which are cheap and simple, but have some historical accuracy

Stone, Witmer, and Cram, William Everett
R 599.7 American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species. 1905 Doubleday $5 (7-8)
"A readable book, beautifully illustrated with photographs, and in many of its life histories much fuller, fresher, and more interestingly written than any other work on animals that I know." D. L. Sharp

Stone
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p190-2 (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Houses built of stone
In How we are sheltered, p101-10 (4-5)
Fisher, E. F. Stone from the quarry; Artificial stone
In Resources and industries of the United States, p136-9 (6-8)
See also Granite; Marble; Pebbles; Rocks; Slate

Stone age
Abbott, C: C. How the stone-age children played
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p116-21 (4-8)
Clodd, E: Man's first tools and weapons
In Childhood of the world, p39-45 (5-6)
Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922 (8)

Stone lilies
Miller, O. T. Sea lily
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p272-5 (3-5)

Stonehenge
Elliot, G. F. S. Building of Stonehenge
In World's story, v9, p3-8

Stonewall Jackson. See Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, called Stonewall

Stores. See Department stores

Stories. See Adventure; Fables; Fairy tales; Ghost stories; Legends; Sagas; School stories; Sea stories; Short stories; War stories; also various subjects, persons, places and events, subhead Stories; as Flowers—Stories; Lincoln, Abraham—Stories; England—Stories; Gettysburg, Battle of—Stories

Stories about horses; retold from St. Nicholas. Century $1.25 (5-6)
"Ten stories of horses and the courage and fidelity they have shown in times of peril. Every boy and girl who loves pets will enjoy this book." Chicago

Stories all children love series
Macdonald, G: At the back of the north wind
Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock

Stories and legends. Irving, W.

Stories and poems for children. Thaxter, C.

Stories and tales. Andersen, H. C.

Stories children love. Welsh, C:, ed.

Stories for boys. Davis, R: H.

Stories for the eight-year-old. Chisholm, L., comp.

Stories for the nine-year-old. Chisholm, L., comp.

Stories for the seven-year-old. Chisholm, L., comp.

Stories for the ten-year-old. Chisholm, L., comp.

Stories from Chaucer. Kelman, J. H

Stories from Chinese history. Roe, A. S.

Stories from Dante. Chester, N.

Stories from Dutch history. Dawson, A. H.

Stories from English history. Blaisdell A. F.

Stories from English history. Church, A. J:

Stories from English history. Warren, H: P., ed.

Stories from European history. Dale, L.

Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood, G.

Stories from French history. Dalkeith, L.

Stories from French history. Price, E. C.

Stories from Froissart. Newbolt, H:

Stories from Homer. Church, A. J:

Stories from Livy. Church, A. J:

Stories from old English poetry. Richardson, A. S.

Stories from old English romance. Pollard, J.

Stories from old French romance. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.

Stories from Roman history. Dalkeith, L.

Stories from seven old favorites. See Children's hour, v5

Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. Plummer, M. W.

Stories from the classics. See Children's hour, v3

Stories from the crusades. Kelman, J. H.

Stories from the early world. Fleming, R. M.

Stories from the "Earthly paradise." Morris, W.

Stories from the Faerie queene. Dawson, L.

Stories from the Faerie queene. Lang, J.

Stories from the Faerie queene. Macleod, M.

Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J:

Stories from the Iliad. Lang, J.

Stories from the life of Christ. Kelman, J. H.

Stories from the Odyssey. Lang, J.

Stories from the Old Testament. Beale, H. S. B.

Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. Isaacs, A. S:

Stories from Virgil. Church, A. J:

Stories from Wagner. McSpadden, J. W.

Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews, J.

Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Lucia, R.

Stories of American inventions. McFee, I. N. C.

Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston, E:

Stories of art and artists. Clement, C. E.

Stories of Beowulf. Marshall, H. E.

Stories of brave dogs. Carter, M. H., ed.

Stories of Charlemagne. Church, A. J:

Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century $1.25 (5-8)

Contents: Richard, my king; Elena's captive; Count Geoffrey's crest; Geoffrey of Monmouth's dream; Field of the Cloth of Gold; Page of Count Reynaurd; Some famous Florentine babies; Duke's armourer; Children's crusade; Goodly sword; Ivanhoe

Stories of classic myths, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century $1.25 (5-8)

Contents: Story of the golden fleece; Labors of Hercules; Boys at Chiron's school; Daughters of Zeus; Story of Narcissus; Story of Perseus; King Midas; Story of Pegasus; Some mythological horses; Phaeton; Crane's gratitude; Dædalus and Icarus; Classic myths

Stories of colonial children. Pratt, M. L.

Stories of country life. Bradish, S. P.

Stories of early American history. Gordy, W. F.

Stories of Georgia. Harris, J. C.

Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston, E:

Stories of great artists. Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L.

Stories of great musicians. Scobey, K. L., and Horne, O. B.

Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century $1.25 (5-8)

Contents: Boy of Galatia; Old-time philosopher; Olympian games; Those clever Greeks; Venus of Milo; Anecdotes of Grecian life; Roman boy's birthday; Noblest of Roman emperors; Great show A. D. 105; A youth of ancient Rome; Battle-ships and sea-fights of the ancients

Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. Harding, C. H. and S: B.

Stories of heroic deeds. Johonnot, J., ed.

Stories of humble friends. Pyle, K.

Stories of Indian chieftains. Husted, M. H.

Stories of Indian children. Husted, M. H.

Stories of Indiana. Thompson, M.

Stories of industry. Chase, A., and Clow, E.

Stories of insect life. Weed, C. M., and Murtfeldt, M. E.

Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table. Clay, B.

Stories of later American history. Gordy, W. F.

Stories of legendary heroes. See Children's hour, v4

Stories of Luther Burbank. Slusser, E. Y., and others

Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham, M. A.

Stories of nature. See Children's hour, vii

Stories of New Jersey. Stockton, F. R:

Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.

Stories of Ohio. Howells, W: D.

Stories of old France. Pitman, L. W.

Stories of old Greece and Rome. Baker, E. K.

Stories of other lands. Johonnot, J., ed.

Stories of our country. Johonnot, J., ed.

Stories of our holidays. Horsford, I. M.

Stories of patriotism. Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., eds.

Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton, J. S., and Brumbaugh, M. G.

Stories of Persian heroes. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.

Stories of Peter and Ellen. Smith, G.

Stories of pioneer life. Bass, F.

Stories of Robin Hood. McSpadden, J. W.

Stories of Roland. Marshall, H. E.

Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century $1.25 (5-8)
Contents: Baby Stuart; Three little Spanish princesses; Boyhood of Louis XIV; Little court lady; Baby's cap; Three boys in armor; The answer, What?; Children of an exiled king; Princes in the Tower; A queen and not a queen; Last dauphin

Stories of South America. Brooks, E. C.

Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) 1907 Century $1.25 (5-7)
Contents: Mirrors of air; N. E. W. S.; Ocean storms; Novel fishing feat; Riding à la mode; Waterspouts at sea; Some mail-carriers and their ways; Volcanoes and earthquakes; Queer boy; Geographical jingle; Little servants of the sea; Language of the map; Novel experiences; Puzzled geographer; Fifteen minutes with a cyclone; Southern cross; Queer carriers; Imprisoned in a mine; Cheap tour around the world; Mighty explorers; Uncle Sam's "farm" in Canada; Curious stairway; Natural wonder; Good morning round the world; Rock-a-bye round the world

Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century $1.25 (5-8)
Contents: Story of the sphinx; "There were giants in those days;" Story of eleven cities; Little talk about architecture; How clothes became; Living chain from Adam to Abraham Lincoln; Wonders of the alphabet; Silk and cedars: a scramble in the Lebanons; March of the centuries; Three caskets; Three little stories of Jehee
"Well told and well illustrated." Wis. free lib. com.

Stories of the Badger state. Thwaites, R. G.

Stories of the Canterbury pilgrims retold. Darton. F. J. H.

Stories of the civil war. Blaisdell, A. F., ed.

Stories of the East from Herodotus. Church, A. J:

Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) 1907 Century $1.25 (5-7)
Contents: Great lakes; Life-savers, old and young; Niagara; Life-savers' ride of a hundred miles; Little white steamer, a man in gray, and twenty thousand ships; In a forest aflame; Boy's recollection of the great Chicago fire; Dog teams and sledges in Michigan; Chicago

Stories of the great West. Roosevelt, T.

Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories: new ser.) Century $1.25 (5-8)
Contents: Félix; Story of the glove; Bertholde; Ballad of Charles Martel; Old time arms and armor; Little Florentine lady; "With hawk and hounds;" Bell-towers of Italy; Books of olden times; Cap and bells; St. Francis of Assisi; Christmas song of Caedmon; Boyhood of Michael Angelo; Shepherd-boy of Vespignano

Stories of the months and days. Couzens, R. C.

Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke, J: E.

Stories of the old world. Church, A. J:

Stories of the olden time. Johonnot, J., ed.

Stories of the Pilgrims. Pumphrey, M. B.

Stories of the rocks and minerals. Fairbanks, H. W.

Stories of the saints. Chenoweth, C. V.

Stories of the saints. Hall, G.

Stories of the vikings. Macgregor, M.

Stories of the Wagner operas. Guerber, H. A.

Stories of three saints. Macgregor, M.

Stories of thrift for young Americans. Pritchard, M. T., and Turkington, G. A.

Stories of William Tell and his friends. Marshall, H. E.

Stories the Iroquois tell their children. Powers, M.

Stories to act. Wickes, F. G.

Storks
Stories
Andersen, H. C. The storks
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p96-102

Storms
Audubon, J: J. Hurricane
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p219-23
Booth, W: S., ed. In the whirl of a tornado
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p336-52 (6-8)
Dunning, J: P. Story of the great storm at Samoa
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p157-91 (5-7)
Hart, O. Tornado and a waterspout
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p66-9 (6-8)
McCarteney, C: M. Ocean storms
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p12-23 (5-7)
See also Cyclones; Rain; Snow; Winds

Storr, Francis
(ed.) Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. Holt $1.40 (6-8)
"Brief versions of classic stories from Greek and Roman mythology, useful for children who want the story interest only. Ten of the stories are from Hawthorne, one by Thomas Bulfinch, and the rest are original versions by less known authors. Satisfactory illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Storr, Francis, and Turner, Hawes
Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children. Dutton $1.50 (5-8)
"Best rendering of the Chaucer stories." Hewins

Story and play readers. Lütkenhaus, A. M. I., and Knox, M. eds.

Story-book of science. Fabre, J. H.

Story history of France. Bonner, J:

Story hour. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Story-hour favorites. Harper, W., comp.

Story hour readers revised. Coe, I., and Christie, A. J.

Story land. Murray, C., comp.

Story-land dramatic reader. Bryce, C. T.

Story-lives of great scientists. Rowbotham, F. J.

Story-lives of master musicians. Brower, H. M.

Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T: B.

Story of a cat. La Bédollière, E. G. de
Story of a donkey. Ségur, S. R.
Story of a jockey. Davis, R: H.
In Stories for boys, p184-204
Story of a pioneer. Shaw, A. H.
Story of a short life. Ewing, J. H. G.
Story of a thousand-year pine. Mills, E. A.
Story of Aaron. Harris, J. C.
Story of Ab. Waterloo, S.
Story of agriculture in the United States. Sanford, A. H.
Story of American history. Blaisdell, A. F.
Story of Babette. Stuart, R. M.
Story of Bayard. Hare, C.
Story of Betty. Wells, C.
Story of Captain Cook. Lang, J:
Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims. Bates, K. L.
Story of China. Van Bergen, R.
Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. Moores, C: W.
Story of Columbus. Imlach, G. M.
Story of Columbus. Lennes, N. J., and Phillips, P. C.
Story of Columbus. Seelye, E. E.
Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler, T: B.
Story of corn and the westward migration. Brooks, E. C.
Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. Brooks, E. C.
Story of democracy. Ingraham, S. E.
Story of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting, H.
Story of foods. Crissey, F.
Story of France. Macgregor, M.
Story of General Gordon. Lang, J.
Story of General Pershing. Tomlinson, E. T.
Story of George Washington. McSpadden, J. W.
Story of glass. Bassett, S. W.
Story of gold and silver. Samuel, E. I.
Story of great inventions. Burns, E. E.
Story of Greece told to boys and girls. Macgregor, M.
Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. Wallace, D.
Story of Grettir the Strong. French, A.
Story of Henry M. Stanley. Golding, V.
Story of Hereward, the champion of England. Stedman, D. C.
Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson. McFee, I. N. C.
Story of iron. Samuel, E. I.
Story of iron and steel. Smith, J. R.
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, H.
Story of Japan. Van Bergen, R.
Story of Jesus. Dana, E. N.
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, H.
Story of King Robert, the Bruce. Mackie, R. L.
Story of leather. Bassett, S. W.
Story of liberty. Baldwin, J.
Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman, H.
Story of little Jane and me. Blatchford, M. E.
Story of little Nell. Dickens, C:
Story of live dolls. Gates, J. S.
Story of Lord Roberts. Sellar, E. F.
Story of lumber. Bassett, S. W.
Story of Manhattan. Hemstreet, C:
Story of mankind. Van Loon, H. W.
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks, N.
Story of Matka and Kotek. Jordan, D: S.
Story of Mrs. Tubbs. Lofting, H.
Story of modern France. Guerber, H. A.
Story of music and musicians. Lillie, L. C. W.
Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir, J:
Story of my life. Keller, H. A.
Story of Nancy Hanks. Phillips, E. C.
Story of Napoleon. Marshall, H. E.
Story of naughty Kildeen. Marie, queen of Rumania
Story of Nelson. Sellar, E. F.
Story of old France. Guerber, H. A.
Story of Oliver Cromwell. Marshall, H. E.
Story of our army for young Americans. Abbot, W. J:
Story of our Bible. Hunting, H. B.
Story of our Constitution. Tappan, E. M.
Story of our country. Smith, E. B.
Story of our national ballads. Browne, C. A.
Story of our navy. Stevens, W. O.
Story of our navy for young Americans. Abbot, W. J:
Story of our war with Spain. Brooks, E. S.
Story of Parzival. Sterling, M. B.
Story of Patsy. Wiggin, K. D. S.
Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith, E. B.
Story of Prince Fairy-foot. See **Burnett**, F. H. Sara Crewe
Story of Robert the Bruce. Lang, J.
Story of Robin Hood and his merry men. Finnemore, J:
Story of Roland. Baldwin, J.
Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. French, A.
Story of Rome. Macgregor, M.
Story of Russia. Van Bergen, R.
Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi. Renninger, E. D.
Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. Canton, W:
Story of Scotch. Mills, E. A.
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin, J.

Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Morris, W:
Story of silk. Bassett, S. W.
Story of Sir Francis Drake. Elton, L. M.
Story of Sir Galahad. Sterling, M. B., comp.
Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Pyle, H.
Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Kelly, M. D.
Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes, S. J. D.
Story of stories. Gillie, R. C.
Story of sugar. Bassett, S. W.
Story of Sylvie and Bruno. Carroll, L:
Story of textiles. Newark museum association
Story of the alphabet. Clodd, E.
Story of the American Indian. Brooks, E. S.
Story of the amulet. Bland, E. N.
Story of the Bible. Foster, C:
Story of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton, F. J. H.
Story of the champions of the Round Table. Pyle, H.
Story of the Cid. Wilson, C. D.
Story of the cowboy. Hough, E.
Story of the crusades. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
Story of the earth. Washburne, C. W. and H. C.
Story of the Empire state. Southworth, G. V.
Story of the English. Guerber, H. A.
Story of the fishes. Baskett, J. N.
Story of the forest. Dorrance, J. G.
Story of the French revolution. Birkhead, A.
Story of the golden age. Baldwin, J.
Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Pyle, H.
Story of the great republic. Guerber, H. A.
Story of the Greek people. Tappan, E. M.
Story of the Greeks. Guerber, H. A.
Story of the Iliad. Church, A. J:
Story of the Indian. Grinnell, G: B.
Story of the Indian mutiny. Gilbert, H.
Story of the Indians of New England. Burton, A. H.
Story of the Marys. Humphrey, G.
Story of the middle ages. Harding, S: B.
Story of the Odyssey. Church, A. J:
Story of the other wise man. Van Dyke, H:
Story of the revolution. Lodge, H: C.
Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin, A. A.
Story of the Roman people. Tappan, E. M.
Story of the ship. Grant, G.
Story of the submarine. Bishop, F.
Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber, H. A.
Story of the United States. Herdman, M. L.
Story of the West series
Warman, C. Story of the railroad
Story of the world. O'Neill, E.
Story of Tonty. Catherwood, M. H.
Story of Viteau. Stockton, F. R:
Story of Washington. Seelye, E. E.
Story of wool. Bassett, S. W.
Story plays. Wright, L. C.
Story plays, old and new. Varney, A. S.
Story plays for little children. Hall, M. E., and Palmer, S. E.
Story-teller, The. Lindsay, M.
Story-telling. See supplementary list entitled "Aids to story-telling"
Story-telling ballads. Olcott, F. J., ed.
Story-telling poems. Olcott, F. J., comp.
Story without an end. Carové, F. W.
Storyland in play. Skinner, A. M.

Stout, William B.
Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916
Little $2 (5-6)
"All of the articles described in this book can be made from things picked up around the house, at no expense to the maker, while almost all the toys are constructed with an ordinary cigar box as a base." Foreword

Stoves
Bailey, C. S. Iron stove
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p71-80 (4-6)
Barber, F. D. and others. First stove; Franklin's stove
In First course in general science, p75-6 (8)

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)
Uncle Tom's cabin. Houghton 92c to W $2 (7-8)
Deals with the slavery question
"Is always interesting to children, but is sometimes too exciting for those of sensitive nerves." Hewins

Biography

Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Heroines of modern progress, p89-119 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Famous American authors, p194-201 (7-8)
Lives of girls who became famous, p101-13 (7-8)
Burton, R: Author of "Uncle Tom's cabin"
In Barstow's New nation, p203-9 (4-8)
Crow, M. F. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1913 (7-8)
Harris, A. B. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In American authors for young folks, p105-21 (7-8)
Horton, E. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Group of famous women, p83-96 (6-8)
Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Abolitionists and Mrs. Stowe
In Child's story of American literaure, p197-215 (6-8)

Stowe, H. E. B.—*Continued*
Wright, H. C. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p188-202 (7-8)

Poetry

Dunbar, P. L. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p299 (5-7)

Stradivarius, Antonio
Cather, K. D. Whittler of Cremona
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p101-13 (6-8)

Straight ahead. Williams, H.

Strange adventures of a pebble. Hawksworth, H.

Strange lives of two young princes
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p386-90

Strange peoples. Starr, F:

Strange stories of the Great River. Grosvenor, J.

Strange stories of the Great Valley. Grosvenor, J.

Strange story book. Lang, L. B.

Strange year. White, E. O.

Straus, Nathan
Beard, A. E. S. Savior of babies
In Our foreign born citizens, p266-71 (7-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Nathan Straus, a pilgrim from Bavaria
In Pilgrims of today, p211-30 (6-8)

Strawberries
Campbell, H. L. Strawberry-culture for girls
In American girl's home book, p362-6 (5-7)

Stray pearls. Yonge, C. M.

Street cleaning
Jewett, F. G. Clean streets in New York; Juvenile street-cleaning leagues; Garbage, ashes, and rubbish
In Town and city, p30-57 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. George E. Waring, jr.
In American heroes and heroism, p154-8 (5-7)
Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.
In Good citizenship, p103-38 (5-8)

Street musicians
In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p54-62 (2-3)

Streets
Chamberlain, J. F. Roads
In How we travel, p27-30 (4-5)
Dunn, A. W:
In Community and the citizen, p115-18 (6-8)
See also Roads; Street cleaning

Strikes

Stories

French, A. Pelham and his friend Tim (6-7)

String. See Twine

Stroebe, Clara
(ed.) Danish fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"Collection of twenty-nine stories that would supplement Bay's 'Danish fairy and folk tales' and be useful as an additional source of material. These stories are translated from Grundtvig and from Kristensen and each have a brief descriptive note at the end." Bkl.
(ed.) Norwegian fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)
"Tales of the forest and sea spirits, of the woodchoppers, huntsmen and fishermen amid their picturesque surroundings of sea and land. Illustrated in color by George W. Hood." Boston transcript
(ed.) Swedish fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes $2.50 (5-8)
"A collection of twenty-eight stories chosen from a number of original collections. Eleven of these are longer stories of adventure, romance, magic, and some humor. The others are brief folk tales, legends, stories of ghosts and other superstitions." St. Louis

Strong, Frances Lucia
(ed.) All the year round: a nature reader. 4v 1905 Ginn ea 56c (3-4)
Pt1, Autumn; pt2, Winter; pt3, Spring; pt4, Summer, by M. A. L. Lane and Margaret Lane.
"Nature stories for each season—myths, poetry, and simple descriptions." Oregon

Struwwelpeter. See Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter

Stuart, Lady Arabella
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p215-26 (7-8)

Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender
Church, A. J: The '45
In Stories from English history, p551-65 (6-8)
Lang, A., ed. Prince Charlie's wanderings
In True story book, p68-104 (6-7)
Lang, A., ed. Prince Charlie's war
In Red true story book, p265-323 (5-7)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p306-19 (7-8)

Stories

Henty, G: A. Bonnie Prince Charlie (6-8)

Stuart, Florence Partello
Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"Episodes in the life of a young Moro prince living on the island of Mindanao. His adventures in the tropic jungle and his meeting with American troops will please children." Cleveland

Stuart, Mrs. Ruth (McEnery)
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. Harper $1.75 (6-7)
"Ten charming Christmas stories of Louisiana told mainly in negro dialect." N. Y. city
Story of Babette. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"Little Creole stolen from her New Orleans home and growing up among strangers." N. Y. state lib.

Biography

Wright, H. C. Southern story writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p146-53 (7-8)

Student life
Sidgwick, C. U. Student life at the German universities
In World's story, v7, p263-8

Students' history of the United States. Channing, E:

Stuffing of animals and birds. See Taxidermy

Stuyvesant, Peter
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Peter Stuyvesant, the last of the Dutch governors
In Explorers and founders of America, p181-6 (5-6)
Holland, R. S. Peter Stuyvesant's flag
In Historic events of colonial days, p21-54 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Peter Stuyvesant
In American pioneers, p58-67 (5-7)

Submarine boats
Bachman, F. P. John P. Holland and the submarine
In Great inventors and their inventions, p265-69 (5-8)
Bishop, F. Story of the submarine. 1916 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Getting the best of the U-boat
In Inventions of the great war, p232-75 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Twenty miles under the sea
In With the men who do things, p197-213 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: How to make a submarine boat
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p109-12 (7-8)
Burns, E. E. Submarines
In Story of great inventions, p190-9 (6-8)
Collins, A. F. and V. D. Boys' book of submarines. 1917 (6-8)
Darrow, F. L. "The assassin of the sea"
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p173-93 (7-8)
Furer, J. A. How the submarine F-4 was lifted
In Children's hour, v14, p233-40 (7-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Our undersea fighters
In Marvel book of American ships, p11-23 (5-8)
Johnston, W: A. Submarine sailor
In Deeds of doing and daring, p155-68 (6-8)
McFee, I. N. C. Submarine
In Stories of American inventions, p166-205 (6-8)
Talbot, F. A. Mechanism of the submarine
In Children's hour, v14, p221-32 (7-8)
Talbot, F. A. Modern submarine
In All about inventions and discoveries, p71-84 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Steamboat and submarine
In Science of home and community, p294-9 (8)
Williams, A.
In Wonders of modern invention, p143-65 (7-8)

See also European war; Holland, John Philip; Lake, Simon

Stories
Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (6-8)

Submarine cables. See Atlantic cable

Substitute. Camp, W. C.

Subways
Bond, A. R. New York's Culebra cut
In On the battle front of engineering, p247-61 (7-8)
Corbin, T. W. Tube railway; Wonders of the underground
In Romance of modern railways, p230-54 (8)
Skinner, F. W. Difficult engineering in the New York subway
In Children's hour, v14, p21-9 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. How elevated roads and subways are built
In Travelers and traveling, p65-73 (5-6)
Williams, A. City railways
In Romance of modern engineering, p190-203 (7-8)

Success
Forbush, W. B. Alert mind
In Young folks' book of ideals, p327-78

See also Conduct; Thrift

Successful venture. Deland, E. D.

Sudan
Carpenter, F. G. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; In the central and western Sudan; Lake Chad—Kuka; In the land of the Hausas; French Sudan—Timbuktu and Jenne
In Africa, p144-56, 201-26 (5-8)
Winslow, I. O. Sudan
In Distant countries, p129-38 (4-6)

Stories
Henty, G: A. With Kitchener in the Soudan (6-8)

Sue Orcutt. Vaile, C. M. W.

Suez canal
Carpenter, F. G. Suez canal
In Africa, p140-4 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Africa, p168-75 (5-7)
Story of the Suez canal
In World's story, v3, p229-37

Suffren Saint Tropez, Pierre André de
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (7-8)

Sugar
Allen, N. B.
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p75-88 (5-8)
Allen, N. B. Guiana and its sugar plantations
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p68-75 (5-8)
Bassett, S. W. Story of sugar. 1917 (6-8)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p83-91 (7-8)
Bradish, S. P. Morning in March; Various kinds of sugar
In Stories of country life, p5-13 (3-4)

Sugar—*Continued*
Carpenter, F. G: Visit to a sugar plantation
In North America, p179-85 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Where the sugar cane grows; Beet sugar, maple sugar, and honey
In How the world is fed, p328-43 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Sugar
In Foods and their uses, p86-101 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. How sugar is made
In How we are fed, p78-87 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p145-69 (5-7)
Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p428-41 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p180-86 (6-8)
Fisher, E. F. How to meet the growing demand for sugar
In Resources and industries of the United States, p52-63 (6-8)
Kirby, M. and E. Story of the sugar
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p61-75 (3-5)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v2, p51-88 (5-7)
Rogers, J. E. Sugar plants
In Book of useful plants, p79-90 (6-8)
Slosson, E. E. Rival sugars
In Creative chemistry, p164-80 (8)
Tappan, E. M. Sugar, the food for hard workers
In Farmer and his friends, p22-7 (5-6)
See also Beet sugar; Candy; Maple sugar

Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Tileston, M. W. F., comp.

Sulla
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Sulla
In Famous men of Rome, p162-70 (4-6)
Plutarch. Red general
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p77-84 (5-7)

Sullivan, Alan
Brother Eskimo. Century $1.75 (6-8)
"How two Eskimo boys awoke to find that the patch of ice on which they had made their igloo had broken loosen and was floating out to sea, and the adventures they had before they got back home." N. J. lib. bul.

Sullivan, Arthur Seymour
Scholes, P. A. Sullivan
In Second book of the great musicians, p97-104 (6-8)

Sulphur
Bond, A. R. Mining with hot water
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p86-90 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Texas—We visit the sulphur mines
In North America, p193-9 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Sulphur
In Wonder book of chemistry, p345-59 (6-8)

Sumach
Gibson, W: H. Poison-sumachs and harmless woodbine
In Sharp eyes, p89-95 (7-8)
Strong, F. L., ed. Miss Sumach
In All the year round, v1, p27-9 (3-4)

Sumatra
Carpenter, F. G: Sumatra
In Australia, etc., p249-56 (5-8)

Summer
Lane, M. A. L., and M., eds. All the year round, v4: Summer (3-4)
Sharp, D. L. Summer. 1914 (6-8)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Turquoise story book (4-5)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p391-4 (5-7)
See also June; Seasons

Poetry

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Summer is coming
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p29 (3)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Songs of summer
In Pieces for every month of the year, p99-184 (4-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Summer
In Days and deeds: verse, p339-46 (5-7)

Summer houses
Adams, J. H: Summer-houses and pergolas
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p52-8 (5-8)

Summer in a cañon. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney, A. D. T.

Sumner, Charles
Morris, C: Charles Sumner, the champion of political honor
In Heroes of progress in America, p205-13 (7-8)
Wildman, E. Charles Sumner
In Famous leaders of character in America, p43-52 (7-8)

Sun
Ball, R. S. The sun
In Star-land, p1-73 (6-8)
Giberne, A. Our own great sun
In This wonderful universe, p131-43 (6-8)
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p214-22 (6-7)
Wright, J. M. King of the day
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p64-71 (5-6)
See also Astronomy; Solar motors; Solar systems

Sun dance
Starr, F: Sun dance
In American Indians, p155-60 (4-6)

Sun goddess; play. Mackay, C. D.
In forest princess and other masques, p149-70 (5-8)

Sun of Quebec. Altsheler, J. A.

Sun of Saratoga. Altsheler, J. A.

Sunbeam (yacht)
Brassey, A. Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. 1879 (7-8)

Sunbonnet babies in Holland. Grover, E. O.

Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover, E. O.

Sunbonnets and overalls. Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O.

Sunday
Earle, A. M. Sunday in the New England colonies
In World's story, v12, p245-55

Sundials
Bond, A. R. Sun dials and clepsydras
In Scientific American boy at school, p219-28 (6-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Telling time without a clock
In Every day life in the colonies, p69-78 (3-4)

Sunflowers
Thaxter, C. Double sunflower; poem
In Stories and poems for children, p181-3 (4-5)

Sunset of the heroes. Hutchinson, W. M. L.

Sunshine lands of Europe. Mulets, L. E.

Surf-riding
Marvin, G. Riding the surf at Waikiki
In Children's hour, v12, p128-38 (5-8)

Surprise house. Brown, A. F.

Surveying
Bond, A. R.
In American boys' engineering book, p110-30 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Surveying
In Scientific American boy, p73-83 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Surveying the lake
In Scientific American boy at school, p73-93 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Simple surveying
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p366-71 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Surveyor
In Heroes of the wilds, p166-202 (6-8)

Susanna's auction; from the French; il. by Boutet de Monvel. (Little library) Macmillan $1 (1-3)
"Charming little book for a child. Story of the auction of Susanna's dolls which was a near-tragedy. Enjoyed by the children of the past generation and reprinted for the children of this." Wis. bul.

Sutcliffe, Mrs. Alice (Crary)
Robert Fulton. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan $1 (7-8)
"The facts of the book are to be found in the author's 'Robert Fulton and the Clermont' but this is more than a condensation, it is a retelling for boys and girls in the upper grammar grades and first-year high school." A. L. A. bkl.

Sutter, John Augustus
Coe, F. E. Wonderful news from the frontier
In Makers of the nation, p272-7 (4-6)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. John Augustus Sutter
In American pioneers, p187-95 (5-7)

Suttner, Bertha von
Gould, F: J. On the way
In Victors of peace, p81-8 (5-8)

Swallows
Fabre, J. H. Swallows
In Animal life in field and garden, p220-30 (6-8)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Barn swallow
In All the year round, v4, p54-5 (3-4)
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p313-17 (6-7)
Miller, O. T. Swallow family
In Second book of birds, p69-74 (5-7)
Wilson, A. Barn-swallow
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p33-7 (5-8)

Stories
Berthold, Mrs. Swallow's nest [adapted]
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p56-7 (2-3)

Swan, Eugene La Forrest. See Grinnell, G: B., jt. ed.

Swan song; play. Chekhov, A. P.
In Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors, p271-82 (7-8)

Swans
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p219-23 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. House on an island
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p103-6 (3-5)
Morris, C: Swan, an image of grace
In Home life in all lands, v3, p199-204 (6-8)

Sweden

Description and travel
Allen, N. B. Sweden and her forests
In Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe, p165-72 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Scandinavian peninsula; Travels in Norway and Sweden
In Europe, p183-91, 203-8 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Europe, p128-37 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899 (6-8)
Liddle, W: and Mrs. W: Sweden. 1921 (6-7)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Gerda in Sweden (5-7)
Winslow, I. O. Sweden
In Europe, p90-5 (4-6)

Folklore
Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish (4-6)
Stroebe, C., ed. Swedish fairy book (5-7)
Tappan, E. M., tr. Golden goose (3-4)

History
Tales from Swedish history
In World's story, v8, p149-221
See also Charles XII, king of Sweden; Christina, queen of Sweden; Gustavus I; Gustavus II, Adolphus

Stories
Adams, K. Midsummer (6-8)
Henty, G: A. Lion of the North [first part of Thirty years' war] (7-8)
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils (4-5)
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils (4-5)
Taylor, B. Little post-boy
In Boys of other countries, p3-21 (4-6)

Swedish fairy book. Stroebe, C., ed.

Sweet day, so cool. Herbert, G:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p287-8

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson

Book of Indian braves. 1913 Harper $2 (5-7)
"Describes with fairness but in a rather wordy style the lives and daring deeds of seven Indian chiefs, Powhatan, Osceola, Sequoyah, King Philip, Joseph, Sitting Bull, and Pontiac." A. L. A. bkl.

Ten American girls from history. 1917 Harper $2 (6-8)
Contents: Pocahontas; Dorothy Quincy; Molly Pitcher; Elizabeth Van Lew; Ida Lewis; Clara Barton; Virginia Reed; Louisa M. Alcott; Clara Morris; Anna Dickinson

Ten boys from history. 1910 Harper $2 (6-8)
Contents: Stephen and Nicholas, boy crusaders; Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country; David, the shepherd boy; Louis XVII, the boy king who never reigned; Edward the Black Prince, the boy warrior; Tyrant Tad, the boy in the White House; Hugh of Lincoln, the boy chorister; David Farragut, the boy midshipman; Mozart, the boy musician

Ten girls from history. 1912 Harper $2 (6-8)
Contents: Jeanne d'Arc, the maid of France; Victoria, a girl queen of England; Sally Wister, a girl of the American revolution; Cofachiqui, an Indian princess of historic legend; Jenny Lind, the Swedish nightingale; Eliza Lucas, a girl planter of the 15th century; Lady Jane Grey, the nine days queen; "Gentle Annie," daughter of the regiment; Madeleine de Verchères, the heroine of Castle Dangerous; Adrienne de Lafayette, a young patriot's wife

Swift, Jonathan

Baucis and Philemon
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p279-82 (3-5)

Gulliver's travels; ed. by Padraic Colum; il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan $2.25 (6-8)
"An attractive new edition which contains all the tales made over as often before into a story for children. 'A voyage to Laputa, etc.' and 'A voyage to the country of the Houyhnhnms' have some slight omissions not made in the Harper edition illustrated by Louis Rhead. This edition has good paper, clear print, and twelve well executed illustrations in color and numerous black and white drawings, quaint and attractive. Compares favorably with the Rackham edition published by Dutton and the Staynes edition, Holt, as to illustrations. The general make-up is superior to the Staynes and it is more convenient in size than the Rackham. . . . There is a twelve page introduction by Padraic Colum sketching Swift's life and work." N.Y. state lib.

—Same; il. in colour and black-and-white by Arthur Rackham. Dutton $3.50

—Same; with 8 il. by Arthur Rackham. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton $1

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75
"An attractive edition containing all the voyages somewhat expurgated for children. Well printed on good paper and illustrated by over a hundred drawings in black and white, many of them full-page. Imaginary maps of the countries." N. Y. state lib.
"[These illustrations] because of their bold outline and larger size will appeal to children more than the more delicate drawings of C. E. Brock in the Macmillan edition." Wis. bul.

—Same; il. in colour by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand $1.75
"Contains all the voyages expurgated for children." N. Y. state lib.

—Same; ed. by T: M. Balliet. Heath 80c

—Same; retold by James Baldwin. Am bk. 52c (2-3)

Gulliver's travels, a voyage to Lilliput, a voyage to Brobdingnag; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.50 (6-8)

Gulliver's voyage to Brobdingnag and Gulliver's voyage to Lilliput. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c

Gulliver's voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag; il. by P. A. Staynes. Holt $2.25 o.p. 1924
"Admirable edition substantially bound and well printed on thick paper with good margins." N. Y. state lib.

Travels into several remote nations of the world, by Lemuel Gulliver; il. by Charles E. Brock. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan $1.75 (6-8)
Well-bound edition with a colored frontispiece and one hundred illustrations in black and white

Voyage to Lilliput
In Scudder's Children's book, p362-92 (2-5)

Biography

Colum, P. Introduction to Gulliver's travels
In Swift's Gulliver's travels, p7-19

Mitchell, D. G. Gulliver Swift
In About old story-tellers, p96-114 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Jonathan Swift
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p239-79 (7-8)

Swift, Louis Franklin

Wildman, E. Head of the world's largest meat-packing business
In Famous leaders of industry, p259-67 (6-8)

Swifts

Fabre, J. H. Swifts and night-jars
In Animal life in field and garden, p231-9 (6-8)

Swimming

Beard, D. C. How to make a diving cart, poles, slings and chump's rafts for bathers
In New ideas for out of doors, p97-111 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. In the water
In Outdoor handy book, p264-78 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Water fun: hints on swimming; how to make a swimming hole
In Boy pioneers, p135-42 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p492-7 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p223-8 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Swimming; Restoring the drowned
In Scientific American boy, p84-94 (6-8)

Brewster, E. T. Swimming. 1918 (6-8)

Brown, J. H. P. Modern swimming. 1916

Swimming—*Continued*
Camp, W. C., ed. Swimming
In Book of sports and games, p367-384 (8)
Corsan, G: H. At home in the water. 1914 (7-8)
Dalton, D. How to swim. 1899 (6-8)
Davis, C: G., ed. Swimming comes first
In Harper's boating book for boys, p3-16 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed. Boy swimmer—devices that will aid him
In American boys' workshop, p69-75 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p415-21 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Swimming and diving
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p277-39 (5-8)
Withington, P., ed.
In Book of athletics, p415-38 (5-8)
See also Baths and bathing; Diving

Swine. See Pigs

Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D.

Swiss stories and legends. Froelicher, F. M.

Swiss twins. Perkins, L. F.

Switchbacks
Beard, D. C. Back-yard switchback
In Jack of all trades, p170-81 (5-7)

Switzerland
Land of mountains
In Edson-Laing readers, v3, p79-100 (1-6)
Switzerland
In World's story, v7, p465-605

Army

Rook, C. How Switzerland defends herself
In World's story, v7, p594-600

Description and travel

Alcott, L. M.
In Shawl-straps, p128-49 (5-6)
Carpenter, F. G: Switzerland
In Europe, p251-73 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Switzerland: the world's playground
In Europe, p209-25 (5-7)
Finnemore, J: Switzerland. 1908 (5-8)
Grover, E. O. Overall boys in Switzerland (2-3)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Switzerland
In World, p45-55 (6-8)
Patteson, S. L. When I was a girl in Switzerland. 1921 (5-8)
Stockton, F. R: Mountain top and how we got there
In Personally conducted, p119-37 (6-7)
Winslow, I. O. Switzerland
In Europe, p110-7 (4-6)
See also Alps; Geneva

Folklore

Guerber, H. A. Legends of Switzerland (7-8)

History

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. William Tell and Arnold von Winkelried
In Famous men of the middle ages, p226-33 (4-6)
Johonnot, J., ed. Defense of freedom in Alpine passes
In Ten great events in history, p59-82 (6-8)
Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell and his friends. 1907 (5-6)
See also Tell, William; Winkelried, Arnold von

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Little mountain maiden
In Seven little sisters, p43-56 (3-4)
Dutton, M. B.
In In field and pasture, p158-81 (2-3)
Shaw, E: R: Switzerland
In Big people and little people of other lands, p77-82 (3-4)

Stories

Froelicher, F. M. Swiss stories and legends (3-4)
Perkins, L. F. Swiss twins (3-4)
Spyri, J. Heidi (4-6)
Spyri, J. Mäzli (5-7)
Spyri, J. Moni, the goat boy (4-6)
Spyri, J. Rose child (4-6)
Spyri, J. Vinzi (5-6)

Swoope, Coates Walton
Lessons in practical electricity. 16th ed rev and enl by Harry Noyes Stillman and Erich Hausmann. 1921 Van Nostrand $2.50 (8)
"A complete revision of an elementary textbook brought up to date and chapters added." A. L. A. sup. 2

Sword of Antietam. Altsheler, J. A.

Sword of Damocles
In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p96-9
Guerber's Story of the Greeks, p208-10 (6-8)

Sylla. See Sulla

Sylvie and Bruno, Story of. Carroll, L:

Symbols
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918 (7-8)
Gulick, C. E. V. Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1915
Holden, E: S. Emblems and symbols
In Our country's flag, p72-86 (5-6)

Sympathy
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p47-52 (1-8)

Synge, Margaret Bertha
Book of discovery. 1912 Putnam $5 (8)
"Fascinating account of the world's famous explorers, including the early travelers to the East, the discovery of America, explorations in Africa and Australia, and Arctic and Antarctic voyages. Many of the explorers tell part of their own story in their own words. Contains reproductions of primitive maps and the 'joyous charts' of the middle ages, and curious illustrations from old woodcuts, drawings, paintings and miniatures." Pittsburgh

Syrett, Netta

Fairy doll and other plays for children. 1922 Dodd $1.25 (4-6)

Contents: Fairy doll; Christmas in the forest; Christening of Rosalys; Enchanted garden; Strange boy

"Five whimsical fanciful fairy plays for children in the lower grades." Cleveland

Rachel and the seven wonders; il. by Joyce Mercer. Stokes $1.75 (5-7)

"Some rather formal records from our histories transformed into what seem almost like fairy tales. Rachel . . . journeys into the past to visit the seven wonders in the world—the Great Pyramid, Babylon's Hanging Gardens, the Colossus of Rhodes, etc. The stories of these marvels of old are dramatically unfolded, giving understanding of their origin and making." Literary review

Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children. 1918 Dodd $1.25 (6-8)

Contents: Robin Goodfellow; Princess Fragoletta; The old toys; Venus and Cupid: a sketch for a ballet; The dryad's awaking: a sketch for a ballet; Queen Flora's court: a masque

"Six charming little plays full of the fairy spirit. One, 'The old toys,' is distinctly for small children. The rest, except 'Robin Goodfellow' and 'Princess Fragoletta' are much better fitted to young people in their teens. Three of the latter are frames for ballets and one is a flower masque. The plays are all conveniently arranged to require a few stage fixtures. Some might well be acted out of doors." A. L. A. bkl.

Six fairy tale plays for children. 1903 Dodd $1.25 (6-8)

Contents: Dream lady; Little Bridget; White magic; Gift of the fairies; Wonderful rose; In Arcady

Syria

Rihbany, A. M. Christ story for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)

T

Tableaux

Beard, L. and A. B. Statuary tableaux
In What a girl can make and do, p281-91 (5-7)

Perry, S. G. S.
In When mother lets us act, p29-35, 47 (3-4)

Smith, N. A. Action poems and plays for children. 1923 (3-7)

Smith, N. A. Christmas in old England; Christmas with the children; Christmas garland
In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p209-57

See also Charades; Pageants; Pantomime; Plays

Tad and his father. Bullard, F. L.

Tad Sheldon. Wilson, J: F.

Taft, William Howard

Mowry, W. A. and A. M.
In First steps in the history of our country, p327-31 (4-5)

Taggart, Marion Ames

Little grey house. Doubleday $1.75 (6-7)

"Interesting family of girls and a visionary father with an invention." N. Y. city

Pilgrim maid. Doubleday $1.75 (7-8)

"A pleasant story of the part played by Constance Hopkins in making the early dark days of the Plymouth colony more cheerful. Good for its historical setting and sufficiently interesting to hold the attention of any girl." Wis. bul.

Tailor and the crow. Brooke, L. L., il.

Tailor of Gloucester. Potter, B.

Tails

Brearley, H. C.
In Animal secrets told, p192-214 (6-8)

Taj Mahal

Taylor, B. Taj Mahal at Agra
In World's story, v2, p118-27

Talbot, Charles Remington

Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul, by John Brownjohn. 1916 Lothrop $1.75 (3-5)

"A well bound edition, on fair paper with a new frontispiece and the same old illustrations thruout the text. May interest children today as a book their mothers and fathers liked when they were little." A. L. A. bkl.

Talbot, Frederick Arthur

All about inventions and discoveries. 1916 Funk $2.25 (7-8)

"Poorly bound, but material so excellent that it is recommended for any school library." California

Talbot, George

Holland, R. S. Outlaw chief of Maryland
In Historic events of colonial days, p105-38 (7-8)

Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter, B.

Tale of Jemima Puddleduck. Potter, B.

Tale of Jeremy Fisher. Potter, B.

Tale of Johnny Town-mouse. Potter, B.

Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle. Potter, B.

Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse. Potter, B.

Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter, B.

Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter, B.

Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies. Potter, B.

Tale of Timmy Tiptoes. Potter, B.

Tale of Tom Kitten. Potter, B.

Tale of two bad mice. Potter, B.

Tale of two cities. Dickens, C:

Tales. Edgeworth, M.

Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. Herbst, E.

Tales and plays of Robin Hood. Skinner, E. L.

Tales for children from many lands
Andersen, H. C. Mermaid and other fairy tales
—Ugly duckling and other fairy tales
La Fontaine, J: de. Fables
Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord
Rhys, E., ed. Fairy gold
Rhys, G. and E., eds. English fairy tales

Tales from birdland. Pearson, T. G.

Tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson, E. W.

Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, C: and M.

Tales from silver lands. Finger, C.

Tales from Tales of a traveller. Irving, W.

Tales from the Fjeld. Asbjörnsen, P. C.

Tales from the secret kingdom. Gate, E. M.

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Raspé, R. E.

Tales of a grandfather. Scott, W.

Tales of a traveller. See Irving, W. Tales from Tales of a traveller

Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow, H: W.

Tales of ancient Greece. Cox, G: W:

Tales of enchantment from Spain. Eells, E. S.

Tales of folk and fairies. Pyle, K.

Tales of giants from Brazil. Eells, E. S.

Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Farrington, M. V.

Tales of laughter. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault, C:

Tales of old England in prose and verse. Lansing, M. F., ed.

Tales of romance. Lang, A., ed.

Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims retold. See Darton, F. J. H. Story of the Canterbury pilgrims

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Higginson, T: W.

Tales of the great war. Newbolt, H. J.

Tales of the Persian genii. Olcott, F. J., ed.

Tales of the Punjab. Steel, F. A. W.

Tales of the red children. Brown, A. F., and Bell, J. M.

Tales of the Round Table. Lang, A., ed.

Tales of Troy and Greece. Lang, A., ed.

Tales of true knights. Krapp, G. P.

Tales of wonder. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Tales of wonder and magic. Pyle, K.

Talisman. Scott, W.

Talking beasts. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Talking leaves. Stoddard, W: O.

Talking machines. See Phonograph

Talks to young people on ethics. Wilson, C. H.

Talmud

Isaacs, A. S: Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. 1898 (6-7)

Tamerlane

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Tamerlane
In Famous men of the middle ages, p234-8 (4-6)

Jókai, M. Coming of the comet
In World's story, v6, p460-72

Taming the wildings. See Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens

Tamlane; play
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p67-79 (6-8)

Tanagers

Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p318-19 (6-7)

Tanganyika territory

Carpenter, F. G. Tanganyika territory
In Africa, p285-93 (5-8)

Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N.

Tanks, Military

Bond, A. R.
In Inventions of the great war, p107-22 (7-8)

Tanner, Edwin Platt. See Mace, W. H., jt. auth.

Tannhäuser

Chapin, A. A.
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p35-63 (6)

Frost, W: H: Minstrel knight
In Wagner story book, p193-212 (7-8)

McSpadden, J. W.
In Stories from Wagner, p171-97 (6-8)

Tappan, Eva March

American hero stories. Houghton $2.50; school ed 92c (5-6)
"Twenty-nine stories of voyages, explorers, pioncers, soldiers, and other heroes." N. Y. state lib.

American history stories for very young readers. 1924 Houghton $1.75 (5-6)
"Very clear and concise rendering of high lights in our history." Books

Barry, the dog hero of the Saint Bernard pass
In Good dog book, p243-64 (4-8)

Chaucer story book. Houghton $2.50 (5-6)
"Eleven of the stories retold in simpler prose adapted to younger children. Numerous woodcuts." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Children's hour. 15v 1907-16 Houghton $37.50 (2-8)
Contents: v1, Folk stories and fables; v2, Myths from many lands; v3, Stories from the classics; v4, Stories of legendary heroes; v5, Stories from seven old favorites; v6, Old-fashioned stories and poems; v7, Out-of-door book; v8, Adventures and achievements; v9, Poems and rhymes; v10, Modern stories; v11, Stories of nature; v12, Sports and pastimes; v13, Book of humor; v14, Modern triumphs; v15, Wonders of science

Christ story. Houghton $2.50 (5-8)
"Many illustrations in black and white from pictures by great artists." Oregon

Diggers in the earth. (Industrial readers ser. v2) 1916 Houghton 80c (5-6)
"The information is readably given, the illustrations are interesting. The series gives somewhat the same information as Carpenter's series How the world is fed, etc., but in different arrangement." A. L. A. bkl.

Dixie kitten. Houghton $1.50 (3-4)
"'A true story about a real cat' who begins life in a barn and becomes a household pet." A. L. A. bkl.

Elementary history of our country. 1914 Houghton $1.08 (6-7)
"Has unusual life and appeals to the child's interest." Wis. free lib. com.
Formerly published with title "Our country's story"

Ella, a little schoolgirl of the sixties Houghton $1.75 (5-8)
"Ella's school days begin at the age of eight when she goes to live at a seminary. Later, 'like other girls,' she attends a public school, and the story ends when she passes the required examinations for high school. Gives an interesting picture of New England life in the second half of the 19th century." Pittsburgh

Tappan, Eva March—*Continued*

England's story. [rev ed] 1922 Houghton $1.56 (7-8)
This edition brings the story down through the European war
"Well-written. Good illustrations and maps." Wis.

Farmer and his friends. (Industrial readers ser. v1) 1916 Houghton 80c (5-6)

(tr.) Golden goose, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. Houghton $1.50 (3-4)
Other fairy tales: Giant's house with the roof of sausages; Simple-minded giant; Stolen princess; Black box and the red; Little wild man

Hero stories of France. 1920 Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
"A most entertaining narrative history of France which lays chief emphasis upon the part which was played by various leaders from 58 B.C. until 1920 A.D. Woven into the narrative are very brief biographical sketches of these heroes. For older boys and girls. No index." Wis. bul.

Heroes of progress. 1921 Houghton $1.25; school ed 88c (7-8)
"Stories of twenty-nine American men and women who have made themselves known through their contributions to art, industry, science, exploration, and education. Much material is difficult to find elsewhere, yet is in demand. Well and accurately written. Will be of great use in elementary school reference work." Bkl.

Heroes of the middle ages (from Alaric to Columbus). 1912 Harrap 3s 6d
"Concise accounts of the most important movements in the history of Europe, during the middle ages." Cleveland

House with the silver door. Houghton $1.50 (4-5)
"Three modern fairy stories; besides the one from which the book gets its title, 'King Hansel the First' and 'The star princess.' They are told with some imagination and will be acceptable but not essential in a collection." A. L. A. bkl.

In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop $1.50 (6-8)
"Life of Alfred the Great told in story form." Wis.

In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Lothrop $1.50 (6-8)
"History of the reign of Elizabeth in story form." Wis.

In the days of Queen Victoria. Lothrop $1.50 (6-8)
"The queen's life . . . can hardly fail both to entertain and inspire to noble living." N. Y. state lib.

In the days of William the Conqueror. Lothrop $1.50 (6-8)
"The conqueror's early life in Normandy and the conquest of England." N. Y. city

Letters from colonial children. 1908 Houghton $2.50; school ed $1.35 (6-7)
"These letters reflect admirably conditions and life in colonial times from the child's point of view, and are both good history and delightful literature." A. L. A. bkl.

Little book of the flag. 1917 Houghton $1.35; school ed 72c (7-8)
"Gives the history of flags of America from those under which the colonists sailed, to the present, as well as chapters on the flag in war and peace, flag etiquette and sixteen selections in prose and verse suitable for flag day." Cleveland

Little book of the war. 1918 Houghton $1.35; school ed 64c (7-8)
"The great war to the middle of 1918 cleverly outlined for classes from the seventh grade through the junior high school. Written in the win-the-war spirit, therefore somewhat out of date. Emphasis upon the dramatic and picturesque. Appendix gives the president's fourteen points and added statements." Bkl.

Makers of many things. (Industrial readers ser. v3) 1916 Houghton 80c (5-6)

Old ballads in prose. Houghton $1.50; school ed 96c (5-7)
Contents: Saddle to rags; Willie Wallace; Catskin; Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons; King John and the abbot; Forester Etin; False Footrage; Proud sheriff visits Robin Hood; Hireman chiel; Demon lover; Robin Hood's rueful guest; One who would harm; Barring of the door; Tamlane; Patient Annie; How Robin Hood saved the king; False knight; Earl Mar's daughter; Water of Wearie's well; Queen's champions; Lizzie Lindsay; King and the miller of Mansfield
"The school edition contains sixteen of the twenty-two ballads in the original edition." Wis. free lib. com.

(comp.) Old, old story book. 1910 Houghton $2.50 (3-8)
"Old Testament stories from the authorized version. Illustrated by Keller." Olcott

Old world hero stories. 2pts in 1 1911 Houghton $1.16 (6-8)
Part 1 contains 17 stories of famous Greeks and Romans. Part 2 is a reprint of the author's 'European hero stories,' Houghton
"[The second part is an] excellent review of European history, those incidents being chosen that show the rise of the different nations and that furnish a background for the child's better understanding of the equipment of knowledge, tradition and achievement with which the founders of this country were possessed." A. L. A. bkl.

Our European ancestors. (Tappan-Kendall histories) 1918 Houghton $1.08 (6-8)
"In outline and detail follows closely the Report of the Committee of eight. Brief survey of European history to the beginning of the seventeenth century, and the discovery of the new world. Illustrations, maps and questions for study. 'The language is easy enough for the average sixth grade. . . . On the whole the volume is a valuable addition to the somewhat long list of its kind already in the field.'" (School rev.) Bkl.

Robin Hood: his book. Little $2.25 (5-7)
"Often follows ballads almost word for word, but occasionally takes liberties with story. Colored and black and white pictures." N. Y. state lib.

Story of our Constitution. 1922 Lothrop $1.50 (7-8)
"Tells in an interesting manner the story of how the Constitution of the United States came to be, how after much opposition, state by state ratified it and how finally Washington was inaugurated as the first President under the new Constitution." St. Louis

Story of the Greek people. 1908 Houghton $2.50; school ed $1.32 (5-6)
"Not only are the chief historical events described, but the customs of the people and their manner of living and thinking are pictured and the great masters of art and literature connected with the times in which they lived." A. L. A bkl.

Story of the Roman people. 1910 Houghton $1.75; school ed $1.32 (5-6)
"Good elementary history, carrying the story from Aeneas to the fall of the western empire, with slight references to the fall of the eastern empire. Many of the illustrations are from paintings, statues and antique drawings." A. L. A. sup.

Travelers and traveling. (Industrial readers ser. v4) 1916 Houghton 80c (5-6)

Tappan, Eva March—*Continued*

When knights were bold. 1911 Houghton $3 (6-8)

"Spirited and interesting picture of life in castles and manors, monasteries and towns during the middle ages. The description of the customs of knights is especially full. Many illustrations from contemporary pictures." N. Y. state lib.

(ed.) World's story. 15v 1914-8 Houghton $50

"Selections arranged in chronological order under geographical divisions, beginning with the oldest known civilizations, the material welded together into a connected history of the world by historical notes and editorial introductions. Volume 14 is a revision of Ploetz's 'Epitome of ancient, medieval and modern history story,' with additions covering recent events." Cleveland

v15 World war, ed. by H. W. Dresser

Tapper, Thomas. See Ripley, F. H., jt. auth.

Tarantula

Clark, G. G. Babies that are never hungry

In Tiny toilers and their works, p111-8 (5-8)

Tarbell, Ida Minerva

Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. 1921 Macmillan $2 (7-8)

"The author from full knowledge of Lincoln's life has written an impressive, absorbing narrative, emphasizing the fine traits in Lincoln's character which would be of inspiration to boys in their early teens." N. Y. state lib.

Target games

Hall, A. N. Animal target game; Hunting-lodge target and a bird target; Mouse-trap shooter for target games; Johnnie-jump-down target; Baseball target game

In Home-made games and game equipment, p1-24, 260-4 (5-8)

Tarkington, Booth

Penrod. Doubleday $2; Grosset 75c (7-8)

"Inimitable experiences of a real boy." A. L. A. sup. 2

Tarn, William Woodthorpe

Treasure of the Isle of Mist. Putnam $1.90 (6-8)

"A fairy tale for grownups and children. Delicately imaginative and beautifully written, it will delight occasional readers who like veiled parables on the worth-while in life." Bkl.

Tarr, Ralph Stockton, and McMurry, Frank Morton

New geographies. 2v rev ed 1910 Macmillan v1 $1.20; v2 $1.60 (3-6)

Each volume is also published in 2 parts: v1, 64c and 96c; v2, each $1.12

Tartars

Coming of the Tartars; Stories of the great Khan

In World's story, v1, p77-128

See also China; Tewfik

Tasmania

Carpenter, F. G:

In Australia, etc., p69-73 (5-8)

Tassin, Algernon de Vivier

Rainbow string; il. by Anna Richards Brewster. Macmillan $1.25 (4-6)

Contents: Rescuing oaf; Moon bowl; Why the sky is blue; Why things come in threes; How Fay Tiggle changed her christening; Lost yesterday

"Six fairy tales that will appeal to imaginative children." Wis. bul.

Tassin, Algernon de Vivier, and Maurice, Arthur Bartlett

Child's story of American liteature. 1923 Macmillan $2.25 (6-8)

"Comprehensive survey of American literature and the chief literary figures against the historical background of American life from the 'days of Priscilla and Pocahontas' to the present 'century of short stories.' Will interest the sixth grade or junior high school pupil. Written in an entertaining way, and has many illustrations." N. Y. state lib.

Tatham, H. F. W.. See Benson, A. C., jt. auth.

Tatlock, Jessie May

Greek and Roman mythology. Century $2.25 (7-8)

Taxidermy

Beard, D. C. Practical taxidermy

In American boy's handy book, p232-9 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H:

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p249-52 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Skinning and mounting birds

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p264-8 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E. Taxidermy

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p548-53 (7-8)

Marriott, C. Mounting large animals

In Carter's About animals, p59-64

Seton, E. T. How to stuff a bird

In Book of woodcraft, p352-68 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H.

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p31-53, 124-7, 161-85 (6-8)

Taylor, Ann, and Taylor, Jane

Ann and Jane Taylor; ed. by M. Macleod. (Children's poets) 1915 Stokes 50c o.p. 1924 (3-5)

"Poems interesting because loved for three generations." Wis. bul.

Little Ann, and other poems; il. by Kate Greenaway. Warne $1 o.p. 1924 (3-4)

Original poems for infant minds. 1904 Stokes $2.50 (3-5)

Contains additional verses by Adelaide O'Keefe

Taylor, Bayard

Boys of other countries; il. by F. S. Coburn. 1912 Putnam $2 (4-6)

"Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia. Stories full of information." N. Y. city

"To the original six chapters is added 'A robber region of southern California.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Bayard Taylor

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p273-83 (7-8)

Cody, S. Taylor

In Four famous American writers, p197-256 (5-7)

Faris, J: T. Bayard Taylor

In Winning their way, p243-51 (7-8)

Harris, A. B. Bayard Taylor

In American authors for young folks, p139-59 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Bayard Taylor

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p84-105 (7-8)

Taylor, Charles Keen
Boys' camp manual; a handbook of military and all-round training. 1917 Century $1.75
"Suggestions for the organization of summer camps for boys, including the details of establishing the camp, physical training, military drill, signalling, the conduct of hikes, food and clothing for boys in camp and other practical matters. A foreword by Major-General Wood commends the work of the author, who is director of the under-military-age camp near Plattsburg." Cleveland

Taylor, Frances Lilian. See Grubb, M. B., jt. auth.

Taylor, Jane
Curious instrument
In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p59-63 (3-4)
Discontented pendulum
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories
Poulsson's In the child's world, p41-3
Scudder's Children's book, p360-1
Philosopher's scales
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories
Spider and his wife; Notorious glutton; Dirty Jack; The chatterbox; Meddlesome Matty; The pin; The pond; Cow and the ass
In Scudder's Children's book, p136-41
Violet, The
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p111
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p107
Whittier's Child life, p96-7
Wooden doll and the wax doll
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p143-4 (3-5)
See also Taylor, A., jt. auth.

Taylor, Tom
Abraham Lincoln
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature [abridged], v8, p204-6
Cabot's Ethics for children [abridged], p205-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p338-41
Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p153-6 (5-8)

Taylor, Zachary
Harvey, G. C. "Old Whitey"
In Famous four-footed friends, p107-12 (5-8)

Taytay's tales. De Huff, E. W.

Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyitch. See Tschaikowsky, P. I.

Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovich. See Chekhov, A. P.

Tea
Allen, N. B. Tea farms and tea drinkers
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p75-87 (5-8)
Browne, E. A. Tea. 1912 (6-7)
Carpenter, F. G. Rice, tea, and silk; Among the tea fields—Bamboo
In Asia, p90-2, 186-7 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Tea
In How the world is fed, p308-16 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Tea
In Foods and their uses, p165-70 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Tea gardens of China
In How we are fed, p109-13 (4-5)
Crissey, F. Tea—the world's social drink
In Story of foods, p378-401 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p187-92 (6-8)
Kirby, M. and E. Story of the tea
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p45-60 (3-5)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants. p273-9 (6-8)
See also Maté

Teasdale, Sara
(comp.) Rainbow gold; il. by Dugald Walker. 1922 Macmillan $2.00; school ed $1.50 (5-8)
"Very attractive volume of poems from Shakespeare, Shelley, Blake, Tennyson, Rossetti, Stevenson, Longfellow and other standard writers, together with selections from such living poets as Vachel Lindsay, Walter De La Mare, Alfred Noyes and Hilda Conkling." Cleveland

Tecumseh, Indian chief
Baldwin, J. Tecumseh
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p217-21, 226-8 (6-8)
Drake, F. S. Tecumseh and the war of 1812
In Indian history for young folks, p354-78 (5-8)
Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet (7)
Johnston, C: H. L. Tecumseh, "the shooting star": celebrated Shawanoe diplomat, orator and soldier
In Famous Indian chiefs, p309-37 (5-8)
Perry, F. M. Story of Tecumseh
In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p117-76 (5-6)

Stories

Tomlinson, P. G. Trail of Tecumseh (6-8)

Tecumseh's young braves. Tomlinson, E. T.

Teddy and Carrots. Kaler, J. O.

Teeth
Brearley, H. C.
In Animal secrets told, p108-38 (6-8)
Ferguson, H. W. Child's book of the teeth. 1918 (3-5)

Tegner, Hans
(il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

Telautograph
Williams, A. Telewriter
In Wonders of modern invention, p72-82 (7-8)

Telegraph
Adams, J. H:
In Harper's electricity book for boys, p190-200 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Telegraphy at home
In Home fun, p410-15 (5-8)

Telegraph—*Continued*
Chamberlain, J. F. Wonderful wires
In How we travel, p162-7 (4-5)
Coe, F. E. Invention of the telegraph
In Makers of the nation, p246-52 (4-6)
Darrow, F. L.
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p25-39 (7-8)
Devens, R. M. First telegram
In World's story, v13, p193-9
Eggleston, E: Morse and the telegraph
In First book in American history, p161-71 (3-5)
Faris, J: T. Story of the telegraph
In Real stories from our history, p290-4 (6-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Electric telegraph
In Wonders of physical science, p124-36
Gibson, C. R. Telegraphs and telephones
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p173-87 (6-8)
Hopkins, G: M. Recording telegraph for amateurs
In Home mechanics, p348-54 (7-8)
McFee, I. N. C. Morse and the telegraph
In Stories of American inventions, p50-73 (6-8)
Meadowcroft, W: H:
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p37-47 (5-8)
Morgan, A. P. Electric telegraphs
In Boy electrician, p150-69 (6-8)
Morris, C: Samuel F. B. Morse, the discoverer of electric telegraphy
In Heroes of progress in America, p145-52 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Samuel F. B. Morse
In First steps in the history of our country, p237-44 (4-5)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Telegraph; Atlantic cable
In American inventions and inventors, p270-85 (5-8)
Shafer, D. C.
In Harper's beginning electricity, p143-54 (7-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Electric telegraph
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p121-30 (5-6)
Towers, W. K. Forerunners of the telegraph; Inventions of Sir Charles Wheatstone; Achievements of Morse; "What hath God wrought?"; Development of the telegraph system; Appendix A, New developments
In From beacon fire to radio, p36-105, 266-83 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Telegraph
In Science of home and community, p318-32 (8)
Williams, A. Electric telegraph
In How it works, p127-36 (7-8)
Williams, A. High-speed telegraphy
In Wonders of modern invention, p27-38 (7-8)
Williams, A. Telegraphic apparatus
In How to make things, p83-94 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Story of the telegraph
In Children's stories of American progress, p209-28 (5-6)
See also Atlantic cable; Radio telegraph; also Morse, S. F. B.

Stories

Rolker, A. W. Telegraph operator
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p26-39 (6-8)

Telegraph, Wireless. See Radio telegraph

Telephone
Adams, J. H:
In Harper's electricity book for boys, p156-89 (6-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. How to make a telephone
In American girl's handy book, p224-8 (5-7)
Bicknell, H. V. Making a world's record in a crisis
In Children's hour, v14, p328-45 (7-8)
Bullivant, C. H: How to make a telephone
In Home fun, p405-9 (5-8)
Casson, H. N. Social value of the telephone in the United States
In World's story, v13, p516-27
Chamberlain, J. F. Telephone
In How we travel, p168-72 (4-5)
Darrow, F. L. The telephone romance; Principles of the telephone
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p40-71 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. Marvelous history of the telephone
In Real stories from our history, p295-301 (6-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E:
In Wonders of physical science, p136-49
Fryer, J. E. Telephone
In Community interest and public spirit p109-45 (4-6)
Gibson, C. R: Telegraphs and telephones
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p180-7 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Home made telephone
In Handicraft for handy girls, p203-7 (6-8)
Hiatt, W. S. Throwing the voice across the continent
In Children's hour, v14, p346-54 (7-8)
Hopkins, G: M. How to make telephones and telephone calls
In Home mechanics, p355-67 (7-8)
Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Telephone
In Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications, p519-38 (8)
McFee, I. N. C. Bell telephone
In Stories of American inventions, p84-104 (6-8)
Meadowcroft, W: H:
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p48-61 (5-8)
Morgan, A. P. Telephones
In Boy electrician, p175-93 (6-8)

Telephone—*Continued*
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Telephone
In American inventions and inventors, p286-91 (5-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Wires of speech
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p310-24 (7-8)
Shafer, D. C.
In Harper's beginning electricity, p155-64 (7-8)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Long-distance talking
In Famous days in the century of invention, p30-47 (5-6)
Talbot, F. A. Telephone
In All about inventions and discoveries, p141-71 (7-8)
Towers, W. K. Alexander Graham Bell, the youth; Birth of the telephone; Telephone at the centennial; Improvement and expansion; Appendix B
In From beacon fire to radio, p140-87, 284-300 (7-8)
Trafton, G. H. Telephone
In Science of home and community, p333-46 (8)
Watson, T. A. Birth and babyhood of the telephone
In Children's hour, v14, p310-27 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p147-58 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In Wonders of modern invention, p39-53 (7-8)
See also Bell, Alexander Graham

Telephone, Wireless. See Radio telephone

Telephonograph
Williams, A. Telephonograph
In Wonders of modern invention, p68-71 (7-8)

Telescope
Darrow, F. L. Galileo and the telescope
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p367-77 (7-8)
Eggleston, E: Greatest of telescope makers
In Stories of American life and adventure, p201-7 (3-5)
Fath, E. A. Greatest camera in the world
In Children's hour, v15, p478-82 (7-8)
Hopkins, G: M. How to make a telescope
In Home mechanics, p207-17 (7-8)
Williams, A.
In How it works, p257-61 (7-8)
See also Water telescope

Tell, William
Crommelin, E. G., ed. William Tell
In Famous legends, p142-52 (4-5)
Haaren, J: H:, comp.
In Ballads and tales, p120-38 (4-5)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of the middle ages, p226-31 (4-6)
Herbertson, A. G. Archer of Schwitz
In Heroic legends, p159-77 (5-8)
Holland, R. S. William Tell, the crossbowman of Bürglen
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p118-36 (7-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Defence of freedom in Alpine passes
In Ten great events in history, p60-74 (6-8)
Mabie, H. W., ed. William Tell
In Heroes every child should know, p227-49 (6-7)
Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell and his friends. 1907 (5-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: German, p145-57 (7-8)
Parley, P., pseud. William Tell
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p282-93 (6)
Schmidt, F. William Tell. 1904 (6-7)
Scudder, H. E., comp. William Tell
In Book of legends, p22-5 (3-5)
Tappan, E. M. Stories of William Tell and Arnold von Winkelried
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p190-4 (6-8)

Poetry

Schiller, J: C. F: v. Shot of William Tell; Tell's escape
In World's story, v7, p487-510

Tell me a story. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Tell me a true story. Stewart, M.

Teller, William Pierre, and Brown, Henry Edwin
First book in business methods. rev ed 1915 Rand $1.50
"Forms for business and discussion of their use." Cleveland

Temperance
Baldwin, J. Young cupbearer
In Fifty famous people, p91-6 (1-3)
Coffin, C: C. Progress of temperance
In Building the nation, p271-81 (6-7)
Jewett, F. G.
In Control of body and mind, p54-63, 95-106, 206-12 (7-8)
Jewett, F. G. Expense of alcohol to state and city; Good business and alcohol; City health and alcohol; Little Turtle, Abraham Lincoln, and the Lincoln legion
In Town and city, p23-9, 78-88, 213-27 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. John Bartholomew Gough
In American pioneers, p347-57 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Temperance day
In Days and deeds: prose, p236-41 (5-7)
See also Willard, Frances E.

Temples
Banks, E. J. Temple of Diana
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p99-125 (6-8)
Syrett, N. Temple of Diana
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p79-108 (5-7)

Ten American girls from history. Sweetser, K. D.

Ten boys from history. Sweetser, K. D.

Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Andrews, J.

Ten common trees. Stokes, S.

Ten girls from history. Sweetser, K. D.

Ten great events in history. Johonnot, J., ed.

Ten minutes by the clock. Riley, A. C. D.

Ten pins. See Bowling

Ten thousand, Retreat of the. See Retreat of the ten thousand

Tenderfoot with Peary. Borup, G:

Tendrils
Gibson, W: H. Tendrils
In Eye spy, p185-94 (6-8)

Tenement houses
Jewett, F. G. Results of overcrowding
In Town and city, p9-15 (7-8)

Tennessee
McMurry, C: A. Robertson and the settlement of Tennessee; Sevier and the history of east Tennessee
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p84-123 (5-6)
See also Sevier, John

Tenniel, John
(il.) Carroll, L: Alice's adventures in Wonderland
(il.) Carroll, L: Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there

Tennis
Beard, L. and A. B. How to make a lawn-tennis net
In American girl's handy book, p55-69 (5-7)
Camp, W. C., ed. Tennis
In Book of sports and games, p387-414 (8)
Campbell, H. L. Lawn tennis and its laws
In American girl's home book, p151-74 (5-7)
Dwight, J. Sermon on lawn tennis
In Withington's Book of athletics, p389-97 (5-8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p596-609 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Table tennis; Equipment for lawn-tennis court
In Home-made games and game equipment, p40-5, 292-307 (5-8)
Kelley, L. E. Lawn tennis
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p455-67 (7-8)
Williams, R: N. Lawn tennis
In Withington's Book of athletics, p398-412 (5-8)

Stories

Davis, R: H. Great Tri-club tennis tournament
In Stories for boys, p130-65 (6-7)

Tennyson, Alfred, lord
Bee and the flower
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p51-2 (3-4)
Brook, The
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p92-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p46-8
Whittier's Child life, p101-3
Bugle song
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p114-15 (7-8)
Charge of the Light Brigade
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p192-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p80-2
World's story, v10, p193-5
Crossing the bar
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p192
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373
Idylls of the king. Macmillan (Golden treasury ser.) $1.40; with introd. and notes by C. W. French (Pocket classics) 48c (7-8)
"These poetic and ethical versions of the King Arthur legends should be read aloud after the children have enjoyed the rendition from Malory and Howard Pyle's stories." Olcott
—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c
—Same [excerpt]; with title Passing of Arthur
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p107-17
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p181-90
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p68-77 (6-7)
May queen
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p232-5 (3-5)
New Year
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p200-1 (5-6)
—Same; with title Christmas
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p282-3
Poetical works. Globe ed Macmillan $2.50 (8)
—Same. Houghton Cambridge ed $3.50; student's ed $2.50; household ed $2.25
The Revenge
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p220-7
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p100-5
World's story, v9, p563-9
Shell
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p10 (7-8)
Sir Galahad
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p113-16
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p41-3
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p78-80 (6-7)

Tennyson, Alfred, lord—*Continued*
Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson, by Inez N. McFee, with the original poem. 1912 Stokes $3
"Stories retain the spirit of the poems very successfully and the twelve illustrations by M. L. Kirk are beautiful though they do not embody the Arthurian spirit as do Howard Pyle's. Attractive picture cover, admirable typography and good paper and binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Ulysses
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p134-6 (7-8)

Biography

Alfred, lord Tennyson
In Riverside readers, v6, p235-42

Dutton, M. B. Alfred Lord Tennyson
In Little stories of England, p243-49 (5-6)

Frank, M. M. Alfred Tennyson
In Great authors in their youth, p173-208 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Alfred Tennyson
In When they were children, p219-24 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p441-54 (7-8)

Tenting on the plains. Custer, E. B.

Tents
Adams, J. H: Wigwams and tepees
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p3-9 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. A tent
In New ideas for out of doors, p182-5 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Tent making
In Scientific American boy, p44-52 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Among the tent dwellers
In How the world is housed, p17-25 (5-7)

Eastman, C: A. How to build wigwams and shelters
In Indian scout talks, p61-8 (6-8)

Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Indian camps at home; Tents and tent-making; How to conduct a camp
In Harper's camping and scouting, p11-17, 49-64, 200-8 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Tents for hikes and the back yard
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p235-40 (6-8)

Miller, W. H. Tents
In Camp craft, p26-41 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Some Indian ways
In Book of woodcraft, p444-54 (6-8)

See also Camping

Teresa, Saint. See Theresa, Saint

Terhune, Albert Payson
Lad: a dog. Dutton $2
"Biography of Sunnybank Lad, the collie comrade of the author, already made famous by him through the columns of certain magazines." Bkl.

Terhune, Mrs. Anice Morris (Stockton)
Dutch ditties for children; 15 songs with piano accompaniment, words and music; pictures by A. R. Wheelan. 1909 Schirmer $1.25

Terrariums
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p295-300 (5-8)

Terry, Arthur Guy
(ed.) History stories of other lands. 6v 1915 Row, Peterson & co. bks1-2 ea 60c; bks3-4 ea 72c; bks5-6 ea 84c (2-8)
Contents: Bk 1, Tales from far and near; bk 2, Tales of long ago; bk 3, The beginnings, 55 B. C.-1066 A. D.; bk 4, Lord and vassal, 1066-1485; bk 5, The new liberty, 1485-1688; bk 6, The modern world, 1688 to the present
"Useful and interesting set of historical readers. The material is very well selected and arranged, told simply without too much detail. Edited from a series published in England under the title 'Britain and her neighbours.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Tesla, Nikola
Beard, A. E. S. Electrical wizard
In Our foreign born citizens, p284-8 (7-8)

Maule, H. E: Artificial lightning made and harnessed to man's use; Tesla turbine
In Boy's book of new inventions, p129-63, 263-87 (6-8)

Tether ball
Beard, L. and A. B. Outdoor fun with home-made tether-ball
In Things worth doing, p206-16 (6-7)

Hall, A. N. Tether ball
In Home-made games and game equipment, p308-16 (5-8)

Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p446-8 (7-8)

Teuffel, Mrs. von. See Howard, Blanche Willis

Tewfik
Price, L. L. Khan of the silver crown
In Wandering heroes, p104-18 (3-5)

Texan scouts. Altsheler, J. A.

Texan star. Altsheler, J. A.

Texas
Coe, F. E. Stirring times in the Southwest
In Makers of the nation, p253-63 (4-6)

Coffin, C: C. Texas
In Building the nation, p291-300 (6-7)

Faris, J: T. Day in the republic of Texas
In Real stories from our history, p127-33 (6-8)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Sam Houston of Texas; Mexican war; "Davy" Crockett
In Makers of America, p230-8 (5-8)

Wright, H. C. Annexation of Texas
In Children's stories of American progress, p229-47 (5-6)

See also Alamo, Siege of the; Houston, Samuel

Texas—*Continued*

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Texan star (6-8)
Jacobs, C. E., and Read, E. E. Blue Bonnet's ranch party (7-8)
Lamprey, L. Lone star
In Days of the pioneers, p173-85 (6-8)
Munroe, K. With Crockett and Bowie (6-7)
Sabin, E. L. With Sam Houston in Texas (7-8)

Texas Blue Bonnet. Jacobs, C. E.

Texas rangers
Fraser, C. C. Texas ranger
In Heroes of the wilds, p88-119 (6-8)

Text books of art education. Froehlich, H. B., and Snow, B. E.

Textile fibers. See Cloth; Fibers

Textiles
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p233-43 (7-8)
McGowan, E. and Waite, C. A. Textiles and clothing. 1919
Newark museum association. Story of textiles. 1916

Textiles and clothing. McGowan, E., and Waite, C. A.

Thacher, Mrs. Lucy W.
(comp.) Listening child. 1906 Macmillan 75c (5-7)
"Admirable selection of poems rich in musical and poetic qualities. Arranged chronologically from Shakespeare to Stevenson, with appendix of earlier poets." N. Y. state lib.
"Planned especially for reading aloud." Eaton
—Same. (Macmillan children's classics) 1924 Macmillan $1.75 (5-7)
"Marguerite Wilkinson has added to this fine anthology an excellent selection from modern poetry. . . . From the practical standpoint of the needs of schools and libraries . . . we have gained an immediately popular book for the poetry shelves. Miss Barnhart . . . gives to this book a life and color which is sadly needed in books of poetry for children." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Thackeray, William Makepeace
Chronicle of the drum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p66-80 (7-8)
Nil nisi bonum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p320-30 (7-8)
Rose and the ring; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes $1.75 (5-7)
"Delightful nonsense story written to amuse a sick child. This edition has spirited illustrations and an attractive picture cover." Wis. free lib. com.
School edition with the author's illustrations, Heath 64c
—Same. (Little library) Macmillan $1
"Small, well-bound book with the original illustrations and the familiar verses running at the top of each page." Bkl.
—Same; retold by Amy Steedman. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton $1

Biography

Frank, M. M. William Makepeace Thackeray
In Great authors in their youth, p67-95 (7-8)
Gilbert, A. Modern greatheart
In More than conquerors, p171-95 (6-8)
Steedman, A. William Makepeace Thackeray
In When they were children, p225-36 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century prose
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p400-5 (7-8)

Thanatopsis. Bryant, W: C.

Thanksgiving day
Beard, L. and A. B. Thanksgiving
In American girl's handy book, p302-14 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Thanksgiving party; Impromptu moving pictures for Thanksgiving
In Things worth doing, p85-102 (6-7)
Beard, P. Thanksgiving day fun; Thanksgiving table favors and make-toy game
In Jolly book of funcraft, p101-7 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p16-21 (4-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p198-202 (1-8)
Guerber, H. A. First American Thanksgiving
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p113-17 (5-7)
Horsford, I. M. Story of the Pilgrims
In Stories of our holidays, p29-37 (1-2)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p271-88 (5-8)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance. 1907 (5-8)
Smith, J. New England Thanksgiving dinner in 1779
In World's story, v13, p45-9
Barstow's Colonists and the revolution [condensed], p85-7 (4-8)
Smith, N. A. First Thanksgiving day
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p107-14 (2-4)
Talbot, M. E. Old-time Thanksgiving
In Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p136-54 (5-6)
Tappan, E. M. First Thanksgiving day in New England, 1631
In American history stories for very young readers, p28-35 (5-6)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Scotch grace
In School plays for all occasions, p43-54 (5-8)
Bayles, M. B., and Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Thanksgiving day—1696
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p183-90 (5-8)
Blaisdell, M. S. Thanksgiving in the past and present
In Kellogg's How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas, p61-75
Creevey, C. A., and Sangster, M. E. Thanksgiving dream
In Harper's book of little plays, p121-42 (5-6)

Thanksgiving day—Plays—*Continued*

Mackay, C. D. Little Pilgrim's progress
In House of the heart, and other plays for children, p101-28 (5-8)

Merington, M. Priscilla, Myles and John
In Holiday plays, p7-31 (7-8)

Miller, A. First Thanksgiving day
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series, p89-100 (6-8)

Olcott, V. Day before Thanksgiving
In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p147-72 (5-8)

Payne, F. U. Anychild's vision of blessings
In Plays for Anychild, p117-28 (4-6)

Russell, M. M. Thanksgiving service (Miriam)
In Dramatized Bible stories for young people, p83-7 (8)

Varney, A. S. Pilgrims
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p129-40 (2-5)

Wickes, F. G. Thankful heart
In Child's book of holiday plays, p151-70 (3-7)

Poetry

Beecher, H: W. Thanksgiving day
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p338-40 (7-8)

Carnegie library school association, comp. Thanksgiving in poetry. 1923 (4-8)

Child, L. M. Thanksgiving day
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p230-1
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p236-7
Whittier's Child life, p192-3

Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Thanksgiving day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p306-24 (5-8)

Kellogg, A. M., ed. For Thanksgiving day
In How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas, p30-60

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Thanksgiving day and harvest home
In Days and deeds: verse, p59-70 (5-7)

Stories

Alcott, L. M.
In Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, p7-36 (4-5)

Bigham, M. A. Little Wee Pumpkin's Thanksgiving
In Stories of Mother Goose village, p75-81 (1-2)

Boyesen, H. H. Runaway's Thanksgiving
In Norseland tales, p102-30 (6-7)

Butterworth, H. Thanksgiving dinner that flew away
In Our holidays, p23-34 (4-6)

Coolidge, S. "Chusey"
In New-year's bargain, p178-98 (3-4)

Coolidge, S. Mischief's Thanksgiving
In Mischief's Thanksgiving and other stories, p9-26 (4)

Dickinson, A. D., ed. Children's book of Thanksgiving stories (4-7)

Freeman, M. E. W. Ann Mary: her two Thanksgivings
In Young Lucretia, and other stories, p37-64 (5-6)

Howells, W: D. Turkeys turning the tables
In Christmas every day, and other stories, p23-47 (4-5)

King, A. E. Jericho Bob
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p18-27 (5-7)

Pingree, L. B. Thanksgiving story
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p38-9 (2-3)

Poulsson, E. Boston Thanksgiving story
In In the child's world, p93-4 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. How Patty gave thanks
In In the child's world, p94-7 (1-2)

Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Harvest of Thanksgiving stories
In Topaz story book, p317-81 (5-7)

White, E. O. Thanksgiving dinner
In When Molly was six, p114-22 (3-4)

Thanksgiving in poetry. Carnegie library school association, comp.

That football game, and what came of it. Finn, F. J.

That year at Lincoln high. Gollomb, J.

Thatcher, Edward
Making tin can toys. 1919 Lippincott $1.75
"Directions for making mechanical toys and useful articles such as trays and candlesticks. Materials required are plentiful and inexpensive, and tools needed few and simple." Pittsburgh

Thaxter, Celia
Sandpiper
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p107-8
Eddy's Friends and helpers, p199
Whittier's Child life, p67-8

Sparrows
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship [abridged], p100-1

—Same; with title Christmas in Norway
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p189-91
Riverside readers [abridged], v4, p71-2

Stories and poems for children. Houghton $1.75 (4-6)
"Both stories and poems are permeated with a love for birds, flowers, trees and animals." Pittsburgh

Thayer, Mrs. Emma Redington Lee
When mother lets us draw. 1916 Dodd $1 (4-7)
"Makes drawing interesting and amusing to children of different ages by giving them in narrative form simple hints about perspective, composition, light and shade, nature drawing and out-of-door sketching. Attractive suggestions for favors, cards and decorations for various holidays. Clear illustrations well suited to explain points in text." N.Y. state lib.

Thé dansant for little folks. Perkins, R., comp.

Theaters, Miniature
Adams, J. H: Miniature theatre
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p259-66 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. Miniature theatre; Scenery, properties, and mechanical effects
In Boy craftsman, p303-30 (6-8)

Theiss, Lewis Edwin
Champion of the foothills. Doubleday $1.60 (6-8)
"The adventures of bear hunting, fishing and other boys' sports in this book are all secondary to the main adventure of building up a system of scientific farming on a little plot of ground in the foothills. The suggestions to the farmer boy on corn growing are well clothed in the story form. Better than the other farming stories." Bkl.

Themistocles
Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story, p90-100 (7-8)
Hall, J. Themistocles
In Men of old Greece, p91-167 (4-6)
Plutarch. Savior of Athens
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p23-30 (5-7)
Plutarch. Themistocles
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p1-37 (6-7)
Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p22-44 (6-8)
White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p88-105 (6-8)

Theodora. Pyle, K., and Portor, L. S.

Theodore Roosevelt. Pearson, E. L.

Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. Roosevelt, T.

Theodoric
Tappan, E. M. Theodoric the Ostrogoth
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p35-8 (6-8)

Theodosius II, emperor of the East
Lang, L. B. Crime of Theodosius
In Red book of heroes, p334-51 (7-8)

There's nae luck about the house. Mickle, W: J.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p162-4

Theresa, Saint
Brooks, E. S. Theresa of Avila: the girl of the Spanish Sierras
In Historic girls, p153-73 (6-7)

Thermit
Maule, H. E: Steel boiled like water and cut like paper
In Boy's book of new inventions, p224-49 (6-8)

Thermometer
Hopkins, G: M. Metallic thermometer
In Home mechanics, p194-8 (7-8)

Thermopylae, Battle of, 480 B. C.
Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story, p41-9 (7-8)
Lanier, H. W. Pass of Thermopylae
In Book of bravery, p365-75 (6-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p144-53 (7-8)

Theseus
Baldwin, J. Adventures of Theseus; Cruel tribute
In Old Greek stories, p147-82, 193-208 (3-5)
Carpenter, E. J. Theseus and the ring
In Long ago in Greece, p299-306 (6-7)
Cox, G: W: Theseus and Ariadne
In Tales of ancient Greece, p126-36 (8)
Francillon, R. E. Champion of Athens
In Gods and heroes, p244-63 (4-5)
Guerber, H. A.
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p250-62 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p62-70 (5-7)
Kingsley, C: Theseus
In Heroes, p225-96 (4-6)
Lang, A.
In Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p33-40 (7-8)
Plutarch. Theseus
In White's boys' and girls' Plutarch, p3-27 (6-8)

Thetis
Carpenter, E. J. Thetis
In Long ago in Greece, p231-7 (6-7)

Thibet. See Tibet

Things to make. Hutton, J. G.

Things will take a turn. Harraden, B.

Things worth doing and how to do them. Beard, L. and A. B.

Think and thank. Cooper, S: W.

Third book of the great musicians. Scholes, P. A.

Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin, J.

Thirty years' war, 1618-1648
Stories
Henty, G: A. Lion of the North (7-8)

This country of ours. Marshall, H. E.

This earth of ours Fabre, J. H.

This little pig picture book. Crane, W., il.

This singing world. Untermeyer, L., ed.

This way to Christmas. Sawyer, R.

This wonderful universe. Giberne, A.

Thistles
Morley, M. W. Thistles
In Lane's All the year round, v4, p30-2 (3-4)

Thomas à Becket
Church, A. J: Thomas à Becket
In Stories from English history, p146-65 (6-8)
Dutton, M. B.
In Little stories of England, p70-6 (5-6)
Guerber, H. A. Thomas à Becket
In Story of the English, p99-105 (5-6)
Warren, H: P., ed. Thomas Becket
In Stories from English history, p69-77 (5-7)

Thomas, Charles Swain
(ed.) Atlantic book of junior plays. 1924 Atlantic monthly $1.90 (7-8)
Contents: What men live by; Kinfolk of Robin Hood; Nerves; Violin-maker of Cremona; Dyspeptic ogre; Fifteenth candle; Bellman of Mons; Marriage proposal; Jephtha's daughter; Minuet; Play of Saint George; Birthday of the Infanta; Christmas guest
"Collection of plays of literary and dramatic value, which will interest older boys and girls." Cleveland

Thomas, Theodore
Beard, A. E. S. Great orchestral leader
In Our foreign born citizens, p272-83 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Theodore Thomas
In Heroes of progress, p189-98 (7-8)

Thomas, William Jenkyn
Welsh fairy-book. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)
"These charming tales of Welsh origin are well told and should delight an imaginative child." A. L. A. bkl.

Thomas the rhymer; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p89-92 (7-8)
Macleod's Book of ballad stories [prose version], p94-107

Thomason, Caroline Wasson
Plays for children in French and English. 1922 Penn $1.50 (5-8)
"Five familiar fairy tales, 'Beauty and the beast,' 'Bluebeard,' 'Cinderella,' 'Red Riding Hood,' and 'Three bears,' are here with an interlinear French translation. All directions and business are in English." Cleveland

Thompson, Adele Eugenia
American Patty. Lothrop $1.50 (7-8)
"Experiences of an American family living in Canada during the war of 1812. One of the few stories for older girls about this period." A. L. A. bkl.

Thompson, Arthur Ripley
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Little $2 (7-8)
"A clear, accurate, and unexaggerated account of Klondike life." Hewins

Thompson, Benjamin
Wright, H. C. Rumford and the relation of motion and heat
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p138-53 (6-7)

Thompson, Charles Manfred
History of the United States; political, industrial, social. rev ed 1922 Sanborn $1.96 (8)
The revised edition has added a section on the great war, 1919-22

Thompson, Daniel Pierce
Green Mountain boys. Burt $1.25 (7-8)
"A boy's tale of the early settlement of Vermont; and the revolution (1770-1779). Introduces Ethan Allen." Phil.
Lothrop publishes an edition at $1.25

Thompson, Daniel V.
(ed.) British verse for boys. 1916 Holt $1.36

Thompson, Mrs. Jeanette May
Over Indian and animal trails; il. in color by Paul Bransom. Stokes $2.50 (4-6)
"Indian folklore studies, taken for the most part from a collection made by the celebrated ethnologist, Henry R. Schoolcraft." Brooklyn
Water wonders every child should know. 1907 Grosset $1 (6-8)
Little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice and rain

Thompson, Maurice
Stories of Indiana. 1898 Am. bk. 72c (6-7)
"From the first inhabitants, the early explorers and French colonists to the present day." N. Y. city

Thompson, William
Wigwam wonder tales. Scribner $1.50

Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun Thorne-. See Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun

Thomson, Hugh
(il.) Edgeworth, M. Tales
(il.) Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield

Thomson, John Stuart
Fil and Filippa; story of child life in the Philippines. 1917 Macmillan 80c (4-6)

Thomson, M. Pearson
Denmark. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-8)
With Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway
Reprint of the edition published separately 1910
"Interesting chapters on folklore, customs, sailors, fishermen, soldiers, national sports, children and their schools and games, etc. Two chapters are devoted to Copenhagen, two to Jutland, one to Hans Andersen's life and one to other famous Danes. The account of the country life and industries is especially good." A. L. A. bkl.
"Written in more simple style than some books in series." N. Y. state lib.
Finland. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-7)
With Liddle, W. and Mrs. W. Sweden
Reprint of the edition published separately 1909
"The usual combination of history and description of country and people, with special emphasis on child-life and interests. Less interesting than instructive." A. L. A. bkl.

Thomson, Sir William. See Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron

Thor
Johonnot, J., ed. Thor's visit to Jotunheim
In Stories of the olden time, p20-3 (6-7)

Thoreau, Henry David
Battle of the ants
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p46-9 (6)
Brute neighbors
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p1-19 (5-6)
Canoeing in the wilderness; ed. by Clifton Johnson. 1916 Houghton $1.50 (8)
"Abridgment for young people of the latter half of 'Maine woods.' Attractive in make-up, illustrated with 8 color plates by Will Hammell." A. L. A. bkl.
Transportation and planting of seeds
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p213-17 (7)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Henry David Thoreau
In Famous American authors, p213-21 (7-8)
Harris, A. B. Thoreau; and other "out-of-door" writers
In American authors for young folks, p161-76 (7-8)
Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p245-68 (6-8)

Thoreau, Henry David—Biog.—*Continued*
Whitcomb, I. P. Henry David Thoreau
In Young people's story of American literature, p196-204 (7-8)

Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun
(ed.) Birch and the star, and other stories. Row, Peterson & co. 52c (1-4)
Contents: Birch and the star, from the Swedish by Z. Topelius; Viggo and Beate, from the Norwegian by J. Moe; Bikku Matti, from the Swedish by Z. Topelius
"Excellent realistic stories for children from five to nine years, taken from the Swedish of Zacharias Topelius, and from the Norwegian of Jörgen Moe." A. L. A. bkl.
(comp. and tr.) East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. Row, Peterson & co 64c (2-5)
"Twenty-two folk-tales carefully chosen from the great stories of Norwegian folklore. Retold simply and with a fine appreciation of the spirit and atmosphere of the original." Cleveland

Thoroughness
Fryer, J. E. Thoroughness
In Our home and personal duty, p3-22 (4-6)

Thorvaldsen, Bertel
Bolton, S. K. Bertel Thorwaldsen
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p78-83 (7-8)
Cather, K. D. Old Jan's twilight tale
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p223-37 (6-8)

Thoughtfulness
Cabot, E. L., and others. Thoughtfulness and respect for authority
In Course in citizenship, p102-4 (1-8)

Thread
Chamberlain, J. F. Spool of thread
In How we are clothed, p117-19 (4-5)

Three bears
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p75-9
Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p13-18
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p20-5
Crane's Old Mother Hubbard picture book
Lang's Snow man, and other stories, p47-58
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p9-15
McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p27-30
O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p49-59
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p19-22
Scudder's Children's book, p22-3
Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p43-61

Three bears; play
In Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

Three bears; play. Merington, M.
In More fairy tale plays, p111-34

Three blind mice. See Ivimey, J: W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice

Three colonial boys. Tomlinson, E. T.

Three fairy tales. Ingelow, J.

Three fishers. See Kingsley, C:

Three gallant outlaws
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p8-25

Three giants. Marcet, Mrs.
In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p22-49 (3-4)

Three gifts of life. Smith, N. M.

Three golden hairs. Sidgwick, E.

Three good giants. Rabelais, F.

Three Greek children. Church, A. J:

Three hundred games and pastimes. Lucas, E: V. and E. G.

Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Kelley, L. E.

Three in a camp. Smith, M. P. W.

Three jovial huntsmen
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
Caldecott's Picture books, v2

Three little kittens. Pyle, K.

Three little Marys. Smith, N. A.

Three little Millers. Pierson, C. D.

Three Margarets. Richards, L. E. H.

Three Mulla-mulgars. De la Mare, W.

Three pigs
In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p27-35
Brooke's Golden goose book
Jacob's English fairy tales, p69-73
Lang's Snow man, and other stories, p24-33

Three sides of Paradise green. Seaman, A. H.

Three Sioux scouts. Gregor, E. R.

Three Sundays in a week; play
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p139-48 (6-8)

Three to make ready. Garnett, L. A.

Three years behind the guns. Tisdale, W. D.

Three years with the poets. Hazard, B., comp.

Three young continentals. Tomlinson, E. T.

Thrift
Cabot, E. L., and others. Thrift and industry
In Course in citizenship, p267-70 (1-8)
Fryer, J. E. Thrift
In Our town and civic duty, p37-59 (3-5)
Pritchard, M. T., and Turkington, G. A. Stories of thrift for young Americans. 1915 (5-8)

Through swamp and glade. Munroe, K.

Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, E.

Through the looking-glass. See Carroll, L:

Through thick and thin. Seawell, M. E.

Thrushes
Moseley, E. L. Thrush family
In Trees, stars and birds, p271-6 (6-7)

Thrushes—*Continued*
Nuttall, T: Brown thrasher or brown thrush
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p16-19 (5-8)
Wilson, A. Wood thrush
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p20-2 (5-8)

Poetry

Larcom, L. Brown thrush
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p58-9
Whittier's Child life, p70 (5-7)

Thwaites, Reuben Gold
Daniel Boone. 1902 Appleton $2 (7-8)
Stories of the Badger state. 1900 Am. bk. 76c (6-8)
"True stories selected from the history of Wisconsin." Wis. free lib. com.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, and Kendall, Calvin Noyes
History of the United States for grammar schools; rev by Frederic L. Paxson. 1923 Houghton $1.60 (6-8)
"In the present revised and enlarged edition the chapters dealing with discovery, exploration, colonization, and the early days of the republic have been rewritten in the light of the latest scholarship by Professor Edgar E. Robinson. Professor Frederic L. Paxson has done a similar service in the chapters devoted to the Civil war and subsequent periods, down to the close of the year 1923. In view of the increasing tendency to study the Constitution in our schools, there is added in the appendix a careful analysis of this document. Opportunity has been taken, also, to reset the book from new type throughout, and to add a number of new maps and illustrations." Publishers' note

Thyrsis. Arnold, M:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p308-16

Tibet

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Tibet and Turkestan
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p88-103 (5-8)
Buchan, J. Lhasa
In Last secrets, p15-43 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G. On the roof of the world; Among the Tibetans
In Asia, p364-74 (5-8)
Landor, A. H: S. Explorer's adventures in Tibet. 1910 (7-8)

Folklore

Jewett, E. M. Wonder tales from Tibet (4-6)

Social life and customs

Dutton, M. B. Bumo and Bu, children of Tibet
In In field and pasture, p83-101 (2-3)
Starr, F: Tibetans
In Strange peoples, p81-8 (5-6)

Ticonderoga
Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Ticonderoga (4-6)

Tides
Fabre, J. H. Tides
In This earth of ours, p306-24 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Tides and waves
In Ocean and its mysteries, p60-79 (7-8)

Tierra del Fuego
Allen, N. B. Southernmost town in the world
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p205-16 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. At the end of the continent
In South America, p188-96 (5-8)

Tiffany, Mrs. Nina (Moore)
From colony to commonwealth. 1897 Ginn 60c o.p. 1924 (3-5)
Pilgrims and Puritans. Ginn 75c; school ed 60c o.p. 1924 (4-6)
"A compilation for the use of children, from Bradford's 'History of Plymouth' and some of the other original authorities on the founding of Plymouth and Boston." Pittsburgh

Tigers
Ghosh, S. K. Tiger cubs' lessons; Tigress mother's special duties; Special qualities of tiger and tigress
In Wonders of the jungle, v2, p73-127 (3-6)
Lang, A., ed. On the trail of a man-eater
In Red book of animal stories, p304-9 (6-7)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p60-2 (4-7)

Poetry

Blake, W: The tiger
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p287
Riverside readers, v7, p17-18 (6-7)

Stories

Bannerman, H. Story of little black Sambo (1-2)
Carter, M. H., ed. Lion and tiger stories. 1904 (5-6)
Squier, E. L. My friend the princess
In Wild heart, p189-206 (5-8)

Tiles. See Bricks

Tileston, Mrs. Mary Wilder (Foote)
(comp.) Children's book of ballads. 1910 Little $1.30 o.p. 1924 (5-8)
Same as "Heroic ballads", published 1883, containing 54 poems, historical notes and indexes of authors and first lines. An abridged edition entitled "Book of heroic ballads" is now out of print
(comp.) Child's harvest of verse. 1910 Little $1.30 o.p. 1924 (3-7)
"Divided into two sections, the first for children from 6-10, the second, for children from 10-13. Contains 200 poems, some of them not found elsewhere. Illustrated." Eaton
(comp.) Sugar and spice and all that's nice. 1910 Little $2 (1-4)
"Mother Goose melodies and the favorite verses and stories. Enlarged edition of the 'Children's hour.'" Pittsburgh

Tilghman, Tench
Baldwin, J. Tench Tilghman's ride
In Fifty famous rides and riders, p120-29 (5-8)

Tilney, F. C.
(tr.) La Fontaine, J: de. Fables

Timber. See Forestry; Lumber and lumbering; Trees; Wood

Timber treasure. Pollock, F. L.

Timbuktu
Carpenter, F. G. French Sudan—Timbuktu and Jenne
In Africa, p219-26 (5-8)

Time
Claudy, C. H. How we know the correct time
In Children's hour, v15, p439-48 (7-8)

Timoleon
Plutarch
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p69-97 (6-7)
Plutarch. Man who saved Sicily
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p101-8 (6-8)

Timothy's quest. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Tin
Carpenter, F. G: Tin and zinc
In How the world is housed, p173-8 (5-7)

Tin can toys and how to make them. Williams, C.

Tin soldier. See Steadfast tin soldier

Ting-a-ling tales. Stockton, F. R:

Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Trowbridge, J: T.

Tintoretto
Cather, K. D. Jacopo, the little dyer
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p65-81 (6-8)

Tiny toilers and their work. Clark, G. G.

Tiny tunes book. See Gaynor, J. L., and Riley, A. C. D. Songs of the child world, no3

Tip-cat (game)
Hall, A. N. Trap-ball and tip-cat
In Home-made games and game equipment, p335-6 (5-8)

Tisdale, Mrs. W. D.
Three years behind the guns: the true chronicles of a "diddy-box." Century $1.75 (7-8)
"A young sailor visits Japan and China and finally takes part in the engagement before Manila with Admiral Dewey. Gives an excellent insight into the routine life on a battleship." A. L. A. bkl.

Titanic (ship)
Rostrom, A. H. Rescue of the Titanic survivors by the Carpathia, April 15, 1912
In Children's hour, v14, p181-198 (7-8)
Stoddard, A. M. Newspaper feat
In Children's hour, v14, p199-220 (7-8)

Titian
Cather, K. D. Boy of Cadore
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p3-19 (6-8)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p87-102 (7-8)
Head, R. Titian
In How to enjoy pictures, p74-8 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Titian. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Titian
In Great artists, v3, p145-86 (5-8)
Steedman, A. Titian
In Knights of art, p161-4 (5-8)

Titmouse. See Chickadees

Titus, emperor of Rome
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Titus
In Famous men of Rome, p230-5 (4-6)

To a waterfowl. See Bryant, W: C.

To Althea—from prison. Lovelace, R:
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p130-1

To the land of the caribou. Tomlinson, P. G.

Toads
Comstock, A. B. The toad
In Pet book, p246-50 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S.
In Pets; their history and care, p307-10 (5-8)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Some ready helpers
In Friends and helpers, p145-8 (3-5)
Fabre, J. H. Toad
In Animal life in field and garden, p280-9 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Toad's bagpipe
In Sharp eyes, p52-6 (7-8)
Sharp, D. L. From river-ooze to tree-top
In Watcher in the woods, p116-34 (7-8)
Strong, F. L., ed. Frogs and toads
In All the year round, v3, p94-5 (3-4)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p151-5 (4-7)
Wright, J. M. Frog's cousin
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p229-36 (5-6)
See also Tree toads

Stories
Long, W: J. K'dunk the fat one
In Little brother to the bear, p75-99 (5-7)

Toadstools. See Mushrooms

Tobacco
Carpenter, F. G:
In North America, p133-7 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Tobacco
In How the world is fed, p323-8 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Tobacco plantations
In Australia, etc., p368-70 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. History of tobacco
In Field, forest and farm, p11-15 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Self-control and cigarettes
In Control of body and mind, p145-53 (7-8)
Jewett, F. G. Tobacco and national vigor
In Town and city, p141-8 (7-8)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p291-6 (6-8)

Toboggans
Beard, D. C. How to build a toboggan-slide in the back-yard
In Jack of all trades, p182-7 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to make a skiboggan, a barrel-stave toboggan, and a toboggan-bob
In New ideas for out of doors, p384-96 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. The toboggan
In Scientific American boy, p167-8 (6-8)

Toboggans—*Continued*
Bullivant, C. H: Grass and snow toboggans
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p407-9 (7-8)
Dier, J. C., ed. The toboggan
In Book of winter sports, p254-7 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Back-yard toboggan-slide
In Boy craftsman, p291-9 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Toboggan-slide
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p266-74 (6-8)
See also Sleds

Toby Tyler. Kaler, J. O.

Toils and travels of Odysseus. See Homer

Told by the Northmen. See Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen

Told through the ages series
"The titles issued in this series often serve to fill gaps in the children's collection." Wis. bul.
Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe
—Story of the French revolution
Carter, T. T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings
Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart; ed. by Madalen Edgar
Mackie, R. L. Story of King Robert, the Bruce
Rolleston, T. W. H. High deeds of Finn
Spenser, E. Stories from the Faerie queene
Stedman, D. C. Story of Hereward
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes
—Story of the crusades

Told to the children series
Aesop. Fables; retold by L. Dalkeith
Chaucer, G. Stories from Chaucer, by J. H. Kelman
Chisholm, E., ed. Old Testament stories
Chisholm, L. Celtic tales
—Nursery rhymes
Dalkeith, L. Little plays
—Stories from French history
—Stories from Roman history
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe; told by John Lang
Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Stories from Grimm; told to the children by Amy Steedman
Homer. Stories from the Iliad, by J. Lang
—Stories from the Odyssey, by J. Lang
Kelman, J. H. Stories from the life of Christ
—Stories from the crusades
Kingsley, C. Heroes
La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine; told to the children by Mary Macgregor
Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc
Macgregor, M. Stories of the vikings
—Stories of three saints
Marshall, H. E. Stories of Beowulf
—Stories of Roland
—Stories of William Tell and his friends
Spenser, E. Stories from the Faerie queene, by J. Lang
Thackeray, W: M. Rose and the ring, told to the children by Amy Steedman

Tolman, Albert Walter
Jim Spurling, fisherman; or, Making good. Harper $1.75 (6-8)
"A healthful outdoor story with enough robbers, smugglers and storms to thrill any boy." N.J. lib. bul.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count
Tolstoi for the young, select tales; tr. by Mrs. R. S. Townsend. Dutton $1.75 (7-8)
Contents: Ivan the fool; Where there is love, there is God also; A prisoner; Emelian and the empty drum; Great bear; Three questions; Godson
Where love is, there God is also. Crowell 50c (7-8)
"How a Russian shoemaker's dream that the Saviour would come to him was fulfilled." Pittsburgh
—Same
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p156-61 (1-6)

Biography

Birkhead, A. Reformer of the East
In Heroes of modern Europe, p216-27 (7-8)
Gould, F: J. Little green stick
In Victors of peace, p89-95 (5-8)
Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p269-309 (6-8)

Tolstoi for the young. Tolstoi, L. N.

Tom and I on the old plantation. Rutledge, A. H.

Tom Anderson, dare-devil. Lloyd, E. M.

Tom Brown's school days. Hughes, T:

Tom Clifton. Goss, W. L.

Tom Paulding. Matthews, B.

Tom Piper and the pig; play
In Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock, p90-152 (7-8)

Tom Playfair. Finn, F. J.

Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S: L.

Tom Strong, boy-captain. Mason, A. B.

Tom Strong, junior. Mason, A. B.

Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout. Mason, A. B.

Tom Strong, Third. Mason, A. B.

Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Mason, A. B.

Tom Thumb
In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p47-57
Lansing's Tales of old England, p3-16
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p20-9
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p118-30
Scudder's Children's book, p96-8

Tom Walker. Irving, W.
In Stories and legends

Tombs
Banks, E. J. Tomb of King Mausolus
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p127-51 (6-8)

Tombs—*Continued*

Kelley, J. G: Talk about the tombs
In Boy mineral collectors, p207-21 (7-8)

Syrett, N. Mausoleum of Artemisia
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p109-28 (5-7)

See also Taj Mahal

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth

Boy officers of 1812. (War of 1812 ser. v3) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Expedition against Toronto, defense of Fort Meigs, Perry's victory, etc." N. Y. city

Boy soldiers of 1812. (War of 1812 ser. v2) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Tom Garnet's experiences with the 'press gangs.'" Pittsburgh

Boys of old Monmouth; a story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)

Boys with Old Hickory. (War of 1812 ser. v6) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)

Camp-fire of Mad Anthony. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
The tea burning in New Jersey previous to the revolution

Fighters young Americans want to know. 1918 Appleton $2 (6-7)
"Exploits of young Americans in this and previous wars. Not stories of generals, but tales about men in the ranks that are true and inspiring." N.J. lib. bul.

Guarding the border. (War of 1812 ser. v5) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Military operations on Lake Ontario, 1814, and the Niagara frontier." N. Y. city

In the camp of Cornwallis. (War of the revolution ser. v5) Wilde $1.75 (6-8)

Jersey boy in the revolution. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"Partisan raids and adventures with pine robbers and Tories." Pittsburgh

Places young Americans want to know. 1915 Appleton $2 (5-8)
"Places of historic and geographic interest, and of great scenic beauty. The author has tried to combine description and story, with a result not altogether pleasing. However, the book will be useful as it answers many questions asked daily in children's rooms. The illustrations are not always satisfactory; no index." A. L. A. bkl.

Scouting with Daniel Boone. Doubleday $1.60 (6-8)
"Pictures early days in Kentucky, with plenty of Indian fighting, and presents Daniel Boone as a very lovable, human person." A. L. A. bkl.

Scouting with General Funston. Doubleday $1.60 (6-8)
"Two Texas boys get mixed up in the border troubles." N.J. lib. bul.

Scouting with Kit Carson. Doubleday $1.60 (6-8)
"Gives considerable information about the great scout's early years, but only touches on his journeys with Frémont and the Mexican war. There are plenty of adventures with Indians, bears and buffalos, but none are made particularly thrilling." A. L. A. bkl.

Search for Andrew Field. (War of 1812 ser. v1) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Boys' adventures on Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence at outbreak of war of 1812." Pittsburgh

Story of General Pershing. 1919 Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"A boy's life of General Pershing which is fairly well done. Sketches his boyhood, his work in the Philippines and at greater length his career in France during the war." Wis. bul.

Tecumseh's young braves. (War of 1812 ser. v4) Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
Struggle with the Creek Indians

Three colonial boys. (War of the revolution ser. v1) Wilde $1.75 (6-8)
"How three colonial boys went to Cambridge with powder for the Continental army, with other events of the days of '76." Pittsburgh

Three young continentals. (War of the revolution ser. v2) Wilde $1.75 (6-8)
"Battle of Long Island under General Stirling." Pittsburgh

Two young patriots [Burgoyne's invasion]. (War of the revolution ser. v4) Wilde $1.75 (6-8)

Under colonial colors. Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
"Arnold's march through the Maine wilderness to Quebec, 1775." N. Y. city

Washington's young aids. (War of the revolution ser. v3) Wilde $1.75 (6-8)
"New Jersey campaign of 1776-77." Title

Young Americans in the British Isles. 1909 Houghton $1.75; school ed $1.24 (6-7)
School edition published under title "British Isles"
"Comprehensive and instructive picture of British geography, industries, cities, schools, castles, peoples and customs. Of special value because of the dearth of books of this character on England. Numerous illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Tomlinson, Paul Greene

To the land of the caribou. Scribner $1.50 (6-8)
"Describes a trip to Labrador taken by four real boys." Bk. rev. digest

Trail of Tecumseh. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)
"Tells of the events leading to the battle of Tippecanoe and briefly of the battle itself. Story revolves around the adventures of four young volunteers under General Harrison." A. L. A. bkl.

Tommelise. Beskow, E.

Tommy and the wishing-stone. Burgess, T. W.

Tommy Remington's battle. Stevenson, B. E.

Tommy Tinker's book. Blaisdell, M. F.

Tommy Tittle-mouse. Wright, B. F., il.

Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page, T: N.

Tongues

Brearley, H. C. Tongues
In Animal secrets told, p92-107 (6-8)

Toni. Spyri, J.

Tonty, Henry de

Catherwood, M. H. Man with the copper hand
In Heroes of the middle West, p44-70 (5-6)

Parish, J: C. Man with the iron hand (7-8)

Stories

Catherwood, M. H. Story of Tonty (7-8)

Tony Sarg marionette book. McIsaac, F. J.

Tooker, Lewis Frank

John Paul Jones. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan $1 (6-8)

Tools
Bond, A. R. Machine tools for the workshop
In American boys' engineering book, p28-69 (6-8)
Collins, A. F. Rules and tools for measuring
In Amateur mechanic, p1-24 (8)
Hall, A. N.
In Handy boy, p40-5 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Boys workshop; Proper handling of tools
In Boy craftsman, p3-46 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Tools and home-made shop equipment
In Handicraft for handy boys, p14-41 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Tools and machinery
In Great American industries, v1, p101-4 (5-7)
Wheeler, C. G. Workshop, tools, and other equipment; Tools for laying out and testing work; Tools for cutting, shaping, fitting, assembling, etc.
In Woodworking, p1-128 (6-8)
Williams, A. Saws and files; Screw-making
In How it is made, p284-93, 400-7 (7-8)
See also Carpentry; Lathes; Nails

Top of the continent. Yard, R. S.

Top-of-the-world stories. Poulsson, E. and L. E.

Topaz story book. Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.

Topelius, Zakarias
Bikku Matti
In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories
Birch and the star
In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories
Knut Spelevink
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p11-38 (5-8)
Legend of mercy
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p130-7 (5-8)
Princess Lindagull
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p39-85 (5-8)
Sampo Lappelil
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p105-29 (5-8)
Sikku and the trolls
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p86-104 (5-8)

Tops
Beard, D. C. Top time
In Outdoor handy book, p37-45 (5-7)
Hall, A. N. Home-made tops
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p79-87 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. Marble and top games
In Home-made games and game equipment, p74-9 (5-8)

Torch bearers. Marshall, B. G.

Torelle, Ellen
Plant and animal children; how they grow. 1912 Heath library ed $1.60; school ed 96c (5-7)
"Mothers will find it useful in presenting to children the simple facts of the origin and development of plant and animal life. The text is scientifically accurate, yet interesting and easy for children to understand, and the illustrations are helpful." A. L. A. bkl.

Torello da Poppi
Mabie, H. W., ed. The Beato Torello da Poppi
In Legends that every child should know, p174-9 (6-7)

Tornadoes. See Storms

Torpedoes
Williams, A. Dirigible torpedoes
In Wonders of modern invention, p127-42 (7-8)

Torrance from Texas. Ames, J. B.

Torrey, Bradford
Everyday birds. 1901 Houghton $1 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Appearance and habits of some twenty of our commonest birds, with twelve illustrations in color after Audubon." Utica

Tortoise and the earth
In Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p77-9

Tortoise and the geese. Bidpai

Tortoises. See Turtles

Totem posts
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p226-41 (5-8)
Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p183-90 (6-8)
Starr, F:
In American Indians, p195-200 (4-6)

Tour of the world in eighty days. See Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days

Tournaments
Scott, W. Tournament of Ashby-de-la-Zouche
In World's story, v9, p245-61

Tours, Battle of, 732
Creasy, E. S. Battle of Tours
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p159-70 (7-8)
Gilman, A.
In Magna charta stories, p170-82 (6-8)
Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p18-21 (6-8)

Tourville, Comte de
Fraser, C. C. Marshal Anne-Hilarion de Tourville
In Boys' book of sea fights, p45-62 (7-8)
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p121-59 (7-8)

Toussaint L'Ouverture
Phillips, W. Toussaint L'Ouverture
In World's story, v11, p546-55

Tower, Samuel Francis, and Lunt, Joseph Richard
Science of common things. 1922 Heath $1.60 (7-8)
"It represents the fruits of over ten years of specialization in the organizing and teaching of general science courses in high and junior high schools. We have deemed it inadvisable to attempt to cover the entire field of science. The work as outlined in this book deals solely with the immediate environment of the pupil—with things that happen every day in his experience. . . . The project problem method is used throughout the book." Foreword
"Brimfull of practical experiments, many of which may be done with simple apparatus. It contains a large number of half-tones showing boys performing experiments." F. L. Darrow in Publishers' weekly

Tower bridge
Williams. A.
In Romance of modern engineering, p110-26 (7-8)

Tower of London
Greenwood, G. London and the Tower
In Merrie England, p93-148 (5-7)

Towers, Walter Kellogg
654 From beacon fire to radio. (Masters of space) 1924 Harper $1.75 (7-8)
Published in 1917 as "Masters of space"
"The first eighteen chapters and appendix A and B are unchanged, the remaining three chapters dealing particularly with the development of radio communication, have been rewritten." Bkl.
"An account for young people of the inventions which promote communication between persons and countries, the telegraph, the submarine cable, the telephone, the wireless telegraph and telephone." Pratt quarterly

Towle, George Makepeace
Drake, the sea-king of Devon. Lothrop $1 (7-8)
Heroes and martyrs of invention. Lothrop $1 (6-7)
Davy; Fulton; Goodyear; Gutenberg; Howe; Palissy; Stephenson; Watt; Whitney
B Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. Lothrop $1 (7-8)
Marco Polo: his travels and adventures. Lothrop $1 (7-8)
Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. Lothrop $1 (7-8)
"Picturesque narrative of exploits of the Spanish hero of the 16th century." N. Y. state lib.
B Ralegh: his exploits and voyages. 1902 Lothrop $1 (7-8)
"His young manhood in the brilliant court of Elizabeth, his courage on the battle-field, and the energy with which, in middle life, and again in old age, he pushed his attempts at discovery and colonization, are clearly brought out." Pittsburgh
Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Lothrop $1 (7-8)
"Full of adventure, romance and triumph." Pittsburgh

Town and city. Jewett, F. G.

Towne, Henry R.
Wildman, E. Who revolutionized lock-making
In Famous leaders of industry p341-49 (6-8)

Toy craft. Baxter, L. H.

Toy-making in school and home. Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R.

Toy railroads. See Railroads (toy)

Toys
Adams, J. H: Aerial toys
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p81-98 (5-8)
Bailey, C. S. Girls' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)
Bailey, C. S. and M. E. Boys' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)
Baxter, L. H. Toy craft. 1922 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Bird singers
In American boy's handy book, p161-6 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In Little folks' handy book, p5-8, 28-46, 55-63, 70-8 (2-5)
Beard, L. and A. B. Mother Nature's toy shop. 1918 (2-3)
Beard, L. and A. B. Moving toys
In What a girl can make and do, p125-34 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Toy colonial kitchen with fac-simile colonial furnishings; Little paper houses of Japan; Some odd things in Russia; Funny little apple toys
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p133-84, 206-14 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Water toys
In Things worth doing, p338-47 (6-7)
Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft. 1914 (5-8)
Collins, A. F. Toys for the kiddies
In Handicraft for boys, p227-51 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Cigar-box toys and gifts; Clockwork toys
In Handicraft for handy boys, p178-205 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Electrical toys for handy boys; Mechanical toys for small handy boys
In Handy boy, p151-92 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 (5-8)
Hall, A. N. War toys and mechanical toys
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys. p129-217 (6-8)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Toy whirligigs; Berry-box and basket toys
In Handicraft for handy girls, p188-92, 383-91 (6-8)
Headland, I: T. Toys children play with
In Chinese boy and girl, p97-112 (4-5)
Kelland, C. B., ed. Interesting toys
In American boys' workshop, p267-77 (6-8)
Macbeth, A. Playwork book. 1918
Moore, H. W. Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912
Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley (4-6)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Toy-making in school and home. 1916 (2-8)
Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make toys. 1914 (4-6)
Stout, W: B. Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916 (5-6)
Thatcher, E. Making tin can toys. 1919

Toys—*Continued*
Toys and toy games; Cardboard toys
In Games book for boys and girls, p236-40, 322-8 (4-6)
Williams, C. Tin can toys and how to make them. 1916
See also Dolls; Electric toys; Fire engines; Flying machines; Kites; Tops

Track athletics. See Athletics

Track athletics up to date. Clark, E. H.

Tracking
Brunner, J. Tracks and tracking. 1909 (7-8)
Eastman, C: A. Language of footprints
In Indian scout talks, p25-33 (6-8)
See also Animal tracks

Tracks and tracking. Brunner, J.

Track's end. Carruth, H.

Tracks of animals. See Animal tracks

Trades. See Industries; Occupations

Trading and exploring. Luther, A. V.

Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805
Bennett, W: C. Trafalgar
In World's story, v10, p168-72
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p327-31 (7-8)
Newbolt, H: J: Trafalgar
In Book of the blue sea, p189-230 (6-8)
Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p130-45 (6-8)
See also Nelson, Horatio

Trafton, Gilbert H.
598.2 Bird friends; a complete bird book for Americans. 1916 Houghton $3 (8)
"Somewhat similar to Baynes' 'Wild bird guests,' both pleading for more active bird protection, with chapters on economic and esthetic values, methods of attraction, and organization of bird clubs. Trafton also discusses bird habits and identification. Less inspiring but more useful as a source book, especially to teachers, because of tables and other data, and a chapter on teaching bird protection in schools. Photographs, bibliography, index." School rev. 25:67
598.2 Methods of attracting birds. 1910 Houghton $1.75 (6-8)
Science of home and community. 1919 Macmillan $1.48 (8)
"There is emphasis upon hygiene and physics. Books upon each topic are suggested." Pratt quarterly

Trail blazers series
Sabin, E. L. General Crook and the fighting Apaches

Trail book. Austin, M. H.

Trail makers. Burton, C. P..

Trail of Tecumseh. Tomlinson, P. G.

Trail of the cloven foot. Verrill, A. H.

Trail of the Sandhill stag. Seton, E. T.

Trail of the Spanish horse. Schultz, J. W.

Trail of the White Indians. Verrill. A. H.

Trail to the woods. Hawkes, C.

Trailing. See Tracking

Trailing arbutus. See Arbutus

Trailmakers of the Northwest. Haworth, P. L.

Train stories. See Railroads—Stories

Training of animals. See Animals—Training

Training of wild animals. Bostock, F. C:

Training ships
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Our nautical training ships
In Marvel book of American ships, p148-58 (5-8)

Training the dog. Lemmon, R. S.

Trajan, emperor of Rome
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Trajan
In Famous men of Rome, p236-41 (4-6)

Tramp across the continent. Lummis, C: F.

Transportation
Baldwin, J., and Livengood, W: W. Sailing the seas. 1920
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G.
In Industry and trade, p291-352 (7-8)
Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. 1924 (4-5)
Dunham, E. Jogging round the world. 1905 (3-6)
Dunn, A. W: How the community aids the citizen in transportation and communication
In Community and the citizen, p107-22 (6-8)
Eldredge, G. Queer carriers
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p134-47 (5-7)
Krapp, G. P. Highways, steamboats and railroads
In America, the great adventure, p194-209 (6-8)
Kummer, F. A. Ox-cart
In First days of knowledge, p112-46 (4-8)
McMaster, J: B. How people traveled in revolutionary times
In World's story, v13, p52-60
Morris, C: Arts of travel and transportation
In Home life in all lands, v2, p139-79 (6-8)
Mowry. W: A: and A. M. Travel
In American inventions and inventors, p185-244 (5-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Great American industries, v4. 1914 (5-7)
Tappan, E. M. Travelers and traveling. 1916 (5-6)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L.
In Science of everyday life, p443-69 (8)
Van Loon, H. W
In Story of mankind, p402-12 (7-8)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Highway, the waterway, and the railway
In Makers of America, p211-29 (5-8)
See also Aeronautics; Airplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Canals; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Harbors; Pony express; Prairie schooner; Railroads; Roads; Ships; Stagecoaches; Steamboats; Subways; Vehicles

Trap ball
Hall, A. N. Trap-ball and tip-cat
In Home-made games and game equipment, p332-4 (5-8)

Trapping
Adams, J. H: Traps and trapping
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p334-49 (5-8)
Allen, C. F. Steel trap
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p135-7 (3-5)
Beard, D. C. Hunting without a gun
In Jack of all trades, p19-32 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. Traps and trapping
In American boy's handy book, p209-22 (5-7)
Bowsfield, C. C. Profit in trapping
In How boys and girls can earn money, p210-16 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Trapper
In Heroes of the wilds, p333-72 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Traps and trapping
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p413-22 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made traps
In Boy craftsman, p218-28 (6-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed. Small fur bearers and how to catch them
In American boys' workshop, p285-92 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Trapping and hunting
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p147-54 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Traps and trapping
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p139-60 (5-8)
Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912
See also Furs; Game; Hunting

Stories

Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young trapper (6-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. trappers (7-8)
Wallace, D. Ungava Bob (8)

Travel
Bacon, F. Of travel
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p7-9 (7-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. 1924 (4-5)
See also Explorers; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Travels; Voyages; also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as France—Description and travel

Travel, Means of. See Airplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Electric railroads; Prairie schooner; Railroads; Roads; Ships; Stagecoaches; Steamboats; Subways; Transportation

Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas. Century $1.25 (5-6)

Travelers and traveling. Tappan, E. M.

Traveler's letters to boys and girls. Hewins, C. M.

Travellers' wonders
In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p50-7 (3-4)

Travels
Carpenter, F. G. Around the world with the children. 1921 (2-3)
Faris, J: T. English immigrant's journey to Illinois territory; Pioneer traveler on the road
In Real stories from our history, p110-15, 141-6 (6-8)
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Travellers
In How our grandfathers lived, p81-142 (6-8)
Hewins, C. M. Traveler's letters to boys and girls. 1923 (7-8)
Mitton, G. E. Round the wonderful world. 1914 (7-8)
Morris, C: Home life in all lands. 3v (6-8)
Pumpelly, R. Travels and adventures of Raphael Pumpelly. 1920 (8)
Sabin, E. L. On the overland stage (7-8)
Verne, J. Famous travels and travelers (7-8)
See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Explorers; Polo, Marco; Travel; Voyages; also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as France—Description and travel

Stories

Stockton, F. R: Jolly fellowship (5-7)
Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days (7-8)

Travels and adventures of Raphael Pumpelly. Pumpelly, R.

Travels of birds. Chapman, F. M.

Travels of Marco Polo. Knox, T: W.

Treadwell, Harriette Taylor, and Free, Margaret
Reading—literature; first and second readers adapted and graded. 2v 1911-12 Row Peterson & co. v1 52c; v2 56c (1-2)
"Attractive readers containing good versions of the best folk tales, Mother Goose rhymes, and poems by Christina Rossetti and Stevenson." Cleveland
Reading—literature; the primer adapted and graded. 1910 Row, Peterson & co. 48c (1)
Contents: Little red hen; Gingerbread boy; Old woman and her pig; Boy and the goat; Pancake; Chicken Little; Billy goats gruff; Little Tuppens; Little spider's first web
"Colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Treasure book of children's verse. Quiller-Couch, M. and L., eds.

Treasure finders. Clay, O.

Treasure Flower, a child of Japan. Gaines, R.

Treasure island. Stevenson, R. L: B.

Treasure mountain. Turpin, E. H. L

Treasure of Mushroom Rock. Hamp, S. F.

Treasure of the Isle of Mist. Tarn, W. W.

Treasures
Paine, R. D. Book of buried treasure. 1911 (7-8)

Treasures—*Continued*

Stories

Brown, E. A. Spanish chest (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Blackbeard's island (6-8)
Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)
Poe, E. A. Gold-bug (7-8)
Rihbany, A. M. Hidden treasure of Rasmola (8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Wreck-hunters (7-8)
Stevenson, R. L: B. Treasure island (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. In Morgan's wake (6-7)

Treasury of animal stories. Gask, L.

Treasury of plays for children. Moses, M. J., ed.

Treasury of verse for little children. Edgar, M. G., comp.

Treasury of war poetry. Clarke, G. H., ed.

Treaties
Cabot, E. L., and others. Agreements between nations
In Course in citizenship, p362-6 (1-8)
See also Arbitration, International

Treatment of animals. See Animals—Treatment

Tree book. McFee, I. N. C.

Tree book. Rogers, J. E.

Tree dwellers. Dopp, K. E.

Tree frogs. See Tree toads

Tree houses
Adams, J. H: Tree huts and brush-houses
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p350-60 (5-8)
Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p72-7 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. Tree-top club houses
In Jack of all trades, p3-18 (5-7)
Bond, A. R. Tree house
In Scientific American boy, p132-7 (6-8)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Tree huts and brush-houses
In Harper's camping and scouting, p18-30 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy tree-huts
In Handy boy, p340-50 (6-8)

Tree of Appomattox. Altsheler, J. A.

Tree planting
Du Puy, W: A. Sowing forests of fir trees
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p84-97 (7-8)
Poulsson, E. The four apple trees
In In the child's world, p256-7 (1-2)

Poetry

Larcom, L. Plant a tree
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p144-5
Riverside readers, v7, p99-100

Tree toads
Comstock, A. B. Tree frog
In Pet book, p253-5 (5-8)
Sharp, D. L.
In Watcher in the woods p118-22, 124 (7-8)

Trees
Andrews, J. Talk of the trees that stand in the village street
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p14-22 (3-5)
Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p21-7 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Land of strange plants and animals
In Australia, etc., p44-6 (5-8)
Chapman, F. M. Mark Twain's big namesake
In Western stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p118-31 (5-8)
Dorrance, J. G. Story of the forest. 1916 (5-8)
Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking. 1903 (7-8)
Going, M. Our field and forest trees. 1916 (6-8)
Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900 (7-8)
Lounsberry, A. Guide to the trees. 1900 (8)
McFee, I. N. C. Tree book. 1919 (5-8)
Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 (7-8)
Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 (7-8)
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p1-156 (6-7)
Rogers, J. E. Tree book. 1905 (8)
Rogers, J. E. Trees that every child should know. 1909 (6-8)
Rogers, J. E. Trees worth knowing. 1917 (4-8)
Seton, E. T. Forestry
In Book of woodcraft, p411-43 (6-8)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Among the trees
In Topaz story book, p146-212 (5-7)
Stokes, S. Ten common trees. 1901 (4-5)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Trees in prose and poetry (5-6)
Verrill, A. H. Woods
In Boy collector's handbook, p58-71 (5-8)
Weed, C. M. Our trees: how to know them. 1918 (5-8)
Wright, J. M. Wonder trees
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p206-20 (5-6)
See also Arbor day; Botany; Christmas trees; Forestry; Leaves; Lumber and lumbering; Nuts and nutting; Petrified forest of Arizona; Tree houses; Tree planting; Wood; also names of trees, as Apple trees

Poetry

Björnson, B. The tree
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p73
Poulsson's In the child's world, p259

Trees—Poetry—*Continued*
Coates, H: T., comp. Trees and flowers
In Children's book of poetry, p292-4 (3-5)
Fanshaw, C. M. Imitation of Wordsworth
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p11-13 (7-8)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p26-8, 33-4 (4-7)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Trees in prose and poetry (5-6)
See also names of trees, subhead Poetry, as Birch trees—Poetry

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Secret of fire
In Nature myths, p61-76 (2-4)
Holbrook, F. Why the evergreen trees never lose their leaves; Why the aspen leaves tremble; Why the juniper has berries
In Book of nature myths, p118-25, 133-5 (2-3)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Winter woods
In Pearl story book, p62-130 (5-7)
See also names of trees, subhead Stories, as Fir trees—Stories

Trees in prose and poetry. Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G.

Trees, stars and birds. Moseley, E. L.

Trees that every child should know. Rogers, J. E.

Trees worth knowing. Rogers, J. E.

Tregarthen, Enys
North Cornwall fairies and legends. Gardner 3s o.p. 1924 (3-5)
"Legends of the fairy horsemen and of the Piskey people who in the other days danced in their rings on the moors of Cornwall and crept through the keyhole of moorland cottages when the children were asleep to order their dreams." Pittsburgh

Trenck, Friedrich von der
Lanier, H. W. Most famous of all escapes
In Book of bravery, p37-52 (6-8)
Whiteing, R: Baron Trenck
In Children's hour, v8, p423-55 (2-8)

Trevor, Roy
Montenegro, a land of warriors. (Peeps at many lands) 1913 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)
"Will give the children an idea of the country, of the warlike nature of the people, and of their relations with the Turks and other neighbors." A. L. A. bkl.

Tricks and puzzles
Bullivant, C. H:
In Home fun, p158-73, 211-19, 225-39, 297-340, 490-518 (5-8)
Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic. 1920 (8)
Collins, A. F: Book of magic. 1915
Cutter, S. J., comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games (4-6)
Dixie, R. Boy magician. 1922 (7-8)
Good, A. Magical experiments (5-6)
Hatton, H:, and Plate, A. Magicians' tricks. 1910
Headland, I: T. Juvenile juggling
In Chinese boy and girl, p147-60 (4-5)
Tricks and puzzles
In Games book for boys and girls, p186-218 (4-6)
See also Magic; Riddles

Tricycle of the future. Stockton, F. R:
In Clocks of Rondaine, p92-107 (4-5)

Trimmer, Mrs. Sarah (Kirby)
History of the robins; ed. by E: E. Hale. Heath 60c (2-4)
"What happened to four little robin redbreasts who lived in an old wall." Pittsburgh
"Has been the delight of thousands of children for over three-quarters of a century." Arnold

Trinity bells. Barr, A. E. H.

Tripoli. See Libia

Tripolitan war. See United States—History—Tripolitan war

Tristan and Isolde
Chapin, A. A.
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p103-38 (6)
Frost, W: H: Love potion
In Wagner story book, p167-89 (7-8)

Trojan war
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Trojan war; Death of Hector; Wooden horse
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p286-95 (4)
Baldwin, J.
In Wonder-book of horses, p177-224 (4-6)
Baldwin, J. Fall of Troy
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p136-55 (3-5)
Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age (5-7)
Church, A. J: Horse of wood
In Scudder's Children's book, p428-30 (2-5)
Church, A. J: Iliad for boys and girls. 1907 (5-7)
Church, A. J: Stories from Homer. 1901 (7-8)
Church, A. J: Story of the Iliad (7-8)
Church, A. J: Story of Troy
In Stories of the old world, p69-182 (5-7)
Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy. 1918 (5-8)
Cox, G: W: Tales of the Trojan war
In Tales of ancient Greece, p167-258 (8)
Francillon, R. E. Apple of discord
In Gods and heroes, p344-56 (4-5)
Guerber, H. A.
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p305-36 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the Greeks, p41-54 (6-8)
Hale, E: E. Hector
In Boy's heroes, p7-25 (6-8)
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the heroes (7-8)
See also Homer; Ulysses

Trolle-Steenstrup, Herluf
When I was a boy in Denmark. (Children of other lands books) 1923 Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)
"The author grew up in Copenhagen and in this book tells of the memorable events of his happy home life, his holidays and vacations and his days at school, where great stress was placed on physical education." Bkl.

Trolley lines. See Electric railroads

Tromp, Martin Harpertzoon
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p47-75 (7-8)

Troop One of the Labrador . Wallace, D.

Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte. King, C:

Troubadour tales. Stein, E.

Trowbridge, John Townsend
Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Lothrop $1.50 (6-7)
"Story of five plucky boys who support their mother." Oregon
Some other book by this author are: Cudjo's cave; Jack Hazard and his fortunes; Prize cup; Satin-wood box
Vagabonds; poem
In Good dog book, p200-3 (4-8)

Biography

Faris, J: T. John T. Trowbridge
In Winning their way, p272-7 (7-8)

Troy. See Trojan war

Trudeau, Edward Livingston
Parkman, M. R. Pioneer of the open
In Heroes of today, p131-59 (6-8)
Trudy and Timothy. Porter, B. C.

True, John Preston
Iron star. 1902 Little $1.50; school ed 80c (5-7)
"Short history of primitive civilization told in the adventures of a meteor which fell to earth in the cave dwellers' age and is now a precious relic in Plymouth, Mass." N. Y. state lib.
Morgan's men. Little $1.75 (6-7)
"A young cavalry captain's adventures with Generals Greene and Morgan, Col. Tarleton and Lord Cornwallis, in Carolina, 1780. Follows 'Scouting for Washington.'" N. Y. state lib.
On guard! against Tory and Tarleton. Little $1.75 (6-7)
"Major Stuart Schuyler's adventures during Greene's retreat through the Carolinas." N. Y. state lib.
Scouting for Light Horse Harry. Little $1.75 (6-7)
"Describes the adventures of Tom Ludlow, a New England youth, from Bunker Hill through the North Carolina campaign. Written with vividness and spirit." N. Y. state lib.
Scouting for Washington. Little $1.75 (6-7)
"Boy's adventures as American spy about New York and with British in South Carolina." N. Y. state lib.

True annals of fairyland
Canton, W:, ed. Reign of King Herla
Gibbon, J. M., ed. Reign of King Cole
Jerrold, W. C., ed. Reign of King Oberon

True bear stories. Miller, J.

True bird stories. Miller, O. T.

True stories from history and biography. See Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories

True stories from New England history. See Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair

True stories of great Americans
Bryan, G. S. Sam Houston
Coombs, L. U. S. Grant
Crow, M. F. Lafayette
Dellenbaugh, F. S. George Armstrong Custer
Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin
Gilman, B. Robert E. Lee
Gulliver, L. Daniel Boone
Holland, R. S. William Penn
Pearson, E. L. Theodore Roosevelt
Rideing, W. H. George Washington
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Thomas Alva Edison
Root, J. C. Nathan Hale
Sprague, W. C. Davy Crockett
Stapley, M. Christopher Columbus
Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton
Tooker, L. F. John Paul Jones
Wheeler, D. E. Abraham Lincoln

True story book. Lang, A., ed.

True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, E. S.

True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks, E. S.

True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks, E. S.

True story of George Washington. Brooks, E. S.

True story of Lafayette. Brooks, E. S.

True story of the United States of America. Brooks, E. S.

True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks, E. S.

True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world. Greely, A. W.

True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan, D: S., comp.

Truly stories from the surely Bible. Howard, M.

Truth
Baldwin, J. Boy and the robbers
In Fifty famous people, p98-101 (1-3)
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p152-4 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others. Regard for the truth
In Course in citizenship, p246-50 (1-8)

Truth about old King Cole. Hill, G. F.

Truxtun, Thomas
Seawell, M. E. Thomas Truxtun
In Twelve naval captains, p42-52 (6-8)

Tschaikowsky, Peter Ilyitch
Brower, H. M. Peter Ilyitch Tschaikowsky
In Story-lives of master musicians, p333-47 (7-8)
Scholes, P. A. Tchaikovsky
In Third book of the great musicians, p27-32 (6-8)

Tsushima, Battle of, 1905
Creasy, E. S. Battle of Tsu-Shima (Sea of Japan)
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p498-506 (7-8)

Tsushima, Battle of, 1905—*Continued*
Wood, E. Tsushima
In Boys' book of battles, p299-315 (6-8)

Tubal Cain
Mackay, C: Tubal Cain; poem
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p102-5

Tuberculosis
Jewett, F. G. Enemy to the city—tuberculosis; War against tuberculosis
In Town and city, p192-212 (7-8)

Tubman, Harriet
Gould, F: J. Woman who led
In Victors of peace, p73-80 (5-8)

Tucker, Louise Emery, and Ryan, Estelle L.
Historical plays of colonial days. 1912 Longmans 80c (4-6)
"The plots are based on imaginary incidents many of which refer to important historical events." Cleveland

Tulips

Stories

Bailey, C. S. Pink tulip
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p11-21 (4-6)
Dumas, A. Black tulip (8)
—Same [excerpt]
In World's story, v7, p384-95

Tunis
Allen, N. B. Tunis, the most northerly country of Africa
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p238-48 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. In Tunis
In Africa, p64-75 (5-8)

Tunnels
Bond, A. R. Boring a tunnel with a giant auger; Fighting water with cement; Routed by a flood; Retrieving a lost tunnel; Laying a blanket on a river-bed
In On the battle front of engineering, p174-80, 262-319 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Floating a steel tunnel; Trapped in a flooded tunnel
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p155-63, 172-85 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Sand hogs; A man goes skyrocketing through the river bed; Stopping a leak with a human body; A life saving fall
In With the men who do things, p74-97, 146-58 (6-8)
Gould, F: J. Underground
In Victors of peace, p38-45 (5-8)
Johnston, W: A. "Sandhog" story
In Deeds of doing and daring, p87-102 (6-8)
Rolker, A. W. in collaboration with Willey, D. A. Heroes of the Gunnison tunnel
In Children's hour, v14, p158-80 (7-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Tunnelling the earth
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p177-91 (7-8)
Williams, A. Severn tunnel; Simplon tunnel
In Romance of modern engineering, p204-44 (7-8)
Williams, A. Tunnels and tunnelling; Submarine tunnels
In How it is done, p376-436 (7-8)
See also Simplon tunnel

Turkey
Turkey
In World's story, v6, p453-583

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Turks and Arabs
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p242-74 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: In Constantinople; Among the Mohammedans
In Europe, p384-400 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Turkey
In Asia, p11-23 (5-7)
Taylor, B. Brusa and the Sea of Marmora
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p287-98 (7)

History

Demetrios, G: "Young Turks," and the taking of Constantinople
In When I was a boy in Greece, p147-64 (7-8)
See also Crimean war; Solyman I, sultan of Turkey

Social life and customs

Ahmed Sabri. When I was a boy in Turkey. 1924 (5-8)
McFee, I. N. C. Two little friends in the orient
In Boys and girls of many lands, p222-35 (6-7)
Starr, F: Turks
In Strange peoples, p60-5 (5-6)
Van Millingen, J. R. Turkey. 1911 (6-7)

Turkeys
Audubon, J: J. Wild turkey
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p106-10 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p61-72 (6-8)

Poetry

Douglass, M. Motherless turkeys
In Whittier's Child life, p200-1

Turkeys turning the tables. Howells, W: D.
In Christmas every day, p23-47

Turkington, Grace Alice
Community civics. 1923 Ginn $1.40 (8)
"A textbook aiming by an emphasis on the more vital government activities and their relation to our ever changing mode of life, to arouse the student to a knowledge of the real nature of government. Chapter study questions and exercises and numerous illustrations." Bkl.
My country. maps rev ed 1923 Ginn $1.08 (6-8)
Revised to meet after-war conditions
"A text-book on civics and patriotism for use in the upper grammar grades and junior high schools. Seeks to endow the pupil with a new interest in the laws of his country and their administration, without burdening him with the dry mechanics of government. Illustrated." Brooklyn
"Questions which provoke thought at ends of chapters and a good index." Bkl.
See also Pritchard, M. T., jt. auth.

Turley, Charles
Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. Dutton $2.50 (6-7)
"Well written, humorous, interesting tale of schoolboy life in England." A. L. A. bkl.
Maitland major and minor. Dutton $1.50 temp. o.p. 1924 (6-7)
"Adventures at an English boarding school. Full of humor, schoolboy incidents, and a fine spirit." A. L. A. bkl.
Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 Dodd $2.50 (7-8)
"Retold, with many extracts, from 'The voyage of the Discovery and Scott's last expedition.' Includes over 20 illustrations from photographs and sketches made by the party; map, and portraits of Captain Scott." N. Y. state lib.

Turner, Charles Cyril
Aircraft of today; a popular account of the conquest of the air. 1918 Lippincott $3 (8)
"A popular, complete, well illustrated account of aircraft." A. L. A. bkl.

Turner, Hawes. See Storr, F., jt. auth.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p330-5 (7-8)
Conway, A. E. and M.
In Children's book of art, p176-87 (6-8)
Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p213-20 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Turner
In Great artists, v4, p5-67 (5-8)

Turner, Nancy Byrd
Zodiac town; il. by Winifred Bromhall. Atlantic monthly $1.50 (3-5)
"How Amos and Ann followed the Journeying Man down the scallopy road of rhyme to the twistiest, mistiest town where they visited each of the months in turn and learned how to dash from their everyday talk right into a rollicking rhyme. An unusual and delightful combination of prose and verse, full of fun, by the editor of the children's page in The Youth's Companion." St. Louis

Turning. See Carpentry; Lathes

Turpentine
Carpenter, F. G. Atlanta, Birmingham, and Charleston—The turpentine industry
In North America, p156-7 (5-8)
Dorrance, J. G. Turpentine orchard
In Story of the forest, p197-202 (5-8)

Turpin, Edna Henry Lee
(ed.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. (Graded supplementary reading ser.) Merrill 76c
(ed.) Classic fables; selected and retold for primary grades. Merrill 60c (1-3)
"Arranged for reading lessons." Oregon
"Mainly from Æsop and La Fontaine." N. Y. city
"Has Billinghurst illustrations for Aesop's fables." Wis. free lib. com.
Old mine's secret. Macmillan $1.50 (7-8)
"War time story set in a sleepy Virginia hamlet suddenly roused to a sense that it is 'part of the United States.' Emphasizes juvenile activities—Junior Red Cross, school gardens, etc. Interesting glimpses of German propaganda work among the negroes. Above the average in atmosphere and characterization." N. Y. state lib.
Peggy of Roundabout lane. Macmillan $1.75 (5-7)
"Good home and school story." N.J. lib. bul.
Treasure mountain. Century $1.75 (5-7)
"A story of adventures in the Virginia mountains where treasure is hidden and guarded by the ghost of a former seeker. Page Ruffin, the fifteen-year-old heroine, and her associates dauntlessly invade it and adventure follows. Pleasant outdoor life and a flower friend society are a part of the background." Bkl.

Turquoise story book. Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.

Turtles
Beard, D. C. Turtle hunting
In Outdoor handy book, p455-9 (5-7)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p260-6 (5-8)
Macself, A. J. Tortoises
In Pets for boys and girls, p288-94 (6-8)
Miller, O. T Fellow who wears his ribs outside
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p64-7 (3-5)
Sharp, D. L. Fox and turtle
In Highlands and hollows, p80-94 (6-8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v3, p96-9 (3-4)
Wood, C. D. Turtle and tortoise
In Animals, p139-41 (4-7)
Wright, J. M. With a house on his back
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p285-91 (5-6)

Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

'Twas the night before Christmas. Moore, C. C.

Twelve dancing princesses. Quiller-Couch, A. T.

Twelve naval captains. Seawell, M. E.

Twenty-four unusual stories. Tyler, A. C., comp.

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne, J.

Twice told tales. Hawthorne, N.

Twilight land. Pyle, H.

Twine
Beard, L. and A. B. Ball of twine and what may be made of it
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p27-35 (6-7)
Williams, A. How twine and ropes are made
In How it is made, p417-24 (7-8)

Twins and Tabiffa. Heward, C.

Two alike. Delano, E. B.

Two Arrows. Stoddard, W: O.

Two boys in a gyro-car. Brown, K. K.-

Two boys in beaver-land. Dugmore, A. R.

Two children in the woods. Richards, R.

Two college girls. Brown, H. D.

Two-legs. Ewald, C:

Two little confederates. Page, T: N.

Two little mice and others. Pyle, K.

Two little runaways. Wiggin, K. D. S. *In* Children's hour, v10, p44-56 (2-8)

Two little savages. Seton, E. T.

Two prisoners. Page, T: N.

Two spies. Lossing, B. J:

Two thousand years ago. See Church, A. J. Lucius.

Two years before the mast. Dana, R: H:, jr.

Two years in the jungle. Hornaday, W: T.

Two young patriots. Tomlinson, E. T.

Twombly, Frances Doane, and Dana, John Cotton

(comps.) Romance of labor; scenes from good novels depicting joy in work. 1916 Macmillan 80c (8)

"Sixteen extracts describing the occupations of agriculture, fishing, engineering, manufacture, herding, forestry, mining, and science." A. L. A. bkl.

Tyler, Anna Cogswell

(comp.) Twenty-four unusual stories; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt $2 (5-8)

"Chosen from the stories which have been of most interest to the children in the story-hours in the New York Public Library. Several Christmas and Hallowe'en stories are included, and all but two are legends, fairy stories or folk tales. Suitable for the story-teller and for children's reading." N. Y. state lib.

Tyler, Wat

Church, A. J: Story of Wat Tyler
In Stories from English history, p243-53 (6-8)

Dutton, M. B. Wat Tyler and the peasant revolt
In Little stories of England, p131-35 (5-6)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p174-84 (7-8)

Tynan, Katharine. See Hinkson, Katharine Tynan

Tyndall, John

Wright, H. C. Tyndall and diamagnetism and radiant heat
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p301-19 (6-7)

Typee. Melville, H.

Typewriters

Talbot, F. A. Romance of the typewriter
In All about inventions and discoveries, p172-95 (7-8)

Tyrol

Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley (4-6)

Stein, E. Rosechen and the wicked magpie (2-4)

U

U-boat hunters. Connolly, J. B.

Uganda

Carpenter, F. G: In Uganda
In Africa, p178-85 (5-8)

Ugly duckling
In Andersen's Ugly duckling, and other fairy tales
Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p140-59
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p92-7
Lane's All the year round, v4, p62-9
MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p116-24
McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p89-101
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p36-46
Scudder's Children's book, p162-7
Young and Field literary readers, v3, p251-72

Ulysses

Bulfinch, T: Adventures of Ulysses
In Age of fable (7-8)

Carpenter, E. J. Odysseus and Leucothea
In Long ago in Greece, p285-97 (6-7)

Church, A. J: Adventures of Ulysses
In Stories of the old world, p182-246 (5-7)

Church, A. J: Stories from Homer. 1901 (7-8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Cyclops
In Scudder's Children's book, p431-5

Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy. 1918 (5-8)

Guerber, H. A. Adventures of Ulysses
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p337-59 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Adventures of Ulysses
In Famous men of Greece, p90-109 (5-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Ulysses's return
In Stories of the olden time, p17-20 (6-7)

Lamb, C: Adventures of Ulysses (5-6)

—Same
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p113-220
Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature [excerpt] v6, p242-78

Lang, A.
In Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)

See also Homer; Trojan war

Poetry

Daniel, S: Ulysses and the siren
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p220-3 (7-8)

Tennyson, A. Ulysses
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p134-6 (7-8)

Umé San in Japan. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene. Royde-Smith, N. G.

Unc' Billy Possum. Burgess, T. W.

Uncle David's boys. Brown, E. A.

Uncle Joe's Lincoln. Steiner, E. A.

Uncle Remus, pseud. See **Harris, Joel** Chandler

Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C.

Uncle Remus and the little boy. Harris, J. C.

Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings. Harris, J. C.

Uncle Remus returns. Harris, J. C.

Uncle Sam, wonder worker. Du Puy, W: A.

Uncle Sam's modern miracles. Du Puy, W: A.

Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, H. E. B.

Uncle Zeb and his friends. Frentz, E. W.

Under boy scout colors. Ames, J. B.

Under colonial colors. Tomlinson, E. T.

Under Drake's flag. Henty, G: A.

Under Greek skies. Dragoumis, J. D.

Under orders. Latham, H. S.

Under the Eagle's wing. Miller, S.

Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M.

Under the window. Greenaway, K.

Underground railroad. See Slavery

Underhill, Mrs. Zoe (Dana)
(comp.) Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales. Harper $1.90 (4-5)
"Folk-lore fairy tales from different countries." Dayton

Understood Betsy. Fisher, D. F. C.

Underwood, William Lyman
Wild brother. 1921 Atlantic monthly $2.50 (7-8)
"This is the strange story of a bear cub found in the Maine woods near a lumber camp, when only a few weeks old. To save him from starvation, the mother of a large family, including a baby, nursed him with her baby and brought him up as a foster brother to her children." Bk. rev. digest

Undine. See La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de

Ungava Bob. Wallace, D.

Unicorns
Lang, A., ed. Griffins and unicorns
In Red book of animal stories, p7-11 (6-7)

Uniforms
Falls, D. C. Army and navy information. 1917

United States. Agriculture, Department of
Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. (Farmers' bulletin 513) rev ed 1923 pa 15c (7-8)
"Concise information as to the economic value of the more common birds and suggestions for attracting them in greater numbers. Illustrated in color." Cleveland
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. explorers (6-8)

United States. Navigation, Bureau of
Amateur radio stations of the United States. 1924 pa 25c
"Contains a complete list of amateur radio stations of the United States and a complete list of special land stations. A list of commercial and Government radio stations of the United States is printed separately." Notes

United States. Standards, Bureau of
Construction and operation of a simple homemade radio receiving outfit. (Circular 120) 1922 pa 5c (7-8)
"Describes the method of constructing in the home a very simple and inexpensive receiving outfit from materials which can be easily secured. The cost of the materials need not exceed $10. Satisfactory results have been obtained from sets constructed according to these instructions by persons having no previous experience with radio." Abstract

United States

Army

Abbot, W. J: Story of our army for young Americans. 1914 (7-8)
Bunkley, J. W. Military and naval recognition book. 1917
Custer, E. B. Following the guidon. 1890 (7-8)
Custer, E. B. Tenting on the plains (7-8)
Falls, D. C. Army
In Army and navy information, p1-84
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds.
In How our grandfathers lived, p271-315 (6-8)

See also United States—Navy; West Point military academy; also names of individual commanders

Biography

Baldwin, J. Four great Americans. 1897 (4-6)
Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign born citizens. 1922 (7-8)
Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history. 1903 (5-7)
Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors. 1924 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen. 1925 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans. 1899 (8)
Burton, A. H. Four American patriots (4-5)
Cody, S. Four American poets (5-7)
Cody, S. Four famous American writers. 1899 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Makers of the nation. 1914 (4-6)
Eggleston, E: First book in American history. 1920 (3-5)
Eggleston, E: Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895 (2-4)
Faris, J. T. Makers of our history. 1917 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America. 1910 (4-8)
Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. 1901 (5-6)
Gordy, W. F. Our patriots. 1918 (3-6)
Johnston, C: H. L. Famous scouts. 1910 (6-8)
Lefferts, W. American leaders. 1919 (5)
Lodge, H: C., and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (7-8)

United States—Biography—*Continued*

Morris, C: Heroes of progress in America. 1919 (7-8)

Morris, C: Heroes of the navy in America. 1919 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. American heroes and heroism. 1903 (5-7)

Mowry, W. A: and A. M. First steps in the history of our country. 1923 (4-5)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. American pioneers. 1905 (5-7)

Parkman, M. R. Heroes of today. 1917 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Four American inventors. 1901 (4-5)

Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers. 1900 (4-5)

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)

Southworth, G. V. Builders of our country. 2v 1921-22 (5-6)

Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind. 1910 (7-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Ten American girls from history. 1917 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. American hero stories (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Heroes of progress. 1921 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Pilgrims of today. 1916 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Real Americans. 1922 (5-8)

Wildman, E. Famous leaders of character in America. 1922 (7-8)

Williams, S. Some successful Americans. 1904 (7-8)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Makers of America. 1922 (5-8)

See also Biography; also names of individuals

Boundaries

Holland, R. S. Pig that almost caused a war
In Historic adventures, p221-8 (6-8)

Census

See Census

Coast guard

Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Heroes of the coast guard
In Marvel book of American ships, p293-305 (5-8)

Commerce

Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. International competition for industrial and commercial supremacy; Marketing
In Industry and trade, p353-74 (7-8)

Fisher, E. F. Our resources the basis of our trade relations
In Resources and industries of the United States, p200-20 (6-8)

Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. 1913 (6-8)

Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets. 1917 (3-5)

Constitution

Guerber, H. A. The constitution
In Story of the great republic, p25-31 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Story of our Constitution. 1922 (7-8)

See also Constitution day

Constitution—Text

In Andrews's United States history for young Americans, p10-28 (6-8)

Burnham's Making of our country, app. p7-16 (7-8)

Dunn's Community and the citizen, p281-98 (6-8)

Eggleston's New century history of the United States, app. p1-14 (5-8)

Foote and Skinner's Makers and defenders of America, app. p5-16 (4-8)

Guitteau's Our United States, pv-xii (7-8)

Krapp's America, the great adventure, p378-97 (6-8)

Lapp's Our America, p364-82 (7-8)

Turkington's Community civics, pi-xvi (8)

Consular service

See Consular service

Declaration of Independence

See Declaration of independence

Description and travel

Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G: North America. 1922 (5-8)

Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. 1904 (6-8)

Lummis, C: F. Some strange corners of our country. 1892 (6-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. Places young Americans want to know. 1915 (5-8)

Winslow, I: O. United States. 1921 (4-6)

Yard, R. S. Top of the continent. 1917 (5-7)

See also South; Southwest; West; also names of states, cities and other places

Fisheries bureau

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. fisheries (6-7)

Foreign population

Cabot, E. L., and others. Good will among all classes of citizens; Contribution of each race to American life; United States a melting-pot for races
In Course in citizenship, p169-75, 193-7, 304-7 (1-8)

Curtis, W. A. New Americans
In Barstow's Progress of a United people, p198-202 (4-8)

Matthews, B. American of the future
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p210-8 (4-8)

United States—*Continued*

Foreign relations

Barstow, C: L., ed. Three wars prevented
In Progress of a united people, p188-93 (4-8)

Cabot, E. L., and others. United States and the world; World family
In Course in citizenship, p282-379 (1-8)

See also Consular service; Diplomacy; Immigrants; Treaties

Forest service

See Forestry

Geological survey

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. survey (6-8)

Government

Carpenter, F. G. Departments of the government
In North America, p38-54 (5-8)

Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life. 1920 (7-8)

Dunn, A. W. Community civics for city schools. 1921 (7-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker. 1913 (7-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam's modern miracles. 1914 (8)

Fiske, J: Civil government in the United States (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Young citizen's own book. 1920 (6-8)

Haskin, F. J. American government. 1924 (8)

Hill, H. C. Community life and civic problems. 1922 (8)

Ingraham, S. E. Story of democracy. 1922 (7-8)

Jenks, J. W., and Smith, R. D. We and our government. 1922 (7-8)

McCarthy, C., and others. How the United States does its work
In Elementary civics, p97-118 (6-8)

Nida, W: L: City, state, and nation. 1914 (7-8)

Shepherd, W. G. Boy's own book of politics. 1923 (6-8)

Turkington, G. A. Community civics. 1923 (8)

See also Citizenship; United States—Constitution; Voting

Historic houses

Faris, J. T. Where our history was made. 1923-4 (5-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. Places young Americans want to know. 1915 (5-8)

History

Abbott, W. J: Story of our army for young Americans. 1914 (7-8)

Andrews, M. P. United States history for young Americans. 1919 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901 (6-8)

Barstow, C: L., ed. New nation. 1912 (4-8)

Barstow, C: L., ed. Progress of a united people. 1912 (4-8)

Bassett, J. S. Plain story of American history. 1916 (7-8)

Beard, C. A., and Bagley, W. C. First book of American history. 1920 (6-8)

Beard, C. A., and Bagley, W. C. History of the American people 1923 (6-8)

Beard, C. A. and M. R. History of the United States. 1921 (8)

Blaisdell, A. F. Story of American history. 1900 (4-6)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history. 1903 (5-7)

Brady, C. T. Border fights and fighters. 1902 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. True story of the United States, to 1922. 1922 (5-7)

Burnham, S. Making of our country. 1921 (7-8)

Channing, E: History of the United States. 1905-1921

Channing, E: Students' history of the United States. 1924 (8)

Coe, F. E. Makers of the nation. 1914 (4-6)

Coffin, C: C. Building the nation. 1902 (6-7)

Drake, S: A. Making of the great West, 1512-1883. 1887 (6-8)

Drake, S: A. Making of the Ohio valley states. 1894 (6-8)

Eggleston, E: First book in American history. 1920 (3-5)

Eggleston, E: History of the United States and its people (6-7)

Eggleston, E: New century history of the United States. 1914 (5-8)

Eggleston, E: Stories of American life and adventure. 1895 (3-5)

Elson, H. W. History of the United States. 1923 (6-8)

Faris, J. T. Where our history was made. 1923-4 (5-8)

Fiske, J: History of the United States. 1907 (7-8)

Fiske, J: How the United States became a nation. 1904 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America. 1910 (4-8)

Gilman, A. Making of the American nation (4-5)

Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. 1901 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. History of the United States. 1922 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Leaders in making America. 1923 (4-6)

Gordy, W. F. Stories of later American history. 1915 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic. 1899 (5-7)

Guitteau, W. B. Our United States. 1924 (7-8)

Hart, A. B. New American history. 1921

Hart, A. B. School history of the United States. 1920 (7-8)

Hart, A. B. We and our history. 1923 (7-8)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived. 1902 (6-8)

United States—History—*Continued*

Herdman, M. L. Story of the United States. 1916 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Historic adventures. 1913 (6-8)

Irving, W. Washington and his country. 1887 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of our country. 1887 (4-6)

Krapp, G. P. America, the great adventure. 1924 (6-8)

Lodge, H: C., and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (7-8)

Mace, W: H. Primary history. 1909 (4-5)

Mace, W. H., and Tanner, E. P. Story of old Europe and young America. 1915

McMaster, J: B. Primary history of the United States. 1919 (5-6)

McMaster, J: B. School history of the United States. 1920

Marshall, H. E. This country of ours. 1917 (5-8)

Montgomery, D: H: Leading facts of American history. 1920 (8)

Morris, C: Historical tales: American. 2v 1908 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. First steps in the history of our country. 1923 (4-5)

Nicolay, H. Book of American wars. 1918 (7-8)

Nicolay, H. Our nation in the building. 1916 (8)

Smith, E. B. Story of our country. 1920 (3-4)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. American hero stories (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. American history stories for very young readers. 1924 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Elementary history of our country. 1914 (6-7)

Thompson, C. M. History of the United States. 1922 (8)

Thwaites, R. G., and Kendall, C. N. History of the United States for grammar schools. 1923 (6-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. Fighters young Americans want to know. 1918 (6-7)

United States
In World's story, v12-13

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Elementary American history and government. 1918 (5-8)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T: F. Introduction to American history. 1916 (6-8)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Makers of America. 1922 (5-8)

Wright, H. C. Children's stories of American progress. 1898 (5-6)

See also Battles; U. S.—Biography; Declaration of independence; Indians of America; Lewis and Clark expedition; Louisiana purchase; Mississippi valley; Naval battles; New England; also names of states and persons

History—Plays

Bird, G. E., and Starling, M. Historical plays for children. 1912 (4-6)

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays. 1919 (3-4)

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)

Stevenson, A. Dramatized scenes from American history. 1916 (6-8)

Walker, A. J. La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois. 1919 (6-8)

Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914 (6-8)

History—Poetry

Gayley, C: M., and Flaherty, M. C:, comps. Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)

Lane, M. A. L., and Hill, M., comps American history in literature. 1905

Matthews, B., ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899; new ed 1922 (5-8)

Persons, E. A., comp. Our country in poem and prose. 1899 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E., comp. Poems of American history. 1908 (6-8)

History—Stories

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Log cabin days. 1921 (3-5)

Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., eds. Stories of patriotism. 1918 (5-7)

Lamprey, L. Days of the pioneers (6-8)

Stories from American history
In Young and Field literary readers, v4, p238-92

See also Pilgrim fathers, and different periods of U. S. history

History—Discovery and exploration

Baldwin, J. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901 (6-8)

Barstow, C: L., ed. Explorers and settlers. 1912 (4-8)

Bourne, H. E., and Benton, E. J. Introductory American history. 1922 (6-8)

Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West: the French (5-6)

Clay, O. Treasure finders. 1914 (5-7)

Discovery; Stories of the Spanish adventurers
In World's story, v12, p1-52

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1907 (5-6)

Gilman, A. Discovery and exploration of America (4-5)

Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe. 1912 (6-8)

Gordy, W. F. Stories of early American history. 1913 (2-4)

Griffis, W: E. Romance of discovery (7-8)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Indians and pioneers (6-7)

Higginson, T: W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. Our little viking cousin of long ago. 1916 (5)

U. S.—History—Discovery and exploration —*Continued*

Lucia, R. Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 1910 (2-4)

McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1904 (5-6)

McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)

McMurry, C: A. Pioneers on land and sea. 1904 (5-6)

Moosmüller, O. Erik the Red, Leif the Lucky, and other pre-Columbian discoverers of America. 1911 (7-8)

Shaw, E: R: Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)

Wade, M. H. B. Coming of the white men. 1905 (4-6)

See also America—Discovery and exploration

History—Discovery and exploration—Stories

Lamprey, L. Days of the discoverers (6-8)

History—Colonial period

Barstow, C: L., ed.
In Explorers and settlers, p126-219 (4-8)

Barstow, C: L., ed. Colonists and the revolution. 1912 (4-8)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p1-50 (4-6)

Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America. 1918 (6-8)

Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country. 1912 (3-5)

Coffin, C: C. Old times in the colonies. 1908 (6-8)

Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)

Dickson, M. S. Camp and trail in early American history. 1915 (4-5)

Dickson, M. S. Hundred years of warfare, 1689-1789. 1904 (5-6)

Dickson, M. S. Pioneers and patriots in early American history. 1915 (4-5)

Drake, S: A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)

Drake, S: A. Making of New England. 1896 (6-8)

Drake, S: A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893 (6-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1907 (5-6)

Gilman, A. Colonization of America (4-5)

Gordy, W. F. Colonial days. 1908 (5-7)

Gordy, W. F. Stories of early American history. 1913 (2-4)

Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898 (5-7)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial children. 1902 (5-7)

Hart, A. B., and Hill M., eds.
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p1-150 (6-8)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Indians and pioneers (6-7)

Higginson, T: W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Historic events of colonial days. 1916 (7-8)

Humphrey, F. A. How New England was made. 1890 (3-5)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Child life in colonial days
In Child life, v3, p9-13 (3-4)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S.
In American pioneers, p13-126 (5-7)

Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 (6-8)

Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8)

Pratt, M. L. Stories of colonial children. 1908 (3-4)

Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. 1906 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Letters from colonial children. 1908 (6-7)

Usher, R. G. Story of the Pilgrims for children. 1918 (4-5)

Wade, M. H. B. Coming of the white men. 1905 (4-6)

See also King George's war; King Philip's war; King William's war; Pilgrim fathers; Puritans; Standish, Miles; Thanksgiving day

History—Colonial period—Plays

Bennett, J: Barnaby Lee [Dutch of New Amsterdam]
In Lütkenhaus, A. M. Plays for school children, p27-49 (5-8)

Carter, E. H. Puritan Christmas
In Christmas candles, p121-47 (5-8)

Wagstaff, B. Colonial plays for the school-room. 1912

Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history. 1914 (6-8)

See also Mayflower (ship)—Plays; Pilgrim fathers—Plays; Thanksgiving day—Plays

History—Colonial period—Stories

Andrews, J. Story of Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy
In Ten boys, p193-232 (3-5)

Austin, J. G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims (7-8)

Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish (7-8)

Bailey, C. S. Boys and girls of colonial days (4-6)

Bennett, J: Barnaby Lee [Dutch of New Amsterdam] (6-7)

Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee (5-7)

Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Bunker Hill (4-6)

Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride (7-8)

Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)

Eggleston, G: C. Long Knives (6-7)

Freeman, M. E. W. Green door (4-8)

Freeman, M. E. W. In colonial times (6-8)

Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, backwoodsman (6-8)

Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, scout (6-8)

Hall, R. Boys of Scrooby (6-7)

Hall, R. Golden arrow: story of Roger Williams (6-7)

U. S.—History—Colonial period—Stories —*Continued*

Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Flower of fortune (6-8)
Lamprey, L. Days of the colonists (6-8)
Mathews, B. J. Quest of liberty (5-6)
Meigs, C. Master Simon's garden (7-8)
Perkins, L. F. Puritan twins (4-5)
Prescott, D. R. Day in a colonial home. 1921 (5-8)
Sage, A. C. Little colonial dame (5-6)
Scales, L. W. American silversmith
In Boys of the ages, p187-210 (5-6)
Schwartz, J. A. Little white child
In Five little strangers, p40-71 (3-4)
Singmaster, E. Long journey (7-8)
Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive in Canada (6-7)
Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)
Warren, M. L. R. Little pioneers (4-6)

History—French and Indian war

Coffin, C: C.
In Old times in the colonies, p363-453 (6-8)
Drake, F. S. "Old French war"
In Indian history for young folks, p207-27 (5-8)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. General Braddock and Fort Duquesne; Montcalm, the French general; General Wolfe, the English commander
In Explorers and founders of America, p274-95 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p206-14 (5-7)
Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. French and the Indian wars
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p119-50 (6-8)
Hasbrouck, L. S. Israel Putnam ("Old Put"). 1916 (7-8)
Parkman, F. Rivals for America. 1915 (6-8)

See also Quebec, Siege of, 1759

History—French and Indian war—Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Hunters of the hills (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Lords of the wild (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Masters of the peaks (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Rulers of the lakes (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Shadow of the north (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Soldier of Manhattan (8)
Altsheler, J. A. Sun of Quebec (6-8)
Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee (5-7)
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (7-8)
Cooper, J. F. Red Rover (7-8)
Henty, G: A. With Wolfe in Canada (6-8)
Smith, M. P. W. Boys of the border (6-7)

History—Revolution

Barstow, C: L., ed. Colonists and the revolution. 1912 (4-8)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p51-91 (4-6)
Booth, W: S., ed. Giving the royalists the slip; Captain Lee's strategem
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p26-66 (6-8)
Burton, A. H. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty (4-5)
Coffin, C: C. Boys of '76. 1876 (6-8)
Dickson, M. S. Pioneers and patriots in early American history. 1915 (4-5)
Fiske, J: War of independence (8)
Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902 (6-8)
Hasbrouck, L. S. Israel Putnam ("Old Put"). 1916 (7-8)
Hawthorne, N.
In Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories, p189-216 (6-8)

True stories from history and biography

Johonnot, J., ed.
In Stories of our country, p126-77 (4-6)
Johonnot, J., ed. Lexington and Bunker Hill
In Ten great events in history, p244-64 (6-8)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of the revolution
In Stories of heroic deeds, p50-92 (3-5)
Lodge, H: C. Story of the revolution. 1898 (8)
Lossing, B. J: Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In American heroes and heroism, p17-47, 52-65 (5-7)
Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. 1906 (4-6)
Tiffany, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. 1897 (3-5)
Van Loon, H: W: American revolution in Holland
In World's story, v7, p421-32

See also Boston massacre; Boston tea-party; Bunker Hill, Battle of; Lexington, Battle of; Liberty bell; Princeton, Battle of; Serapis (ship); Stamp act; also Arnold, Benedict; Hale, Nathan; Henry, Patrick; Jones, John Paul; Lafayette, Marquis de; Morris, Robert; Revere, Paul; Washington, George; Wayne, Anthony

History—Revolution—Plays

Mackay, C. D. Dame Greel o' Portland town
In Plays of the pioneers, p119-37 (6-8)
Payne, F. U. Hardships at Valley Forge
In Plays and pageants of democracy, p121-29 (5-7)
Walker, A. J. Mrs. Murray's dinner party
In Little plays from American history, p57-120 (6-8)
Wickes, F. G. Little patriot
In Child's book of holiday plays, p103-23 (3-7)

History—Revolution—Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Patriots' day
In Days and deeds: verse, p203-8 (5-7)

U. S.—History—Revolution—*Continued*

History—Revolution—Stories

Alcott, L. M. Tabby's table-cloth
In Spinning-wheel stories, p27-46 (5-6)
Altsheler, J. A. Sun of Saratoga (8)
Barnes, J. For king or country (6-8)
Barnes, J. With the flag in the channel (6-7)
Brooks, E. S. Little lord of the manor
In Chivalric days, p283-308 (6-7)
Cooper, J. F. The spy (7-8)
Curtis, A. T. Little girl of old Connecticut (4-6)
Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Massachusetts colony (4-6)
Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Narragansett bay (4-6)
Curtis, A. T. Little maid of old Philadelphia (5-6)
Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Province Town (4-6)
Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Children's book of patriotic stories. 1917 (4-8)
Du Bois, M. C. White fire (7-8)
Dudley, A. T. King's powder (7-8)
Dyer, W. A. Sons of liberty (6-8)
Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith (8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Beatrice of Denewood (6-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Continental dollar (6-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Lucky sixpence (6-8)
Knipe, E. B., and A. A. Maid of '76 (6-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Polly Trotter, patriot (7-8)
Lamprey, L. Days of the commanders (6-8)
Lisle, C. Diamond rock (7-8)
Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, boy-captain (6-8)
Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout (7-8)
Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Washington's scout (6-8)
Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne (7-8)
Mitchell, S. W. Venture in 1777 (6-7)
Paine, R. D. Privateers of '76 (7-8)
Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)
Sage, A. C. Little daughter of the revolution (5-6)
Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones (6-7)
Smith, M. P. W. Boys and girls of seventy-seven (6-7)
Stoddard, W: O. Guert Ten Eyck (6-7)
Stoddard, W: O. Noank's log (6-7)
Tomlinson, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth (7-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Camp-fire of Mad Anthony (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. In the camp of Cornwallis (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Jersey boy in the revolution (7-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Three colonial boys (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Three young continentals (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Two young patriots (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Under colonial colors (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Washington's young aids (6-8)
True, J: P. Morgan's men (6-7)
True, J: P. On guard! (6-7)
True, J: P. Scouting for Light Horse Harry (6-7)
True, J: P. Scouting for Washington (6-7)

History—Tripolitan war—Stories

Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)

History—War of 1812

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p149-61 (4-8)
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds.
In How our grandfathers lived, p238-55, 274-312 (6-8)
Johnson, R. War of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain (7-8)
Maclay, E. S. Laurels of the American tar in 1812
In Barstow's New nation, p47-61 (4-8)
Madison, J. Causes of the war (1812)
In Barstow's New nation, p43-6 (4-8)
War of 1812
In World's story, v13, p125-78
Wright, H. C. War of 1812
In Children's stories of American progress, p130-44 (5-6)

See also Erie, Lake, Battle of; New Orleans, Battle of; also Scott, Winfield

History—War of 1812—Stories

Barnes, J. Loyal traitor (7-8)
Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut. 1896 (6-7)
Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet (7)
Eggleston, G: C. Big brother (6-7)
Eggleston, G: C. Captain Sam (6-7)
Eggleston, G: C. Signal boys (6-7)
Lamprey, L. Beyond the mountains; Broken bond; Gateway of the north; Gateway of the south
In Days of the commanders p320-67 (6-8)
Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, junior (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding (6-7)
Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods (7-8)
Thompson, A. E. American Patty (7-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Boy officers of 1812 (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Boy soldiers of 1812 (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Boys with Old Hickory (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Guarding the border (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Search for Andrew Field (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves (6-8)

United States—History—*Continued*

History—War with Mexico

Coffin, C: C. War with Mexico
In Building the nation, p314-50 (6-7)

Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. 1883 (8)

Lamprey, L. Tall timber; Initiation; Certain people of importance
In Days of the pioneers, p214-22, 225-37, 240-54 (6-8)

Mexican war
In World's story, v13, p209-27

Wright, H. C. Mexican war
In Children's stories of American progress, p248-67 (5-6)

See also Scott, Winfield

History—Civil war

Abbot, W. J: Battle-fields and camp fires [1862-63]. 1890 (6-8)

Abbot, W. J: Battle-fields and victory. 1891 (6-8)

Abbot, W. J: Battle-fields of '61. 1889 (6-8)

Barstow, C: L., ed. Civil war. 1912 (4-8)

Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Stories of the civil war. 1890 (5-6)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Running the blockade
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p129-43 (5-8)

Booth, W: S., ed. Loyal spy for the union; Gallant southerner; Foiling the bush-whackers
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p171-99, 251-66 (6-8)

Bruce, P. A. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. 1916 (7-8)

Champlin, J: D. Young folks' history of the war for the union. 1881 (7-8)

Coffin, C: C. Boys of '61. 1899 (6-8)

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war (6-8)

From Fort Sumter to Chancellorsville; Turning-point; End of the struggle
In World's story, v13, p293-434

Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Romance of the civil war. 1903 (6-8)

Hill, F: T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8)

Kieffer, H: M. Recollections of a drummer-boy (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. Winning a medal of honor
In Book of bravery, p260-2 (6-8)

Pittenger, W: Great locomotive chase (8)

—Same; with title Locomotive chase in Georgia
In Booth's Wonderful escapes by Americans, p146-70

Scoville, S., jr. Brave deeds of Union soldiers. 1915 (7-8)

Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Gentle Annie: a daughter of the regiment
In Ten girls from history, p179-89 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. The rebellion
In Children's stories of American progress, p299-327 (5-6)

See also Andersonville prison; Gettysburg; Libby prison; also Brown, John, of Ossawatomie; Davis, Jefferson; Grant, Ulysses Simpson; Jackson, T: J., called Stonewall; Lee, Robert Edward; Lincoln, Abraham; Mosby, John Singleton; Shaw, Robert Gould; Sheridan, Philip Henry; Sherman, William Tecumseh

History—Civil war—Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Bull Run (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Shiloh (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. In circling camps (8)

Altsheler, J. A. Rock of Chickamauga (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Sword of Antietam (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Tree of Appomattox (6-8)

Cassidy, M. A. Divided duty
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p165-77 (5-7)

Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)

Coffin, C: C. Winning his way (6-7)

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Children's second book of patriotic stories. 1918 (5-8)

Eggleston, G: C. Bale marked circle X (6-8)

Goss, W. L. Jack Alden (7-8)

Goss, W. L. Jed (7-8)

Goss, W. L. Tom Clifton (7-8)

Greene, H. Lincoln conscript (7-8)

King, C: Between the lines (8)

King, C: From school to battlefield (7-8)

Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Girls of '64 (6-8)

Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Lost little lady (6-8)

Norton, C: L. Jack Benson's log (7-8)

Page, T: N. Among the camps (4-6)

Page, T: N. Two little confederates (4-6)

Stoddard, W: O. Battle of New York (6-7)

See also Draft riots, 1863

History—Spanish-American war

Abbot, W. J: Blue jackets of '98. 1899 (6-8)

Beebe, M. B. Causes of the war with Spain
In Four American naval heroes, p195-200 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of our war with Spain. 1899 (7-8)

Doubleday, R. Gunner aboard the "Yankee" (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Some leaders and heroes in the war with Spain
In American leaders and heroes, p314-26 (5-6)

U. S. — History — Spanish-American war —*Continued*

Guerber, H. A. Explosion of the Maine; Battle of Manila, etc.
In Story of the great republic, p304-23 (5-7)

McKinley, W: Brief account of the Spanish war
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p70-7 (4-8)

Morris, C. George Dewey and the Battle of Manila bay; Richmond Pearson Hobson and the closing of Santiago harbor; Sampson and Schley on the trail of the Spanish ships
In Heroes of the navy in America, p302-33 (6-8)

Spanish war
In World's story, v13, p479-92

Tisdale, W. D.
In Three years behind the guns, p205-82 (7-8)

History—Spanish-American war—Stories

Allen, W. B. Cleared for action (6-8)

Drysdale, W: Cadet Standish of the "St. Louis" (6-7)

Immigration

See Immigrants; United States—Foreign population

Indian office

DuPuy, W: A. Recompensing the Indian
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p42-55 (8)

Industries and resources

See Industries; United States—Commerce

Insular possessions

See Philippine Islands; Porto Rico

Land office

Du Puy, W: A. Getting the land to the people
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p128-42 (8)

Marine corps

Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Soldiers of the sea
In Marvel book of American ships, p281-92 (5-8)

Military academy

See West Point military academy

Mint

Carpenter, F. G: In Philadelphia—a visit to the mint
In North America, p68-71 (5-8)

Navy

Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of 1918. 1921 (7-8)

Abbot, W. J. Soldiers of the sea; the story of the United States marine corps. 1918 (7-8)

Abbot, W. J: Story of our navy for young Americans. 1910 (7-8)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915 (5-8)

Brooks, E. S. American sailor. 1899 (6-8)

Bunkley, J. W. Military and naval recognition book. 1917

Collins, F. A. Naval heroes of today. 1918 (7-8)

Connolly, J. B. U-boat hunters. 1918 (7-8)

Duncan, R. B. Brave deeds of American sailors. 1912

Falls, D. C. Navy
In Army and navy information, p85-137

Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Marvel book of American ships. 1917 (5-8)

Morris, C: Heroes of the navy in America. 1919 (6-8)

Paine, R. D. Fighting fleets. 1918 (7-8)

Parker, T. D. Young heroes of the American navy. 1915 (5-8)

Perry, L. Our navy in the war. 1918 (7-8)

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)

Soley, J. R. Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1888 (6-8)

Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61 (6-8)

Stevens, W. O. Story of our navy. 1918 (8)

See also Naval battles; Naval biography; Naval life; Naval stories; Naval war college; Training ships; also Decatur, Stephen; Farragut, David Glasgow; Hobson, Richmond Pearson; Jones, John Paul; Perry, Oliver Hazard

Politics

See United States—Government

Public health service

Du Puy, W: A. Conquering contagion
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p1-14 (8)

Public works

Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam's modern miracles. 1914 (8)

Social life and customs

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived. 1902 (6-8)

Social life and customs—Colonial

Carpenter, F. G: Homes of colonial days
In How the world is housed, p55-63 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Pilgrim and Puritan life
In Founders of our country, p202-17 (3-5)

Davis, J. W. Four New York boys. 1908 (3-4)

Faris, J: T. Real stories from our history. 1916 (6-8)

"In good old colony times"
In World's story, v12, p393-426

MacElroy, M. H. Work and play in Colonial days. 1917

Smith, N. A. In the good old days [play]
In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p1-59

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Every day life in the colonies. 1905 (3-4)

U. S.—Social life and customs—*Continued*

Social life and customs—Revolutionary

Life in revolutionary days
In World's story, v13, p37-63

Weather bureau

Ames, A. P. Doing business by the weather map
In Children's hour, v15, p228-40 (7-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Revealing weather secrets
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p28-41 (8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. weather men (6-8)

Trafton, G. H. United States weather bureau
In Science of home and community, p503-14 (8)

United States history for young Americans. Andrews, M. P.

United States marine corps

Abbot, W. J. Soldiers of the sea. 1918 (7-8)

United States naval academy, Annapolis

Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E.
In Marvel book of American ships, p306-18 (5-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. West Point and Annapolis
In Places young Americans want to know, p114-8 (5-8)

Stories

Allen, W. B. Cleared for action (6-8)

Allen, W. B. Navy blue (6-8)

United States post office. See Postal service

United States war college

Du Puy, W: A. Preparing for possible wars
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p244-55 (8)

Unknown to history. Yonge, C. M.

Unmannerly tiger. See Griffis, W: E. Korean fairy tales

Unselfishness

Cabot, E. L., and others. Fair play and unselfishness
In Course in citizenship, p104-8 (1-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Dicky Smiley's birthday; story
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p38-51 (2-4)

Untermeyer, Louis

(ed.) This singing world. 1923 Harcourt $3 (5-8)

"Three hundred twenty-one poems of forty-nine English and American writers, chosen for their appeal to readers from 9 to 16 years of age, and likely to please adults as well. Selection excellent, relatively unfamiliar, and unusually rich in humor. Author, title and first line indexes." N. Y. state lib.

"Sounds a new and refreshing note in anthologies for children. . . . Such a live anthology with direct appeal to older boys and girls has long been needed in library reading rooms and school libraries. Florence Wyman Ivins's drawings, while turning it into a gift book of genuine value, have not blinded the publishers to the necessity of giving it a durable but very attractive outward form." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Up from slavery. Washington, B. T.

Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. La Varre, W. J.

Upton, George Putnam

(tr.) Höcker, G. Joseph Haydn (7-8)

(tr.) Hoffmann, F. Little dauphin (5-6)

(tr.) Hoffmann, F. Ludwig van Beethoven (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. Frithjof saga (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. Gudrun (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. Herman and Thusnelda (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. Nibelungs (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. William Tell (6-7)

(tr.) Schrader, F. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war (5-7)

(tr.) Schupp, O. William of Orange (5-7)

(tr.) Ziémssen, L: Johann Sebastian Bach (5-6)

Upward path. Pritchard, M. T., and Ovington, M. W., comps.

Uruguay

Allen, N. B. Pleasant land of Uruguay
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p144-55 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Uruguay
In South America, p232-40 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In South America, p101-10 (5-7)

Paraguay and Uruguay
In World's story, v11, p412-22

Us. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Us and the Bottle Man. Price, E. B.

Useful arts. See Industries

Usefulness

Dendy, M. Fantail pigeon; story
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p76-9 (1-2)

Smith, N. A. Story of the forest; story
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p146-55 (2-4)

Usher, Roland Greene

Story of the Pilgrims for children. 1918 Macmillan $1.50; 75c (4-5)

"A brief record (142 pages) of the experiences of the Pilgrims, in England and in Holland, on the sea, and during their first years at Plymouth." Brooklyn

"The basis for this account can be found at large in my 'Pilgrims and their history.' But it has seemed to me that the events must be personalized for small children and that the story must be told for them directly, with conversation and description, rather than by indirect discourse." Foreword

"Tells the story concretely, with dialogue and description attractive to children. The leading historical characters are made to stand out distinctly in the narrative, and the legendary ones are dropped. Illustrated from paintings and old cuts." Bkl.

Utah

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Utah and her great salt lake
In North America, p134-41 (5-7)
See also Mormons

Ute Indians

Drake, F. S. Ute outbreak of 1879
In Indian history for young folks, p475-84 (5-8)

V

Vaca, Alvarez Nuñez Cabeza de. See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez

Vacations

Sangster, M. E. Vacation time
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p136 (5-7)

Vaccination

Jewett, F. G. Vaccination
In Town and city, p184-91 (7-8)

Vachell, Horace Annesley

The Hill; a romance of friendship. Dodd $2 (7-8)
"For older boys." Eaton
"Story of school life at Harrow, England." Pittsburgh

Vagabond journey around the world. See Franck, H. A. Working my way around the world

Vaile, Mrs. Charlotte Marion (White)

Orcutt girls. Wilde $1.75 (7-8)
"School experiences of two girls in an old New England academy." Pittsburgh

Sue Orcutt. Wilde $1.75 (7-8)
"Life at a New England country academy, where the girls 'board themselves.'" Hewins. Sequel to "Orcutt girls."

Vaile, P. A.

New Zealand. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-8)
With Fox, F. Australia
Reprint of the edition published separately 1909
Partial contents: Athletic sports in New Zealand; Shooting and fishing; Hunting and racing; Maori; Seaside life; New Zealand workingman; In the country

Valentine and Orson
In Crane's Cinderella picture book
Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p65-70
Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p123-33

—Same; with title Two brothers
In Herbertson's Heroic legends, p1-19

Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant killer. Brock, H. M., il.

Valentine's day

Beard, L. and A. B. Original valentines
In What a girl can make and do, p89-100 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Saint Valentine's day
In American girl's handy book, p464-8 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Valentine entertainment with original valentines
In Things worth doing, p103-12 (6-7)

Beard, P. Valentine puzzle fun; Fun for Valentine's day
In Jolly book of funcraft, p33-42 (4-6)

Dawson, M., and Telford, E. P. At a valentine party
In Children's hour, v12, p466-68 (5-8)

McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p37-50

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. St Valentine's day
In Days and deeds: prose, p231-5 (5-7)

Thorne, O. Who began it?
In Our holidays, p105-10 (4-6)

Plays

Merington, M. Tertulla's garden
In Festival plays, p25-77 (7-8)

Olcott, V. Grandmother Cupid
In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p27-42 (5-8)

Strauss, R. Wooden shoe
In Bullivant's Home plays, p88-400 (4-6)

Wickes, F. G. St. Valentine's house
In Child's book of holiday plays, p45-62 (3-7)

Poetry

Field, E. A valentine
In Love-songs of childhood, p89-90 (3-5)

Poulsson, E. Philip's valentines
In In the child's world, p191-6 (1-2)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. St. Valentine's day
In Days and deeds: verse, p219-22 (5-7)

Stories

Coolidge, S. Ricket's valentine
In Mischief's Thanksgiving and other stories, p209-24 (4)

Richards, L. E. H. Amy's valentine; Saint Valentine's house
In Five minute stories, p131-3, 185-6 (1-3)

Valiant runaways. Atherton, G. F.

Van Bergen, Robert

Story of China. new ed 1922 Am. bk. 76c (7-8)
"Well written book on the country, the people, and their history." Oregon
The old edition of 1902 has been brought up to date by the addition of two chapters

Story of Japan. new ed 1922 Am. bk. 76c (6-8)
"Brief and interesting history, with many characteristic stories." Wis.
To the old edition of 1897 have been added eighteen pages, bringing the account briefly to date

Story of Russia. 1906 Am. bk. 76c (7-8)
"Excellent short history. Brought down to the close of the Japanese war." N. Y. city

Van Bibber baseball club. Davis, R: H.
In Stories for boys, p177-83

Van Buskirk, Edgar F., and Smith, Edith Lillian

Science of everyday life; project for junior high schools. rev and enl ed 1925 Houghton $1.60 (8)
"Abandoning the vertical stratifications between subjects, artificial distinctions observed nowhere by practical men of the world or by scientists in research or in business, it presents information about a large number of physical phenomena that the authors consider most important for boys and girls, whether they continue in school or drop out to enter the several vocations. To avoid economic aimlessness, it organizes the details under the five major topics of air, water, food, protection, and the work of the world. Annotated bibliographies at the end of each chapter." Introd.
The 1925 edition adds eighty pages to the 1919 edition, including new chapters on Electricity and on Radio

Vandals
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Genseric and Vandal
In Famous men of the middle ages, p46-54 (4-6)

Van Dyck, Anton
Clement, C. E. Anton Vandyck
In Stories of art and artists, p177-95 (7-8)
—Same [excerpt]
In World's story, v7, p410-3
Conway, A. E. and M.
In Children's book of art, p143-52 (6-8)
Head, R. Van Dyck
In How to enjoy pictures, p126-31 (7-8)
Hurll, E. M. Van Dyck. (Riverside art ser.) 1902 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Antony Van Dyck
In Great artists, v2, p5-48 (5-8)

Van Dyke, Henry
First Christmas tree; il. by Howard Pyle. Scribner $2 (7-8)
"A story of St. Boniface and the introduction of Christianity into Germany, A. D. 722." N. Y. city
Lost word. Scribner 75c (7-8)
Christmas legend of long ago
Story of the other wise man. Harper 75c; school ed 60c (6-8)
"Dream of a fourth wise man who found his King in deeds of love to suffering humanity." Prentice and Power
—Same; il. by J. R. Flanagan. Harper $2.50 (6-8)
"A beautiful gift edition with drawings in color and black and white and with marginal decorations." Bkl.

Van Eyck, Hubert. See Eyck, Hubert van

Van Lew, Elizabeth
Sweetser, K. D. Elizabeth Van Lew: The girl who risked all that slavery might be abolished and the union preserved
In Ten American girls from history, p86-124 (6-8)

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem
Ancient man; the beginning of civilization; il. by the author. 1920 Boni & Liveright modern lib ed 95c (7-8)
Published previously in an edition at $3
"Volume one 'describes the earliest development of civilization along the banks of the Nile and the Mediterranean and in the fertile valley of Mesopotamia.' This is to be the first of a series of nine volumes to bring the understanding of history down to the present day. Written in simple English which children of eight can understand and children from eleven on can read to themselves. The pictures, charts, and maps are apparently very simple, in reality they are full of suggestions and mean more and more as the child connects them with the context." Bkl.
History with a match. 1917 McKay $3 (7-8)
"An account of the earliest navigators, and the discovery of America, illustrated with pictures drawn by the author with a match dipped in colored ink." Brooklyn
"For children of any age, the older ones will read the text and they will all enjoy the pictures." Bkl.
Story of mankind. 1921 Boni & Liveright $5; Newbery medal ed $2.50 (7-8)
"Fascinating outline of universal history for children, reaching from the cave man to 1920. Over 150 illustrations and maps, by the author, of a sort to charm youthful taste. 'They represent ideas rather than events.' Annotated bibliography by Leonore St. John Power." N. Y. state lib.
"The most invigorating and, I venture to predict, the most influential children's book for many years to come and among the most distinguished books of the year for grown people as well." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Van Millingen, Julius R.
Turkey. (Peeps at many lands) 1911 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)
"Contains much interesting and out-of-the-way information. Both text and illustrations above the average of the series." A. L. A. bkl.

Vannucci, Pietro. See Perugino

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Mariana (Griswold)
Many children; il. by Florence Wyman Ivins. 1921 Atlantic monthly $1.50 (6-8)
"Charming little book of verses. Will be most appreciated by older people, although many can be read aloud to the children. The book starts out with the little children and as it advances they grow in age." Wis. bul.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler. See Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Mariana (Griswold)

Van Rensselaer, Stephen
Brooks, E. S. Van Rensselaer of Rensselaerswyck; the boy patroon
In Historic boys, p242-59 (6-7)

Van Sickle, James Hixon, Seegmiller, Wilhelmina, and Jenkins, Frances
Journeys in Story-land. Houghton $1.25 (1-2)
"For the little children. Combines selections from the 'Primer' and 'First reader' of the Riverside series; but the word lists and suggestions to teachers are omitted." Pittsburgh
(eds.) Riverside readers. 9v 1911-13 Houghton primer 60c; 1st reader 64c; 2d reader 72c; 3d reader 76c; 4th-7th reader ea 88c; 8th reader 92c (1-8)
"Attractive series for the library, as well as interesting from the educational standpoint. The books are excellently printed and bound (in buckram). The first reader contains seven well arranged story groups, including Mother Goose rhymes, out door stories, industry stories, etc. Folk tales from many lands preponderate in the second reader." A. L. A. bkl.

Van Teslaar, J. S.
When I was a boy in Roumania. (Children of other lands books) 1917 Lothrop $1.25 (6-8)
"Gives a clear picture of Roumanian national life, customs, amusements, holidays and fast days, folksongs and peasant lore." Cleveland

Varmint. Johnson, O. M.

Varney, Alice Sumner
Story plays, old and new. 3v 1915 Am. bk. ea 52c (2-5)

Vartan
Humphrey, G. Who can stand against them?
In Heroes of liberty, p48-55 (7-8)

Vasco da Gama. See Gama, Vasco da

Vassals. See Feudal system

Vegetable oils. See Oils and fats

Vegetables
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Vegetables and fruits
In Industry and trade, p70-6 (7-8)

Vegetables—*Continued*
Bowsfield, C. C. Production and sale of vegetables; Large returns from succession crops; Asparagus growing; Vegetable planting calendar
In How boys and girls can earn money; p121-57, 243-47 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Vegetables
In How the world is fed, p197-220 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Vegetables
In Foods and their uses, p80-5 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Market gardening
In How we are fed, p34-42 (4-5)
Cobb, E. Garden steps. 1917 (6-8)
Crissey, F. Vegetables and their seeds
In Story of foods, p125-45 (5-8)
Fisher, E. F. How centers of vegetable production shift with changing seasons
In Resources and industries of the United States, p71-6 (6-8)
Fullerton, E. L. Book of the home garden. 1919 (5-8)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p93-7, 121-91, 246-9, 253-63 (6-8)

See also Market gardening; also names of vegetables, as Beans

Vehicles
Dunham, E. Jogging round the world. 1905 (3-6)

See also Automobiles; Stagecoaches; Transportation

Velasquez
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p241-7 (7-8)
Conway, A. E. and M.
In Children's book of art, p153-64 (6-8)
Head, R. Velasquez
In How to enjoy pictures, p179-92 (7-8)

Velveteen rabbit. Williams, M.

Velvin, Ellen
Behind the scenes with wild animals. Moffat $2 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Describes actions, care, feeding, individual characteristics, training, and its dangers." A. L. A. bkl.

Venezuela
Allen, N. B. Trip through Venezuela
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p35-60 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Venezuela
In South America, p370-91 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In South America, p14-29 (5-7)

See also Bolivar, Simon

Venice
Carpenter, F. G: Venice
In Europe, p416-25 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. On the canals of Venice
In How we travel, p131-7 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Europe, p201-8 (5-7)
Keysor, J. E. Venice, the city of Titian
In Great artists, v3, p119-42 (5-8)
Stockton, F. R:
In Personally conducted, p107-18 (6-7)

See also Bronze horses of Venice

Stories
Blanchard, L. M. Chico (4-5)
Henty, G: A. Lion of St. Mark (6-8)

Ventilation
Barber, F. D. and others. Principles of ventilation
In First course in general science, p311-42 (8)
Hall, A. N. Window ventilator
In Home handicraft for boys, p141-5 (7-8)

Ventriloquism
Bullivant, C. H: Ventriloquism in a month
In Home fun, p140-57 (5-8)

Venture in 1777. See Mitchell, S. W.

Venus (planet)
Giberne, A. Fair world Venus
In This wonderful universe, p55-64 (6-8)

Venus of Milo
Ruff, M. D. Venus of Milo
In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p83-91 (5-8)

Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin
Faris, J: T. Guido Verbeck
In Winning their way, p326-33 (7-8)

Verchères, Madeleine de
Sweetser, K. D. Madeleine de Verchères: the heroine of Castle Dangerous
In Ten girls from history, p191-203 (6-8)

Vercingetorix, king of Gaul
Tappan, E. M. Vercingetorix, the hero patriot
In Hero stories of France, p1-10 (6-8)

Verdi, Giuseppe
Brower, H. M. Giuseppe Verdi
In Story-lives of master musicians, p242-59 (7-8)
Scholes, P. A. Verdi
In Second book of the great musicians, p63-8 (6-8)

Verdun, Battle of, 1916
Fraser, C. C. Verdun
In Boys' book of battles, p301-45 (7-8)

Vergil. See Virgil

Vergoose, Elizabeth Foster
Adams, O. F. Mother Goose
In Dear old story-tellers, p55-71

Vermont
History
Holland, R. S. Green Mountain boys and the Yorkers
In Historic events of colonial days, p287-320 (7-8)

See also Allen, Ethan

Stories
Brown, E. A. At the Butterfly house (6-8)
Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Ticonderoga (4-6)

Vermont—Stories—*Continued*

Fisher, D. F. C. Understood Betsy (5-8)

Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys (7-8)

Verne, Jules

Around the world in eighty days. Scribner $1 (7-8)
"An Englishman's wager and how he was tracked as a bank robber around the world." Pittsburgh

Famous travels and travelers. Scribner $2.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"From B. C. 505 to the middle of the 19th century." N. Y. city

Great explorers of the 19th century. Scribner $2.50 (7-8)
"Exploration and colonization of Africa, voyages around the world and polar expeditions." N. Y. city

Great navigators of the 18th century. Scribner $2.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Captain Cook's voyages in the South seas, Mungo Park in Africa, Humboldt in South America, Mackenzie in the North and scores of other famous travellers." N. Y. city

Mysterious island. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 3v $2.40; lib binding $3; Burt $1.25; 75c (7-8)

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $2.50 (7-8)
Fourteen colored illustrations

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Burt $1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (6-8)
"Captain Nemo and his ingenious submarine boat. Much scientific information." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand $1.75 (6-8)
Eight colored illustrations

Vernet, Horace

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p282-7 (7-8)

Verotchka's tales. Mamin, D. N.

Verrazano, Giovanni da

Griffis, W: E.
In Romance of discovery, p136-8 (7-8)

Higginson, T: W. Verrazzano's letter to the king
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p60-9 (6-8)

Johnson, W: H: Verrazano explores the coast of the United States
In World's discoverers, p177-88 (7-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Giovanni Verrazano (1480-1527)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p203-15 (6-8)

Shaw, E: R: Verrazzano
In Discoverers and explorers, p102-7 (4-6)

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

Book of the motor boat. 1916 Appleton $1 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Includes chapters on the development of the motor-boat, various types of hulls and motors, accessories and fittings, and on selecting and installing the motor." Pittsburgh

Book of the sailboat. 1916 Appleton $1 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
"Useful handbook designed for amateurs." N. Y. state lib.

Boy collector's handbook. 1915 McBride $2 (5-8)
Useful book, devoted mainly to natural history collections. Chapters on photography and the use of the microscope. Discourages the collection of birds' eggs. Part 3 treats briefly of Indian relics, stamps, coins, etc.

Boys' book of carpentry. 1922 Dodd $1.65 (7-8)
Previously published under title: The amateur carpenter, 1915
"In this book the author has edeavored to start at the A. B. C. of carpentry and to cover the subject step by step from the simple matter of sawing off a piece of board to the construction of furniture and small buildings." Introduction

Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 Dodd $1.75 (5-8)
With over 300 diagrams by the author

Harper's book for young gardeners. 1914 Harper $2 (7-8)
"Thorough and practical, fully illustrated with photographs and diagrams. Three parts: the garden profitable, the garden ornamental, the garden practical, covering vegetable, flower, landscape, indoor and school gardens, with specially useful chapters on enemies and diseases." Wis. bul.

Harper's book for young naturalists. 1913 Harper $2 (6-8)
"Guide to collecting and preparing specimens, with descriptions of the life, habits and haunts of birds, insects, plants, etc." Subtitle
"Would suggest pasting a copy of the game laws in the front of the book." A. L. A. bkl.

Harper's gasoline engine book. 1914 Harper $1.50 (8)
"Uses as few technical terms as possible. Illustrated by diagrams and photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Home radio: how to make and use it. rev ed 1924 Harper 75c (7-8)
"Simple and practical little volume intended for the use of amateurs who wish to know how to make, use or adjust wireless telephone instruments without going into technicalities." Cleveland
"Popular and written in interesting style, but not entirely accurate." Pittsburgh

Ocean and its mysteries. 1917 Duffield $1.50 (7-8)
"Life in the depths and near the surface of the sea, currents and streams, derelicts and icebergs, tides and waves, safeguards of the sea, divers and submarines, all discussed in a very readable style." Cleveland

Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915 Scribner $2 (5-8)
"Gives information on care, housing, and feeding of mammals, birds, and reptiles, many of them wild, many not thought of as pets. Very similar to Comstock giving more on the treatment of diseases, not describing so many different kinds of pets, but taking up a few that Comstock does not consider. Line drawings and few photographs are not nearly so attractive as the photographs of children and animals to be found in the other book. Comstock has also good references at chapter-ends." A. L. A. bkl.

Real story of the whaler. 1916 Appleton $2.50 (7-8)
"An unexaggerated account of a whaleman's life, giving details of the chase and describing the dangers incident to whaling, the vessels and equipment, the whales and their habits and the means by which they are captured." Cleveland

Rivers and their mysteries. 1922 Duffield $1.50 (7-8)
"A popular account. Some of the chapters deal with the origin of rivers, river mouths and deltas, river life, unusual rivers, and a journey up a tropical river." Cleveland

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt—*Continued*
Trail of the cloven foot. Dutton $2 (7-8)
"'A story of the search for a lost gold mine in a Central American setting which reflects the author's acquaintance with Costa Rica and old Panama." A. C. Moore
Trail of the White Indians. Dutton $2
"Adventure in South and Central America." N.J. lib. bul.

Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Scudder, H. E., ed.

Verse for patriots. Broadhurst, J., and Rhodes, C. L., comps.

Very, Edith
Warp and woof: the story of the textile arts; bkl, The linen industry. 1912 Educational 60c (6-7)
"A school text on the history of the linen industry, including flax culture and processes of manufacture. Hand-spinning and weaving are touched on, and a few stories and poems are introduced." A. L. A. bkl.

Vespucci, Amerigo
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Amerigo Vespucci—our country's name
In Explorers and founders of America, p38-41 (7-8)
Johnston, C. H. L. Amerigo Vespucci (1452-1512)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p43-59 (6-8)
Shaw, E: R: Amerigo Vespucci
In Discoverers and explorers, p48-53 (4-6)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Little Venice
In Days of the discoverers, p94-103 (6-8)

Vesuvius, Mount
Carpenter, F. G: Volcano of Vesuvius—Pompeii
In Europe, p449-57 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Vesuvius
In This earth of ours, p129-39 (6-8)
Pliny, the younger. Eruption of Mount Vesuvius
In Children's hour, v8, p393-402
Riverside readers, v7, p47-57 (7-8)

Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, O.

Vicksburg, Siege of, 1863
Creasy, E. S. Vicksburg
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p433-41 (7-8)

Victor Emmanuel II, king of Italy
Birkhead, A. "For Italy and Victor Emmanuel"
In Heroes of modern Europe, p195-206 (7-8)

Victor Emmanuel III, king of Italy
Parkman, M. R. Spirit of Garibaldi
In Fighters for peace, p203-26 (6-8)

Victoria, queen of England
Blaisdell, A. F., ed. How Victoria became queen of Great Britain
In Stories from English history, p169-72 (4-6)
Church, A. J: Queen and empress
In Stories from English history, p674-6 (6-8)
Dutton, M. B. Queen Victoria
In Little stories of England, p231-38 (5-6)
Elias, E. L. Victoria
In In Victorian times, p20-9 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Queen Victoria
In Story of the English, p321-39 (5-6)
Holland, R. S. Victoria
In Historic girlhoods, p243-52 (6-8)
Horton, E. Queen Victoria
In Group of famous women, p123-31 (6-8)
Steedman, A. Victoria the good
In Chisholm's Stories for the eight-year-old, p77-84
When they were children, p296-302 (6-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Victoria: a girl queen of England
In Ten girls from history, p41-65 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Queen Victoria
In Stories from English history, p457-64 (5-7)

Stories

Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria (6-8)

Victoria, Lake
Carpenter, F. G. Voyage on Lake Victoria
In Africa, p171-8 (5-8)

Victoria falls
Sutherland, A. In rainbow-land
In Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas, p16-24 (5-6)

Victorian anthology. Stedman, E. C., ed.

Victors of peace. Gould, F: J.

Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants. Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il.

Viking tales. Hall, J.

Vikings. See Northmen

Village shield. Gaines, G., and Read, G. W.

Vimar, Auguste
Clown the circus dog; tr. by Nora K. Hills. Reilly & Lee $1
Story of a trick poodle who belonged to a little French girl living in Paris. He was stolen, but escaped from his captor and joined a traveling circus. The illustrations are old-fashioned
Curly-haired hen; tr. from the French by N. K. Hills. Warne $2 (1-3)
"Absurd story, translated from the French, with many enjoyable illustrations by the author. Fun to read aloud." Wis.
(il.) Guigou, P. Animal trainer
(il.) Guigou, P. Animals in the ark
See also Guigou, P., jt. auth.

Vincent de Paul, Saint
Yonge, C. M. St. Vincent de Paul
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p60-9 (4-6)

Vinci, Leonardo da
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p52-8 (7-8)
Head, R. Leonardo da Vinci
In How to enjoy pictures, p32-8 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Da Vinci
In Great artists, v3, p65-118 (5-8)

Vinci, Leonardo da—*Continued*
Steedman, A. Leonardo da Vinci
In Knights of art, p94-112 (5-8)

Vinzi. Spyri, J.

Violet fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Violets
Birth of the violet; a legend
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p142-7 (5-7)

Poetry

Bryant, W. C. Yellow violet
In Strong's All the year round, v3, p38-9 (3-4)
Moultrie, J. Violets
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p58 (4-7)
Procter, B. W. The violet
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p55-6 (4-7)
Taylor, J. Violet
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p111
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p57-8 (4-7)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p107
Whittier's Child life, p96-7

Violin-maker of Cremona; play. Coppée, F.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p87-102 (7-8)

Violins. See Stradivarius, Antonio

Vireos
Audubon, J: J. White-eyed vireo
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p29-30 (5-8)
Torrey, B. Woodland inmate
In Children's hour, v7, p131-45 (2-8)

Virgil
Aeneid; tr. into English blank verse by C. P. Cranch. Houghton student's ed $1.70
Aeneid for boys and girls, by A. J: Church. 1908 Macmillan $1.75 (5-8)
"Simple and dignified prose version keeping close to the original in spirit and atmosphere. Excellent illustrations." A. L. A. sup.
Stories from Virgil, by A. J: Church. 1903 Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924 Seeley 6s (7-8)
"Narrative of the Aeneid." N. Y. city

Virginia (Roman maiden)
Liddell, H: G: Roman father
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p141-4 (6-7)

Virginia (state)
Cooke, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. 1900 (5-6)
Drake, S: A. English in Virginia
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p1-65 (6-7)
Eggleston, E:, and Seelye, E. E. Pocahontas (6-7)
Fithian, P. Virginia ball and Virginian belles
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p19-26 (6-8)
Higginson, T: W. Lost colonies of Virginia
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p177-200 (6-8)
Scudder, H. E. Old Virginia; Virginia plantation
In George Washington, p7-20 (6-8)
See also Bacon's rebellion; Mount Vernon; Natural bridge; also Randolph, John; Smith, John, captain

Stories

Perkins, L. F. Colonial twins of Virginia (5-6)

Virginia cavalier. Seawell, M. E.

Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell, J. R.

Visit from St. Nicholas. See Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas

Visit to a coal mine. Cooke, A. O.

Visit to a cotton mill. Cooke, A. O.

Visit to a woolen mill. Cooke, A. O.

Vive la France. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Vocational reader. Pressey, P.

Vocations. See Occupations, Choice of

Volcanoes
Ball, R. S. How a volcano painted the sky
In Children's hour, v15, p365-75 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. G: Visit to a volcano
In Australia, etc, p142-7 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Volcanoes
In This earth of ours, p116-28 (6-8)
Hartt, Mrs. C: F. Volcanoes and earthquakes
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p68-82 (5-7)
Heilprin, A. Battling with Mount Pelée
In Children's hour, v15, p376-86 (7-8)
Kingsley, C:
In Madam How and Lady Why, p54-77 (5)
Lummis, C: F. Rivers of stone
In Some strange corners of our country, p183-97 (6-8)
Stoddard, C: A: Eruption of Mount Pelée
In World's story, v11, p563-6
See also Vesuvius, Mount

Stories

Smith, H. H. What Lydia saw
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p115-37 (5-7)

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de
Birkhead, R. Spirits of the age
In Heroes of modern Europe, p156-67 (7-8)
Ponsonby, A. and D.
In Rebels and reformers, p147-72 (6-8)

Volumnia
Plutarch. How a woman saved Rome
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p38-47 (5-7)

Voting
Forman, S. E. Rights and duties of citizens
In Our holidays, p15-20 (4-6)

Voting—*Continued*
Vail, W. H. Importance of one vote
In World's story, v13, p222
See also Citizenship

Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Pearson, E. L.

Voyages
Brassey, A. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1879 (7-8)
Dana, R: H:, jr. Two years before the mast (8)
Darwin, C: What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1904 (5-8)
Franck, H. A. Working my way around the world. 1918 (7-8)
Hakluyt, R: Boy's Hakluyt. 1909 (6-8)
Mitton, G. E. Round the wonderful world. 1914 (7-8)
Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the world
Towle, G: M. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world (7-8)
Towle, G: M. Ralegh: his exploits and voyages. 1902 (7-8)
Towle, G: M. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama (7-8)
Verne, J. Great explorers of the 19th century (7-8)
Verne, J. Great navigators of the 18th century (7-8)
See also Adventure; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Explorers; Sailors; Travels; also names of persons making voyages

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Towle, G: M.

Voyages of Captain Scott. Turley, C:

Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting, H.

Vulcan
H., F. Vulcan, the mighty smith
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p206-8 (1-2)

W

W. V.'s golden legend. See Canton, W: Child's book of saints

Wade, Mrs. Mary Hazelton (Blanchard)
Coming of the white men. 1905 Wilde $1 (4-6)
"American history stories dealing with the discovery period and early colonization." N. Y. city
Leaders to liberty. 1919 Little $1.65 (4-6)
Contents: King Albert the Brave; Marshall Joffre; John Joseph Pershing; Sir Douglas Haig; Ferdinand Foch
Light-bringers. 1914 Little $1.65 (6-8)
"Lives of Robert Peary, Clara Barton, the Wright brothers, Julia Ward Howe, Guglielmo Marconi, and Roald Amundsen, simply told for boys and girls about twelve." A. L. A. bkl.
Pilgrims of today. 1916 Little $1.65 (6-8)
"Interesting accounts of the lives and work of John Muir, Jacob Riis, Mary Antin, E. A. Steiner, Carl Schurz, Nathan Straus, Joseph Pulitzer." Wis. bul.
Real Americans. 1922 Little $1.65 (5-8)
Contents: Theodore Roosevelt; Herbert Clark Hoover; Leonard Wood; John Burroughs; Mark Twain; Edward Everett Hale
Wonder-workers. 1912 Little $1.65 (6-8)
"Biographical studies of Luther Burbank, Helen Keller, Jane Addams, Thomas Edison, William George, Wilfred Grenfell and Judge Lindsey, simply told, well written and sympathetic. Contain material not elsewhere available for children. Portraits." A. L. A. bkl.

Waggaman, Mary T.
Nan Nobody. Benziger 60c (4-5)
"How Nan gives up a lovely home and braves her uncle's anger, for the sake of her love for little crippled Patsy and her promise to take care of him." Pittsburgh

Wagner, Richard
Chapin, A. A. Stories from the Rhinegold (7-8)
Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 (6-8)
Frost, W: H: Wagner story book (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Stories from the Wagner operas (8)
McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914 (6-8)
Sterling, M. B. Story of Parzival (6-8)

Biography
Brower, H. M. Richard Wagner
In Story-lives of master musicians, p260-80 (7-8)
Dutton, M. B. Richard Wagner
In Little stories of Germany, p172-7 (5-6)
Scholes, P. A. Wagner
In Second book of the great musicians, p54-62 (6-8)
Smith, H. Wagner—the music-drama
In Founders of music, p133-49 (7-8)
Steedman, A. Richard Wagner
In When they were children, p262-71 (6-8)

Wagner story book. Frost, W: H:

Wagner's heroes. Maud, C. E.

Wagner's heroines. Maud, C. E.

Wagons. See House wagons; Pushmobiles; Sail wagons; Skatemobiles

Wagstaff, Mrs. Blanche (Shoemaker)
Colonial plays for the school-room. 1912 Educational 75c
Contents: The Columbus story; Colonial Virginia; The first Thanksgiving; A witchcraft story; A Pennsylvania incident; Life in New York; The Georgia debtors; An Indian story; Revolutionary days; Three compromises of the Constitution

Waite, Charlotte A. See McGowan, E., jt. auth.

Wake-robin. Burroughs, J:

Wakulla. Monroe, K.

Waldo, Mrs. Lillian (McLean)
Safety first for little folks. 1918 Scribner 64c (3-5)
"In accord with the times in its aim and spirit, which is to further good citizenship; civic betterment; cleanliness; economy; the conservation of human life, happiness, and efficiency, both of one's self and of others; and to assist in reducing to some degree the terrible waste of life, limb, and effort resulting from thoughtlessness and carelessness." Foreword

Wales
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Wales
In World, p16-19 (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. In St. David's land
In Young Americans in the British Isles, p252-61 (6-7)

Wales—*Continued*

Wales
In World's story, v10, p551-612

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales. 1921 (5-8)
With Finnemore, J. England
See also Eisteddfod

Folklore

See Arthur, King; Mabinogion

Walker, Alice Johnstone

La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois. 1919 Holt $1.75 (6-8)
"There are from twenty-six to thirty-one characters in these three plays, which make them feasible for school production. The incidents are founded on historical sources. Directions for costumes and for the arrangement of the simple scenery are given. The plays are longer and have more characters than the author's 'Little plays from American history.'" Wis. bul.

Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914 Holt $1.40 (6-8)
"Short, well-constructed plays for children, illustrative of dramatic episodes in American history, four of which constitute scenes from the time of Lincoln. So simple in stage requirements as to make them specially desirable for acting." Wis. bul.

Walker, Joseph, pseud. See McSpadden, Joseph Walker

Walker, Margaret Coulson

Lady Hollyhock and her friends. 1906 Doubleday $1.75 (2-4)
"Shows how to make dolls and animals out of such things as hollyhocks, cucumbers and pansies." Pittsburgh

Our birds and their nestlings. 1904 Am. bk. 76c (5-6)
"Descriptions of 21 birds attractively written. Poems from good authors." Wis

Walker, Stuart

Birthday of the Infanta; play, founded on Oscar Wilde's story, dramatized by Stuart Walker
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p254-70 (7-8)

Walker, William

Britt, A. Walker, the filibuster
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p166-81 (7-8)

Walking

Campbell, H. L. Walking-clubs and camping out
In American girl's home book, p225-9 (5-7)

Cave, E: Boy scout's hike book and camp book (6-8)

Wall of China

Carpenter, F. G: Great wall of China
In Asia, p153-7 (5-8)

Wallace, Dillon

Arctic stowaways. McClurg $1.75 (6-8)
"Alfred Knowles and his friend Harry Metford were in danger of arrest for running a man down while speeding their automobile. . . . They happened to take temporary refuge on board a schooner, to be carried out to sea. The vessel is a whaler, one of the last of her line, and the boys' pleading and threats and offers of payment are of no avail. The boat is bound for the Arctic, and they must go with her, working their passage. Their experiences are not unlike those of Harry Cheyne, of 'Captains courageous,' and they learn the same lesson." Bk. rev. digest

Bobby of the Labrador. McClurg $1.75 (7-8)
"Bobby is adopted and brought up by Eskimos, who find him adrift in a boat. Jimmy, another waif, is adopted by an American hunter and fisherman. The exciting adventures of the two boys are interesting though the plot is forced." A. L. A. bkl.

Fur trail adventurers. McClurg $1.75 (7-8)
"Many details of the story are improbable, but there is much outdoors atmosphere." Wis. bul.

Gaunt gray wolf. Revell $1.75 (7-8)
"Experiences of two boys trapping in Labrador during the 'hungry winter' of 1890-91 when the caribou failed and over one-third of the Indians of the district perished. Sequel to 'Ungava Bob.'" N. Y. state lib.

Grit a-plenty; a tale of the Labrador wild. Revell $1.75 (7-8)
"Two boys, whose father has been injured, undertake to hunt his winter fur trail. They experience many hardships and dangers, and 'grit-a--plenty' is needed before they again see the trapper's cabin on Eskimo bay." Pittsburgh
"A wholesome book for boys, though a trifle 'preachy.' Does not show the life of the people as well as 'Bobby of the Labrador.'" Bkl.

Ragged inlet guards. Revell $1.75
"The time is that of the European war. Four boys, whose fathers and older brothers are fighting 'over seas,' form themselves into a company of soldiers to guard Big Bowl harbor and Ragged Inlet. They have a real share in the great world struggle and finally capture a German wireless station." Pittsburgh

Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. 1922 Revell $1.50 (8)
"A boy's life of Wilfred T. Grenfell. A few chapters cover Doctor Grenfell's early life, and the rest of the narrative is given to his aims, adventures and untiring efforts to help the people of Labrador. For older boys." N. Y. state lib.

Troop One of the Labrador. Revell $1.75 (6-8)
"A famous doctor from New York decides to spend his life in Labrador and there organizes a troop of boy scouts. The disappearance of a valuable silver fox fur furnishes cause for much search and exciting adventures for the new troop. Well written and wholesomely thrilling." Wis. bul.

Ungava Bob. Revell $1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) $1 (8)
"Thrilling adventures of a young trapper in the Labrador and Ungava regions. Much information is given in an interesting way. Mr. Wallace is well qualified from personal experience to write of this Northern country." Arnold

Wilderness castaways. McClurg $1.75 (6-8)
"Two boys, the son of a New York millionaire and a sturdy, self-reliant sailor lad, are lost from a hunting party in the Hudson Bay region and pass a winter of peril and hardship in the great North. A night adrift on an ice-pan, hunting and trapping feats, and encounters with wolves and other wild animals form a part of the story." Pittsburgh

Young Arctic traders; further adventures of the Arctic stowaways. McClurg $1.75 (6-8)
"Tells of the adventures of Al Knowles and Harry Metford, two boys who sought shelter from an escapade in the hold of a whaler, the Sea Lion, as she lay at New Bedford wharf. The ship put to sea while they slept." Springfield republican

Wallace, Lewis

Ben Hur; a tale of the Christ. Harper $1.75 (7-8)
"Young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley slave." Pittsburgh

Wallace, Sir William
Hoffman, A. S. William Wallace
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p80-93 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. For bonnie Scotland
In Heroes of liberty, p242-62 (7-8)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p127-38 (7-8)
Scott, W. Story of Sir William Wallace
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p128-42
Scott's Tales of a grandfather

Stories

Henty, G: A. In freedom's cause (6-8)
Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Capture of William Wallace
In World's story, v10, p277-82

Wallach, Mrs. Isabel (Richman). See Richman, J., jt. auth.

Wallenstein
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of modern times, p135-45 (4-6)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: German, p249-73 (7-8)

Waller, Mary Ella
Daughter of the rich; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Green Elliott. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little $2 (6-8)
"Story of a rich young girl who spent a year on a farm. Thoroughly wholesome, slightly serious in tone, but full of the jolly times of the farm children." Wis. free lib. com.

Walnut trees
Stokes, S. Little walnut
In Ten common trees, p72-9 (4-5)

Walpole, Sir Robert
Warren, H: P., ed. Sir Robert Walpole
In Stories from English history, p337-42 (5-7)

Walrus
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p282-6 (7-8)

Walrus and the carpenter. See Carroll, L:

Walsh, William Shepard
Our young folks' Josephus. Lippincott $1.75 (6-8)

Walter, L. Edna
(comp.) English nursery rhymes; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1916 Macmillan $3 (1-3)
Russia. (Peeps at many lands) 1910 Macmillan $1.25 (6-7)
"A very good picture of Russia, containing little history, but interesting accounts of religious festivals, child-life, village life, the Russian Christmas, and descriptions of St. Petersburg, Moscow, the Neva and the Volga. The favorite folktale 'Vasilissa,' is given in full. Some of the twelve illustrations in color are exceptionally good." A. L. A. bkl.
(comp.) Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France and Russia; selected and rhymed into English by L. Edna Walter, and the Belgian airs harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1917 Macmillan $3 (1-3)
Illustrated in color by Boutet de Monvel and others. The French rhymes are taken from "Chansons de France pour les petits français," and "Vieilles chansons et dances pour les petits enfants." The Russian songs are from a popular children's book published in Moscow. The Belgium songs have been obtained chiefly from Belgian exiles

Walter of Tiverton. Marshall, B. G.

Walton, Izaak
Life of Mr. George Herbert
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p80-8 (7-8)

Biography

Lowell, J. R. Walton
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p74-80 (7-8)

Walton, Joseph Solomon, and Brumbaugh, Martin Grove
Stories of Pennsylvania. 1898 Am. bk. 76c (6-8)
"Taken chiefly from the colonial and revolutionary period." Pittsburgh

Wampum
Kalm, P. Wampum
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p83-4 (6-8)

Wanamaker, John
Tappan, E. M. John Wanamaker
In Heroes of progress, p122-31 (7-8)
Wildman, E. America's foremost retail merchant and originator of the department store
In Famous leaders of industry, p271-81 (6-8)

Wandering heroes. Price, L. L.

Wandering Jew
Mabie, H. W., ed. Wandering Jew
In Legends that every child should know, p152-64 (6-7)
Scudder, H. E., comp. Wandering Jew
In Book of legends, p28-30 (3-5)

War
Cabot, E. L., and others Effects of war between nations
In Course in citizenship, p354-8 (1-8)
Gibson, C. R. War inventions and how they were invented. 1917 (7-8)
See also Aeronautics, Military; Armies; Battles· Military art and sciing; Military history; Military training; Naval battles; Peace; Red Cross society; Torpedoes; United States war college; also names of wars, as Crimean war

War in the underseas. Wheeler, H. F. B.

War inventions and how they were invented. Gibson, C: R.

War of 1812. See United States—History—War of 1812

War of 1812; story. See Tomlinson, E. T. Young defenders

War of independence. Fiske, J:

War of the Roses. See Wars of the Roses

War poetry
Clarke, G. H., ed. Treasury of war poetry. 1917 (7-8)
Clarke, G. H., ed. Treasury of war poetry; second series. 1919 (7-8)

War poetry—*Continued*
Montgomery, D: H:, ed. Heroic ballads. 1902 (5-8)
Thackeray, W: M. Chronicle of the drum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p66-80 (7-8)
See also United States—History—Poetry; War songs

War songs
Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Marching through Georgia; The battle-cry of freedom; Tramp, tramp, tramp
In Romance of the civil war, p269-72 (6-8)

War trail. Gregor, E. R.

War-trail fort. Schultz, J. W.

Warbeck, Perkin
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p187-200 (7-8)

Warblers
Moseley, E. L. Wood warblers
In Trees, stars and birds, p299-303 (6-7)
Nuttall, T: Maryland yellow-throat; Yellow warbler or summer yellow-bird
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p26-8; v2, p26-30 (5-8)

Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps)
Gypsy Breynton. (Gypsy Breynton ser. v1) Dodd $1.75 (5-6)
"Daily life and amusing adventures of a lively little girl who was fond of outdoor life." N. Y. city
Gypsy's cousin Joy. (Gypsy Breynton ser. v2) Dodd $1.75 (5-6)
"The girls take an eventful journey to Washington and see President Lincoln." N. Y. city
Gypsy's sowing and reaping. (Gypsy Breynton ser. v4) Dodd $1.75 (5-6)
"Concerning Gypsy's devotion to her brother Tom." N. Y. city
Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. (Gypsy Breynton ser. v3) Dodd $1.75 (5-6)
"Gypsy's experiences at boarding school." N. Y. city

Biography

Wright, H. C. New England women writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p226-30 (7-8)

Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta (Arnold)
Milly and Olly. Doubleday $1.20 o.p. 1924 (3-5)
"Good times of a little English boy and girl in the mountains near Windermere." N. Y. state lib.

Ward, Mrs. Thomas Humphry. See Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta Arnold

Waring, George E., jr.
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. George E. Waring, jr.
In American heroes and heroism, p154-9 (5-7)

Warner, Charles Dudley
A-hunting of the deer; and other essays. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8)
Being a boy. Houghton $1.65; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (7-8)
"A boy in a Massachusetts hill-town nearly eighty years ago." Hewins
—Same; il. by Clifton Johnson. Houghton $2.50
How I killed a bear
In Children's hour, v12, p165-75 (5-8)
Making maple sugar
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p268-72 (5)

Biography

Wright, H. C. Charles Dudley Warner
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p50-61 (7-8)

Warner, Gertrude Chandler
Star stories for little folks. 1918 Pilgrim press 60c (2-3)

Warner, Hannah, pseud. See Jewett, John Howard

Warp and woof. Very, E.

Warren, Henry P.
(ed.) Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1923. rev and enl ed 1923 Heath $1.48 (5-7)
"Emphasis upon the important incidents and characters." Oregon
"To the revised edition nearly fifty pages have been added, so that the book now includes an account of England's part in the world war, the Irish free state, and the changes in Egypt and various parts of the British empire." Preface

Warren, Mrs. Maude Lavinia (Radford)
King Arthur and his knights. Rand 75c (5-7)
"Designed primarily as a reading-book for the 5th and 6th grades, the selection of stories being made with the view of presenting strictly suitable reading for this purpose. In conception and outline the author sometimes follows the Morte D'Arthur, sometimes the 'Idylls of the King'; but only the more important adventures and events are included. The narrative, thus abbreviated in incident, is expanded by the insertion of descriptive and explanatory matter. The language is modern. The book may be of use in large collections as a story of chivalry or to meet school needs but for medieval spirit and literary merit it is of less value than renderings which follow the original narratives more closely." Elva S. Smith
Little pioneers. 1916 Rand 75c (4-6)
"Short stories describing the domestic and industrial life of the Puritans during the first year in New England up to Thanksgiving day." St. Louis
Good black and white drawings by Lucy Fitch Perkins

Warren's address. Pierpont, J:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p194-5

Wars of the Roses

Stories

Lytton, E: G: E. L. Last of the barons (8)
Stevenson, R. L: B. Black arrow (7-8)

Warships
Bond, A. R. Launch of a battleship
In With the men who do things, p176-82 (6-8)
Davidson, J. O. Battle-ships and sea-fights of the ancients
In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p178-98 (5-8)

Warships—*Continued*
Du Puy, W: A. Playing hide-and-seek with battleships
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p259-71 (7-8)
Ingersoll, E. War-ships and naval battles
In Book of the ocean, p107-54 (6-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Birth of a superdreadnought
In Marvel book of American ships, p24-79 (5-8)
Johnston, W: A. Gun pointer
In Deeds of doing and daring, p191-204 (6-8)
Stevens, W: O. Boy's book of famous warships. 1916 (6-8)

See also Armor plate; Naval battles; Submarine boats; also the following ships: Albemarle; Chesapeake; Constitution; Emden (ship); Maine; Merrimac; Monitor; Oregon; Philadelphia; Serapis; Wasp

Warwick, Earl of
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Warwick the Kingmaker
In Famous men of the middle ages, p263-72 (4-6)

Stories

Lytton, E: G: E. L. Last of the barons (8)

Warwickshire lad. Martin, G: M.

Washburne, Carleton W.
Common science. 1920 World bk. $1.60
"Interesting laboratory tests for boys and girls." Cleveland

Washburne, Carleton W., and Washburne, Heluiz Chandler
Story of the earth. 1916 Century 72c (3-6)
Contents: How the earth got here; How the earth changed; How the earth came alive; The coal age; Age of terrible lizards; Ice age; Men of long ago

Washburne, Mrs. Marion (Foster)
Indian legends. Rand 85c (4-5)
"Seven unusual stories from different tribes, a 'selection important because it includes several distinctly, marked styles of the primitive folk tale.' Colored illustrations and bibliography." Wis. bul.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro
Up from slavery. 1901 Doubleday $2 (7-8)
"A Virginia Negro boy and the training at Hampton which helped in making him the head of a great and useful school." Hewins
Jackson, W. C. Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. 1922 (7-8)
Lanier, H. W. Story of a nameless Negro boy
In Book of bravery; second series, p414-30 (6-8)
Morris, C: Booker T. Washington, pioneer of negro progress
In Heroes of progress in America, p335-44 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Booker T. Washington
In Heroes of progress, p147-56 (7-8)
Wildman, E. Booker T. Washington
In Famous leaders of character in America, p225-35 (7-8)

Washington, George
Address to his troops
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p49-50 (5-6)
Deming and Bemis's Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p47-8 (5-8)

Farewell address [selections from]
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p128-34
Burnham's Making of our country, app. p4-6 (7-8)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p324-7 (7-8)

Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses. Houghton 28c (7-8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title **Rules of behavior**
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p134-6 (7)

Biography

Baldwin, J. Going to sea
In Fifty famous people, p60-2 (1-3)
Baldwin, J. Story of George Washington
In Four great Americans, p9-68 (4-6)
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. George Washington
In Men of might, p164-87 (8)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Our greatest patriot
In Hero stories from American history, p62-76 (5-7)
Bolton, S. K. George Washington
In Famous American statesmen, p1-28 (7-8)
Bowen, C. W. Inauguration of Washington
In Barstow's New nation, p18-24 (4-8)
Brooks, E. S. Story of George Washington, of Mount Vernon
In Historic Americans, p46-59 (8)
Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. 1895 (4-6)
Coe, F. E. George Washington, our first president
In Makers of the nation, p179-85 (4-6)
Coe, F. E. Youth of George Washington
In Founders of our country, p296-309 (3-5)
Cooke, J: E. George Washington
In Cooke's Stories of the Old Dominion, p94-122
Young and Field literary readers, v5, p232-47
Eggleston, E:
In First book in American history, p102-26 (3-5)
Eggleston, E:
In Stories of great Americans, p61-9 (2-4)
Everett, E: Washington's character
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p321-3 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. George Washington, canal builder
In Real stories from our history, p147-53 (6-8)

Washington, George—Biography—*Cont.*

Faris, J. T. George Washington, "Father of his country"
In Makers of our history, p19-36 (5-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p38-73 (4-8)

Gerwig, G. W. Washington, the young leader. 1923 (5-7)

Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p91-114 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. George Washington, the boy surveyor and young soldier; George Washington, the Virginia planter and the revolutionary soldier
In American leaders and heroes, p116-34, 189-209 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Washington's boyhood; First battle; Farewell
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p191-9, 323-6 (5-7)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. George Washington
In Famous men of modern times, p264-79 (4-6)

Harrison, C. C. Washington as an athlete
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p149-56 (4-8)

Harrison, C. C. Washington at Mount Vernon after the revolution
In Barstow's New nation, p3-16 (4-8)

Hill, F: T. On the trail of Washington. 1910 (6-8)

Hill, F: T. Washington the man of action. 1914 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. George Washington
In Historic boyhoods, p73-86 (6-8)

Humphrey, G. Gentleman from Virginia
In Heroes of liberty, p15-35 (7-8)

Irving, W. Washington and his country. 1887 (7-8)

Lodge, H: C. Washington
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p138-48
Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p1-15 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. George Washington
In Heroes every child should know, p274-88 (6-7)

Mace, W: H. Washington, a Virginia cavalier. 1916 (5-6)

McMurry, C: A. George Washington
In Pioneers on land and sea, p227-61 (5-6)

McSpadden, J. W. Story of George Washington. 1922 (5-7)

McSpadden, J. W. Washington
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p1-25 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Washington at Valley Forge
In American heroes and heroism, p40-7 (5-7)

Olcott, F. J., comp. George Washington, the father of his country
In Good stories for great birthdays, p190-234 (4-8)

Rideing, W. H. George Washington. 1916 (6-8)

Scudder, H. E. Boyhood of Washington
In Our holidays, p113-22 (4-6)

Scudder, H. E. George Washington. 1889 (6-8)

Seelye, E. E. Story of Washington. 1893 (6-7)

Steedman, A. George Washington
In When they were children, p110-15 (6-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Inauguration of Washington
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p36-52 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. George Washington, Father of his country, 1732-1799; Washington and the children
In American history stories for very young readers, p80-5, 98-101 (5-6)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. George Washington, the pillar of the republic; "Long live George Washington, president of the United States"
In Makers of America, p54-87, 169-80 (5-8)

See also Mount Vernon; Washington's birthday

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Eaglesfeather
In School plays for all occasions, p91-112 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D. Ferry farm episode; George Washington's fortune
In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p38-58 (5-8)

Merington, M. Washington's birthday pageant
In Holiday plays, p33-76 (7-8)

Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Washington's birthday
In Little plays for little people, p29-35 (3-4)

Payne, F. U. Washington's message to Anychild
In Plays for Anychild, p27-38 (4-6)

Poetry

Butterworth, H. Crown our Washington!
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p124-5 (7)

Stories

Bailey, C. S. Betsy's guest
In Boys and girls of colonial days, p151-60 (4-6)

Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E., eds. Two great Americans
In American spirit, p33-43 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Virginia cavalier (7-8)

Smith, N. A. Little George Washington; Great George Washington
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p115-32 (2-4)

Washington, Mrs. Mary (Ball)

Humphrey, G. "Rose of Epping forest"
In Story of the Marys, p40-65 (5-7)

Washington (state). See Seattle

Washington, D. C.
Carpenter, F. G. Our national capital; Visit to the president and to the halls of Congress; Departments of the government
In North America, p20-54 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Home of our national government
In North America, p53-60 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. How a capital city was chosen
In Makers of the nation, p186-9 (4-6)
National geographic society. Capital of our country. 1923 (7-8)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p265-98 (6-8)
Tomlinson, E. T. Capital of the nation
In Places young Americans want to know, p14-29 (5-8)

Washington, a Virginia cavalier. Mace, W: H.

Washington and his country. Irving, W.

Washington square classics
Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales
Hawthorne, N. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales
Kingsley, C. Water babies
Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson

Washington, the man of action. Hill, F: T.

Washington, the young leader. Gerwig, G. W.

Washington's birthday
Beard, P. Washington's birthday game
In Jolly book of funcraft, p29-32 (4-6)
Choate, R. Birthday of Washington
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p126-8 (7)
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I., comps. Washington's birthday
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p34-54 (5-8)
Horsford, I. M. George Washington
In Stories of our holidays, p57-64 (1-2)
McSpadden, J. W.
In Book of holidays, p51-68
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Washington's birthday. 1910 (5-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Washington's birthday
In Days and deeds: prose, p14-27 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Washington's birthday
In Days and deeds: verse, p11-18 (5-7)

Plays

See Washington, George—Plays

Washington's young aids. Tomlinson, E. T.

Wasp (ship)
Fraser, C. C. The ship that strangely disappeared
In Boys' book of sea fights, p177-89 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Cruise of the "Wasp"
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p115-26 (7-8)

Wasps
Clark, G. G. Small workers in paper; Babies that live upside down; Valiant warrior in black; Cannibal baby
In Tiny toilers and their works, p11-28, 89-97, 133-40 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. A mason-wasp; Common wasps
In Book of insects, p69-88, p138-56 (6-8)
Gibson, W: H. Brownie-jugs and the brownie; Queer "spider's nest"; How to handle a wasp
In Sharp eyes, p46-7, 156-61, 183-6 (7-8)
Gibson, W: H. Paper wasp and his doings
In Eye spy, p91-103 (6-8)
Hook, S. L. Wisest of the little people
In Little people, p134-47 (4-5)
Putnam, A. H. Mrs. Vespa
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p144-50 (2-3)
Stickney, J. H. The wasp
In Lane's All the year round, v4, p78-9 (3-4)
Weed, C. M. Queer little nursery
In Stories of insect life, v2, p24-9 (4-5)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p174-6 (4-7)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v1, p30-43 (2)

Waste
Dunn, A. W: Waste and saving
In Community and the citizen, p123-34 (6-8)

Waste not, want not. See Edgeworth, M.

Watch on the Rhine. Schneckenburger, M.
In World's story, v7, p249-50

Watched by wild animals. Mills, E. A.

Watcher in the woods. Sharp, D. L.

Watchers of the camp-fire. See Roberts, C: G: D. Kindred of the wild

Watches. See Clocks and watches

Water
Barber, F. D. and others. Value of water
In First course in general science, p450-74 (8)
Caldwell, O. W., and Eikenberry, W. L. Water and its uses
In Elements of general science, p128-93 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Water
In Foods and their uses, p148-62 (5-8)
Collins, A. F. Marvels of water
In Wonders of chemistry, p15-29 (8)
Frye, A. E. Forms of water
In Brooks and brook basins, p54-60 (4-6)
Fryer, J. E. Water
In Community interest and public spirit, p3-42 (4-6)
Rollins, A. W. Little servants of the sea
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p87-102 (5-7)
Strong, F. L., ed. Vapor
In All the year round, v2, p88-90 (3-4)
Thompson, J. M. Water wonders every child should know. 1907 (6-8)

Water—*Continued*
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. Water we drink
In Science of common things, p59-106 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Water and how we use it; Water in the air; Water and the soil
In Science of everyday life, p81-149 (8)
See also Fountains; Geysers; Ocean; Rivers; Water power; Water supply; Waves

Poetry

Poulsson. E. To whom shall we give thanks
In In the child's world, p219-20 (1-2)

Stories

Scandlin, C. Little water drops
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p67-71 (2-3)
Wiggin, K. D. S. Aqua; or, The water baby
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p52-8 (2-4)

Water animals. See Animals—Water; Marine animals

Water-babies. Kingsley, C:

Water birds
Moseley, E. L.
In Trees, stars and birds, p381-9 (6-7)

Water clocks. See Clepsydra

Water kites
Bond, A. R. Water kites and current sailing
In Scientific American boy at school, p250-7 (6-8)

Water lilies
Andrews, J. Water-lilies
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p28-32 (3-5)
P., A. H. Star and the lily
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p150-3 (2-3)

Water-marks
Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p315-17 (7-8)

Water power
Allen, N. B. Sources of power: coal, oil, gas, and water power
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p163-70 (5-8)
Bond, A. R.
In American boys' engineering book, p231-47 (6-8)
Collins, A. F. Putting wind and water power to work
In Amateur mechanic, p94-111 (8)
Fisher, E. F. Substitute for coal
In Resources and industries of the United States, p166-9 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Water-motor
In Home handicraft for boys, p245-51 (7-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Making the water work
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p163-76 (7-8)
Williams, A. Power from falling water
In How it is done, p467-84 (7-8)

Water sports
Beard, D. C. Water fun
In Boy pioneers, p135-52 (5-8)
Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy at school, p309-23 (6-8)
Corsan, G: H.
In At home in the water, p139-97 (7-8)
See also Boats and boating; Canoes and canoeing; Rowing; Sailing; Swimming; Yachts and yachting

Water supply
Barber, F. D. and others. Water supply for farmhouse and country home; City water systems
In First course in general science, p474-98 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Old oaken bucket and its successors; Water supply of great cities
In How the world is housed, p317-31 (5-7)
Chamberlain, J. F. Drink of water
In How we are fed, p193-200 (4-5)
Collins, A. F. Water system for your place
In Amateur mechanic, p46-62 (8)
Gould, F: J. Water of six millions
In Victors of peace, p47-51 (5-8)
Jewett, F. G. Water supply for New York and water waste in cities; Drinking water; Getting water to town; Rivers, drinking water, and sewage; Purification of water and sewage
In Town and city, p89-132 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Water in our houses
In Science of everyday life, p81-104 (8)
See also Aqueducts; Artesian wells; Dams; also names of dams, as Assouan dam

Water telescope
Beard, D. C.
In American boy's handy book, p83-5 (5-8)

Water wheels
Adams, J. H: Water-wheels
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p201-8 (5-8)
Bond, A. R. Water wheel
In Scientific American boy, p240-53 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W: F. Water-wheels
In Great American industries, v3, p13-19 (5-7)

Water wonders every child should know. Thompson, J. M.

Waterloo, Stanley
Ab the cave man. Flanagan 68c (7-8)
Adapted for young readers from "The story of Ab"
Story of Ab. Doubleday $1.75 (7-8)
"Admirable presentation of the life of prehistoric man in story form." Iowa

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815
Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Iron duke and the battle of Waterloo
In Stories from English history, p159-63 (4-6)
Church, A. J: Waterloo
In Stories from English history, p614-20 (6-8)
Creasy, E. S. Battle of Waterloo
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p344-407 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Waterloo
In Boys' book of battles, p155-95 (7-8)
Green, J: R: Waterloo
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p69-75 (4-6)
Hugo, V. Waterloo
In World's story, v5, p366-84
Sladen, D. B. W. Waterloo
In World's story, v10, p183-6
Wood, E. Waterloo
In Boys' book of battles, p146-64 (6-8)

Poetry

Byron, G: G. N. Eve of Waterloo
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p163-6
Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p75-8

Waterman, Mrs. Amy Harlow
Little candy book for a little girl. (Ideal series for girls) 1918 Page $1.10 (4-6)
"There are over one hundred recipes with simply stated directions, and a little bit about Betsy in each chapter. Has many more recipes than Bache's 'When mother lets us make candy.'" Wis. bul.

Little preserving book for a little girl. (Ideal series for girls) 1920 Page $1.10 (4-6)
"A nicely written, sensible little book with practical recipes." Bkl.

Waters, Mrs. E. F. See Clement, C. E.

Waterspouts
Davidson, J. O. Waterspouts at sea
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p43-9 (5-7)

Watson, Virginia Cruse
Princess Pocahontas. 1916 Penn $3.50 (7-8)
"The author has taken the historical incidents from Captain John Smith's 'General historie' and 'a true relation' and woven them into an interesting tale." St. Louis
"The author has supplied the atmosphere but has not overdrawn the picture. Nine illustrations in color by G. W. Edwards." A. L. A. bkl.

With La Salle, the explorer; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Holt $3.50 (7-8)
"Young Raoul de Larnac comes to Quebec to be trained as a missionary to the Indians but circumstances change his plans and his fortunes are cast with those of La Salle on his famous journey of exploration. To him Raoul gives his love and loyalty. Full of adventurous incidents the story, will appeal to boys and girls of twelve and over. Expensive." Bkl.

Watt, James
Bachman, F. P. James Watt and the invention of the steam engine
In Great inventors and their inventions, p7-24 (5-8)
Baldwin, J. James Watt and the teakettle
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p50-3 (3-5)
Bolton, S. K. James Watt
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p39-48 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Masters of steam
In Masters of science and invention, p99-103 (8)
Holland, R. S. Watt and the steam-engine
In Historic inventions, p70-83 (5-8)
Parkman, M. R. Conquest of steam
In Conquests of invention, p191-213 (6-8)
Towle, G: M. James Watt, the inventor of the steam-engine
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p103-12 (6-7)

Watts, George Frederick
Elias, E. L. G. F. Watts
In In Victorian times, p228-35 (7-8)

Watty & co. Putnam, E. H.

Waves
Henderson, W. J. Great ocean waves
In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p163-79 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Tides and waves
In Ocean and its mysteries, p60-79 (7-8)

Wax flowers
Campbell, H. L. Wax flowers
In American girl's home book, p318-34 (5-7)

Waxworks
Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Mrs. Pollywigs and her wonderful waxworks
In Plays for school children, p241-9 (5-8)

Way of poetry. Drinkwater, J., comp.

Way of the wild. Hawkes, C.

Wayland the Smith
Lang, A., ed.
In Book of romance, p293-319 (5-7)

Wayne, Anthony
Barnes, J. Hero of Stony Point, Anthony Wayne. (6-8)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Midnight surprise
In Hero stories from American history, p80-9 (5-7)
Dickson, M. S. "Mad Anthony" at Stony Point
In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p50-63 (4-5)
Lanier, H. W. How "Mad Anthony" took Stony Point
In Book of bravery, p254-9 (6-8)

Stories

Tomlinson, E. T. Camp-fire of Mad Anthony (6-8)

Ways of the six-footed. Comstock, A. B.

Ways of wood folk. Long, W: J.

Wayside flowers of summer. Keeler, H. L.

We and our government. Jenks, J. W., and Smith, R. D.

We and our history. Hart, A. B.

We and our work. Johnson, J. F.

We are seven. Wordsworth, W:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p34-6
Whittier's Child life, p212-15

Wead, Katharine Howes
(comp.) List of series and sequels for juvenile readers. (Useful reference ser. no. 27) 2d ed rev by May G. Quigley. 1923 Faxon $1.35
"This list was begun with the 'List of series and sequels' published by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh as a basis. From time to time new titles were added, but by no means all the juvenile series in the market were included—only those which are generally found in the catalogues of children's libraries. There are also listed a few books which are usually found on the adults shelves but which are frequently asked for by older children." Preface to first edition

Weapons
Kummer, F. A. Battering ram
In First days of knowledge, p147-66 (4-8)

Wearin' o' the green
In World's story, v10, p503

Weasels
Brunner, J. Ermine
In Tracks and tracking, p164-7 (7-8)
Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p72-89 (4-7)
Cram, W: E. Ermine weasel, etc.
In Little beasts of field and wood, p65-103 (4-6)
Long, W: J. Kagax, the bloodthirsty
In Wilderness ways, p41-58 (4-7)
Scoville, S., jr. Blackcat
In Wild folk, p122-36 (7-8)

Weather
Ames, A. P. Doing business by the weather map
In Children's hour, v15, p228-40 (7-8)
Barber, F. D. and others.
In First course in general science, p176-280 (8)
Beard, D. C. Weather signs
In American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p173-205 (7-8)
Bond, A. R. Weather bureau
In American boys' engineering book, p286-303 (6-8)
Du Puy, W: A. Revealing weather secrets
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p28-41 (8)
Hopkins, G: M. Meteorology
In Home mechanics, p187-205 (7-8)
Martin, E. C. Our own weather. 1913 (8)
Morgan, A. P. Meteorology
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p395-451 (6-8)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt, J. R. Weather and its changes
In Science of common things, p107-44 (7-8)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Water in the air
In Science of everyday life, p105-29 (8)

See also Barometer; Climate; Clouds; Rain; Seasons; Snow; Storms; United States—Weather bureau; Winds

Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. weather men (6-8)

Weather bureau. See United States—Weather bureau

Weather-vanes
Adams, J. H: Weather-vanes and windmills
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p59-80 (5-8)
Williams, A. Wind vanes with dials
In How to make things, p334-44 (7-8)

Weatherby's inning. Barbour, R. H:

Weaver's children. Wilkins, E.

Weaving
Beard, L. and A. B. Weaving on a home-made loom
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p15-26 (6-7)
Carpenter, F. G: Weaving in patterns
In How the world is clothed, p133-5 (4-5)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p37-40 (6-8)
Gibson, C. R. Weaving machines
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p147-58 (6-8)
Jarvis, J. Visit to the weaver; John's trousers
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p408-12 (1-2)
Kummer, F. A. Bright rug
In First days of knowledge, p84-96 (4-8)
Lummis, C: F. Navajo blanket
In Some strange corners of our country, p200-7 (6-8)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Weaving and other pleasant occupations. 1923 (7-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. Story of spinning and weaving
In Stories from English history, p393-8 (5-7)
White, M. How to make baskets. 1901 (5-8)
White, M. More baskets and how to make them. 1903 (5-8)
Williams, A. Mechanism of weaving
In How it is made, p139-52 (7-8)
Winslow, L. L. Textile industries
In Elementary industrial arts, p182-211 (7-8)

See also Baskets; Carpets; Cloth; Raffia work; Rag rugs; Rugs; also Jacquard, J. M.

Weaving and other pleasant occupations. Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R.

Weber, Carl Maria von

Brower, H. M. Carl Maria von Weber
In Story-lives of master musicians, p114-27 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Carl Maria von Weber
In Story of music and musicians, p173-82 (6-8)

Smith, H. Weber—romantic music
In Founders of music, p79-85 (7-8)

Webster, Daniel

Daniel Webster for young Americans: greatest speeches; ed. by C: F. Richardson. Little $2 (7-8)
Contains greatest speeches; also Declaration of independence, Constitution of United States and [illegible]

First oration on Bunker Hill monument
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p171-5 (7)

Liberty and union
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p189-91 (7-8)

Supposed speech of John Adams on the Declaration of independence
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p176-80
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p193-7

Biography

Baldwin, J. Lad who rode side-saddle
In Fifty famous people, p78-80 (1-3)

Baldwin, J. Story of Daniel Webster
In Four great Americans, p125-84 (4-6)

Baldwin, J. Webster and the woodchuck
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p62-6 (3-5)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Daniel Webster and the wood-chuck
In Log cabin days, p123-7 (3-5)

Bolton, S. K. Daniel Webster
In Famous American statesmen, p210-48 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Daniel Webster, of Marshfield
In Historic Americans, p247-62 (8)

Coe, F. E. Daniel Webster, the greatest orator of America
In Makers of the nation, p283-90 (4-6)

Eggleston, E.
In Stories of Great Americans, p124-8 (2-4)

Faris, J. T. Daniel Webster, orator and statesman
In Makers of our history, p159-72 (5-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Daniel Webster, the defender of the constitution
In Makers and defenders of America, p191-204 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p143-9 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. Daniel Webster, the defender and expounder of the constitution
In American leaders and heroes, p264-71 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Daniel Webster's youth; Webster's speeches
In Story of the great republic, p132-9 (5-7)

McMaster, J: B. Early life of Daniel Webster; Webster as the defender of the constitution
In Barstow's New nation, p138-59 (4-8)

Morris, C: Daniel Webster, the giant of the American Senate
In Heroes of progress in America, p129-37 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Webster
In First steps in the history of our country, p217-21 (4-5)

Quincy, J. Anecdotes of Daniel Webster
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p28-31 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Daniel Webster
In Days and deeds: prose, p365-8 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Two Websters
In Child's story of American literature, p72-83 (6-8)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Daniel Webster
In Makers of America, p249-54 (5-8)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p300-3 (5-7)

Webster, Jean

Just Patty. Century $2 (7-8)
"Natural and amusing stories of the life of the heroine of 'When Patty went to college' in a fashionable boarding school. Genuine humor and an understanding of girl nature are shown in the relation of them. Nine of the 12 chapters appeared serially in the 'Ladies' home journal' with the title 'When Patty went to boarding school.'" A. L. A. bkl.

When Patty went to college. Century $2 (7-8)
"Unusually well-written collection of Vassar stories." Outlook

Webster, Noah

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Two Websters
In Child's story of American literature, p72-83 (6-8)

Wee Ann. Phillips, E. C.

Wee Willie Winkie. Kipling, R.
In Children's hour, v10, p242-56 (2-8)

Weed, Clarence Moores

(comp.) Bird life stories; comp. from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson. 2v 1904-13 Rand ea $1 (5-8)
"Short accounts of the appearance and habits of the bluebird, robin, chickadee and other common birds. Selections are from authors noted for the interest with which they studied bird life. Colored plates." Pittsburgh

Butterflies worth knowing. (Little nature lib.) 1917 Doubleday, N. $1.75 (5-8)
"Discusses the more abundant and widely distributed butterflies of eastern North America from the point of view of their life histories and their relations to their surroundings. There are over thirty color plates with additional plates in black and white." Bk. rev. digest

Life histories of American insects. Macmillan $1.50 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Is extremely interesting to the general reader." Pittsburgh

Weed, Clarence Moores—*Continued*

Our trees: how to know them. ed 5 1918 Lippincott $3.50 (5-8)

"One hundred and thirty-eight photographs of trees from nature, by A. I. Emerson, with a guide to their characteristics, distribution and culture by C. M. Weed." A. L. A. bkl.

"Text and plates excellent for nature study." Wis. free lib. com.

Stories of insect life. 2v 1901-03 Ginn 1st ser 30c; 2d ser 36c o.p. 1924 (4-5)

"The first series is for spring and early summer; second series is for summer and autumn." Cincinnati

Volume 2 is by Clarence M. Weed and Mary E. Murtfeldt

Wild flower families. 1908 Lippincott $1.50 (6-8)

"One of the most helpful of the wild flower books." A. L. A. bkl.

Weed, Clarence Moores, and Emerson, Philip

School garden book. 1909 Scribner $1.50

"Part 1 tells of the flowers and vegetables in season and outlines the work for each month from September to August; part 2 gives detailed exercises in the processes of window-box and garden making. There are brief histories and descriptions of many varieties of familar plants, with suggestions as to their use. Attractively illustrated." Condensed from A. L. A. bkl.

Weed, Clarence Moores, and Riley, William E.

Introduction to agriculture: practical studies in crop production. (Junior high school ser.) 1916 Heath $1.28 (8)

Weedon, Lucy L.

From the grain to the loaf; the story of a wheat field. 1913 Dutton $1.50 o.p. 1924 (2-4)

"A good account of the ways of preparing the soil, sowing, reaping and milling wheat, with many illustrations of both primitive and modern methods." Cleveland

Weeds

Gibson, W: H. Homely weed with interesting flowers
In Eye spy, p24-33 (6-8)

See also Milkweed

Weir, Mrs. Florence (Roney)

Merry Andrew. Small $1.75 (7-8)

"Merry Andrew, christened Mary Ann by grandmother Drew, is a plucky little person with a fiery temper and a propensity for managing every one about her, which she turns to good account when she has to take over the management of her grandfather's run down Wisconsin farm and introduce modern methods of working it. A breezy, wholesome out-of-doors story which girls will enjoy." Cleveland

Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington. See Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of

Dutton, M. B. Wellington, the iron duke
In Little stories of England, p212-17 (5-6)

Harvey, G. C. The "Iron Duke's" charger
In Famous four-footed friends, p92-7 (5-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Wellington
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p98-117 (5-7)

Steedman, A. Arthur, duke of Wellington
In When they were children, p147-50 (6-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Wellington
In Stories from English history, p383-90 (5-7)

Wheeler, H. F. B. Boy's Wellington. 1913 (7-8)

Poetry

Tennyson, A. Ode on the death of the Duke of Wellington
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p138-41 (7-8)

Stories

Lever, C: J. Charles O'Malley (8)

Wells, Carolyn

Story of Betty. Century $1.75 (5-7)

"Small Irish servant maid who inherits a fortune." Pittsburgh

Wells, Horace Lemuel

Morris, C: Horace Wells and the discoverers of anæsthesia
In Heroes of progress in America, p184-91 (7-8)

Wells, Margaret Elizabeth

How the present came from the past. 2v 1917 Macmillan ea 80c (3-6)

Contents: v1, Seeds in primitive life; v2, Roots in oriental life

"An interesting story of the contributions to civilization made by the Egyptians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Persians, Hebrews and Phoenicians. Bibliography (6p)." Bkl.

Wells. See Artesian wells

Wells brothers, the young cattle kings. Adams, A.

Welsh, Charles

(comp.) Book of nursery rhymes. Heath 76c (1-2)

(ed.) Fairy tales children love. Dodge $1.50 (3-7)

"Good collection of forty-one fairy tales from Grimm, Perrault, Andersen, D'Aulnoy, and the Arabian nights, with a preface tracing the history of many of the stories. Includes some stories which are not in other collections, such as the 'Story of Fairyfoot' from 'Granny's wonderful chair' and 'Sylvain and Jacosa' by De Caylus. Divided into three groups: For the little folks; For young children; For older ones." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Stories children love. Dodge $1.50 (1-8)

"Excellent selection of 72 stories covering the same range and grouped under the same divisions as in Coussens' 'Poems children love.' The extreme age variance (from three to seventeen years) recommends the collection for home use but makes it somewhat inconvenient for school purposes or reading in the library." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Ségur, S. R. Story of a donkey; abridged from the French. Heath 60c (3-5)

Welsh fairy-book. Thomas, W: J.

Werthner, William Benjamin

How man makes markets; talks on commercial geography. (Everychild's ser.) 1917 Macmillan 80c (3-5)

"Supplementary reader form, tells something of the various industries and commodities which are the basis of commerce." A. L. A. bkl.

Wesley, John
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. John Wesley
In Men of might, p144-63 (8)

West, Benjamin
Baldwin, J. Our first great painter
In Fifty famous people, p71-5 (1-3)
Eggleston, E: How Benny West learned to be a painter
In Stories of great Americans, p56-60 (2-4)
Hawthorne, N. Benjamin West
In Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories, p234-44
True stories from history and biography (6-8)

West
Barstow, C: L., ed. Westward movement. 1912 (4-8)
Brooks, E. C. Story of corn and the westward migration. 1916 (7-8)
Custer, E. B. Following the guidon. 1890 (7-8)
Custer, E. B. Tenting on the plains (7-8)
Drake, S: A. Making of the great West. 1887 (6-8)
Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. 1904 (6-8)
Grinnell, G: B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)
Lummis, C: F. Some strange corners of our country. 1892 (6-8)
Lummis, C: F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)
Meeker, E. Ox-team days on the Oregon trail. 1922 (5-8)
Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8)
Remington, F: Pony tracks. 1903 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Good hunting. 1907 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1901 (7-8)
Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West. 1909 (6-7)
Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail (7-8)
Sabin, E. L. On the overland stage (7-8)
Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-8)
See also Frontier life; Indians of America; Lewis and Clark expedition; Prairie schooner; Prairies; Ranch life; also names of western states

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Great Sioux trail (6-8)
Altsheler, J. A. Lost hunters (6-8)
Ames, J. B. Curly of the Circle Bar (7-8)
Beard, D. C. Black wolf pack (6-8)
Brooks, N. Boy emigrants (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)
Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Diantha's quest (6-8)
Lummis, C: F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)
Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Third: a story of the United States when railroads and the west were new (7-8)
Munroe, K. Campmates (5-7)
Munroe, K. Painted desert (6-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Book of cowboys. 1921 (7-8)

West Indies
Allen, N. B. Trip to the West Indies
In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p355-68 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G: The West Indies
In Australia, etc., p319-70 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In North America, p222-34 (5-7)
Lang, J:
In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p85-279 (8)
West Indies
In World's story, v11, p537-76
Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p73-91 (4-6)
See also Cuba; Jamaica; Porto Rico

History

Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

West Point; its glamour and its grind. Hammond, H.

West Point military academy
Hammond, H. West Point; its glamour and its grind
Hancock, H. I. Life at West Point. 1902 (8)
Tomlinson, E. T. West Point and Annapolis
In Places young Americans want to know, p107-14 (5-8)

Stories

Johnson, H. S: Williams of West Point (6-8)
King, C: Cadet days (6-8)

Westell, W. Percival
Boys' book of pets. 1915 Stokes $1.75 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Gives exact details for care, feeding, etc." Bk. rev. digest

Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) 1907 Century $1.25 (5-8)
"Stories of a prairie fire, a stampede of buffaloes, a prairie home, an Indian school, a race with Idaho robbers, etc." Oregon

Western United States. Fairbanks, H. W.

Westinghouse, George
Darrow, F. L. George Westinghouse
In Boys' own book of science, p271-2 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. George Westinghouse
In Masters of science and invention, p253-64 (8)
Parkman, M. R. Inventor of the air-brake
In Conquests of invention, p275-89 (6-8)

Westinghouse, George—*Continued*
Wildman, E. Inventor of the railroad airbrake
In Famous leaders of industry, p285-94 (6-8)

Westminster abbey
Greenwood, G. Westminster abbey
In Merrie England, p151-64 (5-7)

Weston, W. H.
Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls. 1914 Stokes $3 (6-8)

Westward ho! Kingsley, C:

Westward movement. Barstow, C: L., ed.

Weyman, Stanley John
Gentleman of France; being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, sieur de Marsac. Longmans $1.75 (8)
"Adventurous and romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the days of the League and Henry of Navarre." Pittsburgh

Whale hunting with gun and camera. Andrews, R. C.

Whales and whaling
Andrews, R. C. Whale hunting with gun and camera. 1916 (7-8)
Beard, D. C. "Black" whale captured by Amagansett fisherfolk
In American boys' book of wild animals, p212-29 (6-8)
Bullen, F. T: Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899 (7-8)
Bullen, F: T. The whale; from Cruise of the Cachelot
In Twombly and Dana's Romance of labor, p71-83 (8)
Crevecœur, H. St. J: How to catch whales
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p220-3 (6-8)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Life in the deep sea, p58-66 (5-8)
Eggleston, E: Stories of whaling
In Stories of American life and adventure, p66-76 (3-5)
Faris, J: T. Whale-fishing in colonial days
In Real stories from our history, p85-92 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Light—whale oil
In American inventions and inventors, p72-6 (5-8)
Nordhoff, C: Our first whale
In Children's hour, v7, p146-58 (2-8)
Verrill, A. H. Real story of the whaler. 1916 (7-8)
Wright, J. M. Great whales also
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p297-302 (5-6)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p324-7 (7-8)

Wharves. See Piers

What a girl can make and do. Beard, L. and A. B.

What bird is that? Chapman, F. M.

What daddies do. Livingston, R.

What happened to Inger Johanne. Zwilgmeyer, D.

What Katy did. Coolidge, S.

What Katy did at school. Coolidge, S.

What Katy did next. Coolidge, S.

What men live by; play. Church, V.
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p3-27 (7-8)

What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." Darwin, C:

What shall we do now? Fisher, D. F. C.

What shall we do now? See Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes

What shall we play? Dunn, F. W.

What the moon saw
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life [adapted], v2, p51-2

What to do and how to do it. See Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book

What to draw and how to draw it. Lutz, E. G.

Wheat
Allen, N. B.
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p111-25 (5-8)
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. The farmer
In Stepping stones to literature, v1, p88-9 (1)
Bengtson, N. A., and Griffith, D. Wheat industry. 1915 (7-8)
Bradish, S. P. Wheat field; Wheat market; Elevator; Buying wheat; Mills
In Stories of country life, p14-17, 147-70 (3-4)
Brigham, A. P. Wheat
In Commercial geography, p1-21 (8)
Carpenter, F. G: Bread of the world—wheat; How our wheat is marketed; Wheat of other lands; Flour
In How the world is fed, p11-37 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. In our great wheat lands; From the wheat farm to the flour barrel
In North America, p232-42 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Wheat
In Foods and their uses, p27-54 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Story of a loaf of bread
In How we are fed, p7-18 (4-5)
Chambers, M. D. M. Story of the wheat-mother and her babies
In Nature secrets, p43-50 (5-7)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Corn, wheat and meadow-grass
In Stories of industry, v2, p123-41 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Story of bread
In Makers of the nation, p356-60 (4-6)
Crissey, F.
In Story of foods, p36-59 (5-8)
Hopkins, W: J:
In Sandman: his farm stories, p47-58 (3-4)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geography, p136-82 (7-8)

Wheat—*Continued*
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v2, p150-66 (5-7)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p14-27 (6-8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p45-6 (3-4)
Tappan, E. M. Wheat, the grain that is better than gold mines
In Farmer and his friends, p34-9 (5-6)
Weedon, L. L. From the grain to the loaf. 1913 (2-4)
See also Flour

Stories

Burnett, F. H. Proud little grain of wheat
In Sara Crewe, and other stories (4-5)
Byron, M. Story of a little grain of wheat
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p87-99 (5-7)

Wheat industry. Bengtson, N. A., and Griffith, D.

Wheatley, William Alonzo. See Gowin, E. B., jt. auth.

Wheeler, Charles Gardner
Woodworking. 1924 Putnam $3.50 (6-8)
"A handbook for beginners in home and school, treating of tools and operations." Subtitle
Replaces the author's earlier books, "A B C of woodworking" and "Woodworking for beginners"

Wheeler, Daniel Edwin
Abraham Lincoln. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan $1 (6-8)

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker
Boys' life of Lord Kitchener. 1916 Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924 (8)
English edition with title "Story of Lord Kitchener" is published by Harrap at 2s 6d
Boys' Wellington. 1913 Crowell $1.50 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Told with spirit and with careful attention to accuracy." A. L. A. bkl.
English edition with title "Story of Wellington" is published by Harrap at 2s 6d
Napoleon. new ed 1921 Crowell $3 (7-8)
"Compact, unbiased and fairly interesting account of Napoleon's career, giving a good description of his boyhood and little space to his private life or exile. May attract boys who find Ropes' life too old, and is preferable to Seeley's because unprejudiced." A. L. A. bkl.
First published in 1910 by Crowell under title "Boys' Napoleon," and in England under title "Story of Napoleon"
Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war. 1916 McBride $2 o.p. 1924 (7-8)
"Nineteen readable stories of the exploits of the British navy during the [European] war. Describes the battles off Coronel, the Falklands, Heliogoland and Jutland, as well as less well known episodes. Newbolt's 'Tales of the great war' gives material of much the same sort but includes stories of the army as well and not so many on the navy." A. L. A. bkl.
War in the underseas. 1919 Crowell $2.50 (7-8)

Wheeler, Joseph
Rooney, J: J. Joined the blues; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p304-5 (5-7)

Wheeler, Post
Russian wonder tales. Century $3 (4-6)
"Exceptional collection of twelve well told stories from Russian folklore. The twelve charming illustrations are by the Russian artist Bilibin. Most of the stories are very cruel. The physical make-up of the book is excellent and the decorated linen binding both artistic and durable." A. L. A. bkl.

Wheeler, W. A.
(ed.) Mother Goose melodies; or, Songs for the nursery. 1878 Houghton $2.50 (1-3)

Wheels, Water. See Water wheels

When a cobbler ruled the king. Seaman, A. H.

When buffalo ran. Grinnell, G. B.

When Canada was New France. Locke, G. H.

When daddy was a boy. Parry, T. W.

When I was a boy in Belgium. Jonckheere, R.

When I was a boy in China. Lee, Y. P.

When I was a boy in Denmark. Trolle-Steenstrup, H.

When I was a boy in Greece. Demetrios, G:

When I was a boy in Japan. Shioya, S.

When I was a boy in Norway. Hall, J. O.

When I was a boy in Palestine. Kaleel, M. J.

When I was a boy in Persia. Mirza, Y. B.

When I was a boy in Roumania. Van Teslaar, J. S.

When I was a boy in Russia. De Bogory Mokrievitch, V. K.

When I was a boy in Scotland. Hunter, G. M.

When I was a boy in Turkey. Ahmed Sabri

When I was a girl in Holland. De Groot, C.

When I was a girl in Iceland. Árnadóttir, H.

When I was a girl in Italy. Ambrosi, M.

When I was a girl in Mexico. Godoy, M.

When I was a girl in Switzerland. Patteson, S. L.

When I was your age. Richards, L. E. H.

When knights were bold. Tappan, E. M.

When life is young. Dodge, M. M.

When lighthouses are dark. Brill, E. C.

When little thoughts go rhyming. Knobel, E.

When Max came. Brown, E. A.

When Molly was six. White, E. O.

When mother lets us act. Perry, S. G. S.

When mother lets us carpenter. Adams, J: D.

When mother lets us cook. Johnson, C.

When mother lets us cut out pictures. Boyd, I. E.

When mother lets us draw. Thayer, E. R. L.

When mother lets us garden. Duncan, F.

When mother lets us give a party. Yale, E. D.

When mother lets us help. Johnson, C.

When mother lets us keep pets. Johnson, C.

When mother lets us make candy. Bache, E. D. and L. F.

When mother lets us make gifts. Grubb, M. B.

When mother lets us make paper box furniture. Rich, G. E.

When mother lets us make toys. Rich, G. E.

When mother lets us model. Adams, H. M.

When mother lets us play. Keyes, A. M.

When mother lets us sew. Ralston, V.

When Patty went to college. Webster, J.

When Sarah saved the day. Singmaster, E.

When Sarah went to school. Singmaster, E.

When the King came. Hodges, G:

When they were children. Steedman, A.

When we were little. Youngs, M. F.

When we were very young. Milne, A. A.

Where are you going my pretty maid?
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v3 (1-3)

Where love is, there God is also. See Tolstoi, L. N.

Where our history was made. Faris, J. T.

Where the wind blows. Pyle, K.

Whippoorwills
Wilson, A.
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p64-8 (5-8)

Whirling king. Olcott, H. M.

Whistling rock. Brown, E. A.

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice
Young people's story of American literature. rev ed 1922 Dodd $2.50 (7-8)
"A supplement of forty-three pages is added to the first edition which differs from the original portion of the work by including living writers." Bkl.

Young people's story of art. 1906 Dodd $3.50 (7-8)
"Legends and popular stories of the lives and works of famous architects, sculptors, and painters." Publisher

Young people's story of music. 1908 Dodd $3.50 (7-8)
"Useful work, covering the history of music, the music of today, song, opera, church music, sketches of famous composers, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

White, Andrew Dickson
Faris, J: T. Andrew D. White
In Winning their way, p204-11 (7-8)

White, Eliza Orne
Blue aunt. Houghton $1.65 (3-5)
"Little Evelyn West and her brother have a happy summer the year the 'blue aunt' comes to visit them. She has many delightful plans for the children and they help her in relief work for the French orphans." Pittsburgh

Borrowed sister. Houghton $1.65 (4-5)
"What Lois Page, 'an only child,' did during one delightful year, when a little girl friend was left in her mother's charge." N. Y. state lib.
Sequel to "An only child"

Brothers in fur. Houghton $1.65 (4-6)
"Lively and entertaining story of a cat family, the Furbush-Tailbys, and their point of view on the human members of the household. Illustrations from photographs of real cats." A. L. A. bkl.

Ednah and her brothers. Houghton $1.65 (4-5)
"Everyday doings of four children who flit between city and country with their artist parents." N. Y. state lib.

Enchanted mountain. Houghton $1.65 (4-5)
"Whimsical, pretty story of four children who visit the enchanted mountain and find that they must learn to talk less, to like whatever food is set before them, and to enjoy work before they can return to their home. Interestingly told and not obtrusively didactic." A. L. A. bkl.

Little girl of long ago. Houghton $1.65 (3-5)
"Little Boston girl, her plays, parties and visits [about 1830]." Utica

Only child. Houghton $1.65 (4-5)
"Pleasant story of a lonely little girl, her friends and her cats." N. Y. state lib.

Peggy in her blue frock. Houghton $1.50 (3-5)
"Peggy Owen, who had a delightful way of seeing things in her mind's eye, is a happy little girl; the story of whose home life will please other little girls." St. Louis

Strange year. Houghton $1.65 (3-5)
"Continues to the close of the war the experiences of Evelyn West and her family, first introduced in 'The blue aunt.'" Cleveland

When Molly was six. Houghton $1.65 (3-4)
"A year's record of Molly's life and the good times she had with cats and dollies and her friends" Wis.

White, Jessie Braham
Snow-white and the seven dwarfs; play based on the story of the brothers Grimm, with music by Edmond Rickett. Dodd $2 o.p. 1924

White, John Stuart
(ed.) Boys' and girls' Herodotus. Putnam $2.50 (7-8)
(ed.) Boys' and girls' Pliny. Putnam $2.50 (7-8)
(ed.) Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Putnam $2.50 (6-8)

White, Marcus
(comp.) Collection of poetry for school reading. 1899 Macmillan 80c (4-8)
"Poems of objective character and high literary merit." Am. L. E.

White, Mary
Book of games with directions how to play them. Scribner $1.25 (4-6)
"Games for special occasions and holidays, and a hundred other games new and old." Oregon

How to make baskets. 1901 Doubleday $1.75 (5-8)

More baskets and how to make them. 1903 Doubleday $1.75 (5-8)

White, Stewart Edward
Blazed trail. Doubleday $2 (8)
Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. 1922 Doubleday $1.75 (7-8)
"Inspiring account of Boone's exploits as explorer and frontiersman, attributing his fame to his character rather than to his courage. Information about the life of the times and the Indians of the period supplies a colorful background. Written for Boy scouts, but interesting to adults as well." N.Y. state lib.
Gold. Doubleday $2 (8)
"Adventures of four men who crossed Panama in 1849 in the rush to the California gold fields. Robbery, the express messenger service, the rule of the lawless, the vigilantes are all elements in this true picture of the days when each man was for himself." Cleveland
Magic forest. (Juvenile lib.) Macmillan $1.25 (4-5)
"Adventures of a little boy among friendly Indians in a Canadian forest." Wis.
—Same. (Little library) Macmillan $1
Illustrated with many sketches of Indian things

White cat
In Scudder's Book of folk stories, p130-49
Scudder's Children's book, p49-56

White cave. Stoddard, W: O.

White Christmas. Hare, W. B.

White company. Doyle, A. C.

White conquerors. Munroe, K.

White duckling, and other stories. Dole, N. H., comp. and tr.

White fire. Du Bois, M. C.

White Indian boy. Wilson, E. N.

White magic. Syrett, N.
In Six fairy tale plays for children, p69-95 (6-8)

White Otter. Gregor, E. R.

White queen of Okoyong. Livingstone, W. P.

White ship
Marshall, H. E. "White ship"; story
In Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p90-6
Rossetti, D. G. White ship; poem
In World's story, v9, p201-12

White wolf. Gregor, E. R.

Whitehead, Albert Carlton
Standard bearer: a story of army life in the time of Caesar. Am. bk. 72c (7-8)

Whitehead, Jane Byrd Radcliffe
(ed.) Folk songs and other songs for children. 1903 Ditson $2.50
"Arranged by countries. More comprehensive than the usual folk-song collection." Cleveland

Whitehorn, Alan Leslie
Wonder tales of old Japan; il. by Shozan Obata. Stokes $1.35 o.p. 1924
"Twenty-one Japanese folk tales which the author has enlarged without destroying the atmosphere. Children will find them novel and interesting. Animals figure largely, as do dragons and goblins. Good paper and print and 12 appropriate colored plates by a Japanese artist." N. Y. state lib.

Whitham, G. I.
Shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour. 1915 Stokes $2.50 (6-8)
"Five stories about historical characters, spirited, interesting, much better written than most such tales, reproducing very well the atmosphere of the times. Sir Walter Raleigh, Bertrand du Guesclin, young Jack Granville who served King Charles II, Sir Philip Sidney, and Richard Coeur de Lion are the heroes." A. L. A. bkl.

Whitlock, Brand
Abraham Lincoln. 1916 Small $1.25; (Beacon biographies) 75c
"A sketch written with a sympathy, which, while it does not idealize Lincoln, makes his real greatness stand out. Too condensed to give a detailed account of events, but presents a picture of the social and political life of the period. For children of high school age. Chronology and bibliography. (4p.) No index." Bkl.

Whitman, Marcus
Guerber, H. A. Whitman's ride
In Story of the great republic, p113-17 (5-7)
Holland, R. S. How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon
In Historic adventures, p135-64 (6-8)
Humphreys, M. G., ed. Marcus Whitman, pathfinder and patriot
In Missionary explorers among the Indians, p119-83 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Marcus Whitman
In First steps in the history of our country, p230-6 (4-5)

Whitman, Walt
O captain! my captain!
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p163-4
Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p340-1
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p342
Our holidays, p101-2
Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p127-8
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p193-4

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Walt Whitman
In Famous American authors, p244-57 (7-8)
Morris, H. S. Walt Whitman
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p306-7 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Walt Whitman
In Days and deeds: prose, p369-71 (5-7)
Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Whitman the misunderstood
In Child's story of American literature, p292-308 (6-8)
Williams, F. H. Walt Whitman
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p306 (5-7)

Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton (Train)
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Houghton $1.75 (7-8)
"Full of sweet, tender feeling, kindly Christian philosophy and noble teaching." Grace Greenwood

Whitney, Edson Leone, and Perry, Frances M.
Four American Indians. 1904 Am. bk. 64c (5-6)
King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola

Whitney, Eli

Bachman, F. P. Eli Whitney and the invention of the cotton gin
In Great inventors and their inventions, p105-20 (5-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Eli Whitney, of New Haven
In Historic Americans, p218-30 (8)

Coe, F. E. How Eli Whitney invented the cotton gin
In Makers of the nation, p190-7 (4-6)

Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry
In Masters of science and invention, p53-7 (8)

Faris, J. T. Eli Whitney, inventor of the cotton gin
In Makers of our history, p123-34 (5-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Eli Whitney and the cotton gin
In Makers and defenders of America, p205-9 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Whitney and the cotton-gin
In Historic inventions, p96-110 (5-8)

Morris, C: Eli Whitney, America's first great inventor
In Heroes of progress in America, p91-5 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Yankee who crowned King Cotton
In Conquests of invention, p63-79 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Eli Whitney
In Four American inventors, p72-130 (4-5)

Towle, G: M. Inventors of cotton-machinery
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p93-102 (6-7)

Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Eli Whitney and the cotton plantation
In Makers of America, p181-8 (5-8)

Whittier, John Greenleaf

Abraham Davenport
In World's story, v13, p61-3

Angels of Buena Vista
In World's story, v11, p519-23

Barefoot boy
In Whittier's Child life, p36-40 (5-7)

Cable hymn
In World's story, v11, p251-2

(ed.) Child life. Houghton $2.25 (5-7)

(ed.) Child life in prose. Houghton $2.25 (5-7)
"Stories, fancies and memories of child life selected from different prose writers." Pittsburgh

Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed $3.50; household ed $2.75 (7-8)

Gift of Tritemius
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p33-5 (6-7)

King Volmër and Elsie
In World's story, v8, p269-75

Maud Muller
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p31-5 (7-8)

Selections from Child life in poetry, and Child life in prose. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c

Skipper Ireson's ride
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p310-13 (7-8)

Snow-bound, and other poems. Houghton (Riverside Aldine classics) $1; (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c (8)

—Same; il. by Howard Pyle and others. Houghton $3

Biography

Bolton, S. K.
In Famous American authors, p139-62 (7-8)

Cody, S.
In Four American poets, p133-92 (5-7)

John Greenleaf Whittier
In Riverside readers, v6, p167-74

Rideing, W: H. Boyhood of John Greenleaf Whittier
In Our holidays, p37-50 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p372-4 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Marvelous old man
In Child's story of American literature, p185-96 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. John Greenleaf Whittier
In Young people's story of American literature, p124-55 (7-8)

Wright, H. C.
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p96-107 (7-8)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p307-11 (5-7)

Whittling

Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p73-86

Hall, A. N. Work to do with a knife
In Boy craftsman, p356-62 (6-8)

Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. Beecroft, W. I., comp. and il.

Why the chimes rang. See Alden, R. M.

Whyte, Adam Gowans

Wonder world we live in. 1921 Knopf $3 (5-8)
A new edition of "World's wonder stories," published by Putnam in 1917
Contents: How? Why? When? Where?; How was the world made? Where did the plants and animals come from?; Nature's family tree; Who was the first man?; Who was the greatest grandfather of creation?; Where did all the religions come from?; Where did the Bible come from?; Where did right and wrong come from?; How do things happen?
"The information is correct and modern. . . . No child could read the book without understanding something of the scientific method and what it has accomplished." Nature
"An extraordinary little book, written in a style of unaffected simplicity, a natural talking style, and dealing with the history not only of the physical universe, but of the moral and spiritual nature of man." Bookman
Caution should be used in circulating this book, as the radicalism of the chapters on ethics and religion will be found objectionable by some parents and teachers

Wickes, Frances Gillespy

Child's book of holiday plays. 1916 Macmillan 80c (3-7)

Contents: Captured year; The light; St. Valentine's house; First May baskets; Baucis and Philemon; Little patriot; Goblin stone; Thankful heart; Christmas jest; Suggestions for staging

"Nine plays for younger children, either for use in the schoolroom or for home production. Directions for stage setting and for costumes are given in the back of the book, and each play is written to celebrate some special holiday." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories to act. (Dramatic reader ser. bk2) 1915 Rand 80c

"Attractive reader for either second or third grade, with some of the stories in dramatic form, others left for the children to arrange themselves. Selections are from widely varied sources, the folklore of Germany and England, Japanese mythology, the poetry of Tennyson." A. L. A. bkl.

See also Skinner, A. M., jt. comp.

Wickliffe, John. See Wycliffe, John

Wide awake girls. Ellis, K. R.

Wide awake girls at college. Ellis, K. R.

Wide awake girls in Winsted. Ellis, K. R.

Widor, Charles Marie

(comp.) Old songs and rounds for little children; pictures in color by Boutet de Monvel. 1912 Duffield $2.25 o.p. 1924 (2-3)

"Both English and French texts are given. There is nothing more charming in all the realm of picture books, according to the Nation." Lowe

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, G.

Wier, Albert E.

(comp.) Songs the children love to sing. 1916 Appleton $1.25

Collection of more than 300 songs, with music, for mothers and for children of all ages

Wife of Auchtermuchty

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p108-14

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith)

Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton 75c; holiday ed $2; (Riverside lit. ser.) 48c (4-7)

"How Carol Bird made a merry Christmas for the 'Ruggleses in the rear.'" Prentice and Power

Child's journey with Dickens. 1912 Houghton $1.25 (7-8)

"Vivid account of the author's chance meeting with Dickens on a railway journey when she was a little girl." Pittsburgh

Mother Carey's chickens. Houghton $2 (6-8)

"Mother Carey is the young widow of a naval officer, her 'chickens' are her four children and their cousin. The story tells of their pleasant home life in a Maine village." Utica

New chronicles of Rebecca. Houghton $1.90; Grosset 75c (7-8)

"Eleven more quaintly amusing chronicles which carry Rebecca through various stages of girlhood and bring her to her eighteenth birthday." Bk. rev. digest

Penelope's progress. Houghton $2 (8)

A vacation in Scotland

Polly Oliver's problem. Houghton $1.50; (Riverside school lib.) $1; (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (6-8)

"A California story. Her problem was how to take care of herself and her invalid mother." Utica

Sequel to Summer in a cañon

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Houghton $1.90; holiday ed $2.25; Grosset 75c (6-8)

"Fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding-school." Pittsburgh

Story of Patsy. Houghton 75c (5-6)

"How a little crippled boy was made happy in a kindergarten." Utica

Summer in a cañon. Houghton $1.50 (6-8)

"How Polly Oliver and her friends camp for a summer in a California cañon." Pittsburgh

Timothy's quest. Houghton $1.50 (7-8)

"Two little waifs in search of a home." Pittsburgh

—Same [excerpt]; with title Two little runaways

In Children's hour, v10, p44-56

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith), and Ingersoll, Helen

Birds' Christmas Carol; a dramatic version. 1914 Houghton bds $1; pa 65c (6-7)

"Carefully prepared dramatic version, which retains the always-appealing qualities of the original story. For a cast of from 15 to 18 children." Cleveland

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith), and Smith, Nora Archibald

(eds.) Arabian nights: their best known tales; il. in colour by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner $2.50 (4-6)

"The ten tales chosen are the best for children. . . . Some of the stories are not so well told for children as in the Lang version." A. L. A. bkl.

"Twelve full-page plates, individual, highly imaginative, and unsurpassed in richness of color." Pittsburgh

(eds.) Fairy ring. Doubleday $1.50 (3-4)

"Sixty-two of the less known and hackneyed fairy tales." N. Y. state lib.

(eds.) Golden numbers. 1902 Doubleday $2 (6-8)

"One of the best collections of poems ever published for children in upper and middle forms." Wis.

(eds.) Magic casements; a second fairy book. Doubleday $1.75 (4-6)

"Admirably selected, and gathered from many sources, and many countries." A. L. A. bkl.

(eds.) Pinafore palace; a book of rhymes for the nursery. 1907 Doubleday $1.75 (1)

"Altogether a delightful book for the small person." A. L. A. bkl.

Issued also in separate parts in 1923 as follows (ea 60c): Baby's friend and Nursery heroes and heroines; Baby's plays and journeys; Palace bedtime; Palace playtime; Nursery nonsense. Illustrated by Ruth Hambidge

(eds.) Posy ring. 1903 Doubleday $1.50 (2-5)

"Selections have been made with rare taste." Wis. free lib. com.

(eds.) Story hour. Houghton $1.50 (2-4)

"Fourteen stories adapted from other authors and arranged to tell to little children." Pittsburgh

(eds.) Tales of laughter; a third fairy book. Doubleday $1.75 (4-6)

One hundred and forty-one humorous fairy tales

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A.—*Cont.*

(eds.) Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book. Doubleday $1.75 (3-6)

"Forty-nine stories carefully selected from the fairy literature of many countries, and 'ranging from the recital of strange and supernatural deeds and experiences to those that foreshadow modern conquests of nature and those that utilize the marvellous to teach a moral lesson.' A useful collection for the story-teller." A. L. A. bkl.

(eds.) Talking beasts; a book of fable wisdom. Doubleday $1.50 (3-6)

"Selections from Aesop, Bidpai, La Fontaine, Yriarte, Gay, Cowper and others, and from various countries—Greece, India, Africa, Russia, China, Spain, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Wigwagging. See Signals and signaling

Wigwam evenings. Eastman, C: A. and E. G.

Wigwam stories. Judd, M. C., comp.

Wigwam wonder tales. Thompson, W.

Wilberforce, William

Warren, H: P., ed. William Wilberforce, the freer of slaves
In Stories from English history, p415-6 (5-7)

Wild animal ways. Seton, E. T.

Wild animals. See Animals

Wild animals at home. Seton, E. T.

Wild animals every child should know. Rogers, J. E.

Wild animals I have known. Seton, E. T.

Wild animals of North America. Nelson, E. W.

Wild brother. Underwood, W. L.

Wild flower book for young people. Lounsberry, A.

Wild flower families. Weed, C. M.

Wild flowers. See Flowers

Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. Durand, H.

Wild flowers every child should know. Stack, F: W:

Wild flowers worth knowing. Doubleday, N. B.

Wild folk. Scoville, S., jr.

Wild heart. Squier, E. L.

Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Wild neighbors. Ingersoll, E.

Wild swans. Andersen, H. C.

Wilde, Oscar

Fairy tales. Putnam $1.75 (5-7)

Contents: Happy prince; Young king; Star-child; Selfish giant; Nightingale and the rose; Devoted friend; Remarkable rocket; Birthday of the infanta; Fisherman and his soul

Wilde, Percival

Dyspeptic ogre; play
In Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p103-25 (7-8)

Wilderness babies. Schwartz, J. A.

Wilderness castaways. Wallace, D.

Wilderness honey. Pollock, F. L.

Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. Breck, E:

Wilderness ways. Long, W: J.

Wildman, Edwin

Famous leaders of character in America. 1922 Page $2 (7-8)

Contents: William Lloyd Garrison; Robert E. Lee; Abraham Lincoln; Charles Sumner; Horace Greeley; Wendell Phillips; Edward Everett Hale; Leland Stanford; Charles William Eliot; Phillips Brooks; Moody and Sankey; Grover Cleveland; John Burroughs; Henry Cabot Lodge; Woodrow Wilson; Theodore Roosevelt; Booker T. Washington; William Jennings Bryan; Leonard Wood; Charles Evans Hughes; Warren Gamaliel Harding; Kenesaw Mountain Landis; Benjamin Burr Lindsey; Calvin Coolidge

"In each, the author traces from childhood the dominant force of character which led to ultimate achievement, greatness and moral strength." N. Y. state lib.

Famous leaders of industry. 2v 1920-21 Page ea $2 (6-8)

"Brisk little sketches of personalities whose examples may encourage boys to develop qualities necessary to industrial success. Among the classic figures usually chosen from Americans for this sort of book are a new and varied number." Bkl

Wiley, Belle

Mewanee, the little Indian boy; il by C: D. Hubbard. 1912 Silver 72c (2-3)

"Story of everyday life of a chief's son." Wis. free lib. com.

Mother Goose primer. 1910 Merrill 32c (1-2)

"After each of the rhymes are sentences formed from the vocabulary the rhyme has furnished. Not all the verses used are Mother Goose's, but the admirable Meisterschaft system is applied to them all. Colored illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Wiley, Belle, and Edick, Grace Willard

Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Appleton 60c (3)

"Little boy's adventure in prehistoric times." N. Y. state lib.

Wilfred, Saint

Mathews, B. J. Men of the Shingle Beach
In Book of missionary heroes, p30-5 (6-8)

Wilhelm, R.

(ed.) Chinese fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes $2.50 (5-7)

"Seventy-three stories translated from original sources. Arranged as Nursery fairy tales, Legends of the gods, Ghost stories, etc. Six pictures in color." Wis. bul.

Wilhelmina, queen of Holland

Griffis, W: E. Beloved Queen Wilhelmina
In World's story, v7, p458-63

Wilkins, Eva

Weaver's children; a true story of pioneering times. Am. bk. 52c (3-4)

"A story of two little New Englanders, their journey from Connecticut to western New York seventy-five years ago and their pleasant, simple home and school life. Gives an excellent idea of our grandparents' youth." Cleveland

Wilkins, Mary E. See Freeman, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)

Willard, Frances Elizabeth

Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Frances E. Willard
In Heroines of modern progress, p215-44 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Frances E. Willard
In Lives of girls who became famous, p292-303 (7-8)

Willard, Frances Elizabeth—*Continued*
Foster, L. G. Eulogy: Frances E. Willard
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p311-2 (5-7)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p150-3 (3-6)
Horton, E. Frances E. Willard
In Group of famous women, p199-205 (6-8)
Morris, C: Frances E. Willard, the women's temperance leader
In Heroes of progress in America, p309-16 (7-8)
Parkman, M. R. Maiden crusader
In Heroines of service, p87-115 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Frances E. Willard
In Heroes of progress, p132-9 (7-8)

William I, the Conqueror, king of England
Atkinson, A. M. William of Normandy and Harold of England; Government of William the Conqueror
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p129-44 (6-7)
Brooks, E. S. William of Normandy: the boy knight
In Historic boys, p65-82 (6-7)
Church, A. J: William, duke of Normandy; William, king of England
In Stories from English history, p124-42 (6-8)
Dutton, M. B. William the Conqueror
In Little stories of England, p55-63 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. William the Conqueror
In Famous men of the middle ages, p167-72 (4-6)
Tappan, E. M. How a Norman became king of England
In Hero stories of France, p63-8 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. William the Conqueror
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p86-93 (6-8)

Stories

Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror (6-8)

William III, king of England
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of modern times, p205-14 (4-6)

William IV, king of England
Elias, E. L. William the Fourth
In In Victorian times, p13-9 (7-8)

William II, emperor of Germany
Leudet, M. Day with the German emperor
In World's story, v7, p269-75

William of Orange, called the Silent
Birkhead, A. Beggars of the sea; William the Silent, father of his country
In Heroes of modern Europe, p74-99 (7-8)
Harvey, G. C. Dog that chose his master
In Famous four-footed friends, p45-52 (5-8)
Motley, J: L. Assassination of William the Silent
In World's story, v7, p328-40
Ponsonby, A. and D. William the Silent
In Rebels and reformers, p27-58 (6-8)
Schupp, O. William of Orange. 1906 (5-7)

William Short Nose, count of Orange
Lang, A., ed. Some adventures of William Short Nose
In Book of romance, p253-89 (5-7)

William the Silent. See William of Orange, called the Silent

Williams, Archibald
Book of the sea. 1916 Nelson $2
"Contains material about ships, lighthouses, whales, tides, icebergs and other matters of interest and in frequent demand." Cleveland.
How it is done; or, Victories of the engineer. ("How" ser.) 1908 Nelson $2 (7-8)
"Describes in simple language the great engineering feats of the world." Wis. free lib. com.
How it is made. ("How" ser.) 1908 Nelson $2 (7-8)
"Describes in simple language how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from the raw materials." Minn.
How it works. ("How" ser.) 8th ed rev 1907 Nelson $2 (7-8)
"Explains in simple, non-technical language the steam engine, steam turbine, internal combustion engine, wireless telegraphy, telephone, all sorts of electrical apparatus, railway brakes, signalling, optics, microscope, telescope, talking machines, hydraulic machinery, heating and lighting and various mechanisms." N. Y. city
How to make things. ("How" ser.) 1913 Nelson $2 (7-8)
"Instructions for carpentry work, simple scientific experiments, the making of electrical apparatus, model engines, pumps and steam turbines, a model aëroplane, etc. Only a moderate outlay for tools is required." Pittsburgh
Romance of modern engineering; new ed rev and brought up to date by T. W. Corbin. 1921 Lippincott $3 (7-8)
Contents: Harnessing of Niagara; Taming of the Nile; Dams and aqueducts; Forth bridge; American bridges; Trans-Siberian railway; Mystery port of the great war; Cairo to the Cape; Loftiest railway in the world; City railways; Severn tunnel; Simplon tunnel; Manchester ship canal; Panama canal; Harbours of refuge; Ocean Leviathans; Wonders in concrete; Floating docks; Romance of petroleum; Artesian wells
New edition shortens the chapters on "Trans-Siberian railway" and "Ocean Leviathans," and adds two new chapters about the port of Richborough in England and about the use of concrete in engineering. Other material is brought up to date
Wonders of modern invention. 1913 Seeley 3s (7-8)
An English publication formerly carried by McKay. Reprinted (1923 Seeley) with no change in text but with 5 new illustrations
Contents taken from Mr. Williams' "Romance of modern invention"

Williams, Carrie
Tin can toys and how to make them. 1916 Author, Page ave., St. Louis $2
"Ingenious little toys made of spools, cans, sticks and other inexpensive materials. Constructed under proper supervision they might be fascinating. Otherwise one wonders about the effects of sharp edges and the use of fire in melting solder. Each toy pictured and described." Bkl.

Williams, Hawley, pseud.
Straight ahead. 1917. Appleton $1.75 (6-8)

Williams, Henry Smith
Practical radio. 4th ed rev 1924 Funk $1.75 (8)
"Gives instructions for making workable radio sets of simple character and for sending radio messages. Other chapters describe the equipment of commercial stations, 'wired wireless,' methods of sending pictures, and other recent developments. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

Williams, Herschel
Young people's story of Massachusetts. 1916 Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-8)

Williams, Margery
Paris. (Peeps at great cities) 1921 (6-8)
With Mitton, G. E. London
Reprint of the edition published separately 1910
Partial contents: French houses; Paris market; In the gardens; French children; Seine; Christmas in Paris; Students and the student quarter; Bois; Holidays and fêtes
Velveteen rabbit; il. by William Nicholson. Doran $2 (1-4)
"Short story of a much loved toy animal who is changed by nursery magic into a live rabbit." Pittsburgh
Delightful pictures

Williams, Roger
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Roger Williams—the settlement of Rhode Island
In Explorers and founders of America, p160-7 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p19-24 (3-6)
Gordy, W. F. Roger Williams and the Puritans
In American leaders and heroes, p81-90 (5-6)
Hall, M. E. Roger Williams. 1917 (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Puritan hero
In Historic events of colonial days, p9-20 (7-8)
Humphrey, G. First American
In Heroes of liberty, p36-47 (7-8)
Lossing, B. J: Roger Williams
In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p32-7 (4-6)
Morris, C: Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty
In Heroes of progress in America, p9-15 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Williams and Hooker
In First steps in the history of our country, p60-74 (4-5)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Roger Williams and the founding of Providence
In Good stories for great birthdays, p348-55 (4-8)

Stories

Hall, R. Golden arrow (6-7)
Lamprey, L. Winds of the spirit
In Days of the colonists, p57-67 (6-8)

Williams, Sherman
Some successful Americans. 1904 Ginn 72c (7-8)
Lincoln, Peter Cooper, Mary Lyon, Greeley, C. H. McCormick, Frances Willard, Louisa Alcott, and others

Williams of West Point. Johnson, H. S:

Williamson, Margaret
John and Betty's history visit. 1910 Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"Two American children visit two English children, whose mother takes them to famous places in London and southern England and explains the historical and literary associations. Brightly told with enough story to interest children. Illustrations from photographs." N. Y. state lib.
John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914 Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"The children travel through Ireland. They ride in a jaunting-car, see Blarney castle, Killarney, the Giants' causeway and places associated with St. Patrick, and hear stories of fairies and spirits, heroes, warriors and kings." Pittsburgh
John and Betty's Scotch history visit. 1912 Lothrop $1.75 (6-8)
"After seeing the coronation of George V. and Queen Mary in London, John and Betty visit the misty isle of Skye, Inverness and Cawdor castle, Lochleven, Edinburgh, the land of Burns, Hawthornden, Melrose, Roslin and other storied places and hear the romantic legends and tales which are associated with them." Pittsburgh

Williston, Teresa Peirce
Hindu tales retold. Rand 90c (2-3)
"Folk tales retold with a quaint charm for younger children." St. Louis
"The form, colored pictures and marginal decorations are similar to those in the author's 'Japanese fairy tales.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Japanese fairy tales retold. Rand 1st and 2d ser ea 90c (3-5)
"Written simply and illustrated in color by a Japanese artist." Pittsburgh

Willoughby, George A.
Practical electricity for beginners. 1921 Manual arts press $1 (5-8)
"A quite elementary book for boys. Designed as a textbook in schools or for home study. Author is shop supervisor, Arthur Hill trade school, Saginaw, Mich." Donald Hendry

Willow trees
Stokes, S. Black willow
In Ten common trees, p7-15 (4-5)

Willson, Beckles
Canada. (Romance of empire ser.) 1908 Nelson $1.75 (7-8)
"Popular account of three centuries of Canadian history, beginning with Cartier's explorations. Written from the English standpoint and showing strong prejudice against the Jesuits and the revolting American colonists." A. L. A. bkl.

Willson, Forceythe
Old sergeant
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p223-8 (5-6)

Willys, John North
Wildman, E. Wizard of autos and airplanes
In Famous leaders of industry, p297-308 (6-8)

Wilman, Stanley V.
Playtime book. 1915 Nelson $2 (2-3)
"Directions for some 80 games. Those which demand music have the traditional tunes. Many spirited illustrations." N. Y. state lib.
English edition: "Games for playtime and parties."

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.
Jeanne d'Arc. (Heroes of all times) 1914 Stokes $1.50 (7-8)
"Straightforward, sympathetic account which gives a good historical background. Suitable for upper grade children." A. L. A. bkl.
Another edition published 1924 with title "Story of Jeanne d'Arc;" il. by Charles Buchel, $2.50

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.—*Continued*

Stories from old French romance. Stokes $1.25 (8)

"Contains Aucassin and Nicolette, Constans, Roland and Oliver, Death of Roland, William and the Werewolf, Enchanted knight, Castle of Montauban. The stories are charmingly told and some of them are not found elsewhere." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen. Crowell $2 (5-7)

"A simple retelling of the Norse eddas in excellent literary form. Contains more stories than Mabie's work and can be used with younger children." A. L. A. sup.

Also published with the title: "Told by the Northmen," Harrap, 2s 6d

Stories of Persian heroes. (Told through the ages ser.) 1908 Crowell $1.75 (6-7)

"Stories of the kings of Persia, based on stories in the 'Epic of the kings.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Story of the crusades. 1911 Crowell $1.75 (7-8)

"Well written story, with many quotations from original sources." A. L. A. sup.

"The sixteen illustrations, line drawings on dull gray paper, are gloomy and the map is poor." A. L. A. bkl.

Wales. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (5-8)

With Finnemore, J. England

Reprint of the edition published separately 1911

"Unusually interesting legendary and historical account of Wales, with good descriptions of its most noted natural wonders. [Eight] attractive color plates and sketch map." A. L. A. bkl.

Wilson, Calvin Dill

Story of the Cid. 1901 Lothrop $1.50 (7-8)

"Story of Rodrigo Diaz, one of Spain's greatest soldiers who fought in the long and fierce struggles between the Christians and the Mahometans." Wis.

Wilson, Clarence Hall

Talks to young people on ethics. 1917 Scribner 75c (6-8)

"The author constantly emphasizes the truth that goodness is an adventurous and active quality requiring courage and the willingness to take a chance. Sunday school teachers may find useful material here." Cleveland

Wilson, Elijah Nicholas (Uncle Nick, pseud.)

White Indian boy; rev. and ed. by H. R. Driggs. (Pioneer life ser.) 1919 World bk. $1.20 (6-8)

"True story of frontier and pioneer life, giving accounts of making and breaking camp, tracking elk and hunting buffalo, trapping beaver, mink and otter; stories of the 'pony express' and the 'overland stage'; adventures with cattle and horse thieves." St. Louis

Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone

Indian hero tales; il. by F. N. Wilson. Am. bk. 60c (2-4)

"Two considerable collections of Abnaki myths have been made. The Rev. Silas Rand, fifty years a missionary to the Micmacs, recorded legends of that tribe; they were published after his death in 1894. In 1883 and 1884, Charles G. Leland collected legends from the Penobscot and Passamaquoddy tribes, publishing them in 1885. These two collections are authorities for most of the tales in this book." Preface

Myths of the red children. Ginn 76c (2-4)

"Indian folk-lore stories written with a good deal of charm." A. L. A. bkl.

Wilson, John Fleming

Tad Sheldon, boy scout. Macmillan $1.50; 75c (6-7)

"Short stories of a scout patrol. The feats accomplished are often quite impossible, but the boys wear their honors modestly and the spirit of the book is good." Cleveland

Wilson, Richard

Post of honor. 1917 Dutton $1.25

"These are stories especially for British school children, telling very simply the significance of the Victoria cross and stories of brave soldiers from all parts of the empire who have won it. The book emphasizes the ideal of bravery rather than hatred of the enemy. Interesting to any child in the grades." A. L. A. bkl.

Russian story book; tales from the folk-cycles of Kiev and Novgorod; il. by F. C. Papé. 1916 Macmillan $4

Wilson, Richard, artist

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p317 (7-8)

Wilson, Woodrow

President Wilson's addresses; ed. by George McLean Harper. 1918 Holt 52c

Almost entirely concerned with political affairs, and more specially with defining Americanism. Includes all but two of the war addresses in his "War addresses," Ginn 1918 o.p. 1924

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Woodrow Wilson
In Famous American statesmen, p351-75 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Woodrow Wilson, Warren Harding
In First steps in the history of our country, p332-49 (4-5)

Parkman, M. R. Champion of peace
In Fighters for peace, p285-311 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Woodrow Wilson
In Famous leaders of character in America, p195-205 (7-8)

Wiltse, Sara E.

(ed.) Folklore stories and proverbs. Ginn 60c (1-2)

"Nursery tales in large type with small black-and-white pictures." Jordan

(ed.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales. 2v Ginn ea 68c (1-2)

Wind

See also Storms; Weather

Poetry

Howitt, W: Wind in a frolic
In Lucas's Book of verses, p7-9
Scudder's Children's book, p142

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p17-8, 201-2, 255-6 (4-7)

McMurry, L. B., ed. Wind
In Classic stories for the little ones, p22 (2-3)

Sherman, F. D. Four winds
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p255 (4-7)

Wind—Poetry—*Continued*

Stedman, E. C. What the winds bring
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p42
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p255-6 (4-7)
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p319 (5-7)

Stevenson, R. L: B. Wind
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p154
Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p24

Stevenson, R. L: B. Windy nights
In Lucas's Book of verses, p9-10 (3-8)

Stories

Foster, C: Meeting of the winds
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p269-72 (1-2)

H., F. Odysseus and the bag of winds
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p69-70 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. North Wind at play; Story of a breeze; Wind and the sun
In In the child's world, p71-2, 390-2, 396-8 (1-2)

Wind boy. Eliot, E. A. C.

Wind in the willows. Grahame, K.

Windermere series
Good make-up. Illustrations sometimes poor

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales
Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales
—Wonder book
Scott, W. Ivanhoe
Stevenson, R. L. B. Treasure island
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels
Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea

Windmills

Adams, J. H: Weather-vanes and windmills
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p59-80 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. The windmill
In Scientific American boy, p273-82 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Putting wind and water power to work
In Amateur mechanic, p94-111 (8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made windmills
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p1-8 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v3, p20-4 (5-7)

Window-seats

Adams, J. H: Screens, shoe-boxes, and window-seats
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p337-46 (5-8)

Winds of Deal. Griswold, L.

Windy hill. Meigs, C.

Winkelried, Arnold von

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of the middle ages, p231-3 (4-6)

Humphrey, G. To make way for liberty
In Heroes of liberty, p269-73 (7-8)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: German, p181-9 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Stories of William Tell and Arnold von Winkelried
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p190-4 (6-8)

Poetry

Thornbury, W. Death of Winkelried
In World's story, v7, p515-19

Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky

Our little Bohemian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1911 Page $1 (4-6)

Our little Bulgarian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1913 Page $1 (4-6)
"Tells home customs, stories, etc. Reinforced binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Our little Czecho-Slovak cousin. (Little cousin ser.) Page $1 (4-6)
"Telling in the daily lives of some boys and girls the story of Slovakia under the Magyars and their hardships and endurance up to the time of the republic." Bkl.

Our little Finnish cousin. (Little cousin ser.) Page $1 (4-5)
"Tells of the life and customs, the country and climate of the Finlanders in the round-the-year story of a little brother and sister. A deal of information about Finland and Lapland Preface gives a condensed history." Bkl.

Our little Roumanian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1917 Page $1 (4-6)
"How they live and dress and play and work, both in the city and in the country in far-off Rumania, told in story form with a little boy named Jonitza as the hero." A. L. A. bkl.

Winning declamations and how to speak them. Shurter, E. D., ed.

Winning his way. Coffin, C: C.

Winning his "Y". Barbour, R. H:

Winning their way. Faris, J: T.

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory

Healthy living. 1918 Merrill bk1 80c; bk2 $1
"Textbooks for grade schools presenting the principles of physiology, sanitation and hygiene." Cleveland

Winslow, Isaac Oscar

Distant countries; Asia, Africa, Australia. rev (Geography ser. v5) 1921 Heath 96c (4-6)
Slight revisions since the 1910 edition
"Interesting survey of Asia, Africa, Australia, and the large and small islands of the Pacific." A. L. A. bkl.

W — Earth and its people. rev. (Geography ser. v1) 1922 Heath 96c (4-6)
Slight revisions since the 1910 edition
"First of a series of readers intended to occupy the middle ground between textbooks and books of travel. The text is clear and direct, emphasizing physiographic features and development of countries. The type and paper are good, the photographic illustrations well chosen and reproduced, the maps well drawn and clear, the binding strong. In this volume the resources, products and physical geography of the continents are considered." A. L. A. bkl.

Europe. rev (Geography ser. v4) 1921 Heath (4-6) 96c
Contents: Europe; British isles; France; Netherlands; Belgium; Spain and Portugal; Norway; Sweden; Denmark; Germany; Switzerland; Italy; Austria and Hungary; Russia; Balkan peninsula; New countries of central Europe
Slight revisions of material about the countries affected by the World War

Winslow, Isaac Oscar—*Continued*

Our American neighbors. rev (Geography ser. v3) 1921 Heath 96c (4-6)

Contents: Canada; Frozen North; Alaska; Mexico; Central America; Panama; Cuba; Porto Rico; Other islands of the West Indies; Hawaiian islands; Philippine islands; South America; Brazil; Argentina; Chile; Bolivia; Peru; Ecuador and Colombia; Venezuela and Guiana

Minor changes have been made in this edition, bringing the statistical figures up to date in 1921

United States. rev. Geography ser. v2) 1921 Heath 96c (4-6)

Minor changes have been made in the text, and statistical figures are brought up to date

Winslow, Leon Loyal

Elementary industrial arts. 1922 Macmillan $1.20 (7-8)

"Aims to provide instruction in the industries appropriate for boys and girls in the upper elementary grades. It attempts to combine the related drawing and art with construction and this drawing and construction with an industrial subject matter." Preface

Winslow, Mary Chilton

Humphrey, G. On Plymouth rock
In Story of the Marys, p27-39 (5-7)

Winter, Milo

(il.) Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie

(il.) Olcott, F. J. Book of elves and fairies

(il.) Scott, W. Ivanhoe

(il.) Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea

Winter

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them. 1918 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L. Winter. 1912 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p397-403 (5-7)

Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round, v2 (3-4)

See also February; Seasons

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E., comps. Songs of winter
In Pieces for every month of the year, p253-303 (4-7)

Lucas, E: V., comp.
In Book of verses, p18-22 (3-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Winter
In Days and deeds: verse, p359-68 (5-7)

Whittier, J: G., ed. Winter
In Child life, p98-9 (5-7)

Stories

Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Pearl story book (5-7)

Winter sports

Beard, D. C.
In New ideas for out of doors, p339-422 (6-8)

Dier, J. C., ed. Book of winter sports. 1912 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Our snow sports; Our ice sports
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p539-88 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.
In American boys' workshop, p153-86 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Winter
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p258-321 (5-8)

See also Coasting; Curling; Hockey; Ice boats; Skating; Skees; Sleds; Snow shoes; Sports; Toboggans

Winthrop, John

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Winthrop, of Boston
In Historic Americans, p1-17 (8)

Coe, F. E. John Winthrop, builder of a free state
In Founders of our country, p167-78 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John Winthrop and the Puritans
In Explorers and founders of America, p150-9 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F.
In Our patriots, p13-8 (3-6)

Wire

Williams, A. How wire is made into ropes
In How it is made, p429-41 (7-8)

Wireless of to-day. Gibson, C. R., and Cole, W. B.

Wireless telegraph. See Radio telegraph

Wireless telegraphy and telephony. Morgan, A. P.

Wireless telephone. See Radio telephone

Wireless transmission of power. See Radio transmission of power

Wirework

Adams, J. H. Wire-work
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p125-32 (5-8)

Wisconsin

Thwaites, R. G. Stories of the Badger state. 1900 (6-8)

Wise men of Gotham
In Jacobs's More English fairy tales, p222-8 (4-6)

Wisp. Adams, K.

Wister, Sally

Sweetser, K. D. Sally Wister: a girl of the American revolution
In Ten girls from history, p67-86 (6-8)

Wit and humor. See Humor

Witchcraft

Coffin, C: C. Witches
In Old times in the colonies, p303-17 (6-8)

Eggleston, E: Witchcraft in Louisiana
In Stories of American life and adventure, p90-7 (3-5)

Fiske, J: Were there witches in Salem?
In World's story, v12, p281-93

Gordy, W. F. Salem witchcraft
In Colonial days, p139-50 (5-7)

Witchcraft—*Continued*
Guerber, H. A. Salem witches
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p170-3 (5-7)
Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Witchcraft trial
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p32-4 (6-8)
Hawthorne, N. Salem witches
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p74-9
Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography (6-8)
Johonnot's Stories of our country [condensed], p64-6 (4-6)
Holland, R. S. In the days of witches
In Historic events of colonial days, p138-73 (7-8)
Lummis, C: F. Witches' corner
In Some strange corners of our country, p66-74 (6-8)
Morris, C: Witchcraft and witch-finders
In Home life in all lands, v2, p58-64 (6-8)
Price, L. L. Witch hunt in Concord
In Lads and lassies of other days, p64-84 (4-6)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Dark orchard
In Days of the colonists, p149-59 (6-8)

With, Karl Henrik
Mouse story. Stokes $1.50 (3-5)
"The adventures of a family of mice who lived in an old rectory in Denmark are told in 'The Mouse Story,' an amusing and well known Danish tale by K. H. With. This story has been translated by Gerda F. Behrens and Dorothea Prall. The illustrations by V. Y. Fischer are as quaint as the story." A. C. Moore in Bookman

With Azir Girges in Egypt. Perry, W. S.
With Carson and Frémont. Sabin, E. L.
With Clive in India. Henty, G: A.
With Cortez in Mexico. See Henty, G: A. By right of conquest
With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe, K.
With Kitchener in the Soudan. Henty, G: A.
With La Salle, the explorer. Watson, V. C.
With mask and mitt. Dudley, A. T.
With Peterborough in Spain. See Henty, G: A. Bravest of the brave
With Sam Houston in Texas. Sabin, E. L.
With spurs of gold. Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W.
With the Black Prince. Stoddard, W: O.
With the flag in the channel. Barnes, J.
With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz, J. W.
With the men who do things. Bond, A. R.
With the movie makers. Amid, J.
With trumpet and drum. Field, E.
With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G: A.

Wither, George
Manly heart
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p159-60 (7-8)

Withington, Paul
(ed.) Book of athletics; rev. by Lothrop Withington. 1922 Lothrop $2 (5-8)
"Almost every department of athletics is discussed, football receiving more attention than any other. A few articles are taken from Bingham's 'Book of athletics.'" A. L. A. bkl.
"Revision of 1914 edition made necessary by the change in many sports. Obsolete articles have been dropped and up-to-date material supplied by leaders of the sport represented. Wide interest in golf has led to the addition of an article by Francis Ouimet. New illustrations added. Original plan of book has been followed." Bkl.

Wizard of the north. Fillmore, P. H.

Wolf hunters. Curwood, J. O.

Wolf hunters. Grinnell, G: B., ed.

Wolf patrol. Finnemore, J:

Wolf, the storm leader. Caldwell, F.

Wolfe, Charles
Burial of Sir John Moore
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p60-1
Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p128-9
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p38-9
Scudder's Children's book, p423-4
World's story, v10, p173-4

Wolfe, James
Gordy, W. F. James Wolfe, the hero of Quebec
In American leaders and heroes, p136-44 (5-6)

Wolf's head. Gilliat, E:

Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal
Church, A. J: Great cardinal
In Stories from English history, p347-55 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Cardinal Wolsey
In Famous men of modern times, p63-73 (4-6)
Warren, H: P., ed. Thomas Wolsey
In Stories from English history, p177-87 (5-7)

Wolves
Brunner, J. Wolf
In Tracks and tracking, p109-17 (7-8)
Mills, E. A. Wary wolf
In Watched by wild animals, p141-57 (7-8)
Monteith, J: and C. Wild dogs
In Some useful animals, p109-16 (2-3)
Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p53-64 (7-8)
Wood, C. D. Wolf
In Animals, p73-5 (4-7)
Wright, M. O. Wolf!
In Four-footed Americans, p212-22

Stories

Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)
Lang, A., ed. Stories about wolves
In Animal story book, p163-73 (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Badlands Billy; Winnipeg wolf
In Animal heroes, p109-65, 287-320 (5-8)

Wolves—Stories—*Continued*
Seton, E. T. Lobo: the king of Currumpaw
In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p1-29 (4-6)
Wild animals I have known, p17-54 (5-8)

Woman suffrage. See Anthony, Susan Brownell; Livermore, Mary A.; Shaw, Anna Howard; Stone, Lucy

Women

Biography

Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern progress. 1913 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1923 (7-8)
Horton, E. Group of famous women. 1914 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Story of the Marys. 1923 (5-7)
Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Heroines that every child should know. 1908 (6-7)
Parkman, M. R. Heroines of service. 1917 (6-8)
Smith, E. S., ed. Heroines of history and legend. 1921 (7-8)
See also Girls; and names of individual women

Wonder book. Hawthorne, N.

Wonder book of beasts. Darton, F. J. H.

Wonder book of chemistry. Fabre, J. H.

Wonder book of horses. Baldwin, J.

Wonder book of old romance. Darton, F. J. H.

Wonder clock. Pyle, H.

Wonder garden. Olcott, F. J.

Wonder of war in the Holy Land. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Wonder stories told for children. Andersen, H. C.

Wonder tales from Russia. Curtin, J.

Wonder tales from Tibet. Jewett, E. M.

Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin, A. A.

Wonder tales of old Japan. Whitehorn, A. L.

Wonder tales of the ancient world. Baikie, J.

Wonder tales of the world. Armfield, C.

Wonder tales retold. Pyle, K.

Wonder-workers. Wade, M. H. B.

Wonder world we live in. Whyte, A. G.

Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Wonderful escapes by Americans. Booth W: S., ed.

Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl. Chamisso, A. v.

Wonderful "one-hoss shay." See Holmes, O. W. One hoss shay

Wonderful rose. Syrett, N.
In Six fairy tale plays for children, p135-52 (6-8)

Wonderland of stamps. Burroughs, W: D.

Wonders of chemistry. Collins, A. F.

Wonders of modern invention. Williams, A.

Wonders of physical science. Fournier d'Albe, E. E:

Wonders of plant life
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Plant friends and foes
—Plant traps and decoys

Wonders of science. See Children's hour, v15

Wonders of the jungle. Ghosh, S. K.

Wonders of the sea
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools
—Life in the deep sea
—Lobster and his relations
—Starfish and his relations
—Wonders of the shore

Wonders of the shore. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Wonders of the world. See Seven wonders of the world

Woo How Tsihtien, empress of China
Brooks, E. S. Woo of Hwang-Ho: the girl of the Yellow river
In Historic girls, p79-97 (6-7)

Wood, Carolyn Douglas
Animals; their relation and use to man. 1912 Ginn 88c (4-7)
"For grammar school grades. The common domestic animals or well-known species are selected for special study of type forms and suggestions are given for independent observation. This study is supplemented by reading lessons bringing out the relation between the wild and domestic animals of the same order. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

Wood, Eric
Boys' book of battles. 1913 Funk $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-8)
Contents: Marathon; Trasemenus; Tours; Maldon; Hastings; Damme; Bannockburn; Agincourt; Caxamalca; Spanish Armada; Edgehill; When Blake whipped the seas; Plassey; Quebec; Saratoga; Trafalgar; Waterloo; Boyaca; Balaclava; Battle at the Eureka stockade; Delhi; Solferino; Palermo; Gettysburg; Königgrätz; Vionville—Mars-La-Tour; Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift; Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir; Omdurman; Tsushima
"Clear accounts of thirty of the most famous battles. Good for reference and interesting for general reading." A. L. A. bkl.
Boy's book of buccaneers. 1917 Funk $2 (7-8)
Colored plates. Map
Boy's book of pioneers. 1916 Funk $2 (7-8)
Contents: Trapper as pioneer; Romance of the Coppermine river; To the Rockies and beyond; Pioneers of science; Romance of the Niger; White rajah; Missionary as a pioneer; Mystery river of Africa; Baker at Albert Edward; Man who walked across Africa; Stanley's Congo journey; Pioneers of the air; Journey towards Lhasa; Pioneers of liberty; Opening up of the great rivers of Australia; Tragedy of Burke and Wills; Pioneering for a trade route; Railwayman as pioneer; Discovery of the poles: El Dorado

Wood, John George
Popular natural history. Winston $2 (7-8)
"Popular and untechnical, and written with special reference to young readers." Pittsburgh

Wood, Leonard
Wade, M. H. B. Leonard Wood
In Real Americans, p114-52 (5-8)
Wildman, E. Major-general Leonard Wood
In Famous leaders of character in America, p253-66 (7-8)

Wood, Theodore
Natural history for young people. 1905 Dutton $2.50 (4-6)
"Twelve colored and over 300 black-and-white illustrations." Arnold

Wood
Moseley, E. L. Woods and their properties; Figures in woods
In Trees, stars and birds, p42-50; 99-104 (6-7)
Roth, F. First book of forestry. 1902 (7-8)
Verrill, A. H. Wood and tree collection
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p307-20 (6-8)
Wheeler, C. G. Wood
In Woodworking, p340-53 (6-8)
See also Bamboo; Forestry; Lumber and lumbering; Trees

Wood and water friends. Hawkes, C.

Wood carving
Adams, J. H: Wood-carving
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p38-55 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p196-200 (7-8)
Campbell, H. L. Wood-carving and light carpentering
In American girl's home book, p339-61 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Art of wood carving
In Handicraft for boys, p44-51 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p88-97
Hopkins, G: M. Wood carving
In Home mechanics, p26-9 (7-8)
Kelley, L. E. Wood carving
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p162-83 (7-8)
See also Fretwork

Wood folk at school. Long, W: J.

Woodburn, James Albert, and Moran, Thomas Francis
Elementary American history and government. new ed rev and enl 1924 Longmans $1.56 (5-8)
First published 1914
A revision of the earlier edition, with new material added, bringing it down to President Wilson's death in 1923
"A textbook which not only sets forth the principal events in the history of our country from its discovery by Columbus but contains also correlated material on American government." Cleveland
Introduction to American history. 1916 Longmans $1.08 (6-8)
Makers of America. 1922 Longmans 96c (5-8)
"The purpose of this little book is to set forth in simple form the story of some of the most important events and movements in our later history. It deals with certain 'high spots' in our national life. It makes no pretense of being a connected history of the period which it covers. The book is almost entirely biographical." Preface

Woodchucks
Burroughs, J:
In Birds and bees, pt2, p92-6 (6-8)
Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p32-7 (4-7)
Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p91-5 (5-8)
Ingersoll, E. Natural New Englander
In Wild neighbors, p251-71 (5-7)
Sharp, D. L. Old Tubby
In Highlands and hollows, p68-79 (6-8)
Verrill, A. H. Large rodents—woodchucks and other marmots
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p56-71 (5-8)

Stories
Sharp, D. L. Hunting of the woodchuck
In Roof and meadow, p19-29 (8)

Woodcocks
Long, W: J. Whitooweek the hermit; Woodcock genius
In Little brother to the bear, p30-63 (5-7)
Sharp, D. L. Dance in the alder swale
In Beyond the pasture bars, p99-108 (4-6)
Wilson, A. American woodcock
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p94-6 (5-8)

Woodcraft
Fraser, C. C. Woodcraft and scouting
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p359-86 (6-8)
Seton, E. T. Birch bark roll of woodcraft. 1925 (6-8)
Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. 1912 (6-8)
See also Animal tracks; Boy scouts; Camp fire girls; Camping; Girl pioneers; Girl scouts; Outdoor life; Packing; Tents; Tracking

Woodcraft and Indian lore, Book of. Seton, E. T.

Woodcraft manual for boys. See Seton, E. T. Birch bark roll of woodcraft

Woodcraft manual for girls. See Seton, E. T. Birch bark roll of woodcraft

Woodcraft series
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of birds
—American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols
—American boys' book of wild animals

Woodland tales. Seton, E. T.

Woodpeckers
Bendire, C: Hairy woodpecker
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p64-7 (5-8)
Burroughs, J:
In Birds and bees, pt2, p72-83 (6-8)
Cooke, F. J. Red-headed woodpecker
In Cooke's Nature myths, p29-30
Strong's All the year round, v3, p73-5

Woodpeckers—*Continued*
Fabre, J. H. Woodpeckers; More about woodpeckers
In Animal life in field and garden, p168-83 (6-8)
Lang, A., ed. Woodpecker tapping on the hollow oak tree
In Animal story book, p384-6 (5-7)
Long, W: J. Fellow of expedients
In Ways of wood folk, p152-60 (4-6)
Miller, O. T. Bird who carries a pick-axe
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p110-3 (3-5)
Miller, O. T. Woodpecker family
In Second book of birds, p160-9 (5-7)
Moseley, E. L. Woodpecker family
In Trees, stars and birds, p361-7 (6-7)
Sharp, D. L.
In Watcher in the woods, p54-62 (7-8)
Sharp, D. L. Crazy flicker
In Beyond the pasture bars, p11-22
Roof and meadow, p177-85 (8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v3, p70-2 (3-4)
Wilson, A. Downy woodpecker; Red-headed woodpecker
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p61-3; v2, p81-3 (5-8)

Stories

Hooper, Miss. Woodpecker
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p104-6 (2-3)

Woodwork. See Carpentry; Fretwork; Whittling; Wood carving

Woodwork for beginners. Griffith, I. S.

Woodworking. Wheeler, C. G.

Woodworking machinery
Wheeler, C. G. Common woodworking machines and their uses
In Woodworking, p272-339 (6-8)

Wool
Allen, N. B. Sheep and wool
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p247-62 (5-8)
Bassett, S. W. Story of wool. 1913 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p73-105 (4-5)
Carpenter, F. G: Sheep and wool in Australia
In Australia, etc., p27-34 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. On a sheep ranch
In How we are clothed, p41-7 (4-5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Wool; From wool to cloth; Worsteds; Woolens
In Stories of industry, v2, p30-60 (5-7)
Cooke, A. O. Visit to a woolen mill. 1912 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p25-30 (6-8)
Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p104-7 (6-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Wool
In American inventions and inventors, p158-63 (5-8)
Poulsson, E.
In In the child's world, p414-8 (1-2)
See also Blankets; Cloth; Sheep

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. See Coolidge, Susan, pseud.

Woolworth, Frank W.
Wildman, E. Magician of the 5 and 10 cent store
In Famous leaders of industry, p311-23 (6-8)

Wordsworth, William
Daffodils
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p31
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p170
—Same; with title I wandered lonely as a cloud
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p226 (7-8)
Elegiac stanzas
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p272-4 (7-8)
Kitten and falling leaves
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p241-6
Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p121-2
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p283-4
Lucy Gray
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p138-40
Scudder's Children's book, p413-14
March
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p136
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p335 (5-7)
Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p42-3 (7-8)
O nightingale! thou surely art
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p236-7 (7-8)
Ode to duty
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p327-9 (7-8)
Pet lamb
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p39-42
Scudder's Children's book, p403-4 (2-5)
Poems; selected and arranged by Matthew Arnold. Macmillan $1.40
Poor Susan
In Scudder's Children's book, p404 (2-5)
She dwelt among the untrodden ways
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p254-5 (7-8)
She was a phantom of delight
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p227-8 (7-8)
Shorter poems. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 80c; lib binding $1
Solitary reaper
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p96-7 (7-8)

Wordsworth, William—*Continued*
Three years she grew
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p255-6 (7-8)
To a skylark (Ethereal minstrel!)
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p72-3
To the cuckoo
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p67-8 (7-8)
To the small celandine
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p67-8
We are seven
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p34-6
Whittier's Child life, p212-15
World is too much with us
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p11 (7-8)

Biography

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p428-32 (7-8)

Work
Cabot, E. L., and others. Good work
In Course in citizenship, p109-13 (1-8)

Poetry

Poulsson, E. Rhyme of the little idle boy
In In the child's world, p356-8 (1-2)

Work-a-day heroes. Fraser, C. C.

Work and play in Colonial days. MacElroy, M. H.

Working my way around the world. Franck, H. A.

Working through at Lincoln high. Gollomb, J.

Workshop of the mind. Hawksworth, H.

Workshops
Bond, A. R. Fitting up the workshop; Machine tools for the workshop
In American boys' engineering book, p13-69 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home work-bench
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p1-13 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home workshop
In Home handicraft for boys, p15-35 (7-8)

World. See Earth

World. Moncrieff, A. R. H.

World at work series
Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture
Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting

World book; organized knowledge in story and picture. 10v rev ed 1924 Quarrie $57.50
"An encyclopedia primarily for children, but containing much material of which parents and teachers will gladly avail themselves. Promises to be very useful in school reference work, especially in geography." Cleveland
"Many minor changes have been made in this new revised edition. Statistics, articles on cities, biographical material, etc., brought up to date." Bkl.
A loose leaf annual covering the events of each year, has been published beginning with the year 1921, 50c each. This is useful to those having an earlier edition but those having the latest edition will not need the annuals for the years preceding the date of the new edition. Another supplementary feature is the "Outlines for reading and study" with page references to the World book

World of sound. Bragg, W. H.

World of the great forest. Du Chaillu, P. B.

World war. McKinley, A. E., and others

World war and what was behind it. Bénézet, L. P.

World's discoverers. Johnson, W: H:

World's greatest military spies and secret service agents. Barton, G.

World's story; a history of the world in story, song and art; ed. by Eva March Tappan. 15v 1914-18 Houghton $50
"Selections arranged in chronological order under geographical divisions, beginning with the oldest known civilizations, the material welded together into a connected history of the world by historical notes and editorial introductions. Volume 14 is a revision of Ploetz's 'Epitome of ancient, medieval and modern history,' with additions covering recent events." Cleveland
v15 World war, ed. by H. W. Dresser

World's wonder stories. See Whyte, A. G. Wonder world we live in

Worms
Beard, D. C. Bait, live and dead
In Outdoor handy book, p115-20 (5-7)
Duncan, F. M. Worms of the sea
In Animals of the sea, p87-102 (8)
Duncan, F. M. Worms of the shore and tidal pools
In Seashore, p64-82 (5-8)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Earthworms and snakes
In Friends and helpers, p111-12 (3-5)
Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and garden. 1921 (6-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Sea worms and other folks
In Little sea-folk, p170-89 (3-5)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Earthworm
In All the year round, v4, p93-5 (3-4)
Monteith, J: and C. Despised earthworm
In Some useful animals, p227-32 (2-3)
Weed, C. M. Worms on the cabbage leaves; Fall webworm; Tomato worms; Bagworm
In Stories of insect life, v1, p12-7; v2, p30-4, 56-62, 69-72 (4-5)
Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p182-7 (4-7)
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p39-56 (3)
See also Caterpillars; Meal worms; Silkworms

Stories

Peabody, E. P. Little worm that was glad to be alive
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p272-4 (1-2)

Wreck-hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Leighton, R.

Wreck of the Grosvenor. Russell, W. C.

Wreck of the Hesperus. See Longfellow, H: W.

Wrecking master. Paine, R. D.

Wrecks. See Shipwrecks

Wrens

Fabre, J. H. Wren and the kinglet
In Animal life in field and garden, p214-9 (6-8)

Miller, O. T. Cave-dwelling family
In Second book of birds, p30-3 (5-7)

Moseley, E. L. Brown creeper and the wrens
In Trees, stars and birds, p291-4 (6-7)

Wilson, A. House-wren
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p19-21 (5-8)

Stories

Doubleday, N. B. D. House wren
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p171-5 (5-7)

Wrestling

Withington, P., ed.
In Book of athletics, p455-61 (5-8)

Wright, Blanche Fisher

(il.) Goosey, Goosey gander series. 1917 Rand ea 75c (1-2)

Wright, H. W. Canning-. See Canning-Wright, H. W.

Wright, Harriet Sabra

New plays from old tales. 1921 Macmillan $1.75 (6-8)

Contents: Aucassin and Nicolette; Birthday of the Infanta; Princess who hid her shoes; Tamlane; Pilgrim's progress (2 parts); Three Sundays in a week; On the old plantation; Feathertop

"Eight short plays written for and acted by the New York Public Library reading clubs for boys and girls. Arranged for the simplest possible reproduction, and suitable for children of 10 or even younger. Directions for costumes and scenery." N. Y. state lib.

Wright, Henrietta Christian

Children's stories in American literature, 1660-1896. 2v 1895-96 (School reading) Scribner ea 76c (7-8)

Children's stories in English literature. 2v 1889 Scribner ea $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Children's stories of American progress. 1898 (School reading) Scribner 76c (5-6)

"American history from the revolution through the civil war." Utica

Children's stories of the great scientists. 1902 Scribner $1.25 o.p. 1924 (6-7)

"With the story of each man the history of the science to which he contributed most is reviewed briefly." Utica

Wright, Mrs. Julia (McNair)

Seaside and wayside. 4v 1896 Heath v1 76c; v2 80c; v3 88c; v4 $1.04 (2-6)

"Volume 1, Life and habits of crabs, bees, spiders and shell-fish; v 2, Ants, flies, beetles, barnacles, jelly-fish, etc.; v3, How the plants and trees have taken the insects and birds into partnership; v 4, Opens the way for studies in geology, astronomy and biology." Pittsburgh

While of use, some of the accounts are criticized by teachers

Wright, Louise C.

Story plays. 1923 Barnes $1.60 (1-2)

"These plays are intended to provide exercises necessary to secure the best physical results and at the same time appeal to the dramatic instinct of the child." Cleveland

Wright Mrs. Mabel (Osgood)

Four-footed Americans and their kin; il. by Ernest Thompson Seton. 1906 Macmillan $2 (7-8)

In story form

Gray Lady and the birds. 1907 Macmillan $2 (6-8)

"Familiar talks about birds, with a thread of story." A. L. A. bkl.

Wright, Mrs. Mabel (Osgood), and Coues, Elliott

Citizen bird; il. by L. A. Fuertes. Macmillan $2.25 (7-8)

"Good descriptions of a great number of our common birds. Illustrations many and very good." Wis.

Wright, Orville

Bachman, F. P. Orville and Wilbur Wright
In Great inventors and their inventions, p253-61 (5-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two masters of flight
In Masters of science and invention, p 315-25 (8)

Holland, R. S. The Wrights and the airship
In Children's hour, v14, p268-80 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Wrights and the airship
In Historic inventions, p273-95 (5-8)

Parkman, M. R. Conquest of the air
In Conquests of invention, p329-43 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Wright brothers
In Light-bringers, p112-41 (6-8)

Wildman, E.
In Famous leaders of industry, p327-38 (6-8)

Wright, Wilbur

Bachman, F. P. Orville and Wilbur Wright
In Great inventors and their inventions, p253-61 (5-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two masters of flight
In Masters of science and invention, p315-25 (8)

Holland, R. S. The Wrights and the airship
In Children's hour, v14, p268-80 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Wrights and the airship
In Historic inventions, p273-95 (5-8)

Parkman, M. R. Conquest of the air
In Conquests of invention, p329-43 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Wright brothers
In Light-bringers, p112-41 (6-8)

Wildman, E.
In Famous leaders of industry, p327-38 (6-8)

Wright, William H.

Ben, the black bear. 1910 Scribner 88c (6-8)

"Story of a bear cub, caught and tamed by the author." Am. L. E.

Wright-Davis, Mrs Mary

(comp.) Book of Lincoln. 1919 Doran $3 (5-7)

Bibliography, p375-86

"A collection of information about, and tribute to, our best loved national hero, prefaced by an epitome of his life, taken from Brand Whitlock's biography of Lincoln. . . . Other features are a chronology of the life of Lincoln; a collection of some of Lincoln's writings and addresses; an essay on Abraham

Wright-Davis, Mrs. Mary—*Continued*
Lincoln's place in history; and many poems, under the following group titles; The source of Lincoln; The mother of Lincoln; The first American; Gettysburg ode; Lincoln mourned; Lincoln in memorial; The living Lincoln; Lincoln's centenary and other birthdays; Washington and Lincoln. The book includes numerous full page photographs." Bk. rev. digest
Has a three part index; one of authors, of titles and of first lines

Writers. See Authors

Writing
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.
In Stepping stones to literature, v5, p36-7 (5)
Clodd, E:
In Childhood of the world, p66-72 (5-6)
Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet. 1915 (7-8)
Kummer, F. A. Writing on the walls
In First days of knowledge, p167-210 (4-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In American inventions and inventors, p248-51 (5-8)
See also Alphabet; Paper; Pens; Picture writing

Wulf the Saxon. Henty, G: A.

Wycliffe, John
Wright, H. C. Wickliffe
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p202-19 (7-8)

Wyeth, N. C.
(il.) Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne
(il.) Doyle, A. C. White company
(il.) Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish
(il.) Malory, T. Boy's King Arthur
(il.) Porter, J. Scottish chiefs
(il.) Verne, J. Mysterious island

Wynne, Annette
For days and days. 1919 Stokes $2.50 (2-5)
"An unusually attractive book of children's verses, simple without being trivial. They are arranged by months and will appeal to children from six to ten." Bkl.

Wyoming
Stories
Forrester, I. L. Polly Page ranch club (7-8)

Wyss, Johann David
Swiss family Robinson; ed. by W. H. G. Kingston; il by H. Kley. Dutton $2.50; (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (5-7)
—Same; ed. by J. H. Stickney. Ginn 72c
—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75
"An excellent edition for the public library." A. L. A. bkl.
—Same. (Washington square classics) Jacobs $1.50
"Uses the same translation as the Harper edition. Colored illustrations by Elenore Plaisted Abbott." A. L. A. bkl.

X

X-rays
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: New rays
In Wonders of physical science, p178-90
Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Roentgen rays and other rays
In Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications, p569-85 (8)

Xenophon
Lanier, H. W. March of the ten thousand
In Book of bravery, p376-96 (6-8)

Xerxes the Great, king of Persia
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p135-64 (7-8)

Y

Yachts and yachting
Ingersoll, E. Yachting and pleasure boating
In Book of the ocean, p187-99 (6-8)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. American yachting
In Marvel book of American ships, p121-34 (5-8)
Yates, R. F.
In Boys' book of model boats, p164-206 (7-8)

Yale, Mrs. Elsie Duncan
When mother lets us give a party. 1909 Dodd $1 (3-5)
"These suggestions contain little that is new, but they are so simply and enthusiastically described that children will enjoy them. They encourage a child to work independently and inculcate the spirit of true hospitality." A. L. A. bkl.

Yale, Linus
Wildman, E. Who revolutionized lock-making
In Famous leaders of industry, p341-49 (6-8)

Yale university
Stories
Camp, W. C. Danny, the freshman (6-8)
Camp, W. C. Jack Hall at Yale (7-8)
Paine, R. D. College years (8)

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, J.

Yard, Robert Sterling
Top of the continent: the story of a cheerful journey thru our national parks. 1917 Scribner $1.35 (5-7)
"Told in story form, two children take the journey with their parents. They learn something of the geology of the places visited and come to understand and appreciate our wonderful scenery. Illustrated with over seventy excellent photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Yardley Hall school series. See Barbour, R. H:

Yates, Raymond Francis

Boys' book of model boats. 1920 Century $2 (7-8)

"For boys who know how to use tools this shows how to make various models from simple boats without power to steam and electric launches, submarine chasers, a floating dry-dock, and sail boats. Includes a boys' dictionary of marine terms." Bkl.

Boys' playbook of chemistry. 1923 Century $1.60 (7-8)

"Simple, entertaining experiments with home-made apparatus, explained in a conversational way. Takes up gases, acids, bases and salts, shows the relation of chemistry and electricity, and gives practical tests of foodstuffs. At once educational and interesting. Illustrated." N. Y. state lib.

Ye banks and braes o' bonnie Doon. See Burns, R. Banks o' Doon

Ye mariners of England. Campbell, T: *In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame v1, p202-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p166-7

Year out-of-doors. Sharp, D. L.

Yeasts

Barber, F. D. and others. Yeasts *In* First course in general science, p389-96 (8)

Yeats, William Butler

(ed.) Irish fairy and folk tales. (Modern library) Boni & Liveright 95c (5-8)

Includes some fairy poetry. The material is grouped under headings: Trooping fairies; Changelings; Merrow; Solitary fairies; Ghosts; Witches, fairy doctors; T'yeer-na-n-Oge; Saints, priests; Devil; Giants; Kings, queens, princesses, earls, robbers

"I have tried to make it representative, as far as so few pages would allow, of every kind of Irish folk-faith." Introduction

Yellow dwarf. See Crane, W., il. Goody Two Shoes picture book

Yellow fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Yellow fever

Jewett, F. G. Why mosquitoes should go; What New Orleans and Brookline did *In* Town and city, p232-43 (7-8)

Lanier, H. W. Scouting against an invisible enemy *In* Book of bravery; second series, p264-75 (6-8)

Yellow star. Eastman, E. G.

Yellowstone national park

Carpenter, F. G: Yellowstone national park *In* North America, p331-5 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: *In* North America, p142-9 (5-7)

Tomlinson, E. T. Yellowstone park *In* Places young Americans want to know, p119-33 (5-8)

Wheeler, O. D. Where the sunsets of all the yesterdays are found *In* Travel stories retold from St. Nicholas p38-50 (5-6)

Stories

Grinnell, G: B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)

Yonge, Charlotte Mary

Armourer's prentices. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)

"A story of life in England during the reign of Henry VIII." Phil.

Book of golden deeds. 1881 Macmillan $1.40; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (7-8)

"Short stories of noble and heroic acts." Hewins

Caged lion. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)

"Captivity of the King of Scotland, James I, in England, 1423." N. Y. city

Chaplet of pearls. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)

"A love romance of the time of the massacre of St. Bartholomew." Phil.

Daisy chain. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)

Story of English home life

Dove in the eagle's nest. Macmillan $1.20; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (7-8)

"Germany in the 15th century. The 'dove' was a maid who grew up in the mountain castle of a robber baron." Utica

—Same; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Duffield $2.50 (7-8)

"As attractive in form as the new edition of 'The little duke.'" A. C. Moore in Bookman

Heir of Redcliffe. Macmillan $1.75; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (8)

"Home life of an English country family in the middle of the 19th century." N. Y. city

Lances of Lynwood. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)

"Story of the reign of Edward III (1327-77) and of the Black Prince." A. L. A.

Little duke, Richard the Fearless. Macmillan $1.75; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 80c; lib binding $1 (6-7)

"Duke of Normandy, 943-996, A. D. Perils of his childhood and captivity at the court of France." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Duffield $2.50 (6-7)

"An unusually good edition from every physical standpoint." Wis. bul.

Pillars of the house. 2v Macmillan v1 $1.25 o.p. 1924, v2 $1.75

"Some of the best stories of family life ever written for girls." Hewins

Prince and the page. Macmillan $1.75 (6-7)

"A tale of the last crusade, telling how a faithful page gave his life for Prince Edward." Pittsburgh

Stray pearls. Macmillan $1.25 o.p. 1924 (7-8)

Sequel to "A chaplet of pearls"

Unknown to history. Macmillan $1.75 (7-8)

"Story of Mary, queen of Scots, and her captivity." Utica

Yorktown, Siege of, 1781

Creasy, E. S. Yorktown and the surrender of Cornwallis *In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p422-32 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Yorktown *In* Boys' book of battles, p103-24 (7-8)

Yosemite valley

Tomlinson, E. T. *In* Places young Americans want to know, p134-45 (5-8)

Young, Mrs. Ella (Flagg), and Field, Walter Taylor
(eds.) Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 Ginn v1 60c; v2 64c; v3 72c; v4 76c; v5-6 ea 80c (1-6)
v1-2, Nursery rhymes and folklore; v3, Myths, fairy tales, Bible stories and poems; v4, Folklore, nature stories, historical stories, poems, etc.; v5, Hero tales and poetry; v6, Readings from famous books, etc.
"The selections from the story-tellers of the world and from higher literature seem to me to be chosen with extreme cleverness." Dr. David Starr Jordan
"Original in arrangement and literary in tone." Olcott

Young, Ernest
Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912 Lippincott $2.50 (7-8)
"Tales gleaned from many well known books of travel and covering all parts of the world. Some are retold in a direct, un-literary fashion, others quoted directly; in all cases the source is given. A useful volume to satisfy the demand for books of exciting adventure." A. L. A. bkl
Corsica. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan $1.25 (5-7)
"Reviews Corsican history and describes the island and the life and people." A. L. A. bkl.
Siam. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan $1.25 (5-6)
"The children, schools, amusements, story of Buddha, the monks and temples, houses, food, dress, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Young, Samuel Hall
Adventures in Alaska. 1919 Revell $1.50
"Experiences and adventures of a missionary in Alaska. They are full of humor and show a most picturesque life." N.J. lib. bul.

Young Alaskans. Hough, E.

Young Alaskans in the Far North. Hough, E.

Young Alaskans in the Rockies. Hough, E.

Young Alaskans on the trail. Hough, E.

Young American readers
Fryer, J. E. Community interest and public spirit
—Our home and personal duty
—Our town and civic duty

Young Americans in the British Isles. Tomlinson, E. T.

Young apprentice. Stevenson, B. E.

Young Arctic traders. Wallace, D.

Young citizen's own book. Fraser, C. C.

Young folk's book of American explorers. Higginson, T: W.

Young folks' book of ideals. Forbush, W. B.

Young folks' Browning. Browning, R.

Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Champlin, J: D., ed.

Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. Champlin, J: D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds.

Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Champlin, J: D., ed.

Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Champlin, J: D., and Lucas, F: A:, eds.

Young folks' history of the war for the union. Champlin, J: D.

Young forester. Grey, Z.

Young heroes of Britain and Belgium. Burke, K.

Young heroes of our navy series
Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge
—Midshipman Farragut
Johnson, R. Hero of Manila
Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers
—Little Jarvis
—Midshipman Paulding
—Paul Jones

Young heroes of the American navy. Parker, T. D.

Young ice whalers. Packard, W.

Young Lochinvar. See Scott, W. Marmion

Young Lucretia. Freeman, M. E. W.

Young Macedonian. Church, A. J:

Young people's history of Holland. Griffis, W: E.

Young people's history of music. Macy, J. C.

Young people's history of the world war. Bénézet, L. P.

Young people's shelf of science
Abbot, C. G. Everyday mysteries
Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore

Young people's story of American literature. Whitcomb, I. P.

Young people's story of art. Whitcomb, I. P.

Young people's story of Massachusetts. Williams, H.

Young people's story of music. Whitcomb, I. P.

Young pitcher. Grey, Z.

Young Pretender. See Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender

Young Puritans of old Hadley. Smith, M. P. W.

Young Russian corporal. Iogolevitch, P.

Young section-hand. Stevenson, B. E.

Young supercargo. Drysdale, W:

Young Tamlane
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p56-64

Young trailers. Altsheler, J. A.

Young trailers series. See Altsheler, J. A.

Young train dispatcher. Stevenson, B. E.

Young train master. Stevenson, B. E.

Youngs, Mary Fanny
When we were little; children's rhymes of Oyster Bay; with an introduction by the late Theodore Roosevelt. 1919 Dutton $1.50
"Unusually interesting because they ring true as pictures of the everyday adventures of happy children brought up in natural homely country places, with all outdoors to play in and an intimate knowledge of the strawberry patch, the cornsheller, clam digging, the blacksmith shop and other glories." Bkl.

Your national parks. Mills, E. A.

Yourself and your body. Grenfell, W. T.

Youth and the nation. Moore, H. H.

Ypres, Battles of, 1914-1915
Fraser, C. C. Ypres
In Boys' book of battles, p261-98 (7-8)

Yugoslavia. See Jugoslavia

Yule-tide in many lands. Pringle, M. P., and Urann, C. A.

Yussouf. Lowell, J. R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p7-8

Z

Zane, Elizabeth
Baldwin, J. The heroine of Fort Henry
In American book of golden deeds, p80-92 (4-6)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Bravery of Elizabeth Zane
In Short stories from American history, p64-71 (4-6)
Cooke, J: E.
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p219-35 (5-6)
Elizabeth Zane
In Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p141-3 (5-6)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Elizabeth Zane
In Child life, v3, p32-5 (3-5)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: American, v1, p127-36 (7-8)

Zanzibar
Carpenter, F. G: Zanzibar
In Australia, etc., p289-92 (5-8)

Zebras
Wood, C. D. Zebra
In Animals, p16-7 (4-7)

Zenobia, queen of Palmyra
Brooks, E. S. Zenobia of Palmyra; the girl of the Syrian desert
In Historic girls, p1-21 (6-7)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p351-9 (7-8)

Zeppelins. See Airships

Zeuxis
Baldwin, J. Two great painters
In Fifty famous people, p66-7 (1-3)

Ziémssen, Ludwig
Johann Sebastian Bach; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1905 McClurg 50c o.p. 1924 (5-6)

Zinc
Carpenter, F. G: Tin and zinc
In How the world is housed, p178-80 (5-7)
Rocheleau, W: F.
In Great American industries, v1, p207-12 (5-7)

Ziska, John
Humphrey, G. Blind warrior
In Heroes of liberty, p56-64 (7-8)

Zitkala-Sa
Old Indian legends; il. by Angel de Cora. Ginn 76c (3-5)
"Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians." N. Y. state lib.

Zodiac town. Turner, N. B.

Zollinger, Gulielma
Boy's ride. McClurg $1.75 (6-7)
"In the evil days of King John a boy of fourteen, risking his life to save that of another and aided by a faithful Saxon serving man, leads the king's men a merry chase through woodland and fen and on the broad highway to London town." Pittsburgh
Maggie McLanehan. McClurg $1.50 (5-7)
"Describes the heroine's successful efforts to earn a living for herself and her little cousin." Wis.
Rout of the foreigner. McClurg $1.75 (6-8)
"Lively and eventful story of England in the troublous times of Henry III. Two boys left in charge of an estate take part in fights and adventures connected with foiling the designs of the French on the kingdom." N. Y. state lib.
"Very little actual history of the times is introduced but there is an excellent and consistent historical atmosphere." A. L. A. bkl.
Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg $1.50 (5-7)
"Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood." Pittsburgh

Zoology
Torelle, E. Plant and animal children. 1912 (5-7)
Wood, J: G: Popular natural history (7-8)
Wood, T. Natural history for young people. 1905 (4-6)
See also Animals; Birds; Fish; Fossils; Insects; Marine life; Menageries; Natural history; Reptiles; Snakes; Taxidermy; Worms; also names of animals, birds, etc.

Zukor, Adolph
Wildman, E. Motion picture magnate
In Famous leaders of industry, p353-57 (6-8)

Zulus
Haggard, H: R. Tale of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift
In Lang's True story book, p132-52 (6-7)
Lang's Blue true story book [adapted for younger children], p19-49

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken
Four cousins; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. Lothrop $1.75 (5-8)
"A story of four wide awake young girls who spent a very eventful year in the home of their Norwegian grandmother. Gives a very good picture of home life in Norway." Chicago
Johnny Blossom; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. Pilgrim press $1.50 (4-5)
"Interesting stories about a Norwegian lad of ten or eleven who gets into many scrapes and as frequently repents. The episodes are very natural, the interpretation of boy-life full of understanding and sympathy, and the Norwegian setting good." A. L. A. bkl.
What happened to Inger Johanne; as told by herself. Lothrop $1.75 (5-7)
"Everybody in her town in Norway knew her, for she was the Judge's daughter. She herself tells of her adventures and her frolics in a thoroughly human and genuine way. A story full of fun which both boys and girls will like. A. I. H." St. Louis

Books About Children's Reading

Barnes, Walter. Children's poets. 1924 World bk $1.80

"Analyses and appraisals of the greatest English and American poets for children, for use in normal schools, library schools, and homes." Subtitle

"Mr. Barnes has made a contribution of considerable value in his book of informative essays and appraisals of English and American poets who are known as children's poets. It is the first book in this field, and the lack of it has been so long felt in schools and libraries that it will find its place immediately." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Barnes, Walter. Types of children's literature. 1919 World bk. $2.16

For use in colleges, normal schools, and library schools

"This collection of specimens of children's literature has evolved itself out of the editor's experience in teaching classes in children's literature in normal school and college, and it is published in the belief that other teachers of this subject find the same need of such a book that the editor has experienced." Preface

Barry, F. V. Century of children's books. 1923 Doran $2

"A discussion of the children's books published during the 18th century, introduced by a chapter on earlier chap-books and other material not written for children but undoubtedly read by them in a period when children's books were few. A valuable contribution to the subject." Cleveland

Curry, C. M., and Clippinger, E. E. Children's literature; ed with introduction, notes, and bibliographies. 1921 Rand $3.50

"A textbook of sources for teachers and teacher-training classes." Subtitle

"Includes in one volume selections from Mother Goose; fairy tales; fables; myths; poetry; realistic stories; nature literature; romance cycles and legends; biography and hero stories. The selected general bibliography lists books on the various phases of the study of children's literature. Each section is preceded by an introduction, bibliography and suggestions for reading applicable to that special topic. Useful as a reference and source book used where it would be difficult to assemble all this material, or to teachers or anyone wishing to become acquainted with children's literature as a whole." Bkl.

A handbook for the guidance of reading circles, teaching-training instructors and individual teacher-students supplements the book, 75c

Fay, L. E., and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries. 2d ed rev 1919 Faxon $3.75

"The authors have re-arranged some chapters, made a few revisions in the text, and as far as possible brought the book-lists up to date." Preface

"Part 2, 'Selection of books and children's literature,' gives definite ideals and principles of selection, history of children's literature, excellent bibliographies of children's books, and a good selection for a high-school library." Wis. bul.

Field, E. M. The child and his book. Wells, Gardner, London 6s

Excellent for the historical development of children's literature.

Field, W. T. Fingerposts to children's reading. 1907 McClurg $1.25

"Contains excellent suggestions in such chapters as The influence of books, Reading in the home, Reading in the school, etc." Wis. free lib. com.

Hunt, C. W. What shall we read to the children? 1915 Houghton $1.50

The lists at the end of the book have been revised and prices brought up to date in the 1924 reprint

"A sane and helpful book written specially for mothers, emphasizing the importance of the joy in reading that can be given to very little children. A list of books for the child's own library is given, ranging from those suitable for three-year-old children to those for children over seven." Wis. bul.

Lowe, Orton. Literature for children. 1914 Macmillan $1.40

"Discussion for teachers and parents marked by enthusiasm, good sense and excellent literary taste. Includes some hundred pages of poems good for memorizing by the children themselves and a bibliography of good books and editions." N. Y. Libraries

MacClintock, P. L. Literature in the elementary school. 1907 Univ. of Chicago press $1.25

"Gives much help in the classification of stories, the development of the story in relation to the growing child, and the source of characteristic stories." Bone

Moore, A. C. New roads to childhood. 1923 Doran $2

"A refreshing atmosphere of enthusiasm pervades this little volume of articles on subjects related to children's reading. Besides the chapters appraising the contents and illustrations of many old and new books, there are fascinating accounts of David Copperfield's library, the value of the story hour and something of French and Italian children's books." N.Y. state lib.

Contains the reviews of children's books which have appeared in the Bookman from November 1920 to November 1923

Moore, A. C. Roads to childhood. 1920

"A reprinting of her informal and delightful articles in The Bookman. In the more or less casual but none the less pungent reviewing of individual books of the past year, Miss Moore has interspersed the ideas gained from many years of loved association with books and children. Beautiful quotations mark chapters rich in suggestion to mothers and fathers, authors, librarians and teachers." Bkl.

Moses, M. J. Children's books and reading. 1907 Kennerley $1.50 o.p. 1924

"Contains chapters on children's reading; history of children's books; old-fashioned books; the modern library and the book. The most valuable parts are those treating of the history of children's literature." A. L. A.

New edition to be published by Little, in preparation 1924

Olcott, F. J. Children's reading. 1912 Houghton $1.75

"A very readable and trustworthy guide for parents, discussing the influence of good and bad books, children's interests, ways of guiding reading, and presenting in separate chapters the different classes of literature for children with principles and definite suggestions for selection. Each chapter is followed by a list of books and articles, well chosen and furnished with helpful notes." A. L. A. bkl.

Aids To Story-Telling

Collections of stories which are suited to the children's own reading have been included in the main list and are not repeated here. Collections included here are primarily for the story-teller.

Bailey, C. S. Firelight stories; folk tales retold for kindergarten, school and home. Bradley, M. $1.50

"Especially useful to mothers, teachers, and librarians." A. L. A. bkl.

Bailey, C. S. For the story-teller: story telling and stories to tell. Bradley, M. $1.75

Bailey, C. S., and Lewis, C. M. For the children's hour. Bradley, M. $1.75

Stories on many subjects for the use of story tellers

Bone, W. A. Children's stories and how to tell them. 1924 Harcourt $1.50

"A careful study of the art of story-telling by a lecturer in the University of Sheffield. Gives information and guidance based on research and experience and imparts the satisfaction found not only in the telling of a story but in its proper preparation and artistic interpretation. Includes an excellent and interesting bibliography revised for the American editions by May Masee who also writes an appreciative introduction." Bkl.

Bryant, S. C. Best stories to tell to children. 1912 Houghton $2.50

"Twenty-nine of the most popular stories from the author's 'How to tell stories to children,' and 'Stories to tell to children.' More attractive for children to read than the earlier volumes." A. L. A. bkl.

Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children. 1905 Houghton $2

1924 reprint with silhouettes by Rachel Lyman Field

"Discussion of purpose, advantage, and art of story telling, followed by a selection of graded stories and list of books containing available material." N. Y. state lib.

Bryant, S. C. New stories to tell to children; il. by Frank C. Papé. 1923 Houghton $1.75

"Fifteen short stories for the most part realistic rather than fanciful. Simple in plot and manner of telling, they are suitable for children from six to eight. This collection has not the same value for the storyteller as the author's 'Best stories to tell children.'" Bkl.

A new edition, without the colored illustrations, and with the addition of 3 stories, published in 1924 at $1.50

Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell to children. 1907 Houghton $2

1924 reprint with silhouettes by Rachel Lyman Field

"Fifty-one stories, mainly for young children, with suggestions for telling." Pittsburgh

Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell the littlest ones. 1916 Houghton $1.50

Most of them are original stories

Cather, K. D. Educating by story-telling. 1918 World bk. $2.16

"Shows the value of story-telling as an educational tool for the use of all workers with children." Subtitle

Coe, F. E. First book of stories for the story-teller. new ed 1918 Houghton $2; school ed $1.40

Contains the same text as the 1910 edition, but printed in larger form

"Useful collection of stories, most often wanted by teachers." Wis. free lib. com.

Coe, F. E. Second book of stories for the story-teller. new ed 1919 Houghton $2; school ed $1.40

Contains same text as the 1913 edition, but book has been increased in size and has several pictures

Coe, F. E. Third book of stories for the story-teller. 1918 Houghton $2; school ed $1.40

"Folk-tales, legends, fairy tales and stories from real life, which may be used without adaptation for story-telling or for the children's own reading. Chosen especially for their moral appeal and taken from books which are very apt to be in the library." Bkl.

Esenwein, J. B., and Stockard, M. Children's stories and how to tell them. 1917 Home correspondence school, Springfield, Mass. $1.75

"Helpful suggestions given in textbook form with outlines for study and discussion at the end of each chapter. About half of the book, part 2, is devoted to 'fifty stories to tell to children.' Part 3 is made up of reading and reference lists. For the larger libraries." Wis. bul.

Harper, W. Story-hour favorites. 1918 Century $1.75

"Nineteen stories from various sources. Will be useful to persons who do not wish to tell the more popular folk tales." St. Louis

"Contains Oscar Wilde's 'A happy prince' and 'Selfish giant,' Selma Lagerlöf's 'Legend of the Christmas rose,' etc. The compiler is a children's librarian and has used the stories successfully in her own story-hour." Bkl.

Hassler, H. E., and Scott, C. E. Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 4th ed rev 1923 A. L. A. pub. board 35c

Houghton, L. S. Telling Bible stories. 1908 Scribner $1.75

"Discussion of Old Testament tales, their adaptation and interpretation for the child, but not putting them in form for actual use." Wis. free lib. com.

Kready, L. F. Study of fairy tales. 1916 Houghton $2

"Discusses the value of the fairy tale in education, principles of selection, methods of telling and dramatizing, kinds of stories and their uses, sources and classified list of books. One of the most useful books." Bone

Marzials, A. M. Stories for the story hour from January to December. 1916 Dodd $1.25 o.p. 1924

"Written with humor and imagination." A. L. A. bkl.

Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Stories to tell to children. 3rd ed Pittsburgh, Carnegie library. 1921 30c

"This list was first published in 1916. Few changes have been made in the text of the first edition except the addition of several new story titles and the revision of the sources." Preface

Power, E. L. Lists of stories and programs for story hours. 2d ed rev 1921 Wilson, H. W. 40c

"This story-hour material was first published in the Monthly Bulletin of the St. Louis Public Library in 1914 and was later reprinted in pamphlet form. It has been slightly revised for the present edition but the form and viewpoint has not been changed and most of the notes remain as originally written for the St. Louis Public Library Staff." Preface

Scott, E. L. Story-telling; what to tell and how to tell it. new and enl ed 1923 McClurg $1.25

"Specially good in suggestions for cycle stories for older children." Wis. free lib. com.

In this edition some changes have been made in the text and a new chapter has been added

Shedlock, M. L. Art of the story-teller. 1915 Appleton $2.25

"The most comprehensive book on story-telling yet written. The chapter answering 'Questions asked by teachers' is specially practical: there are quotations from stories successful or otherwise, eighteen stories used by Miss Shedlock, and a very full and specialized list of stories suitable for artistic story-telling. Sources are given." Wis. bul.

Shedlock, M. L. Eastern stories and legends. 1920 Dutton $2

Revised and enlarged edition of her "Collection of eastern stories and legends," 1910

"Thirty stories full of beauty and wisdom. This new edition has rearranged some of the material but has preserved the 'classical rendering.' Interesting to children who can read for themselves and excellent material for the story-teller, especially if she wishes to emphasize ethical values. Annie Carroll Moore writes a short introduction." Bkl.

Wiltse, S. E. Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. Ginn 60c

List of Books Analyzed

Figures in parentheses indicate the number of analytical references

Abbot, C. G. Everyday mysteries (5)
Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Heroism of modern progress (10)
Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners (2)
Adams, J. H: Harper's indoor book for boys (26)
Adams, J. H: Harper's outdoor book for boys (29)
Adams, O. F. Dear old story-tellers (10)
Aikin, J:, and others. Eyes and no eyes and other stories (5)
Alcott, L. M. Cupid and Chow-Chow (1)
Alcott, L. M. Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore (3)
Alcott, L. M. Lulu's library (2)
Alcott, L. M. My boys (1)
Alcott, L. M. My girls (3)
Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving (2)
Alcott, L. M. Proverb stories (1)
Alcott, L. M. Shawl-straps (5)
Alcott, L. M. Spinning-wheel stories (3)
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific (9)
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia (16)
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies; New Europe (24)
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America (7)
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America (18)
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States (19)
Andrews, J. Each and all (4)
Andrews, J. Seven little sisters (7)
Andrews, J. Stories Mother Nature told her children (15)
Andrews, J. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now (8)
Andrews, M. P. United States history for young Americans (2)
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B. Stepping stones to literature. 8v (148)
Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings (31)
Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions (18)
Bailey, C. S. Boys and girls of colonial days (11)
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Food products from afar (13)
Baker, R. S. Boy's second book of inventions (11)
Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life (5)
Baldwin, J. American book of golden deeds (14)
Baldwin, J. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans (7)
Baldwin, J. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French (8)
Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables (7)
Baldwin, J. Fifty famous people (43)
Baldwin, J., comp. Fifty famous rides and riders (14)
Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold (20)
Baldwin, J. Four great Americans (4)
Baldwin, J. Hero tales told in school (3)
Baldwin, J. Old Greek stories (6)
Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold (27)
Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (3)
Ball, R. S. Starland (6)
Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world (7)
Barber, F. D., and others. First course in general science (29)
Barnard, H. C. America in pictures (2)
Barnum, M. D. School plays for all occasions (11)
Barstow, C: L., ed. Civil war (9)
Barstow, C: L., ed. Colonists and the revolution (19)
Barstow, C: L., ed. Explorers and settlers (15)
Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture (2)
Barstow, C: L., ed. New nation (18)
Barstow, C: L., ed. Progress of a united people (24)
Barstow, C: L., ed. Westward movement (16)
Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life (3)
Bealby, J. T. Canada, by J. T. Bealby, and Newfoundland, by F. Fairford (2)
Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign born citizens (33)
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods (2)
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles (2)
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols (4)
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of wild animals (10)
Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book (27)
Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating (6)
Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers (22)
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades (21)
Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors (30)
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book (22)
Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties (8)
Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book (38)
Beard, L. and A. B. Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls (23)
Beard, L. and A. B. Little folks' handy book (8)
Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail; an outdoor book for girls (15)

Beard, L. and A. B. Things worth doing (28)
Beard, L. and A. B. What a girl can make and do (24)
Beard, P. Jolly book of funcraft (13)
Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes (5)
Bell, C. Fairy four-leaf (6)
Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Open sesame 3v (123)
Belloc, H. Bad child's book of beasts (2)
Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Men of might (14)
Benton, R. Bible plays (1)
Benton, R. Shorter Bible plays (1)
Bigham, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose village (2)
Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe (17)
Bishop, A. L., and Keller, A. G. Industry and trade (30)
Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects (4)
Blaisdell, A. F. Stories from English history (3)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. American history for little folks (14)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history (10)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors (12)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Log cabin days (14)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Short stories from American history (10)
Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors (21)
Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen (14)
Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous (25)
Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous (35)
Bond, A. R. American boys' engineering book (11)
Bond, A. R. Inventions of the great war (7)
Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering (10)
Bond, A. R. Pick, shovel and pluck (15)
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy (23)
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy at school (25)
Bond, A. R. With the men who do things (13)
Booth, W: S., ed. Wonderful escapes by Americans (15)
Boston collection of kindergarten stories (42)
Bowsfield, C. C. How boys and girls can earn money (16)
Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (1)
Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales (2)
Bradish, S. P. Stories of country life (14)
Brearley, H. C. Animal secrets told (8)
Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography (6)
Britt, A. Boys' own book of adventurers (9)
Brooks, E. C. Stories of South America (10)
Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days (10)
Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans (26)
Brooks, E. S. Historic boys (12)
Brooks, E. S. Historic girls (12)
Brower. H. M. Story-lives of master musicians (22)
Brown, B. M. Health in home and town (1)
Browne, E. A. South America (1)
Browne, E. A. Spain, by E. A. Browne, and Portugal, by A. M. Goodall (2)
Browne, E. G: Songs and stories for the little ones (2)
Bruce, P. A. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers (6)
Brunner, J. Tracks and tracking (22)
Buchan, J. Last secrets (8)
Bulfinch, T: Age of chivalry (2)
Bulfinch, T: Age of fable (10)
Bulfinch, T: Bulfinch's mythology (3)
Bullivant, C. H: Every boy's book of hobbies (53)
Bullivant, C. H: Home fun (23)
Bullivant, C. H:, ed. Home plays (3)
Burnham, S. Making of our country (5)
Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America (5)
Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions (3)
Burroughs, J: Birds and bees (3)
Burroughs, J: Squirrels and other fur-bearers (13)
Burton, A. H. Four American patriots (4)
Cable, G: W. Cable story book (3)
Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children (44)
Cabot, E. L., and others. Course in citizenship and patriotism (66)
Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs (18)
Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (5)
Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (5)
Caldecott, R: Picture books 4v (14)
Caldwell, O. W., and Eikenberry, W. L. Elements of general science (3)
Camp, W. C., ed. Book of sports and games (20)
Campbell, H. L. American girl's home book of work and play (29)
Canton, W: Child's book of saints (1)
Carpenter, E. J. Long ago in Greece (19)
Carpenter, F. G: Africa (34)
Carpenter, F. G: Asia (22)
Carpenter, F. G: Australia (33)
Carpenter, F. G: Europe (37)
Carpenter, F. G: How the world is clothed (28)
Carpenter, F. G: How the world is fed (36)
Carpenter, F. G: How the world is housed (33)
Carpenter, F. G: North America (33)
Carpenter. F. G: South America (20)
Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses (20)
Carter, E. H. Christmas candles (1)
Carter, M. H., ed. About animals; retold from St. Nicholas (5)
Cary, A., and P. Ballads for little folks (2)
Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men (14)

Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West (5)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed (27)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed (27)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered (20)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel (27)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Africa (5)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Asia (13)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Europe (19)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: North America (25)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: South America (15)
Chambers, M. D. M. Nature secrets (5)
Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands (7)
Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner (5)
Chase, A., and Clow, E. Stories of industry. 2v (48)
Chenoweth, C. V. Stories of the saints (15)
Children's hour. Tappan, E. M., ed. 15v. (177)
Chisholm, L. Celtic tales (1)
Chisholm, L., comp. Stories for the eight-year-old (2)
Chisholm, L., comp. Stories for the nine-year-old (5)
Chisholm, L., comp. Stories for the ten-year-old (17)
Church, A. J: Heroes of chivalry and romance (3)
Church, A. J: Pictures from Greek life and story (9)
Church, A. J: Stories from English history (31)
Church, A. J: Stories of the East, from Herodotus (6)
Church, A. J: Stories of the old world (4)
Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas (9)
Clark, G. G. Tiny toilers and their works (8)
Clay, O. Treasure finders (11)
Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists (40)
Clodd, E: Childhood of the world (6)
Coates, H: T., comp. Children's book of poetry (13)
Cody, S. Four American poets (4)
Cody, S. Four famous American writers (4)
Coe, F. E. Founders of our country (27)
Coe, F. E. Heroes of everyday life (7)
Coe. F. E. Makers of the nation (44)
Coffin, C: C. Building the nation (11)
Coffin, C: C. Old times in the colonies (8)
Coleman, W. M. Handbook of the people's health (5)
Collins, A. F. Amateur mechanic (12)
Collins, A. F. Handicraft for boys (23)
Collins, A. F. Wonders of chemistry (6)
Collins, F. A. Air man· his conquests in peace and war (1)
Collins, F. A. Sentinels along our coast (2)
Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas (6)
Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn (1)
Colum, P. Peep-show man (1)
Comstock, A. B. Pet book (59)
Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art (6)
Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (22)
Cooke, J: E. Stories of the Old Dominion (9)
Cooley, A. M., and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 2v (1)
Coolidge, S. Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories (6)
Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything (1)
Corbin, T. W. Romance of modern railways (2)
Corsan, G: H. At home in the water (3)
Cox, G: W: Tales of ancient Greece (13)
Cram, W: E. Little beasts of field and wood (6)
Crandall, L. S. Pets; their history and care (18)
Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world (24)
Crissey, F. Story of foods (24)
Crommelin, E. G., ed. Famous legends (12)
Crump, I. Boys' book of forest rangers (2)
Currier, H. J. Just for fun (2)
Dalkeith, L. Stories from French history (8)
Dalkeith, L. Stories from Roman history (10)
Dalton, D. How to swim (1)
Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions (18)
Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of science (24)
Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention (14)
Darwin, C: What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle" (4)
Davis, C: G., ed. Harper's boating book for boys (10)
Davis, R. H. Boy scout and other stories for boys (5)
Davis, R: H. Stories for boys (10)
Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city (2)
De la Ramée, L. Bimbi (8)
De la Ramée, L. Nürnberg stove, and other stories (3)
Demetrios, G: When I was a boy in Greece (1)
Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate (20)
Derieux, S. A. Animal personalities (8)
Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Children's book of patriotic stories (7)
Dickinson, A. D. and H. W., eds. Children's second book of patriotic stories (3)
Dickinson, A. D., and Skinner, A. M. Children's book of Christmas stories (3)
Dickson, M. S. Camp and trail in early American history (12)

Dickson, M. S. Pioneers and patriots in early American history (6)
Dier, J. C., ed. Book of winter sports (10)
Dodge, M. M., ed. Baby days (3)
Dodge, M. M. Land of pluck (5)
Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles (4)
Dodge, M. M. When life is young (6)
Dorrance, J. G. Story of the forest (6)
Downes, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets (4)
Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks (11)
Drake, S: A. Making of the great West (10)
Drake, S: A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies (6)
Driggs, L. L. Heroes of aviation (5)
Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest (14)
Duncan, F. M. Animals of the sea (9)
Duncan, F. M. Seashore (11)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools (3)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Life in the deep sea (2)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Lobster and his relations (3)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Starfish and his relations (3)
Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Wonders of the shore (5)
Dunn, A. W: Community and the citizen (17)
Dunn, F. W. What shall we play? (2)
Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker (22)
Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam's modern miracles (22)
Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens (1)
Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture (9)
Dutton, M. B. Little stories of England (34)
Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France (3)
Dutton, M. B. Little stories of Germany (7)
Eastman, C: A. Indian scout talks (7)
Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race (4)
Eddy, S. J., ed. Friends and helpers (39)
Edgeworth, M. Parent's assistant (2)
Edgeworth, M. Waste not, want not, and other stories (6)
Eggleston, E: First book in American history (16)
Eggleston, E: New century history of the U. S. (1)
Eggleston, E: Stories of American life and adventure (8)
Eggleston, E: Stories of great Americans (14)
Elias, E. L. In Victorian times (14)
Elson, H. W. Modern times and the living past (1)
Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and garden (24)
Fabre, J. H. Book of insects (9)
Fabre, J. H. Field, forest and farm (5)
Fabre, J. H. Mason-bees (3)
Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers (12)
Fabre, J. H. Secret of everyday things (18)
Fabre, J. H. This earth of ours (14)
Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of chemistry (4)
Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States (1)
Fairford, F. Newfoundland (1)
Falls, D. C. Army and navy information (2)
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war (1)
Faris, J. T. Makers of our history (28)
Faris, J: T. Real stories from our history (33)
Faris, J: T. Winning their way (46)
Farrar, J. C. Magic sea shell (2)
Field, E. Love songs of childhood (2)
Field, E. With trumpet and drum (1)
Finnemore, J. England, by J. Finnemore, and Wales, by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton (2)
Finnemore, J. Italy, by J. Finnemore, and Greece, by E. A. Browne (2)
Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? (12)
Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of the United States (33)
Fitzhugh, P. K. Boys' book of scouts (11)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America (35)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America (33)
Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals (4)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Wonders of physical science (10)
Fox, F. Australia, by F. Fox, and New Zealand, by P. A. Vaile (2)
Fox, F. C. Indian primer (2)
Francillon, R. E: Gods and heroes (8)
Frank, M. M. Great authors in their youth (11)
Frank, M. M. Short plays about famous authors (6)
Fraser, C. C. Boy's book of battles (12)
Fraser, C. C. Boy's book of sea fights (14)
Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements (41)
Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the wilds (9)
Fraser, C. C. Work-a-day heroes (9)
Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories (1)
Frost, W: H: Wagner story book (7)
Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (12)
Frothingham, J. P. Sea-wolves of seven shores (3)
Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins (5)
Fryer, J. E. Community interest and public spirit (4)
Fryer, J. E. Our home and personal duty (5)
Fryer, J. E. Our town and civic duty (7)
Games book for boys and girls (15)
Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready (3)
Gaylord, I. N. Little sea-folk (11)
Geister, E. Let's play (1)
Ghosh, S. K. Wonders of the jungle (10)
Giberne, A. This wonderful universe (7)
Gibson, C. R. Great inventions and how they were invented (13)

Gibson, W: H. Eye spy (18)
Gibson, W: H. Sharp eyes (16)
Gilbert, A. More than conquerors (14)
Gilbert, H. Boys' book of pirates (3)
Gilman, A., ed. Magna charta stories (15)
Glover, E. H., ed. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children (4)
Good dog book (18)
Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes (30)
Gordy, W. F. Colonial days (10)
Gordy, W. F. Our patriots (23)
Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers (14)
Goss, W. L. Jed (2)
Gould, A. W. Mother Nature's children (13)
Gould, F: J. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. See Plutarch
Gould, F: J. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. See Plutarch
Gould, F: J. Heroes of peace (9)
Gould, F: J. Victors of peace (7)
Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold (7)
Greenwood, G. Merrie England (7)
Grierson, E. W. Scotland, by E. Grierson, and Ireland, by K. Tynan (2)
Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads (2)
Griffis, W: E. Brave little Holland (2)
Griffis, W: E. Romance of discovery (16)
Grinnell, G: B. Beyond the old frontier (4)
Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Harper's camping and scouting (10)
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (11)
Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome (6)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the English (21)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic (12)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks (13)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans (12)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies (13)
Haaren, J: H:, comp. Ballads and tales (7)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece (17)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of modern times (32)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome (21)
Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages (36)
Hale, E: E. Boys' heroes (12)
Hall, A. B., and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal (1)
Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman (20)
Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys (19)
Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys (15)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy (15)
Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys (16)
Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment (30)
Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys (9)
Hall, A. N., and Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls (32)
Hall, J. Buried cities (3)
Hall, J. Four old Greeks (4)
Hall, J. Men of old Greece (5)
Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe (8)
Hall, M. L., and Palmer, S. E. Story plays for little children (1)
Hardy, M. E. Sea stories for wonder eyes (6)
Hare, W. B. White Christmas (1)
Harper's book of little plays (2)
Harris, A. B. American authors for young folks (15)
Harrison, E. In story-land (10)
Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived (39)
Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial children (10)
Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution (25)
Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Romance of the civil war (17)
Harvey, G. C. Famous four-footed friends (20)
Hawkes, C. Way of the wild (9)
Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest (6)
Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6)
Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography (6)
Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Indians and pioneers (7)
Head, R. How to enjoy pictures (18)
Headland, I: T. Chinese boy and girl (7)
Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends (11)
Herbst, E. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews (4)
Higginson, T: W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic (4)
Higginson, T: W. Young folk's book of American explorers (15)
Hill, C: T. Fighting a fire (1)
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past (10)
Hodgkins, M. D. H., ed. Atlantic treasury of childhood stories (9)
Hoffman, A. S. Heroes and heroines of English history (16)
Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O. Sunbonnets and overalls (1)
Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (6)
Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake dwellers (4)
Holden, E: S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries (3)
Holland, R. S. Historic adventures (15)
Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods (21)
Holland, R. S. Historic events of colonial days (12)
Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods (21)
Holland, R. S. Historic heroes of chivalry (11)
Holland, R. S. Historic inventions (17)
Hook, S. L. Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and waters (11)
Hopkins, G: M. Home mechanics for amateurs (17)

Hopkins, W: J: Sandman: his farm stories (6)
Hornaday, W: T. American natural history (4)
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists (8)
Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (8)
Horton, E. Frozen North (12)
Horton, E. Group of famous women (19)
Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States (14)
Howells, W: D. Christmas every day, and other stories (5)
Hughes, R. O. Community civics (2)
Hulst, C. S. Indian sketches (3)
Humphrey, G. Heroes of liberty (22)
Humphrey, G. Story of the Marys (10)
Humphreys, M. G., ed. Missionary explorers among the American Indians (3)
Hurll, E. M. How to show pictures to children (3)
Indian stories; retold from St. Nicholas (1)
Ingelow, J. Three fairy tales (3)
Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean (19)
Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors (9)
Ingpen, R., ed. One thousand poems for children (6)
Irving, W. Stories and legends (7)
Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas (8)
Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications (4)
Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Marvel book of American ships (16)
Jacobs, J., ed. More English fairy tales (3)
Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind (2)
Jewett, F. G. Town and city (18)
Johnson, C. When mother lets us keep pets (2)
Johnson, W: H: World's discoverers (12)
Johnston, C: H. L. Famous cavalry leaders (10)
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous discoverers and explorers of America (16)
Johnston, C: H. L. Famous Indian chiefs (13)
Johnston, C: H. L. Famous scouts (8)
Johnston, L. E. China, by L. E. Johnston, and Japan, by J. Finnemore (2)
Johnston, W: A. Deeds of doing and daring (18)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of heroic deeds (13)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of other lands (35)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of our country (26)
Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of the olden time (32)
Johonnot, J., ed. Ten great events in history (16)
Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium (1)
Jordan, D. S., comp. True tales of birds and beasts (14)
Keeler, H. L. Our northern autumn (1)
Kelland, C. B., ed. American boys' workshop (20)
Keller, A. G., and Bishop A. L. Commercial and industrial geography (9)
Kelley, J. G: Boy mineral collectors (17)
Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do (53)
Kellogg, A. M., ed. How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas (5)
Kelly, R. T. Egypt, by R. T. Kelly, and The Holy Land, by J. Finnemore (2)
Kelman, J. H. Stories from the crusades (3)
Kent, F. Puppy dogs' tales (6)
Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play (3)
Keysor, J. E. Great artists. 5v (23)
Kingsley, C: Heroes (3)
Kingsley, C: Madam How and Lady Why (4)
Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers (2)
Kirby, M. and E. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard (8)
Krapp, G. P. America (4)
Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge (13)
Laing, M. E., and Edson, A. W. Edson-Laing readers (6)
Lamprey, L. Days of the colonists (12)
Lamprey, L. Days of the commanders (8)
Lamprey, L. Days of the discoverers (15)
Lamprey, L. Days of the pioneers (6)
Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. All the year round, v4 (31)
Lang, A., ed. Animal story book (16)
Lang, A., ed. Blue true story book (6)
Lang, A., ed. Book of romance (7)
Lang, A., ed. Red book of animal stories (36)
Lang, A., ed. Red true story book (13)
Lang, A., ed. Snow man, and other stories (3)
Lang, A., ed. Tales of Troy and Greece (4)
Lang, A., ed. True story book (10)
Lang, J. Book of myths (5)
Lang, J: Gibraltar and the West Indies (5)
Lang, L. B. Red book of heroes (13)
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery (34)
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery; second series (17)
Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble (7)
Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools (2)
Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire and knight (5)
Lansing, M. F., ed. Tales of old England (12)
Lapp, J. A. Our America (2)
Liddle, W. and Mrs. W. Sweden, by W. Liddle and Mrs. Liddle, and Finland, by M. P. Thomson (2)
Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians (13)
Lindsay, M. Mother stories (5)
Lindsay, M. Story-teller (1)
Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7)
Lodge, H: C., and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (18)
Long, W: J. Little brother to the bear (8)
Long, W: J. Secrets of the foods (6)

Long, W: J. Ways of wood folk (14)
Long, W: J. Wilderness ways (8)
Long, W: J. Wood folk at school (8)
Lovejoy, M. I., and Adams, E. Pieces for every month of the year (53)
Lucas, E: V., comp. Book of verses for children (27)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes (8)
Lummis, C: F. Some strange corners of our country (18)
Lummis, C: F. Spanish pioneers (6)
Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children (15)
Lütkenhaus, A. M. I., and Knox, M., eds. Story and play readers (16)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Famous stories every child should know (20)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know (20)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Legends that every child should know (27)
Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Heroines that every child should know (13)
McCarthy, C., and others. Elementary civics (1)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Child life readers. 5v (60)
Macé, J. Home fairy tales (2)
McFee, I. N. C. Boys and girls of many lands (23)
McFee, I. N. C. Stories of American inventions (12)
Macgregor, M. Stories of three saints (3)
McIlvaine, C: Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney (13)
MacKay, C. D. Forest princess and other masques (6)
Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children (2)
Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (7)
Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers (5)
Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest North and the farthest South (12)
Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories (34)
MacMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley (14)
McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West (11)
McMurry, C: A. Pioneers on land and sea (11)
McMurry, L. B., ed. Classic stories for the little ones (17)
Macself, A. J. Pets for boys and girls (12)
McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays (20)
McSpadden, J. W. Boy's book of famous soldiers (12)
McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner (6)
Marks, J. A. Early English hero tales (7)
Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens (11)
Marshall, H. E. Our empire story (5)
Mathews, B. J. Book of missionary heroes (13)
Mathiews, F. K., comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (2)
Mathiews, F. K., comp. Boy scouts book of stories (1)
Maule, H. E: Boys' book of new inventions (12)
Meadowcroft, W: H: Scholar's A B C of electricity (7)
Merington, M. Fairy tale plays (3)
Merington, M. Festival plays (6)
Merington, M. Holiday plays (5)
Merington, M. More fairy tale plays (4)
Miller, C: M. Kitecraft and kite tournaments (1)
Miller, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur (60)
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds (18)
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing (1)
Miller, W. H. Campcraft (1)
Mills, D. Book of the ancient world for younger readers (8)
Mills, E. A. Our national parks (4)
Mills, E. A. Watched by wild animals (12)
Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers (11)
Mitton, G. E. London, by G. E. Mitton, and Paris, by M. Williams (2)
Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway, by A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, and Denmark, by M. P. Thompson (3)
Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring (12)
Molesworth, M. L. S. Carrots; A Christmas child; Carved lions; and The oriel window (3)
Moncrieff, A. R. H. World (16)
Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E. eds. American spirit (6)
Monteith, J: and C. Some useful animals and what they do for us (29)
Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician (9)
Morgan, A. P. Boys' home book of science and construction (8)
Morley, M. W. Insect folk (6)
Morley, M. W. Seed-babies (5)
Morris, C: Heroes of progress in America (49)
Morris, C: Heroes of the navy in America (22)
Morris, C: Historical tales: American. 2v (18)
Morris, C: Historical tales: English (14)
Morris, C: Historical tales: French (8)
Morris, C. Historical tales; German (8)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Greek (15)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Japan and China (1)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Russian (6)
Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish (1)
Morris, C: Home life in all lands. 3v (33)
Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds (30)
Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting (4)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. American heroes and heroism (20)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. American inventions and inventors (39)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. First steps in the history of our country (33)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. American pioneers (36)
Newbolt, H: J: Book of the blue sea (2)

Newbolt, H. J. Book of the happy warrior (7)
Nida, W: L: City, state, and nation (2)
Norton, C: E. Heart of oak books. 7v (398)
Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Little plays for little people (5)
Olcott, F. J., comp. Good stories for great birthdays (22)
Olcott, F. J., ed. Good stories for great holidays (1)
Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement (7)
Olcott, V. Patriotic plays for young people (7)
Olcott, V. Plays for home, school and settlement (3)
O'Shea, M. V., ed. Six nursery classics (6)
Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas (19)
Paine, R. D. Book of buried treasure (2)
Parker, T. D. Young heroes of the American navy (5)
Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention (21)
Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace (12)
Parkman, M. R. Heroes of today (11)
Parkman, M. R. Heroines of service (11)
Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children (7)
Payne, F. U. Plays for Anychild (10)
Payne, F. U. Plays and pageants of democracy (2)
Perry, F. M. Four American inventors (4)
Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers (4)
Perry, S. G: S. When mother lets us act (4)
Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France (10)
Pliny, the elder. Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by J: S. White (11)
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White (25)
Plutarch. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, by F: J. Gould (20)
Plutarch. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, by F: J. Gould (20)
Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abr. and annot. for schools by E. Ginn (8)
Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by H. W. Weston (11)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Toy-making in school and home (2)
Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Weaving, and other pleasant occupations (7)
Pollard. J. Stories from old English romance (6)
Ponsonby, A. and D. Rebels and reformers (12)
Poulsson, E. In the child's world (98)
Poulsson, E. and L. E., trs. Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls (5)
Pressey, P. Vocational reader (5)
Price, E. C. Stories from French history (4)
Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days (4)
Price, L. L. Wandering heroes (12)
Price, O. W. Land we live in (4)
Pyle, K. Stories of humble friends (17)
Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age (1)
Quiller-Couch, A. T: Roll call of honour (9)
Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas (6)
Richards, L. E. H. Five minute stories (7)
Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R. Good citizenship (4)
Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North (4)
Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock (3)
Riley, J. W. Book of joyous children (1)
Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood (1)
Ritchie, J: W. Primer of sanitation (2)
Riverside readers. Van Sickle, J. H., and others, eds. 9v (72)
Roberts, C. G. D. Secret trails (2)
Rocheleau, W: F. Great American industries. 4v (48)
Rogers, J. E. Book of useful plants (24)
Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know (1)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. inventors (12)
Roosevelt, T. Good hunting; in pursuit of big game in the West (6)
Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West (4)
Russell, M. M. Dramatized Bible stories for young people (3)
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas (6)
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series (3)
St. Nicholas book of verse (1)
Scales, L. W. L. Boys of the ages (11)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Christmas (1)
Schauffler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday (8)
Scholes, R. A. First book of the great musicians (12)
Scholes, R. A. Second book of the great musicians (12)
Scholes, R. A. Third book of the great musicians (12)
Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America (7)
Scott, W. Tales of a grandfather. 3v (4)
Scoville, S., jr. Brave deeds of Union soldiers (5)
Scoville, S., jr. Wild folk (10)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Book of folk stories (12)
Scudder, H. E., comp. Book of legends told over again (9)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book (86)
Scudder, H. E. George Washington (1)
Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas (6)
Seachrest, E. Greek photoplays (1)
Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains (12)
Seton, E. T. Animal heroes (7)
Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore (13)
Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear (4)
Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (7)
Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen (4)
Seton, E. T. Wild animal ways (7)
Seton, E. T. Wild animals at home (9)

Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (8)
Shafer, D. C. Harper's beginning electricity (7)
Shafer, D. C. Harper's every day electricity (2)
Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars (6)
Sharp, D. L. Highlands and hollows (4)
Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow (6)
Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods (9)
Shaw, E: R: Big people and little people of other lands (17)
Shaw, E: R: Discoverers and explorers (16)
Sidgwick, E. Four plays for children (4)
Sidgwick, E. Three golden hairs (1)
Siepen, E. Berlin (1)
Singleton, E. Children's city (3)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Emerald story book (20)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Pearl story book (3)
Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Topaz story book (6)
Skinner, E. L. and A. M., comps. Happy tales for story time (4)
Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs (3)
Slosson, E. E. Creative chemistry (10)
Smith, A. M., ed. Short plays by representative authors (12)
Smith, E. S., comp. Peace and patriotism (4)
Smith, E. S. Mystery tales for boys and girls (2)
Smith, H. Founders of music (14)
Smith, L. Y. Romance of aircraft (4)
Smith, N. A. Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children (6)
Snow, B. E., and Froehlich, H. B. Hundred things a girl can make (5)
Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas (9)
Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E. Great cities of the United States (13)
Sperling, H., comp. Playground book (2)
Squier, E. L. Wild heart (10)
Starr, F: American Indians (8)
Starr, F: Strange peoples (25)
Steedman, A. In God's garden (5)
Steedman, A. Knights of art (13)
Steedman, A. When they were children (45)
Stevens, W. O. Story of our navy (1)
Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers; American men of mind (7)
Stevenson, B. E., and E. S. B. Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking (112)
Stevenson, B. E., and E. S. B. Days and deeds; prose for children's reading and speaking (56)
Stockton, F. R: Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (8)
Stockton, F. R: Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories (7)
Stockton, F. R: Fanciful tales (5)
Stockton, F. R: Floating prince, and other fairy tales (9)
Stockton, F. R: Personally conducted (13)
Stockton, F. R: Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales (9)
Stokes, S. Ten common trees (10)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago (10)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Every day life in the colonies (6)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Famous days in the century of invention (8)
Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas (3)
Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas (6)
Stories of royal children, retold from St Nicholas (5)
Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas (12)
Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas (5)
Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas (7)
Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas (4)
Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round. 3v (72)
v4, edited by M. A. L. and M. Lane
Sweetser, K. D. Book of Indian braves (7)
Sweetser, K. D. Ten American girls from history (10)
Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history (8)
Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history (9)
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels (1)
Swoope, C. W. Lessons in practical electricity (6)
Synge, M. B. Book of discovery (17)
Syrett, N. Rachel and the seven wonders (7)
Syrett, N. Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children (2)
Syrett, N. Six fairy tale plays for children (6)
Talbot, F. A. All about discoveries and inventions (17)
Tappan, E. M. American history stories for very young readers (10)
Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth (11)
Tappan, E. M. Farmer and his friends (15)
Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France (18)
Tappan, E. M. Heroes of progress (29)
Tappan, E. M. Makers of many things (12)
Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose (5)
Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories (52)
Tappan, E. M. Travelers and traveling (15)
Tappan, E. M., ed. World's story. 15v (340)
Tassin, A. D., and Maurice, A. B. Child's story of American literature (17)
Taylor, B. Boys of other countries (5)
Thaxter, C. Stories and poems for children (21)
Thomas, C. S., ed. Atlantic book of junior plays (31)
Thompson, J. M. Water wonders every child should know (5)
Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. G., ed. Birch and the star, and other stories (3)

Tileston, M. W. F., comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice (1)
Tisdale, W. D. Three years behind the guns (1)
Tomlinson, E. T. Places young Americans want to know (20)
Tomlinson, E. T. Young Americans in the British Isles (3)
Tower, S. F., and Lunt. J. R. Science of common things (10)
Towers, W. K. From beacon fire to radio (6)
Towle, G: M. Heroes and martyrs of invention (21)
Trafton, G. H. Science of home and community (21)
Travel stories; retold from St. Nicholas (13)
Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L. Historical plays of colonial days (2)
Turkington, G. A. Community civics (1)
Twombly, F. D., and Dana, J. C., comps. Romance of labor (14)
Van Bergen, R. Story of China (1)
Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. Science of everyday life (19)
Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind (18)
Varney, A. S. Story plays, old and new, v3 (5)
Verne, J. Great explorers of the 19th century (3)
Verrill, A. H. Boy collectors' handbook (13)
Verrill, A. H. Boys' book of carpentry (2)
Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book (11)
Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young gardeners (5)
Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young naturalists (16)
Verrill, A. H. Harper's gasoline engine book (1)
Verrill, A. H. Ocean and its mysteries (3)
Verrill, A. H. Pets for pleasure and profit (15)
Verrill, A. H. Rivers and their mysteries (1)
Wade, M. H. B. Leaders to liberty (5)
Wade, M. H. B. Light-bringers (7)
Wade, M. H. B. Pilgrims of today (7)
Wade, M. H. B. Real Americans (6)
Wade, M. H. B. Wonder-workers (7)
Walker, A. J. La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois (5)
Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history for young folks (3)
Warren, H: P., ed. Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1923 (45)
Washburne, C. W. and H. C. Story of the earth (1)
Weed, C. M., comp. Bird life stories. 2v (51)
Weed, C. M. Stories of insect life. 2v (13)
Westell, W. P. Boys' book of pets (15)
Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas (8)
Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking (3)
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature (16)
White, E. O. Edna and her brothers (1)
White, E. O. When Molly was six (2)
White, M. How to make baskets (4)
White, M. More baskets and how to make them (4)
Whitham, G. I. Shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour (5)
Whitney, E. L., and Perry, F. M. Four American Indians (4)
Whittier, J: G., ed. Child life (46)
Whittier, J: G., ed. Child life in prose (8)
Whyte, A. G. Wonder world we live in (3)
Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (11)
Wier, A. E., comp. Songs the children love to sing (3)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Golden numbers (6)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Posy ring (5)
Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A. eds. Story hour (19)
Wildman, E. Famous leaders of character in America (25)
Wildman, E. Famous leaders of industry (28)
Williams, A. How it is done (13)
Williams, A. How it is made (31)
Williams, A. How it works (24)
Williams, A. How to make things (9)
Williams, A. Romance of modern engineering (20)
Williams, A. Wonders of modern invention (15)
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (2)
Wilson, C. H. Talks to young people on ethics (1)
Wilson, W. President Wilson's addresses (1)
Wiltse, S. E., ed. Folklore stories and proverbs (5)
Winslow, I. O. Distant countries (11)
Winslow, I. O. Europe (16)
Winslow, I: O. Our American neighbors (8)
Winslow, L. L. Elementary industrial arts (17)
Withington, P., ed. Book of athletics (15)
Wood, C. D. Animals; their relation and use to man (37)
Wood, E. Boys' book of battles (13)
Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Makers of America (22)
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2v (38)
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in English literature. 2v (41)
Wright, H. C. Children's stories of American progress (15)
Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists (17)
Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales (8)
Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v (50)
Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin (29)
Yates, R. F. Boys' playbook of chemistry (2)

Directory of Publishers

A.L.A. Pub. Board. American Library Association Publishing Board, 86 E Randolph St, Chicago

Abingdon. Abingdon Press, 150 5th Av, N.Y.; 740 Rush St, Chicago; 7 City Hall Av, San Francisco

Allen & Unwin. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 40 Museum St, London, WC 1

Allyn. Allyn & Bacon, 50 Beacon St, Boston; 11 E 36th St, N.Y.; 1006 S Michigan Av, Chicago

Altemus. Henry Altemus Company, 1326-1336 Vine St, Philadelphia

Am. Bapt. American Baptist Publication Society (The Judson Press), 1701-1703 Chestnut St, Philadelphia; 16 Ashburton Pl, Boston; 125 N Wabash Av, Chicago; 514 N Grand Av, St Louis

Am. Bk. American Book Company, 100 Washington Sq, E, N.Y.; 330 E 22d St, Chicago

American Nature Association, 1214 16th St, Washington, D.C.
Formerly American Tree Association

American Tree Association. See American Nature Association

American Unitarian Association. See Beacon Press

Am. Viewpoint Soc. American Viewpoint Society, 61 W 48th St, N.Y.

Ancienne Librairie Furne, Boivin & cie., 3 et 5, rue Palatine, Paris

Appleton. D. Appleton & Company, 35 W 32d St, N.Y.

Arnold. Edward Arnold & Company, 41-43 Maddox St, London, W 1. See Longmans

Assn. Press. Association Press, 347 Madison Av, N.Y.

Atkinson, Mentzer & Company. See Mentzer

Atlantic Monthly. Atlantic Monthly Press. Books distributed by Little, Brown & Company

Badger. Richard G. Badger (The Gorham Press), 100 Charles St, Boston

Bardeen. C. W. Bardeen Company, 303-315 E Washington St, Syracuse, N.Y.

Barnes. A. S. Barnes and Company, 7 W 45th St, N.Y.
See also Laidlaw

Barse & Hopkins, 21-39 Division St, Newark, N.J.; 200 5th Av, N.Y.

Beacon Press, Inc., 25 Beacon St, Boston
Same as American Unitarian Association

Benziger. Benziger Brothers, 36-38 Barclay St, N.Y.; 205 W Washington St, Chicago; 343 Main St, Cincinnati

Blackwood. W. Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., 45 George St, Edinburgh; 37 Paternoster Row, London, EC 4

Blakiston. P. Blakiston's Son & Company, 1012 Walnut St, Philadelphia

Bloch. Bloch Publishing Company, 26 E 22d St, N.Y.

Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Company, 18 University Sq, Indianapolis, Ind.; 185 Madison Av, N.Y.

Boni & Liveright, 61 W 48th St, N.Y.

Bookshop for Boys and Girls. See Women's Educ. and Indus.

Boy Scouts of America, 200 5th Av, N.Y.

Bradley, M. Milton Bradley Company, 74 Park St, Springfield, Mass.

Brentano's, 3 W 47th St, N.Y.

Brieger Press, Inc., 409 Pearl St, N.Y.

Bruce Pub., Milwaukee. Bruce Publishing Company, 354-364 Milwaukee St, Milwaukee, Wis.

Bryan. James William Bryan Press, 513 11th St, NW, Washington, D.C.

Burt. A. L. Burt Company, 114-120 E 23d St, N.Y.

California Commission of Immigration and Housing, Underwood Building, 525 Market St, San Francisco, National Headquarters

Camp Fire Girls, Inc. National Headquarters, 31 E 17th St, N.Y.

Camp Fire Outfitting Company, 197 Greene St, N.Y.

Century. Century Company, 353 4th Av, N.Y.

Church. John Church Company, 318 W 46th St, N.Y.

Clode. Edward J. Clode, 156 5th Av, N.Y.

Comstock Pub. Co. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, N.Y.

Cosmopolitan Bk. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 119 W 40th St, N.Y.
Formerly Hearst's International Library

Cram. George F. Cram Company, 111 N Market St, Chicago; 360 Broadway, N.Y.

Crowell. Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 393 4th Av, N.Y.

Cupples. Cupples & Leon Company, 470 4th Av, N.Y.

Denison. T. S. Denison & Company, 623 S Wabash Av, Chicago

Dent & Sons, Ltd. See Dutton

Ditson. Oliver Ditson Company, 178-179 Tremont St, Boston

Dodd. Dodd, Mead and Company, Inc., 443-449 4th Av, N.Y.
Have acquired publications of the John Lane Company and Moffat, Yard & Company

Dodge. Dodge Publishing Company, 148-154 W 23d St, N.Y.

Donohue. M. A. Donohue & Company, 701-733 S Dearborn St, Chicago

Doran. George H. Doran Company, 244 Madison Av, N.Y.

Doubleday. Doubleday, Page & Company, Garden City, N.Y.

Doubleday, N. Nelson Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y.
Drama League of America, 59 E Van Buren St, Chicago
Duffield. Duffield & Company, 211 E 19th St, N.Y.
Dutton. E. P. Dutton & Company, 681 5th Av, N.Y.
American representatives of Dent & Sons, Ltd.
Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State St, Rochester, N.Y.
Educational. Educational Publishing Company, 221 4th Av, N.Y.
Faxon. F. W. Faxon Company, 83 St Francis St, Back Bay, Boston (17)
Flanagan. A. Flanagan Company, 920 N Franklin St, Chicago
Forbes. Forbes & Company, 443 S Dearborn St, Chicago; 120 5th Av, N.Y.
French, S. Samuel French, 25 W 45th St, N.Y.
Frowde, Henry. See Oxford
Funk. Funk & Wagnalls Company, 345-360 4th Av, N.Y.
Gardner. Wells Gardner, Darton & Company, Ltd., 304 Paternoster Buildings, London, EC 4
Gill. T. K. Gill, Portland, Ore.
Ginn. Ginn & Company, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston; 2301-2311 Prairie Av, Chicago; 70 5th Av, N.Y.
Girl Pioneers of America, Flushing, N.Y.
Girl Scouts, Inc., 670 Lexington Av, N.Y.
Good Health Pub. Co. Good Health Publishing Company, Battle Creek, Mich.
Gorham. See Macmillan
Gorham Press. See Badger
Grosset. Grosset & Dunlap, 1140 Broadway, N.Y.
Hale Book Company, Oak Park, Ill.
Present address not known
Hammett. T. L. Hammett Company, Kendall Sq, Cambridge, Mass.
Handy Bk. Corp. Handy Book Corporation, Harrisburg, Pa.
Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace & Company, Inc., 383 Madison Av, N.Y.
Harper. Harper & Brothers, 49 E 33d St, N.Y.
Harrap. George G. Harrap & Company, Ltd., 39-41 Parker St, Kingsway, London, WC 2
Hearst's International Library. See Cosmopolitan Bk.
Heath. D. C. Heath & Company, 50 Beacon St, Boston; 239 W 39th St, N.Y.; 1815 Prairie Av, Chicago
Henley. Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, 2 W 45th St, N.Y.
Hinds. Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, Inc., 11-15 Union Sq, W, N.Y.
Holt. Henry Holt & Company, 19th W 44th St, N.Y.; 2451 Prairie Av, Chicago
Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park St, Boston (8); 16 E 40th St, N.Y.; 2541-2459 Prairie Av, Chicago
Hubbell-Leavens Company, 440 4th Av, N.Y.
Present address not known
Huebsch. B. W. Huebsch, 116 W 13th St, N.Y.
Hurst & Company. See Platt & Munk
Iroquois Pub. Co. Iroquois Publishing Company, University Block, Syracuse, N.Y.; 358 5th Av, N.Y.
Jacobs. George W. Jacobs & Company, Philadelphia
Sold out to Macrae-Smith Company, 1712 Ludlow St, Philadelphia
Jewish Pub. Jewish Publication Society of America, Board St & Girard Av, Philadelphia; 148 E 57th St, N.Y.
Johnson Pub. Co. Johnson Publishing Company, 11th & Corn St, Richmond, Va.
Jones. Marshall Jones Company, 212 Sumner St, Boston
Judd. Orange Judd Publishing Company, 15 E 26th St, N.Y.
Judson Press. See Am. Bapt.
Kenedy. P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St, N.Y.
Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, 730 5th Av, N.Y.
Laidlaw. Laidlaw Brothers, 118 E 25th St, N.Y.
Have taken over some of A. S. Barnes & Company publications
Lane. John Lane Company. See Dodd
Lee & Shepard. See Lothrop
Lippincott. J. B. Lippincott Company, E Washington Sq, Philadelphia
Little. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St, Boston
Now distribute also Atlantic Monthly Press publications
Longmans. Longmans, Green & Company, 55 5th Av, N.Y.
Sole American agents for Edward Arnold, London
Lothrop. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Company, 275 Congress St, Boston
A consolidation of Lee & Shepard and The Lothrop Company
McBride. Robert M. McBride & Company, 7 W 16th St, N.Y.
Formerly McBride, Nast & Company
McCann. James A. McCann, 186 W 4th St, N.Y.
McClurg. A. C. McClurg & Company, 330 E Ohio St, Chicago
McDevitt-Wilson. McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church St, N.Y.
McKay. David McKay Company, 604-608 S Washington Sq, Philadelphia
McLoughlin. McLoughlin Bros. Inc., 221 4th Av, N.Y.
Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 66 5th Av, N.Y.
Acquired business of Outing Company and Sturgis & Walton. Imports E. S. Gorham publications to order only
Macrae-Smith. Macrae-Smith Company, 1712-1714 Ludlow St, Philadelphia
Successors to George W. Jacobs & Company
Manual Arts Press. 237 N Monroe St, Peoria, Ill.
Maynard, Merrill & Company. See Merrill

Mentzer. Mentzer, Bush & Company, 31-33 E 10th St, N.Y.
Formerly Atkinson, Mentzer & Company

Merrill. Charles E. Merrill Company, 440 4th Av, N.Y.; 323-325 E 23d St, Chicago
Successors to Maynard, Merrill & Company

Missionary Education Movement, 150 5th Av, N.Y.

Moffat, Yard & Company. See Dodd

Morehouse. Morehouse Publishing Company, 1801 Fond du Lac Av, Milwaukee, Wis.
Formerly Young Churchman Company

Munn & Company. See Scientific American Pub.

Murphy. John Murphy Company, 200 W Lombard St, Baltimore

Musson Bk. Co. Musson Book Company, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

Nat. Geographic Soc. National Geographic Society, 16th & M St, NW, Washington, D.C.

National Girl Pioneer Organization. See Girl Pioneers of America

Nelson. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 381-385 4th Av, N.Y.

New York Zoological Society, 101 Park Av, N.Y.

Newark Museum Association, 5 Washington St, Newark, N.J.

Newson. Newson & Company, 73 5th Av, N.Y.; 623 S Wabash Av, Chicago

Nichols Press. T. P. Nichols & Sons Company, 113 Market St, Lynn, Mass.

Noble. Noble & Noble, 76 5th Av, N.Y.
Successors to Lloyd Adams Noble

Nourse Company, Inc. See Platt & Munk

Nutt. David Nutt, 212 Shaftesbury Av, London, WC 2
Succeeded by Simpkins, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., Ltd.

Orange Judd. See Judd

Outing Publishing Company. See Macmillan

Oxford. Oxford University Press, 55 5th Av, N.Y.
Agents for Henry Frowde

Page. L. C. Page & Company, 53 Beacon St, Boston

Palmer. A. N. Palmer Company, 55 5th Av, N.Y.

Paul. Peter Paul & Son, 136 N Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.
Present address not known

Penn. Penn Publishing Company, 925 Filbert St, Philadelphia

Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St, Boston, Mass.; 19 S La Salle St, Chicago; 156 5th Av, N.Y.

Pine Cone Publishing Company, Orono, Me.

Platt & Munk. Platt & Munk Company, Inc., 118-120 E 25th St, N.Y.
Have acquired publications of Hurst & Company and the Nourse Company

Popular Mechanics. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E Ontario St, Chicago, Ill.

Prang. Prang Company, 1922 Calumet Av, Chicago; 118 E 25th St, N.Y.

Public-School Pub. Co. Public-School Publishing Company, Bloomington, Ill.

Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y.

Quarrie. W. F. Quarrie Publishing Company, 86 E Randolph St, Chicago; 45 W 45th St, N.Y.

Rand. Rand-McNally & Company, 538 S Clark St, Chicago; 270 Madison Av, N.Y.; 125 E 6th St, Los Angeles, Cal.

Reilly & Lee Company, 536 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago
Formerly Reilly & Britton Company

Revell. Fleming H. Revell & Company, 158 5th Av, N.Y.; 17 N Wabash Av, Chicago

Richards. Grant Richards, Ltd., 8 St Martin's St, Leicester Sq, London, WC 2

Row, Peterson & Company, 623 S Wabash Av, Chicago; 104 5th Av, N.Y.

Ryan & Buker, 15 Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass.

Saalfield. Saalfield Publishing Company, Akron, O.

Sanborn. Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company, 221 E 20th St, Chicago; 15 W 38th St, N.Y.; 50 Beacon St, Boston

Schirmer. G. Schirmer, 3 E 43d St, N.Y.

Schreiber. T. F. Schreiber, Esslingen, Germany

Scientific American Pub. Scientific American Publishing Co., 233 Broadway, N.Y.
Acquired publications of Munn & Company

Scott. Scott, Foresman & Company, 633 S Wabash Av, Chicago; 5 W 19th St, N.Y.

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, 33 W 44th St, N.Y.

Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Av, N.Y.

Seltzer. Thomas Seltzer, Inc., 5 W 50th St, N.Y.

Silver. Silver, Burdett & Company, 41 Union Sq, W, N.Y.; 221 Columbus Av, Boston; 623 S Wabash Av, Chicago

Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Company, Ltd., Stationers Hall, London, EC 4, England
Successors to David Nutt

Small. Small, Maynard & Company, 41 Mt Vernon St, Boston

Spon. Spon & Chamberlain, 120-122 Liberty St, N.Y.

Stokes. Frederick A. Stokes Company, 443-449 4th Av, N.Y.

Sturgis & Walton. See Macmillan

Sully. George Sully & Company, 114 E 25th St, N.Y.
Formerly Sully & Kleinteich

Sunday School Times Company, 1031 Walnut St, Philadelphia

U.S. Rubber Co. United States Rubber Company, Broadway & 58th St, N.Y.

Univ. of Wis. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wis.

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Company, 8 Warren St, N.Y.

Wagner. Harr Wagner Publishing Company, 230 Geary St, San Francisco, Cal.
Acquired publications of Whitaker and Ray-Wiggin Company

Walter. Walter Publishing Company, 222 W 4th St, Cincinnati, O.
Warne. Frederick Warne & Company, 26 E 22d St, N.Y.
Whitaker & Ray Wiggin Company. See Wagner
Wilde. W. A. Wilde Company, 131 Clarendon St, Boston; 9 S Clinton St, Chicago
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 432 4th Av, N.Y.
Wilson. H. W. Wilson Company, 958-972 University Av, N.Y.
Winston. John C. Winston Company, 1006-1016 Arch St, Philadelphia
Women's Educ. and Indus. Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Bookshop for Boys and Girls, 264 Boylston St, Boston
Woodcraft League of America, Inc., 110 W 34th St, N.Y.
World Bk. World Book Company, Park Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.; 2126 Prairie Av, Chicago
Writers Pub. Co. Writers Publishing Company, Inc., 9 W 64th St, N.Y.
Yale Univ. Yale University Press, 143 Elm St, New Haven, Conn.; 522 5th Av, N.Y.
Young Churchman Company. See Morehouse Publishing Company

R
028.5
S439

20832